

THE BUDGET  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR  
ENDING JUNE 30  
1938



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1937

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - Price \$1.50 (Paper Cover)





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT .....	v
II. BUDGET STATEMENTS:	
General Budget Summary .....	xix
Supporting Schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts .....	xx
No. 2. Expenditures .....	xxi
No. 2-A. Moneys appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief .....	xxiv
No. 2-B. Moneys expended for recovery and relief .....	xxxi
No. 2-C. Moneys expended for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment .....	xxxii
No. 3. General fund balance .....	xxxiv
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit .....	xxxv
No. 5-A. Public debt of the United States Government .....	xxxvi
No. 5-B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government .....	xxxvii
III. ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts .....	A1
Analysis of revenue estimates .....	A12
IV. ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures .....	A17
Analysis of appropriation estimates .....	A86
V. ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL:	
Legislative Establishment .....	3
Executive Office and Independent Establishments and Agencies except Farm Credit Administration, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and Veterans' Administration .....	23
Estimates of administrative expenses of other independent offices transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936 .....	85
Veterans' Administration .....	104
General Public Works Program .....	113
Department of Agriculture .....	135
Farm Credit Administration .....	285
Department of Commerce .....	291
Department of the Interior .....	337
Department of Justice .....	465
Department of Labor .....	489
Navy Department .....	511
Department of State .....	543
Treasury Department .....	567
War Department, including Panama Canal .....	631
VI. ANNEXED BUDGETS:	
Post Office Department .....	713
Reconstruction Finance Corporation .....	737
Tennessee Valley Authority .....	743
District of Columbia .....	751
VII. INFORMATIONAL TABLES:	
No. 1. Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 .....	821
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2 .....	825
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936 .....	830
No. 4. Summary by character and objects of expenditure of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service .....	841
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive .....	843
No. 6. Statement of balances of appropriations June 30, 1936, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1937 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1936, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury ..	855
No. 7. Securities owned by the United States Government June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935 .....	856
Index .....	859



## BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

*To the Congress of the United States:*

Pursuant to provisions of law I transmit herewith the Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, together with this message, which is a part thereof. The estimates have been developed after careful analysis of the revenues, obligations, and reasonable needs of the Government, and I recommend appropriations for the purposes specifically detailed herein.

---

### PART I

The programs inaugurated during the last four years to combat the depression and to initiate many needed reforms have cost large sums of money, but the benefits obtained from them are far outweighing all their costs. We shall soon be reaping the full benefits of those programs and shall have at the same time a balanced Budget that will also include provision for reduction of the public debt.

The fiscal plans of the Federal Government for these four years have been formulated with two objectives in mind. Our first was to restore a successful economic life to the country, by providing greater employment and purchasing power for the people, by stimulating a more balanced use of our productive capacity, and by increasing the national income and distributing it on a wider base of prosperity. Our second was to gain new advantages of permanent value for the American people. Both of these objectives can be accomplished under a sound financial policy.

Business conditions have shown each year since 1933 a marked improvement over the preceding year. Employment in private industry is increasing. Industrial production, factory pay rolls, and farm prices have steadily risen.

These gains make it possible to reduce for the fiscal year 1938 many expenditures of the Federal Government which the general depression made necessary. Although we must continue to spend substantial sums to provide work for those whom industry has not yet absorbed, the 1938 Budget is in balance; and, except for debt reduction of \$401,515,000, it will remain in balance even if later on there are included additional expenditures of as much as \$1,537,123,000 for

recovery and relief. We expect, moreover, if improvement in economic conditions continues at the present rate, to be able to attain in 1939 a completely balanced Budget, with full provision for meeting the statutory requirements for debt reduction.

In carrying out this policy the American people are obtaining lasting benefits. Economic protection of the aged and physically handicapped is being secured through the operations of the Social Security Act. Ability of the farmer to obtain a more constant livelihood has been enhanced by the enactment of legislation especially designed for that purpose. The home owner has been benefited through the financing of mortgages at reasonable rates of interest. Investors in securities are being given a larger measure of protection by the Securities and Exchange Act. The market for corporate securities has been restored and industry has been able to finance its long-term requirements on a favorable basis. The rights of labor are being materially advanced through operation of the National Labor Relations Act.

I plan to submit at a later date an estimate of appropriation for additional relief for the fiscal year 1938, which I hope will not exceed the amount of \$1,537,123,000, previously mentioned. This hope is based on the assumption that industry will cooperate in employing men and women from the relief rolls in larger numbers than during the past year. Many of those in charge of industrial management, recognizing their obligation to the Nation, have furnished a large measure of employment to the jobless. Today, while it is true that in some sections of the country certain types of skilled workers are still seeking employment, it is nevertheless a fact that the great majority of those now receiving relief belong to the unskilled group. It is my conviction that if every employer or potential employer will undertake during the next six months to give employment to persons now receiving Government help, the national Budget can thereafter be kept definitely in balance. Without such cooperation on the part of employers, the question of a balanced Budget for 1938 must of necessity remain an open one, for the very good reason that this Government does not propose next year, any more than during the past four years, to allow American families to starve.

To continue the gains we are making and to accomplish in the 1939 Budget a complete balance between receipts and expenditures including debt reduction, we must now lay the groundwork of our future fiscal policy.

While relief expenditures should decline with greater reemployment, the normal growth of the country naturally reflects itself in increased costs of Government. Many of the old functions and duties of Government naturally cost more as the industrial and agri-

cultural activities to which they are related expand in volume. The cost of new functions and duties can be substantially reduced only by curtailing the function or the duty. I propose shortly to submit to the Congress a broad plan for placing the Executive Branch of the Government on a sounder and more responsible basis of management. The carrying out of such a plan will undoubtedly result in some saving in expenditures; but it must be remembered that what is generally known as overhead represents only a small fraction of total expenditures in any large business, Government or private.

Expenditures must be planned with a view to the national needs; and no expansion of Government activities should be authorized unless the necessity for such expansion has been definitely determined and funds are available to defray the cost. In other words, if new legislation imposes any substantial increase in expenditures either in the expansion of existing or the creation of new activities, it becomes a matter of sound policy simultaneously to provide new revenue sufficient to meet the additional cost. The success of such a policy can be assured only through the full and friendly cooperation of the Congress and the Executive. Of this cooperation I am confident.

---

## PART II

### RECOMMENDATIONS

*Temporary miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.*—I recommend that the Congress take steps by suitable legislation to extend the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes which under existing law will expire next June and July, and also to maintain the current rates of those taxes which would otherwise be reduced next June. I consider that the revenue from such taxes or its equivalent is necessary for the financing of the Budget for 1938.

*Postal receipts.*—The estimates of appropriations for the Postal Service included in the 1938 Budget are predicated upon the continuance during that fiscal year of the 3-cent postage rate for first-class mail other than for local delivery. While the Government makes a profit on first-class mail, the Postal Service is not self-supporting because it carries other classes of mail at a considerable loss, as shown in the tabular footnote on page xxiii. It should be the definite policy of the Government to operate the Postal Service out of postal receipts, and a continuation of the 3-cent rate will be a necessary step toward the accomplishment of this purpose.

*Civilian Conservation Corps.*—The Civilian Conservation Corps has demonstrated its usefulness and has met with general public approval. It should be continued. I intend shortly to submit a supplemental estimate of appropriation to carry the Corps from March 31, 1937, to

the end of the current fiscal year; and I strongly recommend that Congress enact during its present session the necessary legislation to establish the Corps as a permanent agency of the Government.

*Expenses of emergency agencies.*—There are included in the 1938 Budget, pursuant to the direction of Congress at its last session, estimates of appropriations for the administrative expenses of certain emergency agencies and corporations. Such of the emergency agencies and corporations as may be continued by Congress should have all of their expenditure requirements made subject to the same scrutiny that is given by the Bureau of the Budget to the expenditure requirements of the regular departments and establishments; and I recommend that a provision to that effect be included in any future legislation for the continuance of any such agency or corporation.

---

### PART III

#### REVIEW OF THE FISCAL YEARS 1936 AND 1937, AND THE FISCAL PROGRAM FOR 1938

This review concerns itself with the cash actually received and paid out by the Treasury in the fiscal year 1936, with the estimates of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1937, and with the fiscal program for 1938.

#### *Fiscal year 1936*

*Receipts.*—Treasury receipts for the year ended June 30, 1936, amounted to \$4,115,956,615, about \$295,000,000 less than estimated a year ago. As a result of Supreme Court decisions, the Government lost about \$457,000,000 in revenue from taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the Bituminous Coal Act. Had it not been for the invalidation of these taxes, the total revenues received during the fiscal year 1936 would have exceeded the revenue estimates of a year ago by \$162,000,000.

The collection of taxes on carriers and their employees, estimated at \$33,000,000, has been deferred to the fiscal year 1937 because of pending litigation. The receipts from income taxes were about \$7,500,000 less than last year's estimate.

On the other hand, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes produced \$136,488,000 more than was anticipated; customs revenue, \$33,621,000 more; miscellaneous receipts, \$32,053,000 more; and realization upon assets, \$1,483,000 more.

*Expenditures.*—The total expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936 (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues), amounted to \$8,879,798,258, as compared with the estimate of \$7,645,301,338 shown in the Budget submitted a year ago. This

latter amount did not, however, include \$1,673,493,000 for adjusted compensation payments to veterans. The expenditures for the year, excluding these payments, were, therefore, about \$439,000,000 less than the estimate.

The total expenditures for recovery and relief were \$2,776,796,469 against an estimate of \$2,869,068,187. For the operation and maintenance of the regular departments and establishments of the Government the expenditures amounted to \$3,276,872,306 as compared with estimates of \$3,482,208,151. For statutory debt retirement there was expended \$403,240,150, and for interest on the public debt \$749,396,802, the amounts budgeted for these items being \$552,025,000 and \$742,000,000, respectively.

*Deficit and public debt.*—The gross deficit for the fiscal year 1936 amounted to \$4,763,841,642. Excluding \$403,240,150 for statutory debt retirement, there was a net deficit of \$4,360,601,492. The estimated net deficit as contained in the Budget submitted a year ago was \$2,682,482,392, a difference of \$1,678,119,100. As previously indicated, the original estimate has been affected to the extent of \$457,000,000 as a result of the invalidation of taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment and Bituminous Coal Acts and by the additional expenditure of \$1,673,493,000 under the Adjusted Compensation Act. If it had not been for the increase in the deficit due to these causes, the net deficit for the fiscal year 1936 would have been about \$452,000,000 less than that originally estimated.

The increase in the gross public debt during the year amounted to \$5,077,650,869, but this sum included an increase of the balance in the general fund of the Treasury of \$840,164,664. The gross public debt on June 30, 1936, was \$33,778,543,494.

#### *Fiscal year 1937*

*Receipts.*—The income of the Federal Government during the fiscal year 1937 will increase sharply over that of 1936. It is expected that the total revenue from all sources (exclusive of postal revenues) will amount to \$5,828,151,000. This represents an increase of \$1,712,194,000 over the actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936 and an increase of \$173,933,000 over the estimates contained in the 1937 Budget as submitted a year ago.

The general improvement in business conditions and the enactment of the Revenue Act of 1936 have resulted in additional revenues from taxes which will not only make up the loss in revenue due to the Supreme Court decisions invalidating the taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment and the Bituminous Coal Acts, but will produce additional income of approximately \$174,000,000.

Since the Revenue Act of 1936 materially changes the tax structure, the individual items of revenue as contained in the original 1937

Budget will not be exactly comparable with the individual items in the 1937 Budget as revised in this message.

Income taxes are expected to yield \$2,372,900,000, or \$946,325,000 more than was received from this source last year; miscellaneous internal revenue, \$2,274,968,000, an increase of \$265,389,000; customs duties, \$446,800,000, an increase of \$59,988,000; and realization upon assets, \$31,830,000, an increase of \$26,362,000. In addition, it is expected that the new tax on unjust enrichment provided by the Revenue Act of 1936 will amount to \$82,000,000 and that the tax on carriers and their employees will be \$134,552,000, including \$33,000,000 deferred from the previous fiscal year. The collection of taxes levied under the Social Security Act will begin in the last half of the fiscal year 1937, and it is expected that these taxes will produce additional revenue in the amount of \$324,600,000.

The only item of revenue showing any decrease is that of miscellaneous receipts, in the amount of \$50,325,000, which is due to reductions in interest payments made to the Treasury by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

*Expenditures.*—From present indications expenditures for the fiscal year 1937 (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues) will amount to \$8,480,804,000. Exclusive of statutory debt retirement and adjusted compensation payments, the total expenditures will amount to \$7,512,779,000, an increase over comparable expenditures for 1936 of \$709,714,000.

This amount is made up of increases of \$371,192,000 on account of the Social Security Act, \$85,603,000 on account of interest on the public debt, \$194,161,000 for the general public works program, \$123,442,000 for national defense, and \$221,914,000 for other purposes; and decreases of \$93,321,000 for the Veterans' Administration, \$74,996,000 for the agricultural adjustment program, and \$118,281,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps.

The amount of the recovery and relief expenditures has been estimated at \$2,166,157,000, but there is included in the supplemental expenditure items \$650,000,000 from an appropriation of \$790,000,000 to be requested of Congress for the purpose of carrying the Works Progress Administration and related programs from February 1 to June 30, 1937. This will increase the estimated expenditures for recovery and relief to \$2,816,157,000, an increase of \$39,361,000 over 1936. The expenditures in the current fiscal year will include, however, the sum of about \$165,000,000 for assistance given to individuals and communities directly or indirectly affected by the widespread drought conditions prevailing during the past summer. If this drought had not occurred, the net cost of recovery and relief for the current fiscal year would have been about \$125,000,000 below the cost for the previous fiscal year.



*Deficit and public debt.*—The current estimates for the fiscal year 1937 show a gross deficit of \$2,652,654,000. Deducting public debt retirements, the net deficit will be \$2,248,129,000.

The increase in the public debt on account of the deficit, however, will be only \$1,348,000,000 since it is anticipated that \$900,000,000 of the deficit will be financed from cash on hand. The working balance will be further reduced by net expenditures of about \$42,000,000 for trust accounts and \$100,000,000 for the retirement of national bank notes now a part of the public debt. This will reduce the working balance from \$2,225,000,000 on June 30, 1936, to \$1,183,000,000 on June 30, 1937. The gross public debt at the end of the current fiscal year is estimated at \$35,026,000,000, an increase over 1936 of \$1,248,000,000.

The estimated debt at the end of the fiscal year is based on contemplated expenditures set out in this Budget and does not take into account any change which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy in holding as "inactive" future acquisitions of gold.

#### *Fiscal program for 1938*

The expected increase in revenue and decrease in expenditures for relief both reflect the general improvement which has taken place in the economic conditions of the country. The Revenue Act of 1936, which was designed for the purpose of replacing revenue lost through the invalidation of processing taxes, of providing sufficient revenue to amortize the cost of the adjusted compensation payments, and of equalizing tax burdens, gives every indication of satisfactorily accomplishing those purposes. I should like, at this point, to emphasize the importance of maintaining the productiveness of the present tax structure, so that we may properly provide for the fulfillment of our fiscal program.

Under legislation enacted during the last session of Congress, which created authorizations for future appropriations aggregating more than \$1,500,000,000, there is included about \$130,000,000 in the estimates of appropriations contained in this Budget. Such authorizations are contained in the new Federal Highway Act, the Rivers and Harbors and the Flood Control Acts, and the Rural Electrification Act.

There is also included \$812,225,000 for social security grants and for the Government's contribution to the old-age reserve account, more than double the expenditures for these purposes in 1937, and there will be for several years still further increases in these requirements. It should be pointed out that these expenditures will be offset to a large extent by the increasing revenues under the Social Security Act.

No estimate of appropriation is presented for the needs of the Civilian Conservation Corps, since its extension beyond March 31 of this year is dependent on the action of Congress. In furtherance of my recommendation for the enactment of legislation to continue it as a permanent agency of the Government, there is included in the "Supplemental items" an amount sufficient to meet the expenditure requirements for the fiscal year 1938.

The following table shows the distribution, on a functional basis, of the expenditure figures contained in this Budget and compares them with similar figures for previous years.

*Actual and estimated expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1932-38  
(Classifications include expenditures from both general and emergency funds)*

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated		Actual				
	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
<b>Regular operating expenditures:</b>							
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments.....	771.8	859.0	781.1	597.7	572.5	697.5	978.8
National defense.....	991.6	964.9	911.6	709.9	540.3	667.8	707.6
Veterans' pensions and benefits.....	577.5	1,144.7	2,351.4	607.1	556.9	863.2	984.8
Interest on the public debt.....	860.0	835.0	749.4	820.9	756.6	689.4	599.3
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,200.9</b>	<b>3,803.6</b>	<b>4,793.5</b>	<b>2,735.6</b>	<b>2,426.3</b>	<b>2,917.9</b>	<b>3,270.5</b>
<b>Public works.....</b>	<b>908.3</b>	<b>1,146.7</b>	<b>868.7</b>	<b>704.3</b>	<b>551.9</b>	<b>427.7</b>	<b>439.5</b>
<b>Unemployment relief:</b>							
Direct relief.....	13.0	106.7	591.7	1,914.1	715.8	350.7	-----
Work relief (W. P. A. and C. W. A.).....	* 2	1,400.5	1,264.4	11.3	805.1	-----	-----
Civilian Conservation Corps.....	( <sup>b</sup> )	368.0	486.3	435.5	231.9	-----	-----
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>1,875.2</b>	<b>2,342.4</b>	<b>2,360.9</b>	<b>1,852.8</b>	<b>350.7</b>	-----
Loans (net).....	* 153.3	* 419.9	* 175.2	80.5	788.6	874.4	404.0
Subscriptions to stock.....	17.2	51.5	69.3	156.8	826.5	110.7	627.0
<b>Agricultural adjustment program.....</b>	<b>482.4</b>	<b>467.6</b>	<b>542.6</b>	<b>743.0</b>	<b>290.3</b>	-----	-----
Less revenues.....	-----	-----	76.6	521.4	353.0	-----	-----
<b>Net.....</b>	<b>482.4</b>	<b>467.6</b>	<b>466.0</b>	<b>221.6</b>	<b>4 62.7</b>	-----	-----
Social security.....	836.0	399.6	28.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Debt retirement.....	401.5	404.5	403.2	573.6	359.9	461.6	412.6
Miscellaneous.....	1.8	2.0	6.8	21.1	8.7	-----	-----
Supplemental items.....	450.0	750.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>*6,158.0</b>	<b>8,480.8</b>	<b>8,803.1</b>	<b>6,854.4</b>	<b>6,752.0</b>	<b>5,143.0</b>	<b>5,153.6</b>

\* To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message, it is hoped the amount will not exceed \$1,537,123,000.

<sup>b</sup> Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental items."

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

4 Excess of revenues, deduct.

*Receipts.*—Treasury receipts in the fiscal year 1938 are expected to reach a total of \$7,293,607,000, an increase of \$1,465,456,000 over similar receipts for 1937 and \$3,177,650,000 over 1936. This gain is largely due to an increase in income taxes as a result of improved business conditions and the operation of the Revenue Act of 1936.

The amount expected to be collected in 1938 from income taxes is \$3,365,300,000, a gain of \$992,400,000 over the fiscal year 1937. Miscellaneous internal revenue will produce \$2,508,332,000, or \$233,364,000 more than is expected from this source for 1937. The tax on unjust enrichment and the taxes on carriers and their employees from which \$82,000,000 and \$134,552,000, respectively, will be derived in 1937, will produce no revenue in 1938, since under existing law these taxes expire during 1937. The first full year of tax collections under the Social Security Act will result in revenue of \$774,800,000 in 1938, which sum is \$450,200,000 greater than the anticipated revenue in 1937, when collections will be for only six months. It is believed that customs revenues will rise from \$446,800,000 during the present fiscal year to \$463,000,000 in 1938, a gain of \$16,200,000. Miscellaneous receipts, however, will decrease \$8,950,000, the 1938 collections being estimated at \$151,550,000, as compared with \$160,500,000 during 1937. From realization upon assets \$30,625,000 will be received, while in 1937 receipts from this source will amount to \$31,830,000.

*Expenditures.*—The expenditures for 1938 contemplated under this Budget (exclusive of those from postal revenues) will total \$6,157,999,000, or approximately \$2,323,000,000 less than is now estimated for 1937. General expenditures for regular activities amount to \$5,841,968,000, as compared with \$5,664,647,000 in 1937, an increase of \$177,321,000. The 1937 estimate, however, contains an amount of \$563,500,000 for completion of adjusted compensation payments to veterans, so that the comparable increase over 1937 is \$740,821,000. For recovery and relief there is included in the expenditures for 1938 the amount of \$316,031,000, which, of course, is not the full amount that will be required for relief during that year. As previously indicated, it is our present hope that the additional amount to be requested for this purpose will not exceed \$1,537,123,000. Thus the total expenditure for recovery and relief during 1938 would be \$1,853,154,000, or \$963,003,000 less than the amount estimated for 1937. Again I emphasize the contribution which employers can make to this attainment.

The general expenditures include \$860,000,000 for interest on the public debt, an increase of \$25,000,000 over the amount for the present fiscal year, and \$401,515,000 for statutory debt retirements, a decrease of \$3,010,000. Exclusive of the service on the public debt and the payment of adjusted compensation to veterans, there is a net increase of \$718,831,000 in expenditures for regular activities as compared with 1937. This increase is accounted for as follows: For increased requirements under the Social Security Act, \$436,337,000; for additional expenditures under the general public works program, \$132,519,000; for national defense to provide for the increased strength of the Army as directed by Congress and to provide for replacement of naval vessels in accordance with existing authorizations, \$92,882,000; for the necessary funds for the activities of the Railroad Retirement Board and for rural electrification, \$39,566,000; and for increased needs of other activities, \$17,527,000.

*Surplus and public debt.*—The surplus for the fiscal year 1938, as presented in this Budget, is \$1,135,608,000, after providing for debt retirement. Excluding provision for debt retirement, the surplus will amount to \$1,537,123,000. As I have previously stated, it is hoped the additional needs for relief during the fiscal year 1938 will not require expenditure of more than this latter amount. On this basis the estimated gross public debt, on June 30, 1938, will be about the same amount as at the close of the fiscal year 1937. This does not take into account any change which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy in holding as "inactive" future acquisitions of gold.

*Appropriations.*—The total appropriations recommended in this Budget aggregate \$6,839,000,000, including those for the Postal Service, District of Columbia, and probable supplemental items, while the appropriations already made and prospective supplemental items for the fiscal year 1937, exclusive of requirements for recovery and relief, total \$6,261,000,000, an increase of \$578,000,000 for 1938. This increase is due to additional appropriations amounting to \$309,000,000 on account of the Social Security Act; \$80,000,000 required under the general public works program; and \$189,000,000 on account of departmental requirements, including the national defense. The appropriations made and contemplated for recovery and relief for 1937 total \$2,215,000,000, whereas it is hoped that corresponding appropriations for 1938 will not exceed \$1,537,123,000.

## PART IV

## THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The first section of the 1937 District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 23, 1936 (Public, No. 762, 74th Congress), contains the following provision:

"Not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for expenditure, under the direction of the President, for making an independent study of the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia and enabling him to report to Congress at the beginning of the next regular session, what, in his judgment, is a fair and equitable amount to be paid by the United States as an annual contribution toward the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia; such sum shall be available for personal services without regard to the civil service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for such other expenditures as may be necessary in connection with such study."

Pursuant to the above, I appointed a director and an advisory committee of three members to conduct an independent study of the various elements and conditions affecting the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia.

The report contains detailed findings and recommendations with the supporting data and information collected from the Federal and District Governments in Washington and from 17 comparable American cities and the capital cities of 21 foreign countries.

The application of the basic principles and recommendations as outlined and detailed in the report is reflected in the following 3-point formula, which I recommend be carefully considered by the Congress with a view to enacting such legislation at this session as may be necessary to establish equitable fiscal relationships between the two governments.

I. *Intergovernmental contractual services.*—Contractual arrangements shall be established for the reimbursement of the cost of specific intergovernmental services supplied either government by the other. Appropriations therefor shall be included in the respective annual departmental budgets.

II. *Capital outlays of joint interest.*—The National Capital Planning Commission (proposed in the report) shall determine the extent of the respective Federal and District interests in capital outlays and improvements to be included in the District budget.

III. *Per capita governmental costs.*—Pending the grant of broader powers of local control over purely local affairs, the excess of the District governmental costs per capita over the average of those in comparable cities shall be assumed by the Federal Government: *Provided, however,* That such excess District governmental costs shall be assumed only after allowance has been made for reimbursements due to unusual costs occasioned by Congressional enactments.

I also recommend that, concurrently with enactment of any legislation which carries into effect the provisions of this continuing

formula, the substantive law providing for annual Federal contributions of a fixed percentage of District appropriations be repealed and that the system of annual Federal lump-sum contributions be abandoned.

The application of this formula to the 1938 Budget estimates would provide for a net reimbursement by the Federal Government to the District of Columbia of \$2,533,357, made up as follows:

I. Intergovernmental contractual services.....	\$1, 996, 407
II. Capital outlays.....	536, 950
III. Excess per capita District of Columbia governmental costs..	-----
Total.....	2, 533, 357

After the application of the formula there will still be a deficit in the general revenue account of the District of Columbia of about \$9,800,000, which will make it necessary, of course, to provide additional revenue. Sources of additional revenue are indicated in the report.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 5, 1937.

---

---

# GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

---

---

xvii





## GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

### BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (U. S. C., TITLE 31, SEC. 11 (F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. RECEIPTS:</b>			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue.....	\$6,648,432,000	\$5,189,020,000	\$3,512,851,608.15
Customs.....	463,000,000	446,800,000	386,811,593.69
Miscellaneous revenues.....	151,550,529	160,500,485	210,824,951.84
Total, revenues.....	7,262,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,153.68
2. Realization upon assets.....	30,624,668	31,830,234	5,468,461.45
Total, receipts.....	7,293,607,197	5,828,150,719	4,115,956,615.13
<b>II. EXPENDITURES (Supporting Schedule No. 2):</b>			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive.....	41,344,300	41,390,550	39,812,725.75
2. Civil departments and agencies.....	708,392,178	649,538,698	572,580,751.82
3. General Public Works Program.....	451,108,963	318,590,000	124,428,970.29
4. National defense.....	980,763,000	887,881,080	764,439,126.94
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits.....	577,524,000	580,771,465	674,092,867.09
Adjusted compensation payment.....		563,500,000	1,673,492,531.72
6. Agricultural adjustment program.....	482,400,000	467,610,000	542,605,751.95
7. Civilian Conservation Corps.....	(1)	368,000,000	486,281,193.58
8. Social Security.....	295,974,000	174,637,500	28,445,292.50
Old-age reserve account.....	540,000,000	225,000,000	
9. Debt charges:			
Interest.....	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,396,801.68
Retirements.....	401,515,000	404,525,000	403,240,150.00
10. Refunds.....	52,946,900	48,203,100	44,185,625.78
11. Recovery and relief (Supporting Schedules Nos. 2-A, 2-B, and 2-C).....	316,030,913	2,166,157,100	2,776,796,468.51
12. Supplemental items.....	450,000,000	750,000,000	
Total, expenditures.....	6,157,999,254	8,480,804,493	8,879,798,257.61
<b>III. SURPLUS.....</b>	<b>1,135,607,943</b>		
<b>DEFICIT.....</b>		<b>2,652,653,774</b>	<b>4,763,841,642.48</b>
<b>IV. MEANS OF FINANCING DEFICIT:</b>			
1. Decrease in working balance (general and special accounts, Supporting Schedule No. 3) <sup>1</sup> .....		900,128,774	
2. Borrowings (Supporting Schedule No. 4):			
Replacing debt retirements.....		404,525,000	403,240,150.00
Increasing the public debt <sup>2</sup> .....		1,348,000,000	4,360,601,492.48
Total, means of financing.....		2,652,653,774	4,763,841,642.48

<sup>1</sup> Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental items."

<sup>2</sup> To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message it is hoped the amount will not exceed \$1,537,123,000.

<sup>3</sup> There will be a further reduction in the working balance of \$100,000,000 for the purpose of retiring national bank notes, thus effecting a reduction in the public debt of this amount.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 1

## RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenues]

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES:</b>			
<b>1. Internal revenue:</b>			
(1) Income tax.....	\$3,365,300.00	\$2,372,900.00	\$1,426,575.433.84
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax.....	464,100.00	305,100.00	218,780,753.53
Gift tax.....	75,000.00	110,000.00	160,058,761.47
Capital stock.....	142,000.00	139,000.00	94,942,751.74
Alcoholic beverage taxes.....	643,700.00	594,500.00	505,242,797.31
Tobacco taxes.....	569,347.00	541,548.00	500,785,385.03
Stamp taxes.....	83,075.00	77,600.00	68,989,885.60
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	448,510.00	428,320.00	382,652,152.90
Sundry taxes.....	82,600.00	78,900.00	73,060,901.95
Total (unadjusted).....	2,508,332.00	2,274,968.00	2,004,513,389.53
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			+5,065,122.63
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.....	2,508,332.00	2,274,968.00	2,009,578,512.16
(3) Processing and related taxes.....			76,649,383.41
(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:			
Taxes on carriers and their employees.....		134,552.00	48,278.74
Social-security taxes.....	774,800.00	324,600.00	
Tax on unjust enrichment.....		82,000.00	
Total, other internal-revenue taxes.....	774,800.00	541,152.00	48,278.74
Total, internal revenue.....	6,648,432.00	5,189,020.00	3,512,851,608.15
2. Customs.....	463,000.00	446,800.00	386,811,593.69
3. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes.....	2,459.00	2,457.50	3,121,219.43
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends.....	39,799,639	32,069,231	89,933,435.22
(3) Fines and penalties.....	2,885,450	2,995,600	1,408,531.08
(4) Fees.....	15,893,380	15,743,530	13,112,254.41
(5) Forfeitures.....	894,625	996,875	932,800.96
(6) Assessments.....	3,323,350	2,981,519	2,772,698.21
(7) Reimbursements.....	8,757,060	7,534,480	6,882,009.75
(8) Gifts and contributions.....	27,750	52,750	4,954.97
(9) Sales of products.....	3,301,285	11,870,560	8,854,337.05
(10) Sales of services.....	30,502,840	29,647,090	30,214,597.75
(11) Rents and royalties.....	6,371,300	6,179,800	5,778,424.40
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses.....	3,755,450	2,800,450	1,800,727.66
(13) Sundry receipts.....	33,579,400	45,171,100	48,153,280.60
Total (unadjusted).....	151,550,529	160,500,485	212,969,271.49
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			-2,144,319.65
Total, miscellaneous revenues.....	151,550,529	160,500,485	210,824,951.84
Total, revenues.....	7,262,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,153.68
<b>II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:</b>			
1. Repayments of investments.....	28,486,548	28,390,444	3,198,578.06
2. Sales of public lands.....	60,000	70,000	74,355.41
3. Sales of Government property.....	2,078,120	3,369,790	2,195,527.98
Total, realization upon assets.....	30,624,668	31,830,234	5,468,461.45
Total, receipts, general and special accounts.....	7,293,607,197	5,828,150,719	4,115,956,615.13

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2

## EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:</b>			
1. Legislative establishment.....	\$23,300,100	\$23,673,450	\$21,508,862.76
2. Judiciary.....	17,608,500	17,206,000	17,878,461.31
3. Executive Office.....	435,700	511,100	425,401.68
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive.....	41,344,300	41,390,550	39,812,725.75
<b>II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:</b>			
1. Department of Agriculture.....	124,881,200	119,691,285	75,822,284.15
2. Department of Commerce.....	38,556,400	35,301,950	22,707,462.77
3. Department of the Interior.....	72,944,600	74,495,762	60,898,364.14
4. Department of Justice (except the judiciary, 1, 2, above).....	20,210,000	19,850,000	19,804,590.77
5. Department of Labor.....	17,123,000	16,065,220	15,254,035.42
6. Department of State.....	16,519,800	17,520,700	16,179,174.61
7. Treasury Department (except debt retirement, interest, Social Security and refunds, VIII, IX, and X below).....	150,411,300	151,654,100	133,159,204.72
8. War Department (nonmilitary).....	34,828,200	41,444,100	35,448,882.68
Panama Canal.....	10,387,900	11,281,000	11,447,778.98
Railroad Retirement Board.....	27,223,000	8,162,500	306,880.64
Rural Electrification Administration.....	21,475,000	970,000	-----
United States Maritime Commission.....	26,000,000	8,188,000	-----
Other independent offices and establishments.....	43,807,300	42,855,600	51,716,958.22
13. Retirement funds, civil, Canal Zone, Alaska Railroad, and Foreign Service (Government share).....	73,255,000	46,735,300	40,662,400.00
14. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule).....	30,769,478	50,293,181	85,860,912.32
15. District of Columbia, contribution (from Annexed Budget).....	(1)	5,000,000	5,707,500.00
Unclassified items.....	-----	-----	2,067,785.47
Adjustment disbursing officer's checks outstanding.....	-----	-----	-4,463,463.07
Total, civil departments and agencies.....	708,392,178	649,538,698	572,580,751.82
<b>III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:</b>			
1. Tennessee Valley Authority.....	49,000,000	48,000,000	21,016,755.48
2. Veterans' Administration.....	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,889,226.92
3. Department of Agriculture.....	152,900,000	95,000,000	29,726,342.16
4. Department of Commerce.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	316,756.32
5. Department of the Interior.....	58,052,000	45,930,000	19,071,676.30
6. Department of Justice.....	600,000	2,200,000	159,299.98
7. Department of State.....	4,250,000	3,460,000	637,181.69
8. Treasury Department.....	45,306,963	30,000,000	14,175,523.32
9. War Department.....	130,000,000	85,000,000	37,436,208.12
Total, General Public Works Program.....	451,108,963	318,590,000	124,428,970.29
<b>IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:</b>			
1. Navy Department.....	587,302,600	510,280,080	391,424,149.26
2. War Department.....	393,460,400	377,601,000	373,014,977.68
Total, national defense.....	980,763,000	887,881,080	764,439,126.94
<b>V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS:</b>			
1. Veterans' Administration.....	577,524,000	580,771,465	674,092,867.09
2. Adjusted compensation payment.....	-----	563,500,000	1,673,492,531.72
Total, veterans' pensions and benefits.....	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,347,585,398.81
<b>VI. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION:</b>			
Refunds of processing taxes.....	482,400,000	445,110,000	532,524,007.92
Total, Agricultural Adjustment program.....	482,400,000	467,610,000	542,605,751.95
<b>VII. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS:</b>			
.....	(2)	368,000,000	486,281,193.58
<b>VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:</b>			
1. Administrative expenses.....	23,749,000	20,887,500	624,574.46
2. Grants.....	272,225,000	153,750,000	27,820,718.04
3. Old-age reserve account.....	540,000,000	225,000,000	-----
Total, Social Security.....	835,974,000	399,637,500	28,445,292.50
<b>IX. DEBT CHARGES:</b>			
1. Interest.....	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,396,801.68
2. Retirements.....	401,515,000	404,525,000	403,240,150.00
Total, debt charges.....	1,261,515,000	1,239,525,000	1,152,636,951.68

Footnotes on p. XXII.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

## EXPENDITURES—Continued

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>X. REFUNDS:</b>			
1. Customs.....	\$16,800,000	\$18,000,000	\$14,085,195.44
2. Internal revenue.....	36,146,900	30,203,100	30,100,430.34
Total, refunds.....	52,946,900	48,203,100	44,185,625.78
<b>XI. RECOVERY AND RELIEF:</b>			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Commodity Credit Corporation.....	* 30,000,000	* 125,000,000	129,715,022.53
(2) Farm Credit Administration.....	* 13,182,687	* 12,598,600	* 33,223,232.37
(3) Federal land banks.....	24,000,000	69,900,000	60,486,790.63
Total, agricultural aid.....	* 19,182,687	* 67,698,600	156,978,580.79
2. Relief:			
(1) Federal Emergency Relief Administration (including Federal Surplus Relief Corporation).....		11,000,000	495,591,986.97
(2) Civil Works Administration.....	230,000	540,000	676,195.79
(3) Drought-stricken areas (Department of Agriculture).....		507,300	2,882,448.90
Total, relief.....	230,000	12,047,300	499,150,631.66
3. Public works:			
(1) Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration.....	10,000,000	26,000,000	25,255,459.16
(2) Boulder Canyon project.....	5,354,900	8,835,500	10,023,710.53
(3) Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.....	183,000,000	236,000,000	172,116,011.89
(4) Loans to railroads.....		* 5,000,000	* 127,881,597.33
(5) Public highways.....	134,544,000	268,130,000	215,095,581.31
(6) River and harbor works.....	15,195,700	105,961,500	152,318,737.09
(7) Rural Electrification Administration.....		15,262,400	1,402,654.17
(8) Works Progress Administration.....		1,400,000,000	1,263,661,490.21
(9) Other public works (national defense, public buildings, etc.).....	58,989,000	345,417,400	380,077,759.47
Total, public works.....	407,083,600	2,400,606,300	2,092,069,806.50
4. Aids to home owners:			
(1) Home-loan system.....		25,449,000	37,385,358.26
(2) Emergency housing.....	31,000,000	49,612,600	24,906,423.42
(3) Federal Housing Administration.....	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,504,600.14
(4) Resettlement Administration, including subsistence homesteads.....	30,900,000	153,054,500	138,015,987.65
Total, aids to home owners.....	77,900,000	243,116,100	214,812,369.47
5. Miscellaneous:			
(1) Export-import banks of Washington.....		3,066,000	19,581,457.76
(2) Administration for industrial recovery.....		20,000	5,111,371.02
Total, miscellaneous.....		3,086,000	24,692,828.78
6. Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	* 150,000,000	* 425,000,000	* 238,722,416.78
7. Tennessee Valley Authority.....			27,814,668.09
Total, recovery and relief.....	* 316,030,913	2,166,157,100	2,776,796,468.51
<b>XII. SUPPLEMENTAL ITEMS.....</b>	450,000,000	750,000,000	
Total, expenditures.....	6,157,999,254	8,480,804,493	8,879,798,257.61

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Committee on the Study of Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia. Funds are included under "Supplemental items" for this purpose.

<sup>2</sup> Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental items."

<sup>3</sup> To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message it is hoped the amount will not exceed \$1,537,123,000.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

## EXPENDITURES—Continued

*Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special services* <sup>4</sup>

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938			Estimated, fiscal year 1937			Actual, fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)
Classes of mail:									
First class.....	415.4	281.9	+133.5	393.2	271.4	+121.8	365.1	263.4	+101.7
Second class.....	25.6	120.9	-95.3	24.5	116.4	-91.9	22.0	113.0	-91.0
Third class.....	71.7	92.1	-20.4	67.8	83.6	-20.8	63.0	86.0	-23.0
Fourth class.....	138.6	149.6	-11.0	131.2	144.1	-12.9	121.8	139.8	-18.0
Foreign.....	17.1	26.7	-9.6	16.2	34.4	-18.2	15.4	47.1	-31.7
Penalty.....		13.6	-13.6		13.1	-13.1		12.7	-12.7
Franked.....		.6	-.6		.6	-.6		.6	-.6
Free for the blind.....		.1	-.1		.1	-.1		.1	-.1
Special services and miscellaneous.....	86.6	100.3	-13.7	82.1	96.6	-14.5	78.0	93.6	-15.6
Gross total.....	755.0	785.8	-30.8	715.0	765.3	-50.3	665.3	756.3	-91.0
Less adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....									5.1
Net total.....	755.0	785.8	-30.8	715.0	765.3	-50.3	665.3	756.3	-85.9

<sup>4</sup> For details under each classification, see table on p. 716.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A  
FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
<b>1. Agricultural aid:</b>									
Commodity Credit Corporation.....		\$3,000,000.00						\$549,770,133.34	\$552,770,133.34
Farm Credit Administration.....	\$77,625,000.00	60,000,000.00			\$131,079,959.00	\$20,000,000.00		316,376,778.64	605,081,737.64
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....							200,000,000.00		200,000,000.00
<b>Federal land banks:</b>									
Capital stock.....	125,000,000.00								125,000,000.00
Paid-in surplus.....	169,000,000.00								169,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages.....	82,950,000.00								82,950,000.00
<b>Total, agricultural aid.....</b>	<b>454,575,000.00</b>	<b>63,000,000.00</b>			<b>131,079,959.00</b>	<b>20,000,000.00</b>		<b>1,066,146,911.98</b>	<b>1,734,801,870.98</b>
<b>2. Relief:</b>									
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, including Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....	604,918,257.89	152,072,943.94	\$114,000,000.00	\$143,000,000.00	223,590,512.75	935,005,625.00		911,040,000.00	3,083,627,339.58
Civil Works Administration.....	332,481,750.00	400,005,000.00						88,960,000.00	821,446,750.00
Department of Agriculture, relief.....					85,192,500.00				85,192,500.00
<b>Total, relief.....</b>	<b>937,400,007.89</b>	<b>552,077,943.94</b>	<b>114,000,000.00</b>	<b>143,000,000.00</b>	<b>308,783,012.75</b>	<b>935,005,625.00</b>		<b>1,000,000,000.00</b>	<b>3,990,266,589.58</b>
<b>3 Public works (including work relief):</b>									
Boulder Canyon project.....	13,339,960.63	44,093,000.00	3,000,000.00			11,500,000.00			71,932,960.63
Loans and grants to States, etc.....		413,291,894.00	130,021,484.70			389,103,747.00			932,417,125.70
Loans to railroads.....		192,139,506.00							192,139,506.00
Public highways.....	255,488,217.71	438,041,725.00		2,239.05		499,621,865.00	\$8,234,069.00		1,201,388,115.76
River and harbor work.....		254,725,992.39	93,821,190.42			130,347,600.60	16,116,244.00		495,011,027.41
Rural Electrification Administration.....						15,970,876.00			15,970,876.00
Works Progress Administration.....						1,436,841,579.00	933,862,377.00		2,370,703,956.00
<b>All other public works:</b>									
<b>Agriculture:</b>									
Administrative expenses.....						9,852,710.00	372,000.00		10,224,710.00
Forest Service.....		15,967,745.00				25,681,625.00	10,146,000.00		51,795,370.00
Plant Quarantine and Industry.....		5,339,114.95				40,493.00			5,379,607.95
Soil Erosion.....		3,006,586.31	3,646,718.14						6,653,304.45
Soil Conservation.....						19,432,198.00	4,755,000.00		24,187,198.00
Animal Industry.....		2,045,290.00	237,036.95			1,119,050.00	490,000.00		3,891,376.95
Wild life refuge.....		6,000,000.00		1,922,500.00					7,922,500.00
Building, repairs, etc., Washington.....		2,717.96							2,717.96
Experiment stations.....		4,950.00							4,950.00
Weather Bureau.....		183,840.00				19,224.00			203,064.00
Dairy Industry.....		288,470.00				3,000.00			291,470.00
Chemistry and Soils.....		183,919.00							183,919.00
Entomology and Plant Quarantine.....		2,568,956.30				13,770,098.00	8,093,833.00		24,432,887.30
Biological Survey.....		769,050.00				693,730.00	1,088,000.00		2,550,780.00
Agricultural Engineering.....		326,154.00				7,151.00			333,305.00
Home Economics.....		1,200.00					1,374,999.00		1,376,199.00
Food and Drug Administration.....		67,400.00							67,400.00
Secretary's office.....			147,000.00						147,000.00

Footnote on p. xxx.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 <sup>1</sup> Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
3. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Agriculture—Contd.									
Extension Service, including wind erosion						\$2,004,066.00			\$2,004,066.00
Agricultural Economics							\$1,521,140.00		1,521,140.00
Total, Agriculture		\$36,755,393.52	\$4,030,755.09	\$1,922,500.00		72,623,345.00	27,840,972.00		143,172,965.61
Commerce:									
Administrative expenses						295,000.00	180,000.00		475,000.00
Lighthouses		5,611,971.60				20,000.00			5,631,971.60
Coast and Geodetic Survey		8,287,775.00							8,287,775.00
Aeronautics		2,076,717.73							2,076,717.73
Office of the Secretary		1,000,000.00							1,000,000.00
Bureau of Standards		99,560.81	69,996.97			75,000.00			244,557.78
Navigation and Steamboat Inspection		93,033.00							93,033.00
Fisheries		670,420.00				155,996.00			826,416.00
Air Commerce			980,584.00						980,584.00
Census						8,231,948.00	1,974,000.00		10,205,948.00
Industrial Economics						100,000.00			100,000.00
Total, Commerce		17,839,478.14	1,050,580.97			8,877,944.00	2,154,000.00		29,922,003.11
District of Columbia, sewer construction		1,509,500.00							1,509,500.00
Interior:									
Administrative expenses						2,183,466.00	299,470.00		2,482,936.00
Reclamation		47,560,913.73	10,000.00			53,947,000.00			101,517,913.73
Indian Service		29,530,638.73	251,500.00			1,879,250.00			31,661,388.73
National Parks	\$7,000,000.00	37,311,383.59	1,336,630.30			8,252,425.00	7,952,029.00		61,852,467.89
Geological Survey		6,755,608.46				104,913.00			6,860,521.46
Alaska Road Commission		1,596,000.00				671,500.00			2,267,500.00
Soil Erosion		7,130,384.44	142,180.86						7,272,565.30
Howard University		3,060,388.00	500.00						3,060,888.00
General Land Office		1,750,000.00	139,346.00						1,889,346.00
Alaska Railroad		210,008.00							210,008.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital		1,099,246.41				9,453.00			1,108,699.41
Bureau of Mines		302,250.00	493,363.73						795,613.73
Virgin Islands		2,302,850.00	32,114.00			604,600.00			2,939,564.00
Secretary's office		8,289.82	3,500.00						11,789.82
Division of Investigations		9,000.00							9,000.00
Oil regulations		620,870.60							620,870.60
Columbia Institute for the Deaf		10,000.00							10,000.00
Petroleum Administrative Board		337,971.86	60,000.00	1,825,000.00					2,222,971.86
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission		20,560.00							20,560.00

Footnote on p. xxx.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 <sup>1</sup> Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
<b>3. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.</b>									
All other public works—Continued.									
Interior—Continued.									
Territory of Alaska.....									
		\$175,500.00							\$175,500.00
	Freedmen's Hospital.....	85,000.00							85,000.00
	Division of Territory and Island Possessions.....	108,280.00							108,280.00
	Office of the Chief Clerk.....		\$2,250.00						2,250.00
	Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....					\$70,583.00			70,583.00
	Office of Education.....					1,860,328.00	\$423,530.00		2,283,858.00
	Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:								
	Puerto Rico special fund					34,868,395.00			34,868,395.00
	Administrative expenses.....						175,000.00		175,000.00
	Other.....						5,825,000.00		5,825,000.00
	Total, Interior.....	\$7,000,000.00	139,985,143.64	2,471,384.89	\$1,825,000.00	104,451,913.00	14,675,029.00		270,408,470.53
Justice:									
	Administrative expenses.....					1,532,309.00			1,532,309.00
	Prisons.....	635,024.63							635,024.63
	National Training School for Boys	144,821.75							144,821.75
	Administrative division.....	7,000.00	5,500.00						12,500.00
	Total, Justice.....	786,846.38	5,500.00			1,532,309.00			2,324,655.38
Labor:									
	Administrative expenses.....					227,311.00	40,000.00		267,311.00
	Immigration and Naturalization Board of Arbitration.....	1,422,980.00				175,752.00			1,598,732.00
	Secretary's Office	2,500.00	111,000.00						113,500.00
	Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	8,939.36		153,830.57			1,547,500.00		1,710,269.93
	U. S. Employment Service.....	2,169,826.37	1,999,760.68	2,000,000.00		11,803,401.00	9,100,000.00		27,072,988.05
	Conciliation Service.....	64,293.53							64,293.53
	National Labor Relations Board.....	709,047.08							709,047.08
	National Longshoremen's Labor Board.....	25,000.00							25,000.00
	National Steel Labor Relations Board.....	58,500.00							58,500.00
	Textile Labor Relations Board.....		50,000.00	239,552.70					289,552.70

Footnote on p. xxx.



SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 <sup>1</sup> Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
3. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Labor—Continued.									
Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons.....						\$286,350.00		\$286,350.00	
<b>Total, Labor.....</b>		\$4,487,086.34	\$2,160,760.68	\$2,393,383.27		12,492,814.00	\$10,687,500.00	32,221,544.29	
Navy:									
Administrative expenses.....						257,615.00	180,000.00	437,615.00	
Vessels.....		238,000,000.00						238,000,000.00	
Yards and Docks.....		28,100,238.25		40,661,905.00		17,107,561.00	9,600,000.00	95,469,704.25	
Secretary's Office.....		2,837,657.21						2,837,657.21	
Aeronautics.....		7,500,000.00						7,500,000.00	
Engineering.....		712,500.00						712,500.00	
Ordnance.....		327,178.50						327,178.50	
Supplies and Accounts.....		205,241.46						205,241.46	
<b>Total, Navy.....</b>		277,682,815.42		40,661,905.00		17,365,176.00	9,780,000.00	345,489,896.42	
State:									
International Boundary, United States and Mexico.....		4,734,500.00	1,110,000.00					5,844,500.00	
International Boundary, United States and Canada, Alaska and Canada.....		22,818.18						22,818.18	
<b>Total, State.....</b>		4,757,318.18	1,110,000.00					5,867,318.18	
Treasury:									
Administrative expenses.....						26,700,001.00	14,250,000.00	40,950,001.00	
Public buildings.....	\$65,000,000.00	70,546,035.42	7,465,385.00					143,011,420.42	
Coast Guard.....		25,398,925.00	3,496,000.00			4,850,950.00		33,745,875.00	
Public Health Service.....		2,256,994.00				2,721,750.00	663,000.00	5,641,744.00	
Office of the Secretary.....		402,250.00				4,433,035.00	2,673,476.00	7,508,761.00	
Treasurer of the United States, relief of contractors.....		100,000.00						100,000.00	
Division of Disbursement.....		2,180.46	919.10					3,099.56	
New Interior Building.....		12,750,000.00						12,750,000.00	
Procurement Division.....		265,000.00				3,565,784.00		3,830,784.00	
<b>Total, Treasury.....</b>	65,000,000.00	111,721,384.88	10,962,304.10			42,271,520.00	17,586,476.00	247,541,684.98	

Footnote on p. XXX.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
		\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
3. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.								
All other public works—Continued.								
War:								
Administrative expenses.....					\$1,113,412.40	\$38,522.00		\$1,151,934.40
Ordnance.....	\$8,309,491.00	\$459,000.00						8,768,491.00
Quartermaster Corps.....	71,456,022.50	3,381,828.00			15,416,384.00	8,482,408.00		98,736,642.50
Seacoast Defense.....	6,994,000.00							6,994,000.00
National Guard.....	2,236,175.89							2,236,175.89
Air Corps.....	7,500,000.00							7,500,000.00
Engineers.....	45,000.00					11,442.00		56,442.00
Signal Corps.....	174,670.00							174,670.00
Territory and Island Possessions.....	100,000.00							100,000.00
National cemeteries.....	592,161.00	33,480.00						625,641.00
Insular affairs.....	1,485,000.00							1,485,000.00
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands.....			109,200.00					109,200.00
Administrative expenses and medical and hospital care of injured employees.....					11,000.00			11,000.00
Total, War.....	98,892,520.39	3,983,508.00			16,540,796.40	8,532,372.00		127,949,196.79
Post Office, Office of Postmaster General.....	6,198.00							6,198.00
Panama Canal.....	999,850.82							999,850.82
Veterans' Administration.....	3,024,761.58				1,238,350.00			4,263,111.58
Legislative establishment.....	2,800,000.00				251,500.00	316,500.00		3,368,000.00
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration.....	71,918,966.26							71,918,966.26
Independent Offices:								
Advisory Committee on Allotments.....					17,128.00			17,128.00
Civil Service Commission.....					120,000.00			120,000.00
Electric Home and Farm Authority.....	1,000,000.00							1,000,000.00
Employees' Compensation Commission.....					17,210,000.00	9,000,000.00		26,210,000.00
Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	632,576.04							632,576.04
Federal Coordinator of Transportation.....	266,576.12							266,576.12
Federal Power Commission.....	1,145,000.00							1,145,000.00

Footnote on p. xxx.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 <sup>1</sup> Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
3. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Independent Offices—Continued.									
General Accounting Office.....		\$506,000.00				\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$10,506,000.00	
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....		725,583.35						725,583.35	
National Emergency Council.....		385,779.79	\$667,234.36			2,146,959.00		3,199,973.15	
Expenses of Commission Making Study of Executive Agencies.....						100,000.00		100,000.00	
National Labor Board.....		222,334.71						222,334.71	
National Resources Committee.....		233,267.00	1,000,000.00			1,643,764.00		2,877,031.00	
Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation.....						182,650.00		182,650.00	
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade.....		340,304.86						340,304.86	
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration.....						213,541.00		213,541.00	
Federal Trade Commission.....		47,821.07		\$53,500.57				101,321.64	
National Labor Relations Board.....		318,561.86						318,561.86	
Total, independent offices.....		5,823,804.80	1,667,234.36	53,500.57		26,634,042.00	\$14,000,000.00	48,178,581.73	
Total, all other public works.....	\$72,000,000.00	778,991,068.35	27,442,028.09	46,856,288.84		304,279,709.40	105,572,849.00	1,335,141,943.68	
Total, public works.....	340,828,178.34	2,121,283,185.74	254,286,942.26	46,856,288.84		2,787,665,377.00	1,063,785,539.00	6,614,705,511.18	
4. Aid to home owners:									
Home loan bank stock.....							\$125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....							200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal Savings and Loan Associations.....	50,000,000.00							50,000,000.00	
Emergency housing.....		29,471,260.67				105,775,483.00		135,246,743.67	
Federal Housing Administration.....		1,000,000.00					44,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	
Resettlement Administration.....		21,388,625.88			\$3,389,487.25	228,157,679.00	75,838,753.00	328,774,545.13	
Subsistence homesteads.....		6,403,484.30						6,403,484.30	
Total, aid to home owners.....	50,000,000.00	58,263,370.85			3,389,487.25	333,933,162.00	369,000,000.00	890,424,773.10	

Footnote on p. XXX.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			\$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	\$501,175,000 <sup>1</sup> Emergency Relief and Public Works	\$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
5. Miscellaneous:									
Export-import banks of Washington.....		\$1,250,000.00						\$35,000,000.00	\$36,250,000.00
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	\$150,000,000.00								150,000,000.00
Administration for Industrial Recovery.....		19,378,000.00	\$4,993,468.80						24,371,468.80
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures.								3,767,681,527.42	3,767,681,527.42
Tennessee Valley Authority.....		50,000,000.00		\$25,000,000.00					75,000,000.00
Total, miscellaneous.....	150,000,000.00	70,628,000.00	4,993,468.80	25,000,000.00				3,802,681,527.42	4,053,302,996.22
Unallocated funds.....	1,932,803,186.23	2,865,252,500.53 10,766.85	373,280,411.06 1,486,800.10	214,856,288.84	\$443,252,459.00 127,541.00	\$4,076,604,164.00 17,265,743.51	\$1,139,624,292.00 285,375,708.00	6,237,828,439.40	17,283,501,741.06 304,266,559.46
Total, recovery and relief.....	1,932,803,186.23	2,865,263,267.38	374,767,211.16	214,856,288.84	443,380,000.00	4,093,869,907.51	1,425,000,000.00	6,237,828,439.40	17,587,768,300.52
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	260,000,000.00	37,554,000.00							297,554,000.00
Emergency Conservation Work.....	93,101,630.25	317,746,732.62		267,358,000.00	52,615,000.00	596,044,951.00			1,326,866,313.87
Total (see note).....	2,285,904,816.48	3,220,564,000.00	374,767,211.16	482,214,288.84	495,995,000.00	4,689,914,858.51	1,425,000,000.00	6,237,828,439.40	19,212,188,614.39

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$1,500,000, Petroleum Administration.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-B  
MONEYS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF

Organization units	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1936	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1936	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1935 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1936	
<b>1. Agricultural aid:</b>						
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	\$552,770,133.34	° \$61,247,055.25	\$129,715,022.53	\$104,197,869.99	\$172,665,837.27	\$380,104,296.07
Farm Credit Administration.....	605,081,737.64	° 9,148,369.17	° 33,223,232.37	423,395,524.25	381,023,922.71	224,057,814.93
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock.....	125,000,000.00	153,505.00	° 1,046,185.00	124,958,815.00	124,066,135.00	933,865.00
Paid-in surplus.....	169,000,000.00	9,492,661.94	32,467,994.63	74,493,662.75	116,454,319.32	52,545,680.68
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages.....	82,950,000.00	7,872,359.48	29,064,981.00	19,506,931.74	56,444,272.22	26,505,727.78
<b>Total, agricultural aid.....</b>	<b>1,734,801,870.98</b>	<b>° 52,876,898.00</b>	<b>156,978,580.79</b>	<b>946,552,803.73</b>	<b>1,050,654,486.52</b>	<b>684,147,384.46</b>
<b>2. Relief:</b>						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	3,083,627,339.58	6,305,720.52	487,427,620.63	2,449,632,100.64	2,943,365,441.79	13,951,674.12
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....		1,521,534.59	8,164,366.34	116,624,322.74	126,310,223.67	
Civil Works Administration.....	821,446,750.00	134,622.56	676,195.79	816,450,155.96	817,260,974.31	4,185,775.69
Department of Agriculture, relief.....	85,192,500.00	236,847.49	2,882,448.90	80,561,249.99	83,680,546.38	1,511,953.62
<b>Total, relief.....</b>	<b>3,990,266,589.58</b>	<b>8,198,725.16</b>	<b>499,150,631.66</b>	<b>3,463,267,829.33</b>	<b>3,970,617,186.15</b>	<b>19,649,403.43</b>
<b>3. Public works (including work relief):</b>						
Boulder Canyon project.....	71,932,960.63	4,972,402.00	10,023,710.53	43,265,888.68	58,262,001.21	13,670,959.42
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.....	1,124,556,631.70	72,158,419.34	44,234,414.56	353,273,400.16	469,666,234.06	654,890,397.64
Loans to railroads.....						
Public highways.....	1,201,388,115.76	125,352,804.52	215,095,581.31	585,238,957.71	925,687,343.54	275,700,772.22
River and harbor work.....	495,011,027.41	54,074,133.97	152,318,737.09	220,375,133.11	426,768,004.17	68,243,023.24
Rural Electrification Administration.....	15,970,876.00	1,451,587.71	1,402,654.17	16,820.93	2,871,062.81	13,099,813.19
Works Progress Administration.....	2,370,703,956.00	658,901,295.36	1,263,661,490.21		1,922,562,785.57	448,141,170.43
All other.....	1,335,141,943.68	134,397,665.22	405,333,218.63	460,640,362.40	1,000,371,246.25	334,770,697.43
<b>Total, public works.....</b>	<b>6,614,705,511.18</b>	<b>1,051,308,308.12</b>	<b>2,092,069,806.50</b>	<b>1,662,810,562.99</b>	<b>4,806,188,677.61</b>	<b>1,808,516,833.57</b>
<b>4. Aid to home owners:</b>						
Home-loan system:						
Home-loan bank stock.....	125,000,000.00	8,777,400.00	17,696,300.00	81,645,700.00	108,119,400.00	16,880,600.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations.....	50,000,000.00	2,919.68	19,689,058.26	30,241,584.08	49,933,562.02	66,437.98
Emergency housing.....	135,246,743.67	9,769,238.61	24,906,423.42	6,849,186.88	41,524,848.91	93,721,894.76
Federal Housing Administration.....	45,000,000.00	5,450,080.72	14,504,600.14	15,963,873.02	35,918,553.88	9,081,446.12
Resettlement Administration.....	328,774,545.13	48,716,094.47	137,907,723.28	1,761,663.06	188,385,480.81	140,389,064.32
Subsistence homesteads.....	6,403,484.30		108,264.37	6,034,250.40	6,142,514.77	260,969.53
<b>Total, aid to home owners.....</b>	<b>890,424,773.10</b>	<b>72,715,733.48</b>	<b>214,812,369.47</b>	<b>342,496,257.44</b>	<b>630,024,360.39</b>	<b>260,400,412.71</b>
<b>5. Miscellaneous:</b>						
Export-Import Banks of Washington.....	36,250,000.00	° 825,073.74	19,581,457.76	37,827.52	18,794,211.54	17,455,788.46
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Administration for Industrial Recovery.....	24,371,468.80	4,544.37	5,111,371.02	19,129,222.30	24,245,137.69	126,331.11
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures.....	1 3,767,681,527.42	° 209,347,359.23	° 238,722,416.78	1 2,269,918,142.27	1,821,848,366.26	1,945,833,161.16
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	75,000,000.00		27,814,668.09	47,185,331.91	75,000,000.00	
<b>Total, miscellaneous.....</b>	<b>4,053,302,996.22</b>	<b>° 210,167,888.60</b>	<b>° 186,214,919.91</b>	<b>2,486,270,524.00</b>	<b>2,089,887,715.49</b>	<b>1,963,415,280.73</b>
Unallocated funds.....	304,266,559.46					304,266,559.46
<b>Total, recovery and relief.....</b>	<b>17,587,768,300.52</b>	<b>869,177,980.16</b>	<b>2,776,796,468.51</b>	<b>8,901,397,977.49</b>	<b>12,547,372,426.16</b>	<b>5,040,395,874.36</b>
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	297,554,000.00	° 6,398,421.89	27,850,207.41	159,610,800.96	181,062,586.48	116,491,413.52
Emergency Conservation Work.....	1,326,866,313.87	53,850,401.06	486,281,193.58	767,449,494.45	1,307,581,089.09	19,285,224.78
<b>Total (see note).....</b>	<b>19,212,188,614.39</b>	<b>916,629,959.33</b>	<b>3,290,927,869.50</b>	<b>9,828,458,272.90</b>	<b>14,036,016,101.73</b>	<b>5,176,172,512.66</b>

° Excess of credits, deduct.

1 Includes capital stock subscription of \$500,000,000.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on page 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief".

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2-C  
 MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1936	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1936	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1935 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1936	
<b>I. NONREPAYABLE:</b>						
<b>1. Grants, aids, and expenses:</b>						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	\$3,083,627,339.58	\$6,305,720.52	\$487,427,620.63	\$2,449,632,100.64	\$2,943,365,441.79	\$13,951,674.12
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....		1,521,534.59	8,164,366.34	116,624,322.74	126,810,223.67	
Civil Works Administration.....	821,446,750.00	134,622.56	676,195.79	816,450,155.96	817,260,974.31	4,185,775.69
Department of Agriculture (drought relief).....	85,192,500.00	236,847.49	2,882,448.90	80,561,249.99	83,680,546.38	1,511,953.62
<b>Public Works Administration:</b>						
Administrative expenses.....	71,918,966.26	10,369,549.03	25,255,459.16	21,100,317.78	56,725,325.97	15,193,640.29
Public bodies.....	644,100,180.35	86,874,569.72	208,599,024.39	46,718,498.33	342,192,092.44	1,301,908,087.91
Land banks (reduction in interest rates).....	82,950,000.00	7,872,359.48	29,064,981.00	19,506,931.74	56,444,272.22	26,505,727.78
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	135,871,703.64	<sup>2</sup> 11,303,715.84	<sup>2</sup> 51,497,119.03	<sup>3</sup> 198,672,538.51	135,871,703.64	( <sup>4</sup> )
Regional agricultural credit corporations.....	16,376,778.64	<sup>a</sup> 64,920.93	1,720,354.20	10,700,621.41	12,356,054.68	4,020,723.96
Administration for Industrial Recovery.....	24,371,468.80	4,544.37	5,111,371.02	19,129,222.30	24,245,137.69	126,331.11
Resettlement Administration.....	152,578,213.13	20,480,246.12	64,076,041.72	122,787.39	84,679,075.23	67,899,137.90
Rural Electrification Administration.....	945,848.00	228,424.18	677,444.14	16,820.93	922,689.25	23,158.75
Works Progress Administration.....	2,370,703,956.00	658,901,295.36	1,263,661,490.21	-----	1,922,562,785.57	448,141,170.43
<b>Total, grants, etc.....</b>	<b>7,490,083,704.40</b>	<b>781,561,076.05</b>	<b>2,045,819,678.47</b>	<b>3,779,235,567.72</b>	<b>6,606,616,322.84</b>	<b>883,467,381.56</b>
<b>2. Federal public-works projects:</b>						
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	75,000,000.00	-----	27,814,668.09	47,185,331.91	75,000,000.00	-----
Public highways.....	1,201,388,115.76	125,352,804.52	215,095,581.31	585,238,957.71	925,687,343.54	275,700,772.22
Rivers and harbors.....	495,011,027.41	54,074,133.97	152,318,737.09	220,375,133.11	426,768,004.17	68,243,023.24
<b>Other:</b>						
Legislative establishment.....	3,368,000.00	868,010.86	1,603,049.42	609,484.60	3,080,544.88	287,455.12
State Department.....	5,867,318.18	40,945.02	886,636.83	3,406,186.09	4,333,767.94	1,533,550.24
<b>Treasury Department:</b>						
Public building construction and sites.....	155,761,420.42	21,296,396.79	52,942,371.69	35,947,296.12	110,186,064.60	45,575,355.82
All other.....	91,780,264.56	11,885,056.12	35,846,747.42	24,544,071.95	72,275,875.49	19,504,389.07
War Department (nonmilitary).....	2,319,841.00	21,428.37	<sup>a</sup> 391,532.79	2,263,853.45	1,893,749.03	437,091.97
<b>National defense:</b>						
Army.....	125,629,355.79	4,117,101.94	9,639,105.49	99,322,228.48	113,078,435.91	12,539,919.88
Navy.....	345,489,896.42	22,255,481.62	137,607,516.68	137,678,234.50	297,541,232.80	47,948,663.62
Panama Canal.....	999,850.82	-----	4,950.30	994,900.52	999,850.82	-----
Department of Justice.....	2,324,655.38	264,146.19	781,695.11	669,275.31	1,715,116.61	609,538.77
Post Office Department.....	6,198.00	-----	-----	6,198.00	6,198.00	-----
Interior Department (exclusive of subsistence homesteads, Boulder Canyon project, and other reclamation projects).....	168,890,556.80	16,567,734.92	30,544,800.20	54,593,850.49	101,706,385.61	67,184,171.19
Department of Agriculture (exclusive of highways).....	143,172,965.61	22,331,063.71	54,899,540.72	28,725,510.10	105,956,114.53	37,216,851.08
Department of Commerce.....	29,922,003.11	2,613,803.10	9,581,748.16	15,368,699.16	27,564,250.42	2,357,752.69
Department of Labor.....	32,221,544.29	4,228,488.88	11,663,302.98	8,169,102.13	24,060,893.99	8,160,650.30
Veterans' Administration.....	4,263,111.58	325,932.90	1,908,497.75	1,892,483.97	4,126,914.62	136,196.96
Independent offices and commissions.....	48,178,581.73	4,265,428.15	8,398,151.81	5,396,251.40	18,059,831.36	30,118,750.37
District of Columbia.....	1,509,500.00	77,527.63	219,873.53	1,138,612.20	1,436,013.36	73,486.64
Unclassified items.....	-----	707,135.23	<sup>a</sup> 642,825.90	78,257.00	142,566.33	<sup>a</sup> 142,566.33
<b>Total, Federal public-works projects.....</b>	<b>2,933,104,206.86</b>	<b>291,292,619.92</b>	<b>750,722,615.89</b>	<b>1,273,603,918.20</b>	<b>2,315,619,154.01</b>	<b>617,485,052.85</b>
<b>Total, nonrepayable.....</b>	<b>10,423,187,911.26</b>	<b>1,072,853,696.37</b>	<b>2,796,542,294.36</b>	<b>5,052,839,485.92</b>	<b>8,922,235,476.85</b>	<b>1,500,952,434.41</b>

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Public Works Administration."

<sup>2</sup> Excess of earnings over expenditures, deduct.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$280,025,518 disbursements on account of advances to States and Territories under the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, treated as a grant in accordance with sec. 14 of the Act of June 18, 1934.

<sup>4</sup> Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation."

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-C—Continued

## MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT—Continued

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1936	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1936	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1935 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1936	
<b>II. REPAYABLE:</b>						
<b>1. Federal public-works projects:</b>						
Boulder Canyon project.....	\$71,932,960.63	\$4,972,402.00	\$10,023,710.53	\$43,265,888.68	\$58,262,001.21	\$13,670,959.42
Other reclamation projects.....	101,517,913.73	12,162,434.76	24,584,130.07	18,735,549.15	55,482,113.98	46,035,799.75
Total, Federal public-works projects.....	173,450,874.36	17,134,836.76	34,607,840.60	62,001,437.83	113,744,115.19	59,706,759.17
<b>2. Loans:</b>						
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	552,770,133.34	* 61,247,055.25	129,715,022.53	104,197,869.99	172,665,837.27	380,104,296.07
Joint-stock land banks.....	100,000,000.00	* 43,737.90	* 110,249.64	36,719.20	* 117,268.34	100,117,268.34
Crop and feed loans, etc. (Farm Credit Administration).....	145,204,959.00	4,460,289.66	* 35,333,336.93	83,158,183.64	52,285,136.37	92,919,822.63
Public Works Administration:						
Public bodies.....	480,456,451.35	* 14,874,101.16	* 36,483,012.50	169,585,148.88	118,228,035.22	352,982,309.73
Railroads.....		157,950.78	* 127,881,597.33	136,969,752.95	9,246,106.40	
Emergency housing.....	135,246,743.67	9,769,238.61	24,906,423.42	6,849,186.88	41,524,848.91	93,721,894.76
Federal Housing Administration.....	45,000,000.00	5,450,080.72	14,504,600.14	15,963,873.02	35,918,553.88	9,081,446.12
Subsistence homesteads.....	6,403,484.30		108,264.37	6,034,250.40	6,142,514.77	260,969.53
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	3,131,809,823.78	* 198,043,643.39	* 187,225,297.75	1,571,245,603.76	1,185,976,662.62	1,945,833,161.16
Export-Import Banks of Washington.....	36,250,000.00	* 825,073.74	19,581,457.76	37,827.52	18,794,211.54	17,455,788.46
Rural Electrification Administration.....	15,025,028.00	1,223,163.53	725,210.03		1,948,373.56	13,076,654.44
Resettlement Administration.....	176,196,332.00	28,235,848.35	73,831,681.56	1,638,875.67	103,706,405.58	72,489,926.42
Total, loans.....	4,824,362,955.44	* 225,737,039.79	* 123,660,834.34	2,095,717,291.91	1,746,319,417.78	3,078,043,537.66
<b>3. Subscriptions to capital stock, etc.:</b>						
Production credit corporations.....	120,000,000.00			120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Banks for cooperatives.....	139,000,000.00	* 6,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	125,000,000.00	139,000,000.00	
Regional agricultural credit corporations.....	44,500,000.00	* 7,500,000.00	* 19,500,000.00	44,500,000.00	17,500,000.00	27,000,000.00
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Federal land banks.....	294,000,000.00	9,646,166.94	31,421,809.63	199,452,477.75	240,520,454.32	53,479,545.68
Home loan banks.....	125,000,000.00	8,777,400.00	17,696,300.00	81,645,700.00	108,119,400.00	16,880,600.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations.....	50,000,000.00	2,919.68	19,689,058.26	30,241,584.08	49,933,562.02	66,437.98
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Total, subscriptions, etc.....	1,862,500,000.00	4,926,486.62	69,307,167.89	1,690,839,761.83	1,765,073,416.34	97,426,583.66
Total, repayable.....	6,860,313,829.80	* 203,675,716.41	* 19,745,825.85	3,848,558,491.57	3,625,136,949.31	3,235,176,880.49
<b>III. UNALLOCATED FUNDS.....</b>	304,266,559.46					304,266,559.46
Total, recovery and relief.....	17,587,768,300.52	869,177,980.16	2,776,796,468.51	8,901,397,977.49	12,547,372,426.16	5,040,395,874.36
<b>Nonrepayable:</b>						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	297,554,000.00	* 6,398,421.89	27,850,207.41	159,610,800.96	181,062,586.48	116,491,413.52
Emergency Conservation Work.....	1,326,866,313.87	53,850,401.06	486,281,193.58	767,449,494.45	1,307,581,089.09	19,285,224.78
Total (see note).....	19,212,188,614.39	916,629,959.33	3,290,927,869.50	9,828,458,272.90	14,036,016,101.73	5,176,172,512.66

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 3  
GENERAL FUND BALANCE

The general fund balance, as shown on the Daily Statement of the United States Treasury, comprehends the balance, in the general, special, and trust accounts combined. The schedule sets forth these balances and indicates how the working balance in the General Budget Summary is ascertained]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts.....	\$622,599,221	\$1,522,727,995	\$408,256,138.30
Other accounts.....	560,654,723	702,384,355	1,146,859,128.07
Total, working balance.....	1,183,253,944	2,225,112,350	1,555,115,266.37
Increment on gold.....	140,496,997	140,496,997	146,118,831.63
Seigniorage.....	355,900,857	315,900,857	140,111,441.47
Total, general fund balance.....	1,679,651,798	2,681,510,204	1,841,345,539.47
Increase (+) or decrease (-) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 4).....		-900,128,774	+1,114,471,856.72
Other accounts.....	-25,000,000	-141,729,632	-444,474,772.82
Total, increase (+) or decrease (-) in working balance.....	-25,000,000	-1,041,858,406	+669,997,083.90
Increment on gold.....			-5,621,834.90
Seigniorage.....	+25,000,000	+40,000,000	+175,789,415.49
Total, increase (+) or decrease (-) in general fund balance.....		-1,001,858,406	+840,164,664.49
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts.....	622,599,221	622,599,221	1,522,727,995.02
Other accounts.....	535,654,723	560,654,723	702,384,355.25
Total, working balance.....	1,158,253,944	1,183,253,944	2,225,112,350.27
Increment on gold.....	140,496,997	140,496,997	140,496,996.73
Seigniorage.....	380,900,857	355,900,857	315,900,856.96
Total, general fund balance.....	1,679,651,798	1,679,651,798	2,681,510,203.96



SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 4  
EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5-A).....	\$35,026,543,494	\$33,778,543,494	\$28,700,892,624.53
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts.....	<sup>1</sup> 401,515,000	2,652,653,774	4,763,841,642.48
Less debt retirements included in deficit.....	401,515,000	404,525,000	403,240,150.00
		2,248,128,774	4,360,601,492.48
Increase in working balance (+) decrease (-) general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3).....		-900,128,774	+1,114,471,856.72
Total increase in public debt during year.....		1,348,000,000	5,475,073,349.20
Decrease in public debt during year due to retirement of national bank notes, chargeable to working balance—other accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3).....	-25,000,000	-100,000,000	-397,422,480.00
Net increase in public debt during year.....		1,248,000,000	5,077,650,869.20
Net decrease in public debt during year.....	25,000,000		
Public debt at end of year.....	35,001,543,494	35,026,543,494	33,778,543,493.73

<sup>1</sup> In view of statement in message with respect to amount of appropriation to be requested for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938, it is assumed that there will be little change in the public debt.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 5-A  
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1936	Outstanding debt June 30, 1936
	June 30, 1935	June 30, 1936		
<b>I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:</b>				
1. Pre-war bonds, including postal savings bonds.....	\$199,575,520.00	\$855,263,470.00	<sup>1</sup> \$655,687,950.00	\$772,544,850.00
2. Liberty loan bonds.....		1,334,967,600.00	<sup>1</sup> 1,334,967,600.00	8,201,803,900.00
3. Treasury bonds.....	17,167,930,100.00	12,683,570,300.00	4,484,359,800.00	3,136,986,600.00
4. United States Savings bonds.....	316,124,814.50	62,047,818.75	254,076,995.75	
5. Adjusted service bonds.....	944,516,650.00		944,516,650.00	
Total bonds.....	18,628,147,084.50	14,935,849,188.75	3,692,297,895.75	12,111,335,350.00
6. Treasury notes.....	11,861,418,050.00	10,506,993,900.00	1,360,424,150.00	2,390,286,500.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness.....	145,709,000.00	155,500,000.00	<sup>1</sup> 9,791,000.00	1,264,354,500.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value).....	2,353,516,000.00	2,052,898,000.00	300,618,000.00	155,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding.....	32,988,790,134.50	27,645,241,088.75	5,343,549,045.75	15,921,892,350.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION).....	169,363,395.26	230,662,155.26	<sup>1</sup> 61,298,760.00	31,716,870.26
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION).....	620,389,963.97	824,989,380.52	<sup>1</sup> 204,599,416.55	231,700,611.17
Total gross debt.....	33,778,543,493.73	28,700,892,624.53	5,077,650,869.29	16,185,309,831.43
Less balance held by Treasurer, United States, June 30.....	2,681,510,203.96	1,841,345,539.47	840,164,664.49	318,607,168.11
Gross debt less net balance in general account, on basis of daily Treasury statement, unrevised.....	31,097,033,289.77	26,859,547,085.06	4,237,486,204.71	15,866,702,663.32
Matured interest obligations, etc.....	706,429,152.83	745,328,360.19	<sup>1</sup> 38,897,207.36	112,857,444.56
Reduction in balance held by Treasurer, United States, June 30, due to excess of disbursements over receipts in reports subsequently received.....	258,579,702.18	29,524,273.21	229,055,428.97	5,824,253.08
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30.....	32,062,042,144.78	27,634,397,718.46	4,427,644,426.32	15,985,384,360.96
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30.....	233,158,871.50	274,467.25	<sup>1</sup> 274,467.25	1,532.25
Net debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement revised.....	31,828,883,273.28	27,634,672,185.71	4,194,211,087.57	15,985,382,828.71

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

## SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5-B

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1936		
		Principal	Interest <sup>1</sup>	Total
<b>I. GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES:</b>				
1. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended.....	<sup>2</sup> \$1,422,185,100.00	\$8,952,389.50	\$1,431,137,489.50
2. Federal Housing Administration.....	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended.....			
3. Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended.....	<sup>2</sup> 3,044,218,475.00	21,666,951.82	3,065,885,426.82
4. Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended.....	251,629,666.67	972,375.36	<sup>3</sup> 252,602,042.03
5. Tennessee Valley Authority.....	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended.....			
Total based upon guarantees.....		4,718,033,241.67	31,591,716.68	4,749,624,958.35
<b>II. ON CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES:</b>				
6. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton).....	Sec. 4, May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31).....			
7. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors.....	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended.....	1,215,265,195.50	28,408,300.18	<sup>4</sup> 1,243,673,495.68
Total based upon credit.....		1,215,265,195.50	28,408,300.18	1,243,673,495.68
<b>III. OTHER OBLIGATIONS:</b>				
8. Federal Reserve notes (face amount).....	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended.....			<sup>5</sup> 4,021,532,607.00

## MEMORANDUM

	<i>Maximum authorized issue of obligations</i>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITH DEFINITE LIMITATION:</b>	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 1 above).....	\$2,000,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 3 above).....	4,750,000,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation after deduction of \$4,030,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon, held by U. S. Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5-A (see 4 above).....	1,520,000,000.00
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 5 above).....	50,000,000.00
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITHOUT DEFINITE LIMITATION:</b>	
Federal Housing Administration (see 2 above).	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 4 above).	
Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies.	
For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.	
For sec. 4, National Housing Act.	
Secretary of Agriculture:	
Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 5 above).	

<sup>1</sup> After deducting amounts of funds deposited with the Treasury to meet interest payments.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only bonds issued and outstanding.

<sup>3</sup> In addition to \$4,030,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5-A.

<sup>4</sup> Figures as of Apr. 30, 1936—figures as of June 30 not available. Offset by cash in designated depository banks and accrued interest amounting to \$218,198,298.14 which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System having a face value of \$223,627,612.60; cash in possession of system amounting to \$98,478,318.33, and Government securities with a face value of \$918,253,690 held as investments, and other assets.

<sup>5</sup> In actual circulation, exclusive of \$12,948,478 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and \$261,828,475 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. Federal Reserve notes issued are secured by gold certificates and credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates in the amount of \$4,289,523,130, United States Government securities of a face value of \$63,000,000, and commercial paper of a face amount of \$2,605,000.



---

---

# ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

---

---



STATEMENT No. 1  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES:</b>			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax:			
Corporation and individual, current.....	\$3,134,300,000	\$2,138,400,000	\$1,199,379,012.84
Back taxes.....	225,000,000	220,000,000	213,557,591.05
Excess-profits tax.....	6,000,000	14,500,000	14,509,290.47
Total income (collection basis).....	3,365,300,000	2,372,900,000	1,427,445,894.36
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised).....			-870,460.52
Total, income tax (Treasury statement basis).....	3,365,300,000	2,372,900,000	1,426,575,433.84
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax.....	464,100,000	305,100,000	218,780,753.53
Gift tax.....	75,000,000	110,000,000	160,058,761.47
Capital-stock tax.....	142,000,000	139,000,000	94,942,751.74
Total.....	681,100,000	554,100,000	473,782,266.74
Alcoholic-beverage taxes:			
Distilled spirits (imported) (excise tax).....	24,000,000	26,000,000	19,558,165.96
Distilled spirits (domestic) (excise tax).....	267,000,000	240,000,000	202,651,868.43
Fermented malt liquors (beer).....	310,000,000	288,000,000	244,580,573.43
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax).....	6,100,000	5,900,000	8,968,222.42
Rectification tax.....	11,200,000	10,200,000	7,881,202.76
Rectifiers, liquor dealers, and stills (special taxes).....	7,500,000	7,500,000	6,917,842.56
Containers stamps (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934).....	11,200,000	10,200,000	8,621,943.73
Floor taxes (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934).....			66,941.68
Brewer, retail and wholesale dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,545,106.00
Other alcoholic beverage taxes.....	2,600,000	2,600,000	1,450,930.34
Total, alcoholic beverage taxes.....	643,700,000	594,500,000	505,242,797.31
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large).....	13,200,000	12,900,000	11,850,710.33
Cigarettes (small).....	492,000,000	465,000,000	425,488,173.99
Snuff.....	7,000,000	6,900,000	6,603,039.32
Tobacco, chewing, and smoking.....	55,800,000	55,400,000	55,412,757.34
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,282,023.84
Other tobacco taxes.....	147,000	148,000	153,680.21
Total, tobacco taxes.....	569,347,000	541,548,000	500,785,385.03
Stamp taxes:			
Issues of securities, bond transfers and deeds of conveyance.....	37,000,000	34,000,000	28,162,658.42
Sales of produce (future delivery).....	3,000,000	4,000,000	2,943,542.37
Playing cards.....	4,500,000	4,400,000	4,143,698.44
Silver-bullion sales or transfers.....	175,000	600,000	685,188.23
Stock transfers.....	38,400,000	34,600,000	33,054,798.14
Total, stamp taxes.....	83,075,000	77,600,000	68,989,885.60
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils.....	33,300,000	31,500,000	27,102,831.57
Brewers' wort, malt, grape concentrates, etc.....	900,000	900,000	1,010,113.84
Matches.....	7,200,000	7,000,000	6,885,811.92
Gasoline.....	204,000,000	195,000,000	177,339,587.86
Electrical energy.....	36,400,000	35,500,000	33,575,179.25
Tires and inner tubes.....	37,000,000	36,200,000	32,207,983.03
Toilet preparations, etc.....	15,900,000	15,000,000	13,301,794.65
Articles made of fur.....	7,000,000	6,000,000	3,321,057.14
Jewelry, etc.....			3,110,604.75
Automobile trucks.....	8,100,000	8,100,000	7,000,281.29
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles.....	58,200,000	55,900,000	48,200,855.20
Parts or accessories for automobiles.....	9,300,000	8,900,000	7,110,188.33
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc.....	7,800,000	7,000,000	5,075,270.82
Mechanical refrigerators.....	11,100,000	9,800,000	7,939,063.75
Sporting goods, cameras and lenses.....	8,050,000	7,620,000	6,109,048.42
Firearms, shells and cartridges.....	3,300,000	3,000,000	2,555,202.18
Chewing gum.....	960,000	900,000	807,279.40
Total, manufacturers' excise taxes.....	448,510,000	428,320,000	382,652,152.90

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES—Continued.</b>			
<b>1. Internal revenue—Continued.</b>			
<b>(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes—Continued.</b>			
Sundry taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc.....	\$25,400,000	\$24,000,000	\$21,098,347.65
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	11,000,000	10,700,000	9,793,995.42
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,997,409.57
Admissions to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc.....	20,800,000	19,700,000	17,112,175.46
Club dues and initiation fees.....	7,400,000	6,700,000	6,090,923.21
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes.....	2,800,000	2,500,000	2,220,172.62
Coconut, and other vegetable oils, processed.....	11,200,000	11,300,000	11,730,752.18
Processing tax on crude petroleum.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,163,754.57
Bituminous coal tax.....			729,217.68
All other, including repealed taxes.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,124,153.59
Total, sundry taxes.....	82,600,000	78,900,000	73,060,901.95
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (collection basis).....	2,508,332,000	2,274,968,000	2,004,513,389.53
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised).....			+5,065,122.63
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis).....	2,508,332,000	2,274,968,000	2,009,578,512.16
<b>(3) Processing and related taxes.....</b>			76,649,383.41
<b>(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:</b>			
Taxes upon carriers and their employees.....		134,552,000	48,278.74
Social security taxes (Public, No. 271, approved Aug. 14, 1935):			
Employment tax (title VIII).....	621,800,000	253,300,000	
Tax on employers of 8 or more (title IX).....	153,000,000	71,300,000	
Total, social security taxes.....	774,800,000	324,600,000	
Tax on unjust enrichment.....		82,000,000	
Total, other internal-revenue taxes.....	774,800,000	541,152,000	48,278.74
Total, internal revenue (Treasury statement basis).....	6,648,432,000	5,189,020,000	3,512,851,608.15
<b>2. Customs.....</b>	463,000,000	446,800,000	386,811,593.69
<b>3. Miscellaneous revenues:</b>			
<b>(1) Miscellaneous taxes:</b>			
Head tax, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.....	820,000	820,000	787,773.01
Tax on circulation of national banks, Treasury Department.....			697,743.49
Taxes, licenses, fines, etc., Canal Zone.....	89,000	87,500	98,803.70
Tonnage tax, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce.....	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,546,899.23
Total, miscellaneous taxes.....	2,459,000	2,457,500	3,121,219.43
<b>(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock:</b>			
Interest on loans, relief in stricken agricultural areas.....	240,000	275,200	274,736.08
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief).....	7,000	140,000	
Interest on deferred collections or payments, Veterans' Administration.....	35,000	35,000	35,957.93
Other interest on deferred collections or payments, various departments.....	163,250	20,350	10,697.19
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements.....	319,781	518,493	477,414.59
Interest on construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department.....	43,800	44,300	44,836.35
Interest on public deposits.....	45,800	32,000	43,376.81
Interest on Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies.....		100,000	
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations.....	1,500,000	1,650,000	1,146,226.67
Dividends on capital stock of the Panama Railroad owned by the United States.....	700,000	700,000	1,050,000.00
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration (premium on term insurance) (repayments to appropriations).....	200,000	200,000	204,847.15
Earnings on War Finance Corporation.....	6,300	10,000	90,000.00
Earnings of Dairy Marketing Corporation, Agriculture.....		12,000	
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations).....		13,350	15,185.06
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control, Railroad Administration (repayments to appropriations).....	146,120	389,400	370,149.75
Interest on farmers' seed and feed loans, Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration.....	40,800	108,900	184,118.04
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration.....	300,000	6,000	
Interest on loans, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor.....	30,000	30,000	14,643.10
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	30,000,000	21,000,000	71,863,070.77
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home loan banks.....	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,612,046.01



## STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES—Continued.</b>			
<b>3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.</b>			
<b>(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock—Continued.</b>			
Interest and profits on Liberty Loan operations, Liberty Loan associations, St. Louis, Mo.....			\$44,116.86
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for individual loans.....	\$500,000	\$500,000	297,667.19
Interest on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission.....	2,500	2,500	2,740.17
Interest on collections of Resettlement Administration.....	600,000	200,000	9,939.46
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands.....	4,000	3,000	2,516.75
Interest on moneys loaned from construction loan fund, U. S. Shipping Board, Department of Commerce.....		583,000	2,718,457.27
Interest on miscellaneous obligations and gain by exchange, various departments.....	35,288	35,738	100,776.50
Interest on loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration.....	3,000,000	3,500,000	8,026,893.42
Interest on loans to railroads, Public Works Administration.....	80,000	160,000	1,293,022.10
<b>Total, interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock.....</b>	<b>39,799,639</b>	<b>32,069,231</b>	<b>89,933,435.22</b>
<b>(3) Fines and penalties:</b>			
United States courts, Department of Justice.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	10,021.68
Customs Service, Treasury and Justice Departments.....	985,000	985,000	984,917.24
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.....	50,000	50,000	55,433.06
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act.....	5,000	5,000	3,391.45
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce.....	35,000	35,000	33,645.48
Violations of 8-hour law of 1912.....	600	110,600	2,390.00
Liquidated damages.....	286,900	287,050	288,763.77
Other.....	22,950	22,950	29,968.40
<b>Total, fines and penalties.....</b>	<b>2,885,450</b>	<b>2,995,600</b>	<b>1,408,531.08</b>
<b>(4) Fees:</b>			
Clerks, United States courts.....	2,250,500	2,250,500	500,642.86
Marshals, United States courts.....	300,000	300,000	26,027.55
Board of Tax Appeals.....	50,000	50,000	59,566.58
Alaska game laws, Department of Agriculture.....	20,000	20,000	15,767.54
Consular and passport, Departments of State and Justice.....	3,785,250	3,680,150	3,571,017.65
Copyright, Library of Congress.....	300,000	300,000	287,242.20
Credit unions (special account).....	98,500	63,550	27,760.00
Indian lands and timber, Department of the Interior.....	110,000	105,000	102,710.38
Fees and commissions, land offices, Department of the Interior (general and special accounts).....	125,000	125,000	132,080.46
Fees, registration under Neutrality Act.....	60,000	60,000	66,500.00
Naturalization, Department of Labor.....	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,772,478.00
Immigration (registration), Department of Labor.....	90,000	90,000	92,840.00
Patents, Department of Commerce (general and special accounts).....	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,277,173.82
Navigation, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection.....	200,000	200,000	194,533.66
Agricultural Commodities Act, Department of Agriculture.....	155,000	155,000	284,620.40
United States Warehouse Act, Department of Agriculture.....	27,000	25,000	19,469.00
Migratory-bird hunting stamps (special account).....	425,000	425,000	443,435.00
Registration Securities Acts, 1933 and 1934, Federal Trade Commission and Securities Exchange Commission.....	1,125,000	1,125,000	726,074.70
Testing, Bureau of Standards, Departments of Commerce and Interior.....	85,000	80,000	67,009.58
Commission on telephone pay stations in Federal Buildings and Post Office.....	78,080	77,780	78,286.23
Copying.....	57,850	52,850	35,082.42
Court of Claims.....	5,000	5,000	4,532.60
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	5,500	5,500	4,959.85
Naval stores grading.....	12,000	11,000	9,577.54
Purchases of discharges, Navy and Marine Corps.....	2,500	2,500	1,887.65
Purchases of discharges, Army.....	285,000	285,000	280,400.93
Water and power rights.....	10,000	9,000	8,714.94
Other.....	31,200	30,700	21,872.87
<b>Total, fees.....</b>	<b>15,893,380</b>	<b>15,743,530</b>	<b>13,112,254.41</b>
<b>(5) Forfeitures:</b>			
Customs, unclaimed merchandise, etc.....	516,000	516,000	521,914.69
Bonds of aliens, Departments of Labor and Justice.....	50,000	50,000	32,253.66
Bonds of aliens, Department of Labor (special account).....			1,500.00
Bonds of contractors, etc., various departments.....	10,050	11,800	10,647.68
Judicial, miscellaneous.....			9,922.08
Bonds under prohibition and narcotic acts, Departments of Justice and Treasury.....	100,050	200,050	241,802.09
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act, various departments.....	1,000	1,000	637.48
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts, Department of Justice.....	200,000	200,000	102,996.65
Other.....	17,525	18,025	11,056.63
<b>Total, forfeitures.....</b>	<b>894,625</b>	<b>996,875</b>	<b>932,800.96</b>

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(6) Assessments:			
Assessments upon Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources for salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special account, act July 22, 1935 (47 Stat. 737, sec. 18 (b), as amended, act of May 28, 1935).....	\$1,140,000	\$1,112,019	\$1,096,818.30
Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks, salaries and expenses, and expenses of examinations, Farm Credit Administration.....	774,200	990,350	884,063.89
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, salaries and expenses (special account).....	31,650	26,650	27,652.00
Funds deposited for establishing wool standards, Department of Agriculture (special account).....	1,250,000	700,000	124,613.56
Revenues Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation (special account).....	125,000	150,000	103,355.75
Immigration and Naturalization Service overtime, Department of Labor.....	2,500	2,500	13,795.15
Furlough and compensation deductions and vacancy savings (special deposit accounts), various departments.....	3,323,350	2,981,519	2,772,698.21
Total, assessments.....			
(7) Reimbursements:			
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act.....	374,000	365,000	335,786.11
Collections under Grain Standards Act, Department of Agriculture.....	60,000	60,000	57,555.64
Collections under Cotton Standards Act, Department of Agriculture.....	100,000	95,000	86,973.91
Inspection of food and farm products, Department of Agriculture.....	394,700	333,700	313,099.35
Construction charges, Indian Service, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	24,700	24,700	18,724.18
Costs from estates of deceased Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	50,000	50,000	48,352.68
Appropriations made for Indian tribes, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	175,200	175,200	164,142.69
Irrigation charges, Wapato project, Bureau of Indian Affairs (special account).....	40,000	40,000	35,360.82
Maintenance and operation charges, irrigation systems, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	482,200	482,200	446,197.95
Revenue, power system, Flathead Reservation, Bureau of Indian Affairs (special account).....	90,000	90,000	83,535.37
Collections, reclamation fund, Bureau of Reclamation (special account).....	5,200,000	3,700,000	2,114,629.13
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice.....	75,000	80,000	242,589.79
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended, National Capital Park and Planning Commission.....	300,000	300,000	300,000.00
Expenses of redeeming national currency, Office of Treasurer of United States and Office of Comptroller of the Currency.....	141,870	184,300	435,374.48
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol, Coast Guard, Treasury Department.....	100,000	100,000	151,024.24
Hospitalization charges and expenses, various departments.....	64,500	64,500	64,260.39
Government property lost or damaged, various departments.....	797,735	867,735	1,295,629.30
By contractors for excess cost over contract price, various departments.....	96,475	101,555	108,405.35
By States for emergency conservation work, profits on sale of land or its products, War Department.....	92,270	305,270	450,267.38
For expenses.....	9,075	9,075	8,744.46
Refunds on empty containers.....	250	250	328.41
Settlement of claims against various depositors.....	7,350	7,300	11,838.35
Gasoline, State tax.....	81,735	74,695	84,912.73
Other.....			
Total, reimbursements.....	8,757,060	7,534,480	6,882,009.75
(8) Gifts and contributions:			
Money received from persons known and unknown.....	2,350	2,350	2,631.89
Donations to the United States.....	400	400	602.66
Return of part of compensation by other constitutional officers.....	25,000	50,000	1,125.00
Return of grants, Resettlement Administration.....	27,750	52,750	4,954.97
Total, gifts and contributions.....			
(9) Sales of products:			
Scrap and salvaged materials, condemned stores, wastepaper, refuse, etc., various departments.....	1,588,125	2,454,650	1,404,421.92
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products, various departments.....	68,400	69,400	72,105.06
Dairy products, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Department of Agriculture.....	42,000	42,000	35,710.49
Card indexes, Library of Congress.....	240,000	235,000	226,078.57
Public documents, Government Printing Office.....	300,000	300,000	81,227.72
Charts and publications, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	95,000	90,000	102,506.09
Charts, Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.....	45,000	45,000	44,192.04
Maps, Geological Survey, Department of the Interior.....	37,500	37,500	36,453.48
Publication, maps, etc., various departments.....	83,125	75,225	32,230.12
Electric current, power plant, Coolidge Dam, Department of the Interior.....	50,000	50,000	37,649.89
Electric current, various departments.....	71,320	71,320	71,648.51

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES—Continued.</b>			
<b>3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.</b>			
<b>(9) Sales of products—Continued.</b>			
Seal, fox skins, and furs, Biological Survey, Department of Agriculture, and Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce and other.....	\$287,000	\$287,000	\$208,979.43
Hides, Federal Surplus Commodity Corporation.....		5,248,700	
Occupational-therapy products, Veterans' Administration, Department of Justice, and Public Health Service.....	53,650	53,650	54,435.00
Heat, light, and power, various departments.....	121,180	86,180	77,094.17
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.), various departments.....	68,740	83,740	92,021.47
Photo duplications.....	7,270	7,270	6,705.44
Water, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and other departments.....	51,315	51,315	51,127.46
Ice, War and other departments.....	54,300	54,300	52,193.79
Gas from helium plants, Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce.....	13,000	13,000	12,111.86
Seeds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	1,000	75,000	5,435,358.24
Stores.....	6,275	6,325	91,494.86
Hog program (Agriculture).....		6,000	598,366.21
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		2,408,000	
Other.....	17,085	19,985	30,225.23
<b>Total, sales of products.....</b>	<b>3,301,285</b>	<b>11,870,560</b>	<b>8,854,337.05</b>
<b>(10) Sales of services:</b>			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account).....	1,800,000	1,800,000	2,171,755.26
Fumigating and disinfecting, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Department of Agriculture.....	40,000	37,000	34,036.00
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations, various departments.....	1,238,900	1,206,200	1,059,761.03
Quarantine charges (fumigating, disinfecting, inspection, etc., of vessels), Public Health Service and Agriculture.....	249,500	249,500	246,827.01
Quarters, subsistence, and laundry service, various departments.....	34,350	34,350	32,267.20
Storage and other charges, various departments.....	192,900	192,900	158,256.17
Communication service, various departments.....	375,680	375,680	362,859.81
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal, War Department.....	26,351,400	25,501,400	25,899,995.07
Overhead charges for sale of supplies or services, various departments.....	121,200	121,200	106,317.73
Earnings, United States transports, War and Navy Departments.....	11,500	11,500	38,614.07
Earnings from business operations.....	31,060	34,060	39,867.78
Work done for individual corporations et al.....	39,300	66,300	41,811.46
Other.....	17,050	17,000	22,229.16
<b>Total, sales of services.....</b>	<b>30,502,840</b>	<b>29,647,090</b>	<b>30,214,597.75</b>
<b>(11) Rents and royalties:</b>			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc., various departments.....	218,275	253,475	328,122.10
Rent of land, various departments.....	98,100	140,900	130,574.17
Receipts under mineral leasing acts, General Land Office, Interior Department.....	5,000,000	4,750,000	4,353,391.12
Royalties on naval petroleum reserves, California, Navy Department.....	600,000	600,000	621,542.39
Royalties on oil, gas, etc., Interior and War Departments.....	111,550	108,050	101,335.44
Rent of equipment, War and other departments.....	46,300	46,300	55,680.93
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers, Navy and War Departments.....	18,000	18,000	17,723.35
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities, various departments.....	28,775	28,775	27,838.49
Rent of water-power sites, War and other departments.....	130,300	130,300	72,413.06
Annette Islands reserve, leases, Alaska (general and special accounts).....	55,000	55,000	49,789.70
Pipe-line rentals, Bureau of Mines.....	15,000	15,000	13,760.00
Rentals from property under foreclosure proceedings, Farm Credit Administration.....	50,000	36,000	6,263.65
<b>Total, rents and royalties.....</b>	<b>6,371,300</b>	<b>6,179,800</b>	<b>5,778,424.40</b>
<b>(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses:</b>			
Business concessions, national parks, Interior Department.....	125,400	125,400	105,858.87
Business concessions, Veterans' Administration and other departments.....	77,715	77,715	80,044.47
Game-bird and wildlife refuges revenue.....			1,642.11
Immigration permits, Department of Labor.....	190,000	190,000	249,533.38
Licenses under Federal Water Power Act, Federal Power Commission, Act June 10, 1920:			
Public lands, national forests.....	46,700	42,700	38,801.66
Improvements of navigable waters.....	269,300	269,300	205,280.50
Permits to enter national parks, including cave-guide fees, Interior Department.....	1,831,000	1,080,000	865,561.85
Pipe-line, water, and power-transmission rights, Interior and other departments.....	15,085	15,085	15,211.00
Alaska fund, Department of Justice.....	200,000	200,000	190,264.08
Under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934 (special account).....	1,000,000	800,000	48,271.34
Other.....	250	250	258.40
<b>Total, permits, privileges, and licenses.....</b>	<b>3,755,450</b>	<b>2,800,450</b>	<b>1,800,727.66</b>

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES—Continued.</b>			
<b>3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.</b>			
(13) Sundry receipts:			
Mint receipts (profits on coinage, bullion deposits, etc.) Treasury Department.....	\$1,157,600	\$1,358,100	\$4,518,867.78
Seigniorage.....	27,000,000	39,000,000	39,266,510.41
Forest-reserve receipts (sale of timber, grazing fees, etc.), Department of Agriculture (special account).....	5,100,000	4,500,000	4,063,902.71
United States revenues from District of Columbia sources.....			7,793.35
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account).....	321,800	313,000	296,206.35
Total, sundry receipts.....	33,579,400	45,171,100	48,153,280.60
Total, miscellaneous revenues.....	151,550,529	160,500,485	212,969,271.49
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			-2,144,319.65
Total, miscellaneous revenue, (Treasury statement basis).....	151,550,529	160,500,485	210,824,951.84
Total, revenues.....	7,262,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,153.68
<b>II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:</b>			
<b>1. Repayments of investments:</b>			
Collections, insured loans, Federal Housing Administration (act June 27, 1934, title 1).....	1,000,000	500,000	4,436.93
Collections of loans to financial institutions, Federal Housing Administration.....	4,800	20,500	115,641.00
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration.....	1,000	1,000	1,000.00
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control, etc. (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration.....		140,000	601,923.81
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands.....	600	500	450.50
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements.....	74,298	72,094	69,897.91
Principal payment on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission.....	5,000	4,500	4,905.48
Repayment of loans to veterans for transportation.....			31,482.38
Construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department.....	57,700	57,700	57,703.54
Farmer-subsistence homestead projects.....	356,000	356,000	
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Resettlement Administration.....	23,000,000	15,000,000	991,874.55
Repayment of loans, Rural Electrification Administration.....	125,000	3,000	
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special accounts).....	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,224,034.70
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations.....	300,000	250,000	77,000.00
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief).....	493,000	9,860,000	17,926.48
Other.....	150	150	300.73
Resettlement community projects:			
Rural.....	1,069,000		
Suburban.....	500,000	125,000	
Total, repayment of investments.....	28,486,548	28,390,444	3,198,578.06
<b>2. Sales of public lands, Department of the Interior.....</b>	60,000	70,000	74,355.41
<b>3. Sales of Government property:</b>			
Capital equipment (includes trucks, horses, cars, machinery, furniture and fixtures, etc.), various departments.....	86,100	88,550	180,259.36
Land and buildings, various departments.....	746,020	1,651,290	397,799.33
Office material, etc., Procurement Division, Supply Branch, Treasury Department.....	60,000	49,950	23,801.76
War supplies, War and Navy Departments.....	200,000	150,000	384,575.98
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, Interior Department.....	60,000	60,000	58,498.26
Lands, etc., on account of military-post construction fund, War Department.....	560,000	1,000,000	824,928.73
Oregon and California land-grant fund, Department of the Interior.....	300,000	275,000	248,381.86
Ordnance material, War Department.....	25,000	25,000	32,057.38
Proceeds of sales, building, or purchase of vessels for the Coast Guard.....	20,000	50,000	17,838.40
Proceeds of sales, rebuilding, and improving Coast Guard stations.....	5,000	5,000	18,561.41
Sale of homesteads, Virgin Islands.....	5,000	4,000	3,243.09
Standing timber (Alaska).....	5,000	5,000	5,270.56
Other.....	6,000	6,000	311.92
Total, sales of Government property.....	2,078,120	3,369,790	2,195,527.98
Total, realization upon assets.....	30,624,668	31,830,234	5,468,461.45
Total, revenues.....	7,262,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,153.68
Total, receipts, general and special accounts (daily Treasury statement basis).....	7,293,607,197	5,828,150,719	4,115,956,615.13

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
1. District of Columbia, receipts (see Annexed Budget of District of Columbia for details).....	\$37, 593, 053	\$36, 656, 053	\$41, 552, 354. 50
2. Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits.....	3, 000	3, 000	3, 462. 40
Interest on investments.....	28, 434, 200	26, 329, 600	6, 667, 019. 60
Interest on policy loans.....	2, 000, 000	2, 000, 000	2, 023, 505. 70
Interest on adjusted-service certificate loans.....			104, 952. 53
Interest on premiums.....	10, 000	10, 000	10, 400. 89
Premiums.....	60, 626, 500	60, 909, 200	60, 106, 867. 62
Reserves.....			131, 958. 91
Profits on investments.....			72, 900. 00
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans.....			* 1, 067. 98
Total (collection basis).....	91, 073, 700	89, 251, 800	69, 119, 999. 67
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			+1, 220, 596. 52
Total, Government life-insurance fund (Treasury statement basis).....	91, 073, 700	89, 251, 800	70, 340, 596. 19
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments.....			10, 406, 109. 03
Interest on loans.....			61, 617. 04
Total (collection basis).....			10, 467, 726. 07
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			-629. 20
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis).....			10, 468, 355. 27
4. Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries.....	30, 000, 000	33, 000, 000	32, 405, 188. 37
Interest on investments.....	14, 615, 000	13, 000, 000	11, 712, 785. 15
Donations.....			74. 68
Total (collection basis).....	44, 615, 000	46, 000, 000	44, 118, 048. 20
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			-156, 306. 48
Total, civil-service retirement and disability fund.....	44, 615, 000	46, 000, 000	43, 961, 741. 72
5. Alaska railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions.....	150, 000		
Interest on investments.....	5, 400		
Total, Alaska railroad retirement fund.....	155, 400		
6. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries.....	175, 000	175, 000	174, 364. 95
Interest on investments.....	135, 000	125, 000	116, 962. 74
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.....	310, 000	300, 000	291, 327. 69
7. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries.....	475, 000	475, 000	474, 692. 72
Interest on investments.....	135, 000	130, 000	111, 226. 46
Total (collection basis).....	610, 000	605, 000	585, 919. 18
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			-1, 059. 15
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund (Treasury statement basis).....	610, 000	605, 000	584, 860. 03
8. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Oil and gas leases, etc., Osage Reservation, Okla.....	4, 700, 000	4, 700, 000	4, 615, 192. 07
Proceeds of labor.....	1, 425, 400	1, 425, 400	1, 331, 611. 86
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc.....	896, 700	896, 700	875, 786. 79
Deposits of claimed and unclaimed individual Indian moneys.....			88. 97
Total (collection basis).....	7, 022, 100	7, 022, 100	6, 822, 679. 69
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....			+38, 532. 75
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior.....	7, 022, 100	7, 022, 100	6, 861, 212. 44
9. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska.....	7, 000	7, 000	1, 700. 00
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands, Department of Commerce.....	70, 000	70, 000	113, 875. 00
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital.....		10, 700	
Civilian Conservation Corps, withheld cash allowances, Executive Order No. 6129, dated May 11, 1933.....		1, 519, 000	2, 561, 564. 49
* Excess of credits, deduct.			

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
9. Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Contributions to reclamation fund.....	\$2,750,000	\$2,275,000	\$6,111,700.00
Contributions to Library of Congress trust fund, investment account.....			2,370.94
Contributions to Library of Congress gift fund.....	28,000	38,000	52,765.46
Contributions for Jefferson National Expansion Memorial.....			2,250,000.00
Contributions for sewage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va.....	18,500	18,500	17,336.90
Contribution of funds for flood control, War Department.....	883,200	2,213,200	3,072,943.52
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund.....	3,500	3,600	6,018.33
Customs duties, Philippine Islands.....	52,000	52,000	51,229.23
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown:			
Veterans' Administration.....			20.45
Department of Agriculture.....			15.20
Department of the Interior.....			151.70
Department of Justice.....	500	500	411.76
Department of Labor.....	2,000	2,000	1,157.50
Department of the Navy.....	100	100	173.42
State Department.....			10.00
Treasury Department.....	1,500	1,500	1,678.54
War Department.....	100	100	92.52
Deposits of unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office.....	400,000	400,000	496,374.12
Deposits, Resettlement Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations.....	1,000,000	250,000	1,027,443.21
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of former patients, Veterans' Administration hospitals.....	2,000	2,000	3,223.99
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration.....	200,000	200,000	244,901.31
Deposits, general post fund, national homes, Veterans' Administration.....	125,000	125,000	143,595.08
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration.....	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,914,125.46
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture.....	88,300	89,100	6,571,152.09
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, June 15, 1935.....	19,500	18,000	
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office, Department of Commerce.....	100,000	100,000	122,604.19
Deposits, public survey work, Alaska, Department of the Interior.....	2,000	2,000	2,585.00
Deposits, public survey work, general, Department of the Interior.....	12,000	12,000	12,564.50
Deposits of commissary funds, Federal prisons, Department of Justice.....	320,000	320,000	310,631.08
Deposits of funds of Federal prisoners, Department of Justice.....	650,000	650,000	624,989.22
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts, Department of Justice.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	6,972,386.34
Deposits of collections, United States marshals, Department of Justice.....	400,000	400,000	751,840.51
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor.....	20,000	20,000	636,664.14
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor.....	16,000	16,000	88,565.20
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor.....	4,000	4,000	17,519.78
Deposits of unearned passports and application fees, Department of State.....	375,000	345,000	319,573.47
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, narcotic farm, Public Health Service, Treasury Department.....	25,000	54,900	37,794.38
Donations to National Park Service, Department of the Interior.....	35,000	275,000	403,632.09
Donations for purchase of lands, National Park Service, Department of the Interior.....			* 83,324.45
Forest Service cooperative fund, Department of Agriculture.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	796,577.69
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska, Department of the Interior.....	60,000	60,000	56,979.51
Funds contributed and advanced for river and harbor improvements, War Department.....	123,500	111,100	695,762.83
Library of Congress, permanent loan account.....			100,000.00
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account.....	35,000	35,000	35,352.06
Interest earned on investments, mutual mortgage insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration.....			154,651.78
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections.....	500	500	2,479.57
Internal revenue, coconut oil, Philippine Islands.....	21,200,000	20,100,000	15,960,328.61
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections.....	550,000	550,000	599,103.58
Interest on endowment funds, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln.....	2,040	2,040	2,040.00
Navy fines and forfeitures.....	225,000	225,000	217,962.31
Navy hospital fund.....	1,110,000	1,140,000	878,980.81
Pay of the Army, deposit fund.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,043,528.76
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund.....	50,000	50,000	58,156.73
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund.....	150,000	150,000	154,743.63
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, Department of the Interior.....	175,000	175,000	183,469.73
Profits from sales of ships' stores, Navy.....	300,000	450,000	162,145.33
Proceeds of estates of deceased soldiers, War Department.....	31,200	31,200	31,430.09
Proceeds from wages and effects of American seamen.....	500	500	
Processing taxes, miscellaneous:			
Canal Zone.....			8.98
Island of Guam.....			12.97
Philippine Islands.....			123,682.36
Virgin Islands.....			224.67
Processing taxes, sugar:			
Philippine Islands.....			* 4,373,908.85
Puerto Rico.....			3,654,743.99
Virgin Islands.....			294,362.45
Proceeds, civic fund, naval reservation, Olangapo.....	25,000	25,000	25,474.53

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
9. Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Employees' Compensation Commission.....	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$24,775.20
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association, of public buildings and grounds.....	2,150,000	2,100,000	2,016,185.43
Registration certificate (Commodity Exchange Act).....	16,000	16,000	-----
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under act 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico (Department of State).....			512,370.05
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under article I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey.....			100,000.00
Settlement of claims against Canada due to damages in State of Washington by fumes from smelter at Trail, British Columbia.....			350,000.00
Soldiers' Home permanent fund, War Department.....	309,500	331,000	293,520.78
Withheld pay, Army, maintenance, U. S. Soldiers' Home.....	495,000	468,000	77,301.13
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands.....	25,000	25,000	13,097.60
Unclassified items.....	64,850	63,950	54,904.96
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts.....	42,488,290	43,383,490	59,164,504.94
Total, receipts, all trust accounts.....	223,867,543	223,218,443	233,224,952.78
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised).....			+5,602,982.72
Total receipts, all trust accounts (Treasury statement basis).....	223,867,543	223,218,443	238,827,935.50

## ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government for the balance of the current fiscal year and for the entire following fiscal year are based on the assumption that the existing tax structure will continue.

The tax revenue from practically every major source is directly dependent, although in varying degree, upon business conditions during the period in respect of which the tax is levied. In making estimates of future revenue it is therefore necessary to forecast the general business situation for a period ending 20 months later. Appraisals of future industrial production and profits, security markets, commodity markets, and general business activity are necessary for determining revenue estimates. These forecasts require analyses of a large variety of financial and economic data, and they form the basis for estimates of the aggregate amounts of taxable corporate and individual incomes as well as the distribution of such incomes by major sources, such as corporate and individual business profits, wages and salaries, rents, royalties, interest, dividends, and proceeds from the sale of assets.

In considering estimates of future revenue in connection with forecasts of business conditions, it is important to remember that changes in business profits and individual incomes do not occur in direct proportion to increases and decreases in the volume of business activity and in the general price level. In periods of rising business, for example, profits and incomes rise much more than proportionally to the increase in the volume of business. Consideration must also be given to the fact that the amount of increased revenue which will result from a given gain in individual incomes is influenced by the distribution of this increase among the various income groups since a change in the aggregate amount of individual incomes is attended by marked shifts of income from one surtax bracket to another.

There is a definite lag between the time of collections of income taxes and the time income is earned. Thus the improvement in earnings in the calendar year 1936 will appear in income tax collections for the first time when income tax returns are filed on March 15, 1937. Because of the privilege of making quarterly installment payments of these tax liabilities, the collections will be received throughout the calendar year 1937, thus falling into the receipts of two different fiscal years. Hence, the estimated income tax collections from both corporations and individuals for the fiscal year 1937 are made up partly from payments on 1935 incomes and partly from payments on 1936 incomes. Similarly, fiscal year 1938 estimates of income tax receipts involve payments on both 1936 and 1937 earnings. Collections from estate and gift taxes and from the Social Security Act tax on employers of eight or more also lag behind changes in general business conditions. Most of the other sources of revenue reflect such business changes within 2 months.

## TOTAL REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of \$5,828,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937, and \$7,293,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938, assuming that taxes now scheduled to terminate or be reduced in rate on June 30 or July 31, 1937, will be extended and at the present rate. These amounts represent an increase of \$1,712,000,000 and \$3,177,000,000, respectively, over the \$4,116,000,000 actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936. If the temporary taxes are not

extended and the present rates are not continued, the estimate for the fiscal year 1938 will be reduced by about \$500,000,000.

The subjoined table depicts the percentage distribution of the major sources of revenue, both for the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 and for the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1935 and 1936. The most significant feature of this tabulation is the reflection of the fact that the income tax is again becoming the most important source of Federal revenue as recovery from the depression becomes more pronounced. Whereas during the whole period between 1918 and 1932 approximately one-third of the Federal revenue receipts was derived from customs and miscellaneous internal revenue taxes and approximately two-thirds from income taxes, the income tax in the fiscal year 1935, reflecting the incomes of 1933 and 1934, produced only 29.1 percent of the total of revenues and receipts of that year. Percentages for all subsequent years are shown in the table below. If the temporary taxes are not continued, it is estimated that the income tax will produce approximately one-half of the revenue receipts for the fiscal year 1938.

## Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

[General and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938		Estimated, fiscal year 1937, revised	Actual, fiscal year 1936	Actual, fiscal year 1935
	Temporary not extended	Taxes, extended			
Internal revenues:					
Income tax.....	49.5	46.1	40.7	34.6	29.1
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.....	29.9	34.4	39.0	48.8	43.5
Processing taxes.....				1.9	13.7
Other internal revenue.....	11.4	10.6	9.3		
Total, internal revenue.....	90.8	91.1	89.0	85.3	86.3
Customs.....	6.5	6.4	7.7	9.4	9.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.....	2.7	2.5	3.3	5.3	4.7
Total, revenues and receipts (general and special accounts).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

## FISCAL YEAR 1937

*Total receipts.*—As shown in the foregoing Statement No. 1, the total receipts (general and special accounts) for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at \$5,828,000,000, an increase of \$1,712,000,000, or 41.6 percent over the \$4,116,000,000 receipts from these sources for the fiscal year 1936. The sources of these revenues may be broadly summarized as follows:

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual, 1936	Estimated, 1937
Income taxes.....	1,428.6	2,372.9
Miscellaneous and other internal revenue.....	2,086.3	2,816.1
Customs.....	386.8	446.8
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.....	216.3	192.3
Total.....	4,116.0	5,828.1

Actual receipts from internal-revenue taxes and customs duties amounted to \$3,900,000,000 in the fiscal year 1936 as contrasted with estimates from these sources of \$5,636,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The figures are



not strictly comparable, due to the addition or elimination of taxes on certain items and to changes in the method of taxing other items. Certain taxes which were collected in the fiscal year 1936, such as processing taxes under the Agricultural Adjustment Act and related taxes, the bituminous-coal tax, and the tax on jewelry, have now been eliminated from the tax system. The revenue from other taxes, however, appears for the first time in the estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1937. The most important of these are the employment tax and the tax on employers of eight or more persons, both levied under the Social Security Act. The tax on unjust enrichment is nonrecurring and will be collected only in the fiscal year 1937.

Collection of corporation taxes under the Revenue Act of 1936 will reflect in the returns for 1937 the surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations. This act also provides that dividends received by individuals shall be subject to the normal tax.

The full effect of the Revenue Act of 1936 will not be realized in the fiscal year 1937, since collections under the provisions of this act will only include those payments made in the months of March, April, May, and June, 1937. Furthermore, corporations whose fiscal years began prior to December 31, 1935, will not be subject to the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1936 in time to affect Federal revenues in the fiscal year 1937.

*Income tax.*—It is estimated that income-tax collections for the fiscal year 1937 will amount to \$2,373,000,000, or 66.3 percent more than the comparative figure for 1936. This increase is due to the improvement in business conditions, and, in addition, to the fact that collections in the last 4 months of the fiscal year will reflect provisions of the Revenue Act of 1935 (continued in the Revenue Act of 1936) which increase surtax rates above the \$50,000 surtax net income class, and of the Revenue Act of 1936 which make dividend receipts subject to the normal tax, and impose a surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations. A slight increase in back income-tax collections is estimated because of the increase in income-tax liability and of the continued intensive drive for collections by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

The excess-profits tax estimate of \$14,500,000, despite better business conditions, is about the same as the collections for the fiscal year 1936. The collections for the first half of the fiscal year are expected to be very much larger than those for the corresponding period of 1936, reflecting greatly increased corporate profits in the calendar year 1935. This increase, however, is expected to be practically offset by the estimated decline in collections in the last half of the fiscal year. This is due to the fact that corporations have already availed themselves of the opportunity afforded by the Revenue Act of 1935 for redeclaration of the value of their capital stock in order to reduce their combined tax liability for the excess-profits and capital-stock taxes.

*Miscellaneous internal revenue.*—Estimated collections under the capital-stock tax of \$139,000,000 show an increase of \$44,000,000, or 46.4 percent, over the comparative collections for the fiscal year 1936. These collections directly reflect the revaluation above mentioned which occurred in connection with the capital-stock tax returns filed June 30, 1936, payment of which was received in the early months of the fiscal year 1937.

■ Total estate-tax collections for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at \$305,000,000. The estimate of an increase of \$86,000,000 in the collections for the estate tax in the fiscal year 1937 is only a partial reflection of the higher

rates and lower exemptions contained in the Revenue Act of 1935. Although the new rates became effective at the time of the signing of the act by the President on August 30, 1935, the maximum time for filing final estate-tax returns was extended from the previously existing 12-month requirement to one of 15 months after the decedent's death. Hence, the fiscal year 1937 estate-tax estimates contain the first 2 months' collections chiefly under the lower rates of 1934, followed by relatively low collections for the next 3 months due to the time extension. Beginning with the December 1936 collections the new rates are effective with respect to all returns filed in connection with the estate tax. The estimated decrease of \$50,000,000 in receipts from the gift tax for 1937 is in large measure due to the removal of special incentives for gifts which existed in the calendar year 1935.

Miscellaneous internal revenue tax collections (exclusive of taxes upon carriers and their employees, Social Security Act taxes and the tax on unjust enrichment) are estimated at \$2,275,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937, an increase of 13.2 percent over comparable collections for the fiscal year 1936.

Each of the major classifications of miscellaneous internal revenue has contributed to this increase. The revenue from alcoholic beverage taxes is estimated at \$595,000,000, an \$89,000,000 increase attributable mainly to larger expected sales of fermented malt liquors and to probable increased consumption of distilled spirits, as a result of improving quality, more rigid enforcement activity, and increased consumer incomes. Collections from tobacco taxes are estimated at \$542,000,000, an increase of \$41,000,000 from 1936. The gain is attributable principally to the estimated increase in the consumption of cigarettes. The estimated increase of \$9,000,000 in documentary stamp tax collections reflects anticipated increases in the volume of trading on the stock exchanges and in corporate financing.

Manufacturers' excise tax collections are estimated at \$428,000,000, an increase of \$46,000,000 over the previous years. The gain is attributable in large measure to collections from the taxes on gasoline, automobiles, and lubricating oils. Sundry taxes are expected to increase \$6,000,000, reflecting principally the normal concomitant of returning prosperity in the increased use of telephone, telegraph, radio, etc., as well as an increased number of admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1937, as compared with actual collections of the fiscal year 1936, are summarized in the following table:

*Collections from principal taxable sources of miscellaneous internal revenue*

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+) decrease (−) 1937 compared with 1936
	Actual, 1936	Estimated, 1937	
Capital-stock tax.....	94.9	139.0	+44.1
Estate tax.....	218.8	305.1	+86.3
Gift tax.....	160.1	110.0	−50.1
Distilled spirits and wines, including special taxes.....	256.1	302.4	+46.3
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes.....	249.1	292.1	+43.0
Tax on tobacco manufactures.....	500.8	541.6	+40.8
Documentary stamp taxes.....	69.0	77.6	+8.6
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	382.7	428.3	+45.6
All other.....	73.0	78.9	+5.9
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	2,004.5	2,275.0	+270.5

*Other internal-revenue taxes.*—The United States Supreme Court's decisions in 1936 invalidated the processing taxes imposed by the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the taxes levied under the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935 (collections from which were reported as miscellaneous taxes). The act of February 10, 1936, Public, No. 433, repealed the Potato Act of 1935, the Kerr Tobacco Act, and the Bankhead Cotton Act of 1934. Taxes imposed by these acts had yielded in the fiscal year 1936 revenue of over \$77,000,000 from tax liabilities incurred up to the time of their discontinuance.

Collection of taxes under the Social Security Act will begin in January 1937. Title VIII imposes an excise tax on employers and an income tax on their employees applicable with respect to employment after December 31, 1936. These taxes are expected to yield \$253,000,000 in the latter half of the fiscal year 1937. Title IX of the act, providing for an excise tax on employers of eight or more persons, became effective January 1, 1936; payments are due beginning January 1937 and are estimated at a total of \$71,000,000 for the payments to be made during the current fiscal year.

The excise tax on carriers and the income tax upon their employees became effective March 1, 1936, and terminate February 28, 1937. The estimate for the collection of these taxes in the fiscal year 1937 of \$135,000,000 includes an estimate of \$33,000,000 back taxes from the liabilities incurred in the fiscal year 1936 but unpaid due to a court injunction restraining the collection of these taxes.

*Customs.*—Customs receipts for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at \$447,000,000, an increase of about \$60,000,000 over the fiscal year 1936. Revenue from duties on distilled spirits and wines is expected to decline by more than \$2,000,000. In general, imports and duties therefrom are expected to increase because of improved trade conditions.

*Miscellaneous receipts.*—Revenues from miscellaneous receipts and realization upon assets for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at \$192,000,000, a decrease of \$24,000,000 from the comparative receipts for the preceding fiscal year. This difference reflects a reduction of about \$50,000,000 in the 1937 estimate of interest on obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This decrease is due to two factors, which made the 1936 figures larger than normal and the 1937 figures subnormal. Certain interest payments which normally would have been made in the fiscal years 1935 and 1937 were made instead in the fiscal year 1936. Offsetting items include increases of \$14,000,000 and \$10,000,000 in the repayments of loans made by the Resettlement Administration and the Farm Credit Administration, respectively.

When the Budget for the fiscal year 1937 was presented to Congress last January, estimates were made on the basis of then existing laws. Since that date, however, considerable important changes have been made in the tax structure and there has also been a further improvement in business than estimated at that date. The following table shows the original and the present estimates of receipts for the fiscal year 1937.

[In thousands of dollars]

	Original 1937 esti- mate	Present 1937 esti- mate
<b>I. REVENUES:</b>		
<b>I. Internal revenue:</b>		
Income tax.....	\$1,942,600	\$2,372,900
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.....	2,103,114	2,274,968
Processing taxes.....	547,300	.....
Other internal-revenue taxes:		
Railroad employees retirement taxes.....	101,600	134,552
Bituminous-coal tax.....	12,300	.....
Social-security taxes.....	433,200	324,600
Unjust-enrichment tax.....	.....	82,000
2. Customs.....	354,000	446,800
3. Miscellaneous revenues.....	155,143	160,501
<b>II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS.....</b>	<b>4,961</b>	<b>31,830</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,654,218</b>	<b>5,828,151</b>

## FISCAL YEAR 1938

*Total receipts.*—Total receipts (general and special accounts) for the fiscal year 1938, are estimated at \$7,293,000,000, assuming that the temporary taxes are continued. This represents an increase of \$1,465,000,000, or 25.1 percent, over the comparative estimates for the fiscal year 1937 and is \$3,177,000,000, or 77.2 percent, more than the actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936. If the temporary taxes are not extended, the above estimates will be reduced by \$493,000,000.

*Income tax.*—Total income tax collections are estimated at \$3,365,000,000, an increase of \$992,000,000 over the estimated collections for the fiscal year 1937. This increase represents the first full year of collections under the Revenue Act of 1936, which made dividends subject to the normal tax and imposed a surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations, as well as putting into effect the increased surtax rates on individual incomes, first imposed by the Revenue Act of 1935. It is also in part a reflection of the improvement in business in 1936 and a partial reflection of the estimated business recovery for 1937. The excess-profits tax collections are expected to decline to \$6,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938 because corporations have availed themselves of the opportunity afforded by the Revenue Act of 1935 to make a new declaration for the capital-stock tax and so reduce their excess-profits tax liabilities.

*Miscellaneous internal revenue.*—The capital-stock tax receipts are estimated at \$142,000,000, an increase of \$3,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The estate-tax receipts are estimated at \$464,000,000, an increase of \$159,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This is not only a reflection of the expected higher value of taxable estates but also of a full year of collections under the lower exemptions and higher rates imposed by the Revenue Act of 1935. The gift-tax receipts are estimated at \$75,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938.

Miscellaneous internal-revenue tax collections for the fiscal year 1938 are estimated at \$2,508,000,000, assuming that the temporary taxes are extended. This represents an increase of \$233,000,000 over the comparative estimate for the fiscal year 1937. If the temporary taxes are not extended, the 1938 fiscal year estimate is \$2,032,000,000. This is \$243,000,000 less than the \$2,275,000,000 estimated receipts from these sources for the fiscal year 1937.

Each of the major classifications of miscellaneous internal revenue has contributed to this increase. The receipts from alcoholic beverage taxes are estimated at \$644,000,000, an increase of \$49,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This increase is attributable mainly to the estimated increased receipts from the taxes on fermented malt liquors and to the expectation of increased consumption of distilled spirits. Collections from tobacco taxes are estimated at \$569,000,000, an increase of \$28,000,000 over the comparative estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The gain is largely the result of the estimated increase in the consumption of cigarettes. The estimated increase in stamp taxes of \$5,000,000 reflects estimates of a moderate increase in the volume of trading in securities on stock exchanges and of the extent of new corporate financing. If certain of the temporary documentary stamp taxes are not extended, the estimate for revenue from this source would be only \$42,000,000, or \$36,000,000 less than the \$78,000,000 estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

Manufacturers' excise tax collections are estimated at \$449,000,000, an increase of \$20,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The bulk of this estimated increase is due to the expected larger volume of gasoline consumption. Most of the taxes which expire on June 30 and July 31, 1937, are manufacturers' excise taxes. If those taxes should not be extended, total manufacturers' excise taxes are estimated at \$43,000,000, representing largely a carry-over of collections from tax liabilities incurred in the previous fiscal year. This would amount to a decrease of \$386,000,000 in the receipts from this source as compared with the fiscal year 1937. Sundry taxes are estimated to increase \$4,000,000 over the \$79,000,000 estimate for the fiscal year 1937, assuming that the temporary taxes are extended. If they are not extended, miscellaneous taxes are expected to yield only \$33,000,000, or \$46,000,000 less than the estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

The principal changes in the estimated miscellaneous internal revenue receipts in the fiscal year 1938, as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1937, with and without the extension of the temporary taxes, are summarized in the following tables:

*Receipts from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue assuming extension of temporary taxes*

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+), decrease (-), 1938 compared with 1937
	Estimated, 1937	Estimated, 1938	
Capital-stock tax.....	139.0	142.0	+3.0
Estate tax.....	305.1	464.1	+159.0
Gift tax.....	110.0	75.0	-35.0
Distilled spirits and wines, including special taxes.....	302.4	329.6	+27.2
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes.....	292.1	314.1	+22.0
Tobacco manufactures.....	541.6	569.3	+27.7
Documentary stamp taxes.....	77.6	83.1	+5.5
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	428.3	448.5	+20.2
All other.....	78.9	82.6	+3.7
<b>Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....</b>	<b>2,275.0</b>	<b>2,508.3</b>	<b>+233.3</b>

*Receipts from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue assuming temporary taxes not extended*

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+), decrease (-), 1938 compared with 1937
	Estimated, 1937	Estimated, 1938	
Capital-stock tax.....	139.0	142.0	+3.0
Estate tax.....	305.1	464.1	+159.0
Gift tax.....	110.0	75.0	-35.0
Distilled spirits and wines, including special taxes.....	302.4	329.6	+27.2
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes.....	292.1	314.1	+22.0
Tobacco manufactures.....	541.6	569.3	+27.7
Documentary stamp taxes.....	77.6	42.0	-35.6
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	428.3	42.6	-385.7
All other.....	78.9	33.0	-45.9
<b>Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....</b>	<b>2,275.0</b>	<b>2,011.7</b>	<b>-263.3</b>

*Estimated reduction in miscellaneous internal revenue receipts in 1938, if temporary taxes terminating or being reduced in rate on June 30 and July 31, 1937, are not extended in their present form*

Taxes terminating:

Manufacturers' excise taxes:

Lubricating oils.....	\$31,360,000
Brewer's wort, malt, etc.....	800,000
Matches.....	6,840,000
Gasoline.....	190,180,000
Electrical energy.....	34,060,000
Tires and inner tubes.....	29,750,000
Toilet preparations, etc.....	14,470,000
Articles made of fur.....	6,750,000
Automobile trucks.....	6,700,000
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles.....	48,300,000
Parts or accessories for automobiles.....	7,900,000
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc.....	7,570,000
Mechanical refrigerators.....	9,950,000
Sporting goods, cameras and lenses.....	7,460,000
Firearms, shells and cartridges.....	2,940,000
Chewing gum.....	880,000

Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, etc.....	24,150,000
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	10,220,000
Stamp taxes, bond transfers and deeds of conveyance.....	12,300,000

Subtotal..... 452,580,000

Taxes, rates reduced:

Stamp taxes:

Issues of securities.....	9,400,000
Stock transfers.....	17,600,000
Sales of produce for future delivery.....	1,830,000
Admissions.....	15,240,000

Subtotal..... 44,070,000

Total reduction in revenue..... 496,650,000

*Social security taxes.*—The fiscal year 1938 is the first full year of collections of the taxes imposed by the Social Security Act. It is estimated that the employment tax, imposed by title VIII of that act as an excise tax on employers and an income tax on their employees, will yield \$622,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938, an increase of \$369,000,000 over receipts from this source for the fiscal year 1937. The collections of the tax under title IX of the act, which is an excise tax on employers of eight or more persons, are estimated to yield \$153,000,000

in the fiscal year 1938, an increase of \$82,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This is the result of the collection in the latter half of the fiscal year 1938 of two quarterly payments on the tax liabilities of the calendar year 1937 at double the rates which applied in 1936.

*Customs.*—Customs receipts for the fiscal year 1938 (on the assumption that temporary taxes on certain products, such as coal, petroleum, copper, lumber, and certain animal and vegetable oils, are extended) are estimated at \$463,000,000, an increase of about \$16,000,000 over the fiscal year 1937. A decrease of

\$2,000,000 from the estimate for the fiscal year 1937 is expected in revenue from wines and liquors, chiefly as a result of a probable decline in whisky imports from Canada. In the fiscal year 1938, it is estimated that the revenue from other classes of imports will continue to increase. If the temporary import taxes are not extended, customs receipts of only \$445,000,000 are expected.

*Miscellaneous receipts.*—Miscellaneous receipts for the fiscal year 1938 are estimated at \$182,000,000, a decrease of \$10,000,000 as compared with the estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

---

---

# ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

---

---



## STATEMENT No. 2

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT</b>						
<b>Senate:</b>						
Salaries of Senators.....	\$960,000	\$960,000	\$960,000.00	\$955,000	\$955,000	\$954,166.65
Mileage of Senators.....	51,000	51,000	51,000.00	50,000	50,000	47,749.20
Salaries, officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators.....	1,783,064	1,783,064	1,773,678.00	1,760,000	1,760,000	1,744,216.21
Contingent expenses.....	540,620	538,620	901,013.18	535,000	535,000	844,043.98
Gratuities.....			40,000.00			40,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share).....	55,340	55,340	55,325.00	55,000	55,000	54,502.64
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (Senate share).....		17,500			17,500	
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share).....	5,810	5,810	5,810.00	5,800	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share).....	37,500	37,500	37,500.00	37,500	37,500	25,870.95
						3,716,359.63
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-34,618.19
Total, Senate.....	3,433,334	3,448,834	3,824,326.18	3,398,300	3,415,800	3,681,741.44
<b>House of Representatives:</b>						
Salaries of Members and Delegates.....	4,385,000	4,385,000	4,405,000.00	4,350,000	4,350,000	4,245,924.81
Mileage of Members and Delegates.....	171,000	171,000	175,000.00	170,000	170,000	167,064.54
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates.....	3,280,138	3,275,458	3,283,310.00	3,270,000	3,270,000	3,266,425.62
Contingent expenses.....	464,400	490,650	569,061.48	460,000	540,000	525,085.49
Gratuities.....			90,000.00			40,000.00
Revision, Hinds' Parliamentary Precedents.....			20,000.00			20,000.00
Capitol Police (House share).....	55,340	55,340	55,325.00	55,000	55,000	54,090.66
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (House share).....		17,500			17,500	
Joint Committee on Printing (House share).....	5,810	5,810	5,810.00	5,800	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share).....	37,500	37,500	37,500.00	37,500	37,500	34,303.54
Automobile and maintenance, for the Speaker of the House of Representatives.....			4,000.00			2,900.81
						8,361,605.47
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+15,760.91
Total, House of Representatives.....	8,399,188	8,438,258	8,645,006.48	8,348,300	8,445,800	8,377,366.38
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Statement of appropriations.....	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Bust of Chief Justice William Howard Taft.....						500.00
						4,500.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-500.00
Total, legislative miscellaneous.....	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
<b>Architect of the Capitol:</b>						
Salaries.....	55,300	51,900	47,500.00	54,000	51,000	47,728.30
Capitol Building and repairs.....	302,431	416,724	321,599.00	300,000	428,000	350,240.63
Legislative garage.....	9,940	9,040	9,040.00	9,700	9,200	9,472.74
House Office Buildings, maintenance.....	385,640	370,509	347,894.00	380,000	411,500	359,975.03
Site and construction, House Office Building.....					9,900	
Capitol power plant.....	788,515	674,360	653,140.00	800,000	800,000	684,207.62
Enlarging and improving Capitol Grounds.....	497,698	120,963	100,060.00	400,000	149,000	203,155.39
Senate Office Building, maintenance.....	245,569	293,249	323,609.00	240,000	320,000	331,022.93
Senate Office Building, completion.....						126.00
Furnishings and equipment, Senate Office Building.....						
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office buildings.....	2,000	2,000	2,000.00	2,000	2,300	2,243.43
Botanic Garden (site and buildings).....						2.50
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House.....			2,550,000.00	200,000	1,500,000	46,301.51
Repairs and equipment, former quarters, Supreme Court.....			36,850.00			36,729.13
Enlarging press gallery, Senate wing, Capitol Building.....			8,000.00			6,957.69
Library Building and Grounds.....	123,759	90,359	202,120.00	120,000	230,000	98,314.44
Library Annex site and building.....	2,866,340	2,225,000		2,000,000	1,000,000	2.00
<i>Library Annex site and building, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					747,600	1,439,451.86

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Architect of the Capitol—Continued.</b>						
Pedestal for bust of Speaker Longworth.....			\$350.00			\$154.00
Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents.....			1,400.00			338.00
Relocation of statues, Capitol Building.....						56.50
						2,177,027.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-126,709.77
Total, general.....	\$5,277,192	\$4,254,104	4,603,562.00	\$4,505,700	\$4,910,900	2,050,318.07
Total, emergency.....					747,500	1,489,451.86
Total, Architect of the Capitol.....	5,277,192	4,254,104	4,603,562.00	4,505,700	5,658,400	3,489,769.43
<b>Botanic Garden:</b>						
Salaries.....	86,262	86,262	86,262.00	83,000	83,000	77,515.83
Maintenance.....	28,725	28,725	28,725.00	28,000	28,000	31,470.61
						108,986.44
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-37.64
Total, Botanic Garden.....	114,987	114,987	114,987.00	111,000	111,000	108,948.80
<b>Library of Congress:</b>						
Salaries, etc.....	1,600,425	1,515,265	1,495,628.55	1,580,000	1,500,000	1,485,765.67
Increase of Library.....	187,000	172,000	207,500.00	184,000	170,000	212,496.94
Printing and binding.....	505,500	456,700	430,500.00	500,000	450,000	421,907.38
Care and maintenance.....	182,040	178,760	175,762.00	180,000	177,000	175,626.68
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	14,000	14,000	14,000.00	14,000	14,000	13,914.80
Books for the adult blind.....	175,000	175,000	175,000.00	170,000	170,000	155,080.91
Emergency Relief, Library of Congress.....					\$10,000	189,804.56
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board.....	500	500	500.00			
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....						797.58
Special deposit accounts.....						* 3,576.48
Permanent appropriation:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard.....	800	800	800.00	800	950	833.84
Library of Congress Trust Fund, interest on permanent loan account.....	4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000	
						2,462,547.32
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+3,820.88
Total, general.....	2,669,265	2,517,025	2,499,690.55	2,632,800	2,485,950	2,466,368.20
Total, emergency.....					310,000	189,804.56
Total, Library of Congress.....	2,669,265	2,517,025	2,499,690.55	2,632,800	2,795,950	2,655,672.55
<b>Government Printing Office:</b>						
Public printing and binding.....	3,850,000	3,850,000	3,800,000.00	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,918,607.79
Salaries and expenses, office of Superintendent of Documents.....	815,000	800,000	800,000.00	800,000	800,000	796,767.18
Special deposit account.....						86,324.51
						4,801,699.48
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-18,420.39
Total, Government Printing Office.....	4,665,000	4,650,000	4,600,000.00	4,300,000	4,300,000	4,820,119.87
Total, general.....	24,562,966	23,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	23,673,450	21,508,862.76
Emergency.....					1,057,500	1,628,755.71
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-25,706.29
Total, emergency.....					1,057,500	1,603,049.42
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
General.....	24,562,966	23,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	23,673,450	21,508,862.76
Emergency.....					1,057,500	1,603,049.42
Total, Legislative Establishment.....	24,562,966	23,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	24,730,950	23,111,912.18

\* Excess of credits, deduct.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS</b>						
<b>Executive Office:</b>						
Salary of the President.....	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000.00	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President.....	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Salaries, Executive Office.....	133,680	125,982	125,884.00	130,000	116,000	114,799.26
Contingent expenses, Executive Office.....	50,000	50,350	50,350.00	49,000	56,000	43,061.12
Printing and binding.....	2,700	2,700	2,700.00	2,700	3,100	2,744.86
Traveling expenses of the President.....	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	24,000	26,000	23,692.83
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds.....	143,098	221,098	143,298.00	140,000	220,000	150,136.18
Special deposit account.....						144.53
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						424,578.78
Total, Executive Office.....	444,478	515,130	437,232.00	435,700	511,100	+822.90
<b>Advisory Committee on Allotments:</b>						
<i>Emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....						12,174.97
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, and financed by allotment of \$17,128 under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).						
<b>American Battle Monuments Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....	<sup>1</sup> 138,673	<sup>1</sup> 71,000	199,059.00	140,000	260,000	186,636.14
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				11,000	18,200	23,678.16
Special deposit account.....						191.70
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						215,506.00
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission.....	<sup>1</sup> 138,673	<sup>1</sup> 71,000	199,059.00	151,000	278,200	-12,815.90
<b>Board of Tax Appeals:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	503,000	<sup>2</sup> 506,000	514,000.00	500,000	500,000	492,200.30
Printing and binding.....	26,000	26,000	26,000.00	24,000	24,000	23,792.86
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						515,993.16
Total, Board of Tax Appeals.....	529,000	<sup>2</sup> 532,000	540,000.00	524,000	524,000	-685.80
<b>California Pacific International Exposition:</b>						
Expenses.....			<sup>3</sup> 75,000.00		95,000	139,915.45
<b>Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry:</b>						
Expenses.....		10,000			10,000	
<b>Central Statistical Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	173,000	173,820	70,000.00	170,000	170,000	65,861.52
Printing and binding.....	1,000	1,600	600.00	1,000	1,600	47.12
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						65,908.64
Total, Central Statistical Board.....	174,000	175,420	70,600.00	171,000	171,600	--.50
<b>Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....						16,411.27
<b>Civil Service Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	2,350,000	<sup>4</sup> 2,244,000	2,575,000.00	2,330,000	2,500,000	} 2,357,506.34
Printing and binding.....	85,000	85,000	104,600.00	85,000	80,000	
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund.....	72,392,000	46,050,000	40,000,000.00	72,392,000	46,050,000	40,000,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund.....	500,000	500,000	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Certified claims.....			3.60			
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund.....	175,000			175,000		
Total, general.....	75,502,000	<sup>4</sup> 48,879,000	43,179,603.60	75,482,000	49,140,000	42,857,506.34
<i>Emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....						<sup>5</sup> 97,328.18
Total, Civil Service Commission.....	75,502,000	<sup>4</sup> 48,879,000	43,179,603.60	75,482,000	49,140,000	42,760,178.21

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$100,000 in 1937 and \$21,327 in 1938.

<sup>2</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$8,000.

<sup>3</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of 1935 appropriation.

<sup>4</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$6,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Commemoration of the Admission of the State of Arkansas:</b>						
Expenses.....			\$75,000.00		\$75,000	
<b>Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation:</b>						
<i>Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					149,000	\$32,887.72
NOTE.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7193, dated Sept. 26, 1935, and from the date of creation to Mar. 30, 1936, was financed by allotments from the appropriation known as "National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7324, dated Mar. 30, 1936, and since that date has been financed by an allotment from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).						
<b>District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:</b>						
<i>Conversion of inhabited alley fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					132,600	306,976.76
<i>Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing, emergency expenditures</i> .....					180,000	6,471.46
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority.....					312,600	312,447.21
<b>District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....						6,149.29
<b>Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935</b> .....			4,000,000,000.00			
NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.						
<b>Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936</b> .....		\$1,425,000,000				
NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.						
<b>Emergency Conservation Work</b> .....		308,000,000			368,000,000	\$ 486,281,193.58
<b>Employees' Compensation Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$466,450	(9)	464,000.00	\$460,000	460,000	435,118.21
Printing and binding.....	8,000	(7)	5,000.00	7,500	5,000	4,065.14
Employees' compensation fund.....	4,650,000	(3)	4,250,000.00	4,650,000	4,550,000	4,259,032.33
<i>Employees' compensation fund (Civil Works)</i> .....	(9)	(9)		(10)	(10)	(10)
<i>Employees' compensation fund (Emergency Conservation Work)</i> .....		(11)		(12)	(12)	(12)
<i>Employees' compensation fund, emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....	(13)	(13)		2,500,000	5,000,000	1,712,777.38
Certified claims.....			4.90			
General.....	5,124,450	(14)	4,719,004.90	5,117,500	5,015,000	4,698,215.68
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+171.76
Total, general.....	5,124,450	(14)	4,719,004.90	5,117,500	5,015,000	4,698,387.44
<i>Emergency</i> .....				2,500,000	5,000,000	1,712,777.38
<i>Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued</i> .....						-692,539.34
Total, emergency.....				2,500,000	5,000,000	1,020,238.04
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission.....	5,124,450		4,719,004.90	7,617,500	10,015,000	5,718,625.48

<sup>5</sup> Reduced by adjustment of \$50,789,925.21 applying to prior years between "National defense, War" and "Emergency Conservation Work."

<sup>6</sup> Authorization to use \$463,250 of a special fund.

<sup>7</sup> Authorization to use \$5,000 of a special fund.

<sup>8</sup> Authorization to use \$4,750,000 of a special fund.

<sup>9</sup> Authorization to use \$805,500 of a special fund in 1937 and \$223,800 in 1935.

<sup>10</sup> Expenditures included under Civil Works Administration.

<sup>11</sup> Authorization to use \$665,500 of a special fund in 1937 and \$635,000 in 1938.

<sup>12</sup> Expenditures included under Emergency Conservation Work.

<sup>13</sup> Authorization to use \$2,582,360 in 1938 and \$6,000,000 in 1937 from special account.

<sup>14</sup> Total special fund authorizations \$12,689,250.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Farm Credit Administration:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.....	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000.00	\$5,000,000	\$5,450,000	\$5,750,089.81
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations.....				300,000	275,000	248,653.48
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief.....				° 203,070	° 406,140	° 662,268.45
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934.....				° 6,000,000	° 8,000,000	° 8,109,268.21
Agricultural marketing revolving fund.....				633,000	° 7,292,000	6,617,547.29
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures.....				° 1,500,000	° 3,000,000	° 20,656,191.78
Loans to farmers in storm-, flood-, and drought-stricken areas.....				° 96,930	° 193,860	° 328,637.83
Miscellaneous items.....				25,000	25,000	9,995.14
Special deposit accounts, special fund.....						39,317.05
Damage claims.....						50.00
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....						445,748.12
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....				° 500,000	° 505,000	° 1,271,841.13
Crop production loans, emergency relief.....					5,000,000	12,804,060.75
Joint-stock land bank liquidation and emergency loans, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....				° 182,687	° 93,600	° 110,249.64
Regional agricultural credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....				° 5,000,000	° 6,000,000	° 17,779,645.80
Permanent appropriation, special account:						
Supervision of Federal credit unions.....	37,505	65,280		(1 <sup>b</sup> )	(1 <sup>b</sup> )	
Special deposit accounts.....						° 877,014.41
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings.....	200	200		200	200	
General.....	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	5,658,200	° 2,141,800	11,674,746.49
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-123,403.44
Total, general.....	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	5,658,200	° 2,141,800	11,551,343.05
Emergency.....				° 13,182,687	° 12,598,600	° 35,854,402.10
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-2,631,169.73
Total, emergency.....				° 13,182,687	° 12,598,600	° 33,223,232.37
Total, Farm Credit Administration.....	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	° 7,524,487	° 14,740,400	° 21,671,889.32
<b>Federal Alcohol Control Administration:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						67,765.57
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6474, dated Dec. 4, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and extended by Executive Order No. 7076, dated June 15, 1935, under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act as amended and extended by S. J. Res. 113, approved June 14, 1935. Financed by allocations from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933. Total allocations, \$632,576. Abolished Sept. 24, 1935, in accordance with provisions of sec. 10 of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, approved Aug. 29, 1935 (Public, No. 41, 74th Cong.).						
<b>Federal Civil Works Administration:</b>						
Emergency expenditures.....				230,000	540,000	676,195.79
<b>Federal Communications Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,500,000.00	1,590,000	1,440,000	1,521,272.94
Printing and binding.....	25,000	15 24,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,701.62
Special investigations.....		400,000			385,000	718,958.69
Certified claims.....			5.05			25,998.79
Special deposit accounts.....						° 729.49
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						2,291,202.55
						-28,827.88
Total, Federal Communications Commission.....	1,629,000	1 <sup>b</sup> 1,874,000	1,525,005.05	1,615,000	1,850,000	2,262,374.67

° Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup>Expenditures included under "Salaries and expenses", Farm Credit Administration.<sup>1b</sup>Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$1,000.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Federal Coordinator of Transportation:</b>						
General (special account).....					\$30,300	\$250,798.68
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					4,500	121,451.03
NOTE.—Created under authority of the Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933 (48 Stat., pp. 211-221), the office expired by law on June 16, 1936.						
Total, Federal Coordinator of Transportation.....					34,800	372,249.71
<b>Federal Emergency Relief Administration:</b>						
Emergency expenditures.....					7,000,000	487,427,620.63
NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936.						
Financed from \$500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by sec. 2 (a) of said act; from \$604,918,258 allocated from Emergency Appropriation of \$950,000,000 by Public. No. 93, approved Feb. 15, 1934; \$152,072,944 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933; \$480,590,513 allocated from the appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works", approved June 19, 1934; from \$411,040,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934; and \$935,005,625 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936", approved Apr. 8, 1935.						
<b>Federal Power Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses (annual appropriations).....	\$1,450,000	<sup>17</sup> \$1,634,000	\$858,600.00	\$1,470,000	1,410,600	484,006.76
Printing and binding.....	75,000	75,000	54,000.00	85,000	89,500	22,981.41
National Power Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					7,700	456,686.51
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account).....	16,500	16,000	66,424.00	16,500	14,500	65,175.70
General.....	1,541,500	1,725,000	979,024.00	1,571,500	1,514,600	572,163.87
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-190.43
Total, general.....	1,541,500	1,725,000	979,024.00	1,571,500	1,514,600	571,973.44
Emergency.....					7,700	456,686.51
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+24,225.69
Total, emergency.....					7,700	480,912.20
Total, Federal Power Commission.....	1,541,500	<sup>17</sup> 1,725,000	979,024.00	1,571,500	1,522,300	1,052,885.64
<b>Federal Prison Industries, Inc.:</b>						
Prison industries fund.....				• 500,000	• 216,000	• 1,100,200.96
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.						

• Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>17</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$16,000.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Federal Trade Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$1,950,000	\$1,507,000	\$1,719,309.00	\$1,930,000	\$1,575,000	\$1,758,672.44
Printing and binding.....	31,000	32,000	36,800.00	30,000	32,000	35,736.48
Claims and judgments.....			3,113.33			3,202.93
General.....	1,981,000	1,539,000	1,759,222.33	1,960,000	1,607,000	1,797,611.85
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-7,646.53
Total, general.....	1,981,000	1,539,000	1,759,222.33	1,960,000	1,607,000	1,789,965.32
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....						1,267.13
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						46,818.76
Emergency.....						48,085.89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-1,816.08
Total, emergency.....						49,901.92
Total, Federal Trade Commission.....	1,981,000	1,539,000	1,759,222.33	1,960,000	1,607,000	1,839,867.24
<b>Foreign Service Pay Adjustment:</b>						
Payments to officers and employees of United States in foreign countries.....	1,745,342	<sup>18</sup> 1,800,000	5,383,476.00	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )
<b>General Accounting Office:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	4,954,600	5,324,600	4,725,660.00	4,950,000	5,321,600	4,740,272.27
Contingent expenses.....	272,140	309,440	173,940.00	270,000	320,000	155,092.69
Printing and binding.....	79,800	81,800	71,000.00	80,000	90,000	63,060.89
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						27.44
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1935).....					2,018,000	2,981,968.63
Foreign service pay adjustment.....				1,000	1,000	4,237.12
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1936).....				2,800,000	1,800,000	
General.....	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,600.00	5,301,000	5,732,600	4,962,692.97
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+11,421.18
Total, general.....	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,600.00	5,301,000	5,732,600	4,974,114.15
Emergency.....						2,981,995.97
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-189,633.62
Total, emergency.....				2,800,000	3,818,000	2,792,362.45
Total, General Accounting Office.....	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,600.00	8,101,000	9,550,600	7,766,476.60
<b>George Washington Bicentennial Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....			103,600.00		115,300	15,544.04
<b>Great Lakes Exposition:</b>						
Expenses.....		275,000		15,000	180,000	78,601.91
<b>Interstate Commerce Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	7,764,500	<sup>20</sup> 6,922,550	6,685,656.00	7,700,000	7,100,000	5,934,760.99
Printing and binding.....	175,000	<sup>21</sup> 167,000	200,000.00	170,000	190,000	137,667.76
Certified claims.....			22.97			34.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						6,072,463.20
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	7,939,500	<sup>22</sup> 7,089,550	6,885,678.97	7,870,000	7,290,000	6,078,577.32
<b>Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918:</b>						
Claims and judgments.....			106,102.62		17,600	91,622.78

<sup>18</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$2,048,611.<sup>19</sup> Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds were allotted.<sup>20</sup> Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed \$149,000.<sup>21</sup> Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed \$8,000.<sup>22</sup> Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed \$157,000.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$1,259,850	\$1,158,850	\$1,158,850.00	\$1,250,000	\$1,190,000	\$1,046,626.05
Printing and binding.....	21,000	18,700	18,700.00	20,000	18,500	20,711.84
Foreign service pay adjustment.....				2,200	3,900	5,324.75
Working fund.....					* 600	* 191.02
Enlargement of facilities.....		1,367,000		500,000	787,000	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						1,072,471.62 +11,001.99
Total, general.....	1,280,850	2,544,550	1,177,550.00	1,772,200	1,998,800	1,083,473.61
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					10,000	177,864.33
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	1,280,850	2,544,550	1,177,550.00	1,772,200	2,008,800	1,261,337.94
<b>National Archives:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	735,000	** 598,000	458,000.00	725,000	549,500	334,667.81
Printing and binding.....	17,000	17,000	17,000.00	16,000	16,000	15,136.56
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						349,804.37 -368.35
Total, National Archives.....	752,000	** 615,000	475,000.00	741,000	565,500	349,436.02
<b>National Banking Emergency, act Mar. 9, 1933:</b>						
Expenses.....						46,818.92
<b>National Capital Park and Planning Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....	893,700	600,000	800,000.00	993,000	1,082,600	641,867.47
<b>National Emergency Council:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					2,000	62,838.42
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					751,600	1,416,603.12
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					300	433.49
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433-A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6513, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6561, dated Jan. 16, 1934; and Executive Order No. 6770, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889-A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated. Re-established by Executive Order No. 7073, dated June 13, 1935, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocations of \$2,146,959 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, \$667,234 from the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 19, 1934, and \$385,780 from National Industrial Recovery appropriation.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						1,479,875.03 +105,467.63
Total, National Emergency Council.....					753,900	1,585,342.66
<b>National Labor Relations Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	750,000	700,000	340,000.00	730,000	730,000	277,958.11
Printing and binding.....	35,000	35,000	15,000.00	34,000	40,000	6,222.68
General.....	785,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	770,000	284,180.79
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-104.64
Total, general.....	785,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	770,000	284,076.15
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					113,000	368,056.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-84,670.11
Total, emergency.....					113,000	283,386.51
Total, National Labor Relations Board.....	785,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	883,000	567,462.66

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

\*\* Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$2,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>National Mediation Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$140,700	<sup>24</sup> \$123,000	\$122,950.00	\$138,000	\$135,000	\$122,757.51
Arbitration boards.....		<sup>(25)</sup>	30,000.00	25,000	25,000	4,172.60
Emergency boards.....		<sup>(26)</sup>	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	6,975.00
Printing and binding.....	2,500	<sup>28</sup> 1,500	2,500.00	2,500	2,500	
<b>National Railroad Adjustment Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	207,565	<sup>27</sup> 215,000	156,000.00	206,000	210,000	196,361.89
Printing and binding.....	35,000	35,000	20,000.00	34,000	34,000	13,566.07
						343,833.07
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+991.87
Total, National Mediation Board.....	385,765	<sup>28</sup> 374,500	356,450.00	430,500	431,500	344,824.94
<b>National Recovery Administration:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					20,000	4,533,830.44
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						29,580.28
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6173, dated June 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933 (48 Stat. p. 195), as amended by Executive Order No. 6859, dated Sept. 27, 1934; extended by Public Resolution No. 26, approved June 14, 1935, and Executive Orders Nos. 7075 and 7076, dated June 15, 1935; terminated by Executive Order No. 7252, dated Dec. 21, 1935, effective Apr. 1, 1936. Financed by allocations of funds from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						4,563,410.72
						+547,960.30
Total, National Recovery Administration.....					20,000	5,111,371.02
<b>National Resources Committee:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						63,534.89
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					914,500	705,165.66
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					33,500	4,767.17
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065 dated June 7, 1935, and financed during the period June 16, 1935, to June 30, 1936, by an allocation of \$1,000,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and \$200,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933. This Committee succeeded the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777 dated June 30, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of \$135,000 from the appropriation for National Industrial Recovery, and \$1,000,000 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						773,467.72
						+14,801.40
Total, National Resources Committee.....					948,000	788,269.12
<b>Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....		100,000		48,000	48,000	
<b>President's Committee on Administrative Management:</b>						
Emergency expenditures.....					70,000	
NOTE.—Created under the authority of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, to make a study of emergency and regular agencies of the executive branch of the Government for the purpose of making recommendations for most efficient organization and management thereof.						
<b>Prison Industries Reorganization Administration:</b>						
Emergency relief.....					154,000	59,525.75
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of \$213,541, for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.						

<sup>24</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$14,000.<sup>25</sup> Reappropriation of unexpended balance.<sup>26</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$1,000.<sup>27</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$25,000.<sup>28</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$43,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands:</b>						
Expenses.....	\$34,000	\$34,000	\$36,000.00	\$33,000	\$35,500	\$44,347.56
<b>Railroad Administration:</b>						
Railroads:						
Federal control of transportation systems.....					• 100,000	• 240,100.16
Loans to railroads.....						4,340.97
Special deposit accounts.....					35,700	36,475.71
Private relief acts.....					4,000,000	6,982,042.29
Guaranty to carriers after termination of Federal control.....						23,179.28
NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 74 and 78). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						6,805,938.09 —460,662.30
Total, Railroad Administration.....					3,935,700	6,345,275.79
<b>Railroad Retirement Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	2,300,000	1,000,000	600,000.00	2,200,000	1,140,000	306,880.64
Railroad employees retirement fund.....	(29)	46,620,000		25,000,000	7,000,000	
Printing and binding.....	25,000	25,000	(30)	23,000	22,500	
Total, Retirement Board.....	2,325,000	47,645,000	600,000.00	27,223,000	8,162,500	306,880.64
<b>Railroad Retirement Investigation Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....			3,000.00		3,000	
<b>Resettlement Administration:</b>						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					114,500	1,953,047.11
Rural rehabilitation, emergency relief.....				20,000,000	90,000,000	71,944,995.61
Sanitation, prevention of soil erosion, etc., emergency relief.....				10,000,000	20,000,000	949,183.33
Rural rehabilitation and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief.....					8,000,000	19,447,866.86
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					21,500,000	27,553,407.53
Direct relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief.....					1,940,000	14,471,296.99
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures, (N. I. R.).....				900,000	9,800,000	7,482,097.85
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					1,700,000	1,630,055.08
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order 7027, dated Apr. 30, 1935, as amended by Executive Order 7200, dated Sept. 26, 1935. The functions and duties of the Resettlement Administration are to administer approved projects involving rural rehabilitation, relief in stricken agricultural areas, and resettlement of destitute or low-income families from rural and urban areas, including the establishment, maintenance, and operation in such connection, of communities in rural and suburban areas; to initiate and administer a program of approved projects with respect to soil erosion, stream pollution, sea-coast erosion, reforestation, flood control, and other useful projects; and to make loans and to finance, in whole or in part, the purchase of farm lands and necessary equipment by farmers, farm tenants, croppers, or farm laborers.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						145,431,950.36 —7,415,962.71
Total, Resettlement Administration.....				30,900,000	153,054,500	138,015,987.65

• Excess of credits, deduct.  
 \*\* Unexpended balance of 1937 continued available.  
 \* Included in "Salaries and expenses."



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Rural Electrification Administration:</b>						
Administrative expenses.....	\$1,520,000	\$1,000,000		\$1,475,000	\$970,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					262,400	\$684,006.95
Loans for line construction.....	26,000,000			18,000,000		
Loans for line construction, R. F. C. funds.....					5,000,000	
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc.....	4,000,000			2,000,000		
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc., R. F. C. funds.....					1,000,000	
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief.....					7,000,000	744,547.88
Loans to States, emergency relief.....					2,000,000	16,404.81
Total, general.....	31,520,000	1,000,000		21,475,000	970,000	
Total, emergency.....					15,262,400	1,424,959.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-22,305.45
Total, Rural Electrification Administration.....	31,520,000	1,000,000		21,475,000	16,232,400	1,402,654.17
<b>Securities and Exchange Commission:</b>						
Expenses.....	3,850,000	\$1 4,193,000	\$2,984,494.00	3,800,000	3,845,000	2,954,620.63
Printing and binding.....	45,000	45,000	45,000.00	40,000	43,000	25,108.66
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						2,979,729.29
						-2,657.21
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission.....	3,895,000	\$1 4,238,000	3,029,494.00	3,840,000	3,888,000	2,982,386.50
<b>Smithsonian Institution:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, Smithsonian Institution.....	36,330	36,330	36,326.00	36,200	36,200	37,126.54
International exchanges.....	44,260	44,260	44,262.00	44,100	44,100	42,658.42
American ethnology.....	58,730	58,730	58,730.00	58,500	58,500	58,927.38
Astrophysical observatory.....	30,850	30,850	30,846.00	30,800	30,800	31,030.62
National Museum:						
Maintenance and operation.....	144,840	134,390	125,672.00	140,000	138,000	127,704.88
Preservation of collections.....	609,380	604,580	594,578.00	605,000	600,000	590,489.67
National Gallery of Art.....	34,275	34,275	34,275.00	34,000	34,000	33,090.26
Printing and binding.....	65,000	55,500	37,500.00	64,000	61,000	19,861.10
Purchase of airplane <i>Winnie Mae</i> .....			25,000.00		25,000	
Special deposit account (special fund).....						369,794.55
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, interest account.....	60,000	60,000	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						1,370,683.42
						-6,831.96
Total, Smithsonian Institution.....	1,083,665	1,058,915	1,047,189.00	1,072,600	1,087,600	1,377,515.38
<b>Social Security Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.....	\$15,000,000	18,400,000	1,000,000.00	22,000,000	9,000,000	592,114.92
Wage records.....		12,400,000		500,000	11,500,000	
Printing and binding.....	1,000,000	( <sup>22</sup> )		800,000		
Foreign service pay adjustment.....				5,000	5,000	
Grants to States for old-age assistance.....	150,000,000	85,000,000	24,660,000.00	150,000,000	85,000,000	24,653,593.90
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration.....	\$29,000,000	29,000,000	2,250,000.00	45,000,000	11,000,000	937,567.54
Grants to States for aid to dependent children.....	54,600,000	35,000,000	5,000,000.00	52,000,000	36,000,000	2,481,909.72
Grants to States for aid to blind.....	10,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000.00	9,000,000	7,000,000	1,288,298.15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						29,953,484.23
						-5,817,362.59
Total, Social Security Board.....	259,600,000	187,800,000	34,910,000.00	279,305,000	159,505,000	24,136,121.64
<b>Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade:</b>						
Emergency expenditure (N. I. R.).....						19,055.89
<b>Supreme Court Building Commission:</b>						
Supreme Court Building.....					179,700	725,653.22

<sup>21</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$7,000.<sup>22</sup> Together with reappropriation of 1936 unexpended balances.<sup>23</sup> Included in "Salaries and expenses."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>Tariff Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$925,000	<sup>34</sup> \$941,000	\$955,000.00	\$910,000	\$935,000	\$925,854.04
Printing and binding.....	20,000	15,000	19,000.00	19,000	16,500	15,730.00
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				1,000	1,000	929.27
Relief of Elizabeth M. Halpin.....						745.42
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						943,258.73 -5,014.19
Total, Tariff Commission.....	945,000	<sup>34</sup> 956,000	974,000.00	930,000	952,500	948,272.92
<b>Tennessee Valley Authority:</b>						
Emergency expenditures.....						27,814,668.09
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget and General Public Works Program under this title.						
<b>Texas Centennial Exposition:</b>						
Expenses.....			3,000,000.00	100,000	1,800,000	1,029,146.22
<b>Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission.....</b>		15,000	15,000.00		14,500	14,490.20
<b>United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.....</b>		200,000	10,000.00	98,000	94,100	<sup>35</sup> 17,217.93
<b>United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission.....</b>		1,500			1,500	
<b>United States Maritime Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....					188,000	
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund.....				26,000,000	8,000,000	
Total, United States Maritime Commission.....				26,000,000	8,188,000	
<b>Veterans' Administration:</b>						
Administration, medical, hospital and domiciliary services.....	94,000,000	<sup>36</sup> 86,500,000	86,700,000.00	92,000,000	89,000,000	80,351,529.62
Administration, medical, hospital and domiciliary services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					130,000	1,004,667.47
Printing and binding.....	125,000	130,000	125,000.00	124,000	129,000	124,568.20
Army and Navy pensions.....	400,955,000	<sup>37</sup> 421,920,000	400,760,000.00	395,000,000	397,000,000	399,065,693.56
Military and naval insurance.....	88,752,000	<sup>38</sup> 80,120,000	116,910,000.00	88,500,000	91,000,000	94,154,808.28
Military and naval compensation.....						<sup>39</sup> 22,304.71
Adjusted-service certificate appropriated funds.....			2,337,000,000.00		56,500,000 507,000,000	1,773,492,531.72
Administrative expenses, adjusted compensation payment.....			5,500,000.00		1,800,000	1,841,432.94
Adjusted-service and dependent pay.....	2,000,000	1,057,000		1,900,000	1,829,675	1,068,166.51
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....					950	816.41
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					7,700	10,058.11
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief.....					226,800	913,774.78
Damage claims.....			165.02		140	171.08
Judgments and claims.....			16,100.18		6,700	
Private relief acts.....			3,500.00		5,000	6,536.03
Miscellaneous items.....						<sup>39</sup> 10,716.86
General.....	585,832,000	<sup>39</sup> 589,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,350,093,232.78
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-2,507,833.97
Total, general.....	585,832,000	<sup>39</sup> 589,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,347,585,398.81
Emergency.....					364,500	1,928,380.36
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-19,882.61
Total, emergency.....					364,500	1,908,497.75
Total, Veterans' Administration.....	585,832,000	<sup>39</sup> 589,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,635,965	2,349,493,896.56

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.  
<sup>34</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$4,000.  
<sup>35</sup> Includes \$7,371.67 shown on daily Treasury statement under Legislative Establishment  
<sup>36</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$7,000,000.  
<sup>37</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$14,000,000.  
<sup>38</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$21,000,000.  
<sup>39</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$42,000,000.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
<b>War Finance Corporation:</b>						
Expenses.....				\$5,800	\$7,700	\$88,100.65
NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
<b>Works Progress Administration:</b>						
Emergency relief.....					<sup>40</sup> 1,400,000,000	1,263,661,490.21
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of \$1,436,841,579 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 approved Apr. 8, 1935; and by allocation of \$933,862,377 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936.						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936						
<b>Commodity Credit Corporation:</b>						
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures.....				<sup>a</sup> 30,000,000	<sup>a</sup> 122,000,000	129,862,736.53
Funds allocated by Public Works Administration, emergency expenditures.....					<sup>a</sup> 3,000,000 ( <sup>41</sup> )	<sup>a</sup> 147,714.00
Administrative expenses.....		(\$379,570)				
NOTE.—A corporation created by Executive Order No. 6340, dated Oct. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, and extended to Apr. 1, 1937, by act of Congress, Public, No. 1, approved Jan. 31, 1935. Financed (1) from subscriptions to capital stock of the Corporation, \$3,000,000 out of the appropriation of \$100,000,000 authorized by sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act and made by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) \$97,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for addition to capital stock and by advances for loans on commodities by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The capital stock of \$100,000,000 is held by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation jointly for and in behalf of the Government of the United States.						
Total, Commodity Credit Corporation.....				<sup>a</sup> 30,000,000	<sup>a</sup> 125,000,000	129,715,022.53
<b>Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc.:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						273,788.29
Administrative expenses.....		(125,000)			( <sup>42</sup> )	
NOTE.—Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., a Delaware corporation, organized pursuant to Executive Order No. 6514, dated Dec. 19, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and financed by an allotment of \$1,000,000 authorized by said Executive order and made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works on Jan. 5, 1934, for the purchase of 10,000 shares of stock of the Authority at the par value of \$100 per share. Reorganized on Aug. 1, 1935, as Electric Home and Farm Authority, incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, with a capital stock of 8,500 shares at the par value of \$100 each, and designated as an agency of the U. S. Government by Executive Order No. 7139, dated Aug. 12, 1935. The District of Columbia corporation assumed the assets and liabilities of the Delaware corporation on Aug. 1, 1935. Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No 484, 74th Cong. (S. 3424), until Feb. 1, 1937.						

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>40</sup> Includes expenditures from funds allocated subsequent to Oct. 31, 1936.

<sup>41</sup> Administrative expenses included in figures shown above.

<sup>42</sup> Expenses paid from corporate funds.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
<b>Export-Import Banks of Washington:</b>						
<i>Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					\$66,000	\$85,960.85
<i>Emergency expenditures from Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds</i> .....					3,000,000 <sup>(43)</sup>	19,495,496.91
<i>Administrative expenses</i> .....		(\$66,000)				
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6581, dated Feb. 2, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, \$1,000,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by subscriptions to the preferred stock, \$10,000,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. On Apr. 8, 1936, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased \$7,000,000 more of preferred stock.						
<i>Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.—</i>						
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6638, dated Mar 9, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, \$250,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by the subscriptions to the preferred stock, \$2,500,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. As of July 29, 1935, the preferred stock, \$2,500,000, was retired. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. Dissolved on June 30, 1936, by Executive Order No. 7365, dated May 7, 1936.						
Total, Export-Import Banks of Washington.....					3,066,000	19,581,457.76
<b>Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:</b>						
<i>Administrative expenses</i> .....	(\$10,000,000)	(26,000,000)		\$10,000,000	26,000,000	25,255,459.16
<i>Public Buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					81,000,000	83,616,727.27
<i>Loans to railroads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						7,522,000.00
<i>Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....				6,000,000	9,500,000	44,981,479.75
<i>Public bodies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....				8,000,000	40,000,000	40,497,046.53
<i>Public bodies, emergency expenditures (revolving fund)</i> .....				125,000,000	35,000,000	75,531,088.12
<i>Railroads, emergency expenditures (revolving fund)</i> .....					5,000,000	155,403,597.33
<i>Public bodies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....				50,000,000	150,000,000	113,583,356.21
<i>Emergency housing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....				25,000,000	40,000,000	19,612,496.46
Total, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures.....				224,000,000	506,500,000	94,083,849.93
<b>Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:</b>						
<i>Administrative expenses</i> .....	(18,000,000)	(16,760,000)		(46)	(46)	

<sup>•</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>43</sup> Administrative expenses included in figures shown above.

<sup>44</sup> Exclusive of \$305,975.76, included under District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority.

<sup>45</sup> Exclusive of \$6,471.45, included under District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority.

<sup>46</sup> Expenses paid from corporate funds.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued</b>						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
<b>Federal Home Loan Bank Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$1,140,000	\$1,072,212	\$264,043.00	\$1,110,000	\$1,150,000	\$802,989.15
Savings and loan promotion.....					71,000	° 22,370.01
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:						
Working fund, Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....						° 5,651.33
Administrative expenses.....	(32,000,000)	(29,000,000)		(47)	(47)	
Permanent appropriation:						
Administrative expenses (special account).....			672,527.00			(48)
Total, Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	1,140,000	1,072,212	936,570.00	1,110,000	1,221,000	774,967.81
<b>Federal Housing Administration:</b>						
Administrative, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....	(8,500,000)	(11,040,000)		8,500,000	11,000,000	11,587,329.00
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....				7,500,000	4,000,000	2,759,687.00
Loans to insured institutions, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....						16,000.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						14,363,016.00 +141,684.14
Total, Federal Housing Administration.....				16,000,000	16,000,000	14,604,600.14
<b>Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:</b>						
Administrative expenses.....	(256,180)	(237,000)		(47)	(47)	
<b>Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:</b>						
Emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....						36.10
Other emergency expenditures.....					4,000,000	8,164,350.24
Administrative expenses.....		(584,943)			(49)	
NOTE.—Organized under the laws of Delaware, an agency for the distribution of surplus agricultural commodities to State relief agencies. Financed by funds contributed by State relief administrations.						
Total, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....					4,000,000	8,164,366.34
<b>Reconstruction Finance Corporation:</b>						
Direct operations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....				° 150,000,000	° 125,000,000	° 233,722,416.78
Administrative expenses.....	(9,500,000)	(11,945,308)		(50)	(50)	
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under this title.						
<b>Other independent offices and unclassified items:</b>						
General.....			19,424.10			52,097.14
Emergency.....						731,604.89
SUMMARY						
General.....	996,565,168	1,220,983,097	3,069,767,650.77	1,048,837,000	1,779,013,665	2,950,951,954.57
Emergency.....		1,425,000,000	4,000,000,000	83,217,313	1,353,349,500	1,928,852,731.88
Total, Executive office and independent establishments.....	996,565,168	2,645,983,097	7,069,767,650.77	1,132,054,313	3,132,363,165	4,879,784,686.45

° Excess of credits, deduct.

47 Expenses paid from corporate funds.

48 Expenditures included under "Salaries and expenses" above.

49 Administrative expenses included in figure shown above.

50 Administrative expenses included in direct operations.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM</b>						
<b>Tennessee Valley Authority</b> .....	\$43,000,000	\$39,900,000	\$36,000,000	\$49,000,000	\$48,000,000	\$21,016,755.48
<b>Veterans' Administration:</b>						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities.....		4,000,000	22,175,000	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,889,226.92
<b>Department of Agriculture:</b>						
Federal-aid highway system.....	150,000,000	60,000,000	40,000,000	125,000,000	84,000,000	22,940,601.40
Secondary or feeder roads.....	5,000,000			4,500,000		
Elimination of grade crossings.....	10,000,000			8,000,000		
Public land highways.....	2,500,000		2,500,000	2,400,000	1,720,000	701,387.21
Forest roads and trails.....	14,000,000	8,000,000	7,082,600	13,000,000	9,280,000	6,084,353.55
<b>Total, Department of Agriculture</b> .....	<b>181,500,000</b>	<b>68,000,000</b>	<b>49,582,600</b>	<b>152,900,000</b>	<b>95,000,000</b>	<b>29,726,342.16</b>
<b>Department of Commerce:</b>						
<b>Bureau of Lighthouses:</b>						
Construction of vessels.....	1,296,250	347,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	316,756.32
Aids to navigation.....						
<b>Department of the Interior:</b>						
<b>Bureau of Reclamation:</b>						
<b>Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund:</b>						
Gila project.....	1,250,000	1,250,000		1,500,000	250,000	
Salt River project, Arizona.....	500,000	1,500,000		1,200,000	700,000	
Grand Valley project, Colorado.....		200,000		90,000	100,000	
Pine River project, Colorado.....	500,000	1,000,000		700,000	700,000	
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division.....	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	700,000	
Boise project, Idaho, drainage.....		160,000		18,000	135,000	
Sun River project.....	300,000			250,000		
Carlsbad project, New Mexico.....	200,000	900,000		400,000	500,000	
Deschutes project, Oregon.....		450,000		50,000	350,000	
Owyhee project, Oregon.....	500,000	200,000		470,000	180,000	
Klamath project, Oregon-California.....	125,000			110,000		
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota.....	130,000			120,000		
Ogden River project, Utah.....	250,000			240,000		
Provo River project, Utah.....	750,000	500,000		600,000	300,000	
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division.....	1,500,000	1,000,000		1,300,000	800,000	
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming.....	750,000	1,000,000		700,000	800,000	
Riverton project, Wyoming.....	200,000	250,000		200,000	180,000	
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division.....	700,000	700,000		600,000	500,000	
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division.....	10,000			9,000		
Colorado River Basin investigations.....	250,000			240,000		
Administrative expense.....	750,000	750,000		600,000	325,000	
<b>Total, payable from reclamation fund</b> .....	<b>9,665,000</b>	<b>10,860,000</b>		<b>10,397,000</b>	<b>6,520,000</b>	
<b>Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:</b>						
Central Valley project, California.....	15,000,000	6,900,000		12,000,000	2,200,000	
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington.....	7,250,000	20,000,000		10,000,000	13,000,000	
Administrative expenses.....	750,000	750,000		600,000	325,000	
<b>Total, payable from general fund</b> .....	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>27,650,000</b>		<b>22,600,000</b>	<b>15,525,000</b>	
<b>Total, reclamation projects</b> .....	<b>32,665,000</b>	<b>38,510,000</b>		<b>32,997,000</b>	<b>22,045,000</b>	
<b>Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:</b>						
Boulder Canyon project.....	1,000,000	9,600,000	14,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	14,487,342.87
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal).....	1,000,000	6,500,000		2,500,000	4,500,000	
						14,487,342.87
<b>Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued</b> .....						<b>-290,991.87</b>
<b>Total, advances to Colorado River Dam fund</b> .....	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>16,100,000</b>	<b>14,000,000</b>	<b>7,500,000</b>	<b>14,500,000</b>	<b>14,196,351.00</b>
<b>Total, Bureau of Reclamation</b> .....	<b>34,665,000</b>	<b>54,610,000</b>	<b>14,000,000</b>	<b>40,497,000</b>	<b>36,545,000</b>	<b>14,196,351.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued</b>						
<b>Department of the Interior—Continued.</b>						
<b>National Park Service:</b>						
Roads and trails.....	\$5,000,000	\$6,500,000	\$7,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$1,535,398.41
Blue Ridge Parkway.....	5,000,000			2,000,000		
Total, National Park Service.....	10,000,000	6,500,000	7,500,000	11,000,000	5,000,000	1,535,398.41
<b>Bureau of Indian Affairs:</b>						
Construction, irrigation systems.....		217,400			210,000	
Construction, irrigation systems (reimbursable).....	2,090,000	563,500		1,750,000	550,000	
Roads, Indian reservations.....	3,000,000	3,500,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,500,000	3,338,804.23
Construction of buildings.....	1,905,000			1,500,000		
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	6,995,000	4,280,900	4,000,000	6,250,000	4,260,000	3,338,804.23
<b>St. Elizabeths Hospital:</b>						
Continuous treatment buildings.....	250,000	250,000		250,000	125,000	1,122.66
Buildings and grounds.....	56,000			55,000		
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	306,000	250,000		305,000	125,000	1,122.66
Total, Department of the Interior.....	51,966,000	65,640,900	25,500,000	58,052,000	45,930,000	19,071,676.30
<b>Department of Justice:</b>						
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions.....	350,000	2,550,000	234,000	600,000	2,200,000	159,299.98
<b>Department of State:</b>						
<b>International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:</b>						
Rio Grande rectification project.....	900,000	1,200,000		900,000	800,000	80,620.91
Lower Rio Grande flood control project.....	1,500,000	1,600,000		1,400,000	700,000	4,987.94
Rio Grande canalization.....	1,500,000	1,000,000		1,200,000	600,000	
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.....	3,900,000	3,800,000		3,500,000	2,100,000	85,608.85
<b>Foreign Intercourse:</b>						
Foreign Service buildings fund.....			1,625,000	750,000	1,360,000	551,572.84
Total, Department of State.....	3,900,000	3,800,000	1,625,000	4,250,000	3,460,000	637,181.69
<b>Treasury Department:</b>						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	3,350,000	2,000,000	200,000	5,000,000	7,977,929.21
Public buildings, outside the District of Columbia.....	23,000,000	60,000,000	60,000,000	30,000,000	21,000,000	5,359,298.17
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station, Post Office.....	10,106,963			10,106,963		
<b>Public buildings, District of Columbia:</b>						
Annex building, Government Printing Office.....	1,500,000	200,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	193,260.22
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	2,325,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,800,000	2,500,000	637,034.46
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office.....			2,000,000			8,001.26
War Department Building.....	3,000,000			1,000,000		
Acquisition 1724 F St. NW.....	200,000			200,000		
Total, Treasury Department.....	40,131,963	65,550,000	68,000,000	45,306,963	30,000,000	14,175,523.32
<b>War Department:</b>						
Improvement of rivers and harbors.....	90,822,101	120,750,000	10,740,000	90,000,000	60,000,000	8,174,653.23
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936.....	30,000,000			20,000,000		
Flood control, Mississippi River.....	22,500,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	29,261,554.89
Total, War Department.....	143,322,101	135,750,000	25,740,000	130,000,000	85,000,000	37,436,208.12
Total, General Public Works Program.....	465,466,314	385,537,900	228,856,600	451,108,963	318,590,000	124,428,970.26

<sup>1</sup> Unexpended balances reappropriated.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>						
<b>Office of the Secretary:</b>						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary.....	\$452,700	\$432,271.00	\$584,712.00	\$450,000	\$432,000	\$584,637.83
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.....	105,750	120,748.00	116,448.00	115,000	125,000	117,355.12
Compensation, mechanical shops and power plant.....						80.18
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture.....	33,000	63,000.00	63,000.00	33,000	53,000	61,088.03
Total, general.....	591,450	616,019.00	764,160.00	598,000	610,000	763,161.16
<i>Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....</i>					49,000	
<i>Installation of sewage system, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						51,078.26
Total, emergency.....					49,000	51,078.26
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	591,450	616,019.00	764,160.00	598,000	659,000	814,239.42
<b>Office of the Solicitor:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, general.....	194,160	188,801.00		190,000	188,000	
<i>Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, emergency relief.....</i>					545,000	831,433.47
Total, Office of the Solicitor.....	194,160	188,801.00		190,000	733,000	831,433.47
<b>Office of Information:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	366,480	363,282.00	363,282.00	360,000	360,000	361,941.96
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture.....	887,650	854,250.00	800,000.00	880,000	845,000	687,284.79
Total, general.....	1,254,130	1,217,532.00	1,163,282.00	1,240,000	1,205,000	1,049,226.75
<i>Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....</i>					20,000	
Total, Office of Information.....	1,254,130	1,217,532.00	1,163,282.00	1,240,000	1,225,000	1,049,226.75
<b>Library, Department of Agriculture:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	105,420	103,800.00	99,812.00	105,000	103,000	99,665.15
<b>Office of Experiment Stations:</b>						
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Mar. 2, 1887).....	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,728.03
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Mar. 16, 1906).....	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	720,000.00
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Feb. 24, 1925).....	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,994.27
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of May 16, 1928).....	60,000	50,000.00	30,000.00	60,000	50,000	30,000.00
Alaska experiment station (act of Feb. 23, 1929).....	22,500	15,000.00	15,000.00	22,500	15,000	15,000.00
Puerto Rico experiment station (act of Mar. 4, 1931).....	40,000	35,000.00	30,000.00	39,000	34,000	27,340.68
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations (act of June 29, 1935).....	1,800,000	1,200,000.00	600,000.00	1,800,000	1,200,000	600,000.00
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations.....	6,242,500	5,620,000.00	4,995,000.00	6,241,500	5,619,000	4,992,062.98
<b>Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:</b>						
Administrative expenses.....	161,735	161,735.00	156,235.00	160,000	160,000	149,032.37
Insular experiment stations.....	69,311	69,311.00	69,311.00	69,000	69,000	65,352.70
In all, salaries and expenses.....	231,046	231,046.00	225,546.00	229,000	229,000	214,385.07
Total, Office of Experiment Stations.....	6,473,546	5,851,046.00	5,220,546.00	6,470,500	5,848,000	5,206,448.05
<b>Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture:</b>						
Expenses.....	1,200,000	800,000.00	400,000.00	1,000,000	800,000	112,193.94

<sup>1</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances of not to exceed \$10,000.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Extension Service:</b>						
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work (act of May 8, 1914).....	\$790,000	\$1,185,000.00	\$1,580,000.00	\$780,000	\$1,180,000	\$1,580,000.00
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work (act of May 22, 1928).....	1,480,000	1,480,000.00	1,480,000.00	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,477,768.50
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural extension work (act of June 29, 1935).....	10,000,000	9,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	9,900,000	8,400,000	8,000,000.00
Payment to Alaska for agricultural extension work.....	18,918	13,918.00	12,000.00	18,900	13,900	12,000.00
Additional cooperative agricultural extension work (act of July 3, 1930).....	500,000	750,000.00	1,000,000.00	400,000	740,000	968,734.82
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural work.....	12,788,918	12,428,918.00	12,072,000.00	12,548,900	11,783,900	12,038,503.32
<b>Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:</b>						
General administrative expenses.....	135,246	126,246.00	13,668.00	134,000	125,000	13,155.58
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work.....	554,670	554,670.00	747,248.00	550,000	550,000	737,315.75
Motion pictures.....	79,000	79,000.00		77,000	77,000	
Agricultural exhibits at fairs.....	85,000	85,000.00	85,000.00	84,000	84,000	80,723.67
Cooperative farm forestry.....	56,838	56,838.00	56,838.00	55,000	55,000	54,284.23
In all, salaries and expenses.....	910,754	901,754.00	902,754.00	900,000	891,000	885,479.23
Rehabilitating exhibit material, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....						4,014.23
Wind erosion control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....						1,860,000.00
<b>Permanent specific appropriation:</b>						
Cooperative agricultural extension work.....	4,701,165	4,696,096.00	4,686,096.00	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,625,219.88
Total, general.....	18,400,837	18,026,768.00	17,660,850.00	18,048,900	17,274,900	17,549,202.43
Total, emergency.....						1,964,014.23
Total, Extension Service.....	18,400,837	18,026,768.00	17,660,850.00	18,048,900	17,274,900	19,503,216.66
<b>Weather Bureau:</b>						
<b>Salaries and expenses:</b>						
General administrative expenses.....	170,000	138,280.00	124,840.00	160,000	138,000	137,912.45
General weather service and research.....	2,307,935	2,240,655.00	2,040,968.00			
Meteorological station, western Montana.....		(?)	10,000.00	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,069,957.80
Horticultural protection.....		(?)	49,467.00			
Aerology.....	1,782,950	1,494,089.00	1,213,929.00	1,700,000	1,491,000	1,213,705.72
Long-range weather forecasting, emergency relief.....					2,500	11,680.18
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					4,300	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						503.32
Replacing river gages, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						203.85
Total, general.....	4,260,885	3,873,024.00	3,439,204.00	4,060,000	3,829,000	3,421,575.97
Total, emergency.....					6,800	12,887.45
Total, Weather Bureau.....	4,260,885	3,873,024.00	3,439,204.00	4,060,000	3,835,800	3,433,963.42

\* Transferred to "General weather service and research."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Animal Industry:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$178,220	\$178,220.00	\$178,220.00	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,508.12
Animal husbandry.....	789,380	769,503.00	783,503.00	716,000	721,000	599,061.04
Diseases of animals.....	437,775	437,775.00	381,755.00	325,000	345,000	335,249.71
Eradicating tuberculosis.....	1,603,000	1,500,000.00	2,631,616.00	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,715,562.31
Eradicating cattle ticks.....	513,940	513,940.00	613,940.00	475,000	508,000	574,746.12
Hog-cholera control.....	127,192	127,192.00	373,424.00	120,000	120,000	124,087.19
Inspection and quarantine.....	3 680,000	3 678,548.00	3 689,787.00	660,000	662,000	654,684.76
Meat inspection.....	5,433,000	5,258,194.00	5,355,135.00	5,300,000	5,250,000	5,277,697.10
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals.....						a 821.91
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.....	218,712	218,712.00		210,000	210,000	214,951.78
Enforcement of Packers and Stockyards Act.....	381,879	381,879.00	331,879.00	370,000	376,000	324,787.25
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					38,000	332,448.60
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					210,000	14,420.89
Elimination of cattle fever tick, emergency relief.....					640,000	651,677.42
Physical improvements, emergency relief.....					13,000	15,242.86
Eradication of liver flukes, emergency relief.....					200,000	69,447.81
<b>Total, general.....</b>	<b>10,363,098</b>	<b>10,063,963.00</b>	<b>11,339,259.00</b>	<b>9,801,000</b>	<b>9,817,000</b>	<b>9,995,513.47</b>
<b>Total, emergency.....</b>					<b>1,101,000</b>	<b>1,083,237.53</b>
<b>Total, Bureau of Animal Industry.....</b>	<b>10,363,098</b>	<b>10,063,963.00</b>	<b>11,339,259.00</b>	<b>9,801,000</b>	<b>10,918,000</b>	<b>11,078,751.05</b>
<b>Bureau of Dairy Industry:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	4 70,495	67,995.00	66,075.00	68,000	67,000	68,042.74
Dairy investigations.....	4 633,500	629,099.00	5 580,519.00	620,000	610,000	529,515.59
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						26,240.88
Physical improvements, emergency relief.....						2,990.11
<b>Total, general.....</b>	<b>723,995</b>	<b>697,094.00</b>	<b>646,594.00</b>	<b>688,000</b>	<b>677,000</b>	<b>597,558.33</b>
<b>Total, emergency.....</b>						<b>29,230.99</b>
<b>Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry.....</b>	<b>723,995</b>	<b>697,094.00</b>	<b>646,594.00</b>	<b>688,000</b>	<b>677,000</b>	<b>626,789.32</b>
<b>Bureau of Plant Industry:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	189,242	189,242.00	189,242.00	188,000	188,000	190,657.94
Arlington farm.....	49,414	49,414.00	49,414.00	49,000	49,000	45,407.27
Botany.....	76,635	76,635.00	76,635.00	76,000	76,000	66,852.10
Cereal crops and diseases.....	526,721	520,721.00	501,923.00	510,000	510,000	484,653.44
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases.....	406,435	406,435.00	406,435.00	400,000	400,000	323,613.32
Drug and related plants.....	47,139	47,139.00	47,139.00	47,000	47,000	40,623.69
Dry-land agriculture.....	175,000	215,578.00	215,578.00	172,000	213,000	209,772.39
Experimental greenhouse maintenance.....	78,632	78,632.00	78,632.00	78,000	78,000	79,293.79
Forage crops and diseases.....	300,193	300,193.00	4 293,991.00	295,000	295,000	245,044.67
Forest pathology.....	252,092	252,092.00	252,092.00	250,000	250,000	254,870.55
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.....	1,155,454	1,140,454.00	1,151,192.00	1,135,000	1,125,000	1,133,309.40
Genetics and biophysics.....	31,675	31,675.00	31,675.00	31,000	31,000	31,827.99
Mycology and disease survey.....	45,818	45,818.00	42,818.00	43,000	42,000	43,131.93
National Arboretum.....	42,000	34,307.00	19,307.00	38,000	34,000	19,521.30
National Arboretum, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,803.00
Nematology.....	48,961	43,961.00	43,961.00	46,000	43,000	43,552.46
Plant exploration and introduction.....	204,483	204,483.00	204,483.00	200,000	200,000	203,293.16
Plant nutrition.....	16,024	16,024.00	16,024.00	16,000	16,000	15,754.28
Rubber and other tropical plants.....	46,749	46,749.00	46,749.00	46,000	46,000	45,026.27
Seed investigations.....	72,293	67,293.00	67,293.00	70,000	67,000	67,469.14
Soil-fertility investigations.....	172,157	172,157.00	172,157.00	170,000	170,000	161,661.79
Soil microbiology investigations.....	39,854	39,854.00	39,854.00	39,000	39,000	37,254.45
Sugar-plant investigations.....	412,000	312,079.00	312,079.00	400,000	310,000	301,628.16
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,583.35
Tobacco investigations.....	137,744	137,744.00	137,744.00	135,000	135,000	124,835.46
Western irrigation agriculture.....	122,527	122,527.00	122,527.00	120,000	120,000	119,089.88
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					49,000	178,188.19
Physical improvements, emergency relief.....					500	39,188.36
<b>Total, general.....</b>	<b>4,649,242</b>	<b>4,551,206.00</b>	<b>4,518,944.00</b>	<b>4,554,000</b>	<b>4,484,000</b>	<b>4,288,144.83</b>
<b>Total, emergency.....</b>					<b>49,500</b>	<b>222,760.90</b>
<b>Total, Bureau of Plant Industry.....</b>	<b>4,649,242</b>	<b>4,551,206.00</b>	<b>4,518,944.00</b>	<b>4,554,000</b>	<b>4,533,500</b>	<b>4,510,905.73</b>

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

3 Includes \$3,613 for "Eradicating dourine" transferred and consolidated under this title for 1936 and 1937, and \$4,065 for 1938.

4 \$2,500 transferred from "Dairy investigations" to "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry."

5 Includes \$10,415 transferred from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States."

6 Includes \$3,645 transferred from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States", but excludes \$3,798 transferred to "Cereal crops and diseases."

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Forest Service:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$607,500	\$565,232.00	\$365,800.00	\$575,000	\$546,000	\$353,775.84
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					635,000	1,363,827.12
Protection and administration of national forests.....	11,515,950	10,815,950.00	8,109,577.00	11,000,000	10,450,000	7,598,959.90
Water rights.....	10,000	10,000.00		10,000	9,000	
Fighting forest fires.....	100,000	100,000.00	1,376,709.00	100,000	100,000	1,299,689.33
Forest management.....	660,903	620,994.00	504,494.00	620,000	604,000	492,247.61
Range investigations.....	225,935	181,935.00	154,435.00	200,000	176,000	147,014.13
Forest products.....	628,361	608,361.00	508,361.00	620,000	602,000	510,052.01
Forest survey.....	220,000	200,000.00	250,000.00	200,000	198,000	202,771.83
Forest economics.....	121,295	91,295.00	73,295.00	118,000	87,000	73,026.28
Forest influences.....	129,152	269,152.00	\$99,152.00	128,000	240,000	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					14,000	517,577.28
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief.....					2,200,000	9,637,801.60
Flood control, emergency relief.....					7,700,000	
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency relief.....					900,000	
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, silviculture, emergency expenditures.....					7,300	220,677.86
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency relief.....				40,000	1,330,000	
Forest-fire cooperation.....	1,655,007	1,655,007.00	1,578,632.00	1,642,000	1,642,000	1,576,417.36
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock.....	70,579	70,579.00	56,379.00	65,000	65,000	59,105.01
Acquisition of additional forest lands.....	2,500,000	2,500,000.00		1,500,000	1,500,000	19,581.60
Cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests.....	1,000,000					
Acquisition of lands in Uinta and Wasatch National Forests.....	50,000	50,000.00		35,000	35,000	
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief.....				1,950,000	6,000,000	4,873,083.82
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national forests fund (special account).....	1,100,000	995,891.00	660,000.00	1,100,000	995,000	816,956.61
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund (special account).....	20,000	31,685.00	28,500.00	20,000	31,685	20,773.48
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund (special account).....	400,000	350,000.00	328,000.00	375,000	350,000	365,890.81
Refund to depositors, excess of deposits, national forests fund.....						* 484.14
Total, general.....	21,014,682	19,116,081.00	14,093,334.00	18,308,000	17,630,685	13,535,777.66
Total, emergency.....				1,990,000	18,836,500	16,412,767.68
Total, Forest Service.....	21,014,682	19,116,081.00	14,093,334.00	20,298,000	36,466,985	29,948,545.34
<b>Bureau of Chemistry and Soils:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	90,241	90,241.00	90,241.00	89,000	89,000	89,279.99
Agricultural chemical investigations.....	360,260	360,260.00	383,930.00	350,000	350,000	307,447.29
Color investigations.....		( <sup>10</sup> )	69,757.00			
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts.....	221,000	171,243.00		200,000	170,000	137,049.19
Plant-dust explosions.....		( <sup>11</sup> )	34,881.00			
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts.....	58,403	48,403.00		57,000	48,000	34,141.91
Naval-stores investigations.....	81,400	79,241.00	76,741.00	80,000	78,000	72,786.15
Soil survey.....	301,208	301,208.00	286,208.00	299,000	299,000	266,480.32
Soil chemical and physical investigations.....	78,081	78,081.00	68,081.00	77,000	77,000	67,158.20
Fertilizer investigations.....	269,595	269,595.00	269,595.00	268,000	268,000	270,420.61
Total, general.....	1,460,188	1,398,272.00	1,279,434.00	1,420,000	1,379,000	1,244,763.66
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						6,449.76
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,650.42
Total, emergency.....						9,100.18
Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	1,460,188	1,398,272.00	1,279,434.00	1,420,000	1,379,000	1,253,863.84

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>7</sup> Exclusive of \$1,500 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

<sup>8</sup> Includes National Forest Reservation Commission.

<sup>9</sup> Transferred from "Soil erosion investigations", part of \$281,362 appropriation.

<sup>10</sup> Consolidated under "Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts."

<sup>11</sup> Consolidated under "Agricultural fires and explosive dusts."

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$166,280	\$162,288.00	\$162,288.00	\$163,000	\$161,500	\$161,772.45
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					38,000	26,367.46
Fruit insects.....	428,600	399,531.00	399,531.00	410,000	392,000	385,839.90
Japanese beetle control.....	400,000	350,000.00	350,000.00	375,000	348,000	339,827.55
Japanese beetle control, emergency expenditures (loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas).....						6,974.87
Mexican fruit fly control.....	160,460	140,460.00	140,460.00	155,000	137,000	129,795.51
Citrus-canker eradication.....	13,485	13,485.00	13,485.00	13,000	13,400	14,021.49
Citrus-canker eradication, emergency relief.....					160,000	124,251.62
Phony-peach and peach-mosaic eradication.....	89,800	49,828.00	49,828.00	75,000	49,000	50,698.05
Control of phony-peach disease, emergency relief.....					390,000	639,497.67
Control of peach mosaic, emergency relief.....					105,000	32,538.07
Date scale control.....			24,856.00			20,838.56
White-pine blister rust control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						115,365.00
White-pine blister rust control, emergency relief.....					3,900,000	2,991,630.25
Forest insects.....	253,100	173,625.00	160,015.00	225,000	180,000	163,019.04
Inspection and certification of moths, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						3,161.56
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief.....					1,600,000	2,110,811.26
Control and prevention of spread of brown-tail moth, emergency relief.....					340,000	601,690.06
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control.....	400,000	400,000.00	400,000.00	375,000	375,000	376,924.15
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						38,211.08
Blister rust control.....	300,000	250,000.00	250,000.00	296,000	248,000	234,953.58
Blister rust control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,174.62
Dutch elm disease eradication.....	500,000	261,156.00	261,156.00	450,000	250,000	250,565.79
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						1,671.35
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief.....					3,000,000	2,568,101.99
Truck crops and garden insects.....	381,580	366,418.00	361,418.00	370,000	360,000	357,852.03
Cereal and forage insects.....	364,329	372,229.00	347,229.00	350,000	370,000	360,217.45
European corn borer control.....	32,939	32,939.00	32,939.00	32,000	32,000	34,613.57
European corn borer survey, emergency relief.....						83,630.05
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,247.12
Barberry eradication.....	200,000	200,000.00	200,000.00	198,000	198,000	179,788.62
Barberry eradication, emergency relief.....					1,400,000	1,348,182.95
Black stem rust, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						42,452.66
Cotton insects.....	144,544	147,244.00	147,244.00	140,000	146,000	145,039.56
Locating and destroying wild cotton plants, emergency relief.....					8,000	58,833.00
Pink bollworm control.....	296,800	276,839.00	276,839.00	285,000	274,000	272,774.23
Thurberia weevil control.....	2,808	2,808.00	2,808.00	2,800	2,800	2,726.14
Locating and destroying thurberia plants, emergency relief.....					100,000	117,649.12
Bee culture.....	83,000	75,500.00	68,000.00	80,000	74,000	67,080.93
Insects affecting man and animals.....	172,600	150,148.00	120,148.00	165,000	148,000	114,529.45
Insect pest survey and identification.....	159,790	134,798.00	134,798.00	150,000	133,000	134,328.67
Foreign parasites.....	38,000			37,000		
Control investigations.....	70,000	62,518.00	62,518.00	68,000	62,000	58,449.15
Insecticide and fungicide investigations.....	148,984	148,984.00	168,984.00	148,000	148,000	161,747.03
Transit inspection.....	44,059	29,059.00	29,059.00	40,000	29,000	29,568.99
Foreign plant quarantine.....	697,500	625,956.00	625,956.00	680,000	622,000	646,227.10
Certification of exports.....	31,862	31,862.00	31,862.00	31,000	31,000	31,785.24
Chinch-bug control.....			2,500,000.00			39,922.89
Screw-worm control.....		460,000.00	480,000.00		449,000	404,168.58
Eradication of West Indian fruit fly and black fly.....			36,000.00			18,628.33
Eradication of West Indian fruit fly, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						3,701.30
Grasshopper control.....		250,000.00			270,000	154,934.01
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						45,822.15
Construction of portable insectaries for insects, emergency relief.....						7,515.90
Total, general.....	5,580,520	5,567,675.00	7,837,421.00	5,313,800	5,502,700	5,342,638.04
Total, emergency.....					11,041,000	10,971,881.11
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.....	5,580,520	5,567,675.00	7,837,421.00	5,313,800	16,543,700	16,314,519.15

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Biological Survey:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$110,000	\$95,000.00	\$79,595.00	\$109,000	\$94,000	\$81,509.45
<i>Administrative expenses, emergency relief</i> .....					54,000	185,253.55
Food habits of birds and animals.....	75,640	60,640.00	60,640.00	73,000	60,000	62,152.71
Production of fur-bearing animals.....	66,000	77,612.00	56,112.00	65,000	77,000	57,817.58
Biological investigations.....	153,149	138,149.00	118,149.00	151,000	137,000	112,080.47
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.....	600,000	600,000.00	600,000.00	585,000	585,000	579,605.06
Protection of migratory birds.....	315,000	300,000.00	222,978.00	305,000	297,000	213,474.11
Enforcement of Alaska game law.....	130,798	130,798.00	96,596.00	129,000	130,000	95,486.06
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.....	450,000	<sup>12</sup> 335,772.00	81,727.00	425,000	315,000	81,745.94
Upper Mississippi River refuge.....		18,500.00	36,626.00		33,000	43,114.49
Bear River migratory bird refuge.....		<sup>(13)</sup>	16,559.00			17,153.76
Migratory bird conservation refuges.....	79,753	79,753.00	77,510.00	79,000	79,000	65,628.91
<i>Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						42,809.25
Migratory bird conservation fund.....	425,000	425,000.00	<sup>(14)</sup>	425,000	425,000	16,734.37
<i>Conservation of water and wildlife, etc., emergency relief</i> .....					1,400,000	332,273.01
<i>Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works</i> .....					320,400	1,479,532.75
Permanent appropriation:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act.....	7,500	6,500.00				
Migratory bird conservation fund (special account) (act Mar. 16, 1934).....	<sup>(14)</sup>	<sup>(14)</sup>	1,208,668.00		235,000	386,950.85
Total, general.....	2,412,840	2,267,724.00	2,655,160.00	2,346,000	2,467,000	1,813,453.76
Total, emergency.....					1,774,400	2,039,868.56
Total, Bureau of Biological Survey.....	2,412,840	2,267,724.00	2,655,160.00	2,346,000	4,241,400	3,853,322.32
<b>Bureau of Public Roads:</b>						
<i>Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						7,523.85
<i>Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....						2,128.18
Cooperative construction of rural post roads.....			8,559,256.14	2,500,000	2,463,000	4,251,270.13
<i>Federal-aid highway system, advances to States, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)</i> .....						63,230.54
<i>Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....				1,000,000	16,159,000	39,886,694.24
<i>Highway funds (act June 19, 1934)</i> .....				1,500,000	19,000,000	78,895,675.77
<i>Highway funds, emergency relief (act May 17, 1935)</i> .....				1,500,000	19,000,000	34,097,576.46
<i>Highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., emergency relief</i> .....				125,000,000	207,000,000	48,612,469.61
<i>Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency relief</i> .....				4,700,000	2,000,000	
<i>Public lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 19, 1934)</i> .....					570,000	1,293,083.88
<i>Public lands highways, emergency construction (acts Dec. 20, 1930; July 21, 1932)</i> .....					11,000	73,990.89
<i>Public lands highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					115,000	453,523.85
<i>Work relief highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					2,400,000	1,610,430.40
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway.....				79,000	10,000	2,292.00
Roads within grounds, Monticello, Va.....						.75
<i>Flood relief, Georgia and South Carolina, for restoration of roads and bridges</i> .....						8,342.67
<i>Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, for restoration of roads and bridges</i> .....				495,000	358,000	129,653.85
<i>Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges</i> .....				340,000	77,000	82,178.53
<i>Flood relief, Florida, for restoration of roads and bridges</i> .....						3,010.52
Total, general.....			8,559,256.14	2,500,000	2,463,000	4,251,270.13
Total, emergency.....				134,544,000	266,700,000	205,808,806.97
Total, Bureau of Public Roads.....			8,559,256.14	137,044,000	269,163,000	209,458,077.10

<sup>12</sup> Includes "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations" and part of "Upper Mississippi River refuge."

<sup>13</sup> Consolidated with "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations."

<sup>14</sup> Repealed as a permanent appropriation by sec. 4 (a) "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934" (48 Stat. 1228).

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Agricultural Engineering:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$37,600	\$37,600.00	\$37,600.00	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$37,571.86
Agricultural engineering investigations.....	430,669	400,669.00	385,669.00	420,000	400,000	374,678.62
Total, general.....	468,269	438,269.00	423,269.00	457,000	437,000	412,250.48
<i>National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					28,000	14,643.77
<i>Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						19,210.61
<i>Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....</i>					17,000	
<i>Physical improvements, emergency relief.....</i>						7,018.91
Total, emergency.....					45,000	40,873.19
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.....	468,269	438,269.00	423,269.00	457,000	482,000	453,123.67
<b>Bureau of Agricultural Economics:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	236,306	236,306.00	236,306.00	236,000	236,000	243,263.40
Farm management and practice.....	386,580	356,580.00	344,080.00	385,000	355,000	301,133.26
Marketing and distributing farm products.....	816,150	756,154.00	743,654.00	800,000	750,000	737,039.14
Crop and livestock estimates.....	686,289	686,289.00	661,289.00	680,000	680,000	637,786.45
Foreign competition and demand.....	298,000	298,000.00	298,000.00	295,000	295,000	291,701.00
Market inspection of farm products.....	426,500	378,533.00	431,203.00	400,000	375,000	400,778.13
Tobacco Inspection Act.....	250,000	250,000.00		248,000	248,000	
Market news service.....	1,077,000	1,062,057.00	1,076,492.00	1,070,000	1,060,000	1,076,174.74
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.....	143,890	137,666.00	131,466.00	140,000	136,000	132,765.77
Enforcement, Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts.....	30,238	30,238.00	30,238.00	30,000	30,000	29,842.32
Peanut stocks and standards.....	10,000			9,000		
Tobacco stocks and standards.....	17,187	17,187.00	17,187.00	17,000	17,000	17,058.16
Cotton, grade and staple statistics.....	224,517	224,517.00	224,517.00	223,000	223,000	222,862.54
Collection and analysis of economic data on agricultural products.....						7,596.03
Enforcement, United States Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act.....	501,900	487,111.00	487,111.00	490,000	480,000	445,054.40
Enforcement, United States Grain Standards Act.....	723,941	723,941.00	708,941.00	720,000	720,000	733,484.42
Administration, United States Warehouse Act.....	326,700	321,665.00	316,665.00	325,000	320,000	308,768.56
Wool-marketing studies (special account).....	26,652	26,652.00	27,652.00	26,000	26,000	26,859.84
Total, general.....	6,181,850	5,992,896.00	5,734,801.00	6,094,000	5,951,000	5,612,168.16
<i>Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief.....</i>					1,515,000	
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	6,181,850	5,992,896.00	5,734,801.00	6,094,000	7,466,000	5,612,168.16
<b>Bureau of Home Economics:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	31,735	31,735.00	26,135.00	31,500	31,500	26,043.00
Home economics investigations.....	193,350	187,350.00	167,350.00	190,000	187,000	161,952.12
Total, general.....	225,085	219,085.00	193,485.00	221,500	218,500	187,995.12
<i>Study of the consumption of goods, etc., emergency relief.....</i>					1,360,000	
Total, Bureau of Home Economics.....	225,085	219,085.00	193,485.00	221,500	1,568,500	187,995.12
<b>Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act:</b>						
Expenses.....	590,000	196,500.00	196,500.00	560,000	196,000	188,406.16
<b>Food and Drug Administration:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	100,802	100,802.00	100,802.00	100,000	100,000	101,037.20
Enforcement, Food and Drugs Act.....	1,800,000	1,600,000.00	1,540,879.00	1,700,000	1,590,000	1,483,941.29
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act.....	40,094	40,094.00	40,094.00	40,000	40,000	41,060.53
Naval Stores Act.....	34,700	34,700.00	34,700.00	34,000	34,000	30,680.85
Enforcement, Insecticide Act.....	208,180	208,180.00	208,180.00	206,000	206,000	213,090.94
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act.....	19,241	19,241.00	19,241.00	19,000	19,000	19,721.82
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act.....	24,741	24,741.00	24,741.00	24,500	24,500	26,819.05
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act.....	10,000	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	
Enforcement, Sea-food Inspectors Act.....	40,000	40,000.00		39,000	39,000	
Total, general.....	2,277,758	2,077,758.00	1,968,637.00	2,171,500	2,061,500	1,916,351.68
<i>Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						5,882.00
Total, Food and Drug Administration.....	2,277,758	2,077,758.00	1,968,637.00	2,171,500	2,061,500	1,922,233.68

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Soil Conservation Service:</b>						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses.....	\$775,000	\$475,000.00	-----	\$700,000	\$455,000	-----
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.....	2,000,000	1,540,780.00	<sup>16</sup> \$440,000.00	1,800,000	1,370,000	-----
Soil and moisture conservation, operations, demonstrations, and information.....	22,225,000	22,853,485.00	<sup>16</sup> 6,327,198.00	19,600,000	19,600,000	\$2,941,789.26
Plant reserve stations.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	357,947.65
Soil-erosion investigations.....	-----	-----	<sup>17</sup> 182,210.00	-----	-----	258,521.17
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	175,000	362,006.37
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	630,000	1,555,212.95
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,250,000	4,155,235.51
Soil conservation, emergency relief.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,000,000	14,715,614.14
Total, general.....	25,000,000	24,869,265.00	6,949,408.00	22,100,000	21,425,000	3,558,258.08
Total, emergency.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,055,000	21,238,668.97
Total, Soil Conservation Service.....	25,000,000	24,869,265.00	6,949,408.00	22,100,000	33,480,000	24,846,927.05
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	<sup>18</sup> 440,000,000	<sup>19</sup> 440,000,000.00	-----	470,000,000	300,000,000	322,037.35
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	500,000	2,376,729.02
North American Wild Life Conference, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,000	4,769.50
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	-----	-----	-----	1,800,000	3,000,000	460,849.79
Experiments and demonstration in livestock production.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,997.34
Beltsville Research Center.....	85,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	84,000	74,000	123,842.33
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture.....	( <sup>20</sup> )	( <sup>21</sup> )	10,000,000.00	16,500,000	15,000,000	965,044.32
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,100,000	4,296,336.85
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,000	278,479.02
Highways within national forests, emergency construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10.46
Forest highways (N. I. R.).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	320,000	1,472,992.82
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....	-----	-----	-----	50,000	50,000	48,314.28
Claims for damages.....	-----	-----	10,894.80	-----	-----	13,255.08
Judgments and claims.....	-----	-----	2,120.14	-----	-----	2,402.84
Private relief acts.....	-----	-----	26,214.38	-----	-----	93,008.62
Special deposit accounts.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	346,617.37
Increase of compensation.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	a.33
Working fund.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	377,478.40
Working fund, public works.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,399.53
Total, general.....	85,000	75,000.00	10,114,229.32	16,634,000	15,124,000	2,004,960.75
Total, emergency.....	-----	-----	-----	1,800,000	4,937,000	8,895,566.99
Total, miscellaneous.....	85,000	75,000.00	10,114,229.32	18,434,000	20,061,000	10,900,527.74
General.....	553,512,955	548,207,778.00	105,257,585.46	594,881,200	419,691,285	83,473,021.11
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-7,328,699.61
Total, general.....	553,512,955	548,207,778.00	105,257,585.46	594,881,200	419,691,285	76,144,321.50
Emergency.....	-----	-----	-----	138,334,000	320,025,000	269,055,558.53
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	+8,822,012.40
Total, emergency.....	-----	-----	-----	138,334,000	320,025,000	272,877,570.93
Total, Department of Agriculture, exclusive of Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	553,512,955	548,207,778.00	105,257,585.46	733,215,200	739,716,285	349,021,892.43

a Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>16</sup> Part of \$6,284,000 in Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

<sup>16</sup> Includes \$5,844,000 of \$6,284,000 appropriation in Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", also \$483,198 transferred from "Plant reserve stations" under authority of sec. 5 of the act of Apr. 27, 1935 (49 Stat., pp. 163, 164).

<sup>17</sup> Exclusive of \$99,152 transferred to "Forest Service, forest influences."

<sup>18</sup> In addition, not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the funds made available for 1938 by sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935, amending the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and not to exceed \$50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$100,000,000 provided by sec. 12a of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, also made available for this purpose for 1938.

<sup>19</sup> In addition, not to exceed \$30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for agricultural adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, also is available for this purpose for 1937.

<sup>20</sup> Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of \$15,864,000 available for this purpose for 1938.

<sup>21</sup> Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of \$24,364,000 available for this purpose for 1937.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued</b>						
<b>Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat. 38):</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....				\$4,400,000	\$7,500,000	\$6,648,101.64
General expenses, act May 25, 1934.....					150,000	25,444,678.72
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment.....			\$296,882,948.54	5,000,000	97,960,000	160,387,216.03
Administration of codes (N. I. R.).....						45,608.13
(N. I. R.) allotment.....						4,735.80
Purchase of surplus sugar from processing taxes, A. A. A.....						110,951.07
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934.....						3,746,298.91
Advances to Secretary of Agriculture for cotton, 1934, to Mar. 1, 1936.....					17,000,000	5,500,000.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	\$120,000,000	\$109,139,621.04	92,111,741.47	3,000,000	56,500,000	32,241,788.95
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933.....			161,821,081.00			321,816,329.57
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934.....			352,706.00			378,348.47
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						363,013.69
Refunds of processing taxes.....		( <sup>22</sup> )			22,500,000	10,081,744.03
General.....	120,000,000	109,139,621.04	551,168,477.01	12,400,000	167,610,000	555,768,815.01
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-13,485,100.41
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	120,000,000	109,139,621.04	551,168,477.01	12,400,000	167,610,000	542,283,714.60
SUMMARY						
General.....	673,512,955	657,347,399.04	656,426,062.47	607,281,200	587,301,285	618,428,036.10
Emergency.....				158,334,000	320,025,000	272,877,570.93
Total, Department of Agriculture.....	673,512,955	657,347,399.04	656,426,062.47	745,615,200	907,326,285	891,305,607.03

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>22</sup> Unobligated balances of appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities" made available for this purpose.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>						
<b>Secretary's office:</b>						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary.....	<sup>1</sup> \$371,900	\$352,000	\$350,000.00	\$368,000	\$350,000	\$341,843.19
Office of the Secretary (N. I. R.).....						<i>942,364.93</i>
Contingent expenses.....	138,000	129,500	125,000.00	137,000	128,000	130,195.33
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					<i>15,000</i>	<i>208,877.16</i>
Printing and binding.....	507,000	450,000	425,000.00	500,000	440,000	481,845.06
General Committee, Accident Prevention Conference.....		35,000			34,000	
Total, general.....	1,016,900	966,500	900,000.00	1,005,000	952,000	953,883.58
Total, emergency.....					<i>15,000</i>	<i>1,150,742.09</i>
Total, Secretary's office.....	1,016,900	966,500	900,000.00	1,005,000	967,000	2,104,625.67
<b>Federal Employment Stabilization Office:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....						1,304.21
<b>Bureau of Air Commerce:</b>						
Departmental salaries.....	<sup>2</sup> 500,000	390,000	( <sup>3</sup> )	495,000	388,000	
Air-navigation facilities.....			5,189,600.00		825,000	5,564,122.75
Establishment of air-navigation facilities.....	<sup>4</sup> 3,000,000	882,920	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,700,000	850,000	
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities.....	<sup>5</sup> 4,980,000	4,844,080	( <sup>3</sup> )	4,800,000	4,650,000	
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					<i>60,000</i>	<i>263,795.79</i>
Aircraft in commerce.....	<sup>6</sup> 980,000	733,000	734,800.00	925,000	730,000	769,433.71
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					<i>16,000</i>	<i>375,575.94</i>
Total, general.....	9,460,000	6,850,000	5,924,400.00	8,920,000	7,443,000	6,333,556.46
Total, emergency.....					<i>76,000</i>	<i>639,371.73</i>
Total, Bureau of Air Commerce.....	9,460,000	6,850,000	5,924,400.00	8,920,000	7,519,000	6,972,928.19
<b>Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:</b>						
Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	328,800	328,800	321,400.00	325,000	325,000	322,410.19
Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas.....	410,000	410,000	394,350.00	407,000	407,000	379,924.24
Promoting commerce in Latin America.....	192,400	192,400	192,400.00	190,000	190,000	177,898.46
Promoting commerce in the Far East.....	123,000	123,000	116,800.00	122,000	122,000	114,298.36
Promoting commerce in Africa.....	33,700	33,700	33,750.00	33,600	33,600	30,733.66
District and cooperative office service.....	329,000	329,000	328,000.00	328,000	328,000	331,003.03
Enforcement of the China Trade Act.....	<sup>7</sup> 13,880	9,000	9,000.00	13,800	9,000	8,963.26
Export industries.....	527,000	527,000	<sup>8</sup> 563,000.00	525,000	525,000	546,520.03
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations.....	224,800	224,800	224,800.00	224,000	224,000	224,529.32
Compiling foreign trade statistics.....	330,000	330,000	312,300.00	329,000	329,000	314,727.92
Lists of foreign buyers.....	<sup>9</sup> 43,020	47,900	45,000.00	43,000	47,800	45,317.86
Investigation of foreign-trade restrictions.....	96,200	96,200	96,200.00	96,000	96,000	94,415.14
Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees.....	38,600	38,600	38,600.00	36,000	36,000	29,372.69
Allowance for quarters, foreign commerce service.....	107,000	107,000	106,400.00	102,000	102,000	84,637.14
Foreign trade zones.....	30,000	30,000	30,000.00	29,000	29,000	23,468.02
Industrial economics.....	300,000			250,000		
Industrial economics, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief.....					<i>60,000</i>	<i>36,792.48</i>
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				120,000	120,000	121,717.98
Total, general.....	3,127,400	2,827,400	2,812,000.00	3,173,400	2,923,400	2,849,937.30
Total, emergency.....					<i>60,000</i>	<i>36,792.48</i>
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	3,127,400	2,827,400	2,812,000.00	3,173,400	2,983,400	2,886,729.78

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$6,220 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$33,700 transferred from "Establishment of air-navigation facilities", \$35,600 transferred from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities", \$13,800 transferred from "Aircraft in Commerce", and excludes \$6,220 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

<sup>3</sup> Included in "Air navigation facilities."

<sup>4</sup> Excludes \$33,700 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

<sup>5</sup> Excludes \$35,600 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce", \$140,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau", and \$75,000 transferred to "Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey."

<sup>6</sup> Excludes \$13,800 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

<sup>7</sup> Includes \$4,880 transferred from "List of foreign buyers."

<sup>8</sup> Includes \$23,700 transferred to "Economics of mineral industries, Bureau of Mines, 1936" by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes \$4,880 transferred to "Enforcement of the China Trade Act."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of the Census:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$2,133,000	\$1,900,500	\$1,934,000.00	\$2,100,000	\$1,880,000	\$1,863,330.56
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act.....	25,000		150,000.00	24,000	87,500	46,350.00
Census of agriculture.....		200,000	1,500,000.00		245,000	992,940.97
Expenses of the Fifteenth Census.....						a 13.95
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census.....	50,000			48,000		
<i>Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....					4,300,000	6,186,432.69
Total, general.....	2,208,000	2,100,500	3,584,000.00	2,172,000	2,212,500	2,902,607.58
Total, emergency.....					4,300,000	6,186,432.69
Total, Bureau of the Census.....	2,208,000	2,100,500	3,584,000.00	2,172,000	6,512,500	9,089,090.27
<b>Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:<sup>10</sup></b>						
Salaries and general expenses.....	2,558,140	1,927,500	1,724,000.00	2,530,000	1,915,500	1,796,187.48
<i>Equipment, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						1,065.24
Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation.....	2,558,140	1,927,500	1,724,000.00	2,530,000	1,915,500	1,797,252.72
<b>National Bureau of Standards:</b>						
Operation and administration.....	273,900	273,000	263,000.00	270,000	270,000	268,174.74
Testing, inspection, and information service.....	850,900	800,000	758,000.00	830,000	780,000	703,978.32
Research and development.....	706,000	671,500	671,500.00	690,000	660,000	676,967.62
Standards of commerce.....	112,900	110,000	110,000.00	110,000	108,000	108,914.08
Investigation of building materials.....	300,000			250,000		
<i>Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....					7,300	62,669.15
<i>Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief</i> .....					50,000	21,518.47
Total, general.....	2,243,700	1,854,500	1,802,500.00	2,150,000	1,818,000	1,758,034.76
Total, emergency.....					57,300	84,187.62
Total, National Bureau of Standards.....	2,243,700	1,854,500	1,802,500.00	2,150,000	1,875,300	1,842,222.38
<b>Bureau of Lighthouses:</b>						
Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses.....	125,600	125,600	113,800.00	123,000	123,000	106,754.06
General expenses.....	4,197,000	4,424,000	4,025,000.00	4,150,000	4,400,000	3,932,139.77
Salaries, keepers of lighthouses.....	1,856,000	1,846,000	1,850,300.00	1,850,000	1,840,000	1,844,096.14
Salaries, lighthouse vessels.....	2,226,660	2,150,000	2,189,000.00	2,220,000	2,140,000	2,188,927.98
Superintendents, clerks, etc.....	729,900	700,000	682,900.00	725,000	695,000	674,727.88
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service.....	654,000	620,000	590,000.00	648,000	615,000	571,543.50
Repairs and so forth due to flood damages.....			91,500.00		90,000	
<i>Lighthouses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					80,000	761,395.13
<i>Emergency expenditures, emergency relief</i> .....					700	18,253.02
Light stations, vessels, etc., emergency construction (act July 21, 1932).....					690,000	41,372.17
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932).....				90,000	1,000,000	73,299.46
Total, general.....	9,789,160	9,865,600	9,542,500.00	9,806,000	11,593,000	9,432,860.96
Total, emergency.....					80,700	779,648.15
Total, Bureau of Lighthouses.....	9,789,160	9,865,600	9,542,500.00	9,806,000	11,673,700	10,212,509.11
<b>Coast and Geodetic Survey:</b>						
Field expenses.....	472,100	451,300	448,000.00	470,000	450,000	553,445.78
Field expenses, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932).....						123.26
<i>Field expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					17,000	480,661.66
Repairs of vessels.....	70,000	70,000	65,000.00	69,000	67,500	57,199.03
<i>Repairs of vessels, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						6,384.95
<i>New vessels, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						3,492.68
Pay of personnel of vessels.....	580,000	547,000	484,400.00	578,000	545,000	492,660.48
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers.....	825,500	802,000	760,000.00	820,000	799,000	845,963.85
Salaries, office force.....	575,000	575,000	548,500.00	574,000	574,000	556,414.24
<i>Salaries, office force, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					1,200	130,569.70

a Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>10</sup> Designation of Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection changed by act of May 27, 1936 (49 Stat. 1380).

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued</b>						
<b>Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</b>						
General expenses.....	\$64,000	\$60,000	\$55,000.00	\$63,000	\$59,000	\$38,424.96
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					400	23,892.34
Aeronautical charts.....	<sup>11</sup> 100,000			90,000		
Total, general.....	2,686,600	2,505,300	2,360,900.00	2,664,000	2,494,500	2,544,231.60
Total, emergency.....					18,600	645,001.33
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	2,686,600	2,505,300	2,360,900.00	2,664,000	2,513,100	3,189,232.93
<b>Bureau of Fisheries:</b>						
Salaries, Commissioner's office.....	<sup>12</sup> 152,440	156,420	154,800.00	152,000	156,000	154,528.09
Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries:						
Propagation of food fishes.....	694,000	667,000	632,500.00	680,000	660,000	601,807.06
Propagation of food fishes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						1,598.00
Maintenance of vessels.....	170,000	160,000	145,100.00	166,000	155,000	128,870.00
Inquiry respecting food fishes.....	<sup>13</sup> 216,400	172,000	164,700.00	210,000	165,000	157,927.00
Inquiry respecting food fishes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						12,000
Fishery industries.....	<sup>14</sup> 85,140	62,000	60,800.00	80,000	57,500	56,113.00
Alaska, general service.....	290,000	278,000	263,300.00	285,000	276,000	259,924.87
Enforcement of black-bass law.....	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	14,750	14,750	14,104.13
Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge.....	18,000	18,000	15,500.00	17,750	17,500	15,605.74
Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act.....	12,500	12,500	12,500.00	12,000	12,000	7,139.62
Administration of the Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries.....	5,000			4,500		
Construction of stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						29,472.00
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					55,000	99,595.14
Shellfish investigation.....		25,000	100,000.00		24,000	90,959.11
Total, general.....	1,658,480	1,565,920	1,564,200.00	1,622,000	1,537,750	1,486,978.62
Total, emergency.....					67,000	152,460.61
Total, Bureau of Fisheries.....	1,658,480	1,565,920	1,564,200.00	1,622,000	1,604,750	1,639,439.13
<b>Patent Office:</b>						
Salaries.....	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,420,000.00	3,350,000	3,350,000	3,330,762.71
Salaries and expenses, special account.....						26,635.30
Photolithography.....	200,000	200,000	250,000.00	190,000	175,000	153,656.32
Miscellaneous expenses.....	50,000	45,000	50,000.00	48,000	44,000	39,835.97
Printing and binding.....	965,000	1,015,000	995,000.00	950,000	940,000	793,374.63
Special deposit accounts.....						294,793.99
Total, Patent Office.....	4,615,000	4,660,000	4,715,000.00	4,538,000	4,509,000	4,639,058.92
<b>United States Shipping Board Bureau: <sup>15</sup></b>						
Salaries and expenses.....		249,000	211,000.00		58,900	267,603.05
Judgments and claims.....			22,652.00			22,652.00
Construction loan fund (special accounts).....					<sup>a</sup> 3,046,000	<sup>a</sup> 11,211,256.63
Merchant Fleet Corporation (special accounts).....					977,900	<sup>a</sup> 1,193,082.63
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						<sup>a</sup> 12,114,034.21
Total, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau.....		249,000	233,652.00		<sup>a</sup> 2,009,200	<sup>a</sup> 12,109,468.01

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>11</sup> Includes \$75,000 transferred from appropriation "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities" Bureau of Air Commerce.

<sup>12</sup> Includes \$2,600 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, inquiry respecting food fishes", excludes \$11,400 transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, fishery industries."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Excludes \$2,600 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

<sup>14</sup> Includes \$11,400 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

<sup>15</sup> Transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission Oct. 26, 1936, under provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued</b>						
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Judgments and claims.....			\$14,113.44			\$5,948.02
Private relief acts.....			50,704.71			15,693.53
Special deposit accounts.....						482.09
Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted.....						87.10
Working fund.....						76,649.51
Claims for damages.....			1,323.59			2,490.75
Total, miscellaneous.....			66,141.74			101,351.00
General.....	\$39,363,380	\$35,372,220	35,229,293.74	\$38,580,400	\$35,389,450	22,690,525.36
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+63,287.41
Total, general.....	39,363,380	35,372,220	35,229,293.74	38,580,400	35,389,450	22,753,812.77
Emergency.....					4,674,600	9,675,751.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-94,003.68
Total, emergency.....					4,674,600	9,581,748.16
Total, Department of Commerce.....	39,363,380	35,372,220	35,229,293.74	38,580,400	40,064,050	32,335,560.93

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR</b>						
<b>Office of the Secretary:</b>						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior.....	\$446,510.00	\$392,970.00	\$431,590.00	\$440,000	\$390,000	\$706,560.53
<i>Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					400	4,310.00
<i>Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....					700	756.84
Office of Solicitor.....	286,400.00	284,600.00	284,600.00	284,000	280,000	
Division of Territories and Island Possessions.....	58,760.00	55,520.00		58,000	55,000	
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Puerto Rican hurricane relief.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )		28,700	24,000	15,463.73
<i>Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....					56,000	133,222.23
Division of Investigations.....	436,100.00	391,700.00	391,700.00	430,000	385,000	381,797.88
<i>Division of Investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						1,643.16
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses.....	550,000.00	400,000.00	250,000.00	540,000	390,000	177,437.68
Ranges and improvements.....	250,000.00	250,000.00		240,000	200,000	
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.....	103,940.00	94,000.00	94,000.00	102,000	93,000	113,526.98
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior.....	243,000.00	219,000.00	219,000.00	240,000	223,000	198,600.23
<i>Oil regulations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						70.06
<i>Administrative expenses, emergency relief</i> .....					1,200,000	1,261,690.99
Purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books.....	600.00	600.00	600.00	600	600	392.73
Permanent appropriations:						
Payment to States from receipts under Grazing Act.....	500,000.00	400,000.00		500,000	400,000	
Total, general.....	2,875,310.00	2,488,390.00	1,671,490.00	2,863,300	2,440,600	1,593,779.76
Total, emergency.....					1,257,100	1,401,693.31
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	2,875,310.00	2,488,390.00	1,671,490.00	2,863,300	3,697,700	2,995,473.07
<b>Commission of Fine Arts</b> .....	10,000.00	9,700.00	9,700.00	10,000	9,700	9,832.61
<b>Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission</b> .....	<sup>3</sup> 100,000.00	100,000.00	55,000.00	85,000	98,000	49,372.57
<b>George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission</b> .....			50,000.00	5,800	65,000	30,808.94
<b>Perry's Victory Memorial Commission</b> .....		( <sup>4</sup> )	4,000.00			2,550.89
<i>Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						<sup>a</sup> 534.88
Total, Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.....			4,000.00			2,016.01
<b>Petroleum Administration:</b>						
Petroleum Administration.....		300,000.00	500,000.00		270,000	352,681.45
<i>Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures</i> .....						65,340.00
<i>Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....						130,781.73
<i>Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....						59,168.34
Total, general.....		300,000.00	500,000.00		270,000	352,681.45
Total, emergency.....						255,290.07
Total, Petroleum Administration.....		300,000.00	500,000.00		270,000	607,971.52
<b>National Bituminous Coal Commission:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....		900,000.00	400,000.00		140,000	181,711.89
Office of Consumers' Counsel.....		90,000.00	40,000.00		20,000	17,599.48
Total, general.....		990,000.00	440,000.00		160,000	199,311.37
<i>Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures</i> .....					21,800	48,694.87
Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission.....		990,000.00	440,000.00		181,800	248,006.24
<b>War Minerals Relief Commission:</b>						
Administrative expenses.....	20,000.00	13,600.00	19,000.00	20,000	13,600	20,212.61
Payment of awards, war minerals claims.....			500,000.00		280,000	
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission.....	20,000.00	13,600.00	519,000.00	20,000	293,600	20,212.61

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Unobligated balance of not to exceed \$28,750 reappropriated.

<sup>2</sup> Unobligated balance of not to exceed \$25,000 reappropriated.

<sup>3</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

<sup>4</sup> Transferred to National Park Service, "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>General Land Office:</b>						
Salaries, General Land Office.....	\$587,700.00	\$587,700.00	\$587,700.00	\$587,000	\$585,000	\$587,475.69
General expenses, General Land Office.....	15,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,673.08
Maps of United States.....		15,000.00			14,700	
Surveying the public lands.....	650,000.00	700,000.00	700,000.00	640,000	650,000	698,574.70
Protecting public lands, timber, etc.....						<sup>a</sup> 1,255.69
Salaries and commissions of registers.....	74,000.00	77,500.00	80,000.00	72,000	72,000	71,828.80
Contingent expenses of land offices.....	160,000.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	158,000	158,000	153,317.13
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,291.39	2,000	2,000	3,278.87
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber.....	15,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	15,000	2,000	1,800.90
Payment to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands.....	250,000.00	250,000.00	316,010.25	250,000	250,000	260,588.50
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River.....	8,000.00	11,000.00	12,000.00	8,000	8,000	10,464.21
Claims of certain settlers in Sherman County, Oreg.....						560.00
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					700,000	116.04
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						<sup>a</sup> 9,380.65
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account).....	1,750,000.00	1,632,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,750,000	1,632,300	1,474,377.57
Repayment for lands erroneously sold.....						956.64
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund (special account).....						4,000.00
5 percent funds to States (lands) (special account).....						1,562.89
Total, general.....	3,511,700.00	3,453,200.00	3,078,001.64	3,497,000	3,389,000	3,283,203.29
Total, emergency.....					700,000	<sup>a</sup> 9,264.61
Total, General Land Office.....	3,511,700.00	3,453,200.00	3,078,001.64	3,497,000	4,089,000	3,273,938.68
<b>Bureau of Indian Affairs:</b>						
Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	510,090.00	493,770.00	471,910.00	505,000	490,000	461,301.07
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	35,000.00	34,000.00	31,500.00	34,000	33,000	25,548.09
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies.....	700,000.00	685,000.00	785,000.00	690,000	680,000	667,953.56
Field representatives, Indian Service.....						690.71
Pay of judges, Indian courts.....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	15,000.00			12,698.32
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.....	216,540.00	207,390.00		210,000	206,000	
Pay of Indian police.....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	117,390.00			108,846.78
Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians.....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	55,880.00			53,565.48
Indian agency buildings.....	170,000.00	244,200.00	144,200.00	168,000	242,000	131,573.46
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,400,000	1,187,867.24
Expenses of tribal organization.....	160,000.00	160,000.00	150,000.00	160,000	170,000	91,799.21
Indian lands:						
Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico.....	253,960.61	253,960.61		250,000	250,000	
Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments.....		81,540.49			81,500	
Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota.....		223,162.62			223,162	
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico.....	<sup>a</sup> 3,071.24	45,377.33		3,000	65,000	20,479.23
Payment to Confederate Band of Utes.....	161,400.00			161,400		
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma.....					4,600	5,664.20
Land and water rights, Navajos, Arizona (reimbursable).....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )		10,000	78,100	143,229.94
Acquisition of land.....	<sup>7</sup> 1,000,000.00	<sup>6</sup> 1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	1,500,000	66,970.85
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation.....	25,000.00			25,000		
Compensation of Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma.....			10,000.00			10,000.00
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian forests.....	300,000.00	260,000.00	225,000.00	295,000	258,000	218,687.68
Expenses, sale of timber.....	120,000.00	120,000.00	150,000.00	118,000	118,000	102,630.43
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations.....	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	13,541.42
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands.....	90,000.00	72,500.00	62,000.00	89,000	72,000	60,845.11
Obtaining employment for Indians.....	40,000.00	40,750.00	36,320.00	39,000	40,000	35,634.53
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians.....	664,100.00	600,220.00	562,170.00	684,000	598,000	508,678.08
Industry among Indians.....	390,000.00	165,000.00	150,000.00	388,000	164,000	149,686.52
Revolving loan fund.....	1,520,000.00	980,000.00	2,500,000.00	1,400,000	3,000,000	34,645.31
Development of Indian arts and crafts.....	50,000.00	42,500.00		49,000	42,000	
Purchase of horses, San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.....			20,000.00			19,972.45
Loans and grants to Indians for rehabilitation, emergency relief.....					1,000,000	416,184.66

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>6</sup> Consolidated under "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

<sup>7</sup> Unexpended balance reappropriated.

<sup>8</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.</b>						
Development of water supply.....	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$69,000	\$69,000	\$56,656.10
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservations, miscellaneous projects.....	175,000.00	152,000.00	134,000.00	181,000	150,000	120,046.65
Irrigation, Indian reservations, miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					680,000	390,418.00
Gila River Reservation, Ariz.....	299,500.00	304,000.00	224,000.00	298,000	280,000	180,425.16
Gila River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					145,000	720,465.00
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.....	37,000.00	34,000.00	38,000.00	36,000	36,000	28,850.51
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					25,000	36,202.00
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz.....						306.74
San Carlos (tribal), Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					24,000	685.00
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California.....	56,338.00	18,000.00	24,800.00	55,000	18,000	754.05
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo.....						3,272.65
Fort Hall system, Idaho.....	48,000.00	45,000.00	47,000.00	47,000	44,000	40,300.93
Fort Hall system, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					145,000	5,494.00
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.....	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000	19,000	15,995.18
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	9,500	8,069.33
Flathead Reservation, Mont.....	147,000.00	137,000.00	122,000.00	146,000	136,000	92,789.11
Flathead Reservation, Mont., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					315,000	291,551.00
Crow Reservation, Mont.....	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	39,000	39,000	35,491.36
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Nevada.....	12,410.00	12,414.00	12,900.00	12,400	12,400	11,043.58
Laguna pueblo systems, New Mexico.....						194.50
Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	20,000.00	20,000.00	12,000.00	19,000	19,000	9,600.96
Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						556.00
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project, New Mexico.....						287,032.86
Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	18,000.00	18,000.00	20,000.00	17,000	17,000	13,448.39
Fruitlands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					5,500	27,497.00
Operation and maintenance Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico.....	11,250.00	11,250.00		11,200	11,200	
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation.....	5,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,000	2,000	1,397.11
Miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					24,000	
Toppenish-Simcoe system, Yakima Reservation, Wash.....						14.60
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	157,000.00	141,000.00	136,500.00	155,000	140,000	122,523.06
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					295,000	
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	16,000.00	11,000.00	10,000.00	16,000	11,000	10,000.00
Lummi Reservation, Wash.....						901.50
Wind River Reservation, Wyo.....	46,500.00	47,000.00	43,000.00	46,000	46,000	37,787.82
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					26,000	131,003.00
Uintah Reservation, Utah.....	58,000.00	58,000.00	55,000.00	57,000	57,000	54,331.43
Uintah Reservation, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					67,700	80,761.00
Maintenance, etc., irrigation systems (special account).....						36,973.67
Education:						
Indian school support.....	5,896,950.00	5,379,820.00	4,683,145.00	5,800,000	5,300,000	4,329,887.16
Educational loans.....	50,000.00	( <sup>9</sup> )	175,000.00	52,300	78,900	53,109.59
Indian school subsistence, summer months.....			45,000.00			37,078.17
Indian school transportation.....						14,431.67
Indian school buildings.....	360,000.00	345,000.00	299,400.00	355,000	343,000	271,780.06
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					2,400,000	1,429,072.00
Indian boarding schools (nonreservation).....	2,569,375.00	2,616,475.00	2,673,075.00	2,550,000	2,600,000	2,493,956.79
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					620,000	205,516.00
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes.....	397,200.00	397,200.00	398,000.00	396,000	396,000	384,556.98
Annette Island Reserve (special accounts).....						13,164.83
Public school buildings.....	125,000.00	( <sup>9</sup> )	931,000.00	124,000	950,000	10,866.47
Public school building, Shannon County, S. Dak.....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )			125,000	
Payments to Duchesne County School District.....			50,000.00			
Education of natives in Alaska.....	700,000.00	666,880.00	626,000.00	690,000	660,000	589,238.92
Education of natives in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					3,500	8,443.00
Special deposit account.....						765.21

<sup>8</sup> Unexpended balance reappropriated.<sup>9</sup> Unexpended balance of not to exceed \$931,000 reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.</b>						
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians .....	\$4,595,690.00	\$4,082,360.00	\$3,534,620.00	\$4,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$3,336,378.23
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					5,900,000	673,655.00
Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians .....	<sup>(10)</sup>	<sup>(10)</sup>	20,000.00			12,574.21
Medical relief in Alaska .....	375,000.00	340,000.00	295,000.00	373,000	338,000	276,346.07
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota .....	<sup>(11)</sup>	<sup>(11)</sup>			360,000	
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration .....	2,720,470.00	2,386,500.00	2,329,350.00	2,750,000	2,380,000	2,137,505.81
General support and administration, emergency relief .....					320,000	159,981.20
General support and administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					440,000	168,858.00
Annette Island Reserve, Alaska .....	50,000.00	50,000.00	25,000.00	49,000	49,000	21,527.72
Fulfilling treaties with Indians .....					15,000	62,958.63
Roads and bridges:						
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					1,400	25,180.50
Roads, Indian reservation, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934) .....					10,500	178,433.06
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. ....	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	19,576.18
Annuities and per capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma .....	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma .....	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,500	10,500	19,620.90
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation .....	150,000.00	190,000.00	190,000.00	148,000	188,000	64,259.88
Fulfilling treaties with St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin .....					6,500	
Interest on Indian trust funds .....	500,000.00	475,000.00	510,000.00	490,000	470,000	400,143.20
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,500	6,088.67
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York .....	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,469.94
Fulfilling treaties with Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Montana .....						93.72
Private relief acts .....			24,373.88	15,000	23,000	16,559.69
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians .....						33,807.80
Claims and judgments .....			1,972.81			623,763.71
Claims for damages .....			870.40			963.87
Payment to Earl H. Smith .....		504.41			500	
Indian service supply account .....						51,709.76
Total, general .....	26,230,864.85	23,874,794.46	24,394,397.09	25,895,300	27,800,862	19,399,846.08
Total, emergency .....					11,841,600	6,137,122.56
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	26,230,864.85	23,874,794.46	24,394,397.09	25,895,300	39,642,462	25,536,968.64
<b>Bureau of Reclamation:</b>						
<b>Boulder Canyon project:</b>						
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....				200,000	1,500,000	2,823,263.81
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935) .....				5,000,000	5,000,000	1,384,234.08
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.) .....				130,000	1,900,000	358,806.61
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					210,000	4,425,741.55
Colorado River Dam fund .....				300,000		307,237.47
Colorado River dam fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....						258,567.70
Colorado River investigations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935) .....				24,000	200,000	25,685.88
Parker-Gila project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....				900	25,000	16,331.52
Total general .....				300,000		307,237.47
Emergency .....				5,354,900	8,835,000	9,590,631.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued .....						433,078.98
Total, emergency .....				5,354,900	8,835,000	10,023,710.53
Total, Boulder Canyon project .....				5,654,900	8,835,000	9,716,473.06

° Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>10</sup> Consolidated with "Conservation of health among Indians."

<sup>11</sup> Unexpended balance reappropriated.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.</b>						
Reclamation, all other:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services.....	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00	\$111,500.00	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$49,509.28
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					540,000	928,959.79
Colorado River front and levee system.....	<sup>12</sup> 25,000.00	<sup>(12)</sup>	50,000.00	24,000	35,000	32,537.00
Examination and inspection of projects.....	10,000.00	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	3,084.61
Verde project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						1,162.65
Yuma project, Arizona-California.....	73,000.00	73,000.00	70,000.00	200,000	200,000	174,010.21
Yuma project, Arizona-California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						5,700.47
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				470,000	1,300,000	25,591.05
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					200,000	
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				280,000	2,800,000	213,278.74
Orland project, California.....	33,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	30,000	34,000	31,104.98
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				1,000,000	6,800,000	257,108.26
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,900	12,472.45
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					104,000	30,995.23
Grand Valley project, Colorado.....				45,000	48,000	87,251.52
Grand Lake-Big Thompson Transmountain diversions, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					54,300	86,647.97
Blue River-South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					91,900	8,001.19
Water supply studies, Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					70,100	9,899.03
Western slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					140,300	9,682.72
Eastern slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				10,000	90,000	
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				590,000	1,500,000	465,374.63
San Luis drainage, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						183.70
Boise project, Idaho.....	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	44,000	42,000	40,634.09
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						6.16
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				70,000	1,050,000	178,823.42
Minidoka project, Idaho.....	11,600.00	11,600.00	11,600.00	220,000	212,000	80,119.26
Minidoka project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						270.00
Upper Snake River storage, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				140,000	1,500,000	168,075.32
Bitter Root project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				90,000	170,000	
Chain Lakes storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				980,000	700,000	30,482.69
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,600	8,208.11
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					121,900	54,262.01
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					44,500	15,497.25
Milk River project, Montana.....				41,000	40,000	41,656.96
Milk River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					11,000	13,850.07
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				45,000	375,000	303,777.34
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					48,000	166,783.92
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming.....				95,000	140,000	71,879.49
North Platte Valley, surveys, Nebraska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					5,000	21,392.09
Humboldt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					400,000	497,166.95
Truckee River storage, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				340,000	600,000	30,462.48
Carlsbad project, New Mexico.....				45,000	44,000	30,739.89
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				200,000	650,000	140,839.91
Caballo Dam, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				35,000	900,000	14,365.95
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.....	350,000.00	340,000.00	340,000.00	345,000	335,000	317,472.40

<sup>12</sup> Unexpended balance reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.</b>						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Rio Grande project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					\$46,000	\$52,526.10
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				\$92,000	475,000	32,883.96
Deschutes project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					9,200	10,736.38
Conchas surveys, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					29,000	
Klamath project, Oregon-California	\$54,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	115,000	100,000	81,365.32
Klamath project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,200	26,635.20
Owyhee project, Oregon	75,000.00	75,000.00	50,000.00	72,000	72,000	16,482.18
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				28,100	625,000	1,777,895.76
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					30,800	69,196.69
Stanfield project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,900	14,934.69
Grande Ronde survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						80.62
Umatilla project, Oregon				4,000	4,000	3,111.26
Umatilla River survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,400	a 127.78
Vale project, Oregon				15,000	15,000	13,115.01
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					17,600	350,151.67
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				46,000	185,000	108,942.18
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				65,000	68,000	71,786.27
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				1,400,000	3,000,000	555,731.47
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					38,000	200,884.73
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				38,000	650,000	350,765.67
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					139,000	99.65
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				250,000	725,000	1,342,406.88
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				13,000	440,000	46,321.92
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				203,000	690,000	72,494.90
Sanpete project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				19,000	300,000	40,557.44
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				79,000	900,000	4,242,298.27
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				1,280,000	8,000,000	10,717,518.17
Yakima project, Washington	265,000.00	265,000.00	265,000.00	285,000	275,000	245,348.75
Yakima project, Washington, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					6,000	11,419.25
Yakima-Roza project, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				10,000	2,400,000	89,844.90
Yakima Storage, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				14,000	160,000	5,542.52
Columbia Basin investigations, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					163,000	86,357.08
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				45,000	4,500,000	683,402.82
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				1,500,000	3,000,000	726,787.02
Riverton project, Wyoming	40,000.00	40,000.00	25,000.00	65,000	60,000	50,381.02
Riverton project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				42,000	900,000	57,078.79
Shoshone project, Wyoming	15,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00	30,000	39,500	31,743.71
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					16,800	18,000.33
Shoshone project, Heart Mountain division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				199,000	1,000,000	100,139.11
Secondary and economic investigations	25,000.00	(13)		35,000	30,000	6,495.70
Secondary projects, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					203,600	46,551.81
Giving information to settlers	75,000.00	75,000.00	20,000.00			4,428.70
Industrial surveys, Boulder Canyon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				2,900	2,000	130.00
Water supply survey, Hawaii, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				8,000	25,000	16,818.80
Working fund, Chief Engineer's Office, undistributed, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						a 66,428.70
Miscellaneous items						70,454.19

a Excess of credits, deduct.

13 Unexpended balance reappropriated.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.</b>						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Repayments to appropriations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						<sup>a</sup> \$901,568.29
Repayments to appropriations						<sup>a</sup> 202,546.09
Operation and maintenance administration				\$70,000	\$65,000	
Total, general	\$1,231,600.00	\$1,168,600.00	\$1,072,100.00	1,989,000	2,002,500	1,352,165.71
Total, emergency				9,469,000	48,951,000	24,684,180.07
Total, reclamation, other	1,231,600.00	1,168,600.00	1,072,100.00	11,448,000	50,953,500	25,936,295.78
Total, general	1,231,600.00	1,168,600.00	1,072,100.00	2,289,000	2,002,500	1,044,928.24
Total, emergency				14,813,900	57,786,000	34,607,840.60
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	1,231,600.00	1,168,600.00	1,072,100.00	17,102,900	59,788,500	35,652,768.84
<b>Geological Survey:</b>						
Salaries	140,000.00	140,000.00	128,060.00	138,000	138,000	128,060.00
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	650,000.00	650,000.00	400,000.00	645,000	631,000	375,408.69
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					272,000	868,755.02
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	500,000.00	500,000.00	450,000.00	496,000	489,200	418,752.31
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					100	4,715.00
Volcanologic surveys						80.37
Mineral resources of Alaska	60,000.00	60,000.00	70,000.00	59,000	59,000	61,694.82
Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,784.00
Gaging streams	800,000.00	791,317.00	650,000.00	795,000	772,000	636,070.38
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					127,000	64,391.00
Classification of lands	100,000.00	100,000.00	150,000.00	99,000	97,900	148,494.97
Printing and binding, etc.	120,000.00	120,000.00	110,000.00	118,000	117,000	83,700.70
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					300,000	135,207.60
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	120,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	119,000	107,500	87,355.02
Preparation of illustrations	22,000.00	21,500.00	17,500.00	22,000	21,500	17,500.00
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					97,000	15,461.22
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	315,000.00	315,000.00	200,000.00	310,000	305,200	199,762.59
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					114,000	53,988.00
Total, general	2,827,000.00	2,807,817.00	2,285,560.00	2,801,000	2,738,300	2,156,879.85
Total, emergency					910,100	1,138,299.74
Total, Geological Survey	2,827,000.00	2,807,817.00	2,285,560.00	2,801,000	3,648,400	3,295,179.59
<b>Bureau of Mines:</b>						
Salaries and general expenses	68,380.00	65,000.00	62,190.00	68,000	64,000	61,421.15
Foreign service pay adjustment				2,000	2,000	
Operating mine-rescue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	637,500.00	609,365.00	632,000.00	630,000	608,000	587,819.71
Testing fuel	225,400.00	185,400.00	185,400.00	223,000	182,100	174,711.66
Mineral-mining investigations	270,860.00	250,800.00	288,860.00	268,000	248,000	257,130.16
Oil and gas investigations	253,000.00	265,866.00	237,866.00	250,000	265,000	224,630.36
Mining experiment stations	334,850.00	279,850.00	195,450.00	230,000	271,200	179,393.18
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.	87,690.00	87,690.00	87,690.00	87,000	87,000	83,696.87
Mining investigations in Alaska						180.02
Economies of mineral industries	337,490.00	339,990.00	<sup>14</sup> 262,855.00	330,000	338,000	285,573.49
Gas production, helium plants	12,000.00	9,179.00	18,000.00	11,500	8,900	16,711.21
Helium plants						10,085.73
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					190,000	296,086.69
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					4,600	16,863.31
Permanent appropriation:						
Gas production, helium plants (special accounts)						10,036.19
Total, general	2,227,170.00	2,093,200.00	1,970,311.00	2,199,500	2,074,200	1,891,389.73
Total, emergency					194,600	312,950.00
Total, Bureau of Mines	2,227,170.00	2,093,200.00	1,970,311.00	2,199,500	2,268,800	2,204,339.73

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.<sup>14</sup> Exclusive of \$23,700 transferred from "Export industries, Department of Commerce, 1936", by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>National Park Service:</b>						
Salaries.....	\$196,940.00	\$189,880.00	\$175,380.00	\$193,000	\$186,000	\$155,712.36
General expenses.....	27,000.00	27,000.00	25,000.00	26,000	26,000	33,840.39
Acadia National Park.....	47,710.00	46,000.00	46,000.00	46,000	44,000	44,433.80
Bryce Canyon National Park.....	12,350.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	11,000	11,000	12,502.93
Carlsbad Caverns National Park.....	103,000.00	64,000.00	64,000.00	100,000	62,000	60,256.00
Crater Lake National Park.....	73,730.00	62,600.00	62,600.00	70,000	61,000	68,281.93
General Grant National Park.....	17,570.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	16,000	14,000	14,633.07
Glacier National Park.....	189,120.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	186,000	170,000	175,102.78
Grand Canyon National Park.....	118,500.00	113,500.00	113,500.00	114,000	110,000	120,732.25
Grand Teton National Park.....	25,530.00	19,900.00	19,900.00	23,000	19,000	18,913.21
Great Smoky Mountains National Park.....	76,500.00	59,900.00	59,900.00	72,000	58,000	58,386.57
Hawaii National Park.....	50,100.00	45,600.00	45,600.00	48,000	44,000	45,518.43
Hot Springs National Park.....	72,500.00	71,200.00	71,200.00	70,000	69,000	69,684.03
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park.....					66,300	3,656.13
Lassen Volcanic National Park.....	35,000.00	28,400.00	28,400.00	33,000	27,000	32,775.48
Mesa Verde National Park.....	55,540.00	57,250.00	47,250.00	52,000	46,000	52,819.16
Mount McKinley National Park.....	29,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	28,000	24,000	23,506.54
Mount Rainier National Park.....	141,480.00	121,800.00	121,800.00	135,000	118,000	121,059.92
Platt National Park.....	20,600.00	20,600.00	20,600.00	19,000	20,000	19,963.39
Rocky Mountain National Park.....	82,000.00	82,000.00	82,000.00	80,000	80,000	79,847.17
Sequoia National Park.....	104,100.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	100,000	97,000	94,987.74
Shenandoah National Park.....	58,000.00	39,800.00	39,800.00	53,000	38,000	7,414.30
Wind Cave National Park.....	18,520.00	15,900.00	15,900.00	17,000	15,000	15,010.19
Yellowstone National Park.....	411,000.00	391,250.00	394,100.00	400,000	381,000	426,507.74
Yosemite National Park.....	301,600.00	284,000.00	286,100.00	292,000	277,000	276,905.63
Zion National Park (N. P. S. not divided).....	40,450.00	39,800.00	39,800.00	38,000	38,000	37,960.09
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,365,000	4,556,135.48
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					125,000	148,565.26
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....				7,000,000	8,000,000	12,450.27
National monuments.....	205,600.00	167,000.00	111,660.00	195,000	163,000	104,480.63
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska.....	24,000.00			20,000		
National historical parks and monuments.....	127,000.00	109,400.00	92,300.00	122,000	106,000	91,785.74
Appomattox Court House, National Historical Monument, Va.....		100,000.00			100,000	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries.....	289,740.00	<sup>15</sup> 261,900.00	309,600.00	278,000	255,000	233,399.27
Additional land, Vicksburg National Cemetery.....			82,000.00		80,000	283.33
Aekia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument.....			15,000.00		14,700	
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.....	<sup>16</sup> 40,000.00	40,000.00		30,000	39,000	47,266.85
Forest protection and fire prevention.....	100,000.00	90,000.00	75,000.00	95,000	88,000	73,077.26
Purchase of lands, national parks.....				20,000	110,000	12,474.00
Extension of winter-feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park.....				10,000	80,000	
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.....				20,000	140,000	5,489.16
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks.....	176,000.00	166,000.00		170,000	150,000	
Marker, Big Dry Wash Battlefield.....			500.00		500	
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 19 1934).....					2,200,000	1,666,559.64
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					7,270,000	6,190,435.95
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					350,000	413,568.63
Historic sites and building survey.....	50,000.00	24,000.00		46,000	20,000	
Investigation and purchase of water rights.....	25,000.00	25,000.00		22,000	20,000	
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia.....	7,070,000.00	5,975,900.00	7,241,890.00	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,084,242.54
Repairs to White House, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						10,617.42
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia.....	560,000.00	560,000.00	415,000.00	540,000	535,000	330,931.55
Boulder Canyon project, Arizona and Nevada.....	15,000.00	10,000.00		13,000	9,000	
Total, general.....	10,990,180.00	9,636,080.00	10,428,280.00	10,803,000	11,011,500	9,053,841.56
Total, emergency.....				7,000,000	19,290,000	12,896,332.65
Total, National Park Service.....	10,990,180.00	<sup>15</sup> 9,636,080.00	10,428,280.00	17,803,000	30,301,500	22,050,174.21

<sup>15</sup> Includes \$4,000 appropriated for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

<sup>16</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Office of Education:</b>						
Salaries, Office of Education .....	\$266,400.00	\$262,980.00	\$251,720.00	\$266,000	\$262,000	\$251,072.55
General expenses .....	16,000.00	20,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	19,000	12,366.04
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts .....	1,980,000.00	1,480,000.00	980,000.00	1,980,000	1,480,000	980,000.00
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts, 1935 and 1936) .....					1,220,000	227,207.52
Surveys, studies, and investigations regarding public school, college, university, and other libraries .....	25,000.00	25,000.00		24,000	24,000	
Grants to States, etc., emergency relief .....					600,000	191,104.56
Permanent appropriations:						
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts .....	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, general .....	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	3,796,720.00	4,835,000	4,335,000	3,793,438.59
Total, emergency .....					1,820,000	418,311.88
Total, Office of Education .....	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	3,796,720.00	4,835,000	6,155,000	4,211,750.47
<b>Vocational education:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education .....	264,060.00	265,000.00	256,000.00	264,000	262,000	248,090.23
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii .....	5,000.00	5,000.00	833.00	5,000	5,000	
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories .....	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,900,000	2,900,000	2,816,099.47
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry .....	1,800,000	1,891,000.00	1,400,000.00	1,790,000	1,880,000	1,355,928.05
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry .....	95,000.00	74,420.00	68,000.00	94,000	72,000	64,625.94
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia .....	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	14,837.30
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico .....	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000	15,000	
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii .....	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico .....	105,000.00	105,000.00	100,000.00	105,000	105,000	99,425.39
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education .....	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	6,900,000	6,900,000	6,505,030.10
Total, vocational education .....	12,329,060.00	12,400,420.00	11,869,833.00	12,118,000	12,184,000	11,134,036.48
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education .....	17,166,460.00	16,738,400.00	15,666,553.00	16,953,000	18,339,000	15,345,786.95
<b>Government in the Territories:</b>						
Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska .....	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,600	15,600	16,899.74
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska .....	14,810.00	15,890.00	15,890.00	14,800	15,800	13,281.72
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska <sup>17</sup> .....		46,000.00			46,000	7,350.00
Reindeer for Alaska .....	33,500.00	33,500.00	32,940.00	33,000	33,000	31,059.52
Purchase and distribution of reindeer .....			755.00			
Public schools, Alaska .....	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	56,636.06
Care and custody of insane, Alaska .....	190,600.00	190,600.00	180,250.00	190,000	190,000	178,885.96
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska .....	130,000.00	130,000.00	150,000.00	129,000	129,000	138,078.68
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					35,000	29,039.15
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska .....	535,000.00	525,000.00	536,000.00	530,000	520,000	447,219.90
Alaska Railroad fund .....	200,000.00	200,000.00	250,000.00	200,000	200,000	251,000.00
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief .....				10,000	40,000	559,945.03
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....						67,980.81
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii .....	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800	15,800	16,307.22
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii .....	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,800	5,800	5,121.76
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii <sup>17</sup> .....		47,000.00			47,000	<sup>a</sup> 1,065.42 325,863.32
<b>The Government of the Virgin Islands:</b>						
Salaries and expenses .....	116,000.00	125,000.00	136,500.00	115,000	124,000	
Agricultural experiment station and vocational schools .....	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	
Defraying deficits of municipal governments .....	110,000.00	130,000.00	175,000.00	110,000	130,000	
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) .....					980,000	605,969.11
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief .....					266,000	121,647.93
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.) .....					5,000	71.36
Administrative expenses, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands .....	30,000.00	35,000.00		30,000	35,000	

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.<sup>17</sup> Appropriations made biennially.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued</b>						
<b>Government in the Territories—Continued.</b>						
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:						
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:						
Administrative expenses.....					\$150,000	\$1,218,780.24
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....				\$300,000	500,000	
Flood control and other conservation.....				400,000	700,000	
Highways, roads, and streets.....				300,000	400,000	
Parks and other recreational facilities.....				50,000	50,000	
Public buildings.....				500,000	400,000	
Public utilities, etc.....				400,000	600,000	
Miscellaneous work projects.....					150,000	
Forestation, etc.....						700,447.16
Grants to States, etc.....						1,430,152.78
Housing.....						264,372.26
Rural rehabilitation.....				100,000	50,000	2,326,473.15
Work relief projects.....						12,310.05
Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund.....				10,000,000	15,000,000	
Total, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.....				12,050,000	18,000,000	6,452,535.64
Permanent appropriation (special account):						
Alaska Railroad.....	\$1,900,000.00	\$1,800,000.00	\$1,270,000.00	1,900,000	1,900,000	2,156,020.37
Total, general.....	3,382,160.00	3,400,240.00	2,869,585.00	3,374,000	3,492,000	3,642,658.83
Total, emergency.....				12,060,000	19,324,000	7,737,189.03
Total, Government in the Territories.....	3,382,160.00	3,400,240.00	2,869,585.00	15,434,000	22,816,000	11,379,847.86
<b>St. Elizabeths Hospital:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	1,149,750.00	1,185,840.00	1,185,840.00	1,145,000	1,180,000	1,009,039.92
Recondition of structures, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.).....					124,000	324,652.57
Replacement of boilers and remodeling power plant, emergency relief.....						9,396.12
Total, general.....	1,149,750.00	1,185,840.00	1,185,840.00	1,145,000	1,180,000	1,009,039.92
Total, emergency.....					124,000	334,048.69
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	1,149,750.00	1,185,840.00	1,185,840.00	1,145,000	1,304,000	1,343,088.61
<b>Columbia Institution for the Deaf:</b>						
Expenses.....	145,000.00	132,000.00	135,850.00	143,000	130,000	143,027.86
<b>Howard University:</b>						
Salaries.....	530,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	528,000	445,000	463,388.94
General expenses.....	170,000.00	225,000.00	215,000.00	168,000	220,000	219,017.20
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						278.00
Structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,276,500	719,080.77
Total, general.....	700,000.00	675,000.00	665,000.00	696,000	665,000	682,406.14
Total, emergency.....					1,276,500	719,358.77
Total, Howard University.....	700,000.00	675,000.00	665,000.00	696,000	1,941,500	1,401,764.91
<b>Freedmen's Hospital:</b>						
Expenses.....	329,410.00	313,100.00	304,400.00	164,700	156,500	154,200.00
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Public Works.....						27,819.20
Working fund, Department of the Interior.....						9,204.97
Damage claims.....			4,811.78			2,422.24
Judgments and claims.....			10,537.70			7,491.51
Private relief acts.....			7,786.83			29,444.99
Special deposit accounts.....						605,707.79
Total, general.....			23,136.31			654,271.50
Total, emergency.....						27,819.20
Total, miscellaneous.....			23,136.31			682,090.70
General.....	72,896,604.85	69,379,961.46	67,328,204.04	72,944,600	74,495,762	60,301,718.27
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+596,645.87
Total, general.....	72,896,604.85	69,379,961.46	67,328,204.04	72,944,600	74,495,762	60,898,364.14
Emergency.....				33,873,900	114,545,700	66,125,151.88
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-972,511.08
Total, emergency.....				33,873,900	114,545,700	65,152,640.80
Total, Department of the Interior.....	72,896,604.85	69,379,961.46	67,328,204.04	106,818,500	189,041,462	126,051,004.94

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</b>						
<b>Office of the Attorney General:</b>						
Salaries.....	\$1,828,420	\$1,675,000	\$1,617,500.00	\$1,750,000	\$1,650,000	\$1,679,058.22
Contingent expenses.....	198,100	185,000	196,000.00	190,000	180,000	191,420.97
Printing and binding.....	327,000	298,000	333,000.00	310,000	275,000	307,131.99
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	5,925,000	6,025,000	5,000,000.00	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,368,921.17
Claims for damages, Federal Bureau of Investigation.....			34.27			
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters.....	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	138,000	138,000	136,827.11
Alcoholic Beverage Unit, salaries and expenses.....						12,800.29
Defending suits and claims against the United States.....	45,000	45,000	45,000.00	44,000	44,000	41,762.32
Taxes and Penalties Unit.....	220,000	220,000	219,800.00	219,000	219,000	218,993.82
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws.....	475,000	435,000	420,000.00	450,000	420,000	441,365.60
Examination of judicial offices.....	90,000	75,000		89,000	70,000	2.55
Bureau of Prisons.....	294,600	267,900	238,000.00	250,000	250,000	241,229.30
Preparation of rules in actions at law.....					10,000	15,852.84
Veterans' insurance litigation.....	650,000	700,000	850,000.00	645,000	695,000	753,456.29
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				4,000	4,000	* 113.50
<i>Case of United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> .....		110,000			100,000	
Payment to Elinora Fareira.....			325.00			
Total, Office of the Attorney General.....	10,193,120	10,175,900	9,059,659.27	9,689,000	9,655,000	9,408,708.97
<b>The Judiciary:</b>						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries.....	428,129	416,000	416,000.00	424,000	415,000	426,924.16
Printing and binding.....	21,000	21,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	20,411.12
Miscellaneous expenses.....	29,000	46,500	50,000.00	28,000	40,000	51,029.40
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds.....	58,220	55,000	49,080.00	58,000	54,000	54,523.85
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges.....	2,420,000	2,295,000	2,260,000.00	2,400,000	2,380,000	2,238,315.87
Expenses of circuit and district judges.....	93,000	85,000	92,500.00	88,500	84,000	88,279.61
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	110,370	110,120	119,790.00	109,000	109,000	115,913.21
Customs Court.....	244,280	244,280	244,280.00	240,000	240,000	247,475.43
Court of Claims.....	226,660	234,000	232,000.00	225,000	233,000	234,773.92
Territorial courts, Hawaii.....	88,500	88,500	88,500.00	88,000	88,000	88,500.00
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone.....	45,785	45,785	45,785.00	45,000	45,000	45,164.08
United States Court for China.....	54,075	54,075	47,025.00	50,000	50,000	43,860.55
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals.....	3,495,000	3,300,000	3,540,000.00	3,250,000	3,100,000	3,442,520.21
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys.....	3,107,000	3,083,510	2,973,000.00	3,020,000	3,000,000	2,991,188.02
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, etc.....	650,000	600,000	700,000.00	625,000	595,000	710,751.79
Payments to special assistants to Attorney General.....			176,767.00			176,767.00
Salaries and expenses of clerks of circuit and district courts.....	2,240,000	2,125,000	2,143,000.00	2,200,000	2,120,000	2,143,057.65
Fees of commissioners.....	330,000	350,000	350,000.00	300,000	320,000	320,044.68
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners.....	200,000	200,000	239,000.00	198,000	198,000	239,171.33
Fees of jurors and witnesses.....	3,120,000	3,000,000	3,000,000.00	2,900,000	2,840,000	2,842,476.47
Pay of bailiffs, etc.....	262,000	247,000	267,000.00	260,000	240,000	256,834.11
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts.....	1,088,500	1,040,000	1,105,500.00	1,080,000	1,035,000	1,124,503.13
Damage claims.....			240.91			165.00
Judgments, claims, etc.....			14,817.02			13,992.55
Private relief acts.....			82,565.66			133,354.72
Special deposit accounts.....						* 183,727.03
Permanent appropriations:						
Return of unclaimed moneys deposited by clerks of courts.....						10,190.48
Total, the Judiciary.....	18,311,519	17,640,770	18,256,850.59	17,608,500	17,206,000	17,878,461.31

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued</b>						
<b>Penal and correctional institutions:</b>						
Medical and hospital services.....	\$561,800	\$500,000	\$487,500.00	\$525,000	\$470,000	\$482,482.78
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.....	1,594,340	1,566,530	1,497,790.00	1,325,000	1,300,000	1,352,078.26
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., buildings and equipment.....						53,743.50
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance.....	941,910	894,140	899,585.00	825,000	800,000	828,782.50
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance.....	517,460	504,180	491,815.00	500,000	490,000	482,579.49
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., buildings and equipment.....						15,205.20
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair.....	192,600	300,000		200,000	250,000	
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land.....			300,000.00		30,000	269,422.25
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance.....	758,460	686,350	666,760.00	725,000	675,000	650,345.74
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance.....	309,785	300,000	363,000.00	300,000	290,000	305,045.26
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va.....	275,655	272,175	300,925.00	240,000	240,000	243,046.84
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio.....	789,920	718,460	689,330.00	780,000	710,000	664,213.30
United States Southwestern Reformatory.....	545,760	486,830	417,245.00	485,000	440,000	412,878.85
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents.....	362,850	358,010	324,280.00	318,000	315,000	303,632.29
Federal jails.....	683,465	715,000	673,450.00	610,000	650,000	606,072.36
<i>Justice, prisons (N. I. R.).....</i>					1,500	1,844.90
Prison camps.....	459,000	364,950	243,485.00	400,000	330,000	339,082.05
Federal reformatory camp, Petersburg, Va.....	274,425	270,290	266,090.00	243,000	240,000	270,159.70
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.....	242,540	225,000	224,300.00	215,000	215,000	214,570.58
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment.....	21,540			10,000		
<i>National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						6,487.37
Probation system.....	777,540	727,540	631,035.00	720,000	680,000	594,041.70
Support of prisoners.....	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,950,000.00	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,091,785.47
<i>Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Works.....</i>						37,820.40
<i>Working fund, Justice, War, rivers and harbors (N. I. R.).....</i>					160,000	
<i>Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Lands Division (Agriculture R. A.).....</i>					29,000	
<i>Working fund, Justice, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....</i>					75,000	100,000.00
<i>Emergency relief, Justice, administrative expenses.....</i>					800,000	653,761.97
<i>Administrative Division emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						6,983.65
Federal Correctional Camp, Eustis, Va.....						356.45
Certified claims.....						2,317.99
Total, general.....	11,409,050	10,989,455	10,426,590.00	10,521,000	10,225,000	10,181,842.65
Total, emergency.....					1,065,500	806,398.29
Total, penal and correctional institutions.....	11,409,050	10,989,455	10,426,590.00	10,521,000	11,290,500	10,988,240.94
General.....	39,913,689	38,806,125	37,743,099.86	37,818,500	37,086,000	37,469,012.93
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+214,039.15
Total, general.....	39,913,689	38,806,125	37,743,099.86	37,818,500	37,086,000	37,683,052.08
<i>Emergency.....</i>					1,065,500	806,398.29
<i>Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....</i>						-24,703.18
Total, emergency.....					1,065,500	781,695.11
Total, Department of Justice.....	39,913,689	38,806,125	37,743,099.86	37,818,500	38,151,500	38,464,747.19



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</b>						
<b>Office of the Secretary:</b>						
Salaries, Office of Secretary.....	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$257,000.00	\$328,000	\$328,000	\$234,705.63
<i>Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						<i>109.61</i>
<i>Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....</i>					<i>30,000</i>	<i>106,343.74</i>
<i>Administrative expenses, emergency relief (act Aug. 30, 1935).....</i>					<i>4,000</i>	<i>42,218.14</i>
<i>Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief.....</i>					<i>80,000</i>	<i>46,293.08</i>
Promotor of health, safety, employment, etc.....	214,900	140,000	125,000.00	209,200	137,000	102,793.98
Contingent expenses.....	117,000	112,500	100,500.00	115,000	110,000	95,726.20
Printing and binding.....	265,000	250,000	253,500.00	263,500	248,000	242,464.65
Commissioners of conciliation.....	408,000	408,000	488,300.00	405,000	405,000	350,927.79
<i>Conciliation service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						<i>4,080.61</i>
Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor.....	23,500	28,000	28,000.00	23,000	27,300	16,692.78
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				32,300	35,000	43,936.50
Division of Public Contracts.....	350,000			300,000		
Total, general.....	1,708,400	1,268,500	1,252,300.00	1,676,000	1,290,300	1,087,247.63
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					<i>114,000</i>	<i>199,045.18</i>
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	1,708,400	1,268,500	1,252,300.00	1,676,000	1,404,300	1,286,292.71
<b>Bureau of Labor Statistics:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	880,000	850,000	884,600.00	875,000	848,000	870,650.70
<i>Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						<i>2,210.88</i>
<i>Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....</i>					<i>60,000</i>	<i>35,705.67</i>
<i>Investigation of textile industry, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works.....</i>						<i>454.53</i>
Investigation of cost of living in the United States.....			200,000.00		16,500	180,222.72
<i>Compilation of pay-roll statistics, coded industries emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works.....</i>						<i>5,354.51</i>
<i>Investigation of price control and price fixing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works.....</i>						<i>361.89</i>
Working fund.....						2.50
<i>Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief.....</i>					<i>1,540,000</i>	
Total, general.....	880,000	850,000	1,084,600.00	875,000	864,500	1,050,875.92
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					<i>1,590,000</i>	<i>44,087.48</i>
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	880,000	850,000	1,084,600.00	875,000	2,454,500	1,094,963.40
<b>Immigration and Naturalization Service:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	9,795,000	9,740,000	9,495,000.00	9,725,000	9,670,000	9,404,833.25
Immigration stations.....	100,000	110,000	100,000.00	99,000	108,000	97,585.32
<i>Immigration stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					<i>12,200</i>	<i>69,228.06</i>
<i>Immigration and naturalization, emergency relief.....</i>					<i>52,800</i>	<i>116,730.43</i>
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands.....			100,000.00		94,000	5,700.82
Refunds.....			554.68			554.68
Permanent appropriations:						
Extra compensation for overtime, Immigration Service (special accounts).....					1,300	37,102.19
Total, general.....	9,895,000	9,850,000	9,695,554.68	9,824,000	9,853,300	9,545,776.26
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					<i>65,000</i>	<i>185,958.49</i>
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	9,895,000	9,850,000	9,695,554.68	9,824,000	9,918,300	9,731,734.75
<b>Children's Bureau:</b>						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau.....	400,000	400,000	403,300.00	395,000	395,000	372,248.02
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act.....	425,000	299,000	150,000.00	420,000	295,000	76,936.38
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health services.....	3,800,000	2,820,000	1,580,000.00	3,750,000	2,800,000	1,239,234.01
Services for crippled children.....	2,850,000	2,150,000	1,187,000.00	2,800,000	2,200,000	698,172.65
Child-welfare services.....	1,500,000	1,200,000	625,000.00	1,475,000	1,250,000	224,704.12
Total, Children's Bureau.....	8,975,000	6,869,000	3,945,300.00	8,840,000	6,940,000	2,611,295.18
<b>Women's Bureau:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	153,200	153,200	153,500.00	153,000	153,000	153,453.65

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued</b>						
<b>United States Employment Service:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$2,540,000	<sup>1</sup> \$2,785,000	\$3,200,000.00	\$4,200,000	\$3,500,000	\$2,906,535.18
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						317,568.50
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						1,699.02
Administrative expenses, emergency relief.....					9,800,000	10,112,387.39
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief.....					250,000	636,166.95
Total, general.....	2,540,000	2,785,000	3,200,000.00	4,200,000	3,500,000	2,906,535.18
Total, emergency.....					10,050,000	11,067,821.86
Total, United States Employment Service.....	2,540,000	<sup>1</sup> 2,785,000	3,200,000.00	4,200,000	13,550,000	13,974,357.04
<b>United States Housing Corporation:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,000	9,300.00		8,900	8,817.38
Special deposit account.....						<sup>a</sup> 16,723.19
Total, United States Housing Corporation.....		9,000	9,300.00		8,900	<sup>a</sup> 7,905.81
<b>Bituminous Coal Labor Board:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....			30,000.00		220	16,694.07
Printing and binding.....			1,000.00			
Total, Bituminous Coal Labor Board.....			31,000.00		220	16,694.07
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Claims for damages.....			757.02			221.78
Judgments and claims.....			78,532.31			87,161.62
Private relief acts.....			14,400.00			18,661.72
National Steel Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,000	14,322.35
Textile Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works.....					1,370	30,037.15
Textile Labor Relations Board (P. W. A.).....					630	49,366.77
Camden Board of Arbitration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						1,984.31
Total, general.....			93,689.33			106,045.12
Total, emergency.....					3,000	95,710.64
Total, miscellaneous.....			93,689.33		3,000	201,755.76
General.....	24,151,600	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	22,610,220	17,470,017.10
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-338,831.36
Total, general.....	24,151,600	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	22,610,220	17,131,185.74
Emergency.....					11,822,000	11,592,623.65
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+70,679.33
Total, emergency.....					11,822,000	11,663,302.98
Total, Department of Labor.....	24,151,600	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	34,432,220	28,794,488.72

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes \$1,675,000 indefinite appropriation.

<sup>2</sup> It is proposed to transfer the functions of the United States Housing Corporation to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT</b>						
<b>Salaries, Navy Department:</b>						
Office of the Secretary.....	\$192,670	\$173,330	\$163,380.00	\$190,000	\$172,000	\$158,994.16
General Board.....	12,560	12,560	12,560.00	12,500	12,550	12,559.68
Naval examining and retiring boards.....	10,580	10,600	10,600.00	10,500	10,580	10,274.57
Compensation Board.....	6,840	6,840	6,840.00	6,800	6,840	6,840.00
Office of Naval Records and Library.....	31,080	34,080	34,080.00	34,000	33,860	33,709.62
Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Navy.....	120,920	117,720	116,780.00	120,000	116,500	116,352.43
Office of Chief of Naval Operations.....	69,260	66,020	70,000.00	69,000	65,200	69,948.89
Board of Inspection and Survey.....	19,840	19,840	17,240.00	19,800	19,000	17,239.92
Office of Director of Naval Communications.....	130,000	130,000	125,000.00	128,000	126,800	123,426.73
Office of Naval Intelligence.....	76,000	61,660	56,080.00	75,000	60,700	54,924.96
Bureau of Navigation.....	481,660	473,320	460,000.00	480,000	472,000	458,872.37
Hydrographic Office.....	408,000	400,000	397,000.00	400,000	387,000	395,870.77
Naval Observatory.....	173,000	171,140	169,460.00	170,000	170,000	161,623.16
Bureau of Engineering.....	307,400	307,400	297,500.00	305,000	305,000	288,663.69
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	347,479	347,479	347,479.00	345,000	343,000	340,651.51
Bureau of Ordnance.....	150,400	149,000	149,000.00	150,000	148,200	148,707.82
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	805,580	800,000	765,100.00	800,000	780,000	756,576.90
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	85,520	83,720	83,240.00	85,000	83,000	82,292.68
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	276,800	276,800	276,800.00	276,000	274,600	276,830.18
Bureau of Aeronautics.....	358,800	344,000	337,000.00	355,000	333,000	293,309.23
Total, salaries, Navy Department.....	4,067,389	3,985,509	3,895,139.00	4,031,600	3,919,830	3,807,669.27
<b>Contingent expenses, etc.:</b>						
Contingent expenses of the Department.....	115,000	95,000	85,000.00	114,000	93,000	100,428.13
Printing and binding.....	520,000	415,000	410,000.00	500,000	354,000	452,378.73
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office.....	136,600	136,600	152,380.00	134,000	134,000	139,216.73
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory.....	27,000	23,600	21,500.00	26,000	23,000	20,598.12
Astrographic equipment and appurtenances.....					5,000	
Printing historical naval documents.....	20,000	25,000	20,000.00	19,000	21,000	17,369.68
Collecting naval records of Revolutionary War.....						.75
Total, contingent expenses, etc.....	818,600	695,200	688,880.00	793,000	630,000	729,992.14
<b>Office of the Secretary:</b>						
Miscellaneous expenses.....	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,062,700.00	1,200,000	969,000	1,050,862.17
<i>Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					22,000	147,369.54
Contingent, Navy.....	20,000	17,500	17,500.00	17,000	12,900	14,389.07
Care of lepers, Island of Guam.....	35,000	35,000	35,000.00	34,000	34,000	33,737.16
Naval Research Laboratory.....	310,000	300,000	310,000.00	300,000	296,000	307,425.40
Operation and conservation of naval fuel reserves.....	68,220	62,000	63,000.00	65,000	61,000	62,268.45
Naval prison farms and prison personnel.....	12,000	14,270	14,270.00	12,000	12,800	6,685.40
Claims for damages by collision with naval vessels.....			2,383.21			2,630.51
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument.....			13,000.00		13,000	
Payment to Cecilia Callahan.....			475.20		475	
Total, general.....	1,720,220	1,576,270	1,518,328.41	1,628,000	1,399,175	1,477,998.16
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					22,000	147,369.54
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	1,720,220	1,576,270	1,518,328.41	1,628,000	1,421,175	1,625,367.70
<b>Bureau of Navigation:</b>						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy.....	1,649,290	1,570,999	1,528,622.00	1,600,000	1,530,000	1,471,625.05
State marine schools.....	190,000	190,000	190,000.00	185,000	183,000	149,522.96
Instruments and supplies.....	640,000	630,000	630,000.00	630,000	625,000	535,971.60
Ocean and lake surveys.....	80,000	70,000	70,000.00	75,000	60,000	68,041.71
Naval Reserve.....	9,880,000	7,868,469	7,352,825.00	9,500,000	6,400,000	5,730,609.56
Naval Academy.....	2,047,600	1,911,196	1,928,000.00	2,000,000	1,860,000	1,944,696.03
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	195,000	190,000	190,000.00	190,000	180,000	187,039.62
Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers.....			5,000.00		5,000	
Total, Bureau of Navigation.....	14,681,800	12,430,664	11,894,447.00	14,180,000	10,813,000	10,087,506.53

<sup>1</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Bureau of Engineering:</b>						
Engineering.....	\$22,900,000	\$21,250,000	\$19,662,000.00	\$22,500,000	\$20,000,000	\$18,340,602.47
<i>Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					650,000	9,783.61
Total, general.....	22,900,000	21,250,000	19,662,000.00	22,500,000	20,000,000	18,340,602.47
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					650,000	9,783.61
Total, Bureau of Engineering.....	22,900,000	21,250,000	19,662,000.00	22,500,000	20,650,000	18,350,386.08
<b>Bureau of Construction and Repair:</b>						
Construction and repair of vessels.....	20,150,000	19,300,000	18,288,000.00	19,800,000	18,450,000	16,196,907.83
<b>Bureau of Ordnance:</b>						
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,200,000.00	22,000,000	20,300,000	12,538,612.52
<i>Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						11.14
Total, Bureau of Ordnance.....	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,200,000.00	22,000,000	20,300,000	12,538,601.38
<b>Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:</b>						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel.....	196,397,000	183,492,981	168,283,083.00	195,000,000	180,000,000	166,373,203.21
Maintenance.....	9,425,000	8,523,612	8,350,540.00	9,200,000	8,500,000	8,255,722.43
Naval supply account fund.....	6,000,000			5,000,000	5,436,000	7,123,019.21
Fuel and transportation.....	9,650,000	8,437,460	8,562,200.00	9,500,000	8,300,000	8,435,200.33
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....					113,000	1,079,636.60
<i>Maintenance and operation of shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>						11,591.45
Naval working fund.....						722,238.35
<i>Working fund, Navy Department, Public Works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					5,250,000	5,665,588.05
Clothing and small stores fund (special account).....				1,500,000	3,000,000	295,619.56
Total, general.....	221,472,000	200,454,053	185,195,823.00	220,200,000	205,349,000	190,840,162.99
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>					5,250,000	5,677,179.50
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	221,472,000	200,454,053	185,195,823.00	220,200,000	210,599,000	196,517,342.49
<b>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:</b>						
Medical Department.....	2,300,000	2,220,000	2,179,400.00	2,200,000	2,050,000	2,155,429.20
Care of dead.....	70,000	70,000	70,000.00	60,000	60,000	49,192.73
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	2,370,000	2,290,000	2,249,400.00	2,260,000	2,110,000	2,204,621.93
<b>Bureau of Yards and Docks:</b>						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	6,965,000	4,101,300	18,399,000.00	11,000,000	7,500,000	4,376,078.30
Public Works, Navy emergency construction (act July 21, 1932).....					123,000	735,973.10
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....</i>					42,000	214,994.26
Maintenance.....	7,935,000	7,450,000	7,952,800.00	7,700,000	7,100,000	7,667,887.62
Contingent.....	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	130,000	123,000	116,489.74
<i>Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					498,000	3,607,724.88
<i>Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....</i>				210,000	2,000,000	14,885,121.55
<i>Miscellaneous work projects 1936 and 1937, emergency relief.....</i>				85,000	1,000,000	
<i>Public buildings, 1936 and 1937, emergency relief.....</i>				540,000	5,000,000	
<i>Public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937, emergency relief.....</i>				470,000	2,500,000	
<i>Administrative expenses, Navy, 1936-38, emergency relief.....</i>					180,000	
Total, general.....	15,040,000	11,691,300	26,491,800.00	18,830,000	14,846,000	12,896,428.76
<i>Total, emergency.....</i>				1,305,000	11,220,000	18,707,840.69
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	15,040,000	11,691,300	26,491,800.00	20,135,000	26,066,000	31,604,269.45
<b>Bureau of Aeronautics:</b>						
Aviation, Navy.....	49,500,000	38,588,270	40,732,310.00	45,000,000	34,000,000	20,895,188.33
<i>Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					400,000	2,103,192.99
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics.....	49,500,000	38,588,270	40,732,310.00	45,000,000	34,400,000	22,998,381.32

• Excess of credits, deduct.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Marine Corps:</b>						
Pay, Marine Corps.....	\$18,300,000	\$17,723,471	\$16,592,904.00	\$18,000,000	\$17,200,000	\$16,247,658.25
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps.....	284,700	272,220	266,688.00	280,000	269,000	266,501.51
General expenses.....	8,121,000	7,645,575	7,003,538.00	7,800,000	7,500,000	6,647,371.18
Expenses, Marine Band attendance at Arkansas Centennial Celebration.....			11,500.00		7,097	4,403.00
Expenses, Marine Band, attendance United Confederate Veterans Reunion, Amarillo, Tex.....			6,876.00		6,978	• 102.20
Total, Marine Corps.....	26,705,700	25,641,266	23,881,486.00	26,080,000	24,983,075	23,165,831.74
<b>Alterations to naval vessels:</b>						
Alterations and repairs.....					230,000	899,412.22
<b>Replacements of naval vessels:</b>						
Construction and machinery.....	115,000,000	115,300,000	88,310,000.00	135,000,000	118,000,000	51,811,400.00
Aircraft and accessories, emergency construction.....				800,000	7,000,000	4,645,305.33
Enlargement of aircraft factory, emergency construction.....					330,000	1,988,674.50
Armor, armament, and ammunition.....	42,000,000	53,200,000	38,595,000.00	55,000,000	35,000,000	27,066,874.32
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				870,000	8,000,000	15,992,730.37
Vessels, hull and machinery, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				7,750,000	26,000,000	70,671,882.58
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency construction, emergency expenditures.....				40,000	1,000,000	2,327,557.26
Hull and machinery of vessels, emergency construction.....				70,000	600,000	12,390,956.70
Total, general.....	157,000,000	168,500,000	126,905,000.00	190,000,000	153,000,000	78,878,274.32
Total, emergency.....				9,590,000	42,930,000	108,017,106.74
Total, replacements of naval vessels.....	157,000,000	168,500,000	126,905,000.00	199,590,000	195,930,000	186,895,381.06
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Claims and judgments.....			203,200.03			590,121.91
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations.....					200,000	117,384.29
Claims for damages.....			4,196.94			3,284.81
Special deposit accounts.....						• 37,573.10
Private acts.....			252,918.76		50,000	309,042.53
General account of advances.....						• 220,474.26
Emergency general account of advances.....						• 9,323.72
Total, general.....			460,315.73		250,000	761,786.18
Total, emergency.....						• 9,323.72
Total, miscellaneous.....			460,315.73		250,000	752,462.46
General.....	562,425,709	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	587,302,600	510,280,080	393,720,995.39
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-2,296,846.13
Total, general.....	562,425,709	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	587,302,600	510,280,080	391,424,149.26
Emergency.....				10,835,000	60,472,000	134,653,138.21
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+2,954,378.47
Total, emergency.....				10,835,000	60,472,000	137,607,516.68
Total, Navy Department.....	562,425,709	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	598,137,600	570,752,080	529,031,665.94

• Excess of credits, deduct.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</b>						
<b>Office of the Secretary of State:</b>						
Salaries.....	\$1,933,520.00	\$1,971,540	\$1,852,330.00	\$1,925,000	\$1,966,500	\$1,831,431.09
Contingent expenses.....	78,410.00	83,000	79,450.00	75,000	76,500	72,541.55
Printing and binding.....	148,700.00	152,000	126,000.00	148,000	150,000	156,081.00
Passport agencies.....	59,480.00	54,470	54,000.00	58,000	52,560	53,573.93
Collection and editing of official papers of the Territories.....	24,812.00	26,000	23,030.00	24,000	25,000	11,488.84
Promotion of foreign trade.....		15,000	40,000.00	5,000	40,000	22,786.50
National security and defense, Department of State.....						* 1,366.55
Total, Office of the Secretary of State.....	2,244,922.00	2,302,010	2,174,810.00	2,235,000	2,310,500	2,146,536.56
<b>Foreign intercourse:</b>						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers.....	642,500.00	642,500	642,500.00	590,000	588,500	628,983.14
Salaries of Foreign Service officers.....	3,424,500.00	3,341,500	3,293,395.00	3,250,000	3,274,500	3,259,239.14
Transportation of Foreign Service officers.....	610,000.00	546,700	472,000.00	600,000	545,000	390,121.21
Office and living quarters.....	2,003,250.00	2,016,000	2,025,000.00	2,000,000	1,960,600	1,803,922.31
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service officers.....	300,000.00	250,000	200,000.00	275,000	245,000	211,645.80
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates.....	125,000.00	125,000		115,000	107,500	
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund.....	188,000.00	185,300	162,400.00	188,000	185,300	162,400.00
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks.....	2,255,900.00	2,234,000	2,216,000.00	2,225,000	2,225,000	2,224,751.11
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances.....	650,000.00	616,000	589,000.00	600,000	588,000	511,232.15
Special Mexican Claims Commission.....		90,000	90,000.00	5,000	95,000	67,627.97
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina.....		75,000			73,000	480.00
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service.....	1,274,000.00	1,067,400	934,500.00	1,250,000	1,060,000	970,238.30
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service.....	175,000.00	175,000	200,000.00	170,000	125,000	114,707.27
Foreign Service pay adjustment.....				1,800,000	1,800,000	1,837,666.54
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus.....	846,246.00	880,620	874,118.48	845,000	880,000	967,074.63
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc.....	132,000.00	72,000	115,000.00	130,800	158,100	15,789.46
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania.....		18,500			18,100	
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.....	160,000.00	144,650	179,000.00	150,000	130,100	144,627.09
<i>International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....</i>					30,000	625,885.81
<i>International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....</i>					40,500	264,193.64
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada.....	43,000.00	43,000	43,000.00	42,000	42,200	42,409.29
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain: International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain.....	102,100.00	107,600	97,600.00	100,000	99,300	105,586.06
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications.....						2,217.90
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada.....		50,000			49,000	
General and Special Claims Convention, United States and Mexico.....	48,500.00	124,270	229,120.00	45,000	122,200	193,534.71
International Fisheries Commission.....	25,000.00	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	27,493.54
Claims adjustment, United States and Turkey.....					27,800	18,120.03
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany.....			35,000.00		18,000	31,165.07
Prohibition of exports of arms and war munitions.....			25,000.00		3,700	5,155.45
General Claims Commission, United States and Panama.....					3,100	
International Monetary and Economic Conference.....					12,000	97,125.79
Third Pan American Financial Conference.....						4,043.71
Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels.....					3,300	3,160.00
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania.....		11,500		3,000	7,500	
Payments to certain Foreign Service officers and employees.....	20,647.25			20,000		
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland.....					1,800	707.43
Inter-American Highway.....					922,500	77,406.26
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts.....	44,403.15			44,000		
Payments to widows of Foreign Service officers.....			40,350.00			43,250.00
Payment to Government of Canada for sinking of schooner <i>I'm Alone</i> .....						50,666.50

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

† Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued</b>						
<b>Foreign intercourse—Continued.</b>						
Permanent appropriations:						
Pay of consular agents for services to American vessels and seamen.....						\$5,409.72
Miscellaneous indefinite appropriations—Refunding passport fees, etc.....						9.00
Total, general.....	\$13,070,046.40	\$12,841,540	\$12,487,983.48	\$14,472,800	\$15,395,500	14,017,966.58
Total, emergency.....					70,500	890,079.45
Total, foreign intercourse.....	13,070,046.40	12,841,540	12,487,983.48	14,472,800	15,466,000	14,908,046.03
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Claims and judgments.....			5,445.46			6,312.77
Claims for damages.....			11,915.00			19.26
Private acts and resolutions.....			138,470.70			180,955.92
Special deposit accounts.....						° 110,811.33
Special deposit accounts (special accounts).....						° 84,366.74
Total, miscellaneous.....			155,831.16			° 7,890.12
General.....	15,314,968.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,706,000	16,156,613.02
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+ 184,961.59
Total, general.....	15,314,968.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,706,000	16,341,574.61
Emergency.....					70,500	890,079.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						- 3,442.62
Total, emergency.....					70,500	886,636.83
Total, Department of State.....	15,314,968.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,776,500	17,228,211.44

° Excess of credits, deduct.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT</b>						
<b>Office of the Secretary:</b>						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary.....	1 \$212,300	\$281,860	\$258,320.00	\$210,000	\$261,000	\$248,838.55
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics.....	* 70,500			70,000		
Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts.....	2 1,613,820	1,549,190	750,000.00	1,610,000	1,549,000	1,927,845.16
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures.....		24,000,000	36,000,000.00		30,900,000	29,064,981.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures.....	24,000,000	24,000,000	20,000,000.00	24,000,000	38,000,000	32,467,994.63
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.).....					25,399,000	17,696,800.00
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures.....					60,000	19,689,068.26
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					657,700	694,689.94
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					18,925,000	22,024,336.97
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces.....			482,032.92		482,000	
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act.....			6,678,375.00		5,285,000	1,393,077.72
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act.....	500,000,000	265,000,000		540,000,000	225,000,000	
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of the Philippine Islands.....	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000.00	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000.00
Total, general.....	526,996,620	315,931,050	65,268,727.92	542,990,000	233,677,000	4,669,761.43
Total, emergency.....				24,000,000	113,931,700	121,637,360.80
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	526,996,620	315,931,050	65,268,727.92	566,990,000	347,608,700	126,307,122.23
<b>Office of General Counsel:</b>						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department.....	107,000	107,000	43,000.00	106,000	100,000	39,965.36
<b>Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent:</b>						
Salaries.....	528,800	520,000	520,000.00	526,000	518,000	516,615.50
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department.....	200,000	155,000	150,300.00	190,000	152,000	144,727.90
Total, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent.....	728,800	675,000	670,300.00	716,000	670,000	661,343.40
<b>Division of Printing:</b>						
Salaries.....	69,240	69,240	171,000.00	69,200	69,200	69,825.09
Printing and binding.....	806,000	656,000	818,000.00	800,000	650,000	734,734.09
Stationery.....	500,000	400,000	450,000.00	490,000	400,000	419,257.31
Total, Division of Printing.....	1,375,240	1,125,240	1,439,000.00	1,359,200	1,119,200	1,223,816.49
<b>Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	296,240	279,520	285,920.00	296,000	279,000	283,708.77
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement.....	4 1,452,710	4 1,373,210	710,700.00	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,936,191.85
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,187.40
Contingent expenses, public moneys.....	200,000	175,000	175,000.00	200,000	175,000	181,366.90
Recoinage of minor coins.....	30,500	25,000	45,000.00	30,000	30,000	34,756.11
Recoinage of silver coins.....	700,000	500,000	700,000.00	650,000	700,000	320,636.84
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands.....					15,900	267.21
Relief of the indigent, Alaska.....	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	19,040.58
Refund of money erroneously received and covered.....	50,000	75,000	76,850.00	65,000	100,000	20,102.87
Total, general.....	2,749,450	2,447,730	2,013,470.00	3,261,000	3,319,900	2,796,071.13
Total, emergency.....						2,157.40
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.....	2,749,450	2,447,730	2,013,470.00	3,261,000	3,319,900	2,798,228.53
<b>Public Debt Service:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	2,100,000	2,000,000	2,075,000.00	2,075,000	1,990,000	2,029,122.63
Distinctive paper for United States securities.....	716,900	600,000	531,990.00	710,000	590,000	499,196.29

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of \$66,660 transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics."

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$66,660 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary", and \$3,840 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits."

<sup>3</sup> Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of sums approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursing same.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Public Debt Service—Continued.</b>						
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans.....	\$2,978,000	\$3,975,000	\$3,000,000.00	\$2,970,000	\$4,094,000	\$3,671,745.06
Preparation, custody, and delivery of Federal Intermediate credit-bank securities, farm-loan bonds, and Federal Reserve notes (reimbursable).....						9.00
Total, Public Debt Service proper.....	5,794,900	6,575,000	5,606,990.00	5,755,000	6,674,000	6,200,054.98
<b>Division of Appointments:</b>						
Salaries.....	44,480	44,480	43,880.00	44,400	44,400	42,987.79
<b>Bureau of Customs:</b>						
Collecting the revenue from customs.....	20,650,000	20,400,000	20,326,410.00	20,500,000	20,300,000	20,340,682.31
Refunds and drawbacks (customs).....	17,000,000	18,500,000	16,800,000.00	16,800,000	18,000,000	14,085,195.44
Total, Bureau of Customs.....	37,650,000	38,900,000	37,126,410.00	37,300,000	38,300,000	34,425,877.75
<b>Bureau of the Budget:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	187,000	187,000	185,000.00	184,000	170,000	153,823.41
Printing and binding.....	35,000	32,000	32,000.00	35,000	39,500	26,196.60
Total, Bureau of the Budget.....	222,000	219,000	217,000.00	219,000	209,500	180,020.01
<b>Office of Treasurer of the United States:</b>						
Salaries.....	1,159,500	1,155,000	1,160,000.00	1,155,000	1,150,000	1,155,889.87
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable).....	85,000	107,460	309,700.00	83,000	99,800	132,567.09
Permanent appropriations:						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable).....	9,470	12,970	100,000.00	9,400	12,800	23,193.33
Total, Office of the Treasurer of the United States.....	1,253,970	1,275,430	1,569,700.00	1,247,400	1,262,600	1,311,650.29
<b>Office of Comptroller of the Currency:</b>						
Salaries.....	204,300	220,320	241,270.00	202,000	218,000	202,420.41
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable).....	16,380	25,000	51,280.00	16,300	25,000	31,818.73
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency.....	220,680	245,320	292,550.00	218,300	243,000	234,239.14
<b>Bureau of Internal Revenue:</b>						
Collecting the internal revenue.....	58,775,000	54,314,530	48,250,000.00	58,300,000	54,000,000	47,565,403.77
Refunding internal-revenue collections.....	35,000,000	6,000,000	35,000,000.00	36,136,000	30,200,000	30,100,430.34
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska.....	10,900	3,100	4,700.00	10,900	3,100	
Investigations delinquent tax, examination of income and income tax, and retail liquor dealers inspection program, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					2,660,000	3,220,690.27
Total, general.....	93,785,900	60,317,630	83,254,700.00	94,446,900	84,203,100	77,665,834.11
Total, emergency.....					2,660,000	3,220,690.27
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue.....	93,785,900	60,317,630	83,254,700.00	94,446,900	86,863,100	80,886,524.38
<b>Federal Alcohol Administration:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	475,000	475,000	180,000.00	475,000	470,000	139,428.83
<b>Bureau of Narcotics:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	1,267,600	1,275,000	1,249,470.00	1,260,000	1,261,000	1,231,748.94
<b>Coast Guard:</b>						
Salaries, Office of Coast Guard.....	389,240	389,240	359,620.00	389,000	387,000	357,717.60
Pay and allowances, Coast Guard.....	18,094,000	17,566,458	17,000,000.00	18,000,000	17,264,000	17,207,500.25
General expenses, Coast Guard.....	5,894,100	6,093,530	5,433,695.00	5,789,000	5,591,000	5,064,826.53
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				135,000	949,800	1,665,922.18
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						3,496,000.00
General expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....				160,000	3,250,000	1,446,603.85

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>b</sup> Includes appropriations as follows: "Fuel and water, Coast Guard," \$1,414,450; "Outfits, Coast Guard," \$1,581,000; "Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard," \$303,200; "Communication lines, Coast Guard," \$138,120; "Civilian employees, Coast Guard," \$201,760; "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard," \$180,000; "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels," \$1,975,000, consolidated under "General expenses, Coast Guard."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Coast Guard—Continued.</b>						
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard.....		\$697,500		\$45,000	\$650,000	
Replacement airplanes, Coast Guard.....	\$363,500			275,000		
Total, general.....	24,740,840	24,746,728	\$22,793,315.00	24,498,000	23,892,000	\$22,630,044.38
Total, emergency.....				295,000	4,199,800	6,608,525.53
Total, Coast Guard.....	24,740,840	24,746,728	22,793,315.00	24,793,000	28,091,800	29,238,569.91
<b>Bureau of Engraving and Printing:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	7,500,000	6,328,430	5,988,247.00	7,475,000	6,245,000	5,383,551.26
<b>Secret Service Division:</b>						
Salaries, Secret Service Division.....	53,160	53,160	37,940.00	53,100	53,100	37,010.51
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.....	850,000	850,000	675,000.00	850,000	850,000	673,918.52
Salaries, White House police.....	146,900	146,700	146,500.00	146,000	146,700	145,834.61
Uniforms and equipment, White House police.....	3,750	3,750	3,750.00	3,700	3,700	4,260.58
Total, Secret Service Division.....	1,053,810	1,053,610	863,190.00	1,052,800	1,053,500	861,024.22
<b>Public Health Service:</b>						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General.....	320,540	308,410	304,570.00	316,000	308,000	304,383.09
Pay, etc., commissioned officers and pharmacists.....	1,820,000	1,775,810	1,728,734.00	1,797,000	1,770,000	1,709,186.85
Pay of acting assistant surgeons and other employees.....	1,340,200	1,340,200	1,335,000.00	1,335,000	1,340,000	1,314,705.41
Freight transportation, etc.....	25,450	25,450	25,450.00	25,000	25,000	26,513.89
National Institute of Health, maintenance.....	64,000	64,000	64,000.00	63,500	65,000	56,941.37
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals.....	6,150,000	5,870,000	5,817,460.00	6,000,000	5,700,000	5,686,591.55
Quarantine service.....	331,250	361,450	322,150.00	340,000	360,000	340,021.46
Quarantine service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					6,300	48,654.90
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases.....	280,000	260,000	261,668.00	220,000	225,000	235,258.24
Interstate quarantine service.....	36,500	36,535	36,535.00	36,200	35,000	32,278.55
Rural sanitation.....			25,000.00		1,400	24,184.39
Biologic products.....	55,000	45,000	45,000.00	50,000	43,000	41,126.90
Division of Venereal Diseases.....	80,000	80,000	80,000.00	78,000	78,000	77,285.54
Division of Mental Hygiene.....	649,200	663,220	650,000.00	645,000	650,000	693,079.94
Educational exhibits.....	1,000	1,000	1,000.00	1,000	1,000	1,325.06
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	3,333,000.00	8,200,000	8,500,000	2,385,670.54
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act.....	1,600,000	1,320,000	615,000.00	1,460,000	1,412,600	399,950.48
Special work of Hamilton, Mont., on account of spotted fever, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						2,628.51
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						37,227.29
Health survey of general population, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).....					900,000	2,412,320.56
Working funds, narcotics farms.....				* 10,000	15,000	31,476.51
Total, general.....	20,753,140.00	20,151,075	14,644,567.00	20,556,700	20,529,000	13,360,579.77
Total, emergency.....					906,300	2,500,731.26
Total, Public Health Service.....	20,753,140.00	20,151,075	14,644,567.00	20,556,700	21,435,300	15,861,311.03
<b>Bureau of the Mint:</b>						
Salaries.....	38,360.00	38,360	37,200.00	38,300	38,300	38,695.26
Transportation of bullion and coin.....	40,000.00	50,000	10,000.00	39,000	48,000	9,892.87
Contingent expenses.....	5,200.00	5,300	5,400.00	5,000	5,000	3,160.83
Mints and assay offices.....	1,279,000.00	3,232,000	1,354,000.00	1,270,000	3,200,000	1,128,888.00
Total, Bureau of the Mint.....	1,358,560.00	3,325,660	1,406,600.00	1,352,300	3,291,300	1,180,636.96
<b>Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:</b>						
General administrative expenses.....	914,220	920,000	920,000.00	912,000	918,000	945,733.64
Repairs, preservation, and equipment.....	2,750,000	1,625,000	1,586,700.00	2,740,000	1,620,000	1,558,285.83
Outside professional services.....			100,000.00	88,000	200,000	249,950.72
Operating force for public buildings.....	1,510,000	1,410,000	1,300,000.00	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,284,094.79
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings.....	50,000	45,000	45,000.00	50,000	45,000	96,385.12
Operating supplies.....	460,000	425,000	425,000.00	458,000	424,000	428,441.16
Furniture for triangle buildings (act June 15, 1934).....				4,400	20,000	97,132.24
Rent of temporary quarters.....						* 349.79
Payment of claims for relief of contractors.....		(*)	700,000.00	300,000	300,000	24,281.98
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					401,200	224,883.47

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

\* Reappropriation of unexpended balance.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Contd.</b>						
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
<i>Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....					\$500,000	
<i>Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....				\$350,000	6,000,000	\$5,498,219.11
<i>Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934)</i> .....				7,500,000	25,000,000	21,020,408.96
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 12, 1935).....				100,000	650,000	68,094.41
<i>Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 19, 1934)</i> .....					\$50,000	459,580.81
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936).....				350,000	200,000	
<i>Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)</i> .....				500,000	18,000,000	23,318,924.95
<i>Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....				1,000,000	1,700,000	616,879.23
<i>Stacks for Archives Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)</i> .....				900,000	2,000,000	655,501.53
Acquisition of triangle property and additional land.....				32,000	86,600	157,538.00
<i>Working fund, public buildings, emergency (N. I. R.)</i> .....						874,553.55
<i>Working fund, emergency construction</i> .....						30,759.66
Miscellaneous public building projects:						
Narcotic farms.....					13,500	
National Institute of Health Building.....					800	7,525.23
Public Health Service Building.....						1,369.00
Washington City Post Office.....				11,000	134,000	160,104.48
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C.....					24,000	119,654.55
Quarantine stations.....						480.00
Inspection stations.....						16,312.98
Marine hospitals.....						184,587.18
Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch.....	\$5,684,220	\$4,425,000	\$5,076,700.00	16,795,400	59,787,100	58,074,130.79
<b>Procurement Division, Supply Branch:</b>						
Salaries and expenses.....	500,000	580,000	460,000.00	490,000	570,000	456,363.24
General supply fund.....		250,000				* 1,374,685.21
<i>Work-relief supply fund, emergency relief</i> .....						2,470,450.81
Total, Procurement Division, Supply Branch.....	500,000	830,000	460,000.00	490,000	570,000	1,552,128.84
Total, general.....	6,184,220	5,255,000	5,536,700.00	7,035,400	6,605,900	4,481,299.55
Total, emergency.....				10,250,000	53,751,200	55,144,960.08
Total, Procurement Division.....	6,184,220	5,255,000	5,536,700.00	17,285,400	60,357,100	59,626,259.63
<b>Treasury, miscellaneous:</b>						
Promoting education of the blind.....	65,000	65,000	65,000.00	65,000	65,000	65,000.00
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928.....				1,800	1,800	1,696.20
Subscriptions to capital stock payments, Federal land banks.....					1,000,000	* 1,046,185.00
<i>Working fund, public works, emergency expenditures</i> .....						481.05
Working fund, Treasury Department.....						146,474.07
Refund to H. T. Tate.....						128.19
Foreign service pay adjustment.....				123,000	120,000	132,994.69
Increase of compensation, Treasury Department.....						* 22.40
Certified claims and judgments.....			68,955.66			52,975.32
Claims for damages.....			2,551.79			3,686.44
Private relief acts.....			108,591.41			112,778.67
Special deposit accounts.....						47,173.08
Total, general.....	65,000	65,000	245,098.86	189,800	186,800	562,884.26
Total, emergency.....					1,000,000	* 1,045,703.95
Total, Treasury miscellaneous.....	65,000	65,000	245,098.86	189,800	1,186,800	* 482,819.69
General.....	734,327,210	490,538,383	250,452,915.78	751,558,200	433,357,200	179,282,820.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-447,680.99
Total, general.....	734,327,210	490,538,383	250,452,915.78	751,558,200	433,357,200	179,730,501.04

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

77050—36—VIII

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TEASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>Treasury, miscellaneous—Continued.</b>						
<i>Emergency</i> .....				\$54,545,000	\$176,449,000	\$188,068,751.39
<i>Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued</i> .....						-1,407,483.39
<i>Total, emergency</i> .....				34,545,000	176,449,000	186,661,268.00
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt items..	\$734,327,210	\$490,538,383	\$250,452,915.78	786,103,200	609,806,200	366,391,769.04
<b>PUBLIC DEBT</b>						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt.....	860,000,000	835,000,000	745,000,000.00	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,396,801.68
Sinking fund.....	581,000,000	572,238,650	551,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	403,238,650.00
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts (special accounts).....	15,000	25,000	25,000.00	15,000	25,000	1,500.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration.....	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,224,035.00	1,500,000	4,500,000	-----
Total, public debt.....	1,442,515,000	1,409,263,650	1,297,249,035.00	1,261,515,000	1,239,525,000	1,152,636,951.68
Total, general.....	2,176,842,210	1,899,802,033	1,547,701,950.78	2,013,073,200	1,672,882,200	1,332,367,452.72
<i>Total, emergency</i> .....				34,545,000	176,449,000	186,661,268.00
Total, Treasury Department.....	2,176,842,210	1,899,802,033	1,547,701,950.78	2,047,618,200	1,849,331,200	1,519,028,720.72

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

*This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations*

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT</b>						
DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES						
<b>Salaries, War Department:</b>						
Office of Secretary of War.....	\$270,300	\$267,280	\$264,490.00	\$268,000	\$263,000	\$262,952.75
Office of Chief of Staff.....	228,600	221,100	217,200.00	225,000	221,000	216,391.54
Adjutant General's office.....	1,378,230	1,366,747	1,336,147.00	1,375,000	1,365,000	1,354,262.98
Office of the Inspector General.....	27,220	27,340	27,220.00	27,000	27,000	27,122.18
Office of the Judge Advocate General.....	109,410	108,240	107,280.00	108,000	107,000	105,334.50
Office of the Chief of Finance.....	387,100	378,780	361,200.00	384,000	375,000	367,498.25
Office of the Quartermaster General.....	778,600	771,387	771,387.00	770,000	765,000	762,891.50
Office of the Chief Signal Officer.....	133,500	122,213	109,498.00	122,000	122,000	109,161.92
Office of the Chief of Air Corps.....	232,860	221,980	217,044.00	230,000	220,000	214,069.07
Office of the Surgeon General.....	275,290	272,530	195,953.00	273,000	270,000	193,670.79
Office of the Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs.....	66,400	66,400	66,300.00	66,000	66,000	66,081.10
Office of Chief of Engineers.....	131,300	123,260	119,592.00	130,000	122,000	119,422.86
Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	424,160	424,160	412,405.00	420,000	420,000	411,890.42
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.....	50,337	50,337	50,337.00	50,000	50,000	50,320.76
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery.....	28,160	26,180	25,680.00	28,000	26,000	25,243.23
National Guard Bureau, War Department.....	150,700	148,403	143,543.00	148,000	145,000	142,642.42
Records of the World War.....	90,000	104,595	104,595.00	88,000	90,000	85,530.16
Total, salaries, War Department.....	4,762,167	4,700,932	4,529,866.00	4,722,000	4,654,000	4,514,486.43
<b>Contingent expenses, War Department.....</b>	253,000	236,000	200,000.00	245,000	234,000	223,244.46
<b>Library, Surgeon General's Office.....</b>	25,000	20,660	70,000.00	23,000	20,600	66,258.72
<b>Army Medical Museum.....</b>	10,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	10,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Printing and binding.....</b>	500,000	500,000	435,888.00	495,000	495,000	493,408.61
Total, departmental activities.....	5,550,167	5,457,592	5,235,754.00	5,495,000	5,403,000	5,297,398.22
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
<b>Office of the Secretary of War:</b>						
Contingencies of the Army.....	12,150	11,650	11,650.00	10,000	10,000	11,435.53
<b>General Staff Corps:</b>						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division.....	89,450	87,000	87,000.00	87,000	85,000	82,348.13
Special field exercises.....	313,620	255,321	446,774.00	310,000	300,000	372,029.24
Total, General Staff Corps.....	*403,070	342,321	533,774.00	397,000	385,000	454,377.37
<b>Army War College.....</b>						
	67,157	66,377	63,861.00	67,000	66,300	84,234.44
<b>Adjutant General's Department:</b>						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	36,680	35,027	34,027.00	35,000	34,000	34,245.47
Welfare of enlisted men.....	34,940	34,940	34,940.00	34,000	34,000	49,030.20
Total, Adjutant General's Department.....	71,620	69,967	68,967.00	69,000	68,000	83,275.67
<b>Finance Department:</b>						
Pay of the Army.....	<sup>2</sup> 162,349,100	<sup>3</sup> 154,323,560	<sup>2</sup> 160,778,594.00	158,000,000	153,000,000	146,747,071.00
Travel of the Army.....	2,445,850	3,103,527	2,999,321.00	2,250,000	2,758,000	2,336,667.85
Expenses of courts-martial.....	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	40,000	40,000	28,283.69
Apprehension of deserters, etc.....	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	15,000	15,000	8,341.36
Finance service.....	1,155,890	1,131,410	1,068,960.00	1,125,000	1,100,000	1,092,862.43
Claims for damage to and loss of private property.....	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	9,679.52
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property.....	25,000	15,000	15,000.00	25,000	15,000	12,480.00
Foreign service pay adjustment.....				103,000	170,000	244,286.17
Special deposit accounts.....						13,756.63
Working fund, War Department.....						1,900,279.01
Permanent appropriations:						
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property.....						188.03
Extra pay, War with Spain.....						611.20
Total, Finance Department.....	<sup>2</sup> 166,055,840	<sup>3</sup> 158,653,497	<sup>2</sup> 164,941,875.00	161,568,000	157,108,000	152,394,506.89

<sup>1</sup> Carried under "Military activities."

<sup>2</sup> Together with \$285,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds.

<sup>3</sup> Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$2,344,211 and \$285,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued</b>						
<b>Quartermaster Corps:</b>						
Subsistence of the Army.....	\$29,821,900	\$26,887,384	\$22,341,297.00	\$28,500,000	\$27,000,000	\$30,621,351.45
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts).....						° 919,882.99
Regular supplies of the Army.....	3,326,650	3,069,000	2,673,848.00	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,808,482.99
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts).....						° 69,528.52
Clothing and equipage.....	12,128,000	6,621,779	4,450,221.00	10,000,000	6,600,000	7,122,150.45
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts).....						° 663,531.67
Incidental expenses of the Army.....	3,577,950	3,562,929	3,539,188.00	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,559,060.92
Army transportation.....	12,580,000	13,275,819	9,191,981.00	11,500,000	11,500,000	9,626,881.31
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts).....						° 443.94
Horses, draft and pack animals.....	531,000	681,337	297,155.00	520,000	670,000	301,766.78
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts.....	9,715,000		9,850,000.00	° 7,000,000	7,000,000	
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					1,230,000	3,618,792.80
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....					1,000,000	2,131,269.08
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					13,700,000	11,023,105.68
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va.....	(°)	300,000			300,000	
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, emergency construction.....						394,015.28
Air Corps depot, Sacramento, Calif.....	(°)	4,000,000			3,000,000	
Barracks and quarters.....	13,468,500	13,039,668	10,549,104.00	11,500,000	11,500,000	11,620,699.97
Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands.....						° 3,004.20
Replacing barracks and quarters.....						° 337,678.73
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.....	(°)	16,866	16,866.00	(°)	16,800	17,314.09
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	494,709	494,709	452,909.00	500,000	700,000	484,327.09
Acquisition of land.....	2,013,000	431,000		1,000,000		4,408.31
Total, general.....	87,656,709	72,380,491	63,362,569.00	77,020,000	74,786,800	64,566,388.59
Total, emergency.....					15,930,000	16,773,157.66
Total, Quartermaster Corps.....	87,656,709	72,380,491	63,362,569.00	77,020,000	90,716,800	81,339,546.25
<b>Signal Corps:</b>						
Signal service of the Army.....	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,827,917.00	5,250,000	5,000,000	3,051,653.42
Signal service of the Army, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					25,200	12,701.21
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts).....						° 19,571.47
Total, general.....	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,827,917.00	5,250,000	5,000,000	3,032,081.95
Total, emergency.....					25,200	12,701.21
Total, Signal Corps.....	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,827,917.00	5,250,000	5,025,200	3,044,783.16
<b>Air Corps:</b>						
Air Corps, Army.....	60,500,000	59,397,714	45,383,400.00	60,000,000	53,000,000	27,238,335.92
Procurement of new airplanes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					65,800	4,788,285.77
Total, Air Corps.....	60,500,000	59,397,714	45,383,400.00	60,000,000	53,065,800	32,026,621.69
<b>Medical Department:</b>						
Medical and hospital department.....	1,552,330	1,478,323	1,218,843.00	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,275,095.79
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons.....	50,000	50,000	40,000.00	50,000	50,000	40,000.00
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts).....						° 652,332.44
Army Medical Museum.....	(°)	10,000	23,380.00	(°)	10,000	28,025.12
Total, Medical Department.....	1,602,330	1,538,323	1,287,223.00	1,500,000	1,510,000	690,788.47
<b>Corps of Engineers:</b>						
Engineer Service, Army.....	° 599,400	536,427	409,242.00	525,000	510,000	369,755.15

° Excess of credits, deduct.

° Together with reappropriation of not to exceed \$501,714.

° Includes funds carried under "Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va." and "Air Corps Depot, Sacramento, Calif."

° Included under "Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts."

° Consolidated under "Barracks and quarters."

° Transferred under "Departmental activities".

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued</b>						
<b>Ordnance Department:</b>						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army.....	\$21,993,000	\$16,196,370	\$15,231,152.00	\$19,000,000	\$16,000,000	\$12,825,013.47
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					22,200	206,723.13
Ordnance services and supplies, emergency (P. W. A.).....						50,679.61
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.....	44,835	32,835	32,835.00	44,500	32,800	33,517.73
Repairs of arsenals.....	1,087,280	1,076,184	1,068,186.00	1,000,000	935,000	960,338.11
Repairs of arsenals, emergency construction.....						92.70
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts).....						* 639,653.14
Total, general.....	23,125,115	17,305,389	16,332,173.00	20,044,500	16,967,800	13,179,308.87
Total, emergency.....					22,200	257,402.64
Total, Ordnance Department.....	23,125,115	17,305,389	16,332,173.00	20,044,500	16,990,000	13,436,711.51
<b>Chemical Warfare Service:</b>						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army.....	1,525,180	1,483,608	1,388,330.00	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,329,171.70
<b>Chief of Infantry:</b>						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.....	71,330	63,830	63,830.00	70,000	63,000	66,155.66
<b>Chief of Cavalry:</b>						
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.....	24,000	23,755	21,000.00	23,000	23,000	20,708.64
<b>Chief of Field Artillery:</b>						
Field Artillery instruction activities.....	48,250	27,191	24,654.00	47,000	26,800	24,188.78
<b>Chief of Coast Artillery:</b>						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.....	28,260	28,000	28,000.00	28,000	28,000	28,716.71
<b>Seacoast defenses:</b>						
United States.....	2,243,410	3,915,591	718,821.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	788,749.42
United States, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						817.03
Total, seacoast defenses, United States.....	2,243,410	3,915,591	718,821.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	789,566.45
Insular departments.....	792,710	3,379,511	226,981.00	950,000	2,500,000	255,864.40
Insular departments, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					164,000	30,720.97
Total, seacoast defenses, insular departments.....	792,710	3,379,511	226,981.00	950,000	2,664,000	286,585.37
Panama Canal.....	1,167,200	1,223,892	339,168.00	1,000,000	1,100,000	406,472.70
Panama Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					271,500	61,441.94
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal.....	1,167,200	1,223,892	339,168.00	1,000,000	1,371,500	467,914.64
Total, general, seacoast defenses.....	4,203,320	8,518,994	1,284,970.00	3,950,000	6,600,000	1,451,086.52
Total, emergency, seacoast defenses.....					435,500	82,979.94
Total, seacoast defenses.....	4,203,320	8,518,994	1,284,970.00	3,950,000	7,035,500	1,544,066.46
<b>Military Academy:</b>						
Pay of Military Academy.....	1,679,270	1,677,270	1,438,517.00	1,650,000	1,600,000	1,204,471.72
Maintenance and operation.....	1,442,000	1,414,834	1,518,739.00	1,400,000	1,475,000	1,433,114.73
Total, Military Academy.....	3,121,270	3,092,104	2,957,256.00	3,050,000	3,075,000	2,637,586.45
<b>National Guard Bureau:</b>						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals.....	448,670	512,366	602,317.00	425,000	612,400	429,167.81
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment.....	2,755,244	2,705,012	2,375,040.00	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,241,226.10
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc.....	8,882,290	8,609,071	8,362,003.00	8,500,000	8,500,000	8,419,280.90
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools.....	440,209	440,209	450,209.00	435,000	435,000	421,422.13
Pay of property and disbursing officers.....	84,000	81,300	81,300.00	83,000	81,000	81,286.67
General expenses, equipment, and instruction.....	844,480	828,442	747,238.00	835,000	820,000	585,950.36
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men.....	248,500	248,500	235,000.00	240,000	248,000	218,221.03
Transportation of equipment and supplies.....	210,000	195,000	172,864.00	150,000	150,000	176,564.94

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
<b>MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued</b>						
<b>National Guard Bureau—Continued.</b>						
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army.....	\$245,688	\$245,688	\$245,688.00	\$245,000	\$290,000	\$239,628.36
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills).....	14,194,000	13,955,653	13,828,026.00	13,900,000	13,900,000	13,289,173.08
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard.....	11,137,096	10,034,915	6,887,638.00	9,600,000	8,500,000	7,013,343.93
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					16,300	96,976.09
Total, general.....	39,490,177	37,856,156	33,987,323.00	37,113,000	36,236,400	33,115,265.31
Total, emergency.....					16,300	96,976.09
Total, National Guard Bureau.....	39,490,177	37,856,156	33,987,323.00	37,113,000	36,252,700	33,212,241.40
<b>Organized Reserves.....</b>	9,443,000	8,574,195	6,372,178.00	9,000,000	8,000,000	5,424,456.28
<b>Citizens' military training:</b>						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	4,255,570	4,585,846	4,452,304.00	4,000,000	4,500,000	3,716,620.62
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges.....	8,900	8,900	8,900.00	8,900	8,900	7,508.36
Citizens' military training camps.....	2,275,000	2,275,000	2,000,000.00	2,200,000	2,200,000	1,939,070.26
Total, citizens' military training.....	6,539,470	6,869,746	6,461,204.00	6,208,900	6,708,900	5,663,199.24
<b>National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:</b>						
Promotion of rifle practice.....	645,726	645,726	491,054.00	625,000	625,000	399,406.27
Quartermaster supplies and services.....						871.38
National trophy and medals.....						2,483.16
Ordnance equipment.....						11,481.31
Total, National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice.....	645,726	645,726	491,054.00	625,000	625,000	414,242.12
Claims and judgments.....			1,579,990.50			1,242,868.21
Damage claims.....			5,509.26			28,903.56
General.....	410,936,294	382,787,267	351,887,949.76	387,965,400	372,198,000	313,551,038.03
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+54,166,541.43
Total, general.....	410,936,294	382,787,267	351,887,949.76	387,965,400	372,198,000	° 367,717,579.46
Emergency.....					16,494,800	22,021,503.31
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-12,332,597.82
Total, emergency.....					16,494,800	9,689,105.49
Total, military activities.....	410,936,294	382,787,267	351,887,949.76	387,965,400	388,692,800	377,356,684.95
Total, military activities, including departmental.....	416,486,461	388,244,859	357,123,703.76	393,460,400	394,095,800	<sup>10</sup> 382,654,083.17
<b>NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES</b>						
<b>Quartermaster Corps:</b>						
Cemeterial expenses.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	767,907.00	900,000	900,000	733,043.46
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						668.51
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency (P. W. A.).....						675.42
Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China.....			734.00			637.05
Disposition of remains of soldiers buried in Russia and Alaska.....						14.25
Miscellaneous items.....						* 59.52
Total, general.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	768,641.00	900,000	900,000	733,635.24
Total, emergency.....						1,338.93
Total, Quartermaster Corps.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	768,641.00	900,000	900,000	734,974.17
<b>Signal Corps:</b>						
Alaska Communication System.....	166,338	163,338	156,753.00	163,000	163,000	156,670.47

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

° Adjusted to daily Treasury statement, exclusive of departmental.

<sup>10</sup> Increased by adjustment of \$65,581,618.38 in the classification of repayments to appropriations deposited by Army disbursing officers in the fiscal years 1934 and 1935.



## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
<b>Bureau of Insular Affairs:</b>						
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses.....	\$152,600	\$161,600	\$165,000.00	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$105,477.15
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands.....			750,000.00	485,400	250,000	14,516.43
Total, United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.....	152,600	161,600	915,000.00	635,400	400,000	119,993.58
Construction of public roads and reclamation work, Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					19,500	145,849.34
Total, Bureau of Insular Affairs.....	152,600	161,600	915,000.00	635,400	419,500	265,842.92
<b>Corps of Engineers:</b>						
Rivers and harbors:						
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	37,177,899	38,677,899	33,317,270.00	32,000,000	38,000,000	31,772,682.75
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general.....				870,000	1,513,000	15,807,969.48
Upper Mississippi River.....				85,000	973,000	3,074,115.48
Missouri River.....					2,100,000	1,924,412.78
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River.....						8,851,684.38
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont.....					1,490,000	2,554,681.77
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.) (act June 16, 1935):						
General.....				2,040,000	3,481,300	10,289,552.63
Upper Mississippi River.....				110,000	5,130,200	8,619,011.78
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River.....				2,210,000	6,263,500	2,760,768.40
Missouri River.....					3,540,000	4,301,317.92
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont.....				120,000	7,339,000	6,526,743.69
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932).....					200,900	296,523.47
Experimental towboats for Mississippi River and tributaries.....				11,000	10,300	4,604.72
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River.....						889.35
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					475,000	352,976.73
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands, emergency (P. W. A.) act June 16, 1935.....						85,455.48
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands, emergency (N. I. R.).....						44,922.65
Reclamation project, Puerto Rico, emergency (N. I. R.).....					7,700	92,343.84
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River.....	100,000	811,309	499,400.00	300,000	300,000	428,314.19
Flood control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief—general.....					16,000,000	
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.....					11,400	
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief—rivers and harbors, general.....				6,760,700	44,722,400	78,489,695.62
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses.....					69,000	704,082.72
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	814,500	800,000	577,256.00	810,000	1,135,000	454,579.31
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					34,000	183,927.01
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska.....	1,000	8,000	2,000.00	1,000	8,000	1,708.38
Flood control, emergency construction.....					99,100	1,203,743.28
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr.....		130,000			130,000	5.00
Preservation and repair of historical fortifications, San Juan, P. R.....	94,200					
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.....			125,000.00		77,300	92,002.22
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....				3,000,000	12,800,000	7,878,201.64
Flood control, Kansas River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					12,000	37,210.05
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.....	800	800		800	800	
Flood control, Salmon River, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).....						6,786.10
Working fund (rivers and harbors).....				4,000	6,700	6,822.19
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels.....						910.00

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
<b>Corps of Engineers—Continued.</b>						
<i>Reclamation project, Virgin Islands, emergency (P. W. A.) act June 16, 1935—Continued.</i>						
Special deposit accounts.....						• \$12, 558. 57
Interoceanic canals.....				\$3, 000	\$3, 000	2, 126. 23
Permanent appropriations:						
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.....						982. 14
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation.....					10, 000	817, 880. 56
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....						76, 258. 45
Removing obstructions in Mississippi, Atchafalaya, and Old Rivers.....						1, 240. 21
Operating snag and dredge boats on upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Minnesota Rivers.....						1, 442. 00
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River.....						227. 86
Maintenance of channel, South Pass, Mississippi River.....						18, 056. 15
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River.....						16. 39
General.....	\$38, 188, 399	\$40, 428, 008	\$34, 520, 926. 00	33, 129, 800	39, 981, 100	35, 168, 456. 28
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-1, 206, 032. 38
Total, general.....	38, 188, 399	40, 428, 008	34, 520, 926. 00	33, 129, 800	39, 981, 100	33, 962, 423. 90
Emergency.....				15, 195, 700	105, 961, 500	152, 585, 860. 15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-267, 123. 06
Total, emergency.....				15, 195, 700	105, 961, 500	152, 318, 737. 09
Total, Corps of Engineers.....	38, 188, 399	40, 428, 008	34, 520, 926. 00	48, 325, 500	145, 942, 600	186, 281, 160. 99
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Judgments and claims.....			38, 913. 79			
Damage claims.....			19, 721. 27			149, 136. 22
Private relief acts.....			165, 171. 93			377, 648. 21
Total, miscellaneous.....			223, 806. 99			526, 784. 43
General.....	39, 675, 227	41, 919, 936	36, 585, 126. 99	34, 828, 200	41, 444, 100	35, 499, 507. 62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-50, 624. 94
Total, general.....	39, 675, 227	41, 919, 936	36, 585, 126. 99	34, 828, 200	41, 444, 100	35, 448, 882. 68
Emergency.....				15, 195, 700	105, 981, 000	152, 465, 925. 56
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						-538, 721. 06
Total, emergency.....				15, 195, 700	105, 981, 000	151, 927, 204. 50
Total, nonmilitary activities.....	39, 675, 227	41, 919, 936	36, 585, 126. 99	50, 023, 900	147, 425, 100	187, 376, 086. 98
General.....				428, 288, 600	419, 045, 100	408, 463, 860. 36
Emergency.....				15, 195, 700	122, 475, 800	161, 566, 309. 79
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.....	456, 161, 688	430, 164, 795	393, 708, 830. 75	443, 484, 300	541, 520, 900	570, 030, 170. 15
<b>Panama Canal:</b>						
Maintenance and operation.....	8, 519, 000	9, 149, 201	6, 900, 000. 00	8, 000, 000	9, 000, 000	8, 797, 962. 51
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....						922. 09
Sanitation, Canal Zone.....	918, 000	899, 793	874, 616. 00	900, 000	895, 000	886, 904. 85
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone.....	1, 131, 760	1, 073, 950	1, 022, 981. 00	1, 100, 000	1, 050, 000	998, 921. 89
Repatriation of unemployed aliens.....				77, 900	36, 000	8, 771. 60
Special deposit accounts.....						• 51, 757. 98
Postal funds, Canal Zone.....				310, 000	300, 000	188, 887. 18
General.....	10, 568, 760	11, 122, 944	8, 797, 597. 00	10, 387, 900	11, 281, 000	10, 829, 690. 05

• Excess of credits, deduct.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
<b>Panama Canal—Continued.</b>						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+ \$618, 088. 93
Total, general.....	\$10, 568, 760	\$11, 122, 944	\$8, 797, 597. 00	\$10, 387, 900	\$11, 281, 000	11, 447, 778. 98
Emergency.....						922. 09
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....						+4, 028. 21
Total, emergency.....						4, 950. 30
Total, Panama Canal.....	10, 568, 760	11, 122, 944	8, 797, 597. 00	10, 387, 900	11, 281, 000	11, 452, 729. 28
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
General.....	466, 730, 448	441, 287, 739	402, 506, 427. 75	438, 676, 500	430, 326, 100	419, 911, 639. 34
Emergency.....				15, 195, 700	122, 475, 800	161, 571, 260. 09
Total, War Department.....	466, 730, 448	441, 287, 739	402, 506, 427. 75	453, 872, 200	552, 801, 900	581, 482, 899. 43
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>						
See Annexed Budget						
Federal contribution.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	\$5, 000, 000	\$5, 707, 500. 00		\$5, 000, 000	\$5, 707, 500. 00
Sewerage emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....					150, 000	219, 873. 53
Total, District of Columbia.....		5, 000, 000	5, 707, 500. 00		5, 150, 000	5, 927, 373. 53
<b>POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT</b>						
See Annexed Budget						
Postal deficiency, and additional requirements payable from general revenues.....	\$30, 744, 478	<sup>2</sup> \$65, 584, 589	\$85, 860, 912. 32	\$30, 769, 478	<sup>3</sup> \$50, 293, 181	\$85, 860, 912. 32

<sup>1</sup> Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Committee on Study of Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia. Funds are included in "Supplemental item" for this purpose.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$14,100,000 to be transferred to United States Maritime Commission.

<sup>3</sup> Includes estimated deficiency of \$458,969 for contract air mail, and excludes \$14,100,000 transferred to the United States Maritime Commission on account of ocean-mail subsidy contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>RECAPITULATION</b>						
Legislative:						
General.....	\$24,562,966.00	\$23,427,208.00	\$24,291,572.21	\$23,300,100	\$23,673,450	\$21,508,862.76
Emergency.....					1,057,500	1,603,049.42
Executive Office.....	444,478.00	515,130.00	437,232.00	435,700	511,100	425,401.68
Independent establishments:						
Civil Service Commission:						
General.....	75,502,000.00	48,879,000.00	43,179,603.60	75,482,000	49,140,000	42,857,506.34
Emergency.....						97,328.13
Commodity Credit Corporation.....				30,000,000	125,000,000	129,715,022.53
Emergency Conservation Work.....		308,000,000.00			368,000,000	486,281,193.58
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.....			4,000,000,000.00			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936.....		1,425,000,000.00				
Export-import banks of Washington.....					3,066,000	19,581,457.76
Farm Credit Administration:						
General.....	4,037,705.00	4,065,480.00	4,000,000.00	5,658,200	2,141,800	11,551,343.05
Emergency.....				13,182,687	12,598,600	33,223,232.37
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....				224,000,000	306,300,000	94,083,849.93
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....					7,000,000	487,427,620.63
Federal Housing Administration.....				16,000,000	15,000,000	14,604,600.14
Railroad Retirement Board.....	2,325,000.00	47,645,000.00	600,000.00	32,223,000	11,162,500	306,880.64
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....				150,000,000	425,000,000	238,722,416.78
Resettlement Administration.....				30,900,000	153,054,500	138,015,987.65
Rural Electrification Administration:						
General.....	31,520,000.00	1,000,000.00		21,475,000	970,000	
Emergency.....					15,262,400	1,492,654.17
Social Security Board.....	259,600,000.00	187,800,000.00	34,910,000.00	279,305,000	159,505,000	24,136,121.64
United States Maritime Commission.....				26,000,000	8,188,000	
Veterans' Administration:						
General.....	585,832,000.00	589,727,000.00	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,347,585,398.81
Emergency.....					364,500	1,908,497.75
Works Progress Administration.....					1,400,000,000	1,263,661,490.21
Other independent offices:						
General.....	37,303,985.00	33,351,487.00	39,626,049.97	30,734,100	39,407,400	37,808,108.83
Emergency.....				5,530,000	15,900,700	50,574,523.39
Total, general.....	996,565,168.00	1,220,983,097.00	3,069,767,650.77	1,048,837,000	1,779,013,665	2,950,951,954.57
Total, emergency.....		1,425,000,000.00	4,000,000,000.00	83,247,313	1,553,349,500	1,928,832,731.88
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments.....	996,565,168.00	2,645,983,097.00	7,069,767,650.77	1,132,084,313	3,132,363,165	4,879,784,686.45
General Public Works Program.....	465,466,314.00	385,537,900.00	228,856,600.00	451,108,963	318,590,000	124,428,970.29
Department of Agriculture:						
Department proper:						
General.....	113,512,955.00	108,207,778.00	105,257,585.46	124,881,200	119,691,285	75,822,284.15
Emergency.....				138,334,000	320,025,000	272,377,570.93
Soil conservation and domestic allotment.....	440,000,000.00	440,000,000.00		470,000,000	300,000,000	322,037.35
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	120,000,000.00	109,139,621.04	551,168,477.01	12,400,000	167,610,000	542,283,714.60
Total, Department of Agriculture.....	673,512,955.00	657,347,399.04	656,426,062.47	745,615,200	907,326,285	891,305,607.03
Department of Commerce:						
General.....	39,363,380.00	35,372,220.00	35,229,293.74	38,580,400	35,389,450	22,753,812.77
Emergency.....					4,674,600	9,581,748.16
Department of the Interior:						
General.....	72,896,604.85	69,379,961.46	67,328,204.04	72,944,600	74,495,762	60,898,364.14
Emergency.....				33,873,900	114,545,700	65,152,640.80
Department of Justice:						
General.....	39,913,689.00	38,806,125.00	37,743,099.86	37,818,500	37,086,000	37,683,052.08
Emergency.....					1,065,500	781,695.11
Department of Labor:						
General.....	24,151,600.00	21,784,700.00	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	22,610,220	17,131,185.74
Emergency.....					11,822,000	11,663,302.98
Navy Department:						
General.....	562,425,709.00	528,102,532.00	483,062,929.14	587,302,600	510,280,080	391,424,149.26
Emergency.....				10,835,000	60,472,000	137,607,516.68
State Department:						
General.....	15,314,968.40	15,143,550.00	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,706,000	16,341,574.61
Emergency.....					70,500	886,636.83

° Excess of credits, deduct.

1 Includes expenditures from funds allocated subsequent to Oct. 31, 1936.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>RECAPITULATION—Continued</b>						
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation.....	\$234,327,210.00	\$225,538,383.00	\$250,452,915.78	\$211,558,200	\$208,357,200	\$179,730,501.04
Old-age reserve account.....	500,000,000.00	265,000,000.00		540,000,000	225,000,000	
Interest.....	860,000,000.00	835,000,000.00	745,000,000.00	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,396,801.68
Public-debt retirement.....	582,515,000.00	574,263,650.00	552,249,035.00	401,515,000	404,525,000	403,240,150.00
Emergency.....				34,545,000	176,449,000	186,661,263.00
Total, Treasury Department.....	2,176,842,210.00	1,899,802,033.00	1,547,701,950.78	2,047,618,200	1,849,331,200	1,519,028,720.72
War Department, including Panama Canal:						
General.....	466,730,448.00	441,287,739.00	402,506,427.75	438,676,500	430,326,100	419,911,639.34
Emergency.....				15,195,700	122,475,800	161,571,260.09
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues..	30,744,478.00	65,584,589.00	85,860,912.32	30,769,478	50,293,181	85,860,912.32
District of Columbia (Federal contribution).....		5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00		5,000,000	5,707,500.00
Emergency.....					150,000	219,873.53
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks:						
General.....						* 2,395,677.60
Emergency.....						* 642,825.90
Total, general.....	5,588,490,490.25	5,407,559,053.50	6,678,676,071.73	5,391,968,341	5,564,647,393	6,103,001,789.10
Total, emergency.....		1,425,000,000.00	4,000,000,000.00	316,030,913	2,166,157,100	2,776,796,468.51
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts).....	5,588,490,490.25	6,832,559,053.50	10,678,766,071.73	5,707,999,254	7,730,804,493	8,879,798,257.61
Supplemental items <sup>2</sup> .....	450,000,000.00	890,000,000.00		450,000,000	750,000,000	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures.....	6,038,490,490.25	7,722,559,053.50	10,678,766,071.73	6,157,999,254	8,480,804,493	8,879,798,257.61

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>2</sup> These items are unsupported by estimates of appropriations, being inserted in this statement for the purpose of completing the financial picture.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Legislative establishment:</b>						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account and income from investment account.....	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000.00	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$43,541.19
Library of Congress gift fund.....	28,000	43,000	35,000.00	28,000	38,000	57,345.22
Unearned, proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office.....				680,000	680,000	274,859.13
Total, legislative establishment.....	63,000	78,000	70,000.00	743,000	753,000	375,745.54
<b>Independent establishments:</b>						
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts.....				1,000	950	6,274.78
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil Service retirement and disability fund.....				47,921,700	45,562,600	43,490,942.53
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund.....				685,100	636,700	580,505.18
Alaska Railroad, retirement and disability fund.....				200,000		
Total, Civil Service Commission.....				48,806,800	46,199,300	44,071,447.71
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation, and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	30,000	40,000	15,000.00	30,000	40,000	27,901.62
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account.....						• 402.39
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts.....					400,000	4,119,885.68
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit account.....					800	• 8,952.11
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts.....						• 2,238,393.71
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts.....						• 494.40
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts.....						10,183.37
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts.....				13,000	3,000	• 2,328.50
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds.....					14,100	24,640.15
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board.....					34,500	301.75
Resettlement Administration:						
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds.....					863,100	193,005.87
Special deposit accounts.....						• 2,071,933.53
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account.....						• 160,384.63
Surplus Relief Corporation, purchases for States.....						590.86
<b>Veterans' Administration:</b>						
Government life-insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance.....				24,000,000	23,000,000	21,800,000.00
Loans to policyholders.....				6,500,000	6,000,000	5,770,306.52
Investments.....				60,573,760	60,251,825	40,889,946.05
Total, Government life-insurance fund.....	91,073,760	89,251,825	67,500,000.00	91,073,760	89,251,825	68,460,252.57
Adjusted-service certificate fund.....				12,000,000	30,000,000	• 12,299,621.43
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries.....				185,000	175,000	168,452.51
Unclaimed moneys, Veterans' Administration.....						90.56
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes.....	29,995	519,666	187,870.00	200,000	275,000	137,575.63
Special deposit account, Veterans' Administration.....						• 960,947.14
Personal funds of patients.....	2,346,000	2,106,000	1,648,985.00	2,346,000	2,106,000	1,812,630.87
Total, other trust accounts.....	2,375,995	2,625,666	1,836,855.00	2,731,000	2,556,000	1,157,802.43
Total, Veterans' Administration.....	93,449,755	91,877,491	69,336,855.00	105,804,760	121,807,825	57,318,433.57
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds.....				2,000,000	1,995,000	1,967,713.52
Total, independent establishments.....	93,479,755	91,917,491	69,351,855.00	156,655,560	171,358,575	103,257,489.61
<b>Department of Agriculture:</b>						
Cooperative work, Forest Service.....	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,100,000	2,050,000	437,912.26
Miscellaneous contributed funds.....				300,000	4,200,000	5,068,604.72
Miscellaneous processing taxes (A. A. A.).....						1,676,550.03
Special deposit accounts.....						17,373,376.68
Total, Department of Agriculture.....	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,400,000	6,250,000	24,556,443.69

• Excess of credits, deduct.

## STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Department of Commerce:</b>						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	\$10,000	\$8,800	\$5,800.00	\$10,000	\$8,800	\$1,260.97
Special statistical work, Census.....	20,000	23,150	23,150.00	16,000	18,000	8,953.93
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax).....	25,000	25,000	55,000.00	25,000	25,000	-----
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection.....	500	500	500.00	500	500	-----
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands.....	70,000	70,000	55,000.00	70,000	70,000	65,230.28
Unearned fees, Patent Office.....	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	22,763.93
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office.....	-----	-----	-----	• 100,000	• 100,000	• 96,391.65
Topographic surveys of United States, contributions.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	903.01
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous.....	-----	-----	-----	• 240,000	• 240,000	• 239,950.84
Total, Department of Commerce.....	150,500	152,450	164,450.00	• 193,500	• 192,700	• 237,230.91
<b>Department of the Interior:</b>						
Expenses, public survey work.....	12,000	12,000	9,000.00	-----	12,000	15,273.04
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations.....	-----	500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes.....	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,100,000.00	4,500,000	4,500,000	6,459,274.74
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor.....	215,000	215,000	180,000.00	200,000	200,000	478,050.13
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	-----	-----	-----	6,137,700	1,000,000	5,670,525.26
Reclamation, contributed funds, Parker Dam.....	2,750,000	2,250,000	1,000,000.00	2,500,000	2,200,000	855,992.36
Reclamation, contributed funds, Colorado River project, Texas.....	-----	-----	5,000,000.00	-----	1,250,000	3,750,000.00
Reclamation, contributed funds, miscellaneous.....	-----	-----	25,000.00	-----	-----	32,967.73
National Park Service, donations.....	20,000	260,000	300,000.00	95,000	300,000	234,081.18
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution.....	-----	2,250,000	-----	2,250,000	-----	-----
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service.....	2,040	2,040	2,040.00	1,000	1,000	654.77
National parks trust fund.....	15,000	15,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	60,000	60,000	40,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,126.53
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	20,000	10,000	15,000.00	20,000	18,000	8,994.76
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	125,000	100,000	120,000.00	125,000	125,000	129,798.49
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	• 1,015,302.17
Total, Department of the Interior.....	7,719,040	9,674,540	10,791,040.00	15,888,700	9,666,000	16,680,436.82
<b>Department of Justice:</b>						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	485,528.11
Fees and other collections, United States marshals.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	350,537.33
Funds of Federal prisoners.....	650,000	600,000	550,000.00	600,000	595,000	594,289.05
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,593,510.28
Commissary funds, Federal prisons.....	350,000	347,508	300,000.00	330,000	320,000	277,748.13
Special deposit account.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	• 297,775.15
Total, Department of Justice.....	1,000,000	947,808	850,000.00	930,000	915,000	6,003,837.75
<b>Department of Labor:</b>						
Unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor.....	24,000	24,000	27,000.00	24,000	25,000	16,110.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor.....	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	6,000	3,155.87
Unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor.....	27,000	27,000	30,000.00	27,000	30,000	19,998.20
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges.....	5,000	5,000	5,000.00	5,000	6,000	1,329.38
Unclaimed money of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92.50
Special deposit accounts.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	491,888.45
Total, Department of Labor.....	60,000	60,000	66,000.00	60,000	67,000	532,574.30
<b>Navy Department:</b>						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund.....	23,650	22,000	25,000.00	23,650	30,000	36,895.70
Ships' stores profits, Navy.....	300,000	335,000	300,000.00	300,000	240,000	232,740.82
Navy fines and forfeitures.....	22,000	20,000	20,000.00	22,000.00	25,000	20,213.04
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund.....	30,000	30,000	30,000.00	30,000	32,500	30,357.01
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home.....	-----	100	7,500.00	-----	-----	-----
Naval Hospital fund.....	1,045,000	1,180,000	1,200,000.00	1,045,000	1,275,000	1,201,336.28
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund.....	150,000	130,000	155,000.00	150,000	150,000	147,238.23
Miscellaneous trust funds.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	138.52
Special deposit accounts.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,978.91
Total, Navy Department.....	1,570,650	1,717,100	1,737,500.00	1,570,650	1,752,500	1,670,898.51
<b>Post Office Department, special deposit accounts.....</b>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	• 1,041.17

• Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Department of State:</b>						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments.....				\$32,000	\$30,000	\$28,615.05
Annuities and refunds.....				260,000	250,000	243,618.58
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.....				292,000	280,000	272,233.63
Miscellaneous trust funds.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000.00	10,000		22,352.02
Special deposit accounts.....				250,000	300,000	270,923.89
Total, Department of State.....	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	552,000	580,000	565,509.54
<b>Treasury Department:</b>						
Expenses, Treasurer of United States on account of Federal land banks, Farm Credit Administration.....						675.97
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation).....	12,000	20,000	10,000.00	12,000	20,000	7,462.49
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown.....	100	100		100	100	
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York.....	1,600	1,600		1,600	1,600	
Philippine trust fund (customs duties).....	5,000	5,000	10,000.00	5,000		944.88
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue).....	525,000	525,000	500,000.00	525,000	525,000	745,012.87
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue).....	21,200,000	20,100,000	17,000,000.00	36,000,000	20,000,000	71,914.00
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue).....	10,000	10,000	25,000.00	10,000	10,000	
Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico.....	20,000	20,000		20,000	20,000	
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms.....	25,000	25,000		30,000	60,000	21,097.07
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service.....	200	200	200.00	200	32,000	25.95
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La.....	100	100	100.00	100	100	
To promote the education of the blind (interest).....	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities.....						373,981.54
Miscellaneous trust funds.....						1,482.99
Special deposit accounts.....						149,491.31
National Institute of Health gift fund.....						
National Institute of Health conditional gift fund.....	5,000	5,000	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	4,810.22
Securities trust fund, public-debt service.....						50,121.95
Total, Treasury Department.....	21,814,000	20,722,000	17,560,300.00	36,619,000	20,683,800	689,058.16
<b>War Department:</b>						
Pay of the Army, deposit fund.....	1,000,000	900,000	800,000.00	1,000,000	900,000	908,371.25
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation).....	804,456	799,105	799,349.00	790,000	790,000	786,182.17
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department.....						36.75
Estates of deceased soldiers.....						15,554.51
Estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps.....						35.05
Army allotments.....						445.34
Recreation fund, Army.....						7,849.42
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital.....					10,700	
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library.....				6,800	5,300	4,326.35
Bequest of Charlotte Taylor, Walter Reed General Hospital.....						1,000.00
Civilian Conservation Corps, savings fund.....					2,383,000	2,246,595.95
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district, California.....					2,269,900	1,578,077.40
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries.....	242,000	132,000	43,602.00	242,000	309,400	85,049.41
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	641,000	608,000	805,000.00	641,000	1,106,700	120,833.17
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors.....	123,500	160,000	642,554.00	123,500	318,700	1,426,920.11
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors.....						347.43
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.....	200	200		200	200	
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.....				18,600	21,000	18,550.49
Special deposit account.....						91,453.05
Total, War Department.....	2,811,156	2,599,305	3,090,505.00	2,822,100	8,114,900	7,107,831.07
<b>District of Columbia (net expenditures from revenues of the District of Columbia)</b> .....						
	47,581,285	40,513,910	37,759,014.18	48,000,000	45,000,000	46,010,686.07
<b>Unclassified items</b> .....						
						1,724,065.88
Total.....	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,510	264,948,075	205,488,173.10
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised).....						-356,216.67
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures.....	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,510	264,948,075	205,131,956.43

\* Excess of credits, deduct.



STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>RECAPITULATION</b>						
Legislative.....	\$63,000	\$78,000	\$70,000.00	\$743,000	\$753,000	\$375,745.54
Executive Office and independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration.....	30,000	40,000	15,000.00	50,850,800	49,550,750	45,939,056.04
Veterans' Administration.....	93,449,755	91,877,491	69,336,855.00	105,804,760	121,807,825	57,318,433.57
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments.....	93,479,755	91,917,491	69,351,855.00	156,655,560	171,358,575	103,257,489.61
Department of Agriculture.....	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,400,000	6,250,000	24,556,443.69
Department of Commerce.....	150,500	152,450	164,450.00	* 193,500	* 192,700	* 237,230.91
Department of the Interior.....	7,719,040	9,674,540	10,791,040	15,888,700	9,666,000	16,680,436.82
Department of Justice.....	1,000,000	947,808	850,000.00	930,000	915,000	6,003,837.75
Department of Labor.....	60,000	60,000	66,000.00	60,000	67,000	532,574.30
Navy Department.....	1,570,650	1,717,100	1,737,500.00	1,570,650	1,752,500	1,670,898.51
Post Office Department, payable from the Treasury.....						* 1,041.17
State Department.....	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	552,000	580,000	565,509.54
Treasury Department.....	21,814,000	20,722,000	17,560,300.00	36,619,000	20,683,800	689,058.16
War Department, including Panama Canal.....	2,811,156	2,599,305	3,090,505.00	2,822,100	8,114,900	7,107,831.07
District of Columbia.....	47,581,285	40,513,910	37,759,014.18	48,000,000	45,000,000	46,010,686.07
Unclassified items.....						* 1,724,065.88
Total.....	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,510	264,948,075	205,488,173.10
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised).....						-356,216.67
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures.....	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,510	264,948,075	205,131,956.43

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

## ANALYSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

The foregoing Statement No. 2 presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1938 and the actual appropriations for 1937 and 1936. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1938 and 1937 and the actual expenditures for 1936. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1936 and 1937 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years, and the purposes for which the appropriations were made. The 1938 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President has recommended to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1938.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the so-called "surplus fund" of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the national debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The number of permanent appropriations was greatly reduced, effective July 1, 1935, by the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is to be accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit, and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures", the column for 1936 shows the actual expenditures figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appropriate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1937 and 1938 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The fact that these columns show expenditures which are larger than the appropriations made for the same years is due to the carry-over of prior obligations for payment in 1937 and 1938. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

The italicized items appearing in the statement represent emergency appropriations and expenditures. The totals of these various items are summarized and presented in the General Budget Summary under the expenditure group called "Recovery and relief." This group is carried in detail in Supporting Schedule No. 2.

## APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1938

The detailed figures representing the increases and decreases in the estimates of appropriations for 1938 in comparison with the appropriations actually made for 1937 are to be found in a summary table at the beginning of the estimates of appropriations for each department or establishment, as these estimates are presented in the subsequent pages of the Budget. The important items of increase or decrease are summarized below, beginning on the page indicated:

	Page
Legislative Establishment.....	A86
Independent offices and establishments.....	A87
Government credit corporations and credit administrations.....	A90
General Public Works Program.....	A91
Executive departments.....	A93
District of Columbia.....	A101

## LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

The appropriation estimates for 1938 show a net increase of \$1,120,758 over the appropriations for 1937.

*Senate*

The estimates of the United States Senate show an increase of \$2,000 for salaries and expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

*House of Representatives*

There is a net reduction in the estimates for the House of Representatives of \$21,570 which results from decreases amounting to \$26,250 in the estimates for contingent expenses of the House, and increases totaling \$4,680 for salaries of official reporters and committee stenographers.

*Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937*

The appropriation of \$35,000 for the Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937 is nonrecurring in the fiscal year 1938.

*Architect of the Capitol*

The estimates submitted for the Architect of the Capitol for 1938 show a net increase of \$1,023,088. The principal increases requested include \$376,735 for improving the Capitol Grounds, \$15,131 for maintenance of the House Office Building, \$114,155 for the Capitol power plant, \$33,400 for the Library Building and Grounds, and \$641,340 for the Library of Congress Annex which will be completed from the 1938 appropriation. The decreases include \$114,293 for Capitol Building and repairs and \$51,180 for repairs and improvements to the Senate Office Building, both of which are on account of items that are nonrecurring in 1938.

*Library of Congress*

The total increase in the estimates for the Library of Congress amounts to \$152,240, of which \$85,160 is for salaries, \$15,000 is for increase of the Library, \$48,800 is for printing and binding, and \$3,280 is for the care and maintenance of the Library Building. There is a decrease of \$15,000 in the estimates for trust accounts under the Library of Congress.

*Government Printing Office*

The estimates for the Government Printing Office show an increase of \$15,000 for additional employees for the Superintendent of Documents.

## INDEPENDENT OFFICES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

*Executive Office*

The estimates for 1938 for the Executive Office show a decrease of \$70,652 below the appropriations for the current fiscal year, due to the elimination of nonrecurring items for improvements to the Executive Mansion provided for in the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937.

*American Battle Monuments Commission*

The estimate for the Commission for 1938 shows an apparent increase of \$67,673. The appropriation for 1937, however, made available \$100,000 from prior no-year balances, which, together with the appropriation of \$71,000, provided a total of \$171,000 for 1937. The estimates for 1938 recommend an appropriation of \$138,673 plus \$21,327 of the unexpended balances of the no-year appropriation, making available, therefore, for 1938, \$160,000. This is a reduction of \$11,000 below the amount available for the fiscal year 1937, due to reductions in maintenance and other operating costs.

*Board of Tax Appeals*

The estimates for the Board for 1938 show a net decrease of \$3,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made available \$8,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1935, thus providing a total of \$540,000 for 1937. The actual decrease is therefore \$11,000. The decrease is due to reductions in salary expenditures, travel, and reporting service, with slight offsetting increases in equipment and other contingent expense items.

*Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry*

Pursuant to the authorization contained in the act of Congress dated June 5, 1936, \$10,000 was appropriated to aid in defraying the expenses for the celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry held at Hanover Courthouse, Va., July 15-17, 1936, such sum having been expended by the Patrick Henry Bicentennial, Inc., in accordance with the act.

*Central Statistical Board*

The estimates for the Board for the fiscal year 1938 show a decrease of \$1,420 due to reductions of \$1,080 for salary expenditures, \$600 for printing, and with an offsetting increase of \$260 for other operating expenditures.

*Civil Service Commission*

The estimates for 1938 for the Commission provide for an apparent increase of \$26,623,000 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 made available \$6,000 from the unexpended balance of the fiscal year 1935 or a total of \$48,885,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The actual increase is therefore \$26,617,000. For administrative expenses, \$2,435,000 will be required in 1938, which represents a net increase of \$100,000 over the same appropriation for the fiscal year 1937. The increase is nonrecurring and is

made in order to enable the Commission to bring service records up to date. The remaining increase of \$26,517,000 is in the estimate for retirement and disability funds, and is necessary to build up the civil-service retirement and disability fund to a proper level and to provide \$175,000 for a new item, the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund, authorized by the act of June 29, 1936.

*District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority*

The Authority contemplates continuation of the program for elimination of alley dwellings in the District of Columbia as provided in the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act of June 12, 1934. To carry out this program the Authority anticipates the use of unexpended balances of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund" plus receipts derived from sales, leases, and other sources as authorized in section 3 (b) of that act.

*Employees' Compensation Commission*

The estimates of the Commission for 1938 show an apparent increase of \$5,114,450 in the annual appropriations. This is because the appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 made available the entire annual appropriation of \$12,689,250 to the Commission from balances of the special funds, "Employees' compensation fund, civil works, 1934 and 1935" and "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", whereas \$3,451,160 is now being recommended for the fiscal year 1938 out of the remaining balances in these special funds for "Employees' compensation fund, civil works", "Employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work", and "Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief", and \$5,124,450 for direct appropriation for administrative expenses and the "Employees' compensation fund." In comparison with 1937, therefore, there is an actual reduction of \$4,113,640 for 1938, consisting of increases of \$6,200 in connection with a contemplated accident-prevention program, \$3,200 for a safety engineer, and \$3,000 for printing a publication on accident prevention, with offsetting decreases of \$4,119,840 in the various employees' compensation funds. Such reductions are possible because of the decrease in the number of potential beneficiaries.

There is also a \$10,000 decrease shown in the permanent appropriation (trust account), for relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, due to a reduction in the 1938 estimate of the amount which it is anticipated will be received and invested during the fiscal year 1938, thus making a total net increase of \$5,114,450.

*Federal Communications Commission*

The appropriation estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of \$245,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made \$1,000 available from the unexpended balance of the 1935 appropriation, thus making a total of \$1,875,000 available for 1937. The actual decrease is therefore \$246,000. There is a decrease of \$400,000 due to the expiration of the special telegraph and telephone investigations, with offsetting increases of \$100,000 in general administrative expenses to provide for additional duties of the Commission in connection with the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention on Safety at Sea signed by the President on July 7, 1936, and a nonrecurring item of \$54,000 for new monitor equipment.

### *Federal Power Commission*

The estimates for 1938 for the Commission show an apparent net decrease of \$183,500 below the appropriations for the current year. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made not to exceed \$16,000 available from the unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriations, thus providing a total of \$1,741,000 in 1937. The actual decrease is therefore \$199,500. The decreases involve a reduction of \$20,000 in travel expenses; \$26,000 for a nonrecurring item of equipment; \$27,222 in other contingent expenses; \$195,088 continued savings carried forward from 1937; and \$48,000 in rent. This last-mentioned item is due to the fact that the Commission's expenses hereunder in the District of Columbia will be included in the estimates of the National Park Service for 1938. The decreases above mentioned amount to \$316,310 and are offset principally by increased salary requirements of \$116,310.

### *Federal Trade Commission*

The estimates for the Commission for 1938 show an increase of \$442,000 over the appropriation for 1937. Actually, however, \$678,163 is provided due to the elimination of nonrecurring items included in the 1937 allowance. The increase provides \$528,163 for enforcement of the Robinson-Patman Act and a nonrecurring item of \$150,000 for the farm implement survey provided for in Public Resolution No. 130, Seventy-fourth Congress.

### *Foreign Service Pay Adjustment*

The estimate of 1938 for payments to officers and employees of the United States due to appreciation of foreign currencies shows an apparent decrease of \$54,658. The appropriation for the fiscal year 1937, however, included reappropriated unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriation amounting to \$2,048,611, thus making a total of \$3,848,611 available for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is therefore \$2,103,269. This decrease is due to the decline in exchange value of the currency in certain foreign countries.

### *General Accounting Office*

The estimates for 1938 for the General Accounting Office show a net decrease of \$409,300. The decrease represents nonrecurring items appropriated in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for the additional work devolving on the General Accounting Office in connection with the audit of soldiers' bonus payments.

### *Great Lakes Exposition Commission*

This Commission was created by the act of April 25, 1936, for the purpose of participation by the United States in the Great Lakes Exposition held in the State of Ohio during the year 1936. The act authorized \$275,000 of which the entire amount was appropriated.

### *Interstate Commerce Commission*

The estimates of appropriations for 1938 for the Interstate Commerce Commission show an apparent increase of \$849,950 over the appropriations for the current fiscal year. When, however, reappropriated balances of \$157,000 are considered, the actual increase is only \$692,950. The principal increases are \$2,950 for signal safety systems due to increased inspections resulting from increased speed of trains and possible need of changes in

safety signals therefor; \$40,000 for expansion of the air-mail contract work; and \$750,000 for expansion in the work in the enforcement of the Motor Carrier Act. There is an offsetting decrease of \$100,000 for the valuation of property of carriers, which it is anticipated will not hamper the Commission in revising its valuation data currently.

### *National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics*

The estimate of \$1,280,850 for this Committee for 1938 is \$1,263,700 less than the appropriation for 1937. This reduction is due to the elimination of two nonrecurring items of construction, \$1,100,000 for a wind tunnel and \$267,000 for lengthening of the seaplane model testing tank and necessary equipment therefor. The decrease is offset in part by increases of \$80,000 for additional personnel required for operating the new facilities, \$21,000 for equipment for new structures, and \$2,300 for printing technical reports which will result in view of additional research facilities, leaving a net decrease of \$1,263,700.

### *National Archives*

The estimates for 1938 show an increase of \$137,000 over the amount appropriated for 1937. This increase is provided in order to permit employment of additional personnel and provide for other expenses incident to the operation of the additional stacks, the use of which will be necessary during the fiscal year 1938.

### *National Capital Park and Planning Commission*

The amount included in the estimates for the Commission for 1938 is \$293,700 more than the amount appropriated for the current year. This increase and the entire appropriation is incident to the needs of the Commission in its work in developing a well-rounded park, parkway, and playground system in the District of Columbia.

### *National Labor Relations Board*

The estimates for 1938 show an increase of \$50,000. The appropriation for the Board for the fiscal year 1937 was supplemented by emergency funds of \$38,429, thus making a total of \$773,429 available in 1937. The net increase which is, therefore, only \$11,571, will provide for an orderly expansion of the work of the Board.

### *National Mediation Board*

The estimates for 1938 provide for an apparent increase of \$11,265. The Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made available \$14,904 of the unexpended balance of the 1935 appropriation thus providing a total of \$389,404 for 1937. There is, therefore, a net decrease of \$3,639 in the funds available. An increase of \$3,800 for one statistician in the Mediation Board is offset by decreases of \$2,100 in expenses for referee fees and \$5,339 for contingent expenses in the National Railroad Adjustment Board.

### *Northwest Territory Celebration Commission*

This Commission, created by Public Resolution No. 41, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 2, 1935, is to provide for the observance and celebration of the one-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the Ordinance of 1787 and the settlement of the Northwest Territory. The act authorized \$100,000 and the full amount was appropriated.

*Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves*

The estimate of \$34,000 is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1937. This appropriation is for continuing legal proceedings in the litigation concerning former naval reserves in the Mount Diablo section.

*Railroad Retirement Board*

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of \$45,320,000. Due to the delay, however, in the payment of annuities during the fiscal year 1937 there is sufficient balance in the appropriation for that year to care for all of the needs of the Board during the fiscal year 1938. Requirements for administrative expenses, including printing, have increased over 1937 by \$1,300,000 due to the cost of securing records on which annuity certifications are based and of clearing an increased number of annuity applications.

*Rural Electrification Administration*

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent increase of \$30,520,000 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937. The appropriation for administrative expenses of the Administration for the fiscal year 1937, however, was supplemented by emergency funds of \$202,440, making a total of \$1,202,440. The net increase, therefore, is only \$30,317,560. This increase includes \$317,560 for administrative and printing expenses, and a new item of appropriation in the amount of \$30,000,000 for loans for financing rural electrification projects as defined in the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936. In 1937, funds for loans are advanced, as authorized in the act, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in an amount not to exceed \$50,000,000.

*Securities and Exchange Commission*

The estimates for 1938 indicate an apparent decrease of \$343,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, reappropriated \$7,000 of the unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriation, making a total of \$4,245,000 available for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is therefore \$350,000. This decrease results from a reduction of \$5,000 in contingent expenses and \$345,000 indicated saving in the fiscal year 1937 which it is believed can be continued in 1938 due to standardization of work and other savings that may be expected as a result of the experience gained by the Commission since the date it was established.

*Smithsonian Institution*

The estimates for 1938 exceed the appropriations for 1937 by \$24,750. This increase provides \$4,800 for four additional guards for the National Museum; nonrecurring items of \$2,200 for new fire hose and \$8,250 for new water-main connections necessary because of fire hazards in the National Museum, and \$9,500 for printing.

*Social Security Board*

The estimates for the Board for 1938 show an increase of \$71,800,000 over the appropriations for 1937. Increases totaling \$86,600,000 in the various grants due to the increased number of States coming within the purview of Social Security Act are as follows: Old-age assistance, \$65,000,000; aid to dependent children, \$19,600,000; and

aid to the blind, \$2,000,000. (These increases are exclusive of the consideration of the availability recommended for use of the unexpended balances of the 1937 appropriations for administration and for grants to States for unemployment compensation administration.) The decreases are \$12,400,000 for wage records, a nonrecurring item for 1937, and \$2,400,000 for general administrative and printing expenses. There is thus a net total increase of \$71,800,000. The decreases under general administrative expenses take into consideration a recommendation that the anticipated unexpended balance of the 1937 appropriation approximating \$8,377,202 be made available in the fiscal year 1938.

*Tariff Commission*

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of \$11,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, reappropriated \$4,000 from the unexpended balances of the appropriation for the Commission for the fiscal year 1935, making a total availability therefor of \$960,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is accordingly \$15,000. Of this amount \$10,000 represents a decrease in salary expenses. There is a further net decrease of \$5,000 in printing expenses.

*Tennessee Valley Authority*

An Annexed Budget has been set up for the Tennessee Valley Authority as in 1937, with the appropriation requirements as they affect the general revenues of the Treasury brought into Statement No. 2. The net expenditures are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for the fiscal year 1938 amount to \$43,000,000, and supplemental thereto is authority for the Authority to incur contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed \$5,500,000 for equipment to be installed in dams and power-houses, the details of which will be found under the caption "General Public Works Program."

*Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission*

This Commission, created by Public Resolution No. 49, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 26, 1934, is authorized to consider and formulate plans for the construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of Thomas Jefferson in the city of Washington. For the fiscal year 1937 \$15,000 was appropriated to meet expenses of the Commission, in carrying out its duties as described in the above-mentioned public resolution.

*United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission*

Under authority of a joint resolution approved August 23, 1935 (49 Stat. 735), there was authorized to be created a Commission to plan for the celebration of the one-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States. In accordance with the terms of a joint resolution approved June 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1392), \$200,000 was subsequently appropriated to enable the Commission to make effective such plans when received by it.

*United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission*

This Commission was created by Public Resolution No. 88, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved May 7, 1936, to provide for the representation of the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the

three-hundredth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College and the beginning of higher education in the United States. The act authorized \$10,000, of which \$1,500 was appropriated.

#### *United States Maritime Commission*

The Merchant Marine Act of 1936, approved June 29, 1936, created the United States Maritime Commission as the agency of the Government for the purpose of further developing and maintaining an adequate and well-balanced American merchant marine, to promote the commerce of the United States, to aid in the national defense, to repeal certain former legislation, and for other purposes. Since the Commission estimates that sufficient funds will be available on June 30, 1937, for 1938 operations, no estimate is transmitted for 1938. During 1937, the Commission will have funds by transfer from the Shipping Board Bureau, the Merchant Fleet Corporation, and the Post Office Department. During both 1937 and 1938, it will also have available sums which it collects from the repayment of loans and interest and from the sale of assets.

#### *Veterans' Administration*

It is estimated that for 1938 the various activities of the Veterans' Administration can be conducted with a net decrease in appropriations of about \$2,300,000 below the sum appropriated for 1937.

The amount required for pensions and benefits in 1938 will be some \$21,000,000 less than was appropriated for 1937. Offsetting this decrease is an increase of \$7,500,000 for administrative expenses, \$7,000,000 of which is due to the fact that last year Congress reappropriated that balance carried over from 1935 which reduced the regular annual appropriation for 1937 to \$86,500,000.

For military and naval insurance there is an increase of \$8,632,000. This item is actually decreasing annually, but this year's annual decrease is obscured by the fact that Congress has reduced the appropriation for 1937 under this head by \$21,000,000, and reappropriated that same amount from unappropriated balances occurring in the fiscal years 1935 and 1936.

The increase of \$943,000 for adjusted service and dependent pay is necessary because of the large number of applications received following the wide publicity given to the payment of the bonus last June.

Under trust accounts there is an increase of \$1,821,935 in the United States Government life-insurance fund and an increase of \$240,000 in personal funds of patients, less a decrease in the general post fund of \$489,671.

#### GOVERNMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT ADMINISTRATIONS

The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936, required that in pursuance of section 7 thereof there should be submitted for certain independent offices information for inclusion in the Budget. The governmental credit corporations and credit agencies mentioned below, with the single exception of the Farm Credit Administration, are those affected by the provisions of the act above referred to.

#### *Commodity Credit Corporation*

Section 7 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), provided that the Commodity Credit Corporation would be continued until April 1, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive

order. The \$379,570 shown for 1937 is only sufficient to permit operations until the date of expiration.

#### *Electric Home and Farm Authority*

The act of March 31, 1936 (Public, No. 484, 74th Cong.), continued the Electric Home and Farm Authority as an agency of the United States until February 1, 1937. The \$125,000 shown for 1937 provides funds for active operations until that date only.

#### *Export-Import Bank of Washington*

Under the provisions of section 9 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), this agency will expire on June 16, 1937. Therefore no estimate is transmitted for the fiscal year 1938.

#### *Farm Credit Administration*

The estimate of \$4,000,000 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1938 is the net amount to be appropriated and is the same as the appropriation for 1937. The gross amount which will be available in 1938 is \$8,959,736 in comparison with \$10,644,467 in 1937. The decrease in the total requirements for 1938, amounting to \$1,684,731, is due primarily to the fact that funds available for 1937 included administrative expenses incidental to the making of loans to farmers for crop production and harvesting. Since no authority exists for making loans of this character during the fiscal year 1938 administrative expenses will be decreased accordingly.

It is estimated that \$37,505 will be expended in 1938 for supervision of Federal credit unions from fees collected from such unions under the provisions of the act of June 26, 1934. The corresponding figure for 1937 was \$65,280.

#### *Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works*

The estimate of \$10,000,000 for 1938 is \$16,000,000 less than the amount provided for 1937. The amount allowed provides for a liquidation program starting July 1, 1937.

#### *Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation*

The estimate of \$18,000,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1938 represents an increase of \$1,240,000 over the estimate for 1937. The increase is due to the larger volume of loans to be serviced and upon which collections will be made, and to the supervision, maintenance, and disposal of farm properties which are acquired by the Corporation under mortgage foreclosures.

#### *Federal Home Loan Bank Board*

The estimate for 1938 covers the expenses of the Board to be paid from the appropriation of receipts derived from assessments on Federal home loan banks and from other sources. The estimated administrative expenses for 1938 are \$22,019 less than the amount provided in 1937. It is anticipated, however, that a substantial amount of the allowance for 1937 will not be obligated. In addition, no provision is made in 1938 for promotional activities to provide for the establishment of new Federal saving and loan associations, the conversion of State institutions, or for other similar activities. There is a substantial provision for increase in the examining force in 1938 required because of the increased number of member institutions and of more frequent examination.



*Federal Housing Administration*

The estimate of \$8,500,000 for administrative expenses for this Administration in 1938 represents a decrease of \$2,540,000 below the amount allowed for 1937. The decrease is due to the expiration of title 1, insurance of modernization loans, on April 1, 1937, the reduction in expenditures for educational purposes, and standardization of work in connection with the insuring of mortgage loans.

*Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation*

The estimate for 1938 is \$19,180 in excess of the allowance for 1937. It is anticipated, however, that approximately \$75,000 of the amount provided for 1937 will not be obligated. Accordingly, on an expenditure basis the increase for 1938 will be in the vicinity of \$94,180, due to an increase in the number of insured institutions and because of closer supervision.

*Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation*

Under the provisions of section 7 of the act of June 22, 1936 (Public, No. 739, 74th Cong.), the authority for this Corporation to operate expires on June 30, 1937. Accordingly, no estimate is transmitted for 1938.

*Home Owners' Loan Corporation*

During the last 6 months of the fiscal year 1936 the expenditures of the Corporation were reduced substantially due to the decrease in the number of loans being closed. The loaning authority expired on June 12, 1936, and thereafter the Corporation was in a period of transition, its activity changing from that of making loans to servicing of loans and making collections thereon. These new operations are now well under way and will probably reach a peak in 1938. In order to provide for this new program, the 1938 estimate is \$32,000,000, or \$3,000,000 in excess of 1937.

*Reconstruction Finance Corporation*

Section 1 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), provided for the extension of the loaning authority of this Corporation to February 1, 1937, or such earlier date as the President may fix by proclamation. The estimate of \$9,500,000 for the Corporation in 1938 is \$2,445,308 less than that for 1937. The estimate provides for a program of liquidation. See Annexed Budget for details of 1938 operations.

*RFC Mortgage Company*

No estimate is submitted for this agency as all of its expenses are paid by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

*Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.*

In accordance with authority contained in section 9 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), this agency was dissolved by the President, effective June 30, 1936. This action was taken by Executive Order No. 7365, dated May 7, 1936.

## GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

An important item in the Budget for the fiscal year 1938, as it was also in the fiscal year 1937, is the General Public Works Program in which provision is made for the public-

works requirements of the Government, such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvement, and flood-control projects. The estimates of appropriations for 1938 provide a total of \$465,466,314 as detailed below, in comparison with \$385,537,900 appropriated for the fiscal year 1937. This represents an increase of \$79,928,414 over the preceding appropriations. The estimates for 1938 are itemized as follows:

*Tennessee Valley Authority*

For the construction program of the Tennessee Valley Authority during 1938, \$43,000,000 is provided, an increase of \$3,100,000 over the appropriation for 1937. In addition, however, to the appropriation of \$39,900,000 in 1937, there is also available for expenditure during that year \$8,790,702 from unexpended balances from former years, whereas there will be no unobligated balance at the close of the fiscal year 1937 available for expenditure in 1938. This will thus be a total availability of \$48,690,702 for the fiscal year 1937 as compared with \$43,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938, or \$5,690,702 less for 1938 than for 1937. Supplemental to the 1938 appropriation requirements, however, is authority to incur contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed \$5,500,000 for equipment to be installed in dams and power-houses.

*Department of Agriculture*

For the Department of Agriculture there are submitted estimates of \$150,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system; \$5,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (including farm-to-market roads, rural-free-delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes); \$10,000,000 for Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings; \$2,500,000 for the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than forest reservations; and \$14,000,000 for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails in the national forests; a total of \$181,500,000. This is an increase of \$113,500,000 over the total for 1937, consisting of \$90,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system, \$6,000,000 for forest roads and trails, \$5,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads, \$10,000,000 for Federal-aid elimination of grade crossings, and \$2,500,000 for public lands roads.

The 1938 estimates for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads and for Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings are the first estimates to be submitted in the Budget for these purposes, being authorized by the act of June 16, 1936. Federal funds for these purposes have heretofore been provided by allotments from emergency appropriations for relief and work relief. The decreased availability of emergency appropriation funds in 1938 for construction work on the Federal-aid highway system accounts for the substantial increase in the appropriation required for that purpose.

*Department of Commerce*

For the Department of Commerce the estimates for 1938 for public-works construction are \$1,296,250, representing an increase of \$949,250 over the 1937 appropriation. Unexpended balances of prior year appropriations, however, increase the total amount available for obligation in 1937 or subsequent years to \$2,280,000. The estimate for 1938 contemplates the replacement of a 44-year-old lightship and 39-year-old tender, the reconditioning of other vessels, and the establishment of aids to marine navigation.

*Interior Department*

The estimates for 1938 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to \$51,966,000 as compared with appropriations for 1937 of \$65,640,900, or a reduction of \$13,674,900 below the current fiscal year. The amount required by the Bureau of Reclamation to provide for the continuation of construction and for administrative expenses, to be expended from the reclamation fund, is \$9,665,000, divided as follows: Gila project, Arizona, \$1,250,000; Salt River project, Arizona, \$500,000; Pine River project, Colorado, \$500,000; Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, \$1,000,000; Sun River project, Montana, \$300,000; Carlsbad project, New Mexico, \$200,000; Owyhee project, Oregon, \$500,000; Klamath project, Oregon, \$125,000; Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, \$130,000; Ogden River project, Utah, \$250,000; Provo River project, Utah, \$750,000; Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, \$1,500,000; Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, \$750,000; Riverton project, Wyoming, \$200,000; Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division, \$700,000, Willwood division, \$10,000; Colorado River Basin investigations, \$250,000; administrative expenses, \$750,000. For continuation of construction of projects to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury there is included \$23,000,000, divided as follows: Central Valley project, California, \$15,000,000; Grand Coulee Dam, Washington, \$7,500,000; administrative expenses, \$750,000. For the continuation of the construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works, there is included \$1,000,000; and for the continuation of the construction of the All-American Canal there is also included \$1,000,000, making a total for the Bureau of Reclamation of \$34,665,000, as compared with 1937 appropriations of \$54,610,000. The estimates of the National Park Service for public-works construction in 1938 include \$5,000,000 for construction of roads and trails in national parks and monuments under the authority of section 4 of the act of June 16, 1936, and \$5,000,000 for continuing the construction and maintenance of the Blue Ridge Parkway, established by the act of June 30, 1936, under the authority of section 5 of the act of June 16, 1936. For the Bureau of Indian Affairs, there is included \$6,995,000, of which \$2,090,000 is for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, \$3,000,000 is for the construction of roads on Indian reservations under the authority of section 6 of the act of June 16, 1936, and \$1,905,000 is for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of buildings and utilities of the Indian Service.

*Department of Justice*

The estimate of \$350,000 for construction work under the Department of Justice is for buildings and equipment at penal and correctional institutions, and includes \$250,000 for extension to existing facilities for the United States penitentiaries at Leavenworth, Kans., Atlanta, Ga., and Lewisburg, Pa., United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Southwestern Reformatory at El Reno, Okla., United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents at Springfield, Mo., Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, W. Va., Federal Reformatory Camp at Petersburg, Va., and Federal jails at La Tuna, Tex., and Milan, Mich., and \$100,000 for the construction of dwellings for prison officers at Alderson, Petersburg, La Tuna, and Milan. These 1938 estimates are in contrast to a 1937 appropriation of \$2,550,000 made for buildings and equipment at

penal and correctional institutions, including the establishment of three new Federal jails (not to exceed \$1,700,000), construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions (not to exceed \$300,000), with the remainder for altering and adapting other Government property for prison purposes, and extensions to existing facilities.

*Department of State*

The estimate of \$3,900,000 for construction work under the Department of State is for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, of which \$900,000 is for the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico; \$1,500,000 for construction, including surveys and other preliminary expenses, of the United States portion of the project for flood control on the lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the act approved August 19, 1935, as amended by the act of May 22, 1936; and \$1,500,000 for beginning construction of the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the acts approved August 29, 1935, and June 4, 1936, including not to exceed \$400,000 for completion of the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States with appurtenant connections to existing irrigation systems. These 1938 estimates closely approximate the 1937 appropriation of \$3,800,000 made for construction by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, consisting of \$1,200,000 for rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley, \$1,600,000 for the lower Rio Grande flood-control project, and \$1,000,000 for beginning construction of the diversion dam.

*Treasury Department*

The estimates for 1938 for public works under the Treasury Department amount to \$40,131,963, as compared with appropriations for 1937 of \$65,550,000. For the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General, acting jointly, from public building projects specified in Statement No. 1 contained in House Report No. 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, as revised, and Statement No. 2 attached thereto, the sum of \$23,000,000 is requested.

For public buildings in the District of Columbia there is included \$7,025,000, of which amount \$1,500,000 is for continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, \$2,325,000 is for completion of construction of the additional building for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, \$3,000,000 is for a site and construction of a new building for the War Department under a limit of cost of \$26,000,000, and \$200,000 is for the acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street N.W., which are now leased to the Government.

There is also included an item of \$10,106,963 for the purchase of the Grand Central Station Post Office and office building, New York City, in accordance with the provisions of the act, approved July 12, 1932.

*War Department*

For the War Department there is included a total estimate of \$143,322,101, consisting of estimates of \$90,822,101 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement on rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; \$30,000,000 for initiating work of flood control on various rivers and waterways under the



provisions of the Omnibus Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, including \$500,000 for the making of preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects by the War Department and \$500,000 for expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects; and \$22,500,000 for continuing the work of flood control on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the provisions of the Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended by the act of June 15, 1936. The total net increase for 1938 over 1937 amounts to \$7,572,101, consisting of a decrease of \$29,927,899 for the improvement of rivers and harbors, and increases of \$30,000,000 for flood control under the Omnibus Flood Control Act and \$7,500,000 for flood control on the Mississippi River and its tributaries.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1938 involve apparently a net increase of only \$15,165,555.96 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937. In addition to such funds, there was made available by Congress for 1937 \$54,364,000 of unobligated balances of prior year appropriations, and for 1938 the Budget estimates contemplate the provision of funds of this character to the extent of \$75,864,000. Adding these figures to the facial appropriations made for 1937 and those estimated for 1938 gives a total availability of \$713,711,399.04 for 1937 and \$750,376,955 for 1938, an increase for 1938 of \$36,665,555.96. The principal items of increase and decrease which constitute these differences are summarized as follows:

For the Office of Experiment Stations, the sum of \$622,500 is provided for statutory increases in payments for Federal aid to the States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico. For the special research fund established under the authorization contained in title I of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, providing for special research in basic laws and principles relating to agriculture, and for the establishment and maintenance of research laboratories in major agricultural regions, a statutory increase of \$400,000 is provided.

For the activities of the Extension Service, which unit administers the Smith-Lever, Capper-Ketcham, Bankhead-Jones, and other acts providing payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for cooperative agricultural extension work, a net increase of \$369,000 is included. Increases consist principally of a statutory provision of \$1,000,000 for payments to States under the Bankhead-Jones Act, and a statutory provision of \$5,000 for payment to Alaska, which increases are offset in part by a total decrease of \$645,000 in two other appropriations made annually for the same purpose.

The estimates for the Weather Bureau provide a total increase of \$387,861, the principal components of which are \$25,000 for the purchase of an offset lithographic press; \$67,280 for strengthening the service and research activities; and \$148,861 for improvement of the Federal airway meteorological service. In addition, the sum of \$140,000 has been added to the appropriations of that Bureau by transfer from the Department of Commerce for communication costs of airway weather reports from stations off the commercial airways or not now equipped with radio and teletype facilities.

Under the Bureau of Animal Industry, a net increase of \$299,135 is provided, consisting principally of \$19,877 for increased maintenance and operation costs at the

agricultural research center at Beltsville, Md.; \$103,000 for the payment of indemnities for cattle slaughtered because of tuberculosis; \$6,000 to meet demands for additional inspection and quarantine work at western market centers; and \$174,806 for additional Federal meat inspection service.

For the Bureau of Plant Industry a reduction of \$40,578 for dry-land agriculture is estimated, and increases of \$138,614 for various activities in connection with plant research and related problems.

The estimates of annual appropriations for the Forest Service, dealing, among other things, with the administration of the national forests and the application of forestry on both public and privately owned lands, indicate a net increase of \$1,756,177 over the amount appropriated for 1937. This increase embraces items of \$42,268 for general administration; \$700,000 for protection and administration of the national forests; \$39,909 for forest management investigations; \$44,000 for range investigations; \$20,000 for investigations at the forest products laboratory, Madison, Wis.; \$20,000 for forest survey work; \$30,000 for forest economics investigations; and \$1,000,000 for cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests under the Fulmer Act of August 29, 1935. There is a net reduction of \$140,000 in the item for forest influences, made up of a decrease of \$170,000 due to liquidation of the so-called shelterbelt project of trees and shrubs in the Plains region, offset in part by an increase of \$30,000 for investigations relative to watershed management.

For the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils a total increase of \$61,916 is provided for 1938, of which \$49,757 is for investigations of the industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts; \$10,000 for investigations respecting agricultural fires and explosive dusts; and \$2,159 for naval stores investigations.

The net increase of \$12,845 in the estimates for the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine contemplates a total increase of \$722,845 over current appropriations for various activities dealing with investigations on insects and their economic relations, the development and application of methods of control and eradication of insect pests, and the utilization of certain species of insects as parasites. This increase is largely offset by a total reduction of \$710,000 made possible by the elimination of two nonrecurring items of \$460,000 and \$250,000.

For the Bureau of Biological Survey there is a net increase of \$144,116, consisting of a total increase of \$174,228 for administration, for research into the habits of birds and animals, for protection of migratory birds, and for the maintenance of mammal and bird reservations, and a total decrease of \$30,112 in two items of appropriation.

No figures are included in the estimates of the Department of Agriculture for the Bureau of Public Roads. There is, however, included elsewhere in the Budget under the heading "General Public Works Program" a total estimate of appropriations of \$181,500,000 to the Department of Agriculture for the construction of Federal-aid highways, secondary or feeder roads, public lands highways, and forest roads and trails, and for the elimination of grade crossings, compared with total appropriations of \$68,000,000 for 1937 for construction of Federal-aid highways and forest roads and trails, or an increase for 1938 of \$113,500,000.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Economics a total increase of \$188,954 over 1937 appropriations is provided. This covers a number of projects relating largely to studies of the economics of production and marketing, farm

organization, farm financial problems, rural life, and the acquisition and dissemination of current information regarding the marketing and distribution of farm products.

For the Commodity Exchange Administration (formerly Grain Futures Administration), an increase of \$393,500 is included to provide for the first full year of operation in carrying out the purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936, which expanded the scope of the Grain Futures Act of September 21, 1922.

The estimates for the Food and Drug Administration include an increase of \$200,000 to enable that Administration to provide more rigid enforcement of the Federal food and drugs law.

For the Soil Conservation Service there is estimated a net increase of \$130,735, made up of increases totaling \$759,220 for general administration and for soil and moisture conservation investigations; and a decrease of \$628,485 in the funds available for soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information, made possible by reason of changes in the programs for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938.

The Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, provides for carrying forward an agricultural land conservation program designed to replace the agricultural adjustment program which was invalidated by the decision of the Supreme Court of January 6, 1936. For 1937, for this purpose, a direct appropriation of \$440,000,000 was made, plus an authorization for the use of \$30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for agricultural adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, or a total availability of \$470,000,000. For the fiscal year 1938, the Budget provides for the same amount by direct appropriation, \$440,000,000, but also makes provision for an additional \$60,000,000 from other sources. The total amount to be available for 1938, therefore, is \$500,000,000, representing an increase over funds provided for 1937 of \$30,000,000. Due to the fact that the programs to be carried on under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act in the fiscal year 1938 will be in full force and effect during that year, whereas for the fiscal year 1937 these programs will not reach the point of full operation, it has been necessary to make provision to the extent of an additional \$30,000,000 for the operation of the agricultural conservation program to the full extent authorized by law.

For the elimination of diseased dairy and beef cattle, and for experimentation in livestock diseases, the Budget for 1938 continues the policy established by Congress for 1937 of providing for these activities by the reappropriation of unobligated balances of prior year appropriations for this same purpose. For the fiscal year 1937, the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act made \$24,364,000 available by this method, which included \$7,500,000 for the removal of surplus dairy products. For 1938, the use of the sum of \$15,864,000 of unobligated balances is recommended, which excludes \$7,500,000 for the removal of surplus dairy products, to be financed in 1938 from funds available under section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

Under the classification of "permanent appropriations" (not requiring annual consideration by Congress), a total increase of \$11,008,871.96 is included in the Budget for 1938. Of this amount, \$10,860,378.96 represents the difference between the amount of \$109,139,621.04 for 1937 and the amount of \$120,000,000 for 1938, made available by section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, which provides permanent indefinite annual

appropriations equal to 30 percent of the gross annual receipts from customs duties collected under the customs laws, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities. The balance of the increase, amounting to \$148,493, consists principally of statutory payments to States from receipts derived from national forests located within the respective States.

For the trust account item, "Cooperative work, Forest Service", the reduction of \$1,000,000 for 1938 is due to the difference between the contributions for 1937 and those estimated for 1938.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Estimates for the Department of Commerce for 1938 contemplate a net increase of nearly \$4,000,000 over the appropriations for 1937. This figure is exclusive of \$1,296,250 for construction included in the General Public Works Program discussed elsewhere in the Budget. The net increases for the bureaus of the Department in the order of their amount are \$2,610,000 for the Bureau of Air Commerce, \$630,640 for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, \$389,200 for the National Bureau of Standards, \$300,000 for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, \$181,300 for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, \$107,500 for the Bureau of the Census, \$92,560 for the Bureau of Fisheries, and \$50,400 for the Office of the Secretary. Net decreases of \$45,000 for the Patent Office and \$76,440 for the Bureau of Lighthouses are provided. Other decreases are \$249,000 incidental to the transfer of the Shipping Board Bureau to the United States Maritime Commission and a reduction of \$1,950 in trust account needs for 1938.

For 1937 a nonrecurring item of \$35,000 for the General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference was provided. Taking this into consideration, there is provided for the office of the Secretary of Commerce for 1938 a gross increase of \$85,400, the principal item in which is \$57,000 for printing and binding.

In the 1937 appropriations aviation weather reporting and air mapping were among the functions of the Bureau of Air Commerce. It is now provided that those activities shall be assumed by the Department of Agriculture and the Coast and Geodetic Survey of this Department. In addition, the salaries of two Bureau of Air Commerce employees are for 1938 charged to the Office of the Secretary of Commerce instead of to the Bureau of Air Commerce. Taking these adjustments into consideration there is a gross increase in the estimates for the Bureau of Air Commerce amounting to \$2,831,220, the principal items in which are \$33,120 for additional departmental personnel incident to the expanded field program contemplated for the coming year; \$2,150,780 for the first year of a 3-year program to modernize completely the existing airway aids and to establish additional aids; \$386,520 to maintain and operate such air navigation aids; and \$260,800 for inspection, licensing, and regulatory work including provision for the completion of 6 and the installation of 11 air traffic control stations at congested air terminals.

For the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce a new item of appropriation in the sum of \$300,000 is included to enable the Bureau to ascertain current business facts and obtain statistics relating to industrial economics, to analyze these data and business structures, and to study problems of production, distribution, and competition.

For the Bureau of the Census a net increase of \$107,500 is estimated, which, together with \$220,000 of nonrecurring items, is equivalent to a gross increase of \$327,500, which will be used for compiling the quinquennial census of electrical industries, vital statistics, financial statistics of cities and States, and for beginning the calendar year 1937 biennial census of manufacturers; for furnishing evidence of age of beneficiaries under the Social Security Act which cannot otherwise be obtained; and \$50,000 for work preparatory to taking the 1940 census.

For the administration of five acts enacted during the closing days of the Seventy-fourth Congress (Public, Nos. 238, 622, 720, 765, and 808) the estimates for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation carry increases of \$630,640. This is made up of three items as follows: \$4,940 incident to the reallocation of positions in the departmental services by the Civil Service Commission; \$118,540 for new employees in the District of Columbia, and \$512,100 for additional salaries and additional employees in the field service.

For the National Bureau of Standards an increase of \$389,200 is estimated. Of this, \$300,000 represents a new item, the first year's expenses of a 2-year investigation of the properties and suitability of certain building materials with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing; the other item, \$89,200, represents salary increases based upon reallocations in grade made by the Civil Service Commission.

Under the appropriations for the Bureau of Lighthouses for the fiscal year 1937 there was a nonrecurring item of \$399,000 due to storm and ice damage repairs and the establishment of a buoy at the mouth of the Cape Fear River. Since the 1938 estimates show a net decrease of \$76,440, the gross increase is therefore \$322,560, the details of which are as follows: \$172,000 for general expenses of the service incident to the higher cost of supplies, materials, and subsistence of vessel personnel, the operation of additional aids to navigation, and for urgent repairs, \$10,000 for salaries of seven additional keepers at isolated lighthouse stations, \$76,660 additional for salaries of vessel employees, and \$34,000 additional for retired pay.

An increase of \$181,300 in the estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey includes a new item of \$100,000 for airway mapping heretofore paid for from Bureau of Air Commerce appropriations, \$33,000 for temporary vessel employees necessary to comply with new leave laws and to increase the number of skeletonized crews of vessels during lay-up periods in order that minor repairs may be effected and the vessels properly cared for, \$23,500 for longevity pay and allowances of commissioned officers, \$16,000 for hydrographic work, and \$8,800 for miscellaneous purposes.

Nonrecurring 1937 items of \$25,000 for shellfish investigation and \$2,000 for a small laboratory building at Seattle reduce the gross increase of \$119,560 in the estimates for the Bureau of Fisheries to a net increase of \$92,560. The major items of increase are \$44,400 for "Inquiry respecting food fishes" for Pacific pilchard, oyster-cultural, and stream-pollution investigations, and for stream management in national forest regions, \$25,140 for "Fishery industries", \$27,000 for the operation of new cultural stations and increasing the output at the Woods Hole and Gloucester, Mass., stations, \$5,000 to administer part of section 5 of the Whaling Treaty Act of May 1, 1936, and \$18,020 for miscellaneous purposes.

The net decrease of \$45,000 in the estimates for the Patent Office involves a decrease of \$50,000 for printing

and an increase of \$5,000 for books and periodicals for the scientific library.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A comparison of the estimates for the Department of the Interior for 1938 with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937, exclusive of items treated elsewhere in the Budget under the General Public Works Program, shows a net increase of \$1,561,143.39. The principal items of increase and decrease follow:

For the Office of the Secretary there is a total increase of \$286,920, the principal items of which are \$53,540 for the Office of the Secretary, \$44,400 for the Division of Investigations, \$150,000 for the Division of Grazing, and \$24,000 for printing and binding.

No estimate is included for the Petroleum Administration because the legal existence of the Administration terminates before the end of the present fiscal year, for which \$300,000 was appropriated.

In view of the adverse decision of the Supreme Court on all but two sections of the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, and because the work of the Commission under those two sections will be completed during the current fiscal year, no new provision has been made for the Bituminous Coal Commission or the Consumers' Counsel, for which \$990,000 was appropriated.

For the General Land Office there is a net decrease of \$59,500 which is occasioned chiefly by decreases of \$50,000 for surveying the public lands and \$15,000 for maps of the United States, which is a nonrecurring item, and an increase of \$13,000 for payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay (Oregon) Wagon Road grant lands and timber.

A net increase of \$2,356,070 for the Bureau of Indian Affairs results from total increases of \$3,098,028 and total decreases of \$741,957. The principal items of increase are \$161,400 for payment to confederated bands of Utes, \$40,000 for increased protection of Indian forests, \$63,880 for developing agriculture and stock raising among Indians, \$225,000 for encouraging industry among Indians, \$540,000 for the revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations, \$96,334 for development of water supplies and irrigation of land on Indian reservations, \$693,150 for educating Indian children, \$548,330 for the conservation of the health of Indians, and \$333,970 for the general support of Indians and the administration of their property. The principal decreases are due to nonrecurring items of \$81,540 for payment to Sioux Indians for nonreceipt of land allotments, \$223,162 for compensation to Chippewa Indians for land, and \$42,306 for compensation to non-Indian claimants on Pueblo lands. Other important decreases are \$74,200 for Indian agency buildings and \$40,000 for payment of benefits to Indians on Sioux reservations.

For the Bureau of Reclamation there is an increase of \$63,000, of which \$38,000 is for expenditure from the reclamation fund to cover the increased cost of operating existing irrigation distribution systems and \$25,000 is from the general fund of the Treasury for the Colorado River front work and levee system. The other items of the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the heading of General Public Works Program.

For the Bureau of Mines a net increase of \$133,970 is accounted for by increases of \$3,380 for the Washington office, \$28,135 for operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents, \$40,000 for testing fuel, in conformity with a recent act of Congress, \$20,000 for mineral mining investigations, \$50,000 for mining experiment stations and \$2,821 for gas production of helium

plants, and decreases of \$12,866 for oil and gas investigations and \$2,500 for economics of mineral industries.

A net increase of \$1,354,100 is provided for the National Park Service, the largest item in which is \$1,094,100. Of that amount, \$500,000 is estimated as necessary for major physical improvements and repairs to Government-owned buildings in the District of Columbia and \$594,100 for the cost of maintenance and operation and rent of Government buildings there located.

There is a net increase of \$428,060 estimated for the Office of Education which is occasioned by increases of \$524,000 and decreases of \$95,940. The principal item of increase is \$500,000 for colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts as authorized by law, while the principal decrease is \$91,000 for vocational education of persons disabled in industry. The reason for this decrease is the failure of certain States to take up the full amount of their allotment of funds heretofore authorized.

For the government of each of the Territories decreases are estimated for 1938 due principally to the fact that the Alaska and Hawaii Legislatures will not be in session during that fiscal year, and because of increased municipal revenues in the Virgin Islands which permit a reduction to be made in the amount necessary to be appropriated for the operating expenses of the municipalities.

The 1938 estimates of permanent appropriations show increases of \$100,000 for payment to States of grazing fees as authorized by law, \$118,000 for payments to States from receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act, and \$100,000 from operating revenues for cost of operation of the Alaska Railroad.

There is a net decrease of \$1,955,500 in trust accounts, which is occasioned by estimated decreases in expenditures of \$500 for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, and \$2,490,000 for the National Park Service, both of which are nonrecurring items of contributed funds, and by estimated increases of \$500,000 of contributed funds for the construction of Parker Dam, and \$35,000 for personal funds and pension money of patients in St. Elizabeths Hospital.

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Justice for 1938 amount to \$40,913,689, which is an increase of \$1,159,756 over the appropriations for 1937 exclusive of \$2,550,000 for buildings and equipment, penal and correctional institutions, a part of the General Public Works Program for that year. The increase of \$1,159,756 includes \$17,220 for office of the Attorney General, \$670,749 for the courts, \$419,595 for penal and correctional institutions, and \$52,192 for trust accounts.

The increase of \$17,220 in the estimates for office of the Attorney General is a net increase composed of increases of \$153,420 for salaries, \$13,100 for contingent expenses, \$29,000 for printing and binding, \$40,000 for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$15,000 for the examination of judicial offices, and \$26,700 for the Bureau of Prisons, and decreases of \$100,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation due to a nonrecurring item, \$50,000 for veterans' insurance litigation, and a nonrecurring item of \$110,000 in connection with case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. et al.

The estimates for 1938 for the courts show a net increase of \$670,749 over the appropriations for 1937. The items provided for under this title include the salaries and expenses of the Supreme Court and inferior courts, United States attorneys, marshals and clerks of courts, fees and expenses of commissioners, fees of jurors and witnesses,

pay of bailiffs, supplies and miscellaneous expenses of the courts, and books for judicial officers.

The estimate for salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges contains an increase of \$125,000, to provide for one additional circuit judge and seven additional district judges whose appointments were authorized by legislation enacted at the last session of Congress, and an increase in the pay roll of retired judges. An increase of \$8,000 is recommended for travel expenses of circuit and district judges, due to the appointment of new judges and the establishment of additional places of holding court. The increase of \$195,000 in salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, includes \$13,940 for the salary of the marshal for the Virgin Islands and the salaries of deputy marshals for the new district judges, and \$181,060 for travel expenses. An increase of \$23,490 is recommended for salaries and expenses of district attorneys, to cover the salaries of an attorney, assistant attorney, and clerk for the Virgin Islands, and five additional assistant attorneys in other districts. There is an increase of \$50,000 in the estimate for pay of special assistant attorneys, to provide additional legal assistance to aid the Attorney General and United States attorneys in special cases. The increase of \$115,000 in the estimate for salaries and expenses of clerks of United States courts is composed of \$111,500 for the salaries of a clerk of court and two deputy clerks for the Virgin Islands, deputy clerks for the new judges and the additional places of holding court, and additional deputy clerks in various districts to take care of the large increase in work, and \$3,500 for travel expenses. A decrease of \$20,000 is recommended for fees of commissioners, United States courts. For fees of jurors and witnesses an increase of \$120,000 is necessary because of the expansion in judicial activities, and for the same reason \$15,000 additional is required for pay of bailiffs. Other miscellaneous court increases amount to \$39,259.

A net increase of \$419,595 is provided in the estimates for 1938 for penal and correctional institutions, in which is included \$72,540 for additional custodial officers to meet the requirements of the new leave law. These appropriations provide for the maintenance of the Federal penal and correctional institutions, for subsistence and care of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions, and for the operation of the probation system of the United States courts.

It is estimated that there will be an increase in prison population at Federal institutions in 1938 of 5.2 percent over 1937 and to provide the necessary funds for personnel and maintenance increases are recommended for the institutions at Leavenworth, Kans., \$27,810; Atlanta, Ga., \$47,770; McNeil Island, Wash., \$13,280; Lewisburg, Pa., \$72,110; Alcatraz Island, Calif., \$9,785; Alderson, W. Va., \$3,480; Chillicothe, Ohio, \$71,460; El Reno, Okla., \$58,930; Springfield, Mo., \$4,840; Petersburg, Va., \$4,135; and Federal prison camps, \$94,050, which latter amount includes \$70,000 for the establishment of an additional camp. A decrease of \$31,535 is shown in the estimate for Federal jails, predicated on a reduction in prison population and per capita costs in some cases. The estimate for construction and repairs at McNeil Island is \$107,400 less than appropriated for 1937.

For the National Training School for Boys at Washington, D. C., there is an increase of \$17,540, consisting of \$4,260 for additional personnel, \$3,180 for subsistence and quarters, and \$10,100 for maintenance and operation. There is also recommended for this School \$21,540 for alterations and improvements to the refrigeration plant, dormitories, hospital and administration building, and

repairs to cottage C and the gymnasium and school building. Probation system, United States courts, is increased \$50,000 for the purpose of extending this service to a number of districts which are not adequately provided with probation officers. For medical and hospital service, penal institutions, there is an increase of \$61,800, of which \$37,820 is for additional personnel, \$2,972 for automatic promotions of regular and reserve commissioned officers, and \$21,008 for equipment, supplies, and materials.

The trust accounts of the Department of Justice consist of personal funds of prisoners and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions, which are deposited in the Treasury and advanced on approved requisitions to disbursing officers for payment. The estimated obligations for 1938 are \$650,000 for funds of prisoners and \$350,000 for commissary and welfare funds, which are increases over 1937 of \$50,000 and \$2,192, respectively.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A gross increase of \$2,625,400 in various items of the estimates is reduced to a net increase for the Department of Labor of \$2,366,900 by decreases in other estimate items. The major items of gross increase include \$1,980,000 additional for grants to States and \$126,000 additional for administrative expenses, under the Social Security Act, and \$350,000 for expenses of administering the Walsh-Healey Act, approved June 30, 1936 (Public, No. 846, 74th Cong.).

For the Office of the Secretary a net increase of \$439,900 includes increases of \$74,900 for the transfer of a program for the formulation of standards of apprentice training from the National Youth Administration to the Department of Labor and a 1-year study of industrial standards for the prevention of silicosis, \$4,500 for contingent expenses of the Department, \$15,000 for printing and binding, and \$350,000 for the administration of the Walsh-Healey Act, and a \$4,500 decrease for liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

The estimates for the Bureau of Labor Statistics contemplate an increase of \$30,000 to increase the coverage of statistics of employment and pay rolls, wages, and hours of labor, and cost of living in specific localities.

An increase of \$45,000 for the Immigration and Naturalization Service is necessary to take care of automatic promotions, the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors for which reimbursement is received by the United States from public carriers, and for additional departmental employees to handle the increase in naturalization work.

The increase of \$2,106,000 for the Children's Bureau is wholly due to the participation of additional States in the provisions of the Social Security Act. The increased amounts for grants to States are \$980,000 for maternal and child-health services, \$700,000 for services for crippled children, and \$300,000 for child-welfare services, and an additional \$126,000 is provided for expenses of administration.

While the amount of the estimate for the United States Employment Service is \$245,000 less than the appropriation for 1937, a provision is continued to authorize apportionments to States on the \$3,000,000 basis contemplated by the act establishing the Service. Two new provisions are proposed in the estimate, the first to consolidate annual appropriations for payments to States into one continuing fund, and, the second, to reapportion unused balances of 1936 apportionments to States within 60 days after the

close of the fiscal year 1937 as required by the Act of June 6, 1933, without reference to the sufficiency therefor of the fund.

Transfer of the functions of the United States Housing Corporation relating to the disposal of housing properties acquired during the World War to the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department is proposed. As a result, a decrease in the expenses of the Department of Labor to the extent of \$9,000 will occur.

#### NAVY DEPARTMENT

The naval estimates for 1938 have been prepared on the basis of our naval needs as covered by plans evolved under conditions obtaining under the Washington and London treaties. They involve no expansion whatever over what had been planned before it was known that these treaties were not going to be renewed.

The estimates of appropriations for the Navy Department and Naval Establishment for the fiscal year 1938 amount to \$563,996,359, which, compared with the aggregate amount of \$529,819,632 appropriated for the fiscal year 1937, indicates a net increase of \$34,176,727. The totals stated above include estimated expenditures from trust accounts of \$1,570,650 for 1938 and \$1,717,100 for 1937. This net difference of some \$34,176,727 involves increases for certain purposes and decreases for others, as compared with the appropriations for 1937. For purposes of comparison the expenditures are hereinafter classified by groups, followed by brief explanations regarding the differences between the funds required for 1938, compared with the appropriations for 1937.

For pay and allowances and other expenses incident to naval and Marine Corps personnel approximately \$16,000,000 additional is required to provide for the increase in officers and men necessary to man the larger vessels of the fleet, the increased number of airplanes and the greater requirements for personnel ashore because of the increase in the fleet. Included in this item is provision for an expansion of reserve activities in accordance with an approved program. Under the operation of existing law the retired lists of officers and men are being increased annually. This fact makes necessary additional funds for this purpose. For the operation, maintenance, repair, and improvement of the fleet and shore establishment, exclusive of aviation, an increase of approximately \$9,800,000 is necessary because of the larger ships that will be in commission, the increased cost of labor and materials, the alterations and improvements required to keep the units in a high state of efficiency and the necessity of providing a larger reserve of arms, armament, ammunition, and other supplies.

In order to replenish the stock under the naval supply account fund so that it may better and more economically supply the needs of the Navy, it is proposed that the capital fund be increased by \$6,000,000.

The increase under "Aviation" approximates \$10,910,000. Of this sum, \$6,410,000 represents the difference between the amounts due on prior-year contracts in 1937 and the amount due on prior-year contracts in 1938. The remainder, \$4,500,000, is due to the increase in the program for procurement of planes and also to the additional amounts required for operation and maintenance of a larger number and larger types of airplanes, together with the increased cost of upkeep and maintenance of the air stations used for training personnel and those serving as auxiliary to the fleet.

The estimate for public works is \$2,863,000 over the amount appropriated for 1937. The amount proposed for



appropriations under this head is required to carry forward work on projects under way and uncompleted on June 30, 1937, and to provide for the commencement of certain additional projects during 1938.

The amount recommended for construction of naval vessels is \$11,500,000 less than the appropriation for this purpose for 1937. Due to strikes and other causes the ship-building program has been delayed. This delay will result in a large unexpended balance being carried forward from the fiscal year 1937 for expenditure in 1938. Although the estimates for ship construction for 1938 are less than the appropriations for 1937, no curtailment of the program of constructing replacement vessels, as authorized by the Vinson-Trammell Act of 1934, is contemplated.

#### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Post Office Department are included as an Annexed Budget, since the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is payable from the general fund of the Treasury and only such excess is carried to Statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1938 and the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules.

The estimated expenditures for postal operations for the fiscal year 1938, including \$25,000 for the payment of claims out of general revenues of the Treasury, aggregate \$785,769,478. The postal revenues for 1938 are estimated at \$755,000,000. These estimates indicate that the revenues will fail to meet obligations by \$30,769,478, which amount will become a charge against the general fund of the Treasury.

Further details concerning the estimates of postal revenues and appropriations will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1938 amount to \$15,334,968.40, which is a net increase of \$171,418.40 over the appropriations for 1937 exclusive of \$3,800,000 for construction by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, a part of the General Public Works Program for that year. The net increase of \$171,418.40 is composed of an increase of \$448,750 for the Foreign Service and decreases of \$57,088 for the Office of the Secretary of State and \$220,243.60 for international obligations, commissions, congresses, and bureaus.

The principal items bringing about the net decrease of estimates for the Office of the Secretary of State are those that relate to salaries. A decrease of nearly \$100,000 in personnel of the Division of Trade Agreements is recommended in contrast to an increase of nearly \$61,000 for permanent personnel in other divisions.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers an increase of \$83,000 is requested for 1938, \$33,000 of which is to cover automatic promotions authorized by the Foreign Service Act of February 23, 1931, and \$50,000 to provide for the appointment of 20 additional Foreign Service officers. There is an increase of \$63,300 for the transportation of Foreign Service officers, of which \$53,300 is to effect certain transfers between posts which have been postponed because of the lack of funds, and \$10,000 is for bringing home on statutory leaves of absence officers who have not been in the United States for a number of years. There is a net decrease of \$12,750 in the estimate for office and living quarters of persons in our Foreign Service.

The increase of \$50,000 in the estimate for cost-of-living allowance for diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service

officers and clerks will permit a maximum allowance of 92.3 percent during the fiscal year 1938 as compared with only 76.9 percent which may be allowed with the funds appropriated for 1937. The increase of \$21,900 in the estimate for salaries of Foreign Service clerks is for 3 additional clerks for the Diplomatic Service and 17 additional clerks for the Consular Service. An increase of \$34,000 will provide for the salaries of employees required to supervise the construction of buildings to be erected at Helsingfors, Finland; Managua, Nicaragua; Montevideo, Uruguay; Panama City, Panama; Trujillo City, Dominican Republic; Port au Prince, Haiti; and Monrovia, Liberia; and 12 additional employees at diplomatic missions and consulates.

There is a net increase of \$206,600 in the contingent expenses of the Foreign Service, the principal items of which are \$45,000 for communication service, \$28,000 for freight and cartage on new furniture, and \$97,043 for repairs to buildings owned by the United States in foreign countries.

The estimate for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for 1938 amounts to \$846,246, which is a decrease of \$34,374 from the appropriation for 1937. An increase of \$20,000 is requested for the annual operating expenses of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, for the maintenance of the rectified channel of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley. The estimate for the General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico, is \$48,500, of which \$45,535 is for the American agency and \$2,965 for the General Claims Commission, and represents a reduction of \$75,770 from the appropriation for 1937.

The following estimates are included in the Budget for 1938 for the expenses of participation by the United States in various international conferences, etc.: Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru, \$70,000; Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt, \$49,000; United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, \$10,000; and the Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, to be held in some Latin-American city, \$3,000. An appropriation of \$20,647.25 is recommended for the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service who suffered losses of personal property as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931. There is also recommended to be appropriated \$44,403.15 for interest payments on American embassy drafts, representing interest at 4½ percent on certain drafts drawn on the Secretary of State by the American embassies in Russia and Turkey, and transfers which the embassy in Turkey undertook to make by cable communications to the Secretary of State during the period from 1915 to 1920, payment of which was deferred.

Appropriations for 1937 amounting to \$327,150 which will not recur in 1938 are for the meeting of the International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania; investigation relating to establishment of a Federal zone along the Mexican boundary; arbitration of the smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada; Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Special Mexican Claims Commission; investigation of the Lake Champlain to Hudson River waterway; conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Geneva, Switzerland; International Exposition, Paris, France; conference to revise the Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium; Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania; meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw,

Poland; and Sixteenth Triennial Convention of the World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, to be held in the United States.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

A comparison of the estimates for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1938 with the appropriations for 1937 shows a total net increase of \$278,132,177. The principal items of increase occur in the office of the Secretary, \$211,065,570; the Bureau of Internal Revenue, \$33,468,270; the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, \$1,171,570; and the Procurement Division, \$929,220. The principal decreases are for the Customs Service, \$1,250,000, and for the Bureau of the Mint, \$1,967,100. The details of some of these and other items in the 1938 Budget estimates are given below.

The cause of the increased appropriation necessary for the office of the Secretary is the necessity for an increase of \$235,000,000 in the old-age reserve account set up under the Social Security Act. There is an important decrease of \$24,000,000 in the amount of payments to be made to Federal land banks on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on mortgages.

There is an increase of \$250,000 for collecting the revenue from customs but a decrease of \$1,500,000 in the amount estimated to be required for refunds and drawbacks. The items making up the total increase for the Bureau of Internal Revenue are as follows: For collecting Social Security Act taxes, \$3,571,490; for additional personnel for the Office of the Assistant General Counsel, \$163,980; and for additional personnel and incidental expenses of the Income Tax Unit, \$905,000. It is likewise estimated that \$29,000,000 must additionally be appropriated for the refunding of internal-revenue collections and \$7,800 on account of payments to be made to the Territory of Alaska under the provisions of acts of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1227, sec. 4), and of May 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 225).

For the Bureau of Engraving and Printing there is an increase of \$1,171,570 to meet the increased work program of the Bureau and to cover the cost of recent legislation extending the 40-hour-week law to include all employees and for increased annual and sick leave of such employees.

The decrease of \$1,967,100 for the Bureau of the Mint is almost entirely due to a nonrecurring item for the transportation of gold bullion.

For the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division there is a net increase of \$1,259,220. The principal items are \$1,125,000 for repairs, \$100,000 for operating force, and \$35,000 for supplies for public buildings. Items which involve the construction of public buildings in 1938 are included elsewhere in the Budget in the estimates for the General Public Works Program. For the Branch of Supply in the Procurement Division there is a decrease of \$330,000. Of this amount, \$250,000 represents a nonrecurring item for the general supply fund while \$80,000 is due to a reduction of salaries and expenses chargeable to the Branch of Supply appropriation.

Other important items in the Treasury estimate include a net increase of \$602,065 for the Public Health Service, \$301,720 for the office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, and \$250,000 for the Division of Printing to be used for printing, binding, and stationery.

So far as permanent appropriations are concerned, there is an increase of \$1,100,000 for the Philippine Trust Fund, Bureau of Internal Revenue, and a decrease of \$997,000 in the expenses of loans for the Public Debt Service.

The 1938 estimate for public-debt operations shows for debt-retirement payments an increase of \$8,251,350 and for interest payments an increase of \$25,000,000.

## WAR DEPARTMENT

The total net increase of budget estimates for the War Department for 1938 over the appropriations for 1937 is \$25,654,560, made up as follows: An increase of \$92,575 for departmental activities; an increase of \$28,149,027 for military activities; a decrease of \$2,032,858 for non-military activities; and a decrease of \$554,184 for the Panama Canal. It is proper to note, however, that there is included elsewhere in the Budget, under the heading "General Public Works Program", an estimate of \$143,322,101 for continuing work of improvement on rivers and harbors and other waterways and for flood control. For 1937 the appropriation for these purposes amounted to \$135,750,000.

The above-mentioned estimated increase of \$92,575 for departmental activities consists of \$68,235 in departmental salaries for the hire of additional personnel made necessary by an increase in work due to increase in the strength of the Army; \$20,000 for contingent expenses, principally for the replacement of unserviceable office equipment; and \$4,340 for purchase of books and periodicals for the library of the Surgeon General's office.

In connection with the estimated increase of \$28,149,027 in appropriations for military activities, items affecting the Finance Department, the Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps, Air Corps, Ordnance Department, Seacoast Defenses, National Guard Bureau, Organized Reserves, and the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are especially worthy of note.

The Finance Department is responsible for the pay and allowances of active and retired commissioned officers, warrant officers, nurses, contract surgeons, and enlisted men of the Regular Army and the Philippine Scouts; expenses of courts martial; apprehension of deserters; hire of civilian employees of the Finance Department in the field; hire of civil-service messengers at Army field headquarters; interest on deposits of savings by enlisted men; claims for damages or loss of private property; and travel of military and civilian personnel. The estimates for the Finance Department for 1938 show a net increase of \$7,402,343 over the appropriations for 1937. The net increase in the estimates for pay and allowances of the Army is \$8,025,540, and is due principally to automatic increases provided for by law, the increased cost of 18,000 additional enlisted men on a full year's basis, the necessity of providing additional grades and ratings for enlisted men because of the increase in the enlisted strength and the progress made in the mechanization and motorization of the Army, and to increases in the retired lists of the Army. For pay to civilian employees of the Finance Department in the field, an increase of \$24,480 is allowed; for travel of military and civilian personnel there is a net decrease of \$657,677 which is made by reason of changes in travel requirements for the fiscal year 1938; and for claims an increase of \$10,000 is allowed. The Budget estimates for 1938 provide for average active strengths of 12,175 commissioned officers, 771 warrant officers, 675 nurses, and 165,000 enlisted men of the Regular Army and 6,415 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. In addition, provision is made for 185 officers of the Corps of Engineers to be employed on river and harbor and flood-control works and paid from the appropriation for such works.

For the Quartermaster Corps a net increase of \$15,276,218 is shown. Increases are provided as follows: For subsistence of the Army, \$2,934,516, due to the rising cost of the ration and the larger enlisted strength of the Army; for Regular Army supplies, \$257,650; for clothing and equipage, \$5,506,221, due to increase in the enlisted strength of the Army and to the depletion of World War stocks; for the construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, \$5,415,000; for the acquisition of land, \$1,582,000; and for the maintenance, operation, and repair of barracks, quarters, and utilities, incidental expenses, and the construction and repair of hospitals, \$443,853, due almost entirely to the need for additional funds for extraordinary repairs to buildings, roads, wharves, and water systems. The large item mentioned for the construction of buildings, etc., includes projects at Sacramento, Calif.; Langley Air Field, Va.; Albrook Air Field, Panama Canal Zone; Bolling Air Field, D. C.; Hickam Air Field, Hawaii; Northeast Air Base near Tacoma, Wash.; and the arsenal at Edgewood, Md. Decreases of \$695,819 are provided for nonrecurring items incident to transportation of the Army and \$150,337 because of the smaller number of horses and pack and draft animals to be purchased.

For the Signal Corps the only increase requested is \$401,114, principally for the employment of additional field employees in the Signal Service to meet an acute shortage in personnel, the installation of facilities at various air fields to provide weather data for the Air Corps, for radio service to be rendered regular Government activities other than Army, for radio equipment for combat organizations of the Army and radio equipment for airplanes. Estimates for the Army Air Corps for 1938 call for an increase of \$894,500 for 1938 over 1937. In addition, there is also provided for, in the Budget estimates for the Signal Corps and Ordnance Department, a total of approximately \$3,588,000 for equipping airplanes of the Regular Army with modern radio apparatus and armament. The 1938 estimates for the Air Corps of the Regular Army provide for the procurement of 449 new airplanes and in the estimates for the Organized Reserves and for the National Guard provision has been made for the purchase of a total of 81 new airplanes, which form part of the general Air Corps program of the War Department. A net increase for the Ordnance Department for 1938 is provided in the sum of \$5,819,726 for the purchase of ammunition and bombs required for target practice and for replacing deteriorated ammunition in the war reserves.

Various phases of the work of seacoast defense are handled by the Corps of Engineers, the Signal Corps, the Coast Artillery Corps, and the Ordnance Department. For 1937 a total of \$8,518,994 was appropriated. The estimate for 1938 shows a decrease of \$4,315,674. The remaining sum, \$4,203,320, is for the construction, maintenance, and repair of fixed fortifications; the procurement, installation, and maintenance of fire-control systems, searchlights, and submarine-mine defenses; the installation of fixed anti-aircraft defenses; and the procurement and maintenance of ordnance and ordnance materials.

For the National Guard Bureau the estimates for 1938 show a net increase of \$1,634,021. The principal items making up this total consist of \$273,219 due to increased attendance at summer training camps; \$930,697 for ammunition and uniforms, due to a decrease in free issues by the Regular Army because of depletion of its World War surplus stocks; \$278,166 for the purchase of airplanes and

for airplane equipment, supplies and repairs; \$180,243 for Signal Corps equipment; \$77,000 for replacement of unserviceable animals; and \$500,000 for initiating an increase of 5,000 men in the strength of the Guard. For 1938 provision is made for a National Guard strength of 205,000 officers and men.

For the Organized Reserves a net increase for 1938 is estimated in the sum of \$868,805, the principal item in which is \$725,689 for the detail of 250 additional Air Reserve officers for extended active duty with the Regular Army Air Corps. The Budget estimate makes provision for 14 days' active duty training of 25,000 Reserve officers; for detail of 1 year each on the General Staff of 5 such officers; for the detail on extended active duty with the Air Corps of the Regular Army of 550 Reserve pilots; for attendance of from 6 to 12 weeks of 200 Reserve officers at Regular Army service schools; and for active duty for 12 months with the Regular Army of 500 Reserve officers of the grade of second lieutenant. The estimate also provides for the maintenance and operation of 245 Organized Reserve headquarters in 188 cities; for inactive duty flying of Air Reserve officers; and for extension courses for Reserve officers and the furnishing of such officers with training manuals.

For the Reserve Officers' Training Corps the 1938 estimate calls for a decrease of \$330,276 from the amount appropriated for 1937 due principally to the fact that no new training units are to be established in 1938. During 1938 approximately 172,000 students at schools and colleges will be given military training. In the case of the Citizens' Military Training Camp no change is recommended in the 1938 estimates from the 1937 appropriation which was \$2,275,000 and provided for 30,000 trainees.

As stated above, the estimate of net appropriations for 1938 for nonmilitary purposes is \$2,032,858 less than the 1937 appropriation. The principal increases in nonmilitary activities consist of \$100,000, in repayments to discharged soldiers of savings deposited with the Army during their enlistments and \$106,500 covering increased disbursements of trust funds. Offsetting these and other minor increases are two decreases, one of \$9,000 due to a decrease in rent requirements of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, and the other an item of \$2,339,609 applicable to the Corps of Engineers which during 1938 will engage in the maintenance of river and harbor works; in cooperative work of flood control on the Sacramento River, Calif., and Lowell Creek and Salmon River, Alaska; emergency flood-control work on tributaries of the Mississippi River; and the preservation and repair of historical fortifications at San Juan, P. R.

As stated in the first paragraph under this head the estimate of appropriations for 1938 for the Panama Canal show a net decrease of \$554,184, the details of which are as follows: For maintenance and operation of the Canal the Budget estimate for 1938 is \$8,519,000, a net reduction below 1937 of \$630,201, due to differences between the 2 years in the kinds and costs of betterments and replacements. The amount provided for 1938 consists of \$6,360,696 for the maintenance and operation of the Canal proper and \$2,158,304 for betterments and replacements, such as continuing the construction of a new station for the dredging fleet to replace unserviceable facilities provided when the Canal was constructed; continuing the replacement of old wooden quarters for white employees with modern construction; the rebuilding of docks and wharves; the acquisition of floating and other plant; and the replacement of old wooden buildings of various kinds



which were constructed in the early days of the Canal and which have so deteriorated as to be uneconomical to repair. This work of replacing old structures in the Canal Zone will be necessary for several years to come. For sanitation of the Canal Zone the Budget provides an increase of \$18,207 for additional personnel and supplies, and for the civil government of the Canal Zone an increase of \$57,810 due to the development of the school system and needs of the police department.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1938, together with prior

year appropriations as they affect the general revenues of the Treasury brought into Statement No. 2 are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures for the fiscal years 1936 and 1937 are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1938, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are eliminated from the 1938 Budget, and the amount left for determination by Congress after consideration of the report requested by the previous Congress and submitted by the President under separate cover. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.



---

---

# ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

---

---



## LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

	Appropriations 1937, revised	Budget esti- mates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
U. S. Senate.....	\$3,332,684	\$3,334,684	+\$2,000
House of Representatives.....	8,322,108	8,300,538	-21,570
Legislative miscellaneous.....	236,300	201,300	-35,000
Architect of the Capitol.....	4,254,104	5,277,192	+1,023,088
Botanic Garden.....	114,987	114,987	-----
Library of Congress.....	2,512,225	2,664,465	+152,240
Government Printing Office.....	4,650,000	4,665,000	+15,000
<b>Total annual appropriations.....</b>	<b>23,422,408</b>	<b>24,558,166</b>	<b>+1,135,758</b>
<b>Permanent appropriation:</b>			
Library of Congress.....	4,800	4,800	-----
<b>Trust account:</b>			
Library of Congress.....	78,000	63,000	-15,000
<b>Total appropriations or estimates.....</b>	<b>23,505,208</b>	<b>24,625,966</b>	<b>+1,120,758</b>

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

### SENATE

#### SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

*Salaries of Senators—*

For compensation of Senators, \$960,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 43; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Estimate 1938, **\$960,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$960,000**

*Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—*

For mileage of the President and of Senators, \$51,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 31; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Estimate 1938, **\$51,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$51,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,011,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,011,000**

*Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—*

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

#### OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, \$4,620; clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerks—one \$2,280, one \$2,160; in all, \$11,460 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Est. 1938, \$11,460                      App. 1937, \$11,460

#### CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, \$1,680 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Est. 1938, \$1,680                      App. 1937, \$1,680

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, \$8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, \$5,500 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, \$5,000 and \$2,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, \$4,500; Parliamentarian and Journal Clerk, \$5,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; principal clerk, \$3,600; legislative clerk, \$4,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, \$4,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; printing clerk, \$3,540; chief bookkeeper, \$3,600; librarian, \$3,360; assistant Journal Clerk, \$3,360; executive clerk, \$3,180; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery, at \$3,120 each; clerks—one at \$3,180, one at \$2,880 and \$300 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, four at \$2,880 each, one at \$2,640, five at \$2,400 each, two at \$2,040 each, two at \$1,860 each, four at \$1,740 each; special officer, \$2,460; laborers—one at \$1,620, five at \$1,380 each, two in Secretary's office, at \$1,680 each; in all, \$130,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1215*).

Est. 1938, \$130,500                      App. 1937, \$130,500

#### DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, \$3,960; first assistant, \$2,640; second assistant, \$2,040; three assistants, at \$2,040 each; skilled laborer, \$1,380; in all, \$16,140 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1215*).

Est. 1938, \$16,140                      App. 1937, \$16,140

#### COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220;

additional clerk, \$1,800. Appropriations—clerk, \$7,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, \$4,800; assistant clerk, \$3,900; three assistant clerks at \$3,000 each; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each; messenger, \$1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220. Civil Service—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Claims—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,400; two assistant clerks, at \$2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; two assistant clerks at \$2,580 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; two assistant clerks at \$2,580 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, \$3,900; two assistant clerks at \$2,880 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Finance—clerk, \$4,200; special assistant to the committee, \$3,600; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,700; assistant clerk, \$2,400; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at \$3,600 each; messenger, \$1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800; messenger, \$1,800. Immigration—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$3,600; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Inter-oceanic Canals—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$3,600; assistant clerk, \$2,880; two assistant clerks at \$2,580 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; two additional clerks at \$1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; two assistant clerks at \$2,580 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220. Library—clerk, \$3,900; two assistant clerks, at \$2,400 each; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Manufactures—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,400; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; two additional clerks, at \$1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,400; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each. Patents—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Pensions—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; four assistant clerks at \$2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; four assistant clerks at \$2,220 each; additional clerk, \$1,800. Printing—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; two assistant clerks at \$2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,400; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Rules—clerk, \$3,900 and \$200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, \$2,880; assistant clerk, \$2,580; assistant clerk, \$2,220; additional clerk, \$1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,580; two assistant clerks, at \$2,220 each; assistant clerk, \$2,000; additional clerk, \$1,800; in all, \$504,060 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1215-1216*).

Est. 1938, \$504,060

App. 1937, \* \$504,060

\* Includes \$600 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

## CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at \$3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at \$2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at \$2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex-officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at \$1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assist-

ant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, \$1,800; in all, \$724,200 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1216*).

Est. 1938, \$724,200

App. 1937, \$724,200

## OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at \$5,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at \$4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, \$4,800; clerks—one \$3,000, one, \$2,100, one, \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one, to the secretary for the majority, \$1,800; one, to the secretary of the minority, \$1,800, one, \$1,500; messengers—one, \$2,640, four (acting as assistant doorkeepers, including one for the minority), at \$2,400 each, twenty-nine (including two for minority), at \$1,740 each, four, at \$1,620 each, one at card door, \$2,400 and \$240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two special messengers, at \$1,800 each; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, \$3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, \$2,400; cabinetmaker, \$2,040; three carpenters, at \$2,040 each; janitor, \$2,400; five skilled laborers, \$1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, \$1,680; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at \$1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at \$1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, \$2,460, fourteen, at \$1,560 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, \$1,200; press gallery—superintendent, \$3,660; assistant superintendent, \$2,520; messengers for service to press correspondents—one, \$1,920; three at \$1,440 each; laborers—three, at \$1,320 each; twenty-eight, at \$1,260 each, three, at \$480 each; special employees—seven, at \$1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of \$4 per day each, during the session, \$15,204; in all, \$259,664 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, \$259,664

App. 1937, \$259,664

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, \$1,740; special officer, \$1,740; thirty-one privates at \$1,620 each; in all, \$53,700 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, \$53,700

App. 1937, \$53,700

## POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, \$3,600; assistant postmaster, \$2,880; chief clerk, \$2,460; wagon master, \$2,040; twenty-six mail carriers, at \$1,620 each; in all, \$53,100 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, \$53,100

App. 1937, \$53,100

## FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foreman, \$2,460; assistant, \$2,160; clerk, \$1,740; folders—chief, \$2,040, fourteen at \$1,440 each; in all, \$28,560 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, \$28,560

App. 1937, \$28,560

The provisions of the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 are hereby amended so as to correspond with the changes made by this Act in the designations and rates of salary of certain positions under the Senate (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

## Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1938, \$1,783,064

Appropriated 1937, \$1,783,064

## CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

*Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—*

For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, \$4,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, \$4,000

Appropriated 1937, \$4,000

*Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—*

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, \$60,340 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, \$60,340

Appropriated 1937, \$60,340

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—*

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, \$2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, \$2,000

Appropriated 1937, \$2,000

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—*

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, \$150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for services, personal, professional, or otherwise in excess of the rate of \$3,600 per annum: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1217-1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$150,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$150,000**

*Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—*

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, \$29,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$29,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$27,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—*

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$18,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$18,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$18,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—*

For materials for folding, \$1,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,500**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—*

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, \$2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—*

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, \$35,000: *Provided*, That said Committee on Rules is hereby authorized and directed hereafter to add a minimum of 10 per centum to each order in excess of 10 cents served in the said restaurants and 20 per centum to all orders served outside of said restaurants, and the proceeds accruing therefrom shall be placed in a fund to be used in the payment of any deficit incurred in the management of such kitchens and restaurants (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—*

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, \$7,960 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,960**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$7,960**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—*

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, \$200,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$200,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—*

For packing boxes, \$970 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$970**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$970**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Postage—*

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, \$250; office of Sergeant at Arms, \$100; in all, \$350 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$350**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$350**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Purchase of Furniture—*

For the purchase of furniture, \$5,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Repairs of Furniture—*

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, \$3,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—*

For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including \$7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, \$19,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$19,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$19,500**

*Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—*

For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, \$2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000**

## Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1938, **\$540,620**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$538,620**

## Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,334,684**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,332,684**

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

*Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—*

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, \$4,385,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,385,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,385,000**

*Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—*

For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, \$171,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 43-46; title 48, secs. 134, 651, 893, 1093; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **\$171,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$171,000**

## Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,556,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,556,000**

*Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—*

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

## OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, \$4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at \$2,400 each; messenger to Speaker, \$1,680; in all, \$13,500 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Est. 1938, \$13,500                      App. 1937, \$13,500

## THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian \$4,500, and \$1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, \$1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, \$2,760 and \$750 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, \$1,740; in all, \$12,250 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1219*).

Est. 1938, \$12,250                      App. 1937, \$12,250

## CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, \$1,680 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1219*).

Est. 1938, \$1,680                      App. 1937, \$1,680

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, \$8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at \$5,000 each; enrolling clerk, \$4,000; disbursing clerk, \$3,960; file clerk, \$3,780; chief bill clerk, \$3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, \$3,180; assistant to disbursing clerk, \$3,120; stationery clerk, \$2,880; librarian, \$2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at \$2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at \$2,460 each; clerks—one at \$2,460, three at \$2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at \$2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at \$2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, \$1,980; assistant in stationery room, \$1,740; three messengers at \$1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, \$1,560; laborers—three at \$1,440 each, nine at \$1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, \$1,620, twenty-three at \$1,560 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at \$4 per day, \$1,460; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinet-maker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, \$3,960; two assistant custodians at \$3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, \$1,860; messenger and clock repairer, \$1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, \$1,200; in all, \$167,800 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1219*).

Est. 1938, \$167,800

App. 1937, \$167,800

## COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,560. Agriculture—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,560. Appropriations—clerk, \$7,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, \$5,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; three assistant clerks at \$3,900 each; assistant clerk, \$3,600; two assistant clerks at \$3,300 each; messenger, \$1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, \$2,760; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Census—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Civil Service—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Claims—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, \$2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,260. Education—clerk, \$2,760. Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, \$2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, \$3,300; janitor, \$1,260. Flood Control—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, \$3,300; janitor, \$1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, \$3,900; additional clerk, \$2,640; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,880; expert examiner, \$2,700; stenographer, \$2,640; janitor, \$1,500. Judiciary—clerk, \$3,900; assistant clerk, \$2,160; assistant clerk, \$1,980; janitor, \$1,500. Labor—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Library—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,560. Patents—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. Pensions—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,160; janitor, \$1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,560. Printing—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Public Lands—clerk, \$2,760; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, \$3,300; janitor, \$1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; janitor, \$1,560. Roads—clerk, \$2,760; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Rules—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,260. Territories—clerk, \$2,760; janitor, \$1,260. War Claims—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$1,740; janitor, \$1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, \$4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, \$2,640; assistant clerk, \$2,580; clerk for minority, \$3,180; janitors—one, \$1,560; one, \$1,260. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, \$3,300; assistant clerk, \$2,460; in all, \$296,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1219-1220*).

Est. 1938, \$296,000

App. 1937, \$296,000

## OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, \$8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, \$3,180; cashier, \$6,000; assistant cashier, \$4,000; two bookkeepers at \$3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, \$3,600; pair clerk and messenger, \$2,820; stenographer and typewriter, \$1,800; skilled laborer, \$1,380; hire of automobile, \$600; in all, \$38,100 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1220*).

Est. 1938, \$38,100

App. 1937, \$38,100

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, \$1,740; sergeant, \$1,680; thirty-seven privates at \$1,620 each; in all, \$63,360 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1220*).

Est. 1938, \$63,360

App. 1937, \$63,360

## OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, \$6,000; special employee, \$2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, \$3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, \$2,520; chief janitor, \$2,700; messengers—seventeen at \$1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at \$1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at \$1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at \$1,380 each, one (cloakroom) \$1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at \$1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at \$1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, \$1,440; superintendent of folding room, \$3,180; foreman of folding room, \$2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, \$2,460; three clerks at \$2,160 each; janitor, \$1,260; laborer, \$1,260; thirty-one folders at \$1,440 each; shipping clerk, \$1,740; two drivers at \$1,380 each; two chief pages at \$1,980 each; two telephone pages at \$1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at \$3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at \$2,100 each; forty-seven pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at \$4 per day each, \$34,028; press gallery page, \$1,920; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), \$3,960; assistant superintendent of document room, \$2,760 and \$420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, \$2,320; assistant clerk, \$2,160; eight assistants at \$1,860 each; janitor, \$1,440; messenger to pressroom, \$1,560; maintenance and repair of folding room motor truck, \$500; in all, \$261,788 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1220-1221*).

Est. 1938, \$261,788

App. 1937, \$261,788

## SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931: Two at \$5,000 each, three at \$2,820 each; one at \$3,600 (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all, \$22,060.

Est. 1938, \$22,060

App. 1937, \$22,060

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, \$1,980; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, \$1,380; laborer, \$1,380; clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, \$3,060; in all, \$7,800.

Est. 1938, \$7,800

App. 1937, \$7,800

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, \$3,960; clerk, \$3,180; assistant clerk, \$2,100; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, \$2,000; in all, \$11,240.

Est. 1938, \$11,240

App. 1937, \$11,240

Conference minority: Clerk, \$3,180; legislative clerk, \$3,060; assistant clerk, \$2,100; janitor, \$1,560; in all, \$9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader.

Est. 1938, \$9,900

App. 1937, \$9,900

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at \$1,740 each; in all, \$3,480 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1221*).

Est. 1938, \$3,480

App. 1937, \$3,480



## POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, \$5,000; assistant postmaster, \$2,880; registry and money-order clerk, \$2,100; forty-one messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at \$1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed \$145 per month each, \$1,740; laborer, \$1,260; in all, \$84,320.

Est. 1938, \$84,320 App. 1937, \$84,320

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, \$2,500 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1221*).

Est. 1938, \$2,500 App. 1937, \$2,500

## OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at \$7,500 each; clerk, \$4,000; assistant clerk, \$2,000; six expert transcribers at \$2,000 each; in all, \$63,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1221*).

Est. 1938, \$63,000 App. 1937, \$60,240

## COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at \$7,000 each; clerk, \$3,360; in all, \$31,360 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1221*).

Est. 1938, \$31,360 App. 1937, \$29,440

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-one days from January 1 to June 30, 1938, both inclusive (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1221*).

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1938, \$1,090,138 App. 1937, \$1,085,458

## CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS, AND DELEGATES

*Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—*

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, \$2,190,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 92; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$2,190,000 App. 1937, \$2,190,000

## CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—*

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed \$27,500 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, \$41,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$41,500 App. 1937, \$43,750

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—*

For packing boxes, \$3,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$3,500 App. 1937, \$3,500

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—*

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, \$75,000, of which \$15,000 shall be available immediately (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$75,000 App. 1937, \$75,000

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—*

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, \$30,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$30,000 App. 1937, \$30,000

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—*

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, \$100,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed under this appropriation at a rate of compensation in excess of \$3,600 per annum (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$100,000 App. 1937, \$120,000

\* Includes \$20,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

*Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—*

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, \$29,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$29,000 App. 1937, \$27,000

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate), nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delegate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—*

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, \$95,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$95,000 App. 1937, \$95,000

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—*

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the second session of the Seventy-fifth Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed \$5,000), \$59,750 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$59,750 App. 1937, \$59,750

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—*

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed \$30 per month each to three assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, and January 20, 1932, \$3,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$3,000 App. 1937, \$3,000

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—*

Postage stamps: Postmaster, \$250; Clerk, \$450; Sergeant at Arms, \$300; Doorkeeper, \$150; in all, \$1,150 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,150 App. 1937, \$1,150

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—*

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$11,000, to be available immediately (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$11,000 App. 1937, \$17,000

*Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of the Laws—*

For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized, by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (*U. S. C., title 1, sec. 59*), \$6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, \$6,500 App. 1937, \$6,500

*Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—*

For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and

candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 241-256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, \$5,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

*Automobile and Maintenance for the Speaker of House of Representatives—*

For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, \$4,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1938, **\$464,400**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$490,650**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$8,300,538**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,322,108**

### CAPITOL POLICE

*Salaries, Capitol Police—*

Salaries: Captain, \$2,700; three lieutenants, at \$1,740 each; two special officers, at \$1,740 each; three sergeants, at \$1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at \$1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, \$100,680: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$100,680**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$100,680**

*Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—*

For purchasing and supplying uniforms, for maintenance and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and for contingent expenses, \$10,000, of which \$600 shall be available for the exchange of two such vehicles (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 210-212; *act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$10,000**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Total, Capitol Police:

Estimate 1938, **\$110,680**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$110,680**

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

*Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—*

Salaries: Clerk, \$4,000 and \$800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 49), \$2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, \$2,400; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, \$1,600; in all, \$11,620, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 1, 49; *act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$11,620**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$11,620**

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON INAUGURAL CEREMONIES OF 1937

*Expenses of Inaugural Ceremonies—*

Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

### OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

*Legislative Counsel—*

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, \$75,000, of which \$37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and \$37,500 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 271-277; *act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **\$75,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

### STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

*Statement of Appropriations—*

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the first session of the Seventy-fifth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, \$4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairman of such committees to do the work (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 105; *act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000**

### ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

*Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—*

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; **[\$51,900]** \$55,300 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 662, 673; *acts June 20, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 38; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **\$55,300**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$51,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Architect.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Architect.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction. Elevator engineer.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (civil).....	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief Clerk.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,300	3	2,267	3	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent.....	16	55,300	15	51,900	13.8	47,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,617
01 Personal services (net).....		55,300		51,900		45,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,617
Total estimate or appropriation.....		55,300		51,900		47,500

### CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

*Capitol Building and Repairs—*

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange (not to exceed \$1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding \$300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; and pay of superintendent of meters, and \$300 additional for the maintenance of an automobile for his use, who shall inspect all gas and electric meters of the Government in the District of Columbia without

additional compensation, and in his absence, disability, or when there is no superintendent of meters, these duties shall be performed by any other employee designated by the Architect of the Capitol; **[\$416,724, of which sum \$108,750 shall be immediately available for replacing switching equipment for electric substations] \$302,431 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 166; acts Mar. 20, 1922, 42 Stat., p. 430; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224).**

Estimate 1938, **\$302,431**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$416,724**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising engineer.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	0.4	\$4,720
Grade 4. Supervising engineer.....					0.6	4,200
Associate engineer (heating and ventilating).....	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,950
Associate engineer (electrical).....	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,950
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of meters.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant auditor and accountant.....	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,334
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper).....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Decorator and foreman painter.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	8	2,300	8	2,250	8	2,234
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	6	2,023	6	1,983	5.7	1,983
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	26	1,814	26	1,780	26.3	1,790
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	7	1,543	3.7	1,535	2	1,506
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	6	1,500	6	1,470	6	1,475
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	10	1,308	10	1,250	10.2	1,264
Minor mechanic.....	3	1,347	2	1,390	2	1,375
Grade 2. Elevator operator.....	27	1,223	27	1,223	27	1,223
Junior laborer.....	6	1,160	6	1,100	6	1,095
Forewoman of charwomen at 55 cents per hour.....	1	861	1	861	1	864
Charwoman at 50 cents per hour.....	25	470	25	470	25	471
Total permanent.....	136		131.7		130.2	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		198,291		188,611		185,804
Net permanent.....		198,291		188,611		182,192
Temporary employees.....		9,598		9,598		15,268
01 Personal services (net).....		207,889		198,209		197,460
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		30,025		28,025		28,298
05 Communication service.....		20		20		12
06 Travel expenses.....		100		100		
07 Transportation of things.....		25		25		7
09 Advertising.....		50		50		14
Repairs and alterations:						
Painting, annual.....		20,000		15,000		13,133
Painting dome and central portion of building.....						27,964
Elevator repairs, annual.....		2,250		2,250		4,056
Elevator replacement and repairs.....						5,923
Plumbing renewals.....		10,000		16,000		9,797
Skylights, House and Senate, repairs.....						700
Substation equipment and repairs.....		5,725		2,725		4,667
Replacement switching equipment (3 substations).....				103,707		5,043
Roof and skylight replacement and repair.....				10,690		
Rewiring rotunda and dome; feeder cables Supreme Court section.....				15,000		
General annual repairs and alterations.....		20,700		18,700		17,344
Steel shelving House Document Room.....						14,078
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....		58,675		177,982		102,705
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Superintendent of meters, auto allowance.....		300		300		300
Maintenance and repair, new lighting system, grounds.....		4,227		3,350		2,952
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,527		3,650		3,252
Equipment:						
Office vehicle.....		720		720		1,391
Office furnishings and equipment.....		400		400		174
30 Total, equipment.....		1,120		1,120		1,565
Total other obligations.....		94,542		210,972		135,853
Grand total obligations.....		302,431		409,181		333,313

Capitol Building and Repairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-\$5,923
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+\$5,043	-5,043
Received by transfer from Justice Department.....			-748
Net total obligations.....	\$302,431	414,224	321,599
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	302,431	416,724	321,599

Enlargement of Press Gallery, Senate Wing, Capitol Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$6,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,042
Total estimate or appropriation.....			8,000

Pedestals for Busts of Vice Presidents—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3217 Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents.....			\$338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,062
Total estimate or appropriation.....			1,400

Pedestal for Bust of Speaker Longworth—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3217 Pedestal for bust of Speaker Longworth.....			\$154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			196
Total estimate or appropriation.....			350

Air Conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$2,417,223	\$132,777
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-2,417,223	+2,417,223
Total estimate or appropriation.....			2,550,000

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of \$1,750 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224).

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and 3744 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16) of the Revised Statutes, **[\$120,963, of which \$25,000 shall be immediately available] \$497,698 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224).**

Estimate 1938, **\$497,698**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$120,963**

Improving the Capitol Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape gardener	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant landscape gardener	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal gardener	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Tree surgeon	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	12	1,350	12	1,290	8	1,297
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	2	1,560	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,460	3	1,440	3	1,440
Senior laborer	26	1,265	26	1,212	26	1,213
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,140	5	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent	54	76,520	54	73,620	50	68,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						864
Net permanent		76,520		73,620		67,716
Temporary employees		4,538		2,038		6,720
01 Personal services (net)		81,058		75,658		74,436
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		6,310		5,310		3,779
05 Communication service		10		10		
07 Transportation of things		32		32		
09 Advertising		100		100		
Repairs and alterations:						
Paving		2,550		2,550		267
Repairs, First Street southeast and northeast				7,950		
Annual repairs and alterations		1,500				1,279
Sewer replacement and repairs				10,000		15,000
Resurfacing Plaza, driveways, etc., including sewer work for drainage		390,970				
12 Total, repairs and alterations		395,020		20,500		16,546
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Snow removal		7,500		5,000		7,370
Maintenance and coordination signal lights		2,668		1,334		1,072
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,168		6,334		8,442
30 Equipment		5,000		5,969		2,401
Total other obligations		416,640		38,255		31,168
Grand total obligations		497,698		113,913		105,604
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				-7,950		+7,950
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936				+15,000		-15,000
Net total obligations		497,698		120,963		98,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,506
Total estimate or appropriation		497,698		120,963		100,060

Repairs and Equipment, Former Quarters of Supreme Court, Capitol Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			\$36,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation			36,850

Enlarging the Capitol Grounds—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Enlarging the Capitol Grounds, including demolition, acquisition of additional area and development of same, under Commission for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds		\$8,818	\$20,255
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937		-8,818	
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936			-20,255
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, **[\$9,040] \$9,940** (acts June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 391; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,940**

Appropriated 1937, **\$9,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	\$1,500	1	\$1,500	1	\$1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent	5	6,780	5	6,540	5	6,540
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		1,660		1,500		1,838
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,000		490
Total other obligations		3,160		2,500		2,328
Grand total obligations		9,940		9,040		8,868
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						172
Total estimate or appropriation		9,940		9,040		9,040

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway cars connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the track and electrical equipment connected therewith, **\$2,000** (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	\$700	\$700	\$1,152
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	794
30 Equipment	300	300	20
Total obligations	2,000	2,000	1,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol, who shall be its executive agent; in all **[\$242,069] \$245,569** (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, **\$245,569**

Appropriated 1937, **\$242,069**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grand total obligations	\$245,569	\$242,069	\$324,182
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-2,310
Net total obligations	245,569	242,069	321,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,737
Total estimate or appropriation	245,569	242,069	323,609

**Senate Office Building:** For repairing and painting four hundred thirty-five corridor doors, for painting all outside window frames, and painting one hundred and four rooms, **\$44,180**, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1599).

Appropriated 1937, **\$44,180**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1937, \$44,180.

For rewiring electrical circuits and new panel boards, \$5,000; for parts for air-conditioning plant electrical equipment, \$500; for electric-light bulbs, \$1,500; in all, \$7,000, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1599).

Appropriated 1937, \$7,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,000	
30 Equipment.....		500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		7,000	

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, \$370,509 \$385,640 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 175; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, \$385,640 Appropriated 1937, \$370,509

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Total obligations.....	\$385,640	\$364,134	\$346,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		6,375	1,097
Total estimate or appropriation.....	385,640	370,509	347,894

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, folding and storage rooms of the Senate, Government Printing Office, and Washington City post office; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, \$674,360, of which sum \$210,000 shall be immediately available for construction changes and the installation of additional equipment \$788,515 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 185; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, \$788,515 Appropriated 1937, \$674,360

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grand total obligations.....	\$788,515	\$664,360	\$678,273
1935 appropriations obligated in 1936.....			—25,600
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+10,000	—10,000
Net total obligations.....	788,515	674,360	642,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10,467
Total estimate or appropriation.....	788,515	674,360	653,140

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power furnished during the fiscal year 1937 1938 and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building; and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol power plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Library Building and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, \$46,720 \$48,120 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; title 5, sec. 673; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, \$48,120 Appropriated 1937, \$46,720

Library Building and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Chief electrician.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Decorator.....	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. First assistant chief engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
First assistant chief electrician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief electrician.....	2	1,890	2	1,860	2	1,860
Carpenter.....	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant engineer.....	2	1,740	2	1,680	2	1,690
Machinist.....	2	1,830	2	1,770	2	1,770
Plumber.....	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Painter.....	2	1,740	2	1,710	2	1,710
Sheet-metal worker.....	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter.....	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Mechanic's helper (junior mechanic).....	2	1,560	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper (undermechanic).....	6	1,390	6	1,330	6	1,328
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent.....	27	48,120	27	46,720	27	46,670
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						522
01 Personal services (net).....		48,120		46,720		46,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						572
Total estimate or appropriation.....		48,120		46,720		46,720

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, \$2,139 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, \$2,139 Appropriated 1937, \$2,139

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Electrician or engineer..... per diem.....	1	\$7.09	1	\$7.09		
Substation operator..... do.....	1	6.46	1	6.46		
Machinist..... do.....	1	6.46	1	6.46		
Skilled laborer..... do.....	3	5.21	3	5.21		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6	2,139.00	6	2,139.00		

Trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the Grounds of Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Shrubby.....			\$186
Fertilizer and grass seed.....			222
Plowing and shredding soil.....			18
Top soil.....			15
Miscellaneous labor.....			1,048
Total obligations.....			1,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			11
Total estimate or appropriation.....			1,500

For necessary expenditures for the Library Building and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such building and grounds, \$24,500: Provided, That the unexpended balance on June 30, 1936, of the portion of the appropriation of \$139,900 and of the reappropriation of \$30,300 allocated for installation, replacement, and reconditioning of elevators, contained in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1936, shall continue available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937: Provided further, That the Architect of the Capitol may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of Damon W. Harding, until June 30, 1938, notwithstanding any provision of the Act entitled

"An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and any amendment thereof, prohibiting extensions of service after the age of retirement] \$34,500 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$24,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$9,803
12 Repairs and alterations—general annual. Elevator replacement and repair.....	21,000	11,000	9,450
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	1,000	7,524
30 Equipment.....	5,000	5,000	3,701
32 Care of grounds.....	1,500	1,500	
Total obligations.....	34,500	164,176	30,478
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-7,524
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-22,776	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-116,900	+116,900
Net total obligations.....	34,500	24,500	139,854
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			46
Total estimate or appropriation.....	34,500	24,500	139,900

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [\$17,000] \$39,000 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).

Estimate 1938, **\$39,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Miscellaneous furniture and repairs.....	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$9,167
Office equipment and repairs.....	4,000	4,000	3,839
Shelves, lockers, screens, partitions.....	1,000	1,000	
Awnings.....	500	500	158
Leather tubes—air system.....			264
Indirect lighting units.....			540
Map cases for Map Division.....	25,000		
Steel filing units for Fine Arts Division.....		3,000	
Grand total obligations.....	39,000	17,000	13,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			32
Total estimate or appropriation.....	39,000	17,000	14,000

Total, Library Building and Grounds:

Estimate 1938, **\$123,759** Appropriated 1937, **\$90,359**

Annex, Library of Congress—

Annex, Library of Congress: [Toward] To complete carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress", approved June 13, 1930 (46 Stat. 583), as amended by the Act approved June 6, 1935 (49 Stat. 326), [\$2,225,000] \$2,866,340, to remain available until expended (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,866,340** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,225,000**

32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress: Obligations—1938, \$2,866,340; 1937, \$2,225,000.

Total under Architect of the Capitol, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,277,192** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,254,104**

**BOTANIC GARDEN**

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For the director and other personal services (including not exceeding \$3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), \$86,262; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 75a, 75b; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).

Estimate 1938, **\$86,262** Appropriated 1937, **\$86,262**

Salaries, Botanic Garden—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Director.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant Director.....	1	3,600	1	3,558	0.7	3,500
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Assistant Director.....	1	3,100	1	2,958	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant horticulturist.....	1	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.7	2,900
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Foreman gardener.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Head gardener.....	8	1,748	8	1,738	8	1,725
Grade 3. Gardener.....	3	1,600	3	1,600	4	1,559
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	5	1,404	5	1,399	5	1,420
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,358	1	2,275
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,715	1	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,560	1.1	1,527	2	1,620
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	5	1,824	5	1,809	5	1,788
Grade 5. Mechanic.....	3	1,560	3	1,535	3	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborer.....	14	1,350	14	1,350	15	1,336
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman.....	1	1,099	1	1,099	1	1,009
Total permanent.....	49	83,519	48.7	82,305	51	84,467
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				2,300		6,951
Net permanent.....		83,519		80,005		77,516
Temporary employees.....		2,743		3,000		
01 Personal services (net).....		86,262		83,005		77,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				3,257		8,746
Total estimate or appropriation.....		86,262		86,262		86,262

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed \$25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the director and his assistants not to exceed \$600; street-car fares not exceeding \$25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange, of motor trucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed \$750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed \$100; repairs and improvements to director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library; \$28,725 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).

Estimate 1938, **\$28,725** Appropriated 1937, **\$28,725**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,497
05 Communication service.....	100	100	58
06 Travel expenses.....	625	625	118
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	
10 Furnishing electricity.....	300	300	164
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	6,483
13 Miscellaneous current expenses.....	100	100	40
30 Equipment.....	17,100	17,100	15,613
32 Nonstructural improvements.....	200	200	
Total obligations.....	28,725	28,725	27,973
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			752
Total estimate or appropriation.....	28,725	28,725	28,725

The sum of \$300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226*).

The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed \$50 in any instance (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226*).

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$114,987                      Appropriated 1937, \$114,987

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES

Salaries, Library of Congress—

For the Librarian, Chief Assistant Librarian, and other personal services, [\$911,365] \$979,845 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 136a, 140; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226*).

Est. 1938, \$979,845                      App. 1937, \$911,365

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Librarian of Congress	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant librarian	1	6,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief librarian	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Chief librarian (submitted)	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior librarian	12	4,976	12	4,976	12	4,976
Grade 4. Librarian	7	4,086	7	4,086	7	3,933
Grade 3. Associate librarian	13	3,379	13	3,379	13	3,379
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	68	2,771	68	2,771	68	2,714
Assistant librarian (submitted)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	35	2,103	35	2,103	35	2,067
Junior librarian (submitted)	6	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,566	3	2,566	3	2,400
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	11	2,200	11	2,200	11	2,102
Senior library assistant (submitted)	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Library assistant	52	1,867	52	1,867	52	1,824
Library assistant (submitted)	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	48	1,727	48	1,727	48	1,645
Junior library assistant (submitted)	6	1,620				
Grade 3. Under library assistant	37	1,594	37	1,594	37	1,457
Under library assistant (submitted)	7	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	46	1,390	46	1,390	46	1,390
Minor library assistant (submitted)	10	1,260				
Grade 1. Library aid	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,060
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	15	1,845	15	1,845	15	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Assistant clerk (submitted)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,610	20	1,610	20	1,600
Junior clerk (submitted)	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,401	6	1,401	6	1,401
Under photographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Messenger	20	1,338	20	1,338	20	1,262
Messenger (submitted)	5	1,200				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
01 Personal services (net)	467	979,845	426	911,365	426	887,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						677
Total estimate or appropriation		979,845		911,365		888,245

<sup>1</sup> Exceeds average of grade under sec. 3 (3) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937.

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [\$251,420] \$251,900 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141; title 17, sec. 48; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226*).

Est. 1938, \$251,900                      App. 1937, \$251,420

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 3. Under library assistant	11	1,484	11	1,484	11	1,473
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,835	5	2,835	5	2,820
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,528	6	2,528	6	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,970	16	1,970	16	1,936
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	28	1,758	28	1,758	28	1,743
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,594	30	1,594	30	1,592
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,407	9	1,407	9	1,407
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)	133	251,900	133	251,420	133	249,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						78
Total estimate or appropriation		251,900		251,420		249,620

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and including not to exceed \$5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [\$92,990] \$100,490 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141, 150; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$100,490                      App. 1937, \$92,990

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior librarian	1	\$6,000	1	\$5,600	1	\$6,000
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 3. Associate librarian	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,830
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,720
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,440
Total permanent	27	72,290	27	72,290	27	76,311
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service:						
Piecework and work by the day or hour (5 to 7 employees)		5,700		5,700		1,370
Bill digesting service (7 to 9 employees)		15,000		15,000		10,000
01 Personal service (net)		92,990		92,990		87,681
08 Printing (index and digest of pending bills)		7,500				3,800
Total obligations		100,490		92,990		91,481
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						309
Total estimate or appropriation		100,490		92,990		91,790



DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding \$500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed \$58,500, for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, \$182,190 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141, 150; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$182,190

App. 1937, \$182,190

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian.....	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,683
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	10	2,250	10	2,250	10	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	12	1,921	12	1,921	12	1,921
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	14	1,440	14	1,440	14	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent.....	64	123,690	64	123,690	64	129,074
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service, including work by the hour.....		58,500		58,500		52,756
01 Total estimate or appropriation.....		182,190		182,190		181,830

<sup>1</sup> Exceeds average of the grade through Brookhart Act.

TEMPORARY SERVICES

For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, \$3,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 140, 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$3,000

App. 1937, \$3,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Temporary services: During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the following number of persons were employed at the rates of compensation indicated below:						
Assistant, per annum.....					5	\$600-\$1,440
Assistant, per diem.....					1	7.00
Assistant, per hour.....					3	0.45-1.20
Agreed price for a certain piece of work.....					2	100
01 Personal service (net).....		\$3,000		\$3,000	11	2,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						23
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,000		3,000		3,000

NOTE.—It is not feasible at this time to estimate the number of persons to be employed and the rate of compensation for each. The number increases and diminishes as necessity requires.

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 164, 165*), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed \$2,500 for special and temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [\$33,000] \$39,700 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 164; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$39,700

App. 1937, \$33,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent.....	11	29,900	11	29,900	11	31,692
Special and temporary service.....		2,500		2,500		
01 Personal services (net).....		32,400		32,400		31,692
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
08 Printing and binding.....		6,700				7,438
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		600		600		570
Total other obligations.....		7,300		600		8,008
Total estimate or appropriation.....		39,700		33,000		39,700

SUNDAY OPENING

Salaries, Library of Congress—

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, \$19,300 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 140, 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$19,300

App. 1937, \$19,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
In charge..... per diem.....	1	\$7.00	1	\$7.00	1	\$7.00
Assistant..... do.....	1	4.50	1	4.50	1	4.50
Do..... do.....	1	4.00	1	4.00	1	4.00
Do..... do.....	1	3.75	1	3.75	1	3.75
Do..... do.....	1	3.50	1	3.50	1	3.50
Do..... do.....	2	3.00	2	3.00	2	3.00
Do..... do.....	2	2.50	2	2.50	2	2.50
Do..... do.....	53	2.50-11.00	53	2.50-11.00	52	2.50-11.00
01 Personal services (net).....		62, 19,300		62, 19,300		61, 18,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						33
Total estimate or appropriation.....		19,300		19,300		19,000

<sup>1</sup> Serve 5/8 of a day.

NOTE.—The basis of the compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll. The above is the maximum number employed at any one time. This number decreases when the need of the service permits.

UNION CATALOGUES

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogues, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed \$1,400 for special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, [\$22,000] \$24,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227*).

Est. 1938, \$24,000

App. 1937, \$22,000



Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	4	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.1	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.8	1,260
Total permanent.....	11	22,600	10	20,600	10.9	21,626
Special and temporary service.....		1,400		1,400		302
01 Personal services (net).....		24,000		22,000		21,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						72
Total estimate or appropriation.....		24,000		22,000		22,000

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Talking book machines.....		\$316,500	\$251,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1935".....			-251,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1936".....		-316,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			\$1,400
Received by transfer from Texas Centennial Exposition.....			-1,400
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of building):

Estimate 1938, **\$1,600,425**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,515,265**

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of Library of Congress—

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year [1938, \$115,000] 1939, \$130,000 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228).

Est. 1938, \$130,000

App. 1937, \$115,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3021 Books, periodicals, and newspapers.....	\$127,875	\$112,875	\$112,882
05 Communication service (telegrams).....	125	125	126
06 Travel expenses.....	1,100	1,100	1,100
07 Transportation of things (service).....	900	900	892
Total estimate or appropriation.....	130,000	115,000	115,000

For the purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of law books, \$50,000, to continue available during the fiscal year [1938] 1939 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228).

Est. 1938, \$50,000

App. 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3021 Books and periodicals.....	\$49,893	\$49,893	\$89,893
07 Transportation of things (service).....	107	107	107
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000	50,000	90,000

For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, \$7,000 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228).

Est. 1938, \$7,000

App. 1937, \$7,000

3021 Books and periodicals for the Supreme Court: Obligations—1938, \$7,000; 1937, \$7,000; 1936, \$2,500.

Total, Increase of Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, **\$187,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$172,000**

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 135a), as amended, \$175,000, including not exceeding \$500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 135a; acts July 8, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 473; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228).

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,100
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
01 Personal services (net).....	3	5,260	3	5,260	2.6	4,382
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
0500 Communication service (telegrams and telephone).....		10		10		10
0520 Communication service (postage).....		15		15		6,718
07 Transportation of things (service).....		35		35		34
08 Printing.....		875		875		3,034
30 Books for the adult blind.....		168,805		168,805		160,766
Total other obligations.....		169,740		169,740		170,562
Grand total obligations.....		175,000		175,000		174,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						56
Total estimate or appropriation.....		175,000		175,000		175,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building, [\$258,500] \$308,500 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228).

Est. 1938, \$308,500

App. 1937, \$258,500

[For the printing and binding of a compilation containing the provisions of Federal laws held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937, \$1,200] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600).

App. 1937, \$1,200

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, \$47,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, \$47,000 App. 1937, \$47,000

For the printing of catalog cards, \$150,000, of which amount \$15,000 shall be immediately available (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, \$150,000 App. 1937, \$150,000

Total, printing and binding, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, \$505,500 Appropriated 1937, \$456,700

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building	\$308,500	\$258,500	\$258,500
Printing and binding Federal laws held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court		1,200	
Publication of the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright Office	47,000	47,000	47,000
Printing of catalog cards	150,000	150,000	125,000
08 Total estimate or appropriation	505,500	456,700	430,500

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding \$500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, \$9,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 131; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, \$9,000 App. 1937, \$9,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	\$7,190	\$7,190	\$7,435
0280 Sundry supplies	45	45	45
02 Total, supplies and material	7,235	7,235	7,480
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraphic service	18	18	18
0510 Telephone service	45	45	45
0520 Other communication service (postage)	910	910	910
0521 Postal service (post-office box rent)	20	20	20
05 Total, communication service	993	993	993
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	500	190
0610 Street-car tokens	230	230	230
06 Total, travel expenses	730	730	420
07 Transportation of things (service)	42	42	42
Total obligations	9,000	9,000	8,935
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,000

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, \$5,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 131; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, \$5,000 App. 1937, \$5,000

0204 Photostat supplies: Obligations—1938, \$5,000; 1937, \$5,000; 1936, \$5,000.

Total, contingent expenses, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, \$14,000 Appropriated 1937, \$14,000

LIBRARY BUILDING

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, \$164,260 \$169,440 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, \$169,440 App. 1937, \$164,260

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent, Library Building	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing Officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 7. Chief Clerk (disbursing office)	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Purchasing agent and assistant superintendent, building	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk (trust and gift funds)	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Property clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,400	3	1,360	3	1,360
Under operator (telephone)	3	1,400	3	1,340	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Assistant farm steward (chief of laborers)	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Head guard	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Senior guards	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Guards	32	1,283	32	1,238	32	1,238
Senior laborers	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Under domestic attendant (laundress)	2	1,320	2	1,290	2	1,290
Minor mechanic (chauffeur)	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborers	23	1,215	23	1,179	23	1,179
Subordinate mechanic (elevator operators 8, book cleaners 3)	11	1,194	11	1,151	11	1,151
Minor domestic attendant	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Junior laborer (head charwomen, 55 cents an hour)	2	854	2	853	2	854
Junior laborer (charwomen, 50 cents an hour)	58	468	58	468	58	468
Grade 1. Junior messenger (parcel checker)	4	660	4	600	4	600
01 Personal services (net)	162	169,440	161	164,260	161	161,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,862
Total estimate or appropriation		169,440		164,260		163,705

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, \$5,100 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Est. 1938, \$5,100 App. 1937, \$5,100

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Salaries:</b>						
Telephone operator	2	\$5.00	2	\$5.00	2	\$5.00
Captain or Lieutenant of the Guard	1	5.84	1	5.84	1	5.84
Guard	5	4.79	5	4.79	5	4.79
Attendant	1	4.38	1	4.38	1	4.38
Check boy	2	2.50	2	2.50	2	2.50
Head charwoman	1	2.07	1	2.07	1	2.07
Charwoman	12	1.89	12	1.89	12	1.89
Elevator conductor	2	4.38	2	4.38	2	4.38
Skilled laborer	1	4.79	1	4.79	1	4.79
Laborer	1	4.38	1	4.38	1	4.38
01 Personal services (net)	28	5,100	28	5,100	28	4,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4
Total estimate or appropriation		5,100		5,100		5,000

For special and temporary services in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Building, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, \$500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Est. 1938, \$500

App. 1937, \$500

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries:			
Additional attendant.....			2 \$31
Additional chauffeur.....			1 57
Additional nurse.....			1 117
Additional guard.....			1 104
Additional laborer.....			1 72
Additional check boy.....			1 26
Other personal services.....	\$500	\$500	
01 Personal services (net).....	500	500	7 438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			62
Total estimate or appropriation.....	500	500	500

For mail, delivery, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Building, [**\$8,900**] \$7,000 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229).

Est. 1938, \$7,000

App. 1937, \$8,900

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$100	\$100	\$88
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies.....	900	900	524
0210 Medical supplies for emergency room.....	50	50	49
0230 Fuel.....	200	200	223
0240 Uniforms for guards and special clothing for workmen.....		1,900	119
0280 Sundry supplies.....	50	50	37
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	1,300	3,200	1,040
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service.....	4,000	4,000	3,914
0520 Postage.....	45	45	66
05 Total, communication service.....	4,045	4,045	3,980
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare).....	25	25	23
1280 Repairs to equipment.....	180	180	35
1375 Removal of rubbish.....	350	350	358
Equipment:			
3051 Refrigerating equipment (electric refrigerator for emergency room).....			114
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (motor vehicles, tires, and tubes).....	1,100	1,100	1,186
30 Total, equipment.....	1,100	1,100	1,300
Total obligations.....	7,000	8,900	6,736
Unobligated balance.....			264
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000	8,900	7,000

Total, care and maintenance, Library Building:

Estimate 1938, **\$182,040**

Appropriated 1937, **\$178,760**

Expenses, Library of Congress, Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, \$500 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 155; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229).

Estimate 1938, **\$500**

Appropriated 1937, **\$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$500	\$500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			\$500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	500	500	500

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,664,465**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,512,225**

77050—36—2

Permanent specific appropriation:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of \$20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" (act Aug. 20, 1912, 37 Stat., p. 319, sec. 1).

Estimate 1938, **\$800**

Appropriated 1937, **\$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3020 Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, interest account.....			
Obligations in excess of estimate.....	\$800	\$800	\$941
Total estimate or appropriation.....	800	800	800

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding \$5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 158; act Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 1107).

Estimated 1938, **\$4,000**

Appropriated 1937 (Revised), **\$4,000**

22 Permanent loan of \$100,000 from Gertrude Clarke Whittall, the interest on which, at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually to be used for the purpose specified: Obligations—1938, \$4,000; 1937, \$4,000.

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,669,265**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,513,025**

Revised 1937, **\$2,517,025**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 160).

Estimate 1938, **\$28,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$43,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Gifts applicable to special uses.....	\$28,000	\$43,000	\$53,265
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			18,265
Total estimate or appropriation.....	28,000	43,000	35,000

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 160).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses.....	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,494
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			494
Total estimate or appropriation.....	35,000	35,000	35,000

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$63,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$78,000**

Total, Library of Congress, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,732,265**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,591,025**

Revised 1937, **\$2,595,025**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed \$1,000 and \$750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding \$500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding \$300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding \$1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at \$3,480, one cataloguer at \$3,180, two cataloguers at \$2,460 each, and one cataloguer at \$2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, \$3,850,000; to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding \$150,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding [(not exceeding \$2,000)] for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding \$2,850,000: *Provided*, That not less than \$1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1229-1230).

Estimate 1938, \$3,850,000

Appropriated 1937, \$3,850,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
<i>Salaries (per annum)</i>	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, \$10,000.....	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, \$7,500.....	1	1	1
Mechanical Superintendent, \$6,000.....	1	1	1
Production Manager, \$5,600.....	1	1	1
Comptroller, Director of Purchases, Night Production Manager, Technical Director, \$5,000.....	4	4	4
Superintendents of Binding, Composition, Planning, Platemaking, Presswork, \$4,600.....	5	5	5

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>			
<i>Salaries (per annum)—Continued</i>	Number	Number	Number
Chief Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Medical and Sanitary Director, \$4,400.....	3	3	3
Assistant to the Public Printer, \$4,200.....	1	1	1
Congressional Record Clerk, Liaison Officer, \$4,000.....	2	2	2
Assistant Director of Purchases, Assistant Night Production Manager, Chief Carpenter, Foreman (night), Assistant Superintendent of Presswork (night), \$3,800 Foreman, \$3,700.....	9	9	9
Assistant Comptroller, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Officer, Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, Associate Mechanical Engineer, Associate Structural Engineer, Assistant Superintendents of Platemaking, Presswork, Planning, Composition, and Binding, Assistant Production Manager, Printing Investigator, Director of Typography, Assistant Technical Director, Chief Machinist, Chief Pipefitter and Fire Chief, Chief Electrician, Chief Engineer, foreman, \$3,600.....	35	35	35
Chief Computer, Assistant Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, \$3,500.....	2	2	2
Chief indexer, \$3,480.....	1	1	1
Deputy disbursing clerk, associate chemist, monotype machinist in charge (night), linotype machinist in charge (night), printer estimator (night), assistant foreman, \$3,400.....	18	18	18
Monotype machinist in charge, \$3,300.....	1	1	1
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, \$3,250.....	2	2	2
Assistant Chief Clerk, cost clerk, officeman, foreman, chief of delivery, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief pipefitter, job printer planner, printer estimator, assistant foreman, clerks in charge, bookbinder estimator, pressman estimator, printer planner, associate chemist, linotype machinist in charge, \$3,200.....	60	60	60
Cataloguer, \$3,180.....	1	1	1
Director of apprentices, \$3,100.....	1	1	1
Financial clerk, officeman, computer, printing designer, foreman, chief copy preparer, foreign language editor, head platemanager, \$3,000.....	20	20	20
Officeman, assistant director of apprentices, academic teacher, pressman instructor, \$2,900.....	4	4	4
Clerk, officeman, \$2,800.....	2	2	2
Clerk in charge, \$2,700.....	1	1	1
Officeman, office helper, assistant chief of delivery, foreman, assistant foreman, clerk, \$2,600.....	9	9	9
Clerk, officeman, \$2,500.....	5	5	5
Cataloguer, \$2,460.....	2	2	2
Clerk, chief stockkeeper, office helper, assistant Congressional Record clerk, officeman, \$2,400.....	8	8	8
Clerk, office helper, \$2,360.....	2	2	2
Printing designer, \$2,250.....	1	1	1
Office helper, junior chemist, clerk, \$2,200.....	9	9	9
Assistant financial clerk, Captain of Guards, cataloguer, platemanager, clerk, \$2,100.....	12	12	12
Clerk, \$2,040.....	1	1	1
Office helper, clerk, officeman, \$2,000.....	4	4	4
Draftsman, office helper, clerk, \$1,980.....	13	13	13
Office helper, clerk, \$1,920.....	5	5	5
Lieutenant of Guards, \$1,880.....	2	2	2
Junior chemist, office helper, clerk, \$1,860.....	27	27	27
Office helper, registered nurse, clerk, \$1,800.....	17	17	17
Clerk, chief telephone operator, supervisor, \$1,740.....	4	4	4
Maintenance helper, office helper, clerk, \$1,680.....	18	18	18
Sergeant of guards, \$1,640.....	3	3	3
Messenger guide, office helper, clerk, \$1,620.....	13	13	13
Telephone operator, \$1,600.....	3	3	3
Office helper, clerk, \$1,560.....	12	12	12
Guard, \$1,540.....	42	42	42
Hospital helper, clerk, \$1,500.....	9	9	9
Tabulating machine operator, officeman, office helper, chemist aid, clerk, \$1,440.....	10	10	10
Guard, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, \$1,380.....	5	5	5
Office helper, \$1,320.....	2	2	2
Under photostat operator, clerk, card punch operator, \$1,260.....	13	13	13
Office helper, card punch operator, \$1,200.....	11	11	11
Junior office helper, \$1,080.....	28	28	28
Junior messenger, \$780.....	7	7	7

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>			
<i>Wages (per hour)</i>			
	Number	Number	Number
Photoengraver, offset negative retoucher, \$1.44.....	21	21	21
Head copy editor, head compositor in charge, linotype operator in charge, compositor in charge of bills, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, foreign reader, head referee, head record referee, chief reviser, maker-up in charge, imposer in charge, head proofreader, stereotyper in charge, electrotype finisher in charge, offset pressman, head pressman, roller maker in charge, group chief, lead painter, deskman, \$1.38.....	279	279	279
Copy editor, copy preparer, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, ludlow operator, proofreader, reviser, proof editor, press reviser, referee, maker-up, imposer, electrotype molder, stereotyper, electrotype finisher, cylinder pressman, head pressman, linotype machinist, monotype machinist, group chief, carpenter, painter, machinist, electrician, blacksmith, pipefitter, sheet metal worker, deskman, \$1.32.....	1,175	1,175	1,061
Compositor, linotype operator, bookbinder machine operator, moulder, marbler, bindery operative, power plant operative, \$1.26.....	600	600	592
Compositor, bookbinder, platen pressman, ink room operative, \$1.20.....	249	249	145
Maintenance helper, \$1.14.....	1	1	1
Platemaking helper, monotype machinist helper, linotype machinist helper, roller and glue operative, stores desk helper, stockkeeper, maintenance helper, electrician helper, pipefitter helper, acting power plant operative, \$1.02.....	45	45	45
Printing operative, negative cutter, press desk helper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, office helper, \$0.96.....	14	14	13
Printing operative, linotype, machinist helper, printing desk helper, presswork operative, presswork desk helper, ink room operative, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, maintenance helper, maintenance desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitters' helper, sheet metal workers' helper, delivery desk helper, office helper, general mechanic, \$0.90.....	68	68	68
Printing operative, printing desk helper, linotype machinist helper, photoengraving operative, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, cylinder pressfeeder, bander, press assistant, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stockkeeper, stores helper, stores desk helper, delivery desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitters' helper, maintenance helper, \$0.84.....	194	194	184
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, platemaking desk helper, platemaking operative, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, laundry machine operator, messenger, office helper, \$0.78.....	156	156	156
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, monotype casterman, platemaking operative, platemaking helper, presswork operative, ink room operative, wrapper, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, painter, electrician helper, elevator conductor, laundry machine operator, laundryman, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, office helper, messenger, \$0.72.....	744	744	744
Bindery operative, elevator conductor, wrapper, deliveryman, cleaner, office helper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, \$0.66.....	905	905	805

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>			
<i>Wages (per hour)—Continued</i>			
	Number	Number	Number
Junior office helper, \$0.54.....	1	1	1
Apprentices, \$0.375.....	99	99	99
Total permanent positions.....	5,025	5,025	4,679
Total salaries, permanent positions.....	\$10,717,666	\$10,717,666	\$9,953,682
Additional for night work and overtime.....	500,000	500,000	547,452
Deduct lapses, etc.....	62,666	62,666	88,087
Net salaries, permanent positions.....	11,155,000	11,155,000	10,413,047
Temporary employees.....	160	160	506
Total salaries, temporary employees.....	357,000	357,000	1,058,781
Additional for night work and overtime.....	18,000	18,000	58,233
Total salaries and wages.....	11,530,000	11,530,000	11,530,061
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	400,000	400,000	448,019
01 Personal services (net).....	11,130,000	11,130,000	11,082,042
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	6,617,500	6,617,500	6,608,647
05 Communication service.....	5,700	5,700	5,904
06 Travel expense.....	1,200	1,600	1,361
07 Transportation of things (service).....	3,000	3,000	2,902
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office.....	20,000	20,000	20,082
0810 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress.....	140,000	140,000	141,236
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, and lithographing.....	160,000	160,000	161,318
09 Advertising and publications of notices (services).....	700	700	748
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service).....	130,000	110,000	103,993
11 Rent—storage space, Terminal Building.....		15,000	14,125
12 Repairs and alterations.....	400,000	450,000	499,876
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense.....	30,000	30,000	22,369
30 Equipment.....	316,100	313,850	274,612
Total other obligations.....	7,664,200	7,707,350	7,695,855
Grand total obligations.....	18,794,200	18,837,350	18,777,897
Repayments.....	-15,944,200	-15,987,350	-16,058,268
Net total obligations.....	2,850,000	2,850,000	2,721,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,850,000	3,850,000	3,800,000

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Government Printing Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Material and supplies.....			\$714
05 Communication service.....			1
06 Travel.....			137
13 Special current expenses.....			407
30 Equipment.....			1,040
Total obligations.....			2,299
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-\$2,701	+2,701
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition".....		+437	
Unobligated balance.....		2,264	
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding.....	2	\$1,750	2	\$600	\$1,150		\$1,350	New cars to be used for official business by officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office, for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1938] 1939 for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1230-1231*).

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 40), [\$585,000] \$600,000: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropria-

tion shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1231*).

Estimate 1938, \$600,000

Appropriated 1937, \$585,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,971	7	1,971	8	1,965
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	27	1,786	27	1,786	28	1,776
Senior stenographer.....	6	1,790	6	1,790	5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	51	1,594	51	1,594	58	1,587
Senior typist.....	9	1,560	9	1,560	6	1,610
Junior stenographer.....	7	1,551	7	1,551	7	1,551
Junior clerk-typist.....	5	1,584	5	1,584	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	19	1,335	19	1,335	9	1,350
Junior typist.....	13	1,366	13	1,366	15	1,389
Under clerk-typist.....	14	1,371	14	1,371	11	1,396
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	11	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	4	2,250	4	2,250	3	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	16	1,972	16	1,972	17	1,966
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	7	1,551	7	1,551	4	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,200	3	1,200	4	1,335
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	4	1,080	4	1,080	13	1,112
Wages (per hour):						
Clerk in charge, \$1.38.....	1		1		1	
Chief of section, \$1.20.....	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helpers, \$0.96.....	5		5		5	
Machine operator, office helper, \$0.90.....	2		2		2	
Office helper, stockkeeper, and assembler, \$0.84.....	4		4		4	
Office helper, machine operator, and assembler, \$0.78.....	9		9		9	
Stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, unskilled helper, \$0.72.....	85		74		74	
Machine operator, stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, \$0.66.....	50		55		55	
Total permanent positions.....	367	593,911	361	584,264	358	578,805
Deduct lapses.....		3,000		6,000		27,071
Net permanent positions.....		590,911		578,264		551,734
Additional for overtime.....		9,089		6,736		23,478
01 Personal services (net).....		600,000		585,000		575,212
Unobligated balance.....						9,788
Total estimate or appropriation.....		600,000		585,000		585,000

*General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—*

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed \$200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogues and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, \$215,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1231*).

Estimate 1938, **\$215,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$215,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$54,800	\$54,800	\$53,577
05 Communications service.....	1,000	1,000	808
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	54
07 Transportation of things.....	3,000	3,000	2,975
08 Printing and binding.....	131,000	131,000	130,921
10 Heat, light, and power.....	5,000	5,000	5,212
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	3,883
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	10,000	10,000	9,767
30 Equipment.....	5,000	5,000	5,803
Total estimate or appropriation.....	215,000	215,000	215,000

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents:

Estimate 1938, **\$815,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$800,000**

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office", as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Total under Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,665,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$4,650,000**

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

Total, Legislative Establishment:

Estimate 1938, **\$24,625,966**Appropriated 1937, **\$23,501,208**  
Revised 1937, **\$23,505,208**





## EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION AND VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION)

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
Executive Office, annual appropriations.....	\$515, 130	\$444, 478	-\$70, 652
American Battle Monuments Commission, annual appropriation.....	71, 000	138, 673	+67, 673
Board of Tax Appeals, annual appropriations.....	532, 000	529, 000	-3, 000
Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry, annual appropriation.....	10, 000	-----	-10, 000
Central Statistical Board, annual appropriations.....	175, 420	174, 000	-1, 420
<b>Civil Service Commission:</b>			
Annual appropriations.....	2, 329, 000	2, 435, 000	+106, 000
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Funds, annual appropriations.....	46, 550, 000	73, 067, 000	+26, 517, 000
Total.....	48, 879, 000	75, 502, 000	+26, 623, 000
Emergency Conservation Work, annual appropriation.....	308, 000, 000	-----	-308, 000, 000
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936.....	1, 425, 000, 000	-----	-1, 425, 000, 000
<b>Employees' Compensation Commission:</b>			
Annual appropriations.....	-----	474, 450	+474, 450
<b>Employees' Compensation Fund:</b>			
Annual appropriations.....	-----	4, 650, 000	+4, 650, 000
Permanent appropriation (trust account).....	* 40, 000	30, 000	-10, 000
Total.....	40, 000	5, 154, 450	+5, 114, 450
Federal Communications Commission, annual appropriations.....	1, 874, 000	1, 629, 000	-245, 000
<b>Federal Power Commission:</b>			
Annual appropriations.....	1, 709, 000	1, 525, 000	-184, 000
Permanent appropriations.....	16, 000	16, 500	+500
Total.....	1, 725, 000	1, 541, 500	-183, 500
Federal Trade Commission, annual appropriations.....	1, 539, 000	1, 981, 000	+442, 000
Foreign Service pay adjustment, annual appropriation.....	1, 800, 000	1, 745, 342	-54, 658
General Accounting Office, annual appropriations.....	5, 715, 840	5, 306, 540	-409, 300
Great Lakes Exposition, annual appropriation.....	275, 000	-----	-275, 000
Interstate Commerce Commission, annual appropriations.....	7, 089, 550	7, 939, 500	+849, 950
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, annual appropriations.....	2, 544, 550	1, 280, 850	-1, 263, 700
National Archives, annual appropriations.....	615, 000	752, 000	+137, 000
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, annual appropriation.....	600, 000	893, 700	+293, 700
National Labor Relations Board, annual appropriations.....	735, 000	785, 000	+50, 000
National Mediation Board, annual appropriations.....	374, 500	385, 765	+11, 265
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, annual appropriation.....	100, 000	-----	-100, 000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves, annual appropriation.....	34, 000	34, 000	-----
<b>Railroad Retirement Board:</b>			
Annual appropriations.....	1, 025, 000	2, 325, 000	+1, 300, 000
Railroad Employees' Retirement Fund, annual appropriations.....	46, 620, 000	-----	-46, 620, 000
Total.....	47, 645, 000	2, 325, 000	-45, 320, 000
Rural Electrification Administration, annual appropriations.....	1, 000, 000	31, 520, 000	+30, 520, 000
Securities and Exchange Commission, annual appropriations.....	4, 238, 000	3, 895, 000	-343, 000

\* Revised.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Table with 4 columns: Description, Appropriations, 1937, Budget estimates, 1938, Increase (+) or decrease (-). Rows include Smithsonian Institution, Social Security Board, and various commissions.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President— For compensation of the President of the United States, \$75,000 (U. S. C., title 3, sec. 42; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168). Estimate 1938, \$75,000 Appropriated 1937, \$75,000

Salary of the Vice President— For compensation of the Vice President of the United States \$15,000 (U. S. C., title 3, sec. 44; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168). Estimate 1938, \$15,000 Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Salaries, Executive Office— Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, and two [assistant] additional secretaries to the President at [\$9,500] \$10,000 each; [\$125,982] \$133,680: Provided, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary (U. S. C., title 3, sec. 45; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168).

Estimate 1938, \$133,680 Appropriated 1937, \$125,982

Table with 4 columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include Personal Services, Departmental and Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service.

Salaries, Executive Office—Continued.

Table with 4 columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include Personal Services, Departmental—con., Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued, and Custodial service.

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, [\$50,350] \$50,000 (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000 Appropriated 1937, \$50,350



Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds.					2	\$250	1 car for mail deliveries to and from White House by White House employees; other car for use by superintendent, Horticulture Division, National Capital Parks, in supervising horticultural work for White House.	

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ALLOTMENTS

Emergency Relief, Advisory Committee on Allotments—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, and financed by allotment of \$17,128 under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18.....				0.1	\$8,000	
Grade 17.....				0.2	6,800	
Grade 16.....				0.2	6,000	
Grade 15.....				0.1	5,200	
Grade 14.....				0.3	4,500	
Grade 13.....				0.2	4,000	
Grade 11.....				0.3	3,200	
Grade 9.....				0.2	2,700	
Grade 6.....				0.7	1,800	
Grade 5.....				1.1	1,620	
Grade 4.....				1.8	1,440	
Total permanent, departmental.....				5.2	12,853	
Temporary employees.....					563	
01 Personal services (net).....						13,416
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....						154
Total obligations.....						13,570
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+3,558
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....						-17,128
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 36, secs. 121-133), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 40, sec. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed \$750 \$3,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 5, sec. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding \$1,200; travel expenses; rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at a cost not exceeding \$750 \$1,600; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals, \$71,000 \$138,673, together with \$100,000 \$21,327 of the unexpended balances of the appropriation carried, for the American Battle Monuments Commission in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1936,

and] of the no-year appropriations for the said Commission carried in any and all previous Acts, which unexpended sum is hereby made available for all the purposes of this appropriation: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *Provided, further*, That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 36, secs. 121-133; title 40, sec. 255; title 41, sec. 5; title 5, sec. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1168-1169).

Estimate 1938, \$138, 673

Appropriated 1937, \$71, 000

By objects	Obligations <sup>1</sup>					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant.....	1	\$4,400	1	\$4,400	1	\$4,400
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,450	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,600	3.5	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	7	14,880	7	14,770	8.5	16,915
Deduct lapses.....						1,990
Net permanent, departmental.....		14,880		14,770		14,925
Temporary employees, departmental.....				1,860		2,099
All personal services, departmental.....		14,880		16,630		17,024
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 4. Account clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk.....	3	1,540	3	1,520	3	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction expert.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Planting expert.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,260
Grade 2. Photographer-draftsman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Chauffeur-mechanic.....	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	1	2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Superintendent.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent.....	3	1,480	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 2. Superintendent.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2. Assistant caretaker.....	5	1,032	5	1,032	4	1,020
Grade 1. Laborer.....	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent field dollar employees.....		48,240		46,180		44,940
Deduct lapses.....		1,600		3,360		3,480
Net field dollar employees.....		48,240		46,180		44,940

<sup>1</sup> Figures involving French currency are based on an assumed exchange rate of 15 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 and on the actual exchange rate of approximately 15 francs per dollar for the fiscal year 1936.

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERMANENT FIELD FRENCH FRANC EMPLOYEES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer, 2,400 francs per month.....					1	\$1,138
Custodial service: Grade 1. Laborer, 1,250 francs per month..... Guard, 926 francs per month.....	1 6.2	\$590 444	1 6.2	\$590 444	2 6.2	590 444
Total permanent field French franc employees.....	7.2	3,343	7.2	3,343	9.2	5,043
Deduct lapses.....						590
Net permanent field French franc employees.....		3,343		3,343		4,453
<b>PERMANENT FIELD BELGIAN FRANC EMPLOYEES</b>						
Custodial service: Grade 1. Guard, 235 francs per month.....	2	78	2	78	2	78
Total permanent Belgian franc employees.....	2	156	2	156	2	156
Total, permanent field employees.....	40.7	51,739	40.7	49,679	42.7	49,549
Add difference through exchange rates on French and Belgian francs.....		2,214		2,214		3,058
Net permanent, field.....		53,953		51,893		52,607
Total, departmental and field.....		68,833		68,523		69,631
Add cash allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat and light.....		3,000		750		
		71,833		69,273		69,631
Deduct for quarters furnished.....		1,620		1,620		1,572
01 Personal services (net).....		70,213		67,653		68,059
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,982		8,482		7,936
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		1,000		2,000		2,424
05 Communication service.....		1,410		1,410		1,359
06 Travel expenses.....		8,500		8,500		8,698
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		2,126
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and type-writing (service).....		200		69,288		28,688
10 Heat and light.....		3,500		3,500		3,191
12 Repairs and alterations.....		12,700		12,700		5,396
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense.....		470		470		270
30 Equipment.....		5,525		5,705		9,408
31 Land and interests in land.....				4,000		1,167
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		36,500		57,438		54,776
Total other obligations.....		79,787		175,473		125,439
Add for fluctuation in exchange and reserve.....		10,000		20,000		
Grand total obligations.....		160,000		263,126		193,498
Prior appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-200,892
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-206,453		+206,453
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....		-21,327		+21,327		
Deduct estimated reimbursement of exchange losses in 1937.....				-10,000		
Net total obligations.....		138,673		68,000		199,059
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				3,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		138,673		71,000		199,059

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Losses on pay and allowances.....	\$10,000	\$16,666	\$26,449
06 Losses on travel expenses.....	1,028	1,571	2,192
Total obligations.....	11,028	18,237	28,641
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-11,028	-30,000	-29,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		11,763	359
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

ARKANSAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Contribution, Arkansas Centennial Commission—

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1936, \$75,000.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, car fare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, [\$506,000, together with not to exceed \$8,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935,] \$503,000 of which amount not to exceed [\$476,540] \$470,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 600-645; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169).

Estimate 1938, \$503,000

Appropriated 1937, \$506,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Members of the Board.....	16	\$10,000	16	\$10,000	16	\$10,000
Grade 6. Special attorney.....	6	6,000	6	6,000	7	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	13	4,861	13	4,861	11	4,891
Grade 4. Attorney.....	4	4,200	5	4,200	7	3,971
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,750
Librarian.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Auditor.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board).....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board).....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer (financial clerk).....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk (chief deputy).....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	6	2,333	7	2,300	6	2,283
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	18	2,267	18	2,295	18	2,272
Grade 4. Clerk.....	9	1,994	6	2,010	6	2,020
Clerk-stenographer.....	16	1,935	16	1,957	17	1,909
Grade 3. Clerk.....	8	1,830	11	1,817	10	1,770
Clerk-typist.....	7	1,731	5	1,740	4	1,665
Grade 2. Clerk.....	7	1,637	6	1,650	7	1,620
Typist.....					1	1,740
Clerk-typist.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,540
Clerk (head mail clerk).....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operator.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Under clerk.....	1	1,380	2	1,350	2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	132	475,180	132	477,540	134	478,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,180		1,000		18,707
01 Personal services (net).....		470,000		476,540		460,233
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,500		2,500		2,639
05 Communication service.....		2,500		2,500		2,703
06 Travel expenses.....		9,000		10,000		8,917
08 Reporting.....		12,400		15,500		6,415
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		160		255
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		400		300		403
30 Equipment.....		6,000		5,000		7,806
Total other obligations.....		33,000		35,960		29,138
Grand total obligations.....		503,000		512,500		489,371
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-8,000		
Net total obligations.....		503,000		504,500		489,371
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				1,500		24,629
Total estimate or appropriation.....		503,000		506,000		514,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, \$26,000 (U. S. C. title 26, secs. 600-645; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169).

Estimate 1938, \$26,000

Appropriated 1937, \$26,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$26,000	\$26,000	\$25,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	26,000	26,000	26,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Rules of practice.....	\$300	\$300	
Blank forms.....	300	300	\$745
Binding.....	700	700	300
Letterheads, pads, etc.....	100	100	39
Reports, B. T. A.....	15,000	16,000	16,866
Bound volumes, B. T. A.....	9,600	8,600	7,050
Total.....	26,000	26,000	25,000

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, **[\$532,000]** \$529,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$529,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$532,000**

**CALIFORNIA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION**

California Pacific International Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$9,622	\$14,931
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		75	10
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....		150	38
05 Communication service.....		450	356
06 Travel expenses.....		4,177	4,549
07 Transportation of things.....		1,356	2,903
08 Printing and binding.....		300	15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000	1,155
30 Equipment.....		15,893	19,129
32 Government building.....			23,159
Total other obligations.....		24,401	51,314
Grand total obligations.....		34,023	66,245
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-42,768
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-51,523	+51,523
Reserve.....		+17,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			75,000

**CELEBRATION OF THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE BIRTH OF PATRICK HENRY**

Celebration of Bicentennial of Birth of Patrick Henry—

Appropriated 1937, **\$10,000**

13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1937, \$10,000.

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD**

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Central Statistical Board as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; materials; supplies; office equipment; services; newspapers; periodicals and press clippings; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; and *not to exceed \$400* for expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the chairman are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Board, **[\$173,820]** \$173,000, of which amount not to exceed **[\$164,160]** \$163,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*acts July 25, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 498; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169*).

Estimate 1938, **\$173,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$173,820**

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Review officer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economist.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Chief business statistician.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Economist or social economist.....	6	3,900	6	3,900	3	4,000
Statistician.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,600
Grade 3. Associate economist.....	4	3,200	4	3,400	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist.....	6	2,750	6	2,750	6	2,750
Grade 1. Junior economist.....	2	2,150	2	2,300	2	2,150
Librarian.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Project inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Officer manager.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Secretary to chairman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior statistical clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head file clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Administrative clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Operator-receptionist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,620
Assistant draftsman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Relief operator-mail clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk and minor library assistant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	60	159,840	60	160,940	54	140,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		840		860		80,035
Net permanent, departmental.....		159,000		160,080		60,545
Salaries, non-Government board members, expert consultants, and temporary employees.....		4,000		4,000		3,217
01 Personal services (net).....		163,000		164,080		63,762
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,300		1,300		708
05 Communication services.....		2,300		2,300		840
06 Travel expenses.....		2,400		2,300		1,080
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating.....		1,600		1,600		404
11 Rental of machines.....		400		280		225
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		150		696
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense.....		200		200		
30 Furniture and equipment.....		1,600		1,530		2,075
Total other obligations.....		10,000		9,660		6,028
Grand total obligations.....		173,000		173,740		69,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				80		210
Total estimate or appropriation.....		173,000		173,820		70,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Review of statistical schedules, tabulation plans, and statistical releases.....		\$30,460		\$29,540		\$12,420
2. Technical advice on inquiries while in progress.....		20,510		19,240		6,080
3. Research on special problems.....		29,020		32,560		9,760
4. Developmental work in current business and industrial statistics.....		8,420		8,420		3,000
5. Investigations of duplication.....		23,190		24,840		9,100
6. Administration: Including executive officers; special consultants; fiscal and accounting office; library; mail and files; stenographic and clerical pool; telephone and messenger service; maintenance; travel; rentals; duplicating; etc.....		61,400		59,140		29,430
Total.....		173,000		173,740		69,790

Printing and Binding, Central Statistical Board—

For all printing and binding for the Central Statistical Board, **[\$1,600]** \$1,000 (acts July 25, 1935; 49 Stat., p. 498; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$1,000	\$1,100	1 \$550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		500	50
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	1,600	600

<sup>1</sup> Jan. 15-June 30, 1936, only.

Central Statistical Board (Transfer from Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman.....	1	( <sup>1</sup> )				
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research.....			1	\$8,000		
Grade 6. Review officer.....			1	6,000		
Chief economist.....			1	6,000		
Grade 5. Chief business statistician.....			1	5,200		
Grade 4. Economist or social economist.....			3	4,000		
Statistician.....			2	3,600		
Grade 3. Associate economist.....			3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economist.....			1	2,900		
Assistant research assistant.....			3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economist.....			3	2,300		
Librarian.....			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant.....			1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer.....			1	3,600		
Grade 7. Assistant cost analyst.....			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Administrative assistant.....			1	2,300		
Grade 5. Office manager.....			1	2,000		
Senior statistical clerk.....			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....			5	1,800		
Senior draftsman.....			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk.....			1	1,620		
Operator-receptionist.....			1	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk.....			2	1,620		
Senior stenographer.....			5	1,620		
Assistant draftsman.....			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			1	1,440		
Relief operator—mail clerk.....			1	1,440		
Junior stenographer.....			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under file clerk and minor library assistant.....			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....			48	121,380		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				58,615		
Net permanent, departmental.....				62,765		
Salaries, expert consultants, and temporary employees.....				3,395		
01 Personal services (net).....				66,160		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				553		
05 Communication services.....				1,324		
06 Travel expenses.....				330		
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating.....				797		
11 Rental of machines.....				181		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				20		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				202		
30 Furniture and equipment.....				805		
Total other obligations.....				4,212		
Grand total obligations.....				70,372		
1935 balance obligated in 1936.....				-5,372		
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....				-65,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

<sup>1</sup> During period July 1, 1935-Jan. 15, 1936, the chairman of the Board was a full-time employee of another Government agency and drew no additional salary for acting as chairman of the Board.

Central Statistical Board (Transfer from Public Works Administration)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Review of statistical schedules, tabulation plans, and statistical releases.....			\$13,640
2. Technical advice on inquiries while in progress.....			7,520
3. Research on special problems.....			12,860
4. Investigations of duplication.....			10,280
5. Administration.....			26,072
Total.....			70,372

Total, Central Statistical Board, **[\$175,420]** \$174,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$174,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$175,420**

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed \$2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed \$1,000 for expenses [of attendance at meetings of public officials] incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission, when specifically directed by the Commission; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; street-car fares not to exceed \$300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed \$1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, **[\$2,244,000, together with \$6,000 of the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935]** \$2,350,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed **[\$2,100]** \$3,000 of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service [and], Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further*, That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, **[1937]** 1938, but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further*, That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 632, 705a, Executive Orders, No. 6670, Apr. 7, 1934, and No. 6731, June 5, 1934; acts Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,350,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,244,000**





Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration, including executive officers, library, personnel office, research, purchasing and warehousing, accounting and auditing, maintenance, etc.	\$166,821	\$205,600	\$179,620
2. Retirement and service record work, including reemployment work	777,405	677,405	600,494
3. Classification work	149,032	159,032	145,000
4. Examination work:			
(a) Presidential postmaster	65,000	130,000	100,870
(b) Receipt and review of applications	299,619	328,285	311,619
(c) Clerical examining work	333,710	414,235	361,535
(d) Scientific, technical, and professional examining work	238,288	252,025	238,288
(e) Other competitive work, including examining work incident to reinstatements, transfers, and promotions; character investigations, appeals, etc.	144,807	150,800	117,804
(f) Certification work, including preparation and maintenance of registers	175,318	211,318	199,346
5. Research work			25,000
Total	2,350,000	2,528,700	2,279,576

Emergency Relief, Civil Service Commission, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			\$85,498
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			26,846
05 Communication service			374
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things			
08 Pamphlet, binding, etc.			599
12 Repairs and alterations			
30 Equipment			6,472
Total other obligations			34,291
Grand total obligations			119,789
Unobligated balance			211
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-120,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, \$85,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; acts Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$85,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Announcements	\$7,000	\$8,108	\$9,665
Examination questions	28,000	35,000	38,065
Application blanks and supplemental forms	23,000	25,500	21,022
Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc.	17,000	18,000	15,275
0800 Official Register of the United States	3,000	3,500	
Annual report	1,000	1,500	1,413
Act and rules, information pamphlets, binding, etc.	6,000	6,000	5,842
Total obligations	85,000	97,608	91,282
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-12,608	+12,608
Net total obligations	85,000	85,000	103,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			710
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	85,000	104,600

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT FUND

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title [5] 38, sec. [707a] 11), [\$46,050,000] \$72,392,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170).

Estimate 1938, **\$72,392,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$46,050,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1938, \$72,392,000; 1937, \$46,050,000; 1936, \$40,000,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 48, sec. 1371n), \$500,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1371n; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170).

Estimate 1938, **\$500,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$500,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1938, \$500,000; 1937, \$500,000; 1936, \$500,000.

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2017, \$175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2021-2022).

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1938, \$175,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$3.60.

Total, Civil Service Commission, **[\$48,879,000] \$75,502,000.**

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$75,502,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$48,879,000**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. \* \* \* (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 700a).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2120 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	\$55,000,000	\$52,606,880	\$50,243,146
5325 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	7,500,000	6,800,000	6,465,676
5042 Investments	54,507,000	32,811,826	27,559,077
Total	117,007,000	92,218,706	84,267,899

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such em-

ployee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. \* \* \* (act Mar. 2, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1477).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2120 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund.....	\$619,370	\$569,300	\$517,140
5325 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund.....	82,000	82,000	76,406
5042 Investments.....	408,630	453,700	492,373
Total.....	1,100,000	1,105,000	1,085,919

**Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—**  
Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. \* \* \* (June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2021-2022).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2120 Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund.....	\$200,000		
5325 Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund.....	27,000		
5042 Investments.....	135,000		
Total.....	362,000		

Total, Civil Service Commission, general and trust accounts:  
Estimate 1938, **\$75,502,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$48,879,000**

**COORDINATOR FOR INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION**

Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—

NOTE.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7193 dated Sept. 26, 1935, and, from the date of creation to Mar. 30, 1936, was financed by allotments from the appropriation known as "National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7324, dated Mar. 30, 1936, and, since that date has been financed by an allotment from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 17.....	4 \$6,800	4 \$6,800	4 \$6,800
Grade 16.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 14.....	4 4,500	4 4,500	4 4,500
Grade 13.....	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 4,000
Grade 12.....	2 3,600	2 3,600	2 3,600
Grade 10.....	2 2,900	2 2,900	2 2,900
Grade 9.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 7.....	6 2,000	6 2,000	6 2,000
Grade 6.....	5 1,800	5 1,800	5 1,800
Grade 5.....	5 1,620	5 1,620	5 1,620
Grade 4.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 3.....	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260

Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 2.....	7 2,750	7 2,750	7 2,750
Grade 1.....	1 840	1 840	1 840
Total permanent.....		125,080	62,540
Temporary employees.....			11,073
01 Personal services.....		125,080	73,613
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,350	238
05 Communication service.....		2,750	905
06 Travel expenses.....		4,800	1,215
08 Printing and binding.....		1,000	791
11 Rent.....		14,200	
Total other obligations.....		24,100	3,149
Grand total obligations.....		149,180	76,762
Received by transfer from National Recovery Administration.....			-43,292
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-6,530	+6,530
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-142,650	-40,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY**

National Industrial Recovery, Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund, District of Columbia—

The unexpended balance of the "Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund" of \$500,000 established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, approved June 12, 1934, is hereby continued available for the purposes of said Act until June 30, [1937] 1938, together with all receipts derived from sales, leases, or other sources, prior to June 30, [1937] 1938, as authorized in section 3 (b) of said Act (acts June 12, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 930-933; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 573; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade EO. 16. Executive officer.....	1 \$6,000	1 \$6,000	1 \$6,000
Grade 11. Land acquisition officer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. Administrative assistant.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 7. Accountant.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Clerk-rehousing assistant.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Professional service:			
Grade EO. 13. Attorney.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4. Architect.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 2,600
Grade 2. Superintendent of construction.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Draftsman.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	13 35,640	13 35,640	12 32,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			2,805
01 Personal services (net).....	35,640	35,640	30,015
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	500	500	760
05 Communication services.....	150	150	148
08 Printing and binding.....	300	300	382
09 Advertising.....	30	30	26
13 Miscellaneous.....	100	100	559
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures.....	1,000	1,000	1,543
Total other obligations.....	2,080	2,080	3,418
Grand total obligations.....	37,720	37,720	33,433
Total work projects.....	123,280	92,301	285,180
Net total obligations.....	161,000	130,021	318,613
1935 unobligated balance available in 1936.....			- 438,634
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937.....		-126,186	+ 126,186
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938.....	-136,000	+136,000	
Received from receipts.....	-25,000	-139,835	-6,165
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, Housing—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Miscellaneous expenses.....		\$4,343	\$857
Construction.....		130,150	54,844
Total obligations.....		134,493	55,701
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-134,493	+134,493
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935 (emergency housing)".....			-190,194
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-VIRGINIA BOUNDARY COMMISSION**

*District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$6,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service.....			21
08 Printing.....			182
Total other obligations.....			203
Grand total obligations.....			6,236
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-6,236
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK**

*Emergency Conservation Work—*

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of unemployment through the performance of useful public work, and for other purposes", approved March 31, 1933, as amended, including personal services, without regard to civil-service laws and regulations and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, supplies and equipment, purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, printing and binding, travel expenses, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, also the purchase (including exchange) of one at not to exceed \$1,500, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1937, \$308,000,000, to be expended under the direction of the President and to remain available until March 31, 1937, of which sum \$10,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the provisions of section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved is less than \$100: *Provided further*, That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member, of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing hospital treatment awaiting return to his home, and who is a patient in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed \$50: *And provided further*, That such services heretofore rendered and payments heretofore made, are hereby authorized and validated at duly authorized rates, not to exceed \$50: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to affect the status under the civil-service laws of any positions created under and by virtue of the Act of April 27, 1935, or other positions brought under the civil-service laws by Executive order heretofore issued (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601).

Appropriated 1937, \$308,000,000

*Emergency Conservation Work—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Enrollees.....	Num- Total ber salary	Num- Total ber salary	Num- Total ber salary
Reserve officers.....			
Civilian employees.....			
01 Personal services (net).....	399,110	147,812,000	469,774
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		64,995,000	89,161,398
03 Subsistence.....		46,385,000	69,087,789
05 Communication service.....		738,500	840,744
06 Travel expenses.....		13,958,000	14,557,911
07 Transportation of things.....		8,355,000	9,975,414
08 Printing and binding.....		273,000	252,180
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc.....		2,349,000	3,809,889
11 Rent.....		388,000	2,164,473
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,760,000	12,705,685
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,824,808	4,704,407
22 Burial expenses.....		394,000	169,598
30 Equipment.....		9,652,000	21,457,707
31 Lands.....			1,634,750
32 Structures and parts.....		2,612,000	20,617,976
Total other obligations.....		159,686,308	251,139,921
Grand total obligations.....		307,498,308	490,964,299
Transferred for expenses of operation of radio net "Working fund, War Department".....			+54,000
Transferred for hospitalization of C. C. C. enrollees:			
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery".....		+20,578	+35,715
"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)".....		+168,146	+224,194
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service".....		+478,325	+636,775
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration".....		+299,343	+399,125
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+103,266,143
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-464,700	-595,580,251
Total estimate or appropriation.....		308,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Director of Emergency Conservation Work.....		\$151,500	\$194,421
2. War Department.....		239,319,385	375,586,577
3. Department of Agriculture.....		46,262,850	79,173,117
4. Department of the Interior.....		16,156,000	27,150,117
5. Department of the Interior, Indian Affairs.....		6,489,000	10,136,785
6. Department of Labor.....		20,590	12,654
7. Department of Commerce.....		35,375	38,568
8. Public Health Service.....		30,000	21,869
Total.....		308,464,700	492,314,108

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Emergency Conservation Work, War)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$200	\$522
05 Communication service.....		10	16
08 Travel of persons.....		300	864
07 Transportation of things.....		10	10
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		31	37
Total obligations.....		551	1,449
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-551	+551
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-2,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1935**

*Emergency Relief—*

NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief.

**EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1936**

*Emergency Relief—*

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,425,000,000**

NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief.

**EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION**

*Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—*

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed \$1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$8 per day, and for personal services in the field, for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items; [there is made available \$463,250 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935" ] \$466,450 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 782; title 33, secs. 901-950; acts May 17, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 600; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).

Estimate 1938, **\$466,450**

Appropriated 1937,\*

\* \$463,250 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner.....	3	\$8,500	3	\$8,500	3	\$8,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Executive secretary.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Chief of Claims Division.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Audit and Accounting Division.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief investigator.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Supervising examiner.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Examiner-investigator.....	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,750
Grade 6. Administrative assistant.....	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,600
Secretary to Commissioner.....	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,700
Examiner, compensation claims.....	18	2,394	18	2,394	18	2,333
Investigator.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Examiner, medical claims.....	9	2,122	9	2,122	9	2,066
Clerk-secretary.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	4	2,326
Grade 4. Clerk.....	8	1,980	8	1,980	7	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	23	1,735	23	1,735	23	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	42	1,501	41	1,503	40	1,484
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	5	1,345	5	1,345	8	1,313
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief counsel.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief counsel.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal attorney.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Safety engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief statistician.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Attorney.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant safety engineer.....	1	3,200				
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Total permanent, departmental.....	140	324,600	138	319,940	140	315,540
Deduct lapses.....		14,900		14,940		30,678
Net permanent, departmental.....		309,700		305,000		284,862
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner.....	9	5,733	9	5,733	9	5,688
Grade 11. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior examiner-investigator.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Examiner-investigator.....	7	3,030	7	3,030	7	3,030
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	13	2,123	13	2,123	12	2,117
Grade 4. Interpreter.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	16	1,763	16	1,763	17	1,712
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,463	8	1,463	8	1,463
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, field.....	58	157,560	58	157,500	58	155,800
Deduct lapses.....		7,560		7,560		13,350
Net permanent, field.....		150,000		150,000		142,450
0150 Medical examinations.....		459,700		455,000		427,312
		7,250		7,250		6,829
01 Personal services (net).....		466,950		462,250		434,141

*Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$1,719
05 Communication service.....	5,000	5,000	4,820
06 Travel expenses.....	20,000	20,090	21,213
08 Stenographic reporting service.....	17,500	17,500	16,732
11 Rents.....	5,000	5,000	6,250
12 Repairs.....	300	300	252
13 Miscellaneous.....	200	200	229
30 Equipment.....	3,500	3,500	4,159
Total other obligations.....	54,000	54,000	55,374
Grand total obligations.....	520,950	516,250	489,515
Received by transfer from—			
District of Columbia.....	—54,500	—53,000	—53,000
Special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works".....		—463,250	
Net total obligations.....	466,450		436,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			27,485
Total estimate or appropriation.....	466,450		464,000

*Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—*

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, [there is made available \$5,000 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935" ] \$8,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).

Estimate 1938, **\$8,000**

Appropriated 1937,\*

\* \$5,000 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding:			
Claim and report forms.....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,640
Annual report.....	800	800	805
Schedule of designated medical facilities.....		1,000	
Safety bulletin.....	4,000		
Letterheads.....	700	700	670
Miscellaneous.....	800	800	1,290
Total obligations.....	8,300	5,300	4,375
Received by transfer from—			
District of Columbia.....	—300	—300	—300
Special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works".....		—5,000	
Net total obligations.....	8,000		4,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			925
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8,000		5,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1290), showing appropriations, estimates, and funds from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Employees' compensation fund, civil works.....			\$2,044
Employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	1,083
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief.....	15,000	15,000	41,545
Total.....	16,000	16,000	44,672

*Employees' Compensation Fund—*

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by

section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 or in prior fiscal years, [there is made available \$4,750,000 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935"] \$4,650,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 756-773, 785; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).

Estimate 1938, \$4,650,000 Appropriated 1937,\*

\* \$4,750,000 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Disability compensation	\$2,150,000	\$2,100,000	\$1,943,430
Lump sum awards (disability)	6,000	6,000	
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	637,681	627,811	621,568
Transportation	42,000	42,000	39,701
Death compensation	1,750,000	1,700,000	1,610,351
Lump sum awards (death)	6,000	6,000	
Burial expenses	40,000	40,000	33,725
Embalming and transportation	5,000	5,000	3,602
Court costs	1,000	1,000	1,994
Total obligations	4,637,681	4,527,811	4,254,371
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-14,297
Received by transfer from special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works"		-4,750,000	
Transferred for hospitalization of employees to "Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+12,319	+22,189	+2,449
Net total obligations	4,650,000	-200,000	4,242,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		200,000	7,477
Total estimate or appropriation	4,650,000		4,250,000

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal years 1933 to 1937, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1937 and 1938

	Net disbursements				Estimated monthly average	
	Fiscal year 1933	Fiscal year 1934	Fiscal year 1935	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938
Disability compensation	\$154,365	\$134,381	\$166,873	\$161,953	\$175,000	\$179,167
Lump sum awards (disability)	141	160	37		500	500
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	49,387	37,767	54,877	52,002	54,166	54,167
Transportation, secs. 9 and 21	3,337	2,700	2,980	3,308	3,500	3,500
Death compensation	120,146	108,077	125,359	134,196	141,668	145,834
Lump sum awards (death)		23	470		500	500
Burial expenses	2,005	2,078	2,389	2,810	3,333	3,333
Embalming and transportation, sec. 11	202	181	282	300	417	417
Net court costs	169	63	46	166	83	83
Total, per month	329,752	285,430	353,343	354,735	377,318	386,474
Total, per year	3,957,028	3,425,153	4,240,116	4,256,820	4,550,000	4,650,000

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1933, \$44,783; fiscal year 1934, \$35,473; fiscal year 1935, \$45,646; fiscal year 1936, \$47,181.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes", approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 352), [\$805,500] and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1936, \$233,800 of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available

for expenditure during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 796; acts June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2035; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief of section					1	\$4,000
Grade 7. Supervising claim examiner					1	2,700
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	2	\$2,300	3	\$2,300	10	2,300
Grade 5. Supervisory assistant					2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					3	1,640
Medical claim auditor					5	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	3	1,500	25	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	10	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney					1	3,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6	10,120	8	13,920	61	104,645
Deduct lapses		720		920		26,105
Net permanent, departmental		9,500		13,000		78,545
Temporary employees		2,500		5,000		
01 Personal services (net)		12,000		18,000		78,540
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		150		300		471
05 Communications		50		200		507
06 Travel expenses		1,500		3,000		778
08 Printing and binding						2,044
11 Rents						5,443
12 Repairs						20
13 Miscellaneous		100		100		736
30 Equipment				200		866
Total other obligations		1,800		3,800		10,865
<b>COMPENSATION BENEFITS</b>						
Disability compensation		90,000		200,000		308,412
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		25,000		40,000		39,960
Transportation		3,000		6,000		12,963
Death compensation		100,000		100,000		72,924
Burial expenses		2,000		3,000		1,756
Miscellaneous (court costs)				1,000		778
Total compensation benefits		220,000		350,000		436,393
Grand total obligations		233,800		371,800		525,798
Prior year allotment, obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938		-233,800		-805,500		-2,081,000
Transferred for officers assigned to this office to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"						+14,191
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				433,700		1,541,011
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1057), [\$665,500] \$635,000 of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Supervising examiner					1	\$2,600
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	4	\$2,300	4	\$2,300	8	2,300
Grade 3. Medical claim examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,656
Assistant clerk					2	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,464	5	1,464	15	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	6	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	12	20,840	12	20,840	35	58,440
Deduct lapses		840		840		22,657
Net permanent, departmental		20,000		20,000		35,783
Temporary employees		2,500		2,500		
01 Personal services (net)		22,500		22,500		35,783

*Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,533
05 Communications.....	250	250	201
06 Travel expenses.....	1,500	1,500	212
08 Printing and binding.....	1,000	1,000	1,083
12 Repairs.....	150	150	52
30 Equipment.....	600	600	215
Total other obligations.....	5,500	5,500	3,296
<b>COMPENSATION BENEFITS</b>			
Disability compensation.....	360,000	300,000	237,248
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies.....	50,000	40,000	22,315
Transportation.....	10,000	10,000	7,517
Death compensation.....	175,000	130,000	98,259
Burial expenses.....	10,000	10,000	609
Miscellaneous (court costs).....	2,000	2,000	10
Total compensation benefits.....	607,000	492,000	365,958
Grand total obligations.....	635,000	520,000	405,037
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	-635,000	-665,500	-1,056,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		145,500	650,963
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Commission—*

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief: For administrative expenses and the payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by section 2 of the Act entitled "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115-119), **[\$6,000,000]** and by the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936", approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608), **\$2,582,360** of the special **[fund]** funds set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said **[Act]** Acts shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 (acts Apr. 8, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 115-119; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1601, 1603).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief of Section.....	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000		
Grade 7. Supervising claim examiner.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	\$2,700
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner.....	25	2,300	30	2,300		
Grade 5. Compensation claim examiner.....					25	2,000
Supervisory assistant.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Medical claim auditor.....	25	1,627	35	1,627	25	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	10	1,620	10	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	90	1,440	115	1,440	40	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	25	1,260	40	1,260	50	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total.....	188	304,835	243	387,500	148	226,260
Deduct 3/12 year for 1935.....						94,260
Total permanent, departmental.....		304,835		387,500		132,000
Deduct lapses.....		14,835		17,500		46,070
Net permanent, departmental.....		290,000		370,000		85,930
Temporary employees.....		10,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net).....		300,000		380,000		85,930

*Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Commission—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$2,255
05 Communications.....	3,000	3,000	1,487
06 Travel expenses.....	15,000	15,000	242
08 Printing and binding.....	15,000	15,000	41,545
11 Rents.....	25,275	25,275	4,782
12 Repairs.....	625	625	196
13 Miscellaneous.....	1,030	1,000	59
30 Equipment.....	3,000	5,600	15,529
Total other obligations.....	65,900	69,900	66,125
<b>COMPENSATION BENEFITS</b>			
Disability compensation.....	1,000,000	2,000,000	556,972
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies.....	1,000,000	2,500,000	1,024,550
Transportation.....	25,000	40,000	1,479
Death compensation.....	150,000	85,000	15,709
Burial expenses.....	20,000	70,000	15,665
Miscellaneous (court costs).....	3,529	5,000	50
Total compensation benefits.....	2,198,529	4,700,000	1,614,425
Grand total obligations.....	2,564,429	5,149,900	1,766,480
Transferred for pay of doctors assigned to this office to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service".....	+16,671	+15,257	
Transferred to Tariff Commission.....	+1,260	-1,260	+360
Allotment available in 1937.....		-6,000,000	+6,000,000
Allotment available in 1938.....	-2,582,360	+2,582,360	
Unobligated balance.....		7,251,223	9,443,160
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-9,000,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-17,210,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,124,450**

Trust account:

*Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—*

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 33, sec. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the act of March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 908, 944; sec. 20, act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$17,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Relief and rehabilitation.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$7,794
Investment.....	20,000	30,000	19,934
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,000	40,000	27,728

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$4.90.

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,154,450**

Appropriated 1937, **\$17,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$40,000**

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Federal Alcohol Control Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6474, dated Dec. 4, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and extended by Executive Order No. 7076, dated June 15, 1935, under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act as amended and extended by S. J. Res. 113, approved June 14, 1935. Financed by allocations from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933. Total allocations \$632,600. Abolished Sept. 24, 1935, in accordance with provisions of section 10 of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, approved Aug. 29, 1935 (Public, No. 41, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$79,606
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Other supplies.....			4,119
04 Care and storage of vehicle.....			146
05 Communication service.....			1,604
06 Travel expenses.....			532
08 Printing and binding, stenographic reporting.....			1,665
11 Rents.....			51
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			219
30 Equipment.....			4,167
Total other obligations.....			12,503
Grand total obligations.....			92,109
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+522,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			17,725
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-632,576
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$11,121.19.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

For seven commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 484-487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2760), [and] Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$25, improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed \$5,000, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, and other necessary expenses, [ \$1,450,000 \$1,604,000, of which amount not to exceed \$1,030,000 \$1,050,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 47, sec. 154; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1171-1172). ]

Estimate 1938, \$1,604,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,450,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Chief engineer.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel.....	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant chief engineer.....	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Chief examiner.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief, division of field operations.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney.....	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Principal examiner.....	6	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Principal scientist.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	3	\$5,667	2	\$5,700	2	\$5,700
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	5	4,760	5	4,760	4	4,600
Senior engineer.....	6	4,800	6	4,800	6	4,800
Senior examiner.....	3	5,400	3	5,400	3	5,400
Grade 4. Attorney.....	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Examiner.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Engineer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	2	3,200				
Associate engineer.....	7	3,286	7	3,286	7	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Assistant engineer.....	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Assistant statistical analyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,129
Junior engineer.....	3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior statistical analyst.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Engineering aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering aide.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner.....	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant.....	1	9,000				
Grade 14. Secretary.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director.....	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant chief, Accounting Department.....	3	7,500				
Senior chief accountant.....			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant secretary.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to chief accountant.....	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Private secretary.....	7	4,000	7	4,000	7	4,000
Grade 10. Senior accountant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant.....	8	3,238	8	3,238	8	3,238
Rate analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, supplies and printing.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....	8	2,600	8	2,600	8	2,600
Rate expert.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Chief, Docket Section.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Correspondence clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk.....	6	2,300	6	2,300	5	2,320
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	7	2,429	7	2,429	7	2,429
Principal clerk.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	12	2,075	12	2,075	14	2,086
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Senior accounting clerk.....	9	2,033	9	2,033	7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	22	1,849	22	1,849	26	1,860
Clerk-stenographer.....	25	1,891	25	1,891	23	1,883
Statistical clerk.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	43	1,665	43	1,665	49	1,670
Senior stenographer.....	16	1,705	16	1,705	13	1,694
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	34	1,657	34	1,657	32	1,657
Senior operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	14	1,461	14	1,461	14	1,457
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	10	1,518	10	1,518	11	1,511
Junior operator.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior statistical clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Operator.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	12	1,245	12	1,245	14	1,238
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	378		371		371	
Deduct lapses.....						43,935
Net permanent, departmental.....		1,049,906		1,010,906		956,796
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector.....	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Inspector.....	6	4,967	6	4,967	6	4,967
Grade 4. Inspector.....	9	3,867	5	3,920	5	3,920
Grade 3. Inspector.....	18	3,366	14	3,336	14	3,336
Grade 2. Inspector.....	24	2,754	26	2,742	26	2,742
Grade 1. Inspector.....	17	2,429	17	2,429	17	2,429
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant.....	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant.....	2	3,400	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate accountant.....						
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....	5	2,720	4	2,750	4	2,750
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	15	1,972	13	1,998	13	1,998
Grade 3. Clerk.....	11	1,647	12	1,645	12	1,645
Grade 2. Clerk.....	17	1,518	15	1,528	15	1,528
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Diesel engine man.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	133	358,566	122	325,086	122	325,086
01 Personal services (net).....		1,408,472		1,335,992		1,281,882



Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$24,935	\$22,000	\$29,126
0236 Gasoline and oil.....	2,500	5,000	2,411
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....	3,500	2,000	3,468
05 Communications service.....	15,000	12,000	14,311
06 Travel expenses.....	40,000	34,008	53,011
0610 Carfare.....	1,000	1,000	672
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	1,500	1,103
082 Stenographic reporting.....			3,903
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	4,000	3,500	4,003
11 Rents.....	6,000	5,000	12,163
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,000	8,366
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	1,000	1,000	699
30 Equipment.....	93,593	25,000	72,894
Total other obligations.....	195,528	114,008	206,130
Grand total obligations.....	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,488,012
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....			+9,400
Net total obligations.....	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,497,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,588
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,500,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration.....	\$417,721	\$409,997	\$416,028
2. Engineering.....	211,345	199,883	228,667
3. Legal.....	194,523	184,537	182,195
4. Examiners.....	81,649	79,994	78,137
5. Rates and accounting.....	252,279	223,141	231,834
6. Accounting, field.....	43,275	33,323	
7. Inspection, field.....	403,208	319,125	351,151
Total.....	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,488,012

Special Investigation, Federal Communications Commission—

Special investigation: For an additional amount for all authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in conducting the investigation and reporting to Congress on matters with respect to the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and all other companies engaged directly or indirectly in telephone communication in interstate commerce, as authorized and directed in Public Resolution Numbered 8 of the Seventy-fourth Congress, approved March 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 43), fiscal year 1936, \$400,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937 (acts Mar. 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 43; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1601-1602).

Appropriated 1937, \$400,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Assistant special counsel.....	1	\$9,000	1
Engineer in charge.....	1	9,000	1
Grade 6. Engineer.....	4	5,700	4
Attorney.....	3	5,600	3
Grade 5. Engineer.....	6	4,767	6
Attorney.....			1
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	3,800	1
Attorney.....	1	4,000	1
Grade 3. Engineer.....	10	3,260	9
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Chief accountant.....	1	9,000	1
Grade 14. Assistant chief accountant.....	1	7,500	1
Grade 13. Economist.....	1	6,000	1
Grade 12. Expert.....	1	5,200	1
Grade 10. Office assistant to chief accountant.....	1	3,500	1
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,800	3
Accounting clerk.....	1	1,800	1
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2
Stenographer.....	3	1,620	6
Clerk.....	3	1,620	3
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2
Stenographer.....	1	1,440	
Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1
Total permanent, departmental.....	49	186,142	51
Deduct lapses.....		83,156	28,485
Net permanent, departmental.....		102,986	162,474

Special Investigation, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Av. positions salary	Estimate, 1937	Av. positions salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
Professional service:				
Grade 7. Special assistant (attorney).....			1	\$7,500
Grade 6. Chief investigator (expert).....			1	6,000
Grade 5. Principal investigator (expert).....			1	5,000
Engineer.....			2	4,600
Attorney.....			3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....			10	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....			9	3,200
Associate attorney.....			3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....			3	2,600
Assistant attorney.....			11	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....			3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 14. Accountant.....			4	6,275
Financial economist expert.....			1	6,000
Grade 13. Accountant.....			2	5,600
Financial and utility expert.....			1	5,600
Grade 12. Accountant.....			1	4,500
Economist.....			1	4,500
Grade 11. Accountant.....			3	4,200
Statistician.....			2	4,200
Grade 10. Accountant.....			20	3,650
Grade 9. Accountant.....			10	3,200
Telephone rate expert.....			1	3,200
Grade 8. Accountant.....			2	2,900
Grade 7. Accountant.....			10	2,600
Grade 6. Accountant.....			8	2,300
Grade 4. Accounting clerk.....			26	1,800
Secretary-stenographer.....			4	1,800
Topographical draftsman.....			2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer.....			15	1,620
Clerk-typist.....			3	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant statistical clerk.....			2	1,620
Junior stenographer.....			16	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....			5	1,440
Comptometer operator.....			5	1,440
Photostat operator.....			1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk.....			8	1,440
Custodial service:				
Grade 2. Messenger.....			1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	200	532,380	208	557,920
Deduct lapses.....		249,466		85,454
Net permanent, field.....		282,914		472,466
01 Personal services (net).....		385,900		634,940
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		6,899
05 Communication service.....		900		1,987
06 Travel expenses.....		8,000		56,369
08 Printing and binding.....		2,500		2,507
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		1,152
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		100		3,576
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment.....		1,500		14,129
Total other obligations.....		14,100		86,598
Grand total obligations.....		400,000		721,538
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				-721,538
Total estimate or appropriation.....		400,000		

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, [\$24,000, together with \$1,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$25,000 (U. S. C., title 47, sec. 154; 48 Stat., p. 1066; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1172).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Appropriated 1937, \$24,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printed forms and letterheads, etc.....	\$10,000	\$19,000	\$9,522
Printing and binding.....	15,000	15,000	13,502
Total obligations.....	25,000	25,000	23,024
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,000	
Net total obligations.....	25,000	24,000	24,024
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,976
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,000	24,000	25,000



Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$5.05.

Total, Federal Communications Commission, **[\$1,474,000]**  
\$1,629,000.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,629,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,874,000**

**FEDERAL COORDINATOR OF TRANSPORTATION**

*Federal Coordinator of Transportation—*

NOTE.—Created under authority of the Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933 (48 Stat., pp. 211-221), the office expired by law on June 16, 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Salary range \$10,000-\$15,000:						
Director, Section of Labor.....			0.6	\$10,000		
Director, section property and equipment.....			0.9	10,000		
Co-director section transportation service.....			1.7	10,000		
Special attorney (counsel).....			0.9	12,000		
Executive and traffic assistant.....			0.9	11,830		
Salary range, \$8,000-\$9,000:						
Director, section of research.....			0.9	8,500		
Director, section labor relations.....			0.1	8,000		
Research assistant.....						
Salary range, \$6,500-\$7,500:						
Executive assistant.....			0.2	7,500		
Consultant.....			0.5	7,112		
Research assistant.....			0.6	6,950		
Director of section.....			0.9	7,500		
Assistant to executive and traffic assist- ant.....			0.7	6,500		
Salary range, \$5,600-\$6,400:						
Consultant.....			1.3	5,861		
Research assistant.....			1.9	5,805		
Assistant director of section.....			1.0	6,000		
Attorney.....			0.2	5,757		
Actuary.....			0.1	5,600		
Salary range, \$4,600-\$5,400:						
Engineer.....			0.9	4,800		
Statistician.....			0.9	5,000		
Assistant director of section.....			0.1	5,400		
Salary range, \$3,800-\$4,600:						
Private secretary.....			0.9	4,000		
Research assistant.....			4.4	4,202		
Assistant to director.....			0.9	4,500		
Statistician.....			0.1	4,000		
Executive assistant.....			0.6	4,200		
Administrative assistant.....			0.1	4,000		
Salary range, \$3,200-\$3,800:						
Research assistant.....			1.6	3,489		
Investigator.....			1.6	3,600		
Chief clerk.....			0.2	3,200		
Assistant to director.....			1.1	3,366		
Personnel clerk.....			0.1	3,800		
Salary range, \$2,600-\$3,200:						
Personnel clerk.....			0.3	2,600		
Assistant attorney.....			1.2	3,000		
Assistant to director.....			0.3	2,855		
Administrative assistant.....			0.9	3,000		
Supervisor.....			1.6	2,800		
Chief clerk.....			0.9	2,700		
Statistical analyst.....			0.5	2,700		
Private secretary.....			0.4	2,700		
Research assistant.....			1.0	2,949		
Salary range, \$2,000-\$2,600:						
Associate attorney.....			0.6	2,380		
Investigator.....			0.3	2,359		
Assistant to director.....			2.2	2,236		
Supervisor.....			0.3	2,400		
Statistical analyst.....			1.1	2,400		
Research assistant.....			0.7	2,400		
Construction engineer.....			0.1	2,400		
Salary range, \$1,800-\$2,160:						
Senior stenographer.....			7.4	1,800		
Supervisor.....			0.4	2,160		
Research assistant.....			1.8	1,800		
Operator office devices.....			0.8	2,201		
Draftsman.....			1.0	1,800		
Salary range, \$1,620-\$1,980:						
Stenographer.....			9.5	1,715		
Research assistant.....			1.0	1,627		
Clerk.....			1.6	1,671		
Statistical clerk.....			2.9	1,656		
Multilith operator.....			1.1	1,813		
Salary range, \$1,440-\$1,800:						
Junior stenographer.....			14.4	1,518		
Junior clerk.....			12.1	1,480		
Research assistant.....			0.9	1,440		
Junior operator (office devices).....			7.0	1,463		
Draftsman.....			0.3	1,459		

*Federal Coordinator of Transportation—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Salary range, \$1,440-\$1,800—Continued.						
Junior clerk typist.....					4.0	\$1,459
Statistical analyst.....					0.5	1,440
Salary range, \$1,260-\$1,620:						
Junior typist.....					0.8	1,320
Under clerk.....					4.8	1,315
Statistical clerk.....					0.3	1,334
Telephone operator.....					0.8	1,332
Salary range, \$960-\$1,380:						
Under clerk.....					3.7	1,200
Consultant.....					0.4	1,200
Typist.....					0.4	1,200
Telephone operator.....					0.2	1,200
Assistant messenger.....					3.6	1,095
Total permanent, departmental.....					113.5	328,255
Temporary employees, departmental.....						40,284
All personal services, departmental.....						368,539
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Salary range, \$10,000-\$15,000:						
Director, section regional coordination.....					0.9	15,000
Regional director.....					2.6	12,000
Traffic assistant.....					0.9	10,000
Salary range, \$8,000-\$9,000:						
Consultant.....					0.1	9,000
Traffic assistant.....					0.2	8,500
Salary range, \$6,500-\$7,500:						
Assistant regional director.....					0.8	7,500
Consultant.....					0.1	7,000
Assistant to regional director.....					0.9	7,500
Engineer assistant.....					0.9	7,500
Salary range, \$5,600-\$6,400:						
Assistant to regional director.....					0.9	6,000
Assistant regional director.....					0.9	6,000
Engineering assistant.....					0.8	6,000
Salary range, \$4,600-\$5,400:						
Research assistant.....					1.0	4,800
Assistant to regional director.....					0.9	4,983
Salary range, \$3,800-\$4,400:						
Assistant to regional director.....					0.1	3,900
Salary range, \$2,600-\$3,200:						
Special representative.....					0.4	3,000
Assistant to traffic assistant.....					0.9	3,000
Salary range, \$2,000-\$2,600:						
Chief clerk.....					2.6	2,289
Salary range, \$1,800-\$2,160:						
Chief clerk.....					0.9	1,800
Salary range, \$1,440-\$1,800:						
Clerk-stenographer.....					2.2	1,500
Stenographer.....					0.3	1,440
Salary range, \$1,260-\$1,620:						
Junior stenographer.....					1.8	1,265
Total permanent, field.....					16.8	117,647
Temporary positions, field.....						2,809
All personal services, field.....						120,456
01 Personal services (net).....						488,995
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						16,061
05 Communication service.....						4,962
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons.....						4,610
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons.....						15,576
06 Travel expenses.....						20,186
07 Transportation of things, service.....						128
08 Printing and binding, stenographic services, etc.....						581
10 Light, power, water, and electricity.....						50
11 Rents.....						9,701
12 Repairs and alterations.....						1,292
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....						115
30 Equipment.....						5,555
Total other obligations.....						58,631
Grand total obligations.....						547,626
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+164,756
Allotted from "National Industrial Recov- ery".....						-266,576
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						76,453
Receipts from assessments.....						-322,259
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

*Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—*

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public, No. 362, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public, No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Sept. 23, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of \$150,000,000 made by the Act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Director.....	2	\$10,000	2	\$10,000	2	\$10,000
Assistant to Director.....	1	12,000	1	12,000	2	12,000
Secretary to the Board.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant secretary to the Board.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	5,000
General counsel.....	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Chief, Division of Examination.....	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Assistant Chief, Division of Examination.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief, Division of Liquidation.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Auditor.....	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Special accountant.....	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	7,500
Fiscal agent.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy fiscal agent.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,400
Chief, Division of Research and Statistics.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Attorney.....	5	5,580	5	5,580	2	7,500
Junior attorney.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	5	6,040
Review examiner.....	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
Assistant review examiner.....	9	6,344	9	6,344	5	6,500
Assistant Chief, Division of Liquidation.....	3	4,700	3	4,700	2	4,900
Chief liquidator.....	5	3,380	5	3,380	5	3,580
Liquidator.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special agent.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Research assistant.....	4	2,425	4	2,425	2	2,100
Accountant.....	5	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Chief clerk.....	8	2,883	6	2,883	6	2,650
Chief of Recording Section.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Publicity officer.....	4	3,525	4	3,525	5	3,240
Special representative.....	8	3,600	8	3,600	1	3,600
Cashier.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Librarian.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Bookkeeper.....	3	4,000	3	4,000	4	4,000
Secretary.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Typist.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,000
Clerk.....	11	1,920	11	1,920	9	1,884
Comptometer operator.....	14	1,950	14	1,950	15	1,904
Chief multigraph operator.....	62	1,610	61	1,610	53	1,610
Multilith operator.....	10	1,500	10	1,500	6	1,480
Telephone operator.....	45	1,650	45	1,650	43	1,653
Carpenter.....	15	1,568	15	1,568	13	1,569
Electrician.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Nurse.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Guard.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Messenger.....	8	1,600	8	1,600	8	1,575
Total permanent, departmental.....	16	1,191	16	1,191	16	1,131
Deduct lapses.....	278	740,181	273	725,071	241	644,839
Net permanent, departmental.....		4,000		15,900		20,016
Temporary employees.....		756,181		710,071		624,823
All personal services, departmental.....		2,000		2,500		
		738,181		712,571		624,823
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Supervising examiner.....	12	7,533	12	7,533	12	7,058
Examiner.....	160	3,375	160	3,375	156	3,315
Assistant examiner.....	202	1,970	202	1,970	193	1,947
Chief clerk.....	8	2,475	8	2,475	8	2,475
Stenographer.....	39	1,560	39	1,560	41	1,560
Typist.....	70	1,300	70	1,300	67	1,299
Clerk.....	30	1,500	30	1,500	31	1,506
Total permanent, field.....	521	1,244,976	521	1,244,976	508	1,195,180
Deduct lapses.....		6,000		29,190		10,715
Net permanent, field.....		1,238,976		1,215,786		1,184,465
Temporary employees.....		2,500		3,000		
All personal services, field.....		1,241,476		1,218,786		1,184,465
Personal services (net).....		1,979,657		1,931,357		1,809,288

*Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—*  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies.....	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$41,403
05 Communication service.....	30,484	30,484	30,637
06 Travel expense.....	439,466	437,766	475,606
07 Printing, engraving, etc.....	22,892	22,892	34,892
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	4,233	4,233	1,242
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	112,557	112,557	2,822
11 Rents.....	3,374	3,374	104,957
12 Repairs and alterations.....	39,540	39,540	3,749
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	30,865	30,865	15,190
30 Equipment.....			20,577
Total other obligations.....	720,343	718,643	731,075
Grand total obligations.....	2,700,000	2,650,000	2,540,363
Less expenses applicable to other than administrative activities.....	225,000	180,000	54,699
Net total obligations.....	2,475,000	2,470,000	2,485,664
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including \$150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury, under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 279.....	-2,475,000	-2,470,000	-2,485,664
Total estimate of appropriation.....			

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION**

*Federal Emergency Relief Administration—*

NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936. Financed from \$500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by section 2 (a) of said act; from \$604,918,258 allocated from Emergency Appropriation of \$950,000,000 by Public No. 93 approved Feb. 15, 1934; \$152,072,944 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933; \$480,590,513 allocated from the appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works" approved June 19, 1934; from \$411,040,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934; and \$935,005,625 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936" approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19.....					0.5	\$10,000
Grade 18.....					0.4	8,000
Grade 17.....					6.4	6,800
Grade 16.....			1	\$6,000	9.6	6,000
Grade 15.....					11.2	5,200
Grade 14.....			0.5	4,500	13	4,500
Grade 13.....			1	4,000	16	4,000
Grade 12.....			2	3,600	12.3	3,600
Grade 11.....			0.5	3,200	11	3,200
Grade 10.....			3	2,900	11.5	2,900
Grade 9.....			2	2,600	23.5	2,600
Grade 8.....			5	2,280	13.8	2,297
Grade 7.....			3.5	2,000	36.3	2,000
Grade 6.....			15.5	1,800	77.5	1,800
Grade 5.....			30.5	1,620	138.5	1,620
Grade 4.....			26.5	1,440	108	1,440
Grade 3.....			8	1,260	59.5	1,260
Grade 2.....					20.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....			99	178,900	569.5	
Temporary employees.....				5,295	1,184,790	314,750
01 Personal services (net).....				184,195	1,499,540	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						132,782
05 Communication service.....						49,805
06 Travel expenses.....				4,603		227,581
07 Transportation of things.....						9,976
08 Printing and binding.....						228,769
11 Rent, light, heat, and power.....				30,000		87,665
12 Repairs and alterations.....						7,973

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Miscellaneous.....			\$91,718
30 Equipment.....			33,422
Total other obligations.....		\$34,603	869,691
Net personal services and other.....		218,798	2,369,231
Federally operated States and Territories administrative expenses.....		604,900	7,832,573
Total administrative expenses, including States and Territories.....		823,698	10,201,804
Grants to States and Territories.....		2,033,487	424,430,111
Federal projects.....			600,000
Grand total obligations.....		2,857,185	435,231,915
Transferred to Federal Surplus Relief Corporation.....			+1,207,780
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-2,857,185	+2,857,185
Allotments obligated in prior years.....			+2,644,330,460
Allotted from.....			
“Reconstruction Finance Corporation”.....			-911,040,000
“National Industrial Recovery Act”.....			-152,072,944
“Act of Feb. 15, 1934”.....			-604,918,258
“Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935”.....			-480,590,513
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”.....			-935,005,625
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
General relief program.....	\$2,033,487		\$385,827,413
Transient program.....			20,449,225
Education.....			5,547,756
Rural school continuation.....			2,074,091
Cattle program.....			1,865,891
Rural colonization.....			5,838,906
Other rehabilitation.....			26,226
Federal projects.....			600,000
Miscellaneous.....			2,800,603
Administrative expense.....		823,698	10,201,804
Total.....		2,857,185	435,231,915

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds awards and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$488.96.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; rent [in] outside the District of Columbia [and elsewhere]; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission; and not exceeding \$5,000 for purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings; [\$1,634,000, together with \$16,000 of the unexpended balance of this appropriation for the fiscal year 1935] \$1,450,000, of which amount not to exceed [\$750,000] \$800,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed [\$30,000] \$25,000 which may be expended for consultants and special counsel: Provided, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 791-795; acts Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., 838; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1172).

Estimate 1938, \$1,450,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,634,000

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineer.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$8,083
General counsel.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,083
Solicitor.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	7,583
Chief, Division Power Resources and Requirements.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Assistant solicitor.....	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,500
Chief, Division of Licensed Projects.....	1	7,200	1	7,130	1	6,500
Chief, Division of Rates, Costs, and Valuations.....	1	7,200	1	7,200		
Head engineer.....	3	6,800	3	6,800	3	6,800
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	3	5,679	2	5,800	1	6,000
Principal attorney.....	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	5	4,600	5	4,847	3	5,000
Senior engineer.....	8	4,648	5	4,800	7	4,971
Senior attorney examiner.....	3	4,800	3	4,800	2	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	4,220
Engineer.....	15	3,843	17	3,988	17	4,029
Attorney examiner.....					1	4,500
Editor (technology).....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Economic analyst.....					1	4,000
Statistician.....			2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	3	3,200	3	3,657	3	3,657
Associate engineer (cartographic).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer.....	12	3,400	11	3,382	11	3,335
Associate economic analyst.....			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,650
Assistant engineer.....	5	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant rate investigator.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,750
Assistant economic analyst.....	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....					1	2,300
Junior engineer.....	3	2,000			1	2,000
Junior economic analyst.....			1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	5	2,300
Principal engineering aide.....			2	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800				
Engineering aide.....			1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide.....			3	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide.....			1	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman.....	1	1,250				
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 16. Commissioner.....	5	10,000	5	10,000	5	10,000
Grade 15. Chief, Bureau of Finance and Accounts.....	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 14. Chief accountant.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Finance.....	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant chief accountant.....	1	6,000	1	5,944	1	5,600
Principal administrative officer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 12. Secretary.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior administrative officer.....					1	5,192
Chief, Division of Personnel.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Division of Information.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,600
Chief examiner of accounts.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Security analyst.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant secretary.....	1	3,800	1	3,770	1	3,500
Senior examiner of accounts.....			1	3,600	2	3,530
Senior accountant and auditor.....					5	3,680
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Examiner of accounts.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	4	3,200
Business specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief Clerk.....					1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate examiner of accounts.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,852
Assistant examiner of accounts.....	2	2,600	4	2,675	3	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,688
Principal statistical clerk.....	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk.....	4	2,450	5	2,360	2	2,450
Grade 5. Personnel clerk.....					1	2,083
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	6	2,016	7	2,028	3	2,033
Senior clerk.....	9	2,039	10	2,040	6	2,000
Senior statistical clerk.....	2	2,000				
Senior accounting clerk.....	4	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,860	8	1,860	7	1,995
Clerk.....	10	1,812	14	1,839	14	1,847
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	22	1,629	24	1,645	24	1,645
Assistant clerk.....	10	1,620	5	1,620	6	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	15	1,440	22	1,440	18	1,440
Senior typist.....	7	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Junior clerk typist.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	9	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Junior operator.....	16	1,440	24	1,440	23	1,440
Supervising telephone operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	\$1,260	10	\$1,260	10	\$1,260
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,260
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,080	12	1,080	13	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	284	800,000	316	853,871	305	808,798
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				104,915		420,512
Net permanent, departmental		800,000		748,956		388,286
Consultants and special counsel		25,000		27,000		4,676
All personal services, departmental		825,000		775,956		392,962
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer (regional director)	5	6,560	5	6,560	1	6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	6	4,660	10	4,660	3	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	17	3,847	17	3,847	4	3,800
Economic analyst	5	3,800	2	3,860		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,200	11	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,625	12	2,625	1	2,900
Assistant economic analyst					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	5	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	9	1,800	9	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief examiner of accounts	5	4,600	5	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	5	3,800	5	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior examiner of accounts	6	3,500	5	3,500	1	3,800
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 8. Associate examiner of accounts	4	2,900	4	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant examiner of accounts	5	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,025	4	2,050		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	1	1,980
Accounting clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	11	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,440	13	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	163	443,779	163	450,219	33	88,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				73,706		56,555
Net permanent, field		443,779		376,513		31,545
01 Personal services (net)		1,268,779		1,152,469		424,507
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		40,000		15,957
05 Communication service		8,000		8,000		3,338
06 Travel expenses		80,000		100,000		25,606
07 Transportation of things		2,500		3,500		300
08 Stenographic contract work		5,000		5,000		2,417
09 Publication of notices		800		850		256
10 Heat, light, etc.		1,000		15,000		
11 Rents		22,000		70,000		2,411
12 Repairs and alterations		4,221		5,893		1,641
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		1,000		1,500		1,576
<b>Equipment:</b>						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, etc.		7,000		20,000		29,802
3017 Office machines and devices		7,000		10,000		24,800
3021 Library stock		5,000		5,000		2,906
3022 Scientific instruments				10,000		
30 Total, equipment		19,000		45,000		57,508
Total other obligations		173,521		294,743		111,010
Grand total obligations		1,442,300		1,447,212		535,517
Transferred to—						
“Working fund, War Department (Rivers and Harbors)”		+5,700		+4,000		+3,500
“Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)”		+2,000		+2,000		+2,213
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				-12,000		
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936						-2,324
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				-71,212		+71,212
Net total obligations		1,450,000		1,370,000		610,118
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				264,000		248,482
Total estimate or appropriation		1,450,000		1,634,000		858,600

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Adjudications and determination	\$85,460	\$102,040	\$72,500
2. Administrative expense	159,180	168,098	65,163
3. Law			75,578
Office of the general counsel	23,300	24,100	
Regulations and litigation	60,070	69,500	
Costs valuations and accounts	65,570	77,532	
4. Engineering			248,462
Office of the chief engineer	29,600	21,200	
Licensed projects	91,165	56,029	
Power resources and requirements	120,622	126,522	
Rates, costs, and valuation	130,550	133,208	
Mapping and drafting	22,760	20,008	
Regional offices	346,619	345,963	
5. Finance and accounts			73,814
Office of Chief, Bureau of Finance and Accounts	12,700	10,500	
Accounts	69,071	79,758	
Finance	35,078	40,151	
Regional offices	163,615	142,163	
6. Research	26,940	30,440	
Total	1,442,300	1,447,212	535,517

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Power Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>National Power Survey</b>			
01 Temporary employees			\$190,214
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			2,193
05 Communication service			335
06 Travel expenses			4,833
07 Transportation of things			220
08 Printing and binding, etc.			12,888
11 Rents			2,589
12 Repairs and alterations			1,321
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,905
30 Equipment			12,449
Total other obligations			39,733
Grand total obligations			229,947
Allotment obligated in 1934			+134,413
Allotment obligated in 1935			+261,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,476
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”			-635,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
<b>Electric rate survey</b>			
01 Temporary employees			205,632
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			1,029
05 Communication service			1,508
06 Travel expenses			396
07 Transportation of things			
08 Printing and binding, etc.			2,768
11 Rents			9,185
12 Repairs and alterations			53
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,569
30 Equipment			1,469
Total other obligations			18,977
Grand total obligations			224,609
Allotment obligated in 1934			+5,836
Allotment obligated in 1935			+271,366
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,189
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”			-510,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, \$75,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; acts Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., 859; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1172).

Estimate 1938, \$75,000

Appropriated 1937, \$75,000

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Forms and stationery.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$1,041
0800 Annual and other reports.....	40,000	35,000	50,907
Rules and regulations.....	5,000	5,000	2,458
Decisions of the Commission.....	3,000	3,000	1,256
Binding.....	1,500	1,500	314
0810 Lithographing, photolithographing, and engraving.....	15,000	20,000	-----
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	500	500	87
Total obligations.....	75,000	75,000	56,063
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	-----	-----	-7,715
Net total obligations.....	75,000	75,000	48,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	5,652
Total estimate or appropriation.....	75,000	75,000	54,000

Total, Federal Power Commission, **[\$1,709,000]** \$1,525,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,525,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,709,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehi- cles still to be used	Total main- tenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (mo- tors unless other- wise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses.....					1	\$300	General administrative use in the District of Columbia. Used by engineers, assigned to regional offices, engaged in field work throughout the United States.	
Do.....					12	5,000		
Total.....					13	5,300		

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

Obligations—1938, \* \$500,000; 1937, \* \$216,300; 1936, \* \$657,722.67.

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed \$900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed \$600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; **[\$1,407,000]** \$1,950,000: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 12-26, 41-51, 61-65; acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 573; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1172-1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,950,000**                      Appropriated 1937, \* **\$1,507,000**

\* Includes \$100,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Special account:

Payments to States under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 810; act Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 845).

Estimate 1938, **\$16,500**                                      Appropriated 1937, **\$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States.....	\$16,500	\$14,551	\$65,072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	1,449	1,352
Total estimate or appropriation.....	16,500	16,000	66,424

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,541,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,725,000**

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner.....	5	\$10,000	5	\$10,000	4.8	\$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the Chairman.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief accountant.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Head accountant.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,667
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Principal accountant.....	2	3,800	4	3,800	12	3,800
Grade 10. Head business investigator.....	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Senior accountant and auditor.....	3	3,533	4	3,525	5	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Accountant and auditor.....	4	3,365	5	3,300	11	3,300
Principal business investigator.....	2	3,250	3	2,933	2	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate editor.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate accountant and audi- tor.....	2	2,900	-----	-----	5	2,960
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant accountant and audi- tor.....	11	2,636	8	2,650	12	2,650
Business investigator.....	4	2,450	6	2,617	4.5	2,644
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	8	2,825	8	2,788	8	2,788
Editorial clerk.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Business investigator.....	2	2,400	-----	-----	3	2,367
Principal accounting and audit- ing assistant.....	4	2,475	9	2,411	7	2,357
Chief stenographer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	9	2,244	9	2,244	9	2,244
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	8	2,160	7	2,186	7	2,186
Senior office draftsman.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Business investigator.....	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,182	7	2,029	19.4	2,019
Stenographic reporter.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	1	2,000

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	27	\$1,893	27	\$1,893	28	\$1,903
Principal stenographer.....	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,926	10	1,926	13	1,911
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	39	1,652	24	1,685	29	1,668
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,660	8	1,665	8.2	1,542
Senior stenographer.....	65	1,627	63	1,628	48.8	1,630
Head typist.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices.....	5	1,694	2	1,800	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	11	1,476	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	15	1,440	10	1,440	16	1,440
Senior typist.....	13	1,440	5	1,440	5.8	1,440
Draftsman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior telephone operator.....	1	1,500	2	1,470	1	1,440
Operator, office devices.....	11	1,440	8	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	1	1,440			1	1,440
Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Junior typist.....	2	1,260				
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief economic analyst.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Principal economic analyst.....	1	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	17	5,830	16	5,876	16	5,875
Chief economic analyst.....	7	5,971	6	5,967	7	5,914
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	56	4,655	34	4,690	36.2	4,838
Senior economic analyst.....			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney.....	40	3,812	18	3,822	21.7	3,819
Economic analyst.....	3	3,933	4	3,851	5	3,880
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	36	3,210	24	3,204	26.2	3,201
Associate economic analyst.....	2	3,449	1	3,700	6	3,384
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	12	2,600	12	2,600	11.2	2,600
Assistant librarian.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant economic analyst.....	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	5	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior economic analyst.....					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Mounted messenger.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,200
Messenger.....	4	1,380	4	1,350	4	1,350
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	14	1,101	14	1,103	12.8	1,188
Junior laborer.....	3	1,120	3	1,120	2.6	1,126
Total permanent, departmental.....	523	1,472,050	438	1,224,917	488.2	1,384,438
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						78,574
Net permanent, departmental.....		1,472,050		1,224,917		1,305,864
Temporary employees, departmental.....						49,455
All personal services, departmental.....		1,472,050		1,224,917		1,355,319
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	4	1,650	3	1,660	2.7	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	14	1,475	14	1,474	10.6	1,435
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief attorney.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	8	4,676	8	4,675	8	4,675
Grade 4. Attorney.....	10	3,800	6	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	24	3,208	14	3,143	24.9	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	11	2,600	3	2,600	10.3	2,600
Total permanent, field.....	75	223,350	52	152,718	67.5	206,295
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,601
Net permanent, field.....		223,350		152,718		200,694
Total, departmental and field.....		1,695,400		1,377,635		1,586,013
Witness fees.....		5,000		3,000		2,943
Contract service.....		1,500		1,500		1,547
01 Personal services (net).....		1,701,900		1,382,135		1,590,503
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000		18,950		18,378
05 Communications service.....		9,000		8,500		8,615
06 Travel expenses.....		178,050		148,237		162,404
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		1,913
08 Reporting hearings.....		15,000		15,000		218
11 Rents.....		1,400		1,400		1,357
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000		1,000		6,473
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		250		150		163
30 Equipment.....		20,000		25,000		26,073
Total other obligations.....		246,700		220,237		225,600
Grand total obligations.....		1,948,600		1,602,372		1,786,103
Received by transfer from—						
National Recovery Administration.....						-7,194
National Industrial Recovery.....						-47,821
Transferred for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Agriculture".....						
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		+1,400		+1,400		+1,361
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				-96,772		+96,772
Net total obligations.....		1,950,000		1,507,000		1,719,221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						88
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,950,000		1,507,000		1,719,309

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Unlawful practices.....	\$1,600,815	\$1,087,652	\$1,039,174
Trade practice agreements.....	101,585	86,585	66,097
Administrative expenses (undistributable overhead).....	97,600	97,600	96,589
General investigations.....	150,000	331,935	586,638
Total.....	1,948,600	1,602,372	1,786,103

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—  
For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, **[\$32,000]** \$31,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588, act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173).

Estimate 1938, **\$31,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$32,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02011 Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$2,500	\$2,800	\$1,887
0811 Printing and binding.....	28,500	29,200	34,913
Total estimate or appropriation.....	31,000	32,000	36,800

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$3,113.33.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, **[\$1,439,000]** \$1,981,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,981,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,539,000**

**FOREIGN SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT**

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934, and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, **[\$1,800,000]** together with \$2,048,611 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1934, 1935, and 1936 **[\$1,745,342]** (acts Mar. 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 466; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,745,342** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
State Department.....	\$1,201,258	\$1,900,000	\$2,358,000
Department of Commerce.....	130,374	180,000	185,000
Department of Agriculture.....	49,960	80,000	88,300
War Department.....	102,957	170,000	240,000
Navy Department.....	79,531	225,000	912,144
Department of Labor.....	31,015	44,000	42,135
Treasury Department.....	123,028	207,000	150,600
Department of Justice.....		2,000	10,818
American Battle Monuments Commission.....	11,028	30,000	29,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	2,234	7,350	7,600
Veterans' Administration.....	20	950	1,080
Post Office Department.....	3,972	1,000	
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.....	2,260	5,000	3,870
Social Security Board.....	4,825		
United States Tariff Commission.....	1,800	3,000	3,000
General Accounting Office.....	1,080	1,800	5,700
Total obligations.....	1,745,342	2,857,100	4,676,647
1934-1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-673,976	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-383,124	+383,124
Net total obligations.....	1,745,342	1,800,000	4,459,771
Estimated savings.....			923,705
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,745,342	1,800,000	5,383,476

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$4,954,600.

[Salaries: For temporary employees to be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations, \$370,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937] (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 42, 52; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602).

Estimate 1938, \$4,954,600      Appropriated 1937, \$5,324,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Comptroller General of the United States.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Comptroller General.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General (executive officer).....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief of investigations.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division.....	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,500
Assistant chief of investigations.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division.....	5	5,600	5	5,600	4	5,600
Principal investigator.....	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of division.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Chief Clerk.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Assistant chief of division.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,700
Chief of section.....	6	4,633	6	4,633		
Senior investigator.....	10	4,740	10	4,740	8	4,675
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief of division.....	4	4,050	4	4,050	2	3,800
Chief of section.....	10	4,000	10	4,000	10	3,800
Assistant chief of section.....	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Unit head.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal audit reviewer.....	11	3,800	11	3,800		
Principal review examiner.....	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Principal accountant.....	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Investigator.....	13	3,923	13	3,923	13	3,877
Grade 10. Chief of division.....					1	3,500
Assistant chief of division.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Special assistant to the Comptroller General.....					1	3,700
Special assistants.....	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,500
Chief of section.....	5	3,560	5	3,560	2	3,500
Unit head.....	10	3,560	10	3,560	6	3,500
Principal audit supervisor.....					1	3,500
Principal claims reviewer.....	8	3,513	8	3,513		
Special claims examiner.....	6	3,500	6	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant to chief of division.....	2	3,450	2	3,450	1	3,500
Senior audit supervisor.....					2	3,350
Chief of section.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,250
Assistant chief of section.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Unit head.....	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,200
Assistant unit head.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior review examiner.....	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,200
Senior reviewer.....	47	3,209	47	3,209	6	3,200
Principal claims examiner.....	18	3,200	18	3,200		
Senior digest clerk.....	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Principal contract examiner and reviewer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Principal auditor and accountant.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Accountant.....	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Assistant investigator.....	21	3,210	21	3,210	18	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division.....					1	2,900
Chief of section.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant chief of section.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	2	2,900
Audit supervisor.....	3	3,000	3	3,000	5	2,920
Unit head.....	14	3,007	14	3,007	18	2,911
Assistant unit head.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Senior reviewer.....	32	2,959	32	2,959	29	2,917
Principal claims examiner.....	16	2,944	16	2,944	21	2,905
Assistant to the chief clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Secretary to the general counsel.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,900
Rate reviewer.....	17	2,959	17	2,959	12	2,900
Grade 7. Private secretary to the Comptroller General.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of section.....	4	2,675	4	2,675	2	2,600
Assistant chief of section.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Unit head.....	9	2,656	9	2,656	4	2,700
Assistant unit head.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Junior audit supervisor.....	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,667
Principal auditor.....	37	2,651	37	2,651	32	2,619
Contract examiner and reviewer.....	21	2,662	21	2,662	21	2,657
Reviewer.....	60	2,630	60	2,630	42	2,652
Senior claims examiner.....	19	2,610	19	2,610	19	2,616
Principal clerk.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,600
Digest clerk.....	5	2,600	5	2,600		
Legal research clerk.....					1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative fiscal accountant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Junior accountant.....	9	2,600	9	2,600		
Translator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COR.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior rate examiner.....	19	\$2,637	19	\$2,637	26	\$2,619
Grade 6. Digest clerk.....					1	2,800
Chief of section.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,300
Assistant chief of section.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,450
Unit head.....	9	2,378	9	2,378	6	2,350
Assistant unit head.....	4	2,350	4	2,350	2	2,400
Rate examiner.....	8	2,325	8	2,325	30	2,347
Reviewer.....	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,400
Senior auditor.....	105	2,345	105	2,345	100	2,331
Control accountant.....					12	2,400
Principal clerk.....	13	2,369	13	2,369	4	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,400
Rate examiner.....	56	2,309	56	2,309	40	2,318
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	398	2,060	398	2,060	368	2,071
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	10	2,200	10	2,200	10	2,110
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	11	2,055	11	2,055	19	2,021
Senior translator.....					1	2,000
Head operator (office devices).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	297	1,829	297	1,829	300	1,848
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	1,980
Transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator (office devices).....	24	1,955	24	1,955	30	2,022
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	190	1,668	190	1,668	163	1,671
Head typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	21	1,674	21	1,674	24	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	5	1,692
Assistant clerk-typist.....	7	1,654	7	1,654	3	1,620
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Senior operator (office devices).....	126	1,705	126	1,705	126	1,740
Junior clerk.....	87	1,481	87	1,481	153	1,499
Senior typist.....	21	1,462	21	1,462	34	1,468
Junior stenographer.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	12	1,485
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	6	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer.....					1	1,500
Grade 1. Junior operator (office devices).....	95	1,478	95	1,478	164	1,480
Under clerk.....	53	1,354	53	1,354	73	1,328
Junior typist.....					12	1,260
Under operator (office devices).....	46	1,286	46	1,286	78	1,282
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. General counsel.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel.....	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Counsel.....	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Attorney-conferee.....	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	4	5,600	4	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	12	4,650	12	4,650	12	4,617
Grade 4. Attorney.....	16	3,850	16	3,850	11	3,836
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Nurse.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	3,840
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	4	1,725	4	1,725	2	1,770
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	3	1,540
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	5	1,488	5	1,488	5	1,488
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	1	1,440
Under mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger.....	36	1,317	36	1,317	50	1,278
Senior laborer.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,320
Minor mechanic.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,116	5	1,116	19	1,080
Junior laborer.....	23	1,184	23	1,184	25	1,159
Total permanent, departmental.....	2,250		2,250		2,310	
Deduct lapses.....		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,725,660
Net permanent, departmental.....		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,713,249
Temporary employees, departmental.....				370,000		
01 Personal services (net).....		4,954,600		5,324,600		4,713,249
Received by transfer from:						
Tennessee Valley Authority.....						—5,159
The Virgin Islands Co.....						—1,067
“Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)”.....						—10,730
Transferred for maintenance force in building at 119 D St. N.E. to Treasury Department, “Expenses of Loans, Act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended”.....						+25,292
Net total obligations.....		4,954,600		5,324,600		4,721,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,075
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,954,600		5,324,600		4,725,660



Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade E.O. 13.....	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400
Grade E.O. 12.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade E.O. 11.....	21	2,738	21	2,738	12	2,692
Grade E.O. 10.....	10	2,510	10	2,510	8	2,538
Grade E.O. 9.....	17	2,347	17	2,347	11	2,364
Grade E.O. 8.....	51	2,169	51	2,169	42	2,190
Grade E.O. 7.....	174	1,912	174	1,912	141	1,912
Grade E.O. 6.....	238	1,694	238	1,694	223	1,695
Grade E.O. 5.....	382	1,533	382	1,533	330	1,532
Grade E.O. 4.....	750	1,392	750	1,392	660	1,375
Grade E.O. 3.....	475	1,260	475	1,260	475	1,247
Professional service:						
Grade E.O. 11.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade E.O. 6.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade E.O. 7.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade E.O. 5.....	5	1,488	5	1,488	4	1,500
Grade E.O. 4.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade E.O. 3.....	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Grade E.O. 2.....	80	1,080	80	1,080	80	1,080
Total positions, departmental.....	2,218		2,218		2,002	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,318,140		3,318,140		2,946,760
		326,280		50,000		424,060
01 Personal services (net).....		2,991,860		3,268,140		2,522,700
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
13 Contingent expenses (including printing and binding).....		339,000		375,292		511,705
Total obligations.....		3,330,860		3,643,432		3,034,405
Received by transfer from "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)".....						-8,697
1936 allotment obligated in 1937.....				-1,974,292		+1,974,292
1937 allotment obligated in 1938.....		-3,330,860		+3,330,860		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....						-5,000,000
Allotted "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....				-5,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office, Act February 29, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Preaudit of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section.....			1	\$5,600		
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section.....			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of section.....			1	3,800		
Regional unit head.....			4	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of party.....			14	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of party.....			7	3,200		
Assistant chief of party.....			14	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of party.....			5	2,900		
Assistant chief of party.....			7	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant chief of party.....			5	2,600		
Statistical record supervisor.....			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor.....			140	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			4	2,000		
Grade 4. Head operator (office devices).....			2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			14	1,620		
Senior stenographer.....			30	1,620		
Senior operator (office devices).....			25	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			50	1,440		
Senior typist.....			6	1,440		
Junior operator (office devices).....			8	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....			1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....			1	1,080		
Total permanent.....			342	736,880		
Deduct four-twelfths for fiscal year 1937.....				245,627		
01 Personal services (net).....				491,253		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office, Act February 29, 1936)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Preaudit of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"—Con.</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding.....		\$223,187	
Total obligations.....		714,440	
Received by transfer from appropriation "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture".....			-714,440
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Preaudit of cotton price adjustment payments</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief of section.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 8. Senior audit reviewer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Special auditor.....	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Audit reviewer.....	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 6. Senior auditor.....	9	2,300	9	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 5. Auditor.....	33	2,000	33	2,000	33	2,000
Junior claims examiner.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant auditor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator (office devices).....	10	1,620	10	1,620	10	1,620
Total permanent.....		70	147,720		70	147,720
Deduct 1/2 for fiscal year 1936 and lapses.....						102,279
Deduct 1/2 for fiscal year 1937 and lapses.....				116,420		
01 Personal services (net).....				31,300		45,441
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding.....				14,600		27,210
Total obligations.....				45,900		72,651
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, General Accounting Office, 1936".....						+10,730
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office, 1936".....						+11,709
"Emergency relief, General Accounting Office, administrative expenses, 1935-1937".....						+8,697
Unobligated balance to be returned to Department of Agriculture, appropriation "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture".....					+178,333	
1936 balance available in 1937.....					-224,233	
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, appropriation "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture".....						+224,233
Total estimate or appropriation.....						-328,020

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses; [including stenographic reporting service outside of the District of Columbia, not exceeding \$2,500, by contract or otherwise;] materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; and miscellaneous items; [\$272,440] \$272,140: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$50.



【Contingent expenses: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, General Accounting Office, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriations Act, 1936, \$37,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937】 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 41-122; title 28, sec. 905; title 41, secs. 4a and 20; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602).

Estimate 1938, \$272,140                      Appropriated 1937, \$309,440

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$30,000	\$30,100	\$28,247
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....	350	150	90
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....	1,400	1,000	1,384
0230 Fuel (gasoline and oil).....	900	650	835
0280 Sundry supplies.....	1,000	1,110	111
0290 Materials.....	5,000	7,172	4,717
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	38,650	40,182	35,384
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	100	110	60
0510 Telephone service.....	5,000	5,278	4,124
0520 Other communication service.....	140	150	118
05 Total, communication service.....	5,240	5,538	4,302
06 Travel expenses (including local car fare).....	115,000	115,000	53,519
07 Transportation of things (service).....	350	350	101
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.....	2,350	4,000	
Rents:			
1101 Rents of office buildings.....	40,000	53,000	
1110 Other rents (equipment).....	50,500	50,000	40,660
11 Total, rents.....	90,500	103,000	40,660
12 Repairs and alterations.....	3,000	4,100	2,902
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	750	750	742
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures.....	15,000	34,920	15,971
3020 Educational equipment, etc.....	500	500	290
3050 Other equipment.....	800	1,100	952
30 Total, equipment.....	16,300	36,520	17,213
Total obligations.....	272,140	309,440	154,823
Transferred for rent, supplies, heat and light, etc., and communications service for building at 119 D St. NE. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of Loans, Act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended".....			+28,570
Received by transfer from—			
Tennessee Valley Authority.....			-3,602
Virgin Islands Co.....			-792
"Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)".....			-11,709
Department of the Interior, "Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex., reimbursable".....			-1,932
Net total obligations.....	272,140	309,440	165,358
Estimated savings and unobligated balances.....			8,582
Total estimate or appropriation.....	272,140	309,440	173,940

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, \$79,800.

【Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1936, \$2,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937】 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 41-122; title 28, sec. 905; title 41, secs. 4a and 20; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602).

Estimate 1938, \$79,800                      Appropriated 1937, \$81,800

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02011 Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$14,000	\$15,500	\$13,795
02011 Tabulating cards.....	43,800	44,800	39,040
0800 Printing and binding (decisions, etc.).....	16,500	15,000	14,977
0800 Binding pay rolls and record books.....	5,500	6,500	2,574
Total obligations.....	79,800	81,800	70,386
Unobligated balance.....			614
Total estimate or appropriation.....	79,800	81,800	71,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$1,080	\$1,800	\$5,132
Estimated balance.....			568
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-1,080	-1,800	-5,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, General Accounting Office, 【\$5,306,840】 \$5,306,540.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$5,306,540                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,715,840

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Washington Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$7,188	\$14,451
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material.....		227	238
05 Communication service.....		75	3
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000	2,553
07 Transportation of things.....		225	209
08 Printing and binding.....		103,600	15
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		87	26
Total other obligations.....		106,214	3,044
Grand total obligations.....		113,402	17,495
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-9,802	-17,495
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-103,600	+103,600
Total estimate or appropriation.....			103,600

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

Great Lakes Exposition—

【Sec. 4. Great Lakes Exposition: For the expenses of the participation of the Government of the United States in the Great Lakes Exposition as provided for by Senate Joint Resolution Numbered 233, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes therein specified, to be immediately available, \$275,000】 (acts Apr. 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1243-1246; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1352).

Appropriated 1937, \$275,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$26,417	\$83
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,000	
05 Communication service.....		1,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		10,000	
07 Transportation of things.....		10,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		300	
11 Rent.....		25,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		90,448	2
Total other obligations.....		141,748	2
Grand total obligations.....		168,165	95
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+85	-85
Transferred to—			
War Department.....		+20,000	
Department of Justice.....		+4,000	
Department of the Interior.....		+13,000	
Department of Agriculture.....		+10,000	
Department of Commerce.....		+25,000	
Department of Labor.....		+10,000	
Smithsonian Institution.....		+750	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....		+4,000	
Federal Housing Administration.....		+7,000	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....		+4,000	
Rural Electrification Administration.....		+4,000	
Resettlement Administration.....		+5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		275,000	

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at \$10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services; [ \$2,426,000, together with \$118,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, ] \$2,544,000, of which amount not to exceed [ \$2,415,917 ] \$2,350,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed \$50,000; not exceeding \$3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding \$100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule [ : Provided, That not to exceed \$1,000 of this amount shall be available for the payment of services rendered in making and preparing a report in connection with additions to or changes in report forms of the Interstate Commerce Commission relating to operating statistics, which amount is to be immediately available ] ( U. S. C., title 49, secs. 1-19, 21-25; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49, Stat., pp. 1173-1174 ).

Est. 1938, \$2,544,000

App. 1937, \$2,426,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	11	\$12,000	11	\$12,000	11	\$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant director	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Director					1	6,500
Grade 13. Chairman Board of Suspension	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special assistant director	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant director	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief clerk and personnel officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,800
Member of board	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant chief of Bureau	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Member of board	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor					2	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant to director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,900
Chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Senior clerk	2	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,700
Member of board	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior accountant and auditor					2	3,700
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Purchasing agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior clerk	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,400
Accountant and auditor	7	3,443	7	3,443	12	3,417
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate transportation and rate auditor	17	3,165	17	3,165	15	3,180
Senior clerk	6	3,017	6	3,017	6	3,117
Associate accountant and auditor					4	3,075
Grade 7. Private secretary	11	3,064	11	3,064	10	3,070
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Senior clerk	17	2,730	17	2,730	23	2,757
Printing clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	49	2,806	49	2,806	57	2,824
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,409	22	2,409	24	2,517
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	40	2,375	40	2,375	34	2,426
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	48	2,233	48	2,233	54	2,248
Senior clerk-stenographer	15	2,307	15	2,307	15	2,347
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	20	1,974	20	1,974	21	2,000
Clerk	46	1,908	46	1,908	48	1,915
Grade 3. Head typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,800
Senior stenographer	78	1,734	78	1,734	82	1,760
Assistant clerk	38	1,689	38	1,689	32	1,712
Chief telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,500	16	1,500	11	1,544
Junior stenographer	24	1,457	24	1,457	22	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	32	1,521	32	1,521	38	1,547
Junior operator, office devices	9	1,567	9	1,567	9	1,560
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,310
Under operator, office devices	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,365
Junior telephone operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,320

## Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,320
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,150	6	1,150	6	1,140
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant messenger	46	1,092	46	1,092	48	1,105
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Chief examiner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant director of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Junior assistant chief counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head examiner	9	6,833	9	6,833	9	6,833
Head cost analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal operating and cost analyst					1	5,600
Principal transportation analyst					1	5,600
Chief of section					1	6,400
Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Principal attorney	3	5,867	3	5,867	2	5,700
Chief of section	4	5,600	4	5,600	3	5,600
Assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal examiner	24	5,733	24	5,733	27	5,756
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior attorney	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Senior engineer examiner	5	5,000	5	5,000	4	5,050
Senior examiner	35	4,896	35	4,896	36	4,922
Economic and statistical analyst					1	4,600
Economic analyst	2	4,400	2	4,400	2	4,400
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Explosives agent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	12	4,100	12	4,100	19	4,063
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,600
Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Associate examiner	26	3,423	26	3,423	49	3,400
Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	3	3,467
Associate annotator (librarian)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant examiner	6	2,867	6	2,867	12	2,817
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,200
Assistant engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior librarian					1	2,400
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	789	2,266,980	789	2,266,980	852	2,491,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		66,680		44,680		168,645
Net permanent, departmental		2,200,300		2,222,300		2,322,395
Temporary employees, departmental						3,713
All personal services, departmental		2,200,300		2,222,300		2,326,108
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent	8	4,625	8	4,625	7	4,629
Service agent	16	4,600	16	4,600		
Grade 11. Special agent	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	4,000
Service agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	17	4,600
Grade 9. Special agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,250
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Total permanent, field	31	132,160	31	132,160	31	132,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						940
Net permanent, field		132,160		132,160		131,520
Temporary employees, field						608
All personal services, field		132,160		132,160		132,128
Total, departmental and field		2,332,460		2,354,460		2,458,236
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation				22,000		22,000
01 Personal services (net)		2,332,460		2,332,460		2,436,236
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		27,120
05 Communication service		9,000		9,000		10,689

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons	\$32,500	\$32,500	\$33,041
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons	60,500	60,500	58,552
06 Total, travel expenses	93,000	93,000	91,593
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	396
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	60,000	60,000	36,197
10 Light, power, water, and electricity			
11 Rents	7,500	7,500	5,777
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	2,166
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	403
30 Equipment	11,440	11,440	17,365
Total other obligations	211,540	211,540	191,686
Grand total obligations	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,627,922
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-118,000	
Net total obligations	2,544,000	2,426,000	2,627,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			168,543
Total estimate or appropriation	2,544,000	2,426,000	2,796,465
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
General administrative expenses:			
Commissioners and their offices	\$202,320	\$180,320	\$178,582
Secretary and his office	31,040	31,040	30,477
Total administration	233,360	211,360	209,059
General purposes	37,000	37,000	38,647
Section of mails and files, dockets, stenography, supplies and publications, audits and accounts, and appointments	320,000	323,000	321,639
Official reporting	60,000	60,000	36,137
Formal docket	593,000	593,240	581,400
Informal docket	97,000	95,000	93,148
Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act	145,500	144,000	142,788
Bureau of Statistics	220,000	230,400	228,985
Legal Division	88,000	88,000	87,914
Bureau of Traffic	400,000	412,000	411,427
Bureau of Service	165,000	161,000	160,321
Bureau of Finance	185,140	189,000	188,429
Bureau of Air Mail			128,028
Total	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,627,922

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, \$847,000, together with \$5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, \$852,000, of which amount not to exceed \$190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).

Est. 1938, \$852,000

App. 1937, \$847,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Bureau	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director of Bureau	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Field supervisor of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	9	4,778	9	4,778	9	4,822
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor (examiner)	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,620

77050-36-4

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	\$1,500	4	\$1,500	2	\$1,500
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	41	162,880	41	162,880	40	161,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,211
Net permanent, departmental		162,880		162,880		160,249
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	17	4,965	17	4,965	17	4,965
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	6	4,033	6	4,033	5	4,080
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	16	3,712	16	3,712	16	3,712
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	19	3,332	19	3,332	18	3,372
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	37	3,068	37	3,068	36	3,105
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	34	2,732	34	2,732	33	2,764
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	12	2,425	12	2,425	16	2,512
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,740	12	1,740	11	1,751
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,505	12	1,505	9	1,513
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,275	2	1,260	8	1,268
Total permanent, field	174	522,240	174	522,520	174	522,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,874		5,874		9,867
Net permanent, field		516,366		516,366		512,653
01 Personal service (net)		679,246		679,246		672,902
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,491
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,140
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		10,000		10,000		21,552
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		149,164		149,164		136,787
06 Total, travel expenses		159,164		159,164		158,339
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		637
08 Stenography, typewriting, and photographic work						
10 Light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		
11 Rents		3,540		3,540		5,667
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		163
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		20
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		5,640
Total other obligations		172,754		172,754		175,097
Grand total obligations		852,000		852,000		847,999
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				-5,000		
Net total obligations		852,000		847,000		847,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,977
Total estimate or appropriation		852,000		847,000		851,976
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administration		\$34,080		\$34,080		\$33,979
Special investigations for congressional committees		244,524		244,524		244,035
Special investigations for Federal Coordinator of Transportation						26,227
Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20		51,120		51,120		158,754
Duties under sec. 20, i. e., general investigations of carriers' accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc.		522,276		522,276		385,004
Total		852,000		852,000		847,999

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized

by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, [\$500,000, together with \$6,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935], \$506,000, of which amount not to exceed \$90,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 1-16, 35-43, 61-64; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).

Est. 1938, \$506,000

App. 1937, \$500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney.....	3	\$5,067	3	\$5,000	3	\$4,933
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,060
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of Bureau.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,900
Grade 12. Chief of section.....	2	5,100	2	5,000	2	4,900
Grade 11. Chief of section.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Inspector, accident investigations.....	1	4,200	1	4,000		
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	2	2,600	2	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	2,000	3	1,960	3	1,960
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,820	3	1,760	1	1,860
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	3	1,720	3	1,660	5	1,728
Junior clerk.....	1	1,590	1	1,440	1	1,560
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,140	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	90,941	28	89,020	28	87,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		941				2,214
Net permanent, departmental.....		90,000		89,020		85,686
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Inspectors at \$4,000.....	69	275,000	69	276,000	69	276,000
Total permanent, field.....	69	276,000	69	276,000	69	275,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,159
Net permanent, field.....		276,000		276,000		274,841
01 Personal services (net).....		366,000		365,020		360,527
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,600		1,600		1,651
05 Communication service.....		600		900		613
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons.....		44,425		48,165		42,404
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons.....		91,040		87,815		86,766
06 Total, travel expenses.....		135,465		135,980		129,170
07 Transportation of things (service).....		150		150		155
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service.....		300		300		141
11 Rents.....		5		5		2
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		85
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		100		100		18
30 Equipment.....		1,680		1,845		1,677
Total other obligations.....		140,000		140,980		133,512
Grand total obligations.....		506,000		506,000		494,039
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-6,000		
Net total obligations.....		506,000		500,000		494,039
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						20,156
Total estimate or appropriation.....		506,000		500,000		514,195
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administration.....		\$19,500		\$19,500		\$19,400
General office.....		17,000		16,820		17,145
Legal Section.....		18,000		18,000		17,958
Safety appliance inspections (section of).....		350,635		351,650		347,583
Hours of service inspections (section of).....		84,295		83,550		79,550
Accident investigations (section of).....		16,570		16,480		12,403
Total.....		506,000		506,000		494,039

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 26), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, [\$36,550, together with \$2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$41,500, of which amount not to exceed \$35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 25; title 49, sec. 26; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).

Est. 1938, \$41,500

App. 1937, \$36,550

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$4,800
Grade 4. Principal engineer.....	6	4,233	6	4,067	6	4,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	2	1,770	1	1,920	1	1,920
01 Personal services (net).....	9	33,900	8	31,320	8	31,236
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		75		25		53
05 Communication service.....		25		25		1
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons.....		4,060		3,815		3,845
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons.....		3,000		2,950		2,872
06 Total, travel expenses.....		7,060		6,765		6,717
07 Transportation of things (service).....		5		5		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work.....		10		10		1
12 Repairs and alterations.....		25		25		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		25		25		
30 Equipment.....		375		350		
Total other obligations.....		7,600		7,230		6,772
Grand total obligations.....		41,500		38,550		38,008
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-2,000		
Net total obligations.....		41,500		36,550		38,008
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,674
Total estimate or appropriation.....		41,500		36,550		39,682
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administrative.....		\$7,440		\$5,920		\$5,920
Inspections of signal systems.....		34,060		32,630		32,088
Total.....		41,500		38,550		38,008

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotives and tender" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 45, secs. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, [\$455,000, together with \$16,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$471,000, of which amount not to exceed \$71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 22-34; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1174-1175).

Est. 1938, \$471,000

App. 1937, \$455,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer.....	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	2	1,920	2	1,920
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,980				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,900	5	1,740	5	1,740
Senior stenographer.....	3	1,700	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,620	5	1,560	5	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	1,200	3	1,100	3	1,100
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	71,700	27	68,420	27	68,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,250				1,285
Net permanent, departmental.....		70,450		68,420		67,135
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
District inspectors (statutory).....	65	4,000	65	4,000	65	4,000
Total permanent, field.....	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,000				2,477
Net permanent, field.....		258,000		260,000		257,523
Total, departmental and field.....		328,450		328,420		324,658
0140 Allowances.....		30,800		30,355		30,476
01 Personal services (net).....		359,250		358,775		355,134
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		900		725		820
05 Communication service.....		350		300		345
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons.....		34,998		34,987		36,580
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons.....		73,715		74,785		77,523
06 Total, travel expenses.....		108,713		109,772		114,103
07 Transportation of things (service).....		15		5		1
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work.....		350		350		116
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		25		156
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10		10		6
30 Equipment.....		1,362		1,038		1,448
Total other obligations.....		111,750		112,225		116,995
Grand total obligations.....		471,000		471,000		472,129
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-16,000		
Net total obligations.....		471,000		455,000		472,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						10,109
Total estimate or appropriation.....		471,000		455,000		482,238
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administration.....		\$19,500		\$19,500		\$18,750
General office expenses.....		50,500		48,920		48,385
Allowance for rents, clerical help, etc.....		30,800		30,355		30,476
Field inspections.....		370,200		372,225		374,518
Total.....		471,000		471,000		472,129

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" (48 Stat., p. 221), including one director of valuation at \$10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, [\$798,000, together with \$2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$700,000 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1175).

Est. 1938, \$700,000

App. 1937, \$798,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head valuation examiner.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Head valuation attorney.....					1	7,000
Head valuation engineer.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head land appraiser.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Assistant head valuation engineer.....					1	6,400
Assistant head land appraiser.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal engineer.....	3	5,600	4	5,600	5	5,680
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....					2	4,700
Senior engineer.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	10	4,920
Senior examiner.....					5	5,200
Senior land appraiser.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	13	3,985	16	3,950	15	3,880
Land appraiser.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	15	3,473	15	3,473	10	3,430
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	10	2,850	10	2,850	16	2,819
Assistant land appraiser.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	14	2,114	14	2,114	22	2,141
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	3	2,233
Grade 5. Appraiser, machine-tool aide.....					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Head auditor property changes.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Head administrative officer.....					1	5,000
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor.....	3	3,867	4	3,850	6	3,967
Assistant to director.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior auditor property changes.....					2	3,750
Senior accountant and auditor.....	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	3	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,375
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,350
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor.....	5	3,020	6	3,017	7	3,029
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	7	2,714
Administrative assistant.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Senior clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant.....					3	2,500
Senior clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	7	2,171	7	2,171	7	2,157
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,960	3	1,960	4	1,920
Clerk.....	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	7	1,800	7	1,800	8	1,852
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	11	1,707
Assistant clerk (office devices).....	12	1,765	12	1,765	11	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	4	1,755
Junior clerk (office devices).....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,560
Junior clerk.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,520
Senior typist.....	6	1,710	6	1,710	7	1,671
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	145	431,340	154	468,640	205	630,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		27,332		17,980		62,292
Net permanent, departmental.....		404,008		450,660		568,628
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	4	4,650
Senior land appraiser (traveling field instructor).....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior land appraiser.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	4	4,950
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	4,200	3	4,267	1	3,800
Land appraiser.....	13	4,138	16	4,162	17	4,141
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	9	3,589	10	3,560	11	3,555
Associate land appraiser.....	4	3,225	4	3,225	7	3,257
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	9	2,967	9	2,967	10	2,970
Assistant land appraiser.....	10	2,680	10	2,680	13	2,677
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior land appraiser.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior land appraisal aide.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	4	2,025
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	9	3,589	9	3,589	9	3,589
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor.....	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	3,028
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	8	2,825	8	2,825	12	2,792
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,890
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	86	277,860	91	298,360	111	359,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		16,628		18,020		9,103
Net permanent, field.....		261,232		280,340		350,237
01 Personal services (net).....		665,240		731,000		918,865

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,960	\$2,800	\$4,359
05 Communication service.....	1,600	2,000	1,502
Travel expense:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons.....	6,510	13,080	26,683
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons.....	23,490	46,920	71,509
06 Total, travel expenses.....	30,000	60,000	98,192
07 Transportation of things (service).....	400	800	975
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work.....	300	600	531
11 Rents.....	300	2,000	2,092
12 Repairs and alterations.....	300	600	1,775
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	200	200	584
30 Equipment.....			8,126
Total other obligations.....	34,760	69,000	118,136
Grand total obligations.....	700,000	800,000	1,037,001
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-2,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry".....			-2,219
Net total obligations.....	700,000	798,000	1,034,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			6,318
Total estimate or appropriation.....	700,000	798,000	1,041,100
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Administration.....	\$13,800	\$13,800	\$13,800
General office expense.....	62,680	67,000	66,627
Engineering section.....	176,640	220,000	287,972
Accounting section.....	254,900	272,000	364,671
Land appraisal section.....	191,980	227,200	303,931
Total.....	700,000	800,000	1,037,001

Air mail: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to perform the duties imposed upon it by the Act approved June 12, 1934, entitled, "An Act to revise air-mail laws, and to establish a Commission to make a report to the Congress recommending an aviation policy" (U. S. C., [Supp. VII.] title 39, secs. 469-469q), as amended by the Act approved August 14, 1935, entitled "An Act to amend the air-mail laws and to authorize the extension of the Air Mail Service" (49 Stat., p. 614-619), including field hearings, field audits, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services; office supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; ~~[\$160,000]~~ \$200,000, of which amount not to exceed ~~[\$130,000]~~ \$160,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel or special aviation assistants for which the expenditure shall not exceed \$20,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 469-469q; acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 614-619; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1175).

Est. 1938, \$200,000

App. 1937, \$160,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director of Bureau.....	1 \$7,000		
Grade 6. Assistant Director of Bureau.....	1 6,000	1 \$6,000	
Principal examiner.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Grade 5. Senior examiner.....	3 5,000	2 5,000	
Aerotransport engineer.....	1 5,000		
Grade 4. Examiner.....	2 4,200	1 4,200	
Aerotransport examiner.....	1 4,200		
Grade 3. Associate examiner.....	3 3,500	3 3,500	
Grade 2. Assistant examiner.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Director of Bureau.....		1 7,000	
Grade 13. Chief accountant.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor.....	2 5,000	2 5,000	
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor.....	2 4,200	2 4,200	
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	4 3,500	3 3,500	
Aerotransport equipment assistant.....	1 3,500		
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor.....	6 3,200	6 3,200	
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	3 2,900	3 2,900	

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	\$2,600	2	\$2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,980	3	1,980		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	5	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 2. Typists.....	2	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
01 Personal services (net).....	52	172,580	37	130,000		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		1,150		
05 Communication service.....		200		230		
Travel expenses:						
06 Transportation of persons.....		7,200		4,800		
0630 Subsistence of persons.....		15,250		14,735		
06 Total, travel expenses.....		22,450		19,535		
07 Transportation of things.....		100		46		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work.....		2,500		6,440		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		250		115		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		250		184		
30 Equipment.....		670		2,300		
Total other obligations.....		27,420		30,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		200,000		160,000		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administrative.....		\$19,000		\$18,920		
Legal Section.....		54,800		52,400		
Accounting Section.....		81,580		69,485		
Technical Aerotransport Section.....		14,000				
General office expense.....		30,620		19,195		
Total.....		200,000		160,000		

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 (49 Stat., pp. 543-567), including one director at \$10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed \$1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed ~~[\$3,250]~~ \$6,500), exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; ~~[\$1,700,000]~~ \$2,450,000; of which amount not exceeding \$75,000 may be expended for rent in the District of Columbia provided Government-owned facilities are not available (acts Aug. 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 543-567; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1175).

Est. 1938, \$2,450,000

App. 1937, \$1,700,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director.....	1	\$10,000			0.8	\$9,036
Grade 7. Assistant director.....	1	6,500	2	\$6,500	0.7	6,790
Chief of section.....	3	6,833	3	6,500	2.3	6,848
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	4	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section.....	2	5,800	2	5,600	0.8	5,667
Assistant chief of section.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section.....	3	4,600	4	4,600	1.5	4,600
Senior examiner.....	13	4,800	2	4,600	5.3	4,707
Senior attorney.....			2	4,600	0.5	5,340
Grade 4. Attorney.....			19	3,800	0.2	3,800
Examiner.....	11	3,800	10	3,800	7.1	3,811
Economic analyst.....			1	3,800		
Engineer.....	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate examiner.....	9	3,200			3.9	3,200
Associate economic analyst.....			4	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate attorney.....			20	3,200		
Statistical analyst.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant examiner.....	9	2,600			4.1	2,600
Assistant attorney.....			10	2,600		
Statistical analyst.....			1	2,600		

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Law clerk	2	\$2,000	2	\$2,000	1.0	\$2,000
Junior examiner	41	2,000			6.4	2,006
Statistical analyst			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Bureau			1	10,000		
Grade 13. Chief of section	3	6,000	3	5,600	2.1	5,675
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	4	4,600	5	4,600	2.9	4,600
Classification agent			1	4,600		
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600			0.5	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.7	4,000
Bill-of-lading agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Member of Board	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.6	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800			0.6	3,800
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of section	2	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to assistant to director	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant chief of section			1	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	6	3,243	2	3,200	0.1	3,200
Special rate clerk	1	3,200			0.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (insurance)	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant (informal cases)	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief report writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,900
Chief clerk	1	2,900			0.3	2,900
Rate clerk, court work	1	2,900				
Assistant chief of section	2	2,900				
Chief Clerk board of suspension	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	2	2,600		
Report writer	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	5	2,600	5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Chief clerk						
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	6	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief of section	5	2,300	2	2,300		
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	5	2,300	5	2,300	0.3	2,300
Principal clerk	6	2,300	10	2,300	0.5	2,300
Chief of section	4	2,300	2	2,300		
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Chief of section	4	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief of section			2	2,000		
Tariff examiner	53	2,000	20	2,000	1.9	2,000
Senior clerk	13	2,254	10	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Rate clerk						
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	5	2,000				
Statistical clerk						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,800	12	1,800	3.8	1,800
Clerk	21	1,803	20	1,800	3.9	1,800
Assistant chief of section	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	43	1,621	15	1,620	10.2	1,623
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,620	4	1,620		
Assistant clerk	29	1,632	20	1,620	8.3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	40	1,440	10	1,440	8.2	1,440
Senior typist	34	1,447	20	1,440	18.9	1,440
Junior clerk	32	1,440	10	1,440	10.2	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	4	1,440	5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	22	1,260	1	1,260	6.1	1,260
Under clerk-operator (office devices)					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	20	1,080	13	1,080	6.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	510	1,114,251	326	815,580	130.5	309,539
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,821		3,840		
Net permanent, departmental		1,110,430		811,740		309,539
Temporary employees						11,637
All personal services, departmental		1,110,430		811,740		321,176
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant director	1	8,000			0.8	8,000
Grade 5. Joint board representative	16	4,600			3.8	4,631

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer district representative	16	\$5,600	16	\$5,600	1.6	\$5,600
Grade 12. Joint board representative			16	4,600		
Grade 11. District supervisor	90	3,800	50	3,800	3.1	3,800
Special agent	2	3,800			0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Special agent	8	3,200			1.4	3,200
Senior transportation and rate auditor rate agent	16	3,200				
Senior accountant and auditor	16	3,200				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			16	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	16	1,624	32	1,620		
Assistant clerk	10	1,620	16	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	54	1,440				
Junior clerk	7	1,440				
Total permanent, field	252	778,820	146	459,760	11.4	35,302
01 Personal services (net)		1,889,250		1,271,500		356,479
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		19,000		10,000		32,890
0230 Fuel		35,000		15,000		
0280 Sundry supplies		500		500		231
0290 Materials		500		500		
02 Total, supplies and materials		55,000		26,000		33,121
04 Storage and care of vehicles		8,000		5,000		
05 Communication service		5,000		3,000		2,722
Travel expense:						
06 Except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		50,000		25,000		20,677
0640 Per diem and subsistence of persons		175,000		75,000		17,408
06 Total, travel expenses		225,000		100,000		38,085
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,750		1,750		166
0820 Stenographic and typewriting services		50,000		35,000		5,606
10 Light, heat, power, etc.		1,000		1,000		
11 Rent of building, District of Columbia		50,000		75,000		
Rent of building, field		80,000		75,000		
Other rents		10,000		10,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		1,402
13 Special and miscellaneous, current expenses		51,000		75,000		60
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,500		3,250		23,903
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		9,000		10,000		95,892
3020 Educational equipment (books)		1,000		1,000		480
30 Total, equipment		16,500		14,250		120,275
3300 Stores purchased for resale (auto tags)						63,100
Total other obligations		560,750		428,500		264,537
Grand total obligations		2,450,000		1,700,000		621,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						338,984
Total estimate or appropriation		2,450,000		1,700,000		960,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Director and staff		\$156,777		\$127,100		\$84,328
Section of Traffic		306,504		130,560		74,374
Certificates and Surety		264,598		232,200		114,185
Formal and Informal Cases		136,700		141,650		83,521
Section of Accounts		94,874		38,910		11,823
Section of Research		9,228		34,600		578
Section of Statistics		21,870		68,720		317
Law and Enforcement		76,841		35,600		15,630
Safety		47,378		28,787		11,290
Finance		97,610		56,470		42,177
Official Reporting		50,000		35,000		5,606
Special Research		51,000		75,000		24,661
Auto tags						63,100
Field operations		1,136,620		695,303		109,426
Total		2,450,000		1,700,000		621,016



Not to exceed \$2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Commission (*act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, **[\$6,922,550] \$7,764,500**: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50.

Estimate 1938, **\$7,764,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$6,922,550**

*Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—*

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed \$10,000 to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, **[\$167,000 together with \$8,000 of the unexpended balance of this appropriation for the fiscal year 1935] \$175,000**: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 49, secs. 21-25; *act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1175-1176*.)

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$167,000**

*Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$45,525	\$45,525	\$46,315
0800 Decisions.....	74,480	74,480	51,530
Statistical information.....	26,330	26,330	24,099
Annual reports.....	2,960	2,960	3,912
Miscellaneous.....	25,705	25,705	19,354
Total obligations.....	175,000	175,000	145,210
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-8,000	
Net total obligations.....	175,000	167,000	145,210
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			54,790
Total estimate or appropriation.....	175,000	167,000	200,000

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$22.97.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, **[\$7,089,550] \$7,939,500**.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$7,939,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$7,089,550**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 6, sec. 78*

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor carriers.....	13	\$6,500			\$6,500	50	\$8,000	All cars to be used by district directors and district supervisors in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers.

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

*Operations under Mineral Act of October 5, 1918—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$106,102.62.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

*Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—*

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees; including not to exceed \$500 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; personal services in the field and the District of Columbia; in all **[\$1,153,850] \$1,259,850**, of which amount not to exceed \$2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed \$1,700 for any one person and not to exceed \$115,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 50, sec. 151; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,259,850**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,525,850**

\* Includes \$1,367,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

*Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of aeronautical research.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 5. Aeronautical engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate mechanical engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mechanical engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanical draftsman.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Principal library assistant.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 8. Special assistant to director of aeronautical research.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant purchasing agent.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of accounts.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Translator.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk.....	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,640	6	1,640	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Clerk-typist.....	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	5	1,452	5	1,452	3	1,440
Operator (duplicating machine).....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk.....	4	1,335	4	1,335	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,164	5	1,164	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	56	119,940	56	119,940	50	109,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,940		5,940		9,431
Net permanent, departmental.....		114,000		114,000		100,309
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,000		1,000		380
All personal services, departmental.....		115,000		115,000		100,689



Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include Professional service (Engineer in charge, Technical assistant in Europe, etc.), Subprofessional service (Chief machinist, Chief instrument maker, etc.), and Personal services (Plumber, Painter, etc.).

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include OTHER OBLIGATIONS (Supplies and materials, Communication service, etc.) and BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS (Administration, Aerodynamic researches, etc.).

National Industrial Recovery, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include 32 Structures and parts, Allotment obligated in prior years, and Allocated from "National Industrial Recovery".

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics— For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [18,700] 21,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176).

Estimate 1938, \$21,000 Appropriated 1937, \$18,700

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include 08 Printing and binding: Annual report, "Technical reports", dissemination of newly acquired knowledge, etc.

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$2,136	\$3,888	\$5,070
06 Travel (per diem).....	98	179	340
Total obligations.....	2,234	4,067	5,410
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-2,234	-7,350	-7,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		3,283	2,190
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Preparation of exhibit and supplies.....		\$1,948	\$552
06 Travel.....		899	601
30 Equipment.....			11,500
Total obligations.....		2,847	12,653
1936 allocation available in 1937.....		-2,847	+2,847
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-15,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, **[\$1,177,550]** \$1,280,850.

Annual appropriations, general account:  
Estimate 1938, **\$1,280,850**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,544,550**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1938.					3	\$300	1 old car used by officials and employees of Washington office in transacting official business locally; 2 cars used by staff of the committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

*Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—*

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other authorized expenditures of the National Archives in [performing the duties imposed by law] carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122-1124; U. S. C., title 40, ch. 2A); the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500-503; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 44, ch. 8A); and the Act of June 22, 1936 (Public, No. 756, 74th Congress), including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, including scientific, technical, first-aid, and protective apparatus and materials for the arrangement, repair, reproduction and authentication of documentary, photographic, or other archives or records; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, books of reference, [and] maps and charts; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed \$100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; travel expenses, including not to exceed [\$500] \$1,000 for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Archives; repairs to equipment; maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, including [not more than] the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile for official use; and all other necessary expenses, [\$598,000, together with \$2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, of which not exceeding \$2,000 shall be immediately available for purchase of law books] \$735,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the National Archives when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of \$50 (U. S. C., title 40, ch. 2A; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 44, ch. 8A; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1821-1822).

Estimate 1938, **\$735,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$598,000**

*Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 9. Archivist of the United States.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant archivist.....					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal archivist.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	3	5,600
Grade 5. Director of the Division of the Federal Register <sup>1</sup> .....	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior archivist.....	14	4,700	12	4,717	11	4,600
Grade 4. Archivist.....	4	3,800	3	3,933	10	3,800
Grade 3. Associate archivist.....	21	3,329	21	3,343	21	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant archivist.....	31	2,645	20	2,670	16	2,600
Grade 1. Junior archivist.....	34	2,009	21	2,029	9	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Head archives assistant.....					1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal archives assistant.....	1	2,300			3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior archives assistant.....	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Archives assistant.....	4	1,800	3	1,800		
Head nurse.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant.....	17	1,620				
Grade 3. Under archives assistant.....	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Minor archives assistant.....	13	1,260	16	1,275	14	1,260
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	4,200	2	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,900	3	2,900	1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Head file clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,300
Principal clerk.....	2	2,300	1	2,300	5	2,300
Principal operator (office devices).....					2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,150	5	2,190	4	2,000
Senior clerk.....	4	2,075	4	2,075		
Senior photographer.....	1	2,000				

<sup>1</sup> Salary fixed by the President.

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	18	\$1,830	15	\$1,836	4	\$1,800
Clerk	10	1,878	9	1,888	6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,668	11	1,701	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	6	1,650	8	1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620				
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,710	1	1,800	3	1,620
Assistant photographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	34	1,457	27	1,460	34	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	7	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	2	1,530	3	1,500	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer					3	1,260
Under clerk	8	1,283	11	1,293	12	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Junior typist	10	1,260	11	1,260		
Under photographer	2	1,260				
Under operator (office devices)	2	1,260	3	1,260	5	1,260
Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Cabinetmaker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior messenger	8	1,223	8	1,223	10	1,200
Truck driver	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,080	1	1,080	7	1,080
Assistant truck driver					2	1,080
Unskilled laborer	8	1,080	8	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	308	659,460	251	543,860	224	481,900
Deduct lapses		22,880		18,920		200,714
01 Personal services (net)		636,580		524,940		281,186
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		45,410		37,579		45,883
04 Care and storage of vehicles		500		200		11
05 Communication service		7,000		4,000		3,620
06 Travel expenses		5,000		2,000		1,638
07 Transportation of things		4,000		500		3,593
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		2,000		29,131

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,389
30 Equipment	29,510	26,360	91,199
Total other obligations	98,420	73,639	176,464
Grand total obligations	735,000	598,579	457,650
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-2,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+1,421	-1,421
Net total obligations	735,000	598,000	456,229
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,771
Total estimate or appropriation	735,000	598,000	458,000

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Archives, \$17,000 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 240; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$3,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,667
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,000

Total, National Archives, **[\$615,000]** \$752,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$752,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$615,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Archives.	1	\$750	1	\$250	\$500	3	\$500	New car is to be used for Archivist and officials on official business; old vehicles to be used for the transfer of records from other Government agencies in the District of Columbia to the National Archives Building.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses, expenses of surveys and searching of titles; purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; **[\$400,000 to remain available until expended; including \$200,000 for the acquisition of lands as authorized in section 1 (a) "For the George Washington Memorial Parkway", and \$200,000 for advances and contributions to the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, as provided for in section 1 (b) of the Act]** purchase, exchange,

operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicle for official use, \$893,700, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended (acts May 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 482; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 574; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177).

For the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), providing for a comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital, and so forth; personal services in the District of Columbia, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; reimbursements to be made as prescribed in such Act, as amended; fiscal year 1937, \$200,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$800,000 made available under this head for the fiscal year 1936 in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602).

Estimate 1938, **\$893,700**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$600,000**

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Land purchasing officer.....	1	\$6,000	0.6	\$6,000		
Grade 5. Associate land purchasing officer and appraiser.....			1	5,400	1	\$4,800
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	2	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,500			0.6	1,500
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer.....					0.6	1,320
Junior stenographer.....					0.1	1,200
Services of experts.....		2,700		3,000		2,333
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>12,821</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		550		490		140
05 Communications service.....		75		75		46
06 Travel, subsistence, and expenses.....		1,000		1,000		161
07 Transportation of things.....		200		200		39
08 Maps, plans.....		600		600		586
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,985
30 Equipment.....		1,200		1,500		256
31 Land and interest in land.....		918,075		800,075		970,290
Total other obligations.....		923,700		805,940		973,503
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>		<b>943,700</b>		<b>826,940</b>		<b>986,324</b>

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Less amount of previous appropriation obligated.....	-\$50,000	-\$212,792	-\$161,684
Less contributions.....		-14,148	-24,640
Total estimate or appropriation.....	893,700	600,000	800,000
<b>Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—</b>			
By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$4,608
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			184
05 Communication service.....			4
06 Travel and subsistence expenses of employees.....			193
07 Transportation of things.....			38
083 Maps, plans, and photographs.....			463
13 Work performed by other offices.....			1,382
30 Equipment.....			263
Total other obligations.....			2,527
Grand total obligations.....			7,135
Unobligated balance.....			365
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-7,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission.	1	\$750	2	\$250	\$500	\$250	1 car for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.	

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LAW OBSERVANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$33.33.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

National Emergency Council—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433-A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6513, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6561, dated Jan. 16, 1934; and Executive Order No. 6770, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889-A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated. Reestablished by Executive Order No. 7073, dated June 13, 1935, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocations of \$2,146,959 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, \$667,234 from the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 19, 1934, and \$385,780 from National Industrial Recovery appropriation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19.....			1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 17.....					1	6,800
Grade 16.....			1	6,000		

National Emergency Council—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Executive order service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 15.....					1	\$5,200
Grade 14.....					1	4,500
Grade 13.....			1	\$4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12.....			3	3,533	2	3,600
Grade 11.....			2	3,200	4	3,150
Grade 10.....			6	2,900	6	2,900
Grade 9.....			2	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 8.....			6	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 7.....			4	2,000	12	2,000
Grade 6.....			20	1,800	25	1,800
Grade 5.....			25	1,620	46	1,620
Grade 4.....			37	1,440	62	1,440
Grade 3.....			55	1,260	65	1,260
Grade 2.....			1	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....			164	230,059	246	420,000
Deduct lapses.....				94,150		
Net permanent, departmental.....				185,909		420,000
Temporary employees.....				96		142,212
All personal services, departmental.....				186,005		562,212

National Emergency Council—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 17.....			6	\$6,800	6	\$6,800
Grade 16.....			19	6,000	18	6,000
Grade 15.....			4	5,200	5	5,200
Grade 14.....			14	4,500	16	4,500
Grade 13.....			1	3,800	2	3,600
Grade 12.....			4	3,200	5	3,200
Grade 11.....			3	2,900	10	2,900
Grade 10.....			5	2,900	11	2,600
Grade 9.....			7	2,900	6	2,300
Grade 8.....			4	2,300	3	2,000
Grade 7.....			3	2,000	9	1,800
Grade 6.....			7	1,800	28	1,620
Grade 5.....			40	1,420	39	1,440
Grade 4.....			34	1,440	19	1,260
Grade 3.....			15	1,260	6	1,080
Grade 2.....			3	1,080	2	840
Grade 1.....			1	840		
Total permanent, field.....			170	463,640	185	497,220
Deduct lapses.....				174,850		
Net permanent, field.....				288,790		497,220
Temporary employees, field.....				695		441
All personal services, field.....				289,485		497,661
01 Personal services (net).....				475,490		1,059,873
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				41,443		93,221
05 Communications.....				16,217		40,371
06 Travel expenses.....				35,430		68,907
08 Printing and engraving.....				9,653		81,351
11 Rents.....				39,479		95,416
12 Repairs and supplies for machines.....				119		19,876
30 Equipment.....				2,766		12,380
Total other obligations.....				145,107		411,522
Grand total obligations.....				620,597		1,471,395
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+54,967
Allotment available in 1937.....				-70,597		+70,597
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....				-550,000		-1,596,959
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the National Labor Relations Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; repairs and alterations; communications; contract stenographic reporting services, and not to exceed \$300 for law books; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; operation, maintenance, and repair of one automobile; **[\$700,000]** \$750,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50 (*acts July 5, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 449-457; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177*).

Estimate 1938, **\$750,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member.....	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000
Grade 13. Secretary.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Regional supervisor.....					1	6,000
Grade 12. Director of publications.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant secretary.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Chief of accounts and personnel records.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief docket clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief accounts and personnel records.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Private secretary.....	3	\$2,000	3	\$2,000	3	\$2,000
Secretarial clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Chief of files and mails.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,800	6	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,710
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	6	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Stenographer.....	7	1,491	7	1,491	12	1,500
Senior typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Typist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Junior mail and file clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Junior operator (office devices).....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	6	1,080
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Consultant and chief industrial economist.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Associate general counsel.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	7	4,886	7	4,886	5	5,000
Grade 5. Trial examiner.....	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney (litigation).....	3	4,333	3	4,333	4	4,250
Industrial economist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Associate industrial economist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior office attorney.....	4	4,050	4	4,050	5	4,040
Grade 3. Associate industrial economist.....	7	3,259	7	3,259	1	3,200
Office attorney.....	7	3,259	7	3,259	7	3,314
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, departmental.....	95	296,911	95	296,911	97	302,238
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,537		14,313		79,108
Net permanent, departmental.....		295,374		282,598		223,130
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,000		2,000		2,224
All personal services, departmental.....		297,374		284,598		225,354
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Director.....	6	5,867	6	5,867	7	5,887
Grade 12. Director.....	10	4,820	10	4,820	12	4,900
Examiner.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Examiner.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 9. Examiner.....	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 7. Examiner.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	8	2,600
Grade 5. Examiner.....	1	2,200			1	2,200
Grade 4. Administrative assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,643	8	1,643	10	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	19	1,440	19	1,440	21	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk.....					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional attorney.....	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Regional attorney.....	9.7	3,959	9.7	3,959	9.7	4,000
Grade 3. Regional attorney.....	4.5	3,377	4.5	3,377	6.5	3,323
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Total permanent, field.....	80.2	252,126	80.2	252,126	92	287,251
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,000		24,976		40,851
Net permanent, field.....		250,126		227,156		246,400
Temporary employees, field.....		14,000		14,000		13,632
All personal services, field.....		264,126		241,156		260,032
Total, departmental and field.....		561,500		525,754		485,386
Witness fees.....		1,000		1,000		835
01 Personal services (net).....		562,500		526,754		486,221
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,000		12,000		14,193
05 Communications.....		30,000		30,000		31,225
06 Travel expenses.....		75,000		84,000		68,141
07 Transportation of things.....		500		500		503
08 Reporting.....		35,000		43,925		45,409
11 Rentals.....		35,000		37,750		35,984
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,000		2,000		2,258
30 Furniture and equipment.....		1,000		1,500		14,408
Total other obligations.....		187,500		211,675		212,121
Grand total obligations.....		750,000		738,429		698,342
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Labor, National Labor Relations Board".....				-38,429		-358,342
Total estimate or appropriation.....		750,000		700,000		340,000

National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board (New)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board".....		-\$38, 429	+\$265, 572
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-\$38, 429	+\$38, 429
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+\$14, 562
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-\$318, 562
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board (Old)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board".....			+\$92, 769
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-\$92, 769
Total, estimate or appropriation.....			

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, \$35,000 (act July 5, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 449-457; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, \$35,000; 1937, \$35,000; 1936, \$15,000.

Total, National Labor Relations Board **[\$735,000]** \$785,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$785,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$735,000**

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed \$200 for newspapers; books of reference and periodicals, \$120,000, together with \$10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935 and \$7,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for emergency boards for the fiscal year 1936 \$140,700, of which amount not to exceed \$104,400 \$107,060 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

National Mediation Board, salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board, fiscal year 1937, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, \$3,000: Provided, That the amount of \$10,000 of the unexpended balance of the 1935 appropriation for this purpose, made available for the fiscal year 1937 under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, is hereby reduced to \$7,000 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 154; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603).

Estimate 1938, **\$140,700** Appropriated 1937, **\$123,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Members of Board.....	3 \$10, 000	3 \$10, 000	2. 6 \$10, 000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 14. Secretary.....	1 7, 000	1 7, 000	1 7, 000

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 13. Mediator.....	4 \$6, 050	4 \$6, 050	4 \$6, 000
Division chief.....	1 5, 800	1 5, 800	1 5, 800
Grade 11. Assistant division chief.....			0. 7 4, 200
Mediator.....	5 3, 840	4 3, 850	2. 9 3, 800
Grade 9. Assistant secretary and book-keeper.....	1 3, 600	1 3, 600	1 3, 600
Grade 7. Secretary to member.....	3 2, 600	3 2, 600	2. 4 2, 600
Grade 5. Secretary to secretary.....	1 2, 300	1 2, 300	1 2, 300
Assistant to secretary.....	1 2, 300	1 2, 300	1 2, 300
Statistical clerk.....			0. 2 2, 000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1, 920	1 1, 920	1 1, 850
Grade 2. Telephone operator, junior clerk.....	1 1, 560	1 1, 560	1 1, 560
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1 1, 380	1 1, 380	1 1, 380
01 Personal services (net).....	23 107, 060	22 103, 260	20. 8 90, 421
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	687	691	568
05 Communication service.....	3, 800	3, 800	4, 680
06 Travel expenses.....	28, 538	28, 538	23, 011
07 Transportation of things.....	15	15	5
08 Transcript of proceedings.....	150	150	60
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	85
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	150	150	130
30 Equipment.....	200	200	1, 055
Total other obligations.....	33, 640	33, 644	29, 594
Grand total obligations.....	140, 700	136, 904	120, 015
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-6, 904	
Received by transfer from emergency board.....		-7, 000	
Net total obligations.....	140, 700	123, 000	120, 015
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2, 935
Total estimate or appropriation.....	140, 700	123, 000	122, 950
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Office administration.....	\$36, 462	\$36, 904	\$48, 030
Mediation.....	104, 238	100, 000	71, 985
Total.....	140, 700	136, 904	120, 015

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Boards, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is hereby continued available for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 154; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177-1178).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$15, 000	\$15, 000	\$2, 855
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communication service.....	500	500	
06 Travel expenses.....	3, 500	3, 500	100
08 Transcript of proceedings.....	6, 000	6, 000	1, 218
Total other obligations.....	10, 000	10, 000	1, 318
Grand total obligations.....	25, 000	25, 000	4, 173
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-34, 733
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-60, 560	+60, 560
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-35, 560	+35, 560	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	10, 560		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			30, 000

*Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—*

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 45, sec. [154], all but \$7,000 of [160]), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is hereby continued available for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 160; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$6,975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service.....	3,000	3,000	.....
06 Travel expenses.....	7,500	7,500	625
08 Transcript of proceedings.....	3,000	3,000	500
11 Rent.....	1,500	1,500	.....
Total other obligations.....	15,000	15,000	1,125
Grand total obligations.....	25,000	25,000	8,100
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board".....		+7,000	.....
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-55,305
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-72,205	+72,205
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-40,205	+40,205	.....
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	15,205	.....	.....
Total estimate or appropriation.....			25,000

*Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—*

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, [\$1,500, together with \$1,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$2,500 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$400	\$400	\$488
Printing and binding.....	1,100	1,100	1,146
Annual report.....	1,000	1,000	866
Total obligations.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,000	.....
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,500	1,500	2,500

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

*Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—*

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [\$190,000, together with \$25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$207,565, of which [\$50,000] \$47,900 shall be available only for services of referees and not more than [\$101,440] \$105,460 may be expended for other personal services.

[National Railroad Adjustment Board: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, fiscal year 1937, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, \$25,000, of which \$6,000 may be expended for personal services: Provided, That the reappropriation under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, making available for the

fiscal year 1937, \$25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, is hereby repealed] (acts June 21, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1189-1193; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

Estimate 1938, **\$207,565** Appropriated 1937, **\$215,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Secretary.....	4	\$4,200	4	\$4,200	4	\$4,200
Grade 10. Administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant secretary.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer.....	37	2,000	37	2,000	34	2,050
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....					2	1,662
Grade 2. Information clerk-telephone operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Messenger.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,120
Referee at rate of \$75 per diem.....		47,900		50,000		25,575
Total permanent, field.....	48	153,360	48	155,460	46	126,879
Deduct lapses.....						1,090
01 Personal services (net).....		153,360		155,460		125,789
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,000		9,695		3,964
05 Communication service.....		2,530		2,945		1,948
06 Travel expenses.....		7,000		8,500		3,163
07 Transportation of things.....		100		174		39
08 Stenographic reporting service.....		2,500				
10 Light.....		1,050		800		725
11 Rent.....		33,500		34,336		33,500
12 Repairs and alterations.....		475		565		88
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		850		1,050		731
30 Equipment.....		1,266		2,075		1,332
Total other obligations.....		54,205		59,540		45,490
Grand total obligations.....		207,565		215,000		171,279
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-12,500
Net total obligations.....		207,565		215,000		158,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,721
Total estimate or appropriation.....		207,565		215,000		168,500

*Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—*

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, \$35,000 (acts June 21, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1189-1193; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printing and binding awards.....	\$33,700	\$31,000	\$18,997
Printed forms and letterheads.....	1,000	2,900	307
Miscellaneous binding.....	200	1,000	616
Board's portion of cost of printing annual report.....	100	100	80
Total obligations.....	35,000	35,000	20,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-12,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	35,000	35,000	7,500

Total, National Mediation Board, **[\$346,500] \$385,765.**

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$385,765** Appropriated 1937, **\$374,500**



**NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION**

*National Recovery Administration—*

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6173, dated June 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933 (48 Stat. p. 195), as amended by Executive Order No. 6859, dated Sept. 27, 1934; extended by Public Resolution No. 26, approved June 14, 1935, and Executive Orders Nos. 7075 and 7076, dated June 15, 1935; terminated by Executive Order No. 7252, dated Dec. 21, 1935, effective Apr. 1, 1936. Financed by allocations of funds from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Salary rates:						
\$12,000.....				0.6		\$12,000
\$9,500.....				0.6	9,500	
\$8,500.....				2.7	8,500	
\$7,500.....				0.3	7,500	
\$6,400.....				0.8	6,400	
\$4,800.....				3.4	4,800	
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 18.....				5.8	8,000	
Grade 17.....				41.1	6,800	
Grade 16.....				32.1	6,000	
Grade 15.....				84.8	5,200	
Grade 14.....				137.8	4,500	
Grade 13.....				78.1	4,000	
Grade 12.....				80.9	3,600	
Grade 11.....				68.5	3,200	
Grade 10.....				53.9	2,900	
Grade 9.....				80	2,600	
Grade 8.....				103.6	2,300	
Grade 7.....				128.7	2,000	
Grade 6.....				201.4	1,800	
Grade 5.....				236.1	1,620	
Grade 4.....				254	1,440	
Grade 3.....				171	1,260	
Grade 2.....				43.3	1,080	
Grade 1.....				1.9	840	
01 Personal services (net).....				1,811.4		4,695,642
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						33,088
05 Communication service.....						116,171
06 Travel.....						138,041
07 Transportation of things.....						17,301
08 Printing and binding.....						36,608
10 Heat and light.....						1,729
11 Rent.....						295,731
12 Repairs.....						2,842
13 Miscellaneous.....						60,832
30 Furniture and equipment.....						14,325
Territorial—Hawaii, Puerto Rico.....						44,933
Total other obligations.....						761,601
Grand total obligations.....						5,457,243
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+18,914,226
Allotted from—						
“National Industrial Recovery”.....						-19,378,000
“Emergency Relief and Public Works”.....						-4,993,469
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

**NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE**

*National Resources Committee—*

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065 dated June 7, 1935, and financed during the period June 16, 1935, to June 30, 1936, by an allocation of \$1,000,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and \$200,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933. This Committee succeeded the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777 dated June 30, 1934 under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of \$135,000 from the appropriation for National Industrial Recovery, and \$1,000,000 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 18.....			1	\$7,500	0.6	\$7,000
Grade 17.....					0.4	6,800
Grade 16.....					3.5	5,771
Grade 15.....					0.5	5,200
Grade 14.....					1	4,500
Grade 13.....					7.9	3,752

*National Resources Committee—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Executive order service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 12.....			2	\$3,600	1.2	\$3,600
Grade 11.....			5	3,072	5.3	3,038
Grade 10.....					0.5	2,900
Grade 9.....			7	2,529	6.2	2,471
Grade 8.....			3	2,066	3.5	2,100
Grade 7.....			5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6.....			12	1,785	9.5	1,772
Grade 5.....			13	1,620	12.9	1,620
Grade 4.....			17	1,440	12.6	1,440
Grade 3.....			1	1,260	1.2	1,260
Grade 2.....			4	1,080	4.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....				82.9	72.9	
Temporary employees, departmental.....				193,440		166,350
All personal services, departmental.....				96,750		95,920
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 16.....			1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 13.....			9.5	3,747	5.3	3,619
Grade 11.....			1	3,200	1.5	3,160
Grade 9.....			6.7	2,516	4.7	2,540
Grade 8.....					1.2	2,242
Grade 7.....			1.3	1,846	1.8	1,944
Grade 6.....			2	1,620	0.8	1,665
Grade 5.....			3	1,560	2.8	1,545
Grade 4.....			4	1,390	2.8	1,311
Grade 3.....					1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....				28.5	76,780	22.9
Temporary employees, field.....				346,836		58,200
All personal services, field.....				346,836		315,609
01 Personal services (net).....				423,616		373,809
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				15,000		18,748
05 Communication services.....				5,000		5,719
06 Travel expenses.....				100,000		84,370
08 Printing and binding.....				40,000		31,445
11 Rental of space.....				5,000		1,893
13 Miscellaneous current expenses.....				4,505		8,410
30 Equipment.....				12,000		13,045
Total other obligations.....				181,505		163,630
Grand total obligations.....				895,311		799,709
To be allocated from available funds.....				50,000		
Net total obligations.....				845,311		799,709
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-189,911		+189,911
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+24,038
Allotted from—						
“Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935”.....				-661,000		-982,764
“National Industrial Recovery Appropriation”.....						-98,267
Transferred to—						
Bureau of Reclamation.....						+60,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....				+5,600		+4,200
Bureau of Home Economics.....						-3,173
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

**NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION**

*Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—*

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the performance of the duties of the Northwest Territory Celebration Commission in carrying into effect the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 41, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 2, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; erection of monuments, markers, and memorials; postage, printing and binding, services, office supplies and equipment; pageantry, cartographic maps and publications and their distribution, promotion and stimulation of school activities through and by means of essay and public-speaking contests and by other methods, cooperation with State commissions established by the various legislatures and with veterans' organizations and patriotic societies, in the six States embraced in the Northwest Territory, \$100,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603).

Appropriated 1937, \$100,000

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1937, \$100,000.



**PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT**

*Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Expenses of Committee Making Study of Executive Agencies—*

NOTE.—Created under the authority of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 to make a study of emergency and regular agencies of the executive branch of the Government for the purpose of making recommendations for most efficient organization and management thereof.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18.....	7	\$5,047				
Grade 17.....	1	4,200				
Grade 16.....	1	3,733				
Grade 14.....	1	2,800				
Grade 12.....	2	2,400				
Grade 11.....	1	2,000				
Grade 9.....	3	1,688				
Grade 8.....	2	1,533				
Grade 7.....	2	1,500				
Grade 6.....	1	1,211				
Grade 5.....	4	1,080				
Grade 4.....	2	960				
Grade 3.....	1	840				
01 Personal services (net).....	28	72,289				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,344		
05 Communications.....				1,541		
06 Travel expenses.....				5,612		
08 Printing and engraving.....				1,000		
11 Rent.....				3,730		
30 Equipment.....				484		
Total other obligations.....				13,711		
Grand total obligations.....				86,000		
Received by transfer "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....				-100,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				14,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

**PRISON INDUSTRIES REORGANIZATION ADMINISTRATION**

*Prison Industries Reorganization Administration—*

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of \$213,541, for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18.....	2	\$7,500	2	\$7,500		
Grade 16.....	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Grade 15.....	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade 13.....	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 10.....	3	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 9.....	1	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 8.....	4	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 7.....	1	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 6.....	2	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 5.....	3	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 3.....	1	1,260				
Grade 2.....			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	21	68,420	25	74,760		
Deduct lapses.....		525		39,118		
Net permanent, departmental.....				67,895		35,642
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....				9,240		4,506
01 Personal services (net).....				77,135		40,148

*Prison Industries Reorganization Administration—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Office supplies.....		\$900	\$320
05 Communications service.....		702	262
06 Travel expenses.....		12,000	6,839
08 Printing and binding.....		5,000	403
11 Rental of building.....		6,420	4,280
30 Furniture and equipment.....		1,000	423
Total other obligations.....		26,022	12,527
Grand total obligations.....		103,157	52,675
Transferred for statistical studies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics".....		+24,000	+12,000
Transferred for preparation of plans and specifications to "General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division".....		+13,000	+6,666
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce".....		+1,100	+943
Net total obligations.....		141,257	72,284
Allotted obligated in 1937.....		-25,657	+25,657
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-115,600	-97,941
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES**

*Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—*

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expense, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, [fiscal year 1937,] \$34,000, to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of \$10,000 per annum (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600*).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Chief counsel.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	0.8	\$10,000
Assistant chief counsel.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,500
Legal stenographer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.6	3,600
Total permanent.....	3	21,100	3	21,100	2.1	14,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						859
Net permanent.....		21,100		21,100		13,801
Special and temporary service.....		5,700		5,700		4,166
01 Personal services (net).....		26,800		26,800		17,967
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		1,000		532
05 Communication service.....		200		200		76
06 Travel expenses.....		3,000		3,000		1,758
11 Rent.....		2,700		2,700		1,770
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		100		100		
30 Equipment.....		200		200		1,103
Total other obligations.....		7,200		7,200		5,239
Grand total obligations.....		34,000		34,000		23,266
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,794
Total estimate or appropriation.....		34,000		34,000		36,000

**RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION**

*Railroad Administration—*

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 74 and 78). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Director General of Railroads.....	1		1		1	
Assistant Director General and chief clerk.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Comptroller.....	1	7,800	1	7,800	1	7,800
Treasurer and disbursing officer.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Stenographer-clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Typist-clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
File and mail clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,630	1	1,630
Stenographer.....	1	1,560	1	1,430	1	1,430
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25,860</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25,860</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>02 Supplies and materials.....</b>			125	145		
<b>05 Communication service.....</b>			150	144		
<b>06 Travel expenses.....</b>			60	113		
<b>07 Transportation of things.....</b>			60	1,034		
<b>08 Printing, engraving, binding, etc.....</b>			150	144		
<b>10 Furnishing of electricity.....</b>			150	35		
<b>11 Rents.....</b>			6,000	1,741		
<b>13 Special and miscellaneous.....</b>			200	728		
<b>30 Equipment.....</b>				356		
<b>Refunds, awards, and indemnities:</b>						
Judgments, decrees, and awards.....				4,053		
Employees' compensation liability awards.....			798	984		
Cost of litigation; suits against Director General.....			500	1,349		
Cost of litigation; suits and claims by Director General.....				7,721		
Claims for wages, back pay, and liberty bond refunds.....			1,500	1,723		
Miscellaneous claims.....				1,514		
<b>53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities.....</b>			<b>2,798</b>	<b>17,344</b>		
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>			<b>6,895</b>	<b>4,440</b>		
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>			<b>35,793</b>	<b>47,644</b>		
<b>Deduct payments from receipts.....</b>			<b>35,793</b>	<b>47,644</b>		
<b>Total estimate of appropriation.....</b>						

**RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD**

*Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—*

For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, repairs and alterations, contract stenographic reporting services, office supplies and equipment, services, law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed \$50. For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent; personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed \$1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed \$2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed \$10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; office appliances, and labor saving devices; supplies and equipment (including photographic equipment); not to exceed \$2,000 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and other necessary expenses; \$2,300,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed

\$50 (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 967-974; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603).

Estimate 1938, \$2,300,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

["The unexpended balance of the appropriation for salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board, fiscal year 1936, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved February 11, 1936 (Public Act Numbered 440, Seventy-fourth Congress), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1937, for the same purposes (exclusive of printing and binding) and, in addition thereto, the appropriations for salaries and expenses of the Board for the fiscal years 1936 and 1937 shall be available for the operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1603-1604).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief actuarial.....	1	\$8,000				
Grade 7. General counsel.....	1	7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$6,500
Chief economist.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	2	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,400
Assistant chief actuarial.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief economist.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	2	4,600				
Senior actuarial mathematician.....	1	4,600				
Senior economist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Medical consultant.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Actuarial mathematician.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	3	3,200			1	3,200
Associate librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate actuarial mathematician.....	1	3,200				
Associate economist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	4	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician.....	2	2,600				
Assistant economist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	5	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior actuarial mathematician.....	5	2,000	5	2,000	2	2,000
Junior economist.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Librarian aide.....	1	1,800				
Nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 16. Members of the Board.....	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Grade 14. Secretary of Board and Director, Bureau of Administration.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,583
Director, Bureau of Claims.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant secretary.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,667
Director, Bureau of Accounts.....	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Chairman, Division of Review and Appeals.....	1	4,600				
Assistant director, Bureau of Claims.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant director, Bureau of Accounts.....	1	4,600				
Chief, Employee Record Section.....	1	4,600				
Section chief.....	1	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Supervisor.....	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative assistant.....	3	3,933	1	4,200	1	3,800
Chief of personnel.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Audits and Accounts.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Claims Investigation.....			1	3,800		
Chief, Individual Accounts.....	1	3,800				
Members, Division of Review and Appeals.....	4	3,800				
Assistant chief of investigation.....	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief, annuity claims.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief.....	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Executive assistant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief, Purchases and Supplies.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,250
Chief, General Accounts.....	1	3,200				
Assistant chief, Personnel.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief, Annuity Claims.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigators.....	3	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief, Mails and Files.....	1	2,900				
Assistant chief, Audits and Accounts.....	1	2,900			1	2,900
Assistant chief, Individual Accounts.....	1	2,900				
Supervisor.....	10	2,900	8	2,900	7	2,900
Final reviewer.....	5	2,900	8	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief, Employee Index Section.....	1	2,600				
Assistant chief.....	1	2,600				
Assistant investigator.....	10	2,600	5	2,600	6	2,600
Supervisor.....	1	2,600				
Reviewer.....	20	2,600	24	2,600	22	2,600
Grade 6. Private secretary.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	2	2,900
Chief, Carrier Record Section.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief, Purchases and Supplies.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Assistant chief, Audit Section.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief, Employee Index Section.....	1	2,300				
Digester.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Appointment clerk					1	\$2,385
Assistant supervisor					1	2,900
Examiner	4	\$2,300				
Adjudicator	90	2,300	72	\$2,300	72	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary	5	2,040	2	2,100	2	2,000
Supervisor	7	2,026	3	2,067	5	2,000
Assistant supervisor	3	2,000				
Senior correspondence clerk	3	2,000				
Assistant to investigator	5	2,000				
Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,812	34	1,827	26	1,800
Statistical clerk	6	1,860	4	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,629	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	14	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk	37	1,620	19	1,620	18	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	21	1,620	10	1,620	9	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)	6	1,620				
Grade 2. Senior typist	16	1,440	15	1,440	16	1,440
Stenographer	137	1,440	120	1,440	101	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	10	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	73	1,440	61	1,440	61	1,440
Operator of office devices	33	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	4	1,260
Under clerk	39	1,266	6	1,320	7	1,286
Under operator (office devices)	31	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger					1	1,500
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Messenger	26	1,080	23	1,080	17	1,080
Laborer	6	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	802		498		441	879,847
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	1,554,123		1,000,219			655,944
All personal services, departmental	1,553,123		999,893			223,903
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Assistant chief			1	3,500		
District manager	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Field supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 7. Group supervisor	6	2,600				
Grade 6. Group supervisor	10	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	141	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk			10	1,440		
Total permanent, field	173	305,420	18	40,100	1	1,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300				
Net permanent, field		305,120		40,100		1,800
Temporary employees, field				27,427		9,916
All personal services, field		305,120		67,527		11,716
01 Personal services (net)		1,858,243		1,067,420		235,619
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		56,000		36,341		17,518
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,560		790		554
05 Communication service		10,000		4,479		2,024
06 Travel expenses		95,000		35,291		2,630
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,860		1,636		655
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work and printing and binding		1,260		2,044		4,986
10 Light, power, water, and electricity		720				18,906
11 Rents		186,300		43,215		5,106
12 Repairs and alterations		10,035		8,427		9,672
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		32,522		23,205		49,284
30 Equipment		30,000		20,948		
Total other obligations		425,257		176,376		111,335
Grand total obligations		2,283,500		1,243,796		346,954
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				-253,046		+253,046
Transferred to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement”		+13,500		+7,500		
“Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States”		+2,700		+1,500		
“Contingent expenses, Treasury Department”		+100		+100		
“Printing and binding, Treasury Department”		+100		+100		
“Stationery, Treasury Department”		+100		+50		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,300,000		1,000,000		600,000

Annuity Payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935—

For the payment of annuities to employees, representatives, widows, widowers or dependent next of kin of employees, as provided in sections 3, 4, and 5 of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 (Act Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 969-970), [\$46,620,000 to be immediately available] the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1937 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1938 (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 969-970; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

Appropriated 1937, \$46,620,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Annuities	\$33,180,750	\$13,439,250	
1937 appropriation available in 1938	-33,180,750	+33,180,750	
Total estimate or appropriation		46,620,000	

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, \$25,000 (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 967-974; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Appropriated 1937, \$25,000

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, \$25,000; 1937, \$25,000.

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, [\$47,645,000] \$2,325,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,325,000

Appropriated 1937, \$47,645,000

**RAILROAD RETIREMENT INVESTIGATION COMMISSION**

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Investigation Commission—

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations, 1936—\$3,000.

**RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION**

Resettlement Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7027, dated Apr. 30, 1935, as amended by Executive Order No. 7200 dated Sept. 26, 1935. The functions and duties of the Resettlement Administration are to administer approved projects involving rural rehabilitation, relief in stricken agricultural areas, and resettlement of destitute or low-income families from rural and urban areas, including the establishment, maintenance, and operation in such connection, of communities in rural and suburban areas; to initiate and administer a program of approved projects with respect to soil erosion, stream pollution, seacoast erosion, reforestation, flood control, and other useful projects; and to make loans and to finance, in whole or in part, the purchase of farm lands and necessary equipment by farmers, farm tenants, croppers, or farm laborers.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (ADMINISTRATIVE)</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8			3	\$8,333	4	\$8,000
Grade 7			12	6,458	15	6,667
Grade 6			20	5,760	23	5,509
Grade 5			34	4,841	49	4,775
Grade 4			69	3,903	84	3,896
Grade 3			93	3,225	97	3,237
Grade 2			56	2,618	67	2,578
Grade 1			36	2,000	45	2,004
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					1	2,600
Grade 7			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6			5	2,060	3	2,000
Grade 5			8	1,800	9	1,800
Grade 4			10	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 3			1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2			1	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15			3	8,000	3	8,000
Grade 14			5	6,500	8	6,563
Grade 13			9	5,822	11	5,782
Grade 12			17	4,988	22	4,936
Grade 11			32	3,852	56	3,900

Resettlement Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (ADMINISTRATIVE)—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10	5	\$3,780	3	\$3,700		
Grade 9	49	3,236	72	3,213		
Grade 8	4	2,975	9	2,900		
Grade 7	86	2,666	93	2,622		
Grade 6	35	2,351	44	2,375		
Grade 5	110	2,036	117	2,008		
Grade 4	184	1,808	220	1,808		
Grade 3	482	1,629	621	1,623		
Grade 2	880	1,444	1,237	1,440		
Grade 1	277	1,263	407	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7	4	1,860	8	1,860		
Grade 6	9	1,680	6	1,680		
Grade 5	5	1,500	7	1,500		
Grade 4	4	1,320				
Grade 3	40	1,206	43	1,206		
Grade 2	195	1,080	265	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental (administrative)		2,785		3,662		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,292,586		6,842,520		
		1,542,480		958,428		
Net permanent, departmental (administrative)		3,750,106		5,884,092		
Temporary employees, departmental (administrative)		84,000		217,080		
All personal services, departmental (administrative)		3,834,106		6,101,172		
Total permanent, field (administrative)	11,418		13,178			
		16,655,961		19,026,168		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,978,267		3,633,967		
Net permanent, field (administrative)		12,677,694		15,392,201		
Temporary employees, field (administrative)		419,113		433,545		
All personal services, field (administrative)		13,096,807		15,825,746		
01 Personal services (net administrative)		16,930,913		21,926,918		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS (ADMINISTRATIVE)</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		903,316		1,341,692		
05 Communication service		204,524		287,505		
06 Travel expenses		4,407,219		6,241,668		
07 Transportation of things		37,610		47,918		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and type-writing		272,699		407,299		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		92,928		121,877		
11 Rentals		712,071		793,082		
12 Repairs and alterations		83,272		111,876		
13 Special and miscellaneous		230,448		335,422		
30 Equipment		125,000		1,772,950		
Total other obligations (administrative)		7,069,087		11,461,269		
Grand total obligations (administrative)		24,000,000		33,388,187		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES (PROJECT)</b>						
Personal services (project)		34,038,842		9,981,612		
Deduct amount included in objects below		30,634,959		8,983,451		
01 Personal services (net project)		3,403,883		998,161		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS (PROJECT)</b>						
05 Communication service		105,000		57,000		
06 Travel expenses		190,585		106,986		
07 Transportation of things		74,500		30,400		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and type-writing		15,000		2,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		44,700		26,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,110,671		1,087,240		
22 Grants		21,000,000		13,349,864		
31 Land purchases and development		28,275,299		37,524,559		
32 Construction		40,719,459		27,153,258		
50 Loans		59,138,279		86,658,113		
Total other obligations (project)		151,673,493		165,995,920		
Grand total obligations (project)		155,077,376		166,994,081		
Grand total obligations		179,077,376		200,382,268		
To be allocated		51,490,000				
Net total obligations		127,587,376		200,382,268		

Resettlement Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligated in prior years			+\$804,901
Allotment obligated in 1937			+51,748,623
Received by transfer from—			
“National Industrial Recovery”			—21,388,626
“Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935”			—3,389,487
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”			—228,157,679
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936”			—75,838,753
Total estimate or appropriation			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Administrative expense and voluntary farm debt adjustment		\$24,000,000	\$33,388,187
Land utilization program		20,165,699	37,765,873
Suburban resettlement community projects		15,954,691	13,015,309
Rural resettlement community and subsistence homestead projects		43,818,770	16,174,922
Rural rehabilitation program		75,138,216	100,007,977
Total		179,077,376	200,382,268

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Resettlement Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel			\$180
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			757
Total obligations			937
Received by transfer from “Texas Centennial Exposition”			—5,000
Unobligated balance			4,063
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Resettlement Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services			\$2,248
06 Travel			320
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			111
Total obligations			2,679
Received by transfer from “Great Lakes Exposition”			—5,000
Unobligated balance			2,321
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$501.54.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports necessary to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, including the salary of the Administrator and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings when determined by the Administrator to be necessary in furthering the work of the Administration; contract stenographic reporting services; expert witness fees; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; not to exceed \$200 for newspapers and press clippings; financial and credit reports; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances; purchase (not to exceed two), rental, exchange, operation, maintenance,

nance, and repair of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; printing and binding;] and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, [fiscal year 1937, \$1,000,000] \$1,450,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$100 (acts May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1363; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1604).

Estimate 1938, \$1,450,000 Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000		
Grade 15. Deputy Administrator	1	8,500	0.8	8,500		
Grade 14. Director, Utilization and Research Division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Chief, Utilization Section	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Director, Development Division	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 12. Chief, Research and Statistics Section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Chief, Finance and Accounting Section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Business manager	1	5,200				
Special field representative			0.1	5,200		
Assistant to Director, Utilization and Research Division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, Exhibit Section	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Personnel director	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Project adviser	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Chief, projects control	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant chief, Finance and Accounting Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Project Audit Unit	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500				
Associate project adviser	4	3,525	3	3,533		
Field representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Chief, Information Section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Training supervisor	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Senior finance and credit examiner	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Field representative	3	3,200	2	3,200		
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Correspondent	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	2	2,900		
Senior project auditor	4	2,900				
Financial statement analyst	3	2,900				
Grade 7. Chief, Correspondence Section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Field representative	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Chief, Methods and Systems Section	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Finance and credit examiner	1	2,600				
Head clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Project auditor	7	2,600	3	2,600		
Junior accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	4	2,300		
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Exhibits assistant	1	2,300				
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,300	0.9	2,300		
Junior project auditor	8	2,000	3	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,000	4	2,000		
Senior editorial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior training supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior classification investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Purchasing clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Accounting clerk	7	1,843	4	1,875		
Clerk	12	1,830	7	1,851		
Principal stenographer	15	1,800	12	1,800		
Legal clerk	2	1,800				
Photographer	1	1,800				
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,620	15	1,620		
Senior stenographer	38	1,620	22	1,620		
Assistant accounting clerk			1	1,620		
Assistant editorial clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	45	1,440	28	1,440		
Junior clerk	40	1,440	24	1,440		
Proofreader	4	1,440	3	1,440		
Senior typist	9	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior mimeograph operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	28	1,260	18	1,260		
Junior typist	8	1,260	5	1,260		
Telephone operator	3	1,260	2	1,260		
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Director, Engineering Division	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Head attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal rate analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal attorney	5	5,840	3	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000		
Senior attorney	4	5,200	4	5,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Professional service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 4. Engineer	6	\$3,900	3	\$4,000		
Attorney	10	4,200	8	4,300		
Economist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate rate analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Associate attorney	6	3,466	4	3,600		
Educational consultant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Associate engineer	8	3,350	6	3,400		
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate research technician	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,720	7	2,771		
Assistant attorney	8	2,600	5	2,600		
Assistant home economist	2	2,600				
Assistant research technician	3	2,800	3	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	6	2,150	3	2,300		
Junior attorney	5	2,090	5	2,090		
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior rate analyst	4	2,000	2	2,000		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior engineering aide	6	1,800	3	1,800		
Senior engineering draftsman	3	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Junior nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Engineering draftsman	3	1,620				
Engineering aide	5	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Assistant engineering aide	25	1,440	7	1,440		
Grade 2. Junior engineering aide			2	1,260		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Senior messenger	5	1,224	4	1,260		
Messenger	3	1,080	2	1,080		
Laborer	5	1,080	3	1,080		
Grade 1. Lavatory attendant	0.5	840	0.5	840		
Total permanent, departmental	482	1,064,418	306	728,263		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,418		11,653		
Net permanent, departmental		1,050,000		716,610		
Consultants and experts, from \$10 to \$50 per diem		20,000		20,000		
01 Personal services (net)		1,070,000		736,610		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		47,000		25,500		
05 Communication service		17,000		10,536		
06 Travel expenses		170,000		70,000		
07 Transportation of things		3,000		1,354		
08 Printing and binding				160,000		
11 Rents (heat, light, power, and protection included)		102,000		63,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous		17,000		15,000		
30 Equipment		24,000		18,000		
Total other obligations		380,000		263,390		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,450,000		1,000,000		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative		\$41,340		\$38,500		
2. Development		110,029		83,300		
3. Engineering		285,187		185,000		
4. Legal		269,379		217,000		
5. Finance and accounting		210,190		65,900		
6. Utilization		70,336		36,700		
7. Collection and dissemination of information		182,943		131,400		
8. Office operations		286,596		182,200		
9. Printing and binding				160,000		
Total		1,450,060		1,000,000		

1 Printing and binding was not a separate item in the 1937 appropriation.

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification Administration—  
Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Rural Electrification Administration, \$70,000 (acts May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1363; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1604).

Estimate 1938, \$70,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02011 Forms and stationery	\$11,000		
0800 "REA News", pamphlets and folders	59,000		
Total estimate	70,000		

**Loans, Rural Electrification Administration—**

For loans in accordance with sections 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7, of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1363), \$30,000,000 (act May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1363).

Estimate 1938, \$30,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For loans in accordance with secs. 3 and 4 and purchases of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1363) For the financing of the wiring of premises, and the acquisition and installation of electrical and plumbing appliances and equipment.....	\$26,000,000	\$22,000,000	
Total obligations.....	30,000,000	24,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation".....		-24,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,000,000		

**Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration—**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 19.....			1	\$10,000		
Grade 18.....			1	7,750		
Grade 17.....			2.1	6,510		
Grade 16.....			7.8	5,948		
Grade 15.....	2	\$4,600	8.1	5,134		
Grade 14.....			6.1	4,471		
Grade 13.....	1	3,800	7.5	3,997		
Grade 12.....			13.7	3,536		
Grade 11.....	1	3,200	6.6	3,078		
Grade 10.....			6.6	2,842		
Grade 9.....	4	2,600	6.5	2,584		
Grade 8.....	2.7	2,300	6.6	2,300		
Grade 7.....	4	2,000	9.7	2,000		
Grade 6.....	6	1,800	18	1,793		
Grade 5.....	11.7	1,620	34.4	1,604		
Grade 4.....	20	1,440	40.4	1,417		
Grade 3.....	6	1,260	25.5	1,242		
Grade 2.....	2	1,080	4.5	1,080		
Grade 1.....			0.5	840		
Total permanent.....			60	109,084	206	497,193
Consultants and experts, from \$10 to \$50 per diem.....				590		20,309
01 Personal services (net).....				109,674		517,502
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				6,620		14,689
05 Communication service.....				3,600		10,164
06 Travel expenses.....				38,364		38,173
07 Transportation of things.....				910		94
08 Printing and binding.....				21,000		20,907
11 Rents (heat, light, power, and protection included).....				12,500		56,151
13 Special and miscellaneous.....				3,407		10,632
30 Equipment.....				6,365		31,409
Total other obligations.....				92,766		182,219
Total obligations, administrative expense.....				202,440		699,721
Total loans.....				5,915,416		9,109,612
Grand total obligations.....				6,117,856		9,809,333
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+43,687
Allotment obligated in 1937.....						-6,117,856
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....						-15,970,876
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative.....		\$3,123		\$19,505		
2. Development.....		24,634		48,494		
3. Engineering.....		36,490		188,159		
4. Legal.....		9,570		159,097		
5. Finance and accounting.....		14,906		30,123		
6. Utilization.....		11,135		26,498		
7. Collection and dissemination of information.....		30,939		117,728		
8. Office operations.....		71,643		140,117		
9. Loans.....		5,915,416		9,109,612		
Total.....		6,117,856		9,809,333		

**Rural Electrification Administration (Transfer from Great Lakes Exposition)—**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$1,750	\$250
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		875	125
06 Travel expenses.....		875	125
Total other obligations.....		1,750	250
Grand total obligations.....		3,500	500
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-3,500	+3,500
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....			-4,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, \$31,520,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$31,520,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

**Securities and Exchange Commission—**

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; and other necessary expenses; [\$4,193,000, together with \$7,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$3,850,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of \$50 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 78a-78jj, as amended; sec. 77a-77mm, as amended; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 15, sec. 77c-79z-6; act Mar. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1178-1179).

Estimate 1938, \$3,850,000

Appropriated 1937, \$4,193,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Expert:</b>						
Commissioner.....	5	\$10,000	5	\$10,000	4.3	\$10,000
General counsel.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Division director.....	4	9,000	4	9,000	3.1	9,000
Division director.....	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Assistant general counsel.....	3	8,500	3	8,500	3.3	8,500
Chief, oil and gas unit.....	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Chief accountant.....	1	7,800	1	7,800	1	6,850
Assistant division director.....	2	7,500	2	7,500	2.3	7,500
Economic adviser.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervising engineer.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.6	7,500
Executive assistant to Chairman.....					0.9	7,300
Administrative coordinator.....					0.9	7,200
Assistant division director.....	1	7,200	1	7,200	2	7,200
Chief attorney.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	6,000
Attorney.....	6	6,500	6	6,500	4.4	6,449
Attorney adviser.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant division director.....	4	6,500	4	6,500	1.7	6,500
Assistant chief, Utilities Finance Section.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Expert examiner.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Economic expert.....					0.5	6,500
Assistant general counsel.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,000
Senior financial analyst.....	1	6,250	1	6,250	0.7	6,250
Zone supervisor.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Financial economist.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Head security analyst.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2.5	5,600
Supervisor of unlisted exchange trading section.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of security information analysis section.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Classification accountant.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Chief of special studies.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant division director.....					0.6	5,600
Report engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600





Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$104,298
05 Communications service.....	59,000	59,000	47,132
06 Travel expenses.....	225,000	225,000	135,793
07 Transportation of things.....	5,000	5,000	1,741
08 Reporting hearings.....	55,000	45,000	21,148
10 Heat, light, and power.....	3,000	3,000	2,320
11 Rents.....	70,000	70,000	50,274
12 Repairs and alterations.....	8,000	8,000	9,549
13 Special miscellaneous current expenses.....	5,000	5,000	1,897
30 Equipment.....	40,000	55,000	94,045
Total other obligations.....	610,000	615,000	468,197
Grand total obligations.....	3,850,000	3,844,400	2,963,675
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-7,000	
Net total obligations.....	3,850,000	3,837,400	2,963,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		84,600	20,819
Unallotted funds under Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.....		271,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,850,000	4,193,000	2,984,494
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Registration of security issues under Securities Act of 1933.....	\$457,320	\$457,320	\$379,112
2. Registration of securities on national securities exchanges.....	182,300	182,300	130,510
3. Reports of officers, directors, and principal stockholders.....	51,600	51,600	36,883
4. Trading and Exchange Division activities.....	321,620	282,500	328,043
5. Holding Company Act registrations, applications, declarations, reorganizations, and integration and simplification studies.....	586,880	335,480	245,647
6. Statistical, economic, accounting, and technical research activities.....	203,180	203,180	144,696
7. Executive staff and general administrative activities.....	622,080	622,080	448,264
8. Drafting of rules, regulations, and forms (1933 and 1934 acts).....	84,800	84,800	62,418
9. Legal activities, general counsel's office.....	527,480	527,480	427,144
10. Protective and reorganization committee study.....		39,120	55,000
11. Investment trust study.....		245,800	71,500
12. Field activities.....	812,740	812,740	634,458
Total.....	3,850,000	3,844,400	2,963,675

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—  
For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, \$45,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 538; act Mar. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1179).

Estimate 1938, \$45,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$45,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$12,341
08 Printing and binding.....	37,500	37,500	30,358
Total obligations.....	45,000	45,000	42,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,301
Total estimate or appropriation.....	45,000	45,000	45,000

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [\$4,238,000] \$3,895,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$3,895,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$4,238,000

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION**

Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—  
For expenses of the general administrative office, Smithsonian Institution, compensation of necessary employees, traveling expenses, purchase of books and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and any other necessary expenses, \$36,330 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 41; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179).

Estimate 1938, \$36,330                      Appropriated 1937, \$36,330

Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special scientist (Assistant Secretary).....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk (property clerk and Superintendent of Smithsonian Building).....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Editorial clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Minor domestic attendant.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
01 Personal services (net).....	16	34,940	16	34,940	16	34,736
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		300		300		446
05 Communication service.....		385		385		558
06 Travel expenses.....		40		40		8
07 Transportation of things (service).....		25		25		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		200		123
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		30		30		83
30 Equipment.....		410		410		367
Total other obligations.....		1,390		1,390		1,585
Grand total obligations.....		36,330		36,330		36,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5
Total estimate or appropriation.....		36,330		36,330		36,326

International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—  
International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, \$44,260 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 186; act Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat., p. 452, sec. 1; Treaty of Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886, 25 Stat., p. 1465, sec. 1; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179).

Estimate 1938, \$44,260                      Appropriated 1937, \$44,260

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	2	\$2,100	2	\$2,100	2	\$2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Underclerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers (skilled laborer).....	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,230
01 Personal services (net).....	14.3	25,347	14.3	25,347	13.3	23,396
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		47		47		115
05 Communication service.....		21		21		21
07 Transportation of things (service).....		16,635		16,635		17,764
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		350		350		524
30 Equipment.....		1,860		1,860		2,407
Total other obligations.....		18,913		18,913		20,831
Grand total obligations.....		44,260		44,260		44,227
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						35
Total estimate or appropriation.....		44,260		44,260		44,262



American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—

American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, the preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, the purchase of books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, \$58,730 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 61; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **\$58,730**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$58,730**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special scientist (chief).....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 5. Senior anthropologist (ethnologist).....	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,840
Grade 3. Associate anthropologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Editor.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,950
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant, clerk.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Senior stenographer, assistant clerk.....	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer, junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
01 Personal services (net).....	18.7	57,900	18.7	57,900	18.2	56,786
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		335
05 Communication service.....		50		50		162
06 Travel expenses (field work).....		100		100		667
07 Transportation of things (service).....		50		50		7
08 Photographing (photostating).....						2
12 Repairs and alterations.....						111
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		230		230		16
30 Equipment.....		200		200		629
Total other obligations.....		830		830		1,929
Grand total obligations.....		58,730		58,730		58,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						15
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58,730		58,730		58,730

Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—

Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of books, periodicals, and apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, traveling expenses, and miscellaneous expenses, \$30,850 (*acts Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat., p. 963, sec. 1; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,850**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$30,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special scientist (Director).....	(1)		(1)			
Grade 5. Senior scientist (Assistant Director and research assistant).....	2	\$4,900	2	\$4,900	2	\$4,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist (associate research assistant, directors of observing stations, and associate astrophysicist).....	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,375
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide (computer).....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
01 Personal services (net).....	9	28,580	9	28,580	8.3	27,789
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		250		250		1,127
05 Communication service.....		200		200		336
06 Travel expenses.....		1,030		1,030		848
07 Transportation of things (service).....		30		30		57
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		25		25		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		150

<sup>1</sup> The Secretary of the Institution acts as Director of the Observatory.

Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			\$5
30 Equipment.....	\$635	\$635	514
Total other obligations.....	2,270	2,270	3,037
Grand total obligations.....	30,850	30,850	30,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			20
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,850	30,850	30,846

NATIONAL MUSEUM

Maintenance and Operation, National Museum—

For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections; heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, repairs, and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary material; personal services, and traveling and other necessary incidental expenses, **[\$134,390] \$144,840; of which \$10,450 shall be available only for installation of a water main and water line and the purchase of fire hose** (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act. Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **\$144,840**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$134,390**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	15	1,904	15	1,904	13	1,911
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	10	1,752	10	1,752	10	1,752
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	7	1,397	7	1,397	7	1,397
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic.....	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,155
Junior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	43	73,680	43	73,680	41	69,860
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		1,000		1,066
Net permanent, departmental.....		72,680		72,680		68,794
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,700		1,700		2,227
01 Personal services (net).....		74,380		74,380		71,021
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		19,858		17,658		13,067
05 Communication service.....		1,825		1,825		1,825
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and electricity.....		19,000		19,000		18,058
11 Rents.....		240		240		84
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10,250		2,000		564
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,440
30 Equipment.....		17,287		17,287		19,279
Total other obligations.....		70,460		60,010		54,317
Grand total obligations.....		144,840		134,390		125,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						334
Total estimate or appropriation.....		144,840		134,390		125,672

Preservation of Collections, National Museum—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring [expeditions] *expeditions* of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding \$5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding \$3,000 for

purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, **[\$604,580]** \$609,380 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179).

Estimate 1938, **\$609,380** Appropriated 1937, **\$604,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Associate director.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Chief scientist.....	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	18	4,845	18	4,845	17	4,859
Grade 4. Scientist.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	13	3,293	13	3,293	14	3,286
Editor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....	4	2,875	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant librarian.....	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	11	2,227	11	2,227	11	2,227
Senior library assistant.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Library assistant.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aid.....	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Under library assistant.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,428
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Superintendent of buildings and labor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of correspondence and documents.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor.....	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,914	11	1,914	11	1,914
Clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,685	11	1,685	10	1,692
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior photographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Principal guard.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior guard.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Senior laborer.....	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Guard.....	77	1,262	73	1,265	71	1,267
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Junior laborer.....	41	1,205	41	1,205	41	1,205
Minor domestic attendants.....	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Junior laborer (charwomen at 55 and 50 cents per hour).....	51	481	51	481	51	481
Intermittent services of watchmen for Sunday opening of buildings.....	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Total permanent, departmental.....	334.2	577,092	330.2	572,292	327.2	566,872
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		8,000		8,000		13,947
Net permanent, departmental.....		569,092		564,292		552,925
Temporary employees, departmental.....		10,000		10,000		10,243
01 Personal services (net).....		579,092		574,292		563,168
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,200		10,200		11,897
05 Communication service.....		470		470		77
06 Travel expenses.....		1,500		1,500		1,700
07 Transportation of things.....		3,500		3,500		2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,120		4,120		5,162
30 Equipment.....		10,498		10,498		9,341
Total other obligations.....		30,288		30,288		30,177
Grand total obligations.....		609,380		604,580		593,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,233
Total estimate or appropriation.....		609,380		604,580		594,578

Purchase of Airplane "Winnie Mae", National Museum—  
30 Equipment: Obligations—1936, \$25,000.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution—

For the administration of the National Gallery of Art by the Smithsonian Institution, including compensation of necessary employees, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, and necessary incidental expenses, \$34,275 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1180).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,275** Appropriated 1937, **\$34,275**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Director, National Gallery of Art.....		(1)		(1)		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter and painter).....	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 3. Guard (watchman).....	8	1,328	8	1,328	8	1,293
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Minor domestic attendant.....	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.3	1,080
Charwoman (part time at 50 cents per hour).....	5	470	5	470	5	470
Total permanent, departmental.....	23	31,570	23	31,570	22.8	30,058
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,034
01 Personal services (net).....		31,570		31,570		31,092
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		100		100		165
05 Communication service.....		5		5		13
06 Travel expenses.....		200		200		208
07 Transportation of things.....		44		44		41
10 Furnishing of electricity.....		300		300		
11 Rent of equipment.....						18
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		5
13 Special and miscellaneous services.....		200		200		
30 Equipment.....		1,756		1,756		2,724
Total other obligations.....		2,705		2,705		3,174
Grand total obligations.....		34,275		34,275		34,266
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9
Total estimate or appropriation.....		34,275		34,275		34,275

<sup>1</sup> At present the curator of graphic arts, National Museum, is detailed as Acting Director.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, **[\$55,500]** \$65,000 of which not to exceed \$8,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 44, sec. 289; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1180).

Estimate 1938, **\$65,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$55,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 10,000 copies.....	\$12,500	\$13,400	\$11,001

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Under the Smithsonian Institution—For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendices and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum library.....	\$30,000	\$32,500	\$7,792
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau.....	13,300	11,500	2,022
For the annual report of the National Gallery of Art and for printing catalogs, labels, and blanks.....	400	700	43
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the international exchanges.....	200	200	92
The National Zoological Park.....	200	300	127
The Astrophysical Observatory.....	400	900	24
And for the annual report of the American Historical Association.....	8,000	8,000	4,199
Total obligations.....	65,000	67,500	25,500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-12,000	+12,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	65,000	55,500	37,500

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$1,750	\$642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		100	648
06 Travel expenses.....		2,063	335
07 Transportation of things (service).....		150	5
08 Photographing.....		1	1
30 Equipment.....		250	4,055
Total other obligations.....		2,564	5,044
Grand total obligations.....		4,314	5,686
1936 allocation obligated in 1937.....		-4,314	+4,314
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$4	
06 Travel expenses.....		60	
30 Equipment.....		613	
Total obligations.....		677	
Unobligated balance.....		73	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....		-750	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Smithsonian Institution, **[\$998,915]** \$1,023,665 of which amount not to exceed **[\$839,740]** \$846,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,023,665**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$998,915**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of \$1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 54, 55).

Estimate 1938, **\$60,000**                                      Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1938, \$60,000 1937, \$60,000; 1936, \$60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,083,665**                                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,058,915**

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it in titles I, II, III, IV, VII, IX, and X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of \$9,500 a year, a director of the old-age benefits division at a salary of \$9,000 a year, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, [including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Board; not to exceed \$10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home, to any person other than an employee of the Federal Government who may from time to time be invited to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Board] including not to exceed \$10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman; not to exceed \$10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph, and not to exceed \$900 for teletype news services and tolls; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed \$1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; [printing and binding;] rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase and exchange, not to exceed **[\$60,000]** \$35,000, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, [fiscal year, 1937, \$18,400,000, of which sum \$600,000 shall be available immediately] \$15,000,000, together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of **[\$300]** \$100: Provided further, That the Board may expend not to exceed **[\$75,000]** \$40,000 of the sum herein appropriated for employing persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special accounting, actuarial, statistical, [and] reporting, engineering, and organizational services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States[: Provided further, That upon approval by the Board there may be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation hereinafter made for "Wage records, Social Security Board", such sum or sums as the Board may hereafter find to be necessary to complete the purposes for which such latter appropriation is made] (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1604-1606).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000,000**                                      Appropriated 1937, **\$18,400,000**



Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 12. Unit chief.....	4 \$4,600		
Section chief.....	2 4,600		
Assistant section chief.....	3 4,600		0.2 \$4,600
Senior procedure consultant.....	1 4,600	0.5 \$4,600	
Field representative.....	3 4,733	1.5 4,800	
Senior procedure man.....	4 4,900	3.2 4,800	
Assistant chief field auditor.....	1 4,609	1 4,500	
Supervisor, Communications and Review Section.....	1 4,600	0.8 4,600	
Chief, Placement Section.....	1 4,600	0.6 4,600	
Chief, Classification Section.....	1 4,600	0.6 4,600	
Assistant personnel director.....	1 4,600	1.1 4,600	
Assistant to director, business management.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.4 5,000
Chief, Service Division.....	1 5,400		
Chief, Analysis Section.....		0.6 4,600	
Principal auditor.....		1 4,600	
Assistant chief constructive accountant.....		1 4,600	
Chief of Procedure and Policy Unit.....		0.5 4,600	
Chief, Field Office Contact Unit.....		0.5 4,600	
Chief, Central Office Contact Unit.....		0.5 4,600	
Chief of section.....		0.3 4,600	
Chief of division.....		0.5 4,600	
Appeals board members (claims).....	15 4,600	4 4,600	
Board members (accountants).....		2 4,600	
Grade 11. Constructive accountant.....	3 3,800	3.4 3,800	
Administrative officer.....	1 3,800		0.2 3,800
Supervisor of grants.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Editorial assistant.....	1 3,800		
Assistant guardianship officer.....	5 3,800		
Contact representative.....	6 3,800	3 3,800	
Principal investigator.....	11 3,800	1.5 3,800	
Chief field supervisor.....	16 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Unit chief.....	1 3,800		
Legislative examiner.....	3 3,800	1.5 3,800	
Assistant section chief.....	1 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Section chief.....	5 3,800	1 3,800	
Procedure consultant.....	4 3,800	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800
Senior administrative officer.....	6 3,800	3.3 3,800	
Procedure man.....	3 3,800	1.2 3,800	
Junior administrative officer.....	1 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Senior auditor.....	2 3,800	1.0 3,800	
Chief, Procurement, Property and Supply Section.....	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Assistant Chief, Service Division.....	1 3,800	0.6 3,800	
Chief of division.....		0.3 3,800	
Assistant chief of division.....		0.7 3,800	
Chief of Records Division.....		0.3 3,800	
Assistant chief, Classification Section.....		0.6 3,800	
Grade 10. Principal personnel assistant.....	5 3,500	1 3,800	
Junior investigator.....	5 3,500	2.5 3,500	
Principal reviewer.....	5 3,500		
Assistant section chief.....	1 3,500		
Research assistant.....	1 3,500		
Junior administrative officer.....	1 3,500		
Section chief.....	1 3,500		
Supervisor.....	1 3,500		
Field supervisor, investigations.....	5 3,500		
Administrative assistant.....	1 3,500	0.4 3,500	
Chief, Appointment and Pay Roll Section.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.3 3,800
Senior placement officer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.2 3,500
Executive assistant, Communications and Review Section.....	1 3,800		
Assistant chief, Procurement, Property and Supply.....	1 3,800		
Assistant chief, Accounting and Budget Division.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.1 3,500
Assistant chief of Records Division.....		0.3 3,500	
Assistant chief of division.....		0.3 3,500	
Grade 9. Associate regional and legislative examiner.....	3 3,200	1.5 3,200	
Examiner.....	1 3,200		
Accountant.....	1 3,200		
Chief of section.....	5 3,200		
Traveling mechanical supervisor.....	5 3,200	1.7 3,200	
Junior investigator.....	3 3,200	1.5 3,200	
Contact representative.....	10 3,200	5 3,200	
Guardianship examiner.....	5 3,200		
Assistant junior supervisor.....	2 3,200		
Unit supervisor.....	4 3,200	1.8 3,200	
Junior procedure consultant.....	4 3,200	5 3,200	
Assistant chief of section.....	2 3,200	4 3,300	0.2 3,200
Junior procedure man.....	2 3,200	1.2 3,200	
Chief of section.....	1 3,200		0.5 3,200
Chief of division.....	1 3,200	8.5 3,200	
Classifier.....	1 3,200		
Assistant classifier.....		1 3,300	0.2 3,200
Senior personnel assistant.....	1 3,200	0.6 3,200	0.4 3,200
Placement officer.....	1 3,200	1.8 3,200	0.2 3,200
Employee's relations officer.....	1 3,200	0.6 3,200	

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 9. Supervisor, space and rental unit.....	1 \$3,200		
Assistant auditor.....	6 3,200	2 \$3,200	
Principal reviewer.....		1.7 3,200	
Training assistant.....		0.6 3,200	
Chief of exhibits.....		1 3,050	
Junior technical adviser.....		1 3,200	
Grade 8. Recovery and waiver adjudicator.....	4 2,900		
Claims reviewers.....	8 2,900		
Senior reviewer.....	5 2,900		
Chief, Administrative Audit Division.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Assistant chief of section.....	3 2,900		
Group leaders.....	3 2,900		
Supervisor, appointment unit.....	1 2,900	1 3,000	0.4 \$2,900
Supervisor, correspondence review unit.....	1 2,900		
Chief of Section, Old Age Benefits.....		0.3 2,900	
Unit supervisors.....	3 2,900		
Administrative officer—general counsel.....		1 2,900	
Grade 7. Budget investigator.....	2 2,600	4 2,600	0.3 2,600
Junior accountant.....	2 2,600		
Procedure investigator.....	4 2,600	3 2,600	
Layout artists.....	1 2,600		
Claims adjudicator.....	30 2,600		
Assistant librarian.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.3 2,600
Personnel assistant.....	5 2,600	1.8 2,600	
Assistant placement officer.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Junior auditor.....	4 2,600	3 2,600	
Unit supervisors.....	17 2,600	4 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant chief, Administrative Audit Division.....		0.9 2,600	
Division chief.....	1 2,600		
Assistant chief of division.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Assistant unit supervisor.....	8 2,600		
Junior assistant to director.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant to associate director.....	1 2,600		
Junior administrative assistant.....	12 2,600	5 2,600	16 2,600
Section chief.....	4 2,600		
Chief, Miscellaneous Voucher Section.....		0.8 2,600	
Distribution agent.....		3 2,600	
Assistant classifier.....		1 2,600	
Junior fiscal accountant.....		2 2,600	0.4 2,600
Head bookkeeper, Bureau of Accounts and Audits.....		1 2,600	
Assistant supervisor.....		1.2 2,600	
Group leader, old-age benefits.....		1 2,600	
Reviewers, old-age benefits.....		4 2,600	
Senior reviewer.....		1.7 2,600	
Guardian examiner.....		2.5 2,600	
Grade 6. Legislative reference librarian.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	2 2,300	3.8 2,540	
Translator.....	5 2,300		
Principal clerk.....	5 2,300	2.9 2,334	
Assistant unit supervisor.....	11 2,300		
Secretary to board member.....	3 2,600		
Suspension clerk.....	2 2,300		
Artist.....	1 2,300		
Junior reviewer.....	5 2,300		0.2 2,300
Production analyst.....	2 2,300	0.7 2,300	
Administrative clerk.....	1 2,400		0.4 2,300
Section supervisor.....	2 2,300	2.8 2,370	
Unit supervisor.....	13 2,323	5.4 2,355	1.5 2,300
Adjudicator.....		15 2,300	
Junior classifier, Bureau of Business Management.....		3 2,300	
Grade 5. Junior personnel assistant.....	3 2,000	2.8 2,000	
Senior draftsman.....	2 2,000	2.3 2,000	
Supervising drafting assistant.....	1 2,000		
Senior voucher examiner (reviewer).....	3 2,000		
Assistant unit supervisor.....	11 2,000	3.2 2,000	
Senior file clerk.....	1 2,000	1 2,200	0.4 2,000
Group leader.....	23 2,000		
Junior procedure investigator.....	1 2,000	0.6 2,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	25 2,024	12.3 2,017	2.2 2,000
Correspondence reviewer.....	11 2,000		
Assistant section chief.....	6 2,000	1.7 2,000	
Unit supervisor.....	15 2,000	8.3 2,012	
Senior clerk.....	55 2,074	19.4 2,018	2.3 2,000
Secretary.....		3 2,067	0.7 2,043
Correspondence clerk.....		1 2,000	
Senior voucher examiner.....		2 2,000	
Junior research assistant.....		1.2 2,000	
Junior reviewer.....		1.7 2,000	
Chief, Administrative and Travel Section.....		1 2,000	
Supervisor of Section.....		0.7 2,000	
Grade 4. Bookkeeper.....	12 1,800		0.3 1,800
File clerk.....	5 1,800		
Senior duplicator.....	1 1,800		
Correspondence reviewer.....	1 1,800		
Stenotype operator.....	1 1,800		
Assistant unit supervisor.....	15 1,800		
Clerk-file supervisor.....	1 1,800		
Supervisor, section.....	1 1,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 4. Clerk reviewer.....	8 \$1,800		0.5 \$1,800
Audit clerk.....	14 1,813		0.8 1,823
Miscellaneous voucher auditor.....	12 1,805	1.53 \$1,804	
Reviewer.....	64 1,800	1.22 1,800	
Draftsman.....	1 1,800		
Supervisor, files section.....	2 1,860		
Storekeeper.....	1 1,800		
Correspondence clerk.....	9 1,800	11.7 1,803	
Statistical clerk.....	6 1,800	2 1,800	
Group leader.....	22 1,800		
Clerk.....	63 1,842		3.3 1,807
Principal stenographer.....	40 1,811		1.5 1,865
Clerk-stenographer.....	35 1,802	22.6 1,800	2.6 1,830
Principal clerk.....		26.1 1,804	
Supervisor of unit.....		7.5 1,815	
Assistant supervisor of unit.....		3.8 1,800	
Stenographer.....		21.5 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant editorial clerk.....	2 1,620		
Editorial clerk.....		4.2 1,652	
Head proofreader.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Group leader.....	43 1,620	10.8 1,620	
File clerk.....	50 1,620		
Assistant file clerk.....		1 1,620	
Multilith plate maker.....	2 1,620		
Classifier.....	10 1,620	2.4 1,620	
Correspondence clerk.....	1 1,620	7 1,646	
Transportation voucher examiner.....	15 1,620	9.5 1,620	
Assistant auditing clerk.....	25 1,634		
Assistant research clerk.....	10 1,620		
Assistant draftsman.....	3 1,620	2.5 1,620	
Assistant photographer.....	1 1,620		
Sub unit supervisor.....	10 1,620	9 1,620	
Assistant file clerk.....	2 1,620		
Clerk-typist.....	1 1,620	0.8 1,620	
Machine operator.....	31 1,620	10.3 1,620	
Assistant statistical clerk.....	16 1,624	1 1,620	
Unit supervisor.....	2 1,620	2.3 1,620	0.8 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	63 1,623	32.6 1,620	3.2 1,660
Assistant clerk.....	133 1,621	78.8 1,622	8.7 1,628
Senior stenographer.....	202 1,622	121.6 1,623	12.2 1,623
Under reviewer.....		5 1,620	
Assistant correspondence clerk.....		2.3 1,620	
Mail reader and distributor.....		2.6 1,620	
Junior classifier assistant.....		0.6 1,620	
Accounting clerk.....		4 1,620	
Assistant supervisor of unit.....		3 1,620	
Clerk-stenographer.....		11.5 1,638	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	277 1,441		18.6 1,440
Stenographer-typist.....	10 1,440		
Junior clerk.....	388 1,440	18.6 1,440	7.5 1,440
Senior typist.....	98 1,441	71.7 1,450	5.5 1,444
Junior machine operator.....	352 1,440	75.5 1,440	1.7 1,490
Junior statistical clerk.....	13 1,440	10 1,604	
Junior clerk-typist.....	22 1,440	18.8 1,440	1.4 1,452
Junior file clerk.....	152 1,440	146.5 1,442	1.3 1,440
Proofreader.....	5 1,440		
Searcher.....	17 1,440		
Searcher and filer.....	4 1,440		
Junior research clerk.....	5 1,440		
Copy reader.....	6 1,440		
Group leader.....		2.3 1,440	
Clerk-stenographer.....		119.5 1,444	
Grade 1. Labor supervisor.....	1 1,260		
Telephone operator.....	5 1,260	4.2 1,309	
Machine operator.....		19.3 1,260	1.8 1,260
Under machine operator.....	44 1,260	7 1,260	
Under file clerk.....	6 1,260	17.9 1,282	
Under clerk-typist.....	26 1,260		
Junior typist.....	38 1,260	42.4 1,260	4.9 1,260
Under clerk.....	448 1,260	92.4 1,262	7.9 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Chauffeur.....	4 1,320		
Chauffeur-mechanic.....	1 1,320	1 1,380	
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers.....	1 1,260		
Chauffeur.....		1 1,200	
Truck driver.....	3 1,260		
Messenger.....		1 1,200	0.6 1,200
Grade 2. Packer.....	3 1,080		
Laborer.....	18 1,080	11.8 1,080	
Assistant messenger.....	116 1,081	66.3 1,082	10.4 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	1 600	66.3 1,082	
Junior laborer.....	10 600	0.7 600	
Total permanent, departmental.....	4,023	1,737.24	161.6
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	7,771,372	3,626,820	409,813
	28,000	20,073	22,306
Net permanent, departmental.....	7,743,372	3,606,747	387,507
Temporary employees, departmental.....	76,200	81,400	6,921
All personal services, departmental.....	7,819,572	3,688,147	394,428
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Principal consulting economist.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Principal consulting social economist.....		1 6,500	
Principal social science consultant.....	1 7,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Professional service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 7. Principal consulting social economist.....	1 \$7,000		
Grade 6. Regional attorney.....	4 5,600	2 \$5,800	0.1 \$5,600
Regional representative.....	2 5,600	1.4 5,600	
Principal field representative.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Social science consultant.....		1 5,600	
Grade 5. Field representative.....	18 4,644	9 4,600	
Senior attorney.....		3.3 4,600	
Senior regional social statistician.....	1 4,600	0.7 4,600	
Regional attorney.....		6 4,600	0.6 4,600
Regional attorney and district attorney.....	12 4,600		
Regional representative.....	9 4,600	3.6 4,600	
Senior informational service representative.....	2 4,600	2 4,600	
Grade 4. Informational service representative.....	7 3,800	5.5 3,800	0.2 3,800
Technical adviser.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Regional representative.....	5 3,800	2 3,800	
Associate district attorney.....	4 3,800		
Social statistics analyst.....	1 3,800	1.5 3,800	0.1 3,800
Regional social statistician.....	1 3,800	0.8 3,800	
Economist.....	1 3,800	1.2 3,800	
Associate regional representative.....			1.9 3,800
Grade 3. Regional representative.....	1 3,200		
Associate informational service representative.....	6 3,200	1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate attorney.....		8.7 3,200	
Associate technical analyst and field representative.....	6 3,200	3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate social statistician.....		0.9 3,200	
Assistant district attorney.....	31 3,200		
Associate social economist.....		0.4 3,200	
Associate social statistics analyst.....	2 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate informational service representative.....		5.9 3,200	
Associate regional social statistician.....	3 3,200	0.9 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant social statistician.....	1 2,600	0.9 2,600	
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Regional director.....	12 7,000	12 6,965	1.5 6,767
Grade 13. District manager.....	12 5,600	6 5,600	
Assistant regional director.....		1 5,600	1.1 5,782
Executive assistant.....	1 5,600		
Grade 12. Principal field auditor.....	12 4,600	6 4,600	
Chief of division.....		0.5 4,600	
Executive assistant.....	11 4,600		
Assistant regional director.....		11 4,600	3.3 4,639
Section chief.....	1 4,600		
District manager.....	24 4,600	12 4,600	
Grade 11. Branch manager.....	54 3,800	14 3,800	
District manager.....	33 3,800	16.5 3,800	
Regional office contact representative.....	12 3,800	4 3,800	
Assistant district manager.....	36 3,800	10 3,800	
Senior field auditor.....	12 3,830	9 3,822	2.8 3,800
Grade 10. Assistant district manager.....	33 3,500		
Senior reviewer.....	10 3,500	5 3,500	
Senior investigator.....	48 3,500	10 3,500	
Grade 9. Investigator.....	105 3,200	19 3,200	
Junior reviewer.....	10 3,200	5 3,200	
Assistant field auditor.....	24 3,240	12 3,233	
District office contact representative.....	75 3,200	20 3,200	
Assistant branch manager.....	54 3,200	14 3,200	
District manager.....	20 3,200	5 3,200	
Branch manager.....	96 3,200	24 3,200	
Senior administrative assistant.....			0.9 3,200
Grade 8. Branch manager.....	38 2,900		
Administrative assistant.....	36 2,900	11 2,900	0.4 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	164 2,600	42 2,600	0.1 2,600
Junior field auditor.....	50 2,616	29 2,600	
Regional personnel assistant.....	12 2,600		
Office chief.....	1 2,600		
Local manager.....	25 2,600		
Grade 6. Junior investigator.....	300 2,600	75 2,600	
Administrative clerk.....	7 2,300		
Office chief.....	2 2,300		
Assistant office chief.....	1 2,300		
Information assistant.....			0.2 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	32 2,000		
Senior auditing clerk.....		4 2,125	
Clerk-stenographer.....	1 2,100		
Accounting clerk.....		8 2,000	
Office chief.....	4 2,000		
Grade 4. Junior administrative assistant.....	230 1,800	1 2,100	
Correspondence clerk.....		37.5 1,800	0.1 1,800
Auditing clerk.....		1 1,800	
Clerk operator supervisor.....	27 1,800		
Assistant supervisor.....	5 1,800		
Clerk stenographer.....	12 1,800	8 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	66 1,620	22 1,620	0.2 1,620
Senior stenographer.....	276 1,620	95 1,620	0.9 1,627
Assistant clerk.....	12 1,620	10 1,620	0.2 1,620
Assistant auditing clerk.....		4 1,620	
Assistant file clerk.....	5 1,620		
Grade 2. Punch operator supervisor.....	5 1,620		
Junior file clerk.....	96 1,440	25 1,440	
Junior stenographer.....	548 1,440	118.4 1,440	0.6 1,450
Junior operator.....	72 1,440		
Senior typist.....	12 1,440	18 1,440	0.2 1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-reviewer.....	25	\$1,440				
Junior clerk.....	228	1,440	75	\$1,440	0.1	\$1,440
Supply clerk.....	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist.....	314	1,440	60	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	170	1,440	37.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	12	1,260	8	1,260	0.9	1,260
Junior typist.....	12	1,260				
Under operator.....	520	1,260				
Under clerk.....	70	1,260			0.1	1,260
Comptometer operator.....	12	1,260				
Under file clerk.....	36	1,260	10	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	252	1,080	68.5	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	4,497		1,044.99		17.3	
		8,992,020		2,408,356		65,535
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						4,490
Net permanent, field.....		8,992,020		2,408,356		61,045
Temporary employees, field.....		60,500		60,000		2,530
All personal services, field.....		9,052,520		2,468,356		63,575
01 Personal services, net.....		16,872,092		6,156,503		458,003
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,135,000		231,478		39,449
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		12,500		2,974		
05 Communication service.....		685,000		179,123		14,045
06 Travel expenses.....		1,890,110		516,600		44,892
07 Transportation of things (service).....		125,000		13,958		710
08 Printing and binding.....				1,085,010		16,855
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....		50,000				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		96,000		19,814		1,754
11 Rents.....		1,845,000		850,181		14,717
12 Repairs and alterations.....		70,000		127,050		39,117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		70,000		60,711		11,736
30 Equipment.....		451,500		723,996		348,722
Total other obligations.....		6,430,110		3,810,895		531,997
Grand total obligations.....		23,302,202		9,967,398		990,000
1937 balance available in 1938.....				+8,377,202		
Transferred to—						
Treasury Department.....		+75,000		+50,300		
Department of Commerce.....				+5,100		
Net total obligations.....		15,000,000		18,400,000		990,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000,000		18,400,000		1,000,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative group:						
(a) Office of the Board.....		\$121,507		\$129,976		\$41,776
(b) Office of the Executive Director.....		162,950		149,168		28,717
(c) Regional offices.....		1,322,747		952,848		57,416
Total, administrative group.....		1,607,204		1,231,992		127,909
2. Operating group:						
(a) Bureau of Unemployment Compensation.....		533,532		411,964		38,433
(b) Bureau of Federal Old-Age Benefits.....		16,254,319		5,056,413		25,820
(c) Bureau of Public Assistance.....		409,538		230,722		32,421
Total, operating group.....		17,197,389		5,699,099		96,674
3. Service group:						
(a) Office of the General Counsel.....		681,609		387,709		52,848
(b) Bureau of Research and Statistics.....		642,669		552,856		31,670
(c) Bureau of Accounts and Audits.....		946,521		497,617		39,355
(d) Bureau of Business Management.....		1,915,236		1,241,862		587,761
(e) Informational Service.....		311,574		356,263		53,783
Total, service group.....		4,497,609		3,036,307		765,417
Grand total.....		23,302,202		9,967,398		990,000

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—  
For printing and binding for the Social Security Board, \$1,000,000 (act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620).  
Estimate 1938, \$1,000,000

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$530,191		
Printed pamphlets on laws and regulations concerning the Social Security Board.....	469,809		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000,000		

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—  
Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for old-age assistance, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, \$85,000,000] \$150,000,000 of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any period in the fiscal year [1936] 1937 subsequent to March 31 [1936] 1937: Provided, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1936] 1937 and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] 1938 under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1605).  
Estimate 1938, \$150,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$85,000,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$150,000,000; 1937, \$85,000,000; 1936, \$24,660,000.

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937] \$29,000,000 together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title III for any period in the fiscal year [1936] 1937 from and after January 1, [1936] 1937 (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1605).

Estimate 1938, \$29,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$29,000,000

22 Grants, subsidies and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$29,000,000; 1937, \$29,000,000; 1936, \$2,250,000.

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, \$35,000,000,] \$54,600,000, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1936] 1937 subsequent to March 31, [1936] 1937: Provided, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1936] 1937 and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] 1938 under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1605-1606).

Estimate 1938, \$54,600,000      Appropriated 1937, \$35,000,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$54,600,000; 1937, \$35,000,000; 1936, \$5,000,000.

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for aid to the blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, \$8,000,000] \$10,000,000, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1936] 1937 subsequent to March 31, [1936] 1937: Provided, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the



fiscal year [1936] 1937 and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] 1938 under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1606).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$10,000,000; 1937, \$8,000,000; 1936, \$2,000,000.

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance", "Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children", and "Grants to States for Aid to the Blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations but no such transfer shall be made except upon [determination by the Social Security Board that the appropriation from which the transfer is proposed is in excess of the purposes thereof and the appropriation to which such transfer is proposed is insufficient for the purposes thereof: *Provided*, That a statement of any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget] approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1606).

*Wage Records, Social Security Board—*

[Wage records, Social Security Board: For all expenditures necessary to enable the Social Security Board to collect and record initial basic data concerning employers and employees, which, together with current individual wage records subsequently to be maintained, will thereafter constitute current total individual wage records and a basis for the identification of employees incidental to, and necessary for, benefit payments under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including furnishing identification cards and emblems to employers and employees; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone and telegraph; printing and binding; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; not to exceed \$250,000 for the employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for special accounting, statistical, and mechanical services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and the provisions of laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States, but such sum of \$250,000 shall not be available for any contract for a period of service exceeding six months; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, \$12,400,000 to remain available until June 30, 1937: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase of supplies or equipment for the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$300] (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1606).

Appropriated 1937, **\$12,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief, Industrial and Occupational Classification Section.....	Posi- Av. tions salary	0.6 \$5,600	
Grade 5. Assistant chief, Industrial and Occupational Classification Section.....		1.1 4,600	
Grade 4. Classification consultant.....		2.9 3,800	
Grade 3. Classification reviewer.....		5.8 3,200	
Grade 2. Classification investigator.....		14.5 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior statistician.....		5.8 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Chief of Operations.....		0.6 4,600	
Chief, Procedure Section.....		1.0 4,600	
Grade 11. Section chief, coding index and files.....		0.6 3,800	
Assistant chief of Operations.....		1.2 3,800	
Senior procedure consultant.....		6 3,800	
Section chief, Field Mechanical Section.....		0.3 3,800	

*Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 10. Assistant section chief, Field Mechanical Section.....		0.3 \$3,500	
Grade 9. Assistant chief, Coding Index and Files.....		1.2 3,200	
Senior administrative assistant.....		1.2 3,200	
Junior procedure consultant.....		4 3,200	
Travel mechanical supervisor.....		2.5 3,200	
Grade 7. Chief, Receiving and Control Section.....		0.6 2,600	
Supervisor, card punching unit.....		1.2 2,600	
Procedure investigator.....		4 2,600	
Grade 6. Assistant chief, Receiving and Control Section.....		1.2 2,300	
Supervisor, reviewing unit.....		1.2 2,300	
Unit supervisor.....		1.2 2,300	
Grade 5. Supervisor, recording unit.....		1.2 2,000	
Supervisor, alphabetical tabulating unit.....		1.2 2,000	
Unit supervisor.....		1.2 2,000	
Grade 4. Secretary.....		0.3 1,800	
Group leader.....		33.6 1,800	
Supervisor unit.....		1.2 1,800	
Supervisor, production and control unit.....		1.2 1,800	
Clerk-stenographer.....		1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....		1.2 1,620	
Group leader.....		20.9 1,620	
Supervisor, mailing unit.....		1.2 1,620	
Unit supervisor.....		1.2 1,620	
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....		8.7 1,620	
Assistant clerk.....		8.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....		0.5 1,440	
Junior clerk.....		478.6 1,440	
Junior alphabetical card punch operator.....		438.6 1,440	
Junior stenographer.....		2.3 1,440	
Supervisor.....		2.3 1,440	
Grade 1. Under operator.....		1.3 1,260	
Under clerk.....		337.4 1,260	
Clerk-typist.....		3.2 1,260	
Under file clerk.....		0.3 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger.....		2.3 1,080	
Assistant messenger.....		1.2 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental.....		1,409.4	2,076,598
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal technical adviser.....		0.8 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior technical adviser.....		0.2 4,600	
Grade 4. Technical adviser.....		6.5 3,800	
Grade 3. Senior technical adviser.....		2.5 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant technical analyst.....		1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. District manager.....		1.5 5,600	
Regional representative.....		1.5 5,600	
Grade 12. Regional representative.....		0.6 4,600	
District manager.....		5.7 4,600	
Grade 11. District manager.....		9.8 3,800	
Assistant district manager.....		1.3 3,800	
Primary branch manager.....		8 3,800	
Field supervisor.....		5.3 3,800	
Grade 10. Senior investigator.....		24 3,500	
District manager.....		3.4 3,500	
Assistant district manager.....		3.5 3,500	
Grade 9. Primary branch manager.....		20.8 3,200	
Investigator.....		52.5 3,200	
Assistant district manager.....		4.9 3,200	
Grade 8. Primary branch manager.....		1.3 2,900	
Administrative assistant.....		10.9 2,900	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....		45 2,600	
Secondary branch manager.....		9.3 2,600	
Junior investigator.....		11.4 2,600	
Grade 4. Clerk.....		8 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....		6.8 1,620	
Senior stenographer.....		69 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....		36.1 1,440	
Junior stenographer.....		76.3 1,440	
Junior file clerk.....		61.2 1,440	
Clerk-stenographer.....		111 1,440	
Under file clerk.....		5.3 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....		45 1,080	
Total permanent, field.....		649.4	1,347,673
Temporary employees, field.....			110,200
All personal services, field.....			1,457,873
01 Personal services (net).....			3,534,471



Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$966,550	
06 Travel.....		539,393	
11 Rents.....		503,000	
30 Equipment.....		856,586	
Total other obligations.....		2,865,529	
Grand total obligations.....		6,400,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, Post Office Department, wage records, Social Security Board".....		+6,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		12,400,000	

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$4,825		
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-4,825		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Social Security Board, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$259,600,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$187,800,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.	53	\$39,500	10	\$4,500	\$35,000	70	\$34,500	For use of supervising officials in connection with field office activities of the Social Security Board.

SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

United States Supreme Court Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures: Construction work under the supervision of the Supreme Court Building Commission.....		\$171,821	\$99,236
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-171,821	-99,236
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 19, secs. 1330-1341), [\$941,000, together with \$4,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$925,000, of which amount not to exceed \$2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed \$7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 5, sec. 118a), but not to exceed \$1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in

which he has acted as attorney or special representative (U. S. C., title 19, secs. 1330-1341; title 5, sec. 118a; 49 Stat., p. 1180).

Estimate 1938, **\$925,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$941,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioners (statutory).....	6	\$11,000	6	\$11,000	6	\$11,000
Grade 14. Secretary (statutory).....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Executive secretary, Reciprocity Committee.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief accountant and auditor (chief of section).....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant and auditor (assistant to the chief).....	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor.....	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 9. Traffic manager (chief of section).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,800
Acting in charge, Statistical Section.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant and auditor.....	9	3,244	9	3,244	9	3,244
Grade 8. Associate editor.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of section).....	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	3,000
Senior transportation auditor.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor.....	15	2,813	15	2,813	15	2,840
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section).....	2	2,500	2	2,500	3	2,633
Principal clerk (supervisor).....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary to Commissioner.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Secretary to Director of Research.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief of section).....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior clerk (reviewer).....	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	5	2,080	5	2,080	6	2,083
Senior transportation clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	4	2,100	4	2,100	5	2,080
Senior translator.....					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	20	1,920	20	1,920	20	1,920
Clerk (supervisor).....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Principal stenographer.....	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,865	11	1,865	11	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	16	1,669	16	1,669	16	1,669
Senior stenographer.....	11	1,658	11	1,658	11	1,658
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	5	1,692

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior rate clerk	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator (office devices)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,486	17	1,486	17	1,500
Junior stenographer	12	1,445	12	1,445	11	1,445
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,629	1	1,629	1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator (office devices)	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist					1	8,000
Director of Research	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director of Research	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,833
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief of division)	7	5,829	7	5,829	7	5,829
General counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economic analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	16	4,800	16	4,800	17	4,824
Grade 4. Economic analyst	30	4,060	30	4,060	30	4,060
Attorney	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	19	3,384	19	3,384	21	3,381
Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	8	2,825	8	2,825	9	2,844
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	7	2,129	7	2,129	7	2,129
Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	308	894,040	308	894,040	316	923,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		55,000		55,000		88,779
Net permanent, departmental		839,040		839,040		834,581
Temporary employees, departmental		15,960		31,980		23,621
All personal services, departmental		855,000		871,020		858,202
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of New York office	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	8	23,300	8	23,300	9	24,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,059
Net permanent, field		23,300		23,300		23,141
Total, departmental and field		878,300		894,320		881,343
Deduct legislative reductions				6,000		6,000
01 Personal services (net)		878,300		888,320		875,343
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		17,000		17,481
05 Communication service		3,000		4,000		3,445
06 Travel expenses		25,000		50,000		37,546
07 Transportation of things		260		360		447
08 Stenographic service		400		500		2
11 Rent of office building		200		200		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,207
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		200		147
30 Equipment		7,000		15,000		25,176
Total other obligations		47,960		88,260		85,451
Grand total obligations		926,260		976,580		960,794
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936						-19,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				-4,000		
Received by transfer from—						
“Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State”				-30,320		-24,472
“National Industrial Recovery, Interior Petroleum Administration Board, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936”						-3,067
“National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936”						-2,000
“Emergency Relief, Employees’ Compensation Fund”		-1,260		-1,260		-360
Transferred for special statistical work to “Working fund, Commerce, Foreign and Domestic Commerce”						+15,000

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for transmittal of messages over Government lines to “Working fund, War Department”			+ \$30
Net total obligations	\$925,000	\$941,000	926,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,075
Total estimate or appropriation	925,000	941,000	955,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President), (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including reciprocal trade agreements (amendment of June 12, 1934, to Tariff Act of 1930) and protection of agricultural products against imports (Soil Conservation Act of Feb. 29, 1936)	\$561,795	\$583,583	\$584,168
2. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)	122,125	126,865	126,990
3. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)	53,275	76,119	76,194
4. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)	24,425	25,373	25,398
5. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)	30,000	30,000	30,000
6. Preparation of publications	7,140	7,140	7,270
7. Administrative expenses	127,500	127,500	110,774
Total	926,260	976,580	960,794

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, **[\$15,000]** \$20,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; 49 Stat., p. 1180).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0201 Printed forms and letterheads	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,329
0800 Reports to President	3,000	3,000	2,892
Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc.	12,000	7,000	12,173
Annual Report	1,200	1,200	1,111
Miscellaneous binding	1,800	1,800	1,833
Total obligations	20,000	15,000	19,338
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-1,000
Net total obligations	20,000	15,000	18,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			662
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	15,000	19,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$1,800	\$2,198	\$57
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		802	2,943
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	1,800	-3,000	-3,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Tariff Commission, **[\$956,000]** \$945,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$945,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$956,000**

**THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION**

*Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—*

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the performance of the duties of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission, created by Public Resolution Numbered 49, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat., 1243), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws and regulations, and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, purchase or preparation of plans, designs, and estimates, printing and binding, office equipment and supplies, contract stenographic reporting services, books and periodicals, traveling expenses of members and employees of the Commission (including such expenses and allowances for members of the Commission when required to be in Washington, District of Columbia, in connection with the work of the Commission), and such other contingent and miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary, fiscal year 1937, \$15,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Commission: *Provided further*, That all expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department, upon vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Commission: *Provided further*, That the Commission is authorized to procure advice and assistance from any governmental agency, including the services of technical and other personnel therein, and such agencies are hereby authorized to render such aid (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1607).

Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1937, \$15,000; 1936, \$15,000.

**UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**

*United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—*

For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to enable the United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans, and for other purposes", approved June 1, 1936, including payment of salaries and expenses heretofore incurred in preparing to carry out the provisions of such Act, \$200,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938 (acts June 1, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1392; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1599).

Appropriated 1937, \$200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services .....	\$70,508	\$66,020	\$17,244
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material .....	2,050	2,084	79
05 Communication service .....	400	400	
06 Travel expenses .....	7,000	7,000	
07 Transportation of things .....	500	500	
08 Printing and binding .....	14,000	14,000	9
11 Rent .....	600	600	
13 Special and miscellaneous .....	1,000	1,000	6
30 Equipment .....	2,500	2,500	
Total other obligations .....	28,050	28,084	94
Grand total obligations .....	98,558	94,104	17,338
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 .....		+7,338	-7,338
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 .....	-98,558	+98,558	
Total estimate or appropriation .....		200,000	10,000

**UNITED STATES HARVARD UNIVERSITY TRICENTENARY COMMISSION**

*United States Harvard University Tricentenary Commission—*

For the expenses of carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 88, approved May 7, 1936, authorizing the recognition of the three-hundredth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College and the beginning of higher education in the United States and providing for the representation of the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the anniversary, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses; rent; printing and binding; official cards; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the President, fiscal year 1937, \$1,500 (acts May 7, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1266-1267; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1608).

Appropriated 1937, \$1,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses .....		\$600	
13 Special and miscellaneous .....		900	
Total estimate or appropriation .....		1,500	

**UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION**

*Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—*

Created by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1985-2017), and consisting of funds formerly available to the Shipping Board Bureau, Department of Commerce, and the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation and of appropriations to the Post Office Department for the transportation of foreign mails under contracts authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (less any amounts necessary to be paid out by the Post Office Department) (act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1985-2017).

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>				
Unclassified:	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.	
	tions salary	tions salary	tions salary	
Commissioner .....	5 \$12,000	5 \$12,000		
Secretary .....	1 9,000	1 9,000		
Assistant to Commissioner .....	5 9,000	5 9,000		
Assistant to Commissioner .....	5 7,000	5 7,000		
Assistant to Commissioner .....	5 6,000	5 6,000		
Clerk to Commissioner .....	5 3,000	5 3,000		
Secretary to Commissioner .....	5 2,800	5 2,800		
General counsel .....	1 9,000	1 9,000		
Attorney .....	6 8,000	6 8,000		
Attorney .....	4 7,000	4 7,000		
Attorney .....	2 6,000	2 6,000		
Director of division .....	5 9,000	5 9,000		
Naval architect .....	2 9,000	2 9,000		
Naval architect .....	1 8,000	1 8,000		
Naval architect .....	1 7,000	1 7,000		
Naval architect .....	8 6,000	8 6,000		
Special expert .....	1 9,000	1 9,000		
Special expert .....	5 8,000	5 8,000		
Special expert .....	6 7,000	6 7,000		
Examiner .....	1 8,000	1 8,000		
Examiner .....	2 7,000	2 7,000		
Examiner .....	6 6,000	6 6,000		
Examiner .....	3 5,000	3 5,000		
<b>Professional services:</b>				
Grade 7. Attorney .....	4 7,125	4 7,125		
Chief examiner .....	1 7,500	1 7,500		
Special expert .....	2 6,500	2 6,500		
Grade 6. Attorney .....	3 6,133	3 6,133		
Grade 5. Attorney .....	3 5,067	3 5,067		
Naval architect .....	1 4,800	1 4,800		
Chief engineer .....	1 4,800	1 4,800		
Senior examiner .....	1 4,600	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney .....	2 4,300	2 4,300		
Engine draftsman .....	1 4,200	1 4,200		
Hull-engine draftsman .....	1 4,200	1 4,200		
Hull draftsman .....	1 4,200	1 4,200		
Senior examiner .....	2 4,100	2 4,100		
Chief of section .....	1 4,000	1 4,000		
Grade 3. Examiner .....	4 3,325	4 3,325		
Grade 2. Junior examiner .....	1 3,200	1 3,200		
Attorney .....	2 2,850	2 2,850		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>				
Grade 5. Engine draftsman .....	1 1,920	1 1,920		
Grade 4. Library assistant .....	1 1,920	1 1,920		
Nurse .....	2 1,680	2 1,680		
Grade 3. Under library assistant .....	1 1,440	1 1,440		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>				
Grade 14. Special expert .....	6 7,000	6 7,000		
Grade 13. Special expert .....	2 5,600	2 5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer .....	2 4,800	2 4,800		
Adjuster .....	3 5,067	3 5,067		
Chief of section .....	5 5,040	5 5,040		
Grade 11. Special expert .....	1 4,600	1 4,600		
Chief accountant .....	1 4,600	1 4,600		
Control accountant .....	1 4,600	1 4,600		
Construction claims auditor .....	1 4,500	1 4,500		
Traveling auditor .....	2 4,350	2 4,350		
Chief of section .....	4 4,300	4 4,300		
Senior examiner .....	3 4,300	3 4,300		
Administrative officer .....	1 4,400	1 4,400		
Executive assistant .....	1 4,300	1 4,300		
Staff assistant .....	1 3,900	1 3,900		
Grade 10. Senior examiner .....	2 3,800	2 3,800		
Senior inspector .....	2 3,950	2 3,950		
Examiner .....	2 3,850	2 3,850		
Chief of section .....	2 3,700	2 3,700		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON. and various clerical, administrative, and fiscal service positions with their respective salaries and counts.

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD and various unclassified and professional service positions with their respective salaries and counts.

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—			
Shipping fund, Merchant Fleet Corporation, cash		-\$17,928,822	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1937		-46,054	
“Salaries and expenses, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1937”		-189,611	
“Conflicting expenses, Department of Commerce, 1937”		-3,414	
“Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, 1937”		-7,777	
“Texas Centennial Exposition”		-431	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1936		-1,284	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1935		-58	
“U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1923”		-24,859	
“Operation of ships taken back from purchases, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1935”		-5,000,000	
Emergency shipping fund		-287	
Construction loan appropriated fund		-10,796,185	
“Construction loan fund, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, special fund”		-54,175,913	
Repayment of loans and interest	-\$6,900,000	-3,408,994	
Sales, proceeds and receivables	-3,000,000	-2,920,150	
“Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act”, Post Office Department		-14,100,000	
1937 balance available in 1938	-91,667,350	+91,667,350	
Unobligated balance	15,442,350		
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES TEXAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION  
Texas Centennial Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$70,599	\$54,999
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		24,000	2,588
03 Subsistence and support of persons		3,000	22
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		850	42
05 Communication service		6,500	4,104
06 Travel expenses		12,500	4,955
07 Transportation of things		14,000	1,326
08 Printing and binding and photographing		6,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200	32
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity		19,000	
11 Rents		1,584	993
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500	5
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions		1,345,600	300,000
30 Equipment		6,500	8,159
32 Structure and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		70,156	310,293
Total other obligations		1,515,890	632,519
Grand total obligations		1,586,489	687,518
Transferred to Federal agencies		+10,675	+605,325
Received by transfer from Federal agencies		-38,581	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-1,707,157	+1,707,157
Reserved for contingencies		+148,574	
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

U. S. TEXAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Texas Centennial Exposition					3	\$1,200	For official use, Commissioner General and Assistant Commissioners, members U. S. Texas Centennial Commission, and the executive secretary of the Commission.

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

War Finance Corporation—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures:			
Miscellaneous expenses	\$500	\$500	\$610
Payments of earnings into Treasury	1 6,344	1 10,000	1 90,000
Retirement of capital stock	10,000		
Settlement of bond liability	10,575		
Total obligations	27,419	10,500	90,610
Less receipts:			
Repayments of principal and interest	1,000	2,800	2,509
Net total obligations	26,419	7,700	88,101
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1935			-122,220
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1936 to 1937		-34,119	+34,119
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1937 to 1938	-26,419	+26,419	
Total estimate or appropriation			

1 This amount covered into miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Works Progress Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935.

Financed by allocation of \$1,436,841,579 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935; and by allocation of \$933,862,377 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19	8	\$9,750	4	2	\$9,738	
Grade 18	3	8,000	2	2	7,273	
Grade 17	14	6,800	7	3	6,800	
Grade 16	38	5,968	19	6	5,968	
Grade 15	39	5,108	19	3	5,127	
Grade 14	66	4,464	35	9	4,503	
Grade 13	77	3,979	40	1	3,931	
Grade 12	60	3,596	32	2	3,597	
Grade 11	66	3,196	34	2	3,198	
Grade 10	88	2,885	44	2	2,944	
Grade 9	61	2,551	34	5	2,548	
Grade 8	71	2,294	39	7	2,300	
Grade 7	131	1,977	99	8	1,977	
Grade 6	229	1,800	172	5	1,800	
Grade 5	532	1,620	411	3	1,620	
Grade 4	648	1,440	488	1	1,440	

## Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.				
Executive order service—Continued.				
Grade 3.....	128	\$1,257	93.1	\$1,257
Grade 2.....	46	1,080	27.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	2,305		1,605.7	
Temporary employees.....		4,899,980		3,199,202
		200,000		552,096
All personal services, departmental.....		5,099,980		3,751,298
Personal services, States.....	34,939		33,064	
		52,298,250		47,790,496
Total, departmental and States.....	37,244		34,669.7	
Deduct lapses.....		57,398,230		51,541,792
		32,058,410		
01 Personal services (net).....		25,339,020		51,541,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,091,669		2,791,647
05 Communication service.....		1,080,100		2,146,995
06 Travel expenses.....		2,271,070		4,728,010
07 Transportation of things.....		75,841		151,905
08 Printing and binding.....		409,737		886,490
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		1,606		4,323
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		177,070		356,469
11 Rent.....		1,000,723		2,617,358
12 Repairs and alterations.....		47,561		185,161
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		91,915		348,683
30 Equipment.....		349,964		3,804,891
Total other obligations.....		6,597,256		18,021,932
Total administrative obligations.....		31,936,276		69,563,724
Project obligations.....		942,353,714		1,326,850,242
Grand total obligations.....		974,289,990		1,396,413,966

## Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-\$40,427,613	+\$40,427,613
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1935".....			-1,436,841,579
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1936".....		-933,862,377	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Grants to States:			
Work-relief projects.....			\$1,227,939,034
Restoration of public structures dam- aged by flood.....		\$2,072,946	2,587,054
Flood control and other conservation.....		11,418,201	
Work relief projects on Federal property.....		6,273,402	6,692,528
Non-Federal projects approved prior to June 22, 1936.....		685,394,308	
Miscellaneous work projects.....		6,749,304	
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....		69,136,801	71,500,842
Highways, roads, and streets.....		32,964,783	
Public buildings.....		24,480,646	
Parks and recreational facilities.....		17,122,075	
Public utilities.....		12,009,127	
Women's projects.....		28,915,637	
National Youth Administration.....		33,501,239	
Rural rehabilitation, loans and relief to farmers and livestock growers.....		3,000,000	
Forestation, prevention of soil erosion (pro- gram of Resettlement Administration).....		9,315,245	18,130,784
Total projects.....		942,353,714	1,326,850,242
Administrative expense.....		31,936,276	69,563,724
Total.....		974,289,990	1,396,413,966

## Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$6,826.17.

**ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936**

SEC. 7. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the establishments or agencies named in subsection (b) of this section shall, after June 30, 1937, incur any obligations for administrative expenses, except pursuant to an annual appropriation specifically therefor, nor shall any such establishment or agency continue to function after said date unless established by or pursuant to law: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall be construed to extend the period during which any such establishment or agency heretofore has been authorized by law to function.

- (b) 1. Federal Home Loan Bank Board;  
 2. Home Owners' Loan Corporation;  
 3. Federal Housing Administration;  
 4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation;  
 5. Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation;  
 6. Export-Import Bank of Washington;  
 7. Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, District of Columbia;  
 8. Reconstruction Finance Corporation;  
 9. Electric Home and Farm Authority;  
 10. Commodity Credit Corporation;  
 11. Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works;  
 12. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;  
 13. Reconstruction Finance Mortgage Company.

*Summary of estimates of administrative expenses, for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1937, transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936*

	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	\$1,072,212	\$1,140,000	+\$67,788
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	(29,000,000)	(32,000,000)	(+3,000,000)
Federal Housing Administration.....	(11,040,000)	(8,500,000)	(-2,540,000)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	(16,760,000)	(18,000,000)	(+1,240,000)
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....	(584,943)	( <sup>1</sup> )	(-584,943)
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	(66,000)	( <sup>2</sup> )	(-66,000)
Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	(11,945,308)	(9,500,000)	(-2,445,308)
Electric Home and Farm Authority.....	(125,000)	( <sup>4</sup> )	(-125,000)
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	(379,570)	( <sup>5</sup> )	(-379,570)
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....	(26,000,000)	(10,000,000)	(-16,000,000)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	(237,000)	(256,180)	(+19,180)
RFC Mortgage Company.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	-----
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>1,072,212</b>	<b>1,140,000</b>	<b>+67,788</b>

<sup>1</sup> Expires June 30, 1937.

<sup>2</sup> Expires June 16, 1937.

<sup>3</sup> Dissolved June 30, 1936, by Executive order.

<sup>4</sup> Expires Feb. 1, 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Expires Apr. 1, 1937.

<sup>6</sup> All expenses paid by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

NOTE.—Funds for the Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

Estimates for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works are based on a liquidation program.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent outside of the District of Columbia; payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, \$1,140,000: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed (a) the receipts derived during the fiscal year 1938 from assessments upon the Federal home loan banks, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and from other sources, and (b) the unobligated balance of such receipts during prior fiscal years: Provided further, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1421-1449).

Estimate 1938, \$1,140,000

Appropriated 1937, \$811,295

Revised 1937, \$1,072,212

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Board members	5	\$10,000	5	\$10,000	5	\$10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Governor, Federal Home Loan Bank System	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.7	10,000
Deputy governor	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.6	9,000
Director, research and statistics	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant governor	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 18. Associate general counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chairman, review committee	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,250
Chief, Savings and Loan Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Secretary to Board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 17. Deputy to Board member	2	6,800	2	6,800	1.6	6,800
Member, review committee	2	6,500	2	6,500	0.5	6,500
Associate general counsel					1	6,000
Chairman, review committee					0.3	6,500
Grade 16. Chief bank examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,000
Assistant chief examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,000
Chief supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Special representative					0.3	6,000
Member review committee	1	6,000	1	6,000	3.2	5,850
Head attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.3	5,400
Grade 15. Director of information	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Chief supervisor					0.4	5,200
Special examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	4,933
Principal bank examiner	3	4,800	3	4,800		
Deputy to general manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Deputy comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	5,000
Chief, Membership Application Section					0.7	4,750
Assistant secretary	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,500
Senior review examiner	2	4,500	2	4,500	1.4	4,340
Senior attorney	1	4,500	1	4,500	1.8	4,500
Assistant supervisor	2	4,300	2	4,300		
Assistant secretary					1	4,500
Senior economic analyst	1	4,300	1	4,300	0.3	4,100
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Senior bank examiner	1	4,500			5	4,500
Grade 13. Bank examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	3,500
Economic analyst			1	4,000	0.2	3,733
Grade 12. Secretary to the chairman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	2.7	3,600

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Senior membership examiner					0.7	\$3,600
Assistant to the Governor	1	\$3,200				
Grade 11. Docket control supervisor	1	3,100	1	\$3,100	0.4	3,000
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor Duplicating Division					0.3	3,200
Assistant chief, Administrative Accounts Section					0.7	3,200
Statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Junior bank examiner					2.1	3,040
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 10. Secretary to Board member	3	2,900	3	2,900	2.7	2,900
Statistician					1	2,900
Assistant to general counsel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Secretary to secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,900
Chief, duplicating unit					0.7	2,900
Secretary to Governor			1	2,900		
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section					0.3	2,900
Associate examiner					0.8	2,900
Associate accountant	3	2,900	3	2,900	0.6	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant to the secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary					1.6	2,600
Assistant to comptroller	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	2	2,600				
Chief, Mail Division	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,600
Junior bank examiner	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.7	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 8. Chief, Mail Division					1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.8	2,300
Junior accountant	6	2,333	6	2,333	3.8	2,220
Secretary					0.6	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 7. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	1,965	4	1,965	4.3	1,980
Assistant chief, files					0.7	2,000
Senior clerk	2	1,900	2	1,900	1.3	1,933
Grade 6. Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engrosser clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	9	1,773	9	1,773	8.9	1,788
Clerk-stenographer	14	1,776	14	1,782	6.5	1,748
Law clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-typist					0.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	6	1,620	6	1,620	6.4	1,569
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	4	1,620	4.1	1,590
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,588	15	1,588	12.5	1,590
Grade 4. Junior operator office devices					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440	9.7	1,440
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Junior typist					2	1,050
Under clerk	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.4	1,212
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	156	516,739	157	515,200	134.3	433,142
Deduct lapses		20,000		5,000		
Net permanent, departmental		496,739		510,200		433,142
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		3,692
All personal services, departmental		501,739		515,200		436,834
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. District examiner	2	5,300	2	5,300		
Grade 15. District examiner	9	5,111	9	5,111	7.7	5,000
Grade 14. District examiner					2.5	4,500
Senior field representative			19	4,321	0.9	4,318
Senior examiner	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Grade 13. Senior examiner	3	3,700	2	3,700	6.6	3,666
Field representative			2	3,800	0.3	3,866
Grade 12. Examiner	7	3,375	4	3,375	0.5	3,600
Senior examiner	3	3,600	3	3,600		
Grade 11. Examiner	19	3,046	15	3,046	11.4	3,093
Grade 10. Associate examiner	11	2,750	6	2,750	14.6	2,824
Grade 9. Associate examiner	14	2,500	11	2,500	11.4	2,461
Grade 8. Junior examiner	11	2,150	6	2,150	4	2,127
Grade 7. Senior examining assistant	2	1,860	1	1,860	3.4	1,980
Junior examiner	20	1,860	9	1,866		
Grade 6. Examining assistant					3.3	1,706
Clerk-stenographer	13	1,713	11	1,713	0.7	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,512	5	1,512	1.3	1,620
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	4	1,200	2	1,200	3.5	1,404
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,328	8	1,328		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,360	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,140	2	1,140	17.3	1,025
Under clerk					0.9	1,140
Total permanent, field	140	350,547	120	347,700	90.3	232,380
Deduct lapses		14,000		11,000		
Net permanent, field		336,547		336,700		232,380
Temporary employees, field		2,000		1,260		
All personal services, field		338,547		337,960		232,380
01 Personal services (net)		840,286		853,160		669,241



Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$20,000	\$22,045	\$6,009
05 Communication service.....	14,000	14,000	4,462
06 Travel expenses.....	210,000	210,000	82,640
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeo- graphing, photographing, printing and binding.....	22,714	22,714	18,660
11 Rents.....	15,000	15,000	13,344
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	12,000	15,100	.....
30 Equipment, including law books, furni- ture and fixtures.....	6,000	10,000	4,033
Total other obligations.....	299,174	308,859	129,148
Total administrative expenses.....	1,140,000	1,162,019	798,362
1936 balance available in 1937.....	.....	-89,807	-89,807
Obligations in excess of estimate.....	.....	.....	215,642
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,140,000	1,072,212	672,527

Savings and Loan Promotion, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	.....	.....	\$188,934
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	.....	.....	2,845
05 Communication service.....	.....	.....	955
06 Travel expenses.....	.....	.....	71,903
08 Lithographing, photographing, multi- graphing, mimeographing, printing and binding, etc.....	.....	.....	6,288
30 Equipment, including law books, furni- ture and fixtures.....	.....	.....	1,460
Total other obligations.....	.....	.....	83,451
Grand total obligations.....	.....	.....	272,385
Deposited to credit of Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	.....	.....	84,577
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	.....	.....	-356,962
Total estimate or appropriation.....	.....	.....	.....

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed \$32,000,000 of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat., p. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1461-1468).

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. General manager.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Deputy general manager in charge, property manage- ment.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.8	8,500
Associate general counsel.....	1	9,000	1	8,875	0.9	8,500
Deputy general manager.....	2	8,500	2	8,500	2.3	8,500
Deputy general manager in charge, loan service.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.8	8,500
Assistant to chairman.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Field representative.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.1	8,500
Grade 18. Manager, Investment Division	1	9,000	1	8,750	0.3	7,500
Assistant general manager.....	6	8,000	6	8,000	5.8	8,000
Chairman, property committee	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.2	8,000
Member, property committee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8,000
Director of reconditioning.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.1	8,000
Financial adviser.....	1	8,000	0.1	7,550	1	8,000
Deputy to general manager.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.3	7,880
Comptroller.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Auditor.....	1	7,000	0.8	7,000	.....	.....
Executive assistant to chair- man and general manager.....	2	7,250	2	7,250	1.5	7,250
Loan review adviser.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.3	7,500
Public relations adviser.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7,500
Associate general counsel.....	3	7,500	3	7,400	0.8	7,400
Budget officer.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Director of personnel.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy to vice chairman.....	1	7,370	1	7,370	1.1	7,250
Appraisal consultant.....	1	7,200	1	7,200	0.8	7,200
Assistant budget officer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	7,000
Special accountant.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7,000
Grade 17. Chairman, property committee	1	6,800	1	6,800	.....	.....
Associate counsel.....	2	7,250	2	6,675	1.3	6,400
Assistant financial adviser.....	1	6,500	0.9	6,111	.....	.....
Deputy to board member.....	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.3	6,800
Associate general counsel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.5	6,800
Editor of publications.....	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Manager, Loan Review Divi- sion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.7	6,800
Special assistant.....	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Auditor.....	.....	.....	0.2	6,800	0.8	6,800
Treasurer.....	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,664
Deputy comptroller.....	1	6,800	0.9	6,928	.....	.....
Acting chief appraiser.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	.....	.....
Director of reconditioning.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	5,700
Assistant to the general counsel.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.4	6,200
Grade 16. Administrative assistant.....	3	6,000	1.7	5,918	0.4	6,000
Acting assistant general man- ager.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.3	6,000
Acting manager.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	.....	.....
Assistant to the chairman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.5	6,000
Assistant auditor.....	1	5,700	1	5,700	0.5	5,400
Auditor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.3	6,000
Special representative.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.3	6,000
Acting manager, Adjustment Department.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6,000
Assistant to general counsel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.6	6,000
Administrative assistant to property management super- visor.....	1	6,000	0.9	5,800	.....	.....
Assistant director of recondi- tioning.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.2	6,000
Administrative assistant and sales supervisor.....	1	6,000	0.8	6,000	.....	.....
Member, property committee.....	2	6,000	1.9	5,895	0.5	6,000
Administrative assistant, Loan Service Division.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Assistant loan review adviser.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.4	6,000
Executive assistant.....	3	6,000	1	5,975	1	5,700
Assistant to budget officer.....	1	5,500	1	5,500	.....	.....
Head attorney.....	4	5,800	4	5,792	3.3	6,000
Architect adviser to Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.7	6,000
Deputy assistant general man- ager.....	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Assistant treasurer.....	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Head attorney.....	6	5,616	5	5,510	4.3	5,510
Deputy chief appraiser.....	1	5,500	1	5,500	.....	.....
Supervisor of classification.....	1	5,550	1	5,550	1	5,400
Executive assistant to budget officer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	.....	.....
Grade 15. Deputy assistant general man- ager.....	5	5,520	5	5,520	5.7	5,480
Special consultant.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	6,600
Assistant manager.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.2	5,200
Executive assistant.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	.....	.....
Director of reconditioning.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,040
Special assistant.....	2	5,150	1	5,300	2.5	4,780
Supervisor, Tax Section.....	1	5,400	1	5,500	1	5,000
Assistant to board member.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant auditor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.5	5,200
Supervisor, Appointments and Records Division.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	5,200
Field representative.....	6	5,000	3.6	5,000	2.7	4,961



Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON. (Executive order service, Grade 4-12) and PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES (Executive order service, Grade 14-19).

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES—CON. (Executive order service, Grade 11-13) and PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES (Executive order service, Grade 8-10).

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES—CON.</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Nurse	13	\$1,367	14	\$1,322	10.2	\$1,295
Receiving teller	79	1,340	76	1,241	72.3	1,258
State disbursing officer	1	1,560				
State supply officer	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Field representatives	29	1,401	29	1,383	8.3	1,645
Secretary	37	1,412	25.9	1,411	11.1	1,318
Supervisor			1	1,430	0.3	1,260
Typist					32.2	1,231
Interviewer					0.8	1,320
Attorney					0.1	1,320
Guard					0.5	1,440
Correspondent					11.3	1,318
Grade 4. Attorney	1	1,380				
Stenographer	100	1,237	99.7	1,157	96.6	1,180
Receiving teller	1	1,320	1	1,254	22.3	1,148
Junior clerk-typist	141	1,170	140	1,133	168.7	1,107
Clerk-stenographer	1,990	1,226	1,709	1,168	1,904.8	1,116
Junior clerk	690	1,238	610	1,154	885.2	1,136
Typist	117	1,148	122	1,135	112.8	1,118
Operators	150	1,236	157	1,143	205.6	1,135
Guard	13	1,214	13	1,203	7.7	1,202
Junior field deputy					31.9	1,335
Nurse					1	1,260
Grade 3. Operator	43	1,116	47.4	1,092	169.4	1,038
Under clerk	601	1,136	638.9	1,065	1,092.8	1,019
Guard	6	1,140	6	1,090	12.3	1,100
Junior messenger	1	840	1	840		
Attendant	1	1,140	1	1,080		
Under clerk-typist	1,000	1,102	1,004	1,059	1,430	1,023
Under clerk-stenographer	97.5	1,139	75	1,107	579.7	1,017
Receiving teller					7.1	1,003
Correspondent					1.2	1,080
Field representative					0.1	960
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,080	4.9	926	102.4	939
Typist	9.8	1,026	13.4	982	336.4	941
Guard	1	1,080	1	990	0.2	950
Messenger	38	993	38.5	931	53.5	877
Janitor	10	843	13.3	740	11	789
Clerk	20	1,028	23.5	963	246.9	919
Operator			2.6	975	8.3	937
Assistant teller					1.4	921
Grade 1. Messenger	19	815	20.8	806	62.6	785
Janitor	7	703	4.2	743	12.5	441
Clerk	5	1,032	3.3	922	35.3	818
Total permanent field	12,384.5		11,277.1		15,760.3	
Deduct lapses	22,215,104		19,152,739		23,680,712	
Net permanent field	22,026,151		18,950,549		23,632,829	
Temporary employees	50,000		50,000		874,339	
All personal services, field	22,076,151		19,000,549		24,507,168	
01 Personal services (net)	26,370,922		23,296,981		29,331,120	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication	450,000		425,000		375,614	
06 Travel expenses	1,900,000		1,750,000		1,762,358	
07 Transportation of things	50,000		65,000		65,711	
08 Printing, stationery, and office supplies	500,000		600,000		685,581	
11 Heat, light, power, and rent, including rent of equipment	1,300,000		1,350,000		1,336,699	
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000		5,000		1,527	
13 Miscellaneous expense	150,000		150,000		182,641	
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	350,000		600,000		433,058	
Total other obligations	4,710,000		4,945,000		4,843,189	
Payment of assessment to Federal Home Loan Bank Board	259,078		264,954		206,904	
Transferred to Interior	185,000		100,000		60,647	
Transferred to Treasury	300,000		243,065		356,132	
Expense, fiscal or other agents	175,000		150,000		130,461	
Total administrative expenses	32,000,000		29,000,000		34,928,453	
<b>Expenditures in connection with acquisition, ownership, and sale of properties:</b>						
Professional and appraisal fees	3,200,000		2,100,000		599,522	
Fidelity and liability, adjusted claims, and losses	185,000		150,000		3,401	
Litigation expenses, including settlements	182,400		168,000		9,740	
Commissions and other expense, sale or rental of property	7,500,000		3,000,000		8,252	
Taxes, special assessments, water charges, ground rents, and insurance	11,000,000		7,000,000		240,397	
Reconditioning and maintenance of acquired property	20,000,000		17,000,000		127,270	
Advances for acquisition of properties and other requisite miscellaneous expenditures	150,000		100,000			
Total other expenditures	42,217,400		29,518,000		988,582	
<b>Capital expenditures:</b>						
Land and buildings			1,690,309		190,961	
Advances for borrowers and advances for acquisition of properties	50,000,000		25,000,000		4,364,919	
Mortgage loans					389,621,321	

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Capital expenditures—Continued.</b>			
Interest on bonds	\$82,000,000	\$80,000,000	\$78,947,400
Retirement of bonds	150,000,000	130,000,000	96,719,575
Subscriptions to shares, Federal or State insured institutions	100,000,000	125,000,000	63,142,700
Sinking fund investments			7,000,000
Discount in connection with bond exchanges	1,000,000	1,000,000	167,171
Total capital expenditures	383,000,000	362,690,309	640,154,047
Total, all expenditures	457,217,400	421,208,309	676,071,082
Collections, sale or exchange of bonds	-457,217,400	-373,928,854	-585,444,114
1935 balance available in 1936 (operating funds)			-66,543,699
1935 balance available in 1936 (sinking fund)			-109,276,239
1936 balance available in 1937 (operating funds)		-57,279,455	+57,279,455
Unobligated balance (sinking fund)			+27,913,515
1937 balance available in 1938	-10,000,000	+10,000,000	
Unobligated balance	10,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—  
 Not to exceed \$8,500,000 of the funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Federal Housing Administration, created under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Administration, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed \$1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed \$2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of Title II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as non-administrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund created by said Act: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1701-1723).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	\$12,000	1	\$12,000	0.9	\$12,000
Grade 6. Assistant Director, Technical Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,000
Principal counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal architectural supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal housing economist	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.5	6,000
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,400
Landscape architect	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.8	5,400
Chief architectural supervisor	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	5,000
Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	5,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

Table with 4 main columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Includes sub-sections like PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON. and Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.

Table with 4 main columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Includes sub-sections like PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON. and Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.





Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 14. Head manager, financial relations			4	\$4,500	5.8	\$4,500
Senior administrative officer	9	\$4,522	9	4,522	11	4,507
Associate director, modernization developments			4	4,500	9.9	4,500
Grade 13. Chief architectural supervisor					1.4	4,000
Chief underwriter					2.5	4,000
Chief mortgage risk examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	10.4	4,011
Manager, financial relations			4	4,000	8.6	3,971
Grade 12. Chief valuator	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600
Head financial representative			3	3,600	5.4	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,600	6	3,600	10.8	3,600
Junior administrative officer	4	3,600	4	3,600	8.8	3,600
Grade 5. Junior contact representative			1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 3. Under stenographer	2	1,193	9	1,193	1.8	1,194
Grade 2. Telephone operator	8	1,080	8	1,080	7.8	1,080
Under stenographer	61	1,080	62	1,080	61.6	1,079
Under typist	42	1,083	64	1,083	42.1	1,082
Under clerk	29	1,067	29	1,067	33	1,077
Under clerk-typist	3	1,080	3	1,080	5.8	1,080
Grade 1. Office boy	14	874	14	874	16.9	850
Under clerk	7	874	7	874	14.2	868
Under typist	18	900	20	900	18.8	849
Telephone operator	5	874	7	874	5.9	893
Under stenographer	5	866	5	866	3.9	876
Visionatic operator					1.7	840
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.5	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Telephone operator					1.7	1,080
Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	10.5	1,080
Grade 1. Junior stenographer	2	780	2	780	1.4	780
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Junior messenger	3	840	3	840	4.2	849
Total permanent, field	1,725		2,355	5	2,271	9
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.	3,784,315		5,353,837		5,287,469	3,100
Net permanent, field	3,784,315		5,353,837		5,284,369	
Per diem and unclassified personnel, field	73,555		73,555		73,726	33,251
Temporary employees, field						
All personal services, field	3,857,870		5,427,392		5,391,346	
01 Personal services (net)	6,244,114		8,152,076		7,997,376	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials	283,448		328,322		371,638	
05 Communications	123,174		152,986		170,697	
06 Travel expenses	781,905		978,320		1,135,962	
07 Transportation of things	20,214		24,417		33,852	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	198,261		243,028		428,462	
11 Rents	384,518		492,167		484,938	
12 Repairs and alterations					4,173	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	333,127		425,218		509,663	
14 Educational materials	36,675		40,565		175,088	
30 Equipment	69,564		177,901		249,480	
Total other obligations	2,230,886		2,862,924		3,563,953	
Grand total obligations	8,475,000		11,015,000		11,561,329	
Transferred to Treasury Department	+25,000		+25,000		+26,000	
Total administrative expenses	8,500,000		11,040,000		11,587,329	
1936 allotment obligated in prior years					+6,481,075	
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-8,500,000		-7,108,404		-22,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administrator's office	\$119,958		\$135,874		\$135,284	
Assistant to administrator, Publicity Division	108,246		122,608		131,373	
Division of Economics and Statistics	215,092		243,630		249,773	
Deputy administrator, title I and service: Administrative and modernization credit	114,255		129,414		224,240	
Collection, Investigation and Fraud Division	275,068		311,563		123,296	
Service Division	526,401		596,243		721,859	
Deputy administrator, titles II and III: Mortgage Insurance Division	455,440		515,867		453,948	
Division of Education	405,334		459,113		996,643	
Large Scale Housing Division	205,912		233,232		193,076	
General counsel, Legal Division	115,113		130,386		135,689	
Comptroller's Division	665,741		754,070		587,322	
Equipment for departmental service	30,000		63,000		101,484	
Insuring offices	5,238,440		7,320,000		7,507,342	
Total	8,475,000		11,015,000		11,561,329	

Renovation and Modernization Loans and Insurance Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Purchase of modernization loans in default	\$9,500,000	\$7,575,000	\$2,343,687
Loans to insured institutions			16,000
Total obligations	9,500,000	7,575,000	2,359,687
Allotment obligated in prior years			+168,636
1936 balance available in 1937			+9,471,677
1937 balance available in 1938	-1,896,677	+1,896,677	
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-7,603,323		-12,000,000
Total estimate or appropriations			

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Investments	\$10,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$1,000,600
Management and repair, real property	3,000	1,000	
Interest expense on debentures	700	360	
Total expenditures	-10,003,700	-8,001,360	-1,000,600
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Examination fees	2,000,000	1,984,000	1,156,998
Mortgage insurance premiums	7,200,000	4,787,000	1,040,117
Interest collected on investments	700,000	480,000	346,811
Income from real property	7,000	2,500	
Total receipts	+9,907,000	+7,253,500	+2,543,926
Funds obligated in prior years			+8,877,138
1936 funds available in 1937			+2,666,188
1937 funds available in 1938	-1,918,328	+1,918,328	
1938 funds available in 1939	+1,821,628		
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			-10,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$1,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			\$27
05 Communications			53
06 Travel expenses		100	189
07 Transportation of things		250	19
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations		250	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200	2,055
14 Educational			3,126
30 Equipment			
Total other obligations		800	5,469
Grand total obligations		1,800	5,469
1936 balance available in 1937		-1,531	+1,531
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		-269	-7,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$1,200	\$240
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			7
06 Travel		400	254
07 Transportation of things		400	410
12 Repairs and alterations		500	

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		\$200	\$1,015
14 Educational			5,790
Total other obligations		1,500	7,476
Grand total obligations		2,700	7,716
1936 balance available in 1937		-4,784	+4,784
Unobligated balance		2,084	
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			-12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

NOTE.—See p. 290.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

NOTE.—Organized under the laws of Delaware, an agency for the distribution of surplus agricultural commodities to State relief agencies. Financed by funds contributed by State relief administrations.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Principal administrative officer			1	\$5,600	0.1	\$5,600
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer			3	4,800	2.4	5,000
Head accountant			1	4,600		
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer					2.5	4,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer					1.2	4,000
Senior marketing specialist			1	4,000		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.6	3,800
Junior administrative officer			1	3,800		
Grade 12. Senior fiscal accountant					0.8	3,600
Accountant			1	3,600		
Senior administrative assistant					1.1	3,600
Grade 11. Associate accountant			2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Transportation rate auditor			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Purchasing agent					0.5	3,200
Marketing specialist			1.5	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 10. Associate accountant			3.7	2,900	4.5	2,900
Assistant transportation rate auditor			3	2,900	1.5	2,873
Assistant purchasing agent					0.5	2,900
Junior administrative assistant			1.9	2,900	0.9	2,900
Principal clerk			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant			2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Senior accounting clerk			2	2,600	3.8	2,600
Assistant transportation rate clerk			4	2,600	2.7	2,600
Junior purchasing agent			1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			1	2,600		
Grade 8. Senior transportation rate clerk			13.9	2,300	7.2	2,300
Principal accounting clerk			12	2,280	8.8	2,300
Senior clerk			2	2,100	4.7	2,160
Grade 7. Transportation rate clerk					0.7	2,000
Accounting clerk			4	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk			27.9	1,794	22.6	1,800
Stenographer			4	1,800	5	1,800
Transportation rate clerk			1	1,800	20.5	1,800
Electrician			1	1,680		
Grade 5. Senior stenographer			6.8	1,620	20.3	1,620
Junior calculating-machine operator			3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Assistant clerk			30.6	1,620	29.6	1,620
Electrician					1	1,620
Junior stenographer			13	1,620		
Grade 4. Typist			26.2	1,440	24.1	1,440
Junior clerk			30	1,440	50.2	1,440
Junior calculating-machine operator			1	1,440	5.5	1,440
Junior stenographer			13.1	1,440	18.7	1,440

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.							
Executive order service—Continued.							
Grade 4. Senior telephone operator			1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440	
Senior messenger					0.8	1,440	
Grade 3. Under mail, file, and record clerk			1	1,260			
Clerk-typist			5.7	1,260	2.1	1,260	
Senior messenger			1	1,260	3.1	1,260	
Telephone operator			1	1,260	0.5	1,260	
Grade 2. Messenger			2.6	1,080	0.4	1,080	
Total permanent, departmental				235.4	443,806	263.4	479,849
Temporary employees, departmental						785	
All personal services, departmental				443,806		480,634	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD							
Executive order service:							
Grade 17. Head agricultural economist			0.3	6,500			
Grade 13. Administrative officer					0.7	3,800	
Principal accountant			0.1	3,800	0.8	3,800	
Grade 12. Junior administrative officer			3	3,600	0.8	3,600	
Administrative assistant			2.1	3,400	1.3	3,400	
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant			1.1	2,600	3.2	2,600	
Assistant statistician					0.8	2,600	
Assistant agronomist			0.5	2,600			
Senior clerk			0.8	2,400	0.6	2,400	
Grade 8. Principal accountant			0.1	2,300			
Senior clerk			1.5	2,100			
Grade 7. Senior clerk					1.6	2,000	
Junior agronomist			3	2,000			
Grade 6. Clerk			0.8	1,800	2.6	1,800	
Grade 5. Assistant clerk			1.5	1,620	5.2	1,620	
Senior stenographer					0.7	1,620	
Grade 4. Junior stenographer					3.3	1,440	
Junior clerk			1.6	1,440	7.5	1,440	
Grade 3. Under clerk-typist			0.6	1,260	9.8	1,260	
Under calculating-machine operator							
Grade 2. Messenger			0.8	1,080	0.4	1,080	
Grade 1. Messenger					0.9	600	
Total permanent, field			17.8	42,722	40.6	70,831	
Temporary employees, field						451	
All personal services, field				42,722		71,282	
01 Personal services (net)				486,528		551,916	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS							
Charges for personnel loaned by other Government departments						13,581	
Inspection				8,550		38,785	
02 Supplies and materials				6,315		4,348	
05 Communication				15,155		29,961	
06 Travel expenses				40,305		19,853	
07 Transportation of things				30		281	
08 Printing and binding				6,675		1,773	
10 Maintenance				15,050		16,354	
11 Rent				2,810		2,394	
13 Special and miscellaneous				525		668	
30 Equipment, office				3,000			
Total other obligations				98,415		127,948	
Total administrative expense				584,943		679,864	
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities				5,873,075		9,862,927	
Grand total obligations				6,458,018		10,542,791	
Transfers from States (through Federal Emergency Relief Administration)						-1,207,780	
State donations				-272,444		-3,063,514	
1935 balance available in 1936						-18,010,856	
1936 balance available in 1937				-11,769,359		+11,769,359	
Unobligated balance				5,583,785			
Total estimate or appropriation							

EXPORT-IMPORT BANKS OF WASHINGTON

Export-Import Bank of Washington—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6581, dated Feb. 2, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, \$1,000,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by subscriptions to the preferred stock, \$10,000,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. On Apr. 8, 1936, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased \$7,000,000 more of preferred stock.



Export-Import Bank of Washington—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. President.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 18. Vice president.....	1	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
Grade 16. Examiner.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Counsel.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 11. Bookkeeper.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,740	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 5. Chief switchboard operator and clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. File and mail clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior messenger and clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	17	58,560	15	60,700	15	60,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,400		26,472		26,472
Net permanent, departmental.....		56,160		34,228		34,228
Temporary employees, departmental.....				78,639		78,639
01 Personal services (net).....		56,160		112,907		112,907
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		856		856
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,633		1,633
06 Travel expenses.....		1,550		1,065		1,065
08 Printing.....		100		4		4
09 Advertising.....		50		62		62
11 Rentals.....		5,000		3		3
1330 Insurance.....		200		280		280
1380 Special, audit fees.....		1,000		899		899
Total other obligations.....		9,900		4,802		4,802
Total administrative expenses.....		66,000		117,709		117,709
Loans (less repayments).....		+2,981,724		+16,834,567		+16,834,567
Total loans and obligations.....		+3,047,724		16,952,276		16,952,276
Allotment obligated in prior years.....				-2,750,000		-2,750,000
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-16,547,724		+16,547,724		+16,547,724
Unobligated balance.....		-13,500,000				
Received by allotment from the Recon- struction Finance Corporation.....				-36,250,000		-36,250,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6638, dated Mar. 9, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, \$250,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by the subscriptions to the preferred stock, \$2,500,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. As of July 29, 1935, the preferred stock, \$2,500,000, was retired. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. Dissolved on June 30, 1936, by Executive Order No. 7365, dated May 7, 1936.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—  
Not to exceed \$9,500,000 of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Corporation, and of the RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or the RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 601-617).

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Chairman.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Director.....	5	10,000	5	10,000	5	10,000
Secretary (Reconstruction Finance Corporation).....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Treasurer.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
General counsel.....	1	12,500	1	12,500	1	12,500
Solicitor.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Special counsel.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief auditor.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Chairman.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant to the Director.....	7	6,929	7	6,929	6	7,417
Special assistant to the director.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Liaison representative.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special assistant.....	2	7,400	2	7,400	2	7,400
Chief of division.....	5	9,100	5	9,100	5	9,100
Chief examiner.....	2	8,750	2	8,750	2	8,400
Chief engineer.....	1	8,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Assistant secretary.....	3	6,900	3	6,900	3	6,900
Assistant to the secretary.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant treasurer.....	4	7,625	4	7,625	4	7,625
Administrative assistant.....	14	5,280	15	5,428	14	5,293
Assistant chief, division.....	9	8,600	10.5	8,490	11	8,445
Assistant chief auditor.....	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Chief Clerk.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief of section.....	9	4,033	9	4,033	10	4,280
Assistant chief of section.....	6	3,020	5	3,020	5	3,020
Statistician.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,650
Assistant general counsel.....	5	9,419	6	9,419	4	9,250
Counsel.....	27	6,539	26	6,539	36	5,800
Assistant counsel.....	3	5,500	3	5,500	3	5,000
Attorney.....	65	3,464	76	3,959	79	3,408
Special examiner.....	1	10,000	2	7,250	2	7,250
Examiner.....	75	5,494	100	5,398	105	5,359
Assistant examiner.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	2	4,250
Examiner assistant.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,600
Engineering examiner.....	12	4,708	16	4,638	15	4,514
Supervising engineer.....	10	3,804	13	3,892	13	3,892
Engineer.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	3	6,000
Appraiser.....	5	5,066	6	5,066	6	5,066
Draftsman.....	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,145
Senior auditor.....					1	3,000
Auditor.....	35	3,562	39	3,535	38	3,563
Junior auditor.....	28	2,330	33	2,347	34	2,351
Chief accountant.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Supervising accountant.....	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Accountant.....	37	3,079	45	2,974	45	2,974
Research assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Special representative.....	5	6,500	6	6,483	7	6,429
Special field representative.....			1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervising clerk.....	5	2,932	6	2,943	7	2,767
Supervising index clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant supervising index clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant supervising clerk.....	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,167
Index clerk.....	8	1,702	11	1,691	12	1,700
Law clerk.....	7	2,116	7	2,116	7	1,884
Minute clerk.....	6	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,697
Correspondence clerk.....	4	2,276	7	2,300	9	2,310
Librarian.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,400
Personnel clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistical clerk.....	10	2,493	12	2,483	13	2,524
Secretary-clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,200
Clerk.....	316.1	1,923	396	1,924	441	1,879
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer.....	62	2,047	64.1	1,978	77	1,890
Clerk-typist.....	47	1,592	59	1,595	63	1,598
File clerk.....	51	1,525	66	1,524	41	1,553
Machine bookkeeper.....	28	1,638	37	1,624	37	1,625
Calculating machine operator.....	15	1,620	18	1,620	18	1,620
Secretary (personal).....	25	2,510	25	2,494	24	2,497
Assistant secretary (personal).....	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Supervising stenographer.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Stenographer.....	233	1,705	263.1	1,704	273	1,672
Typist.....	42	1,491	56.5	1,478	62	1,473
Chief telegraph operator.....	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Telegraph operator.....	1	2,198	4	2,175	3	2,166
Chief telephone operator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief telephone operator.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Telephone operator.....	7	1,723	8	1,726	9	1,707
Nurse.....	1	2,000	2	1,870	2	1,870
Elevator starter.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Elevator operator.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Mimeograph operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chief messenger.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Messenger.....	50	1,308	60	1,308	60	1,308
Total, permanent, departmental.....	1,345.1		1,602.2		1,678	
Temporary employees.....		3,685,408		4,318,102		4,414,360
		24,654		5,460		5,160
All personal services, departmental.....		3,710,062		4,323,562		4,419,520

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Manager.....	33	\$6,859	33	\$6,956	33	\$6,929
Acting manager.....	4	4,775	5	5,120	5	5,120
Assistant manager.....	17	5,765	22	5,698	21	5,352
Acting assistant manager.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the manager.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special assistant.....			4	6,375	4	6,375
Agency counsel.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant agency counsel.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Agency office counsel.....	4	4,150	5	4,620	5	4,620
Counsel.....	2	5,500	2	5,500	2	5,500
Attorney.....	29	4,058	50	3,679	58	3,632
Office attorney.....	1	4,000	1	4,090	1	4,000
Assistant office attorney.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, Loan Liquidation Division.....	3	6,333	3	6,333	3	6,333
Chief examiner.....	1	5,500	2	5,250	2	5,250
Examiner.....	315	3,248	423	3,240	530	3,194
Appraiser.....	4	3,875	6	3,750	11	3,890
Field representative.....	79	2,851	104	2,806	171	2,761
Office manager.....	2	4,150	3	3,933	3	3,933
Chief Clerk.....	2	3,500	4	3,100	4	3,100
Clerk.....	140	1,575	192	1,541	264	1,554
Secretary (personal).....	21	1,794	21	1,794	21	1,794
Stenographer.....	355	1,334	427	1,322	508	1,302
Stenographer-clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Typist.....	20	1,245	27	1,207	31	1,181
Telephone operator.....	10	1,332	10	1,332	11	1,309
Guard.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Messenger.....	4	855	4	855	5	780
Office boy.....	22	764	25	780	26	770
Porter.....	2	810	2	810	2	810
Janitor.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field.....	1,079		1,385	8	1,730	
Temporary employees, field.....		2,624,920		3,374,746		4,124,780
All personal services, field.....		2,624,920		3,374,746		4,176,543
Total, departmental and field.....		6,334,982		7,698,308		8,596,063
Deduct lapses.....						57,412
01 Personal services (net).....		6,334,982		7,698,308		8,538,651
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Printing, stationery, and office supplies.....		148,500		155,000		222,910
Telephone and telegraph.....		182,722		225,000		247,983
Travel expenses.....		329,400		388,000		412,801
Rent, light, heat, and power.....		328,500		390,000		414,832
Improvements to leased premises.....		3,600		5,500		7,073
Special and miscellaneous.....		170,000		190,000		207,177
Custodians and fiscal agents (Federal Reserve banks).....		1,800,000		2,276,000		2,005,330
Outside professional services (not including expenses of collections of pledged collateral).....		160,896		525,000		558,777
Postage and insurance.....		9,900		12,500		15,003
Furniture and fixtures, Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....		22,500		35,000		44,203
Furniture and fixtures, custodians.....		9,000		15,000		23,417
Total other obligations.....		3,165,018		4,247,000		4,159,506
Total administrative expense.....		9,500,000		11,945,308		12,698,157
Payable from collections and sale of obligations.....		-9,500,000		-11,945,308		-12,698,157
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Electric Home and Farm Authority

NOTE.—Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., a Delaware corporation, organized pursuant to Executive Order No. 6514, dated Dec. 19, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and financed by an allotment of \$1,000,000 authorized by said Executive order and made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works on Jan. 5, 1934, for the purchase of 10,000 shares of stock of the Authority at the par value of \$100 per share.

Reorganized on Aug. 1, 1935, as Electric Home and Farm Authority, incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, with a capital stock of 8,500 shares at the par value of \$100 each, and designated as an agency of the U. S. Government by Executive Order No. 7139, dated Aug. 12, 1935. The District of Columbia corporation assumed the assets and liabilities of the Delaware corporation on Aug. 1, 1935.

Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No. 484, 74th Cong. (S. 3424), until Feb. 1, 1937.

Electric Home and Farm Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
General counsel.....			1	\$9,500	1	\$9,500
General manager.....					1	8,000
Treasurer.....			1	7,200	1	7,200
Commercial manager.....			1	7,200	1	7,200
Counsel.....			1	4,200		
Senior fiscal accountant.....			1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior credit supervisor.....			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant to commercial manager.....			1	3,600	1	3,600
Commercial representative.....			2	3,400	1	3,600
Associate statistician.....			1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate fiscal accountant.....			1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior field representative.....			6	2,600	2	2,600
Field representative.....			8	2,300	1	2,300
Associate credit examiner.....			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary.....			2	2,100	2	2,100
Auditor.....			1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervising clerk.....			1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer.....			3	1,800	3	1,800
Senior stenographer.....			6	1,620	4	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer.....			12	1,500	7	1,475
Stenographer.....			2	1,380		
Telephone operator.....			1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk.....			3	1,160	2	1,140
Total permanent.....			57	136,600	35	95,820
Deduct for lapses, furloughs, savings by delayed appointments.....				67,850		16,606
01 Personal services (net).....				68,750		79,214
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,400		1,226
05 Communication service.....				1,200		1,854
06 Travel expenses.....				14,000		14,125
08 Printing and binding.....				3,000		5,310
09 Advertising.....						853
11 Rentals.....				4,083		8,024
13 Special and miscellaneous.....				31,167		22,944
30 Equipment.....				1,400		690
Total other obligations.....				56,250		55,026
Total administrative expense.....				125,000		134,240
Installment contracts purchased.....				1,500,000		1,048,529
Grand total obligations.....				1,625,000		1,182,769
Operating receipts (collections).....				-649,673		-613,610
1935 balance available in 1936.....						-244,486
1936 balance available in 1937.....				-175,327		+175,327
Loans from banks.....				-800,000		-500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Commodity Credit Corporation—

NOTE.—A corporation created by Executive Order No. 6340, dated Oct. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, and extended to Apr. 1, 1937, by act of Congress, Public, No. 1, approved Jan. 31, 1935. Financed (1) from subscriptions to capital stock of the Corporation, \$3,000,000 out of the appropriation of \$100,000,000 authorized by sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act and made by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) \$97,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for addition to capital stock and by advances for loans on commodities by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The capital stock of \$100,000,000 is held by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation jointly for and in behalf of the Government of the United States.

Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., until Apr. 1, 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Treasurer.....			1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Secretary.....			1	7,000	1	6,000
Grade 15. Assistant treasurer.....			2	4,200	2	4,200
Chief assistant, Cotton Division.....			1	4,600	1	4,600

Commodity Credit Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 15. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200
Grade 13. Office manager.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Special assistant.....	2	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 11. Special assistant.....	3	2,400	5	2,400	5	2,400
Secretary.....	1	2,400	1	2,200	1	2,200
Attorney.....	1	2,800	1	2,400	1	2,400
Correspondent.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Accountant.....	2	2,500	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 10. Supervisor.....	2	2,100	2	2,000	2	2,000
Secretary.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accountant.....	4	2,005	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 9. Accountant.....	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk.....	17	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Secretary.....	6	1,790	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 8. Clerk in charge of stenogra- phers' pool.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk in charge of file room.....	1	1,920	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk.....	4	1,680	15	1,676	15	1,676
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer typist.....	5	1,620	14	1,560	14	1,560
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer-typist.....	27	1,560	12	1,495	12	1,495
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Clerk-messenger.....	3	1,320	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....		94 195,320		84 176,220		
Deduct lapses.....		58,830				
Net permanent, departmental.....		136,490		176,220		
Temporary employees.....				3,642		
01 Personal services (net).....		136,490		179,862		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				53,985		
06 Travel expenses.....			10,000	16,078		
11 Rents.....			6,350	8,469		
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....			222,410	206,546		
30 Furniture, fixtures, and miscellaneous equipment.....			4,320	5,778		
Total other obligations.....		243,080		380,856		
Grand total obligations.....		379,570		560,718		
Loans.....		12,000,000		174,892,569		
Total expenditures.....		12,379,570		175,453,287		
Collections.....		-90,055,264		-74,751,861		
Notes charged off.....		20,000,000		8,647,332		
Net expenditures.....				109,348,758		
Net collections.....		-57,675,694				
Amount payable from Reconstruction Fi- nance Corporation funds.....				-109,348,758		
Excess collections repaid to Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....		+57,675,694				
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

Not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the amount of \$300,000,000 made available, upon the direction of the President, to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936 shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses in connection with the liquidation of said Administration, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$500 for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; not to exceed \$1,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 401-414; 49 Stat., p. 115, 49 Stat., p. 1608).

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade EO-18. General counsel.....	1	\$8,000	2	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
General solicitor.....			1	8,000		
Grade EO-17. Counsel.....	1	6,800	2	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant legal counsel.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade EO-16. Principal engineer.....	2	6,000	4	5,600	4	6,000
Assistant chief engineer.....			2	6,000	1	6,000
Chief engineer, Inspection Division.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Counsel.....	6	6,000	12	6,000	12	6,000
Engineer examiner.....	4	5,732	8	5,750	6.8	5,679
Counsel.....					1	5,400
Grade EO-15. Principal sanitary engi- neer.....	0.6	5,200	1	5,200		
Counsel.....	5	5,200	12	5,200	11	5,188
Engineer.....	5	5,200	16	5,200	15.8	5,200
Architectural engineer.....	0.8	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief inspector.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal construction engi- neer.....	0.6	5,200	2	5,200	0.7	5,200
Principal structural engi- neer.....	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Principal mechanical engi- neer.....	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior landscape architect.....	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal specification engi- neer.....			1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Economist.....	1	5,000				
Grade EO-14. Senior construction engi- neer.....	4	4,500	14	4,500	9	4,500
Attorney.....	4	4,500	6	4,500	11	4,500
Senior landscape architect.....	4	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior economic analyst.....					1	4,500
Senior architect.....			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior model maker.....			1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade EO-13. Engineer.....	12	4,500	42	4,500	37.5	4,500
Engineer.....	15	4,000	68	4,000	71	4,000
Specification writer.....			4	4,000	8	4,000
Land appraiser.....			1	4,000	3	4,000
Landscape architect.....			6	4,000	8	4,000
Estimator.....	1.1	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Attorney.....	2	4,000			4	4,000
Architect.....			4	4,000	3.5	4,000
Architectural examiner.....					1	4,000
Statistician.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Model maker.....			2	4,000	2	4,000
Research architect.....					0.7	4,000
Principal editorial corre- spondent.....			1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer.....	0.8	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Advisor to legal counsel.....			1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade EO-12. Engineer.....	4	3,600	16	3,600	15	3,600
Attorney.....	2	3,600			1	3,600
Grade EO-11. Associate engineer.....	20	3,200	90	3,200	102.5	3,200
Associate attorney.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer.....	2	3,000	1	3,100	1	3,100
Attorney.....	2	3,000				
Grade EO-10. Legal research assistant.....			1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant engineer.....	3.2	2,900	4	2,900	5	2,900
Grade EO-9. Assistant engineer.....	10	2,600	39	2,600	45.5	2,600
Assistant attorney.....	2	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant diorama maker.....			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant model maker.....			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant landscape archi- tect.....			1	2,600	1	2,600
Diorama maker.....			1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineer draftsman.....			1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineering statistician.....					1	2,600
Grade EO-8. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,300				
Grade EO-7. Junior engineer.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.5	2,000
Supervisor nurse.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering drafts- man.....			1	2,000	2.7	2,000
Attorney.....			3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade EO-6. Assistant nurse.....			2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-19. Assistant Administrator.....	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Director of housing.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant administrator in charge of investigation.....	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Grade EO-18. Executive assistant.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of employment.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief accountant.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of Inspection Di- vision.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant to Administra- tor and Director of Press and Public Relation.....	0.5	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Engineering Di- vision.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of finance.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief counsel and assist- ant director.....					1	8,000
Assistant director of hous- ing.....			1	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Legal Division.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of Projects Di- vision.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of Power Divi- sion.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Mv. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-17. Assistant director, Legal Division	1	\$7,500	2	\$7,500	2	\$7,500
Executive officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief accountant			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief examiner	0.5	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director of engineering			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant finance director			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Plans and Specifications Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Construction Branch	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant Director of Housing			2	6,800	2	6,800
Chief, Initiation and Recommendation Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Land Acquisition Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Information Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Associate Director of Projects Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director, Power Division			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant to administrator of labor review	0.7	6,800	1	6,800	0.1	6,800
Board members, Technical Board of Review					0.3	6,800
Executive secretary, Technical Board of Review					0.3	6,800
Railway analyst and statistician					0.7	6,800
Executive assistant			1	6,800		
Chief, Management Branch, housing	1	6,800				
Chief project auditor	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade EO-16. Director of Economics and Statistics					0.5	6,000
Liaison officer			1	6,000	1	6,000
Executive assistant			2	6,000	2	6,000
Special assistant to assistant administrator			1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief project auditor					1	6,000
Assistant director, press and public relations			1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervising construction manager	2	6,000	4	6,000	2.4	6,000
Supervisor, Finance Division	1	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Supervising examiner	0.5	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief of Power Section					1	6,000
Assistant chief, Construction Branch, housing			1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Executive officer (housing)	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Executive secretary (National Power Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to Director of Legal Division			1	6,000		
Assistant director, Division of Investigation			1	6,000		
Chief statistician			0.5	6,000		
Chief, Classification Division					1	5,600
Purchasing officer					1	5,600
Examiner conferee			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade EO-15. Executive officer, Projects Division					0.5	5,200
Chief expeditor	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant chief statistician			0.6	5,200		
Division expeditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior financial accountant	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, Grant and Loan Payment Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Adviser on Negro affairs	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief housing accountant	0.7	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, General Accounts Section	0.8	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising project auditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief project auditor			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, systems and audit section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Executive officer, Inspection Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to director, Press Section			1	5,200	1	5,200
Special assistant, Engineering Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Divisional expeditor, Engineering Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of section, Finance Division					1	5,200
Principal land appraiser			1	5,200	3	5,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>							
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.							
Grade EO-15. Construction supervisor	2	\$5,200	7	\$5,200	5.2	\$5,200	
Chief, Architectural Design Section			1	5,200	1	5,200	
Assistant chief, Engineering Branch			1	5,200	1	5,200	
Assistant chief, Initiation and Recommendation Branch			1	5,200	1	5,200	
Finance examiner	2	5,200	5	5,200	5	5,200	
Assistant chief, Resident and Information Branch			1	5,200	0.6	5,200	
Assistant chief, Plans and Specification Branch			2	5,200	2	5,200	
Principal management supervisor	2	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200	
Labor adviser	1	5,200	1	5,200			
Secretary, Board of Labor Review					0.9	5,200	
Chief mediator on labor relations	0.7	5,200	1	5,200	0.1	5,200	
Assistant Director, Investigations Division					1	5,200	
Assistant to the Director, Administrator's Office			1	5,200	1	5,200	
Supervising accountant examiner					1	4,800	
Reviewer in charge	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800	
Housing specialist			1	4,800	1	4,800	
Supervising accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800	
Grade EO-14. Chief, Statistical Section	1	4,500	0.5	4,500			
Assistant chief expeditor			1	4,500			
Senior financial accountant examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500	
Assistant executive officer			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Assistant liaison officer			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Senior reviewer	4	4,500	8	4,500	7.5	4,500	
Assistant supervising project auditor			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Chief, securities accounting and auditing	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500	
Supervising reviewer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500	
Technical correspondence clerk			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Executive officer, Engineering Division			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Finance examiner	2	4,500	4	4,500	4	4,500	
Loan supervision examiner			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Acting chief, Conferee Section			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Assistant chief, Land Acquisition Branch			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Senior management supervisor			4,500	2	4,500	1	4,500
Administrative assistant					0.7	4,500	
Assistant to Director, Projects Division			1	4,500	1	4,500	
Senior statistician	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500	
Divisional expeditor					1	4,500	
Expediter and office organizer, Power Division			1	4,500	0.5	4,500	
Executive secretary, Labor Relations			1	4,500	0.1	4,500	
Senior economist					0.5	4,500	
Chief law examiner, Investigations Division			1	4,500			
Chief, Editorial Section, Housing					1	4,500	
Grade EO-13. Regional expeditor	2	4,000	4.5	4,000			
Executive officer, Projects Division					0.5	4,000	
Administrative assistant			1	4,000			
Division of Accounts					1	4,000	
Special investigator, Administration Office			1	4,000			
Examiner-reviewer			1	4,000			
Executive assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000	
Classification examiner	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000	
Associate adviser on Negro affairs	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000	
Assistant to adviser on Negro affairs					1	4,000	
Senior financial accountant examiner	1	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000	
Administrative assistant to Director, Inspection Division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000	
Editorial assistant			1	4,000	1	4,000	
Chief examiner			1	4,000	1	4,000	
Chief, Personnel and Recording Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000	
Chief, Correspondence Section			1	4,000	1	4,000	
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division	18	4,000	34	4,000	24	4,000	
Reviewer					1	4,000	
Assistant chief, Securities Accounting Section			1	4,000	1	4,000	

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-13. Project auditor			9	\$4,000		
Supervising accountant	1	\$4,000	4.5	\$4,000	4	4,000
Statistical clerk			1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant to Director			1	4,000	1	4,000
Loan supervision examiner			4.5	4,000	5	4,000
Finance examiner	2	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,000
Management supervisor			1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant, Legal Division	1	4,000			1	4,000
Assistant to assistant director, Projects Division			1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior statistician			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Engineering assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant expediter			1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant chief examiner			1	3,800	1	3,800
Financial accountant-examiner	1	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade EO-12. Assistant executive officer, Engineering Division			0.5	3,600		
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,600	1.7	3,600	1	3,600
Editor and public relations assistant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Executive assistant	1	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Senior financial accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,600
Financial accountant-examiner	2	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief, mails and files	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant examiner conferee			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief housing accountant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior security accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief General Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Statistician			0.7	3,600		
Assistant executive officer, Engineering Division			1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate loan supervision examiner			2	3,600	2	3,600
Management supervisor	4	3,600	8	3,600	8	3,600
Secretary, Board of Labor Review			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant expediter			2	3,600	2.5	3,600
Statistical clerk, Project Division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant			0.7	3,600		
Special agent			1	3,600		
Chief, Amending Unit			0.6	3,600		
Regional expediter			1	3,600		
Assistant chief, Statistics Section			0.5	3,600		
Special agent, Administrator's Office			1	3,400		
Grade EO-11. Financial account examiner	2	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,200
Chief Clerk	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Special assistant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Private secretary to the Administrator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant reviewer			5	3,200	4	3,200
Chief, General Records Unit			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant investigator, Labor Relations	0.7	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Second assistant chief, General Accounts Section	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Statistics and Contract Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Project accountant at large	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Chief voucher, Audit Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Audit clerk			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to chief, General Accounts Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to special engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate management supervisor	3	3,200	8	3,200	6	3,200
Personal assistant to Director of Housing	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	4.5	3,200	3	3,200
Associate in research			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant loan supervision examiner			1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-11. Chief, Allotment Unit					0.7	\$3,200
Senior examiner					1	3,200
Assistant expediter	3	\$3,200	7	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Tabulating Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior accountant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Records and Research Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Personal assistant to Assistant Administrator						
Investigation Division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant to Director, Administrator's Office	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Officer			1	3,000		
Grade EO-10. Senior review clerk					1	2,900
Assistant chief, Allotment Unit					0.7	2,900
Research assistant					1	2,900
Secretary to Assistant Director, Press and Public Relations					1	2,900
Research assistant and assistant investigator, Labor Relations					1	2,900
Assistant investigator, Labor Relations	0.7	2,900	2	2,900	0.2	2,900
Technical Secretary, Engineering Division			1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant					1	2,900
Assistant chief, mails and files					1	2,900
Supervisor space control					1	2,900
Assistant chief, Amending Unit					0.6	2,900
Special agent, Administrator's Office					1	2,900
Special assistant to chief accountant	0.7	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant design specialist			2	2,900	2	2,900
Secretary, subcommittee on operations and management					1	2,900
Editorial correspondent, Housing					1	2,900
Finance examiner					1	2,900
Technical secretary, Technical Board of Review						0.3
Supervising accountant						2,900
Supervising accountant examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head clerk, Legal Division						2,800
Supervisor, duplicating subsection					1	2,800
Assistant to general counsel (librarian)	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Chief Clerk			1	2,700		
Grade EO-9. Unit supervisor	4	2,600	6	2,600	7	2,600
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Case examiner	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant investigator			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Administrative assistant	2	2,600	3.7	2,600	4	2,600
Junior finance accountant						2,600
examiner	1.8	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Shorthand reporter			1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior classification examiner					1	2,600
Secretary	1	2,600	2	2,600	2.9	2,600
Assistant librarian			1	2,600	1	2,600
Special clerk	2	2,600	17	2,600	17	2,600
Research assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Mechanical engineer and commodity clerk			1	2,600	1	2,600
General ledger bookkeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	2	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Statistician	1	2,600	4.5	2,600	5	2,600
Bookkeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special assistant to director					1	2,600
Chief architect-draftsman			4	2,600	3	2,600
Personal assistant to head, Administrative Office, housing					1	2,600
Assistant expediter					2	2,600
Secretary-stenographer			1	2,400	1	2,400
Editorial clerk			1	2,400	1	2,400
Edit worker and research assistant					1	2,400
Grade EO-8. Supervising accountant examiner	1	2,300	2	2,300		
Management supervisor, housing	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Photographer			1	2,300		
Editorial reviewer			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary	7	2,300	12	2,300	11	2,300
Junior classification examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	12	2,300	35	2,300	27.3	2,300
Executive assistant			1	2,300	1	2,300
Accountant clerk	0.5	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade EO-8. Statistician		3 \$2,300	3 \$2,300
Research assistant			3 2,300
Assistant fiscal accountant	1 \$2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Junior loan supervision examiner	2 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Unit supervisor	3 2,300	12 2,300	11 2,300
Examiner	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Accountant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Junior accountant			1 2,200
Grade EO-7. Research assistant			0.5 2,000
Assistant to chief photographer			1 2,000
Special agent		1 2,000	1 2,000
Secretary-stenographer	8 2,000	21 2,000	20.7 2,000
Reviewer		0.6 2,000	2 2,000
Senior clerk	21 2,000	58 2,000	62 2,000
Personal assistant to Chief, Loan and Grant Section	0.9 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Receptionist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Office assistant		1 2,000	1 2,000
Accountant	0.5 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Examiner	1 2,000	4 2,000	3 2,000
Personal assistant to assistant director	1 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,000
Junior model maker		2 2,000	2 2,000
Assistant law librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Unit supervisor	3 2,000	8 2,000	10 2,000
Illustrator	1 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Wet-plate photographer			0.7 2,000
Negative cutter			0.7 2,000
Assistant classification examiner	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade EO-6. Picture editor	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Secretary-stenographer	35 1,800	80 1,800	72.3 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	5 1,800	8 1,800	7 1,800
Junior statistical accountant		1 1,800	
Supervisor	15 1,800	20 1,800	17.7 1,800
Clerk	52 1,800	92 1,800	89.7 1,800
Editorial assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior classification examiner			1 1,800
Bookkeeper	4 1,800	4.5 1,800	6 1,800
Voucher examiner	12 1,800	20 1,800	21 1,800
Junior statistician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Management aide	3 1,800	2 1,800	5 1,800
Research assistant		1 1,800	2 1,800
Library assistant		2 1,800	2 1,800
Draftsman	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	
Bookkeeping machine operator	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer		1 1,680	1 1,680
Comptometer operator	0.7 1,680		1 1,680
Grade EO-5. Clerk-stenographer	15 1,620	27 1,620	28 1,620
Assistant translator		1 1,620	1 1,620
Stenographer	100 1,620	276 1,620	274.7 1,620
Junior library assistant	1 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Clerk-typist	9 1,620	17 1,620	21 1,620
Assistant clerk	75 1,620	225 1,620	254.3 1,620
Supervisor	5 1,620	9 1,620	8 1,620
Draftsman	2 1,620	5 1,620	7 1,620
Junior voucher examiner	0.9 1,620	1 1,620	2 1,620
Reviewer of correspondence	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior operator, office devices	11 1,620	21 1,620	29 1,620
Assistant clerk	4 1,560	4 1,560	
Stenographer	5 1,500	7 1,500	9 1,500
Clerk-stenographer		2 1,500	2 1,500
Clerk-typist	0.8 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Assistant clerk	2.9 1,500	3 1,500	2 1,500
Grade EO-4. Clerk-typist	40 1,440	111 1,440	131.5 1,440
Stenographer	40 1,440	83 1,440	99.8 1,440
Clerk-stenographer	5 1,440	10 1,440	8 1,440
Typist	40 1,440	117 1,440	126 1,440
Proofreader	7 1,440	5 1,440	5 1,440
Junior clerk	100 1,440	249 1,440	254.1 1,440
Junior librarian		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices	40 1,440	100 1,440	114.7 1,440
Junior photographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade EO-3. Typist	10 1,260	20 1,260	19 1,260
Clerk-typist	12 1,260	18 1,260	19 1,260
Telephone operator	7 1,260	12 1,260	10 1,260
Under clerk	30 1,260	49 1,260	61.8 1,260
Under operator, office devices	15 1,260	36 1,260	40.5 1,260
Grade EO-2. Under clerk	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Temporary employees (housing)	41,682	30,000	18,405
Per diem. Litigation counsel	4,000	9,000	5,755
Miscellaneous boards, surveys, and studies			24,247
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade EO-8. Chauffeur	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade EO-6. Machinist		1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter		4 1,680	5 1,680
Electrician		6 1,680	6 1,680

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Custodial service—continued.			
Grade EO-6. Painter		1 \$1,680	2 \$1,680
Cabinet-work finisher		1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade EO-5. Chauffeur	2 \$1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Lieutenant of the guard		1 1,500	1 1,500
Foreman of skilled labor		1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade EO-4. Mechanic		1 1,440	1 1,440
Supervisor of messengers	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Chauffeur	2 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Head messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Sergeant of the guard		2 1,320	2 1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers			1 1,320
Grade EO-3. Apprentice electrician		1 1,260	
Guard and special policeman		6 1,260	6 1,260
Special messenger	5 1,260	11 1,260	11 1,260
Matron		1 1,260	1 1,260
Chauffeur		20 1,200	25 1,200
Guard and special policeman			28 1,200
Skilled laborers		5 1,200	5 1,200
Chauffeur	2 1,200	1 1,200	2 1,200
Messenger	7 1,200	16 1,200	16 1,200
Packer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade EO-2. Messenger	20 1,080	65 1,080	80 1,080
Laborer	1 1,080	39 1,080	46 1,080
Packer	2 1,080	7 1,080	7 1,080
Matron	0.6 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Elevator conductor		6 1,080	6 1,080
Toilet attendant		2 1,080	2 1,080
Grade EO-1. Toilet attendant		17 840	18 840
Laborer		1 840	1 840
Total, departmental	1,109.5	2,862.9	2,997.7
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,392.700	6,521,859 25,488
Net, departmental	2,521,832	6,392,700	6,496,371
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade EO-19. Project engineer		1 9,000	1 9,000
Grade EO-17. Project engineer	1.3 6,800	4 6,800	2 6,800
State engineer	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Assistant project engineer		1 6,800	1 6,800
State engineer inspector	6 6,800	6 6,800	6 6,800
Grade EO-16. Chief engineer	5 6,000	5 6,000	5 6,000
Chief counsel	2 6,000	8 6,000	8 6,000
Chief engineer	2 6,000	5 6,000	4 6,000
Project engineer	0.8 6,000	2 6,000	2 6,000
State engineer inspector	29 5,600	29 5,600	13 5,600
Assistant chief engineer		1 5,600	1 5,600
Inspector		2 5,600	
Grade EO-15. Chief counsel	4 5,200	12 5,200	12 5,200
Counsel	2 5,200	5 5,200	4 5,200
State engineer	3 5,200	3 5,200	4 5,200
Project engineer	8 5,200	21 5,200	14 5,200
Engineer	6 5,200	13 5,200	16 5,200
State engineer inspector			10.5 5,200
Engineer inspector	3 5,200	6 5,200	
Assistant State engineer inspector		1 5,200	
State engineer inspector			1 4,800
Grade EO-14. Chief counsel	3 4,500	11 4,500	14 4,500
State engineer	2 4,500	2 4,500	2 4,500
Attorney	5 4,500	14 4,500	22.5 4,500
Engineer	37 4,500	58 4,500	47 4,500
Project engineer	2 4,500	12 4,500	11 4,500
State engineer inspector			20 4,500
Assistant State engineer inspector		20 4,500	
Supervisor engineer inspector	1 4,500	1 4,500	
Grade EO-13. Attorney	4 4,000	12 4,000	16 4,000
Engineer	50 4,000	146 4,000	170 4,000
Chief counsel	2 4,000	6 4,000	6 4,000
Project engineer	0.9 4,000	4 4,000	4 4,000
Chief inspector	15 4,000	47 4,000	50.2 4,000
Assistant State engineer inspector		7 4,000	37.5 4,000
Engineer examiner	0.7 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Grade EO-12. Attorney	3 3,600	10 3,600	11 3,600
Engineer	15 3,600	64 3,600	73 3,600
Chief counsel	1.4 3,600	2 3,600	1 3,600
Assistant project engineer		1 3,600	1 3,600
Traveling engineer inspector	20 3,600	123 3,600	129 3,600
Chief resident engineer inspector		8 3,600	10 3,600
Resident engineer inspector	5 3,600		
Grade EO-11. Attorney	10 3,200	28 3,200	20 3,200
Engineer	2 3,200	6 3,200	7 3,200
Engineer	5 3,200	37 3,200	38 3,200
Special inspector		30 3,200	24 3,200





Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-\$9, 590, 485
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			+3, 325, 648
Transferred (allotments, including statutory) to other departments and establishments		1, 526, 196	40, 395, 094
Reserves and earmarked items		-24, 580, 073	19, 245, 540
Impounded funds and transfers		8, 597, 290	48, 770, 404
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936)—

NOTE.—Created under title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Public, No. 739, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in the amount of \$300,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public works projects to States and municipalities.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936		\$300, 000, 000	
To be received from available balances of the revolving fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		-300, 000, 000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act. *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed \$250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to section 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the sums necessary for these purchases not to exceed \$250,000,000 (act June 19, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1056)

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (sec. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		\$250, 000, 000	\$329, 377, 504
To be received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation		-250, 000, 000	-329, 377, 504
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> Securities purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Nov. 1, 1936, amounted to \$452,543,388.16, against which additional loans were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	\$197, 041, 208. 40
Approved projects for other public bodies	106, 006, 054. 68
Approved for private projects	599, 590. 00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	11, 898, 000. 00
Approved projects for railroads	18, 289, 009. 00
Total additional loans	333, 833, 853. 08
Balance available for allotment and transfer to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936	118, 709, 535. 08
Total securities purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	452, 543, 388. 16

Emergency Relief, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong., approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grants to States and municipalities		\$45, 299, 459	\$343, 804, 288
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)		3, 492, 239	102, 093, 050
Received by transfer from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935:			
Grants to States and municipalities		-45, 299, 459	-343, 804, 288
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)		-3, 492, 239	-102, 093, 050
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Housing Fund—

NOTE.—Created under authority of Public, No. 837, 74th Cong., approved June 29, 1936, giving the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works the authority to make payments for operating expenses of low-cost housing or slum-clearance projects constructed by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from receipts derived from the operation of such projects.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Estimate of receipts from rentals, service charges, etc., on completed housing projects	\$5, 242, 833	\$361, 816	
Estimate of expenses incident to maintenance and operation of completed projects	3, 519, 437	361, 816	
Estimated receipts in excess of estimated expenditures	1, 723, 396		
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed \$256,180 of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by Title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938, for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said Title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1725-1732).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	\$10, 000	1	\$10, 000	0.6	\$9, 000
Grade 18. Assistant general manager	1	8, 000				
Grade 17. Associate general counsel	1	6, 600	1	6, 600	1	6, 600



Salaries and Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 17. Special representative	2	\$6,500	2	\$6,500		
Grade 16. Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 15. Principal attorney					0.7	5,000
Supervisor of insured institu- tions	4	5,000	4	5,000		
Grade 14. Senior attorney	3	4,500	3	4,500	0.5	4,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Special representative	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Attorney					0.3	4,000
Grade 12. Chief accountant					0.4	3,600
Grade 11. Assistant to deputy to board member					0.8	3,000
Grade 10. Associate accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 9. Secretary to general manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Clerk bookkeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Assistant accountant					0.7	2,400
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,860
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					1.3	1,740
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.9	1,580
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	36	126,140	35	118,140	14.1	43,894
Deduct lapses		9,000		7,240		
Net permanent, departmental		117,140		110,900		43,894
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		118,140		111,900		43,894

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$4,500	\$3,800	\$395
05 Communication service	2,000	2,500	385
06 Travel expenses	10,000	16,000	2,791
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeo- graphing, photographing, printing and binding, etc.	9,000	9,500	5,667
09 Advertising and publications of notices	7,500	8,000	5,633
13 Special and miscellaneous (current ex- penses)	1,500	2,300	402
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures	2,000	4,000	1,839
Total other obligations	36,500	46,100	17,112
Payment of assessment to Federal Home Loan Bank Board	101,540	79,000	44,164
Total administration expense	256,180	237,000	105,170
Deduct funds assessed—insured institutions	256,180	237,000	105,170
Total estimate or appropriation			

RFC MORTGAGE COMPANY

RFC Mortgage Company—

NOTE.—Created under authority of the act of Jan. 31, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 1) and incorporated under the laws of Maryland, Mar. 14, 1935, for the purpose of subscribing for or making loans upon the nonassessable stock of any class of any national mortgage association organized under Title III of the National Housing Act and of any mortgage loan company, trust company, savings and loan association, or other similar financial institution. Financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation through subscription to the capital stock of the company. All administrative expenses of the company are borne by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and are provided for during the fiscal year 1938 in the preceding estimate of appropriation for the administrative expenses of said corporation.

## VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services.....	<sup>1</sup> \$86,500,000	\$94,000,000	+\$7,500,000
Printing and binding.....	130,000	125,000	-5,000
Compensation and pensions.....	<sup>2</sup> 421,920,000	400,955,000	-20,965,000
Military and naval insurance.....	<sup>3</sup> 80,120,000	88,752,000	+8,632,000
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services.....	(4)	-----	-----
Adjusted service and dependent pay.....	1,057,000	2,000,000	+943,000
Total, annual appropriations.....	<sup>5</sup> 589,727,000	585,832,000	-3,895,000
<b>Permanent appropriations, trust accounts:</b>			
U. S. Government life-insurance fund.....	89,251,825	91,073,760	+1,821,935
Personal funds of patients.....	2,106,000	2,346,000	+240,000
General post fund.....	519,666	29,995	-489,671
Total permanent appropriation, trust accounts.....	91,877,491	93,449,755	+1,572,264
Grand total, Veterans' Administration.....	<sup>5</sup> 681,604,491	679,281,755	-2,322,736

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balance, fiscal year 1935, \$7,000,000.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balance, fiscal year 1935, \$14,000,000.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balances, fiscal years 1935 and 1936, \$21,000,000.

<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of \$4,000,000 for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 115).

<sup>5</sup> Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balances, fiscal years 1935 and 1936, \$42,000,000.

### ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

#### *Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—*

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans", approved July 3, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 38, secs. 11-11f), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [\$86,500,000 together with \$7,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] \$94,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and annual national conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automo-

tive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed \$2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for domiciliary care.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more







Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-\$7,000,000	
Transferred for inspection of foodstuffs to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+\$45,000	+45,000	+\$45,006
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+14,200	+14,200	+14,193
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,800	+4,800	+4,800
Transferred for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce:			
"Working fund, salaries and expenses"	+8,000	+8,000	+8,000
Transferred for hospitalization to—			
Department of the Interior:			
"St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+76,250	+80,150	+76,620
Treasury Department:			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+708,406	+708,406	+490,820
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+615,000
Navy Department:			
"Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+8,280	+8,280	+8,280
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+171,681	+171,681	+131,056
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+203,375	+203,375	+136,784
"Navy hospital fund"	+691,250	+691,250	+414,953

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for hospitalization to—Contd. War Department:			
"Medical and hospital department"	+\$1,303,594	+\$1,300,856	+\$1,107,945
Transferred to Civil Service Commission:			
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission"			+14,460
Received by transfer from "Civilian Conservation Corps"		-299,343	-399,125
Net total obligations	94,000,000	81,939,826	82,331,191
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,560,174	4,368,809
Total estimate or appropriation	94,000,000	86,500,000	86,700,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General administration	\$1,163,673	\$1,163,712	\$1,170,579
2. Pensions and compensation	13,886,556	13,763,342	13,801,887
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary service	69,705,826	65,135,784	59,110,760
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	3,525,547	3,460,565	3,081,053
5. Insurance	1,896,644	1,892,889	1,907,685
6. Adjusted compensation	586,918	586,879	590,435
Total	90,765,164	86,003,171	79,662,399

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration.	42	\$34,900	42	\$3,075	\$31,825	53	\$12,075	These passenger-carrying vehicles are to be used in the efficient and economical operation of the Veterans' Administration facilities indicated, for the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also employees in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veteran. The vehicles to be operated by designated employees of the various Veterans' Administration facilities.

National Industrial Recovery, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		\$40,000	\$43,517
Allotment obligated in prior years			+2,939,922
Allotment obligated in 1937		-6,323	+6,323
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"		-35,000	-2,989,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,323	
Total estimate or appropriation			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Occupational therapy shop, Roseburg, Oreg.		\$35,000	
2. Replacement of buildings, Togus, Maine.		5,000	\$43,015
3. Water supply and distribution, Los Angeles, Calif.			318
4. Erection of new hospital, Roanoke, Va.			184
Total		40,000	43,517

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		\$4,900	\$8,826
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		567	637
06 Travel expenses		1,200	1,204
08 Printing and binding		1,100	
12 Repairs and alterations		94,524	412,864
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		132,333	578,010
Total other obligations		229,724	992,715
Grand total obligations		234,624	1,001,541
Allotment obligated in 1937		-234,624	+234,624
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation"			2,185
Total estimate or appropriation			-1,238,350

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administration.....		\$7,767	\$10,667
2. Miscellaneous minor repairs and alterations. Lexington, Ky.....			12,164
Oteen, N. C.....		20,673	75,027
Augusta, Ga.....		1,735	96,265
Muskogee, Okla.....		17,496	28,304
Waco, Tex.....		20,252	70,748
Wadsworth, Kans.....		17,722	87,078
Milwaukee, Wis.....		56,960	218,040
Fayetteville, Ark.....		813	17,287
North Little Rock, Ark.....		12,388	75,512
Bay Pines, Fla.....		127	95,793
Des Moines, Iowa.....			23,947
Outwood, Ky.....		8,042	48,508
St. Cloud, Minn.....		61,976	78,024
Lincoln, Neb.....		865	21,135
Fargo, N. Dak.....		12	9,488
Tuscaloosa, Ala.....		7,796	33,554
Total.....		234,624	1,001,541

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	6	2,184	6	2,184		
Head stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	35	1,887	35	1,887		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	62	1,679	62	1,679		
Assistant clerk-typist.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior operator (office devices).....	101	1,622	101	1,622		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	429	1,443	429	1,443		
Senior typist.....	25	1,440	25	1,440		
Junior stenographer.....	156	1,440	156	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist.....	295	1,440	295	1,440		
Junior operator (office devices).....	489	1,441	489	1,441		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	382	1,261	382	1,261		
Junior typist.....	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under clerk-typist.....	16	1,260	16	1,260		
Under operator, office devices.....	80	1,260	80	1,260		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse.....	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3 Messenger.....	36	1,200	36	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental.....		2,123		2,123		
		3,023,520		3,023,520		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,795,164		2,268,823		
Net permanent, departmental.....		1,228,116		754,697		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk, supervising.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk, supervising.....	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk, supervising.....	5	1,800	7	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk, correspondence.....	77	1,627	100	1,625		
Examiner.....	175	1,624	272	1,623		
Machine operator, bookkeeping.....	139	1,620	288	1,620		
Stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk.....	13	1,472	15	1,468		
Clerk-typist.....	257	1,440	321	1,440		
Machine operator, calculating.....	268	1,440	570	1,440		
Stenographer.....	121	1,445	162	1,444		
Typist, senior.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Clerk.....	246	1,261	321	1,261		
Clerk-typist.....	3	1,260	7	1,260		
Machine operator, adding.....	49	1,260	77	1,260		
Typist, junior.....	29	1,260	30	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	15	1,200	16	1,200		
Grade 2. Janitor.....	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Grade 1. Messenger boy.....	2	600	2	600		
Total permanent, field.....		1,409		2,198		
		2,041,700		3,207,260		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,497,323		2,451,341		
Net permanent, field.....		544,377		755,919		
Total, departmental and field.....		1,772,793		1,510,616		
Deduct subsistence, quarters and laundry furnished.....		3,600		3,782		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....		1,769,193		1,506,834		
Miscellaneous fee services.....		19,184		1,165		
01 Personal services (net).....		1,788,377		1,507,999		

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$35,571	\$37,970
05 Communication service.....		9,029	4,373
06 Travel expenses.....		15,016	2,416
07 Transportation of things.....		3,467	3,811
08 Printing and binding (including photographing, photographs and prints, and duplicating).....		1,631	70,569
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		532	827
11 Rents.....		32,797	44,240
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,466	1,142
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		17,115	12,100
30 Equipment.....		49,372	320,934
Total other obligations.....		166,996	498,382
Grand total obligations.....		1,955,373	2,006,381
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-3,493,619	+3,493,619
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		1,538,246	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,500,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$20	\$950	\$1,080
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-20	-950	-1,060
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$776	\$49
06 Travel expenses.....		1,228	774
07 Transportation of things.....		22	28
08 Printing and binding.....		35	226
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,163	139
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		248	
30 Equipment.....		283	4,545
Total obligations.....		3,753	5,761
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-4,239	+4,239
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Commission".....		+1,486	
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Commission".....		-1,000	-10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [ \$130,000: Provided, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to utilize the printing and binding equipment which the various hospitals and homes of the Veterans' Administration use for occupational therapy purposes for the purpose of doing such printing and binding as may, in his judgment, be found advisable for the use of the Veterans' Administration, notwithstanding the provisions of section 87 of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the public printing and binding and the distribution of public documents", approved January 12, 1895, and section 11 of the Act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1920, and for other purposes, approved March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111) ] \$125,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 538; title 44, secs. 111-111b; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1569-1570).

Estimate 1938, \$125,000 Appropriated 1937, \$130,000

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (job work).....	\$125,000	\$130,000	\$120,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,054
Total estimate or appropriation.....	125,000	130,000	125,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Annual report.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,418
2. Blank books.....	6,500	6,500	6,192
3. Letterheads.....	13,800	13,700	13,051
4. Medical bulletin.....	2,400	2,400	2,206
5. Blank forms.....	95,000	100,000	92,607
6. Miscellaneous publications.....	1,000	1,100	957
7. Postal guides.....	300	300	280
8. Tablets.....	4,500	4,500	4,235
Total.....	125,000	130,000	120,946

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, **[\$421,920,000, together with \$14,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935], \$400,955,000, to be immediately available (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 21-683, 700-723; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 38, secs. 54-622, 704a-724; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1396-1397; June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1910; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2031-2035).**

Estimate 1938, **\$400,955,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$421,920,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses.....	\$400,955,000	\$402,872,900	\$398,787,890
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-14,000,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		33,047,100	1,972,110
Total estimate or appropriation.....	400,955,000	421,920,000	400,760,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. War of 1812.....	\$840	\$840	\$1,390
2. Mexican War.....	113,472	131,040	155,384
3. Indian wars.....	3,308,117	3,511,040	3,748,073
4. Civil War.....	40,668,912	47,182,805	55,726,177
5. Spanish-American War.....	116,547,410	115,585,460	108,604,555
6. Peace-time.....	12,720,243	12,117,082	9,237,600
7. Compensation (World War, service connected).....	170,836,428	170,254,896	169,485,933
8. Pensions (World War, nonservice connected).....	15,627,898	13,971,004	12,737,463
9. Emergency officers' retirement pay (World War).....	3,586,212	3,332,196	3,291,979
10. Death compensation (World War, service connected).....	34,839,962	34,804,901	34,564,065
11. Death compensation (World War, nonservice connected).....	2,705,506	1,981,036	1,235,271
Total.....	400,955,000	402,872,900	398,787,890

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year **[1937] for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [\$80,120,000 together with \$21,000,000 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1935 and 1936] \$88,752,000 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 511-518, 717, 722; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182).**

Estimate 1938, **\$88,752,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$80,120,000**

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses.....	\$88,752,000	\$92,146,827	\$94,280,665
1935 and 1936 appropriations obligated in 1937.....		-21,000,000	+10,500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		8,973,173	12,129,335
Total estimate or appropriation.....	88,752,000	80,120,000	116,910,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Disability awards.....	\$6,615,044	\$6,692,019	\$6,782,163
2. Death awards.....	71,200,385	72,868,791	74,674,124
3. Lump-sum disability awards (compromises).....	1,366,533	1,143,441	914,424
4. Lump-sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed).....	5,619,201	6,962,042	7,469,397
5. Transfers to Government life insurance fund.....	2,927,606	3,351,373	3,603,201
6. Refunds (premiums).....	16,431	18,213	19,259
7. Retroactive payments (litigation, etc.).....	1,006,800	1,116,948	818,097
Total.....	88,752,000	92,146,827	94,280,665

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration—

Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000,000**

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 115.

Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted compensation payments: To carry out the provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, 1924 (Public Numbered 120, Sixty-eighth Congress), enacted May 19, 1924, as amended, and the Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 (Public Numbered 425, Seventy-fourth Congress), enacted January 27, 1936, except section 5 thereof, **\$1,730,000,000 to the Adjusted Service Certificate Fund to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, and such amount as represents the face value of the bonds required to be paid to the United States Government life-insurance fund pursuant to section 5 of said Act is hereby directed to be charged to any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated for transfer and deposit as a public debt receipt] (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591-683; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 612, 621-622; acts Jan. 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1099-1102; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182).**

21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses: Obligations—1936, **\$2,337,000,000.**

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than \$50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended **[(U. S. C., title 38, secs. 631-632, 663, 666; U. S. C., Supp. VII, secs. 661-670), \$1,057,000] (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 631-632, 661-670; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 662-664), \$2,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591-683; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 612-664; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1182-1183).**

Estimate 1938, **\$2,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,057,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses.....	\$2,000,000	\$1,829,675	\$1,089,821
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-862,496
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+227,325	-227,325
Estimated supplemental appropriation required for 1937.....		1,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,000,000	1,057,000	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Cash payments (veterans).....	\$496,136	\$612,050	\$168,071
2. Cash payments (dependents).....	8,304	15,135	4,375
3. Dependents' quarterly payments.....	1,335,060	1,005,630	841,312
4. Lump sum payments to dependents.....	160,500	196,860	76,063
Total.....	2,000,000	1,829,675	1,089,821



*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$19,765.20.

Total, Veterans' Administration, [<sup>a</sup> \$2,323,727,000] \$585,832,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$585,832,000** Appropriated 1937, **<sup>b</sup> \$589,727,000**

<sup>a</sup> Includes \$1,730,000,000 appropriated for payment of adjusted-service certificates in 1936.

<sup>b</sup> Exclusive of \$4,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

*United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—*

SEC. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States; or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*U. S. C., title 38, secs. 511-518; title 31, sec. 725s*).

Estimate 1938, **\$91,073,760** Appropriated 1937, **\$70,601,145**  
Revised 1937, **\$89,251,825**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses.....	\$24,000,000	\$23,000,000	\$21,800,000
50 Investments (including working-capital fund).....	67,073,760	66,251,825	48,540,596
Total obligations.....	91,073,760	89,251,825	70,340,596
No-year appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-2,840,596
Total estimate or appropriation.....	91,073,760	89,251,825	67,500,000

*Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—*

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration Facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,346,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,681,965**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,106,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds.....	\$2,346,000	\$2,106,000	\$1,913,726
No-year appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-264,741
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,346,000	2,106,000	1,648,985

*General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—*

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of stores, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving

no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 111, 136, 139; title 31, sec. 725s*).

Estimate 1938, **\$29,995**

Appropriated 1937, **\$27,870**  
Revised 1937, **\$519,666**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$8,000	\$8,500	\$8,712
05 Communication service.....	50	50	50
07 Express.....	20	20	20
11 Rents.....	8,000	8,000	7,750
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,000	2,000	2,060
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	5,000	6,000	6,139
30 Equipment.....	400	400	447
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc.....		488,171	15,697
52 Repayment of deposits.....	6,500	6,500	6,253
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	25	25	26
Total obligations.....	29,995	519,666	47,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			140,716
Total estimate or appropriation.....	29,995	519,666	187,870
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Repayment of personal funds deposited.....	\$6,525	\$6,525	\$6,279
2. Entertainment and recreation.....	23,470	513,141	40,875
Total.....	29,995	519,666	47,154

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$93,449,755** Appropriated 1937, **\$72,310,980**  
Revised 1937, **\$91,877,491**

Total, Veterans' Administration:

Estimate 1938, **\$679,281,755** Appropriated 1937, **<sup>a</sup> \$662,037,980**  
Revised 1937, **<sup>a</sup> \$681,604,491**

<sup>a</sup> Exclusive of \$4,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,086,007,218** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,717,984,680**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,733,835,108**

SEC. [3] 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

[SEC. 4. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, the salaries of the commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of \$10,000 each per annum.]



## GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1937	Budget esti- mates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	\$39,900,000	\$43,000,000	+\$3,100,000
Veterans' Administration:			
Hospital and domiciliary facilities.....	4,000,000		-4,000,000
Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Public Roads.....	60,000,000	167,500,000	+107,500,000
Forest roads and trails.....	8,000,000	14,000,000	+6,000,000
Total, Department of Agriculture.....	68,000,000	181,500,000	+113,500,000
Department of Commerce:			
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	347,000	1,296,250	+949,250
Department of the Interior:			
Bureau of Reclamation.....	54,610,000	34,665,000	-19,945,000
National Park Service, roads and trails and parkways.....	6,500,000	10,000,000	+3,500,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	4,280,900	6,995,000	+2,714,100
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds.....	250,000	306,000	+56,000
Total, Department of the Interior.....	65,640,900	51,966,000	-13,674,900
Department of Justice:			
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions.....	2,550,000	350,000	-2,200,000
Department of State:			
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.....	3,800,000	3,900,000	+100,000
Treasury Department:			
Public buildings.....	65,550,000	40,131,963	-25,418,037
War Department:			
Rivers and harbors and flood control.....	135,750,000	143,322,101	+7,572,101
Total, General Public Works Program.....	385,537,900	465,466,314	+79,928,414

### ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

#### TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

##### *Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—*

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933 (U. S. C., title 16, ch. 12a) as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935 (49 Stat., 1075-1081), including the continued construction of [Norris Dam, Wheeler Dam,] Pickwick Landing Dam, Guntersville Dam, [and] Chickamauga Dam [and the beginning of construction on a dam on the Hiwassee River, a tributary of the Tennessee River, at or near Fowler Bend], and Hiwassee Dam, and the continuation of preliminary investigations as to the appropriate location and type of [a dam] dams on the [lower] Tennessee River and its tributaries, and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, law books, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with

the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, fiscal year [1937, \$39,900,000] 1938, \$43,000,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1936] 1937, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1936] 1937", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (except as limited by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended), shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1937] 1938", to remain available until June 30, [1937] 1938, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1936] 1937": *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Tennessee Valley Authority is hereby authorized to incur obligations and enter into contracts for the procurement of equipment to be installed in dams and powerhouses in an amount not in excess of \$5,500,000, and this action shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Tennessee Valley Authority and the United States for payment of the cost thereof (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 831-831dd; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1607).

Estimate 1938, \$43,000,000

Appropriated 1937, \$39,900,000

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD</b>						
Grade 19.....	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000
Grade 18-B.....	6	9,400	6	9,400	6.5	9,400
Grade 18-A.....	3	9,000	3	9,000	1.9	9,000
Grade 18.....	5	8,000	5.1	8,000	5	8,000
Grade 17-C.....	4	7,600	4	7,600	3	7,600
Grade 17-B.....	10	7,200	10	7,200	3.8	7,200
Grade 17-A.....	3	6,900	3	6,900		
Grade 17.....	13.5	6,800	12.2	6,800	10.6	6,800
Grade 16-A.....	1	6,400	1.7	6,400	2.7	6,400
Grade 16.....	18.3	6,000	27.3	6,000	17.5	6,000
Grade 15-B.....	17	5,600	13.7	5,600	11.9	5,600
Grade 15-A.....	3	5,400	3	5,400		
Grade 15.....	44	5,200	49.3	5,200	37	5,200
Grade 14-B.....	20	4,800	23.5	4,800	15.5	4,800
Grade 14.....	70.3	4,500	67.7	4,500	52.8	4,500
Grade 13.....	96	4,000	84.3	4,000	70	4,000
Grade 12.....	167	3,600	162.1	3,600	118.9	3,600
Grade 11-A.....					0.7	3,400
Grade 11.....	184	3,200	159.7	3,200	148.1	3,200
Grade 10-A.....	0.9	3,000	0.7	3,000		
Grade 10.....	253	2,900	249.7	2,900	177.1	2,900
Grade 9-A.....	2	2,880	2	2,880		
Grade 9.....	315	2,600	295.2	2,600	293	2,600
Grade 8-B.....					2.5	2,500
Grade 8-A.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	4.5	2,400
Grade 8.....	307	2,300	295.8	2,300	251.2	2,300
Grade 7-C.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 7-B.....	2	2,128	2	2,128	0.6	2,128
Grade 7-A.....	22	2,100	15	2,100	22	2,100
Grade 7.....	472.5	2,000	435.8	2,000	391.5	2,000
Grade 6-C.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6-B.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 6-A.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6.....	563.2	1,800	560.8	1,800	500.4	1,800
Grade 5-C.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 5-B.....	578	1,620	569	1,620	529	1,620
Grade 5.....					5	1,560
Grade 4-B.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	6	1,500
Grade 4-A.....	884	1,440	876.2	1,440	754.8	1,440
Grade 4.....	786	1,260	744.2	1,260	865.5	1,260
Grade 3.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	5	1,200
Grade 2-B.....					2.5	1,140
Grade 2-A.....	216	1,080	253.5	1,080	277.6	1,080
Grade 2.....	10	1,008	3	1,008		
Grade 1-A.....	14	840	14	840	13.6	840
Grade 1.....						
Total permanent.....	5,108.7		4,976.7		4,620.7	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		10,570,364		10,278,724		9,140,201
Net permanent.....						90,918
Unclassified labor.....		10,570,364		10,278,724		9,049,283
Net permanent.....		9,746,404		8,433,077		10,133,528
All personal services.....		20,316,768		18,711,801		19,182,811
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		17,166,787		15,966,778		16,553,393
01 Personal services (net).....		3,149,981		2,745,023		2,629,418
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		657,108		517,872		1,137,930
05 Communication services.....		40,930		21,719		32,587
06 Travel expense.....		188,378		143,968		152,387
07 Transportation of things.....		136,461		152,946		106,677
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services.....		42,997		5,945		44,133
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....		16,082		11,798		13,350
11 Rentals.....		85,355		88,309		72,997
12 Repairs and alterations.....		378,587		484,395		465,860
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		532,336		710,757		353,939
30 Equipment.....		990,201		1,351,753		3,784,084
31 Land.....		6,439,388		6,892,335		7,837,379
32 Structures.....		40,314,737		35,906,243		38,063,260
33 Stores purchased for resale.....		548,567		489,771		604,748
52 Reserve for contingencies.....				2,045,198		
Total other obligations.....		50,371,127		48,823,009		52,669,331
Grand total obligations.....		53,521,108		51,568,032		55,298,749
Transferred to—						
Reclamation Bureau.....				+5,200		+127,000
Geological survey.....		+260,000		+148,735		+159,583
Treasury Department.....		+10,000		+10,000		+4,850
General Accounting Office.....						+8,761

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 allotment obligated in 1936.....			-\$25,518,321
Value of materials and equipment received from War Department.....			-757,068
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-\$8,790,702	+8,790,702
Contract authorization for 1938.....	-\$5,500,000		
Receipts applied under sec. 26, Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933.....	-5,291,108	-3,041,265	-2,114,256
Total estimate or appropriation.....	43,000,000	39,900,000	36,000,000

Tennessee Valley Authority (Texas Centennial Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD</b>						
Grade 4.....			0.3	\$1,440	0.1	\$1,440
Total permanent.....			0.3	432	0.1	144
Unclassified labor.....				64		528
01 Personal services (net).....				496		672
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,560		5,038
05 Communication services.....				2		2
06 Travel expenses.....				102		949
10 Heat, light, power and water.....						8
11 Rentals.....				50		54
12 Repairs and alterations.....				985		82
Total other obligations.....				2,699		6,133
Grand total obligations.....				3,195		6,805
1936 balance available in 1937.....				-3,195		+3,195
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....						-10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Tennessee Valley Authority (Great Lakes Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD</b>						
Grade 4.....			0.5	\$1,440	0.1	\$1,440
Total permanent.....			0.5	720	0.1	58
Unclassified labor.....				128		16
01 Personal services (net).....				848		74
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,316		864
06 Travel expenses.....				618		46
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....				2		
11 Rentals.....				4		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				218		10
Total other obligations.....				2,158		920
Grand total obligations.....				3,006		994
1936 balance available in 1937.....				-3,006		+3,006
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....						-4,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Tennessee Valley Authority fund 1938.	200	\$120,000	200	\$40,000	\$80,000	250	\$220,500	For use of officials and employees in carrying out the purposes of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. All automobiles are pooled in 1 automotive fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geologists, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Station wagons are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir areas, valley mapping, and transmission line surveys and construction.
Do	30	20,250	30	5,250	15,000	80	52,800	
Total	230	140,250	230	45,250	95,000	330	273,300	

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration—

[Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1550), \$4,000,000; to be immediately available and to remain available until expended] (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182).

Appropriated 1937, \$4,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	\$7,363,541	\$15,633,772	\$6,302,797
Unobligated balance available in 1936			-3,168,869
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937		-18,997,313	+18,997,313
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938	-7,363,541	+7,363,541	
Transferred to "Emergency Relief, construction and improvement of buildings"			+43,759
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,000	22,175,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Public Roads, including salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office and laboratory fixtures and apparatus, traveling, and other necessary expenses; for conducting research and in investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; and maintenance and repairs of experimental highways, including the purchase of materials and equipment; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355-359), as amended, or as otherwise provided (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 23, secs. 1-56; acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519-1522—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1447)

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355-359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed \$556,000 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$60,000,000] \$150,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is [part] composed of \$25,000,000, the remainder of the sum of \$125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1936, by section 4 of the Act approved June 18, 1934 [48 Stat., 994] (48 Stat., p. 994), and \$125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1937 by said section 4: Provided, That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: Provided further, That not to exceed \$45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21 and 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia: Provided further, That, during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: Provided further, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the appropriations for the work of the Bureau of Public Roads shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Bureau of Public Roads, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) [ ] to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: Provided further, That not to exceed [\$500,000] \$450,000 from the administrative funds authorized by the Act approved November 9, 1921, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, in addition to the amount remaining available under the authorizations contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Acts approved May 27, 1930, [and] May 17, 1935, and June 4, 1936, shall be [available] available, in the total amount of \$1,360,000, for the construction (including the cost of a site already acquired) of a laboratory [ ] on a site already acquired, for permanent quarters for the testing and research work of the Bureau of Public Roads: Provided further, That hereafter the appropriations available to the Bureau of Public Roads may be used for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that Bureau (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1447-1448).

Estimate 1938, \$150,000,000

Appropriated 1937, \$60,000,000

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer.....	2	7,000	2	7,000	0.9	7,000
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer.....	6	6,067	6	6,067	6.8	6,100
Principal highway bridge engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal structural engineer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer.....	13	4,800	13	4,800	12.4	4,767
Senior highway bridge engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway design engineer.....	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,600
Senior engineer of tests.....	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Senior structural engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior highway economist.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior landscape architect.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistical analyst.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,983
Senior highway engineer economist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Highway engineer.....	7	4,000	7	4,000	5.2	3,943
Highway bridge engineer.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.4	4,000
Highway statistical engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Highway economist.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,873
Highway engineer economist.....	4	3,800	4	3,800	1.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer.....	21	3,271	21	3,271	20.2	3,279
Associate highway economist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Head scientific illustrator.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,321
Associate librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway bridge engineer.....	8	3,275	8	3,275	4.4	3,230
Associate cartographer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistical engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate economic geologist.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate materials engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate highway engineer economist.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate landscape architect.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer.....	9	2,656	9	2,656	8.2	2,610
Assistant materials engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,692
Assistant highway economist.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant automotive engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,692
Assistant highway engineer economist.....	4	2,700	4	2,700	1	2,683
Grade 1. Junior highway engineer.....	9	2,044	9	2,044	9.3	2,033
Junior civil engineer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior structural engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior librarian.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Chief laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal highway draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	10	2,100	10	2,100	10.2	2,082
Senior highway draftsman.....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,050
Senior engineering aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,092
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Assistant exhibit specialist.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Junior library assistant.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2.1	1,770
Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,768
Assistant draftsman.....	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 3. Junior topographical draftsman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	4	5,000	4	5,000	4.7	4,867
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,891
Administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,842
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,546
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,692
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	6	2,750	6	2,750	4	2,825
Assistant administrative officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal photographer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk.....	9	2,533	9	2,533	8.1	2,518
Principal translator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	34	2,256	34	2,256	34.9	2,230
Senior photographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,192
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior translator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	56	1,874	56	1,874	51.7	1,864
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,935
Translator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	45	1,691	45	1,691	44.9	1,686
Senior operative.....	16	1,646	16	1,646	15	1,641
Assistant clerk-typist.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	27	1,700	27	1,700	26.3	1,683
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior blueprint operative.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,467
Junior clerk-typist.....	33	1,451	33	1,451	27.4	1,449
Junior operative.....	6	1,510	6	1,510	5.3	1,495
Junior operative (compo).....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior photographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,800
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	19	1,465	19	1,465	18.4	1,446
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior typist.....	9	1,446	9	1,446	6.6	1,448
Senior telephone operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,703

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	45	\$1,483	45	\$1,483	41.3	\$1,478
Junior typist.....					0.9	1,470
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,523
Under clerk.....	10	1,338	10	1,338	11.8	1,307
Under operative.....	9	1,287	9	1,287	9.3	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Property room assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,305
Minor custodian laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger.....	7	1,260	7	1,260	5.5	1,240
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	10	1,086	10	1,086	12.1	1,083
Junior laborer.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	2.7	1,284
Total permanent, departmental.....	545	1,230,100	545	1,230,100	506.6	1,125,432
Deduct lapses.....						136,880
Net permanent, departmental.....	1,230,100		1,230,100		988,552	
Temporary employees, departmental.....	3,500		3,500		3,081	
All personal services, departmental.....	1,233,600		1,233,600		991,633	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer.....	11	6,591	11	6,591	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer.....	6	5,667	6	5,667	16.5	5,852
Principal highway bridge engineer.....					0.1	5,600
Senior agricultural transportation economist.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer.....	64	4,744	64	4,744	61.5	4,725
Senior highway bridge engineer.....	14.1	4,861	14.1	4,861	13.5	4,905
Senior highway design engineer.....	5	4,680	5	4,680	4.8	4,629
Senior structural engineer.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior highway transportation specialist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Highway research specialist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior economist.....	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Senior superintendent of construction.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior highway construction supervisor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Highway engineer.....	51.9	3,986	51.9	3,986	51.1	3,946
Highway bridge engineer.....	8.9	4,037	8.9	4,037	7.4	4,033
Civil engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	3,600
Engineer of tests.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mechanical engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Research engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway engineer economist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.3	3,800
Highway transportation specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Structural engineer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.6	3,800
Construction engineer.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.6	4,750
Agent field manager.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer.....	169.8	3,328	169.8	3,328	148.5	3,313
Associate highway economist.....	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.8	3,300
Associate highway bridge engineer.....	16.1	3,333	16.1	3,333	16.1	3,371
Associate chemist.....	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.8	3,400
Associate petrographer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate civil engineer.....	5	3,233	5	3,233	4.6	3,200
Associate materials engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200
Associate engineer of tests.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,400
Associate structural engineer.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.6	3,200
Agent (associate chemist).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway engineer economist.....	6	3,200	6	3,200	2	3,200
Associate construction engineer.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.4	3,467
Associate engineer (structural bridge).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Resident engineer inspector.....	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,775
Associate bridge construction engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Resident engineer inspector.....	3	2,967	3	2,967	5.2	3,050
Assistant highway engineer.....	147.3	2,687	147.3	2,687	138.8	2,675
Assistant highway bridge engineer.....	22	2,654	22	2,654	19.1	2,655
Assistant civil engineer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant construction engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Assistant materials engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant highway economist.....					0.3	2,600
Assistant engineer (bridge construction).....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer (structural bridge).....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant highway engineer economist.....	17	2,600	17	2,600	4.7	2,600
Assistant testing engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Agent assistant economist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Agent field investigator and statistician.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant research analyst.....					1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Agent junior economist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.3	2,000
Resident engineer inspector.....	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500



Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
“Forest roads and trails”, forest highways (regular funds)	-\$1,871,800	-\$1,614,320	-\$1,084,009
“Forest roads and trails”, forest road development (regular funds)			-5,495
“Forest roads and trails”, forest highways emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)		-109,255	-472,624
“Forest roads and trails”, development, emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)			-105
“Cooperative work, Forest Service”		-53,100	-52,680
“Roads and trails for States, National Forest fund”		-4,020	-8,175
“Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, 1936”			-120
“National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest highways”		-20,365	-135,117
“Inter-American Highway”		-66,945	-35,580
“National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest roads, trails, etc.”			-2,437
“Emergency relief, agriculture, highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., 1935-37”	-2,927,800	-2,927,800	-1,648,407
“National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works” (engineering, inspection, and supervision)	-55,040	-55,040	-75,075
“National Industrial Recovery, highway funds”	-95,000	-570,000	-1,698,333
“Public lands highways, emergency construction” (act of July 21, 1932)			-7,258
“Public lands highways” (regular funds)	-7,110	-7,110	-5,512
“Public lands highways, emergency construction” (act of June 19, 1934)	-1,090	-1,090	-7,977
“National Industrial Recovery, public lands highways”			-3,387
01 Personal services (net), Federal-aid highway system and national park road funds	1,942,160	1,470,955	904,029
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	125,000	125,000	61,595
04 Storage and care of vehicles	40,000	40,000	13,392
05 Communication service	10,000	10,000	1,915
06 Travel expenses	90,000	90,000	58,500
07 Transportation of things	15,000	15,000	5,104
08 Printing, binding, photo job work, etc.	15,000	15,000	10,433
09 Advertising and publication of notices	3,950	3,952	1,966
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.	15,000	15,000	9,711
11 Rents	25,000	25,000	8,768
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	80,000	80,000	38,007
2200 Grants to States and administration	125,000,000	125,000,000	125,000,000
30 Equipment	150,000	150,000	99,971
3211 Laboratory building	450,000	764,984	36,546
Total other obligations	126,018,950	126,333,936	125,345,908
Grand total obligations	127,961,110	127,804,891	126,249,937
Prior year balances obligated in 1937 and 1936		-143,198	-301,804
1936 balances obligated in 1938 and 1937	-20,655	-270,264	+290,919
1937 balances obligated in 1938	-219,755	+219,755	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior:			
“Roads and trails, National Park Service”	-400,000	-756,000	-440,842
“Parkways, National Park Service”	-200,000		-19,500
“Donations, National Park Service”		-20,000	
Received by transfer from “Coast Guard, Treasury Department”	-13,000	-13,000	-10,530
Transferred for road map work to “Geological Survey”, Department of the Interior	+65,000	+22,500	
Transferred for inspection of materials to Bureau of Standards	+1,000	+1,000	+500
Deduct on account of the above transfer being transferred from funds made available to Bureau of Public Roads from the National Park Service which are deducted above	-1,000	-1,000	-500
Total	127,172,700	126,844,684	125,768,180
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	-2,172,700	-1,844,684	-768,180
Net total obligations	125,000,000	125,000,000	125,000,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1933			+8,559,256
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+40,000,000

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1937 appropriation obligated in 1935		+\$60,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1935	+\$25,000,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936	+125,000,000		-\$125,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		-125,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-125,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000,000	60,000,000	48,559,256

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market roads, rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the \$25,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 by section 7 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1521) (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$5,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States and administration	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+5,000,000	-5,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		-20,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-25,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000		

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the \$50,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 by section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1521) (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$10,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States and administration	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+10,000,000	-10,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		-40,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-50,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000		

PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAYS

Public Lands Highways—

【The authorization of \$2,500,000 for】 For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 [(46 Stat., p. 805), provided for by section 6 of the Highway Act of June 18,



1934 (48 Stat., p. 994), for the fiscal year 1937, is hereby canceled for said fiscal year and made applicable to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938 [U. S. C., title 23, sec. 3], \$2,500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1938 by section 3 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1520): Provided, That the authorization of \$2,500,000 for the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of public lands highways, made applicable to the fiscal year 1938 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby canceled (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448).

Estimate 1938, \$2,500,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field	\$7,110	\$7,110	\$5,512
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations			-5,512
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	-7,110	-7,110	
01 Personal services (net)			

† For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Public Lands Highways—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	
Total obligations	2,500,000	2,500,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+2,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+2,500,000	-2,500,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-2,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000		2,500,000

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, \$167,500,000.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$167,500,000      Appropriated 1937, \$60,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal-aid highway system	1	\$745	1	\$100	\$645	1	\$1,056	Administration.
Do						4	2,100	Highway transport surveys, highway engineers.
Do						7	3,750	Research and experimental road projects engineers.
Do	6	3,900	6	600	3,300	26	16,800	Inspection, Federal-aid highway, U. S. Engineers:
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	25	15,750	D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	6	3,900	6	700	3,200	17	12,075	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	6	3,900	6	695	3,205	19	13,125	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	14	9,100	14	1,400	7,700		7,350	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	6	3,900	6	600	3,300	34	21,000	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	4	2,600	4	400	2,200	15	9,975	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	27	16,800	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	26	16,275	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	26	16,275	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	26	16,275	D-10, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Ohio.
Do	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	15	9,450	D-12, Idaho and Utah
Do	8	5,200	8	800	4,400	18	13,700	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Total	74	48,195	71	7,595	40,600	260	175,475	
Forest roads and trails	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	2	2,100	Inspection, forest highway work, district and highway engineers:
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-2, California, Arizona, Nevada, and Hawaii
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-12, Idaho and Utah
Total	8	5,200	8	800	4,400	5	6,825	

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 23), including not to exceed \$95,240 \$115,260 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, \$8,000,000 \$14,000,000, which sum is composed of \$3,500,000 \$5,500,000, the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1936 1937, by the Act approved June 18, 1934, and \$4,500,000 \$8,500,000, part of the sum of \$10,000,000 \$14,000,000, authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1937 1938 by the Act approved June 18, 1934 16, 1936, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, upon the approval of this Act, apportion, and prorate among the several States, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, as provided in section 23 of said Federal Highway Act, the sum of \$10,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, by the Act approved June 18, 1934: Provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall incur obligations, approve projects, or enter into contracts under his apportionment and prorating of this authorization, and his action in so

doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation on the part of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: Provided further, That total expenditures on account of any State or Territory shall at no time exceed its authorized apportionment as provided by section 23 of said Federal Highway Act: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed \$2,500 \$7,500: Provided further, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937 1938, the expenditures on forest highways in Alaska from the amount herein appropriated or from similar appropriations heretofore made shall not exceed \$250,000 \$350,000: Provided further, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed \$10,000 for the acquisition of land by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise, and not to exceed \$150,000 for the acquisition by purchase or construction of buildings, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 16, sec. 503; title 23, secs. 1-56; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1457).

Estimate 1938, \$14,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$8,000,000

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Forest highways</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service 1	\$93,083	\$74,083	\$48,501
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads 2	1,871,800	1,614,320	1,084,009
Net personal services	1,964,883	1,688,403	1,132,510
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	1,964,883	1,688,403	1,132,510
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interest in land	10,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	9,333,333	9,173,333	7,000,000
3211 Buildings	150,000		
Deduct expenditures on account of purchase of land and erection of buildings included in 1937 obligations	-160,000	+160,000	
Total other obligations	9,333,333	9,333,333	7,000,000
Grand total obligations	9,333,333	9,333,333	7,000,000
Transferred for testing road materials to Bureau of Standards	+1,500	+1,500	+2,000
Deduct expenditures on account of inspection charges by Bureau of Standards included in 1938, 1937, and 1936 obligations	-1,500	-1,500	-2,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1933			+582,600
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+3,500,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1935		+3,500,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+1,500,000	-1,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936	+5,500,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+4,200,000	-4,200,000	-5,500,000
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		-5,133,333	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-9,333,333		
Total, forest highways	9,700,000	5,000,000	4,082,600
<i>Forest Road Development</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	0.2 6,200	0.2 6,200	0.2 6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2.3 4,709	1.3 4,784	1 4,783
Grade 4. Engineer	2 4,000	2 4,000	1.8 4,153
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2 3,200		0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2 2,650	1 2,700	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief draftsman			0.1 3,000
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3 2,433	2 2,500	0.9 2,600
Grade 5. Draftsman	2 1,890	2 1,890	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.9 4,232
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.6 3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			0.3 3,100
Grade 7. Chief photographer			0.2 2,800
Grade 5. Senior photographer	0.3 2,167	0.3 2,167	0.7 2,246
Senior clerk	2 2,100	1 2,200	0.9 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.6 1,950	0.6 1,950	1.4 2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,680	2 1,710	1.7 1,680
Assistant photographer	0.5 1,980	0.5 1,980	0.5 1,980
Total permanent, departmental	20.9 59,500	13.9 39,980	11.3 34,051
Deduct lapses	300	200	150
Net permanent, departmental	59,200	39,780	33,910
Temporary employees, departmental	300	5,200	29,561
All personal services, departmental	59,500	44,980	63,462
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Regional forester			0.1 6,500
Grade 6. Associate regional forester			0.2 5,600
Assistant regional forester	4.3 5,600	4.3 5,600	2.6 5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	2 5,000	2 5,000	3.3 4,735
Senior engineer	4.6 4,647	4.6 4,647	4.2 4,600
Regional engineer			1.6 4,600
Assistant regional forester	0.2 4,600	0.2 4,600	0.8 5,073
Grade 4. Regional forest inspector			0.3 3,950
Forester	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.8 3,800
Engineer	8 3,860	8 3,800	7.4 3,800
Highway engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.8 4,000
Grade 3. Associate regional engineer			0.1 3,600
Associate engineer	15 3,227	12 3,233	10.4 3,223
Associate forester	5.5 3,200	5.5 3,200	5.3 3,200
Associate silviculturist			0.3 3,200
Assistant forest supervisor	2.5 3,200	2.5 3,200	3 3,200
Associate range examiner	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	0.6 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6 2,700	5 2,720	3.2 2,600
Assistant forester	2.5 2,600	2.5 2,600	4.6 2,637
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4 2,000	4 2,000	3.6 2,000

1For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development".

2For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Forest Road Development—Continued</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent of road construction	15 \$2,660	10 \$2,690	10.8 \$2,708
Chief draftsman			0.7 2,634
Assistant forest supervisor			0.9 2,940
Chief land examiner	4 2,900	4 2,900	4.2 2,788
Chief road survey party	1 3,100	1 3,100	1.1 3,062
District forest ranger	1.3 2,600	1.3 2,600	1.8 2,818
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3 2,483	3 2,483	3.3 2,473
Superintendent of road construction	3 2,567	3 2,567	2.7 2,560
Principal forest ranger			0.6 2,500
Shovel runner (large)	1 2,300	1 2,300	1.6 2,418
Road foreman	2 2,500	2 2,500	1.1 2,640
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2 2,400	2 2,400	0.7 2,100
Senior forest ranger			2.1 2,121
Senior surveyor	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,000
Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	20 2,060	16 2,075	14.6 2,048
Road foreman	5 2,040	5 2,040	3.6 2,022
General utility mechanic	0.8 2,600	0.8 2,600	1 2,525
Auto mechanic	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,375
Grade 5. Foreman			2.3 1,849
Forest ranger	1 1,920	1 1,920	1.3 1,845
Road foreman	4 1,890	4 1,890	5.6 1,860
Draftsman	5 1,800	5 1,800	3.1 1,835
Mountain-trails builder-operator	12 1,800	9 1,800	6.7 1,965
Grade 4. Road foreman	7 1,929	7 1,929	6.2 1,908
Assistant draftsman	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.1 1,689
Mountain tractor driver	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,755
Shovel runner (small)			1 1,674
Grade 3. Superintendent of road construction			0.2 1,740
Graderman	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.3 1,440
Grade 2. Graderman	3 1,340	3 1,340	1 1,365
Grade 1. Mechanic	2 1,080	2 1,080	0.7 1,080
Tractor driver	2 1,110	2 1,110	1.3 1,093
Truck driver	2 1,140	2 1,140	0.7 1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Assistant regional forester			0.1 5,600
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	0.5 5,400	0.5 5,400	3.3 5,323
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.9 4,600
Senior regional forest inspector			0.3 4,600
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector			0.2 3,800
Deputy regional fiscal agent	1.5 3,867	1.5 3,867	1 3,800
Administrative officer			0.1 3,800
Grade 10. Inspector of accounts	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.6 3,500
Junior administrative officer	2 3,550	2 3,550	2.2 3,803
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			3.2 3,250
Fiscal accountant			1.3 3,200
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor	1 3,500	1 3,500	1.2 3,288
Deputy regional fiscal agent			0.3 2,900
Administrative assistant	1 2,900	1 2,900	1.5 2,900
Executive assistant			2.2 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1.3 2,683
Assistant auditor	2 2,950	2 2,950	0.1 2,800
Assistant regional forest inspector			0.1 3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1.3 2,537
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,033	3 2,033	3.2 2,080
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,967	6 1,967	6.9 1,934
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,635	8 1,642	10.8 1,725
Assistant operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,764
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 1,455	8.5 1,461	8.4 1,467
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,290
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Foreman, machine shop	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.1 2,800
Grade 9. Principal foreman	1 2,700	1 2,700	0.1 2,700
Grade 8. Senior foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.5 2,326
Senior engineer			0.2 2,800
Grade 7. Blacksmith	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.9 1,860
Foreman, construction and maintenance	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Senior auto mechanic	1 1,860	1 1,860	2.3 1,934
Marine engineer			0.3 2,235
Grade 6. Power shovel operator	1 1,680	1 1,680	
Blacksmith	2 1,680	2 1,680	1.4 1,680
Machinist	2.5 1,704	2.5 1,704	1.4 1,698
Grade 5. Tractor operator	3 1,620	3 1,620	0.3 1,620
Grader operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Auto mechanic			2.6 1,539
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1 1,680	1 1,680	1.2 1,570
Powderman	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.5 1,320
Driller			0.5 1,440
Graderman			0.8 1,522
Mountain truck driver	3 1,520	3 1,520	2.7 1,451
Grade 3. Truck driver	2 1,380	2 1,380	0.7 1,500
Grade 2. Messenger			0.5 1,080
Total permanent, field	226.7 547,715	203.2 497,580	208.3 534,330
Deduct lapses	2,700	2,500	2,700
Net permanent, field	545,015	495,080	531,630
Temporary employees, field	2,088,568	2,153,612	1,288,056
All personal services, field	2,633,583	2,648,692	1,799,686

Forest Road and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Forest Road Development—Continued</b>			
Total (net) forest road development; forest highways; emergency construction, forest road development and forest highways; N. I. R., forest road development and forest highways	\$2,693,083	\$2,693,672	\$1,863,148
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Forest roads and trails, forest highways	-93,083	-74,083	-48,501
Emergency construction, forest road development		-15,000	-81,944
Emergency construction, forest highways		-2,733	-50,310
N. I. R., forest road development			-60,141
N. I. R., forest highways		-1,856	-29,441
Total (net) forest road development (Forest Service)	2,600,000	2,600,000	1,592,811
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal Aid Highway System (Bureau Public Roads) <sup>2</sup>			5,495
Total	2,600,000	2,600,000	1,598,306
Deduct amount included in objects below	-2,600,000	-2,600,000	-1,598,306
01 Personal services (net)			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,825,000	2,613,777	2,236,711
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	1,841,667	2,052,890	763,289
Total obligations	4,666,667	4,666,667	3,000,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+3,000,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+3,000,000	-3,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+4,300,000	-4,300,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)			-366,667
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	-4,666,667		
Total, forest road development	4,300,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000,000	8,000,000	7,082,600

<sup>2</sup> For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1938, **\$181,500,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$68,000,000**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES**

*Special Projects, Lighthouse Service—*

[Special projects: For establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, \$120,000, to continue available until June 30, 1938.]

[Special projects: For establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works, including the construction, or purchase, and equipment of a lighthouse tender at a cost not to exceed \$125,000, as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, \$227,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937.]

*Vessels for Lighthouse Service—*

*Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—*

*Special projects: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce not to exceed \$796,250; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, \$500,000; in all, \$1,296,250, which sums shall be available for all expenditures directly relating to the respective projects which are approved by the Secretary of Commerce (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; acts Feb. 23, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1341, 1342; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 509; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618).*

Estimate 1938, **\$1,296,250**      Appropriated 1937, **\$347,000**

*Vessels for Lighthouse Service—Continued.*

*Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations	\$151,250	\$328,216	\$13,258
30 Equipment	842,337	488,156	43,104
31 Land	8,000		
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	294,663	220,666	8,518
Total obligations	1,296,250	1,037,038	64,880
1936 balance obligated in 1937		-140,038	+140,038
Prior year appropriation available in 1936			-204,918
Received by transfer from "Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction", as per act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., 1618, 1619		-550,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,296,250	347,000	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service	\$796,250	\$752,029	\$37,059
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	500,000	285,009	27,821
Total	1,296,250	1,037,038	64,880

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**BUREAU OF RECLAMATION**

*Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—*

Construction: For continuation of construction of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund under the same general conditions [as those] and in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects [hereinbefore] included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" and [payable from the Reclamation Fund] to be reimbursable under the reclamation law:

- Gila project, Arizona, \$1,250,000;
- Salt River project, Arizona, **[\$1,500,000] \$500,000;**
- Grand Valley project, Colorado, \$200,000;**
- Pine River project, Colorado, **[\$1,000,000] \$500,000;**
- Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, \$1,000,000;
- Boise project, Idaho, drainage, \$160,000;**
- Sun River project, Montana, \$300,000;*
- Carlsbad project, New Mexico, **[\$900,000] \$200,000;**
- Deschutes project, Oregon, \$450,000;**
- Owyhee project, Oregon, **[\$200,000] \$500,000;**
- Klamath project, Oregon, \$125,000;*
- Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, \$130,000;*
- Ogden River project, Utah, \$250,000;*
- Provo River project, Utah, **[\$500,000] \$750,000;**
- Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, **[\$1,000,000] \$1,500,000;**
- Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, **[\$1,000,000] \$750,000;**
- Riverton project, Wyoming, **[\$250,000] \$200,000;**
- Shoshone project, Wyoming, **Heart Mountain division, \$700,000; Willwood division, \$10,000; in all, \$710,000;**
- Colorado River Basin investigations, \$250,000;*

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services and other expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938; in all, **[\$10,860,000] \$9,665,000,** to be immediately available: *Provided,* That of this amount not to exceed \$75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further,* That the [last line of section 10 of the Act of April 1, 1932 (47 Stat., 75), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933 (47 Stat., 1427), is hereby further amended by substituting "1938" for "1936"] unexpended balances of the amounts appropriated from the Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Construction," in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1938 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 373a; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1784).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,665,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$10,860,000**

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 396).....	\$75,000	\$50,000	-----
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 396).....	770,000	400,000	-----
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices) (see p. 397).....	10,000	20,000	-----
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects) (see p. 397).....	945,000	707,231	-----
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	1,800,000	1,177,231	-----
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....	600,000	283,010	-----
01 Personal services (net).....	1,200,000	894,221	-----
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	600,000	409,500	-----
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....	20,000	10,950	-----
05 Communication service.....	12,000	8,825	-----
06 Travel expenses.....	40,000	27,250	-----
07 Transportation of things.....	500,000	309,800	-----
08 Printing and binding.....	10,000	6,400	-----
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	2,000	1,700	-----
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water.....	10,000	7,500	-----
11 Repairs.....	20,000	11,100	-----
12 Repairs and alterations.....	35,000	29,350	-----
13 Special and miscellaneous expense.....	60,000	8,900	-----
30 Plant and equipment.....	200,000	125,500	-----
31 Lands and interest in lands.....	150,000	122,200	-----
32 Other structures.....	9,816,000	6,356,304	-----
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....		500	-----
Total other obligations.....	11,475,000	7,445,779	-----
Grand total obligations.....	12,675,000	8,340,000	-----
Received by transfer from Indian Bureau.....	-500,000		-----
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....		+10,000	-----
1937 appropriation available in 1938.....	-2,510,000	+2,510,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,665,000	10,860,000	-----
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
<i>Reclamation fund, construction</i>			
1. Commissioner of Reclamation, other personal services and other expenses, District of Columbia.....	\$125,000	\$60,000	-----
2. Chief engineer's office, Denver, Colo.....	830,000	445,000	-----
3. Field legal offices.....	15,000	25,000	-----
4. Gila project, Arizona.....	2,200,000	300,000	-----
5. Salt River project, Arizona.....	1,600,000	900,000	-----
6. Grand Valley project, Colorado.....	100,000	100,000	-----
7. Pine River project, Colorado.....	500,000	1,000,000	-----
8. Boise project, drainage, Idaho.....		160,000	-----
9. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho.....	1,300,000	700,000	-----
10. Sun River project, Montana.....	300,000		-----
11. Carlsbad project, New Mexico.....	290,000	810,000	-----
12. Klamath project, Oregon-California.....	125,000		-----
13. Deschutes project, Oregon.....		450,000	-----
14. Owyhee project, Oregon.....	500,000	200,000	-----
15. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota.....	130,000		-----
16. Ogden River project, Utah.....	250,000		-----
17. Provo River project, Utah.....	950,000	300,000	-----
18. Yakima project, Roza division, Washington.....	1,500,000	1,000,000	-----
19. Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming.....	750,000	1,000,000	-----
20. Riverton project, Wyoming.....	250,000	200,000	-----
21. Shoshone project, Wyoming (Willwood division).....	10,000		-----
22. Shoshone project, Wyoming (Heart Mountain division).....	700,000	700,000	-----
23. Colorado River investigations.....	250,000		-----
Total reclamation fund, construction.....	12,675,000	8,340,000	-----

Grand Coulee Dam Reclamation Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

For continuation of construction of the Grand Coulee dam, \$20,000,000; for administrative expenses, \$750,000, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field; in all, \$20,750,000, to be immediately available and to be available for the same purposes as those specified

for projects hereinbefore included under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the employment of personal services without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That the obligations for the construction of the Grand Coulee dam and appurtenant works, including those heretofore entered into, shall not exceed a total of \$63,000,000, and no obligations in excess of that amount shall be incurred for such dam, or dams, canals, structures, or incidental works in connection therewith under section two of the Rivers and Harbors Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., 1039, 1040), until appropriations, or contract authorizations, or both, therefor are hereafter specifically granted by Congress (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1784).

Appropriated 1937, \$20,750,000

Central Valley Reclamation Project, California (Reimbursable)—

For continuation, \$6,900,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937, of which \$6,000,000 shall be available for construction of Friant Reservoir and irrigation facilities therefrom in the San Joaquin Basin and \$250,000 for administrative expenses (including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere), to be available for the same purposes as those specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" and to be reimbursable under the Reclamation Law: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622).

Appropriated 1937, \$6,900,000

General Fund, Construction—

For continuation of construction of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law:

Central Valley project, California, \$15,000,000; together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1936;

Grand Coulee Dam, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam, \$7,250,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this dam contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937;

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938; in all, \$23,000,000: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed \$75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1622, 1784).

Estimate 1938, \$23,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$27,650,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 396).....	\$36,000	\$25,000	-----
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 396).....	790,000	560,000	-----
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices) (see p. 397).....	18,750		-----
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects) (see p. 397).....	1,100,000	728,000	-----
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	1,944,750	1,313,000	-----
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....	744,750	328,000	-----
01 Personal services (net).....	1,200,000	985,000	-----

General Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$460,800	\$348,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	35,000	32,200	
05 Communication service	4,500	3,900	
06 Travel expenses	40,000	26,500	
07 Transportation of things	2,300,000	2,551,500	
08 Printing and binding	10,000	6,700	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	575	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	5,000	100	
11 Rents	10,000	1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	16,400	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	75,000	\$1,500	
30 Plant and equipment	400,000	106,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands	3,000,000	2,500,000	
32 Other structures	19,938,700	16,473,125	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	500		
Total, other obligations	26,310,000	22,148,000	
Grand total, obligations	27,510,000	23,133,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+7,000	
1937 appropriation available in 1938	-4,510,000	+4,510,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000,000	27,650,000	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Central Valley project, California	\$15,000,000	\$6,648,000	
2. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	11,500,000	15,745,000	
3. Administrative expenses:			
(a) Commissioner of Reclamation; other personal services, and other expenses	50,000	100,000	
(b) Chief engineer's office, Denver, Colo.	935,000	640,000	
(c) Field legal offices	25,000		
Total	27,510,000	23,133,000	

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—  
 Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A); **[\$9,600,000]** \$1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund, which amount; and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed \$500,000 for operation and maintenance of the Boulder Canyon dam, power plant and other facilities; which amounts of \$1,000,000 and \$500,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed \$25,000) and in the field [without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended,] and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1937] 1938, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation [": Provided, That not to exceed \$350,000 from revenues shall be available for the operation and maintenance of the Boulder dam, power plant, and other incidental operations], Administrative provisions and limitations," without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A; acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 597-598; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., 1784-1785).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$9,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE, ALL FUNDS)</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1 \$7,000	1 \$6,500	1 \$6,900
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.6 5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	2 4,700	2.3 4,600	2.6 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1 4,000	1 3,900	0.5 3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	1 3,700	1 3,600	1.9 3,537
Associate engineer	1 3,200	1.5 3,200	2 3,200

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE, ALL FUNDS)—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Associate engineer	3	\$3,067	7	\$2,972	6.4	\$2,933
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	3	2,667	2.6	2,654
Chief landscape gardener	1	2,750	1	2,700	1	2,667
Photographer					1	2,667
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,400	3	2,333	6.6	2,324
Junior engineer	5	2,100	5	2,060	6	2,005
Subprofessional service.						
Grade 8. General foreman	4	3,150	11.6	3,228	8.7	3,282
Inspector	2	2,800	5	2,740	4.6	2,737
Cableway foreman			0.3	2,760	0.5	2,700
Chief of field party	1	2,700	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Senior hydrographer	1	2,700	1	2,650	1	2,600
Grade 7. Railroad engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Instrumentman	1.5	2,300	2	2,300	2.4	2,300
Inspector	3	2,300	5	2,300	7.1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	3	2,000	6	2,000	8.7	2,000
Instrumentman	1	2,000	2	2,000	3.3	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman					0.7	2,114
Grade 5. Transitionman	1.5	1,800	4	1,800	5.9	1,800
Inspector	2	1,800	3	1,800	4.8	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. City manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Chief Clerk					0.6	3,533
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,500	6	2,467	3.5	2,471
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,140
Grade 4. Ranger	8	1,920	8	1,860	7.8	1,860
Cost keeper	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,004
Storekeeper	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	1,962
Timekeeper	2	1,860	4	1,830	1.4	1,808
Clerk	2	1,800	3	1,800	3.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,708	6	1,640	7.2	1,623
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Master mechanic			1	2,700	0.1	2,700
Foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Railroad conductor	0.5	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Electrician	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,340
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,220	1	2,220	0.2	2,220
Filter plant operator	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	1,800
Grade 7. Electrician	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,040
Garageman			4.5	2,020	5.2	2,037
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Sewage plant operator	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Garageman	3	1,820	3	1,760	2	1,782
Pumping station operator	3	1,780	3	1,740	2.2	1,735
Grade 5. Garageman	1	1,620	1	1,560	0.8	1,560
Truck driver	7	1,671	13	1,690	16.8	1,699
Rodman	4	1,560	10	1,560	14	1,560
Grade 4. Rodman	2	1,320	4	1,320	3.8	1,320
Total permanent, field	98.5	229,060	156.7	354,590	165.4	365,583
Temporary employees, field		225,000		524,865		925,279
All personal services, field		454,060		879,455		1,290,862
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc.		45,000		50,000		57,783
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		409,060		829,455		1,233,079
Allocation by funds:						
Colorado River Dam fund		409,060		829,455		1,184,650
Colorado River Dam fund, National Industrial Recovery						48,429
		409,060		829,455		1,233,079
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Personal services (classified in consolidated schedule of personal service, departmental) (see p. 396)		25,000		10,000		10,195
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 396)		45,000		285,000		337,168
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office) (see p. 397)		409,060		829,455		1,184,650
Total cash paid salaries and wages		479,060		1,124,455		1,532,013
Deduct amounts included in objects below		220,000		824,455		1,032,013
01 Personal services (net)		259,000		300,000		500,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		24,000		50,000		86,511
03 Subsistence and care of persons				10,000		13,901
05 Communication service		1,000		2,000		2,731
06 Travel expenses		2,950		6,950		15,954
07 Transportation of things		25,000		150,000		262,338

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding, etc.	\$2,000	\$5,000	\$9,456
09 Advertising and publication of notices.	50	50	54
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water.		90,000	3,000,690
11 Rents	1,000	2,000	2,827
12 Repairs and alterations	200,000	50,000	6,512
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.	5,000	5,000	5,460
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	16,483
31 Lands and interests in lands			81,426
32 Structures	970,000	9,383,000	12,019,038
Total other obligations	1,241,000	9,764,000	15,523,381
Grand total obligations	1,500,000	10,064,000	16,023,381
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+4,000	
Transferred for testing cement to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+3,000
Net total obligations	1,500,000	10,068,000	16,026,381
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year	+500,000	+2,569,802	+30,765
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year	-200,000	-500,000	-2,569,802
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund	1,800,000	12,137,802	14,487,344
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	-100,000	-305,161	-97,520
Deduct collections deposited in Colorado River Dam fund	-1,250,000	-700,000	-145,985
Add unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	+100,000	+100,000	+305,161
Add amounts reserved for payment of principal and interest and to States of Arizona and Nevada	+750,000	+350,000	
Total advances from appropriation to Colorado River Dam fund	1,300,000	11,582,641	14,549,000
Deduct balances of previous years' appropriations not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	-400,000	-2,382,641	-4,931,641
Add balance of previous years' appropriations not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year	+100,000	+400,000	+2,332,641
Unobligated balance, impounded			+2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	9,600,000	14,000,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures) located entirely within the United States connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund, **[\$6,500,000]** \$1,000,000, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed **[\$15,000]** \$5,000) and in the field [without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended,] and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1785).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000,000

Appropriated 1937, \$6,500,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office, all funds.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
Professional service:			Av. salary
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	\$6,500	1
Grade 6. Construction engineer			0.7
Grade 5. Engineer	2	4,900	2
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,800	4
Grade 3. Engineer			0.9
Associate engineer	3	3,200	1.5
Grade 2. Associate engineer	5	2,900	2.7
Assistant engineer	10	2,600	7
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	15	2,300	14
Junior engineer	25	2,000	28
			14.9

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	3	\$2,900	3.7	\$2,900	0.8	\$2,900
Chief of field party	6	2,600	7	2,600	5.6	2,600
Grade 7. Inspector	8	2,300	12	2,300	5.8	2,300
Grade 6. Instrumentman	8	2,000	10	2,000	5.7	2,000
Inspector	2	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	4	1,800	2.4	1,800
Transitman	8	1,800	11	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 4. Levelman	8	1,620	12	1,620	6.3	1,620
Grade 2. Rodman	18	1,360	26	1,338	22.6	1,341
Chainman	12	1,260	16	1,260	15.3	1,260
Grade 1. Chainman	6	1,200	8	1,200	8.4	1,188
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	3,700	1	3,600	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Chief Clerk					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,333	1	2,400	1.2	2,383
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,813	1	1,810	6.9	1,802
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	4	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Garageman	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.7	2,040
Grade 7. Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,830
Grade 6. Garageman	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Storeman	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.6	1,500
Total permanent, field	175	363,400	177.7	401,750	138.3	266,378
Consulting engineers						2,094
Temporary employees, field		77,570		118,250		457,876
All personal services, field		440,970		520,000		726,348
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc.		15,000		15,000		14,236
Total cash paid salaries and wages		425,970		505,000		712,112
Allocation by funds:						
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal		425,970		375,000		
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal, 1933-37						77,250
Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, All-American Canal, 1935-37				5,000		582,826
Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (reimbursable) 1935-37				125,000		52,036
		425,970		505,000		712,112
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 396)		5,000		10,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 396)		100,000		180,000		
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office) (see p. 397)		425,970		375,000		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		530,970		565,000		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		430,970		465,000		
01 Personal services (net)		100,000		100,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		50,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		250		250		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		
07 Transportation of things		200,000		500,000		
08 Printing and binding		1,000		2,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		250		250		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		500		500		
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		
30 Plant and equipment		15,000		30,000		
31 Lands and interest in lands		10,000		10,000		
32 Other structures		2,108,000		4,288,000		
33 Stores purchased for resale		4,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		2,400,000		4,897,000		
Grand total obligations		2,500,000		4,997,000		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+3,000
1937 appropriation available in 1938		-1,500,000		+1,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		6,500,000		

No part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for investigations to determine the economic and financial feasibility of any new reclamation project.



Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$34,665,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$54,610,000**

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam Reservation, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (U. S. C., title 16, [sec.] secs. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, **[\$6,500,000] \$5,000,000**, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed **[\$25,000] \$60,000** of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year **[1937] 1938 (acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519-1522; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795)**.

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$6,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief landscape architect.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Landscape architect.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate landscape architect.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant landscape architect.....					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Division chief.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,500
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.9	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,860	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800				
Clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior file clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	29	73,300	22	56,280	16.3	44,136
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,095
Net permanent, departmental.....		73,300		56,280		39,041
Temporary employees, departmental.....		900		900		60
All personal services, departmental.....		74,200		57,180		39,101
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior construction engineer.....					0.8	4,600
Deputy chief architect.....					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.1	4,200
Structural engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Architect.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Landscape architect.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.3	3,800
Regional landscape architect.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,320
Associate architect.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Associate landscape architect.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Construction supervisor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant architect.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant landscape architect.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,100
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-accountant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Senior stenographer.....	5	1,656	5	1,656	4.5	1,640
Total permanent, field.....	36	108,880	36	108,880	32.3	100,030
Temporary employees, field.....		46,920		28,940		35,647
All personal services, field.....		155,800		137,820		135,677
Total, departmental and field.....		230,000		195,000		174,778
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		230,000		195,000		174,778
01 Personal services (net).....						

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....	\$4,850,000	\$5,850,000	\$6,800,000
Total obligations.....	4,850,000	5,850,000	6,800,000
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936.....		-16,000	-40,842
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-40,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-300,000	+300,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-250,000	+260,000	
Transferred for engineering expenses to—			
“Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, roads and trails, National Park Service)”.....	+400,000	+416,000	+40,842
“Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, national parks, roads, and trails)”.....		+40,000	
“Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, national parks, roads, and trails, emergency construction)”.....		+300,000	+400,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,000,000	6,500,000	7,500,000

Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service: For continuing the construction and the maintenance, under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1519-1522), of the Blue Ridge Parkway, established by the Act of June 30, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 2041), to be immediately available and remain available until expended, **\$5,000,000**, of which amount not to exceed **\$25,000** shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519-1522; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2041).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant chief architect.....	1	\$3,800				
Architect.....	1	3,800				
Right-of-way engineer.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	3,200				
Associate architect.....	1	3,200				
Associate landscape architect.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant architect.....	1	2,600				
Assistant landscape architect.....	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect.....	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800				
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental.....	25	56,180				
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,540				
All personal services, departmental.....		57,720				
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		57,720				
01 Personal services (net).....						
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		4,800,000				
Transferred for engineering expenses to “Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, parkways, National Park Service)”.....		+200,000				
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,000,000				

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$6,500,000**

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—  
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reim-  
bursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irri-  
gible lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: [Havasupai, \$5,000, reimbursable] *Colorado River*, \$750,000, reimbursable; *Fort Apache*, \$10,000, reimbursable; Hopi, \$50,000, reimbursable; Navajo, \$60,000, reimbursable; *Arizona and New Mexico*, \$100,000, reimbursable; [Ak Chin, \$3,000, reimbursable; Navajo and Hopi (domestic and stock water), \$45,000; Chiu Chui, \$5,000, reimbursable; Papago (domestic and stock water), \$26,400] *Salt River*, \$650,000, reimbursable; *San Xavier*, \$30,000, reimbursable;

California: *Mission*, \$25,000, reimbursable; *Sacramento*, \$25,000, reimbursable;

Montana: *Flathead*, \$112,000, reimbursable; *Fort Belknap*, \$12,000, reimbursable; [Fort Peck, \$100,000, reimbursable;]

Nevada: [Fort McDermitt, \$2,000, reimbursable;] *Moapa*, \$5,000, reimbursable; *Summit Lake*, \$5,000, reimbursable; [Walker River, \$5,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), \$5,000] *Western Shoshone*, \$100,000, reimbursable;

New Mexico: [Navajo, \$30,000, reimbursable] *Mescalero*, \$16,000, reimbursable; *Pueblo*, \$100,000, reimbursable; [Jicarilla, \$13,000, reimbursable; Navajo and Pueblo (domestic and stock water), \$50,000;]

[North Dakota: Miscellaneous (domestic and stock water and garden tracts), \$15,000;]

[Oklahoma: Miscellaneous (garden tracts), \$16,000;]

[Oregon: *Warm Springs*, \$10,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), \$5,000;]

[South Dakota: Miscellaneous (domestic and stock water), \$10,000;]

Utah: *Navajo*, \$10,000, reimbursable; *Uncompahgre*, \$10,000, reimbursable; [Oljeto and Montezuma Creeks, \$3,500, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), \$5,000;]

Washington: [Lummi, \$20,000, reimbursable; Makah (dikes and flood gates), \$5,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (domestic and stock water and garden tracts), \$20,000] *Colville*, \$15,000, reimbursable; *Wapato*, \$35,000, reimbursable;

[Wisconsin: Miscellaneous (garden tracts), \$5,000;]

[Wyoming: *Wind River*, \$85,000, reimbursable;]

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$50,000, of which amount \$35,000 shall be reimbursable and not to exceed \$5,000 for printing and binding, \$60,000, reimbursable;

In all, \$780,900, \$2,090,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum: [Provided further, That when necessary the foregoing amounts may be used for subjugating lands for which irrigation facilities are being developed:] *Provided further*, That the cost of the foregoing irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law, [but not including the cost of domestic and stock water projects and of projects for the development of water for garden tracts,] shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1771-1772*).

Estimate 1938, \$2,090,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$780,900

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Consulting engineer	1	\$5,000	0.5	\$5,000		
Grade 4. Engineer	1.6	3,848	1.9	3,800		
Grade 3. Engineer	2.7	3,430	0.9	3,500		
Associate engineer	4.5	3,266	2.8	3,310		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6.3	2,671	7.1	2,630		

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—Contd.  
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reim-  
bursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman	1.3	\$2,300				
Junior engineer	1	2,400				
Grade 6. Instrumentman	3.3	2,000	1.3	\$2,000		
Junior engineer	2.8	2,000	2.1	2,000		
Draftsman	3	2,000	3.1	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrumentman	4.9	1,800	7.5	1,800		
Surveyor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman			0.7	1,800		
Engineering aide	0.3	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Grade 4. Instrumentman	2.5	1,620	1	1,620		
Transitman	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction	2	3,550	0.5	3,500		
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. General foreman			3.8	2,800		
Senior clerk	0.6	2,700				
Grade 6. General foreman	1.9	2,417	1.5	2,430		
Senior clerk	0.3	2,400	0.9	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.8	2,081	3.2	2,000		
Grade 4. General foreman	2	1,830	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6.5	1,732	5.9	1,700		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7.3	1,440	5.9	1,450		
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1.8	1,271	4.8	1,310		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Machinist			2	2,200		
Carpenter	2.7	2,276	4.4	2,090		
Mechanic	1.1	2,183	2.5	2,100		
Operator, dragline	3.9	2,059	2.9	2,080		
Foreman	2.1	2,036	4.2	2,080		
Grade 7. Foreman	10.5	1,905	17.1	1,900		
Grade 6. Rodman	0.8	1,800	2.8	1,800		
Foreman	6.2	1,537	11.1	1,780		
Mechanic	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Grade 5. Operator, jackhammer			2	1,566		
Subforeman	3	1,500	1	1,500		
Levelman	1	1,500	3	1,500		
Grade 4. Rodman	1.4	1,440	2.9	1,440		
Truckdriver	2	1,490	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Subforeman	0.5	1,300				
Operator, tractor	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200		
Chainman	12.3	1,200	8.4	1,200		
Grade 2. Subforeman	5	1,200				
Truckdriver	4	1,200	3.9	1,200		
Operator, tractor	2	1,000	2	1,000		
Total permanent, field	127.9		133.2			
		243,750		249,737		
Temporary employees, field		866,478		206,645		
All personal services, field		1,110,228		456,382		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,982				
01 Personal services (net)		1,107,246		456,382		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		101,400		31,470		
05 Communication service		2,265		1,456		
06 Travel expenses		6,435		4,431		
07 Transportation of things		10,150		5,035		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,010		500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,340		3,185		
11 Rents		2,000		1,250		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		1,500		
30 Equipment		62,400		41,800		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		771,754		228,891		
Total other obligations		965,254		319,518		
Grand total obligations		2,072,500		775,900		
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		+17,500		+2,500		
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,090,000		780,900		

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 318a*), and [June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 995), \$3,500,000] *June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1521), \$3,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$8,000 of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for purchase, lease, construction or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies and equipment; and for



quarters for road crews, but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed \$7,500 (acts May 26, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 750; June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1521; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. District highway engineer.....	5	\$3,800	5	\$3,800	3.2	\$3,800
Grade 2. Road supervisor.....	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,840
Bridge engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Road engineer.....	35	2,677	35	2,677	24.1	2,697
Road foreman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Foreman bridge construction.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Road foreman.....	5	2,100	5	2,100	4.7	2,014
Junior road engineer.....	28	2,000	28	2,000	13.4	2,000
Bridge foreman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instrument man.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Foreman.....	9	1,873	9	1,873	7.5	1,872
Grade 3. Foreman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,644	5	1,644	4.3	1,652
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	8.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Transit man.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant rodman.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Assistant.....	13	1,200	13	1,200	3.3	1,200
Assistant.....	46	1,080	46	1,080	11.3	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	179	333,852	179	333,852	96.4	201,075
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,500
Net permanent, field.....		333,852		333,852		197,575
Deduct quarters furnished.....		30,180		30,180		17,178
01 Personal services (net).....		303,672		303,672		180,397
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,500		2,100		2,155
05 Communication service.....		400		400		361
06 Travel expenses.....		12,000		11,000		10,918
07 Transportation of things.....		400		400		344
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		200		200		135
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		50		50		27
11 Rents.....		450		450		429
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4,500		3,000		2,401
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		328		103		21
30 Equipment.....		200,000		350,000		548,847
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		2,475,500		2,946,528		3,251,109
Total other obligations.....		2,696,328		3,314,231		3,816,747
Grand total obligations.....		3,000,000		3,617,903		3,997,144
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-115,047
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-117,903		+117,903
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,000,000		3,500,000		4,000,000

**Construction, Repair, or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Utilities—**  
For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights of way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

Alaska: Day schools and quarters, including remodeling of existing buildings, \$119,000; hospitals and quarters, \$186,000;  
Blackfeet, Montana: Remodeling and repairing school buildings, \$30,000;  
Carson, Nevada: Central heating plant, \$80,000; school building and gymnasium, Walker River, \$37,500;  
Cheyenne River, South Dakota: Classroom building, \$90,600;  
Colorado River, Arizona: Telephone line, \$8,500;  
Crow, Montana: Improvement of water system, \$10,000;  
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: Improvement of sewer and water systems, Wheelock Academy, \$5,000; improvement of sewer system, Jones Academy, \$5,000;  
Flandreau, South Dakota: Improvement of sewer system, \$20,000;  
Flathead, Montana: Two dwellings, \$16,000;  
Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Improvement of water system, \$15,000; remodeling hospital, \$8,500;  
Great Lakes, Wisconsin: Repairs to hospital, Hayward, \$14,900; school building, Lac du Flambeau, \$147,500;  
Keshena, Wisconsin: Day school building, \$5,000;  
Mescalero, New Mexico: Hospital and quarters, \$148,000;  
Navajo, Arizona: General headquarters, employees' building, \$72,500; dwellings, outlying stations, \$32,500; Crown Point,

hospital and quarters, \$193,000; Fort Defiance, central heating and power plant, \$145,000;  
Pipestone, Minnesota: Improvement of water system, \$10,000;  
Pueblos of New Mexico: Quarters, \$22,500;  
Red Lake, Minnesota: Improvement of water system, \$12,500;  
Rosebud, South Dakota: Heating and power plant, \$87,500; improvement of sewer system, \$20,000;  
Seminole, Florida: One dwelling, \$6,000;  
Shoshone, Wyoming: Improvement of quarters, \$58,000;  
Tacoma Sanatorium, Washington: Improvement of water system, \$8,000;  
Truxton Canyon, Arizona: Improvement of heating system, \$10,000;  
Uintah and Oway, Utah: Central heating plant, \$50,000; improvement of sewer and water systems, \$25,000;  
Wahpeton, North Dakota: Improvement of heating system, \$10,000;  
Western Shoshone, Nevada: Improvement of sewer and water systems, \$15,000;  
Winnebago, Nebraska: General repairs, \$6,000;  
For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed \$2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, \$175,000; in all, \$1,905,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, 1939: Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior may employ under contract, and without advertising therefor, such architectural and engineering services as may be necessary for the preparation of designs, plans, and specifications for the buildings or utilities herein provided for, the cost of such services to be paid from the amount authorized for the project involved, but traveling expenses of such architects and engineers shall be chargeable to the amount authorized for administrative expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed 12 percent of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 15 percent by any such transfer (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,905,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect.....	1	\$3,200				
Associate engineer.....	1	3,200				
Associate architectural engineer.....	1	3,200				
Associate structural engineer.....	1	3,200				
Estimator.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant architect.....	2	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer.....	2	2,600				
Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	2,600				
Estimator.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior architect.....	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,440				
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental.....	19	44,780				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer.....	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer.....	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Construction engineer.....	7	2,900				
Assistant architect.....	1	2,600				
Sanitary civil engineer.....	1	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer.....	1	2,600				
Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	2,600				
Quantity survey engineer.....	3	2,600				
Grade 1. Architectural draftsman.....	3	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,440				
Junior stenographer.....	4	1,440				
Total permanent, field.....	42	93,260				
01 Personal services (net).....		138,040				

Construction, Repair, or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Utilities—  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$6,500		
05 Communication service.....	1,000		
06 Travel expenses.....	15,000		
07 Transportation of things.....	100,000		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....	1,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	1,600		
11 Rents.....	5,000		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	200,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	6,960		
30 Equipment.....	40,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	1,390,000		
Total other obligations.....	1,766,960		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,905,000		

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations,  
general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$6,995,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,280,900**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Continuous-Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For construction and equipment of a continuous-treatment building, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, \$250,000 (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161-179; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1802*).

Estimate 1938, **\$250,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$25,000	\$25,000	
32 Other structures.....	225,000	225,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	250,000	250,000	

Buildings and Grounds, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings, for conveying food, \$56,000 (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161-179*).

Estimate 1938, **\$56,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting 2 parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings for conveying food</i>			
01 Personal services.....	\$36,000		
30 Equipment.....	20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	56,000		

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations,  
general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$306,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1938, **\$51,966,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$65,640,900**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

Buildings and equipment: For [the acquisition of sites, construction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishment of three new Federal jails (not to exceed \$1,700,000) and altering and adapting other Government property for prison purposes, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes", approved May 14, 1930;] extensions to existing facilities and [not to exceed \$300,000] for construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions, [as authorized by the several enabling Acts authorizing the construction of the respective institutions,] to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, [\$2,550,000, to be immediately available and remain available until expended] \$350,000 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **\$350,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Construction.....	\$350,000	\$2,550,000	\$225,021
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			8,979
Total estimate or appropriation.....	350,000	2,550,000	234,000

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For the construction (including operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repairs, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (*U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5*); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; transportation of things (including drayage, *packing and crating* of personal effects of employees upon change of station for *permanent duty*); printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of ice, rubber boots, and waders for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Rio Grande rectification project: For the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, [\$1,200,000, to be available immediately] \$900,000 (*treaty of Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1621; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1317*).

Estimate 1938, **\$900,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000		
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	\$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2	3,450	2	3,450	0.1	3,300
Associate civil engineer.....					0.1	3,200

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3	\$2,600	3	\$2,600	0.2	\$2,600
Assistant civil engineer.....					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Inspector of engineering construction.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	6	2,317	6	2,317	0.7	2,317
Chief of party.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Junior chief of party.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	0.1	2,050
Senior engineering aide.....					0.1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman.....					0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	0.1	1,980
Transitman.....	3	1,820	3	1,820	0.1	1,830
Engineering aide.....					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	0.2	1,710
Junior inspector of engineering construction.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	0.1	1,680
Assistant engineering aide.....					0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.1	1,500
Junior engineering aide.....					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Rodman.....	13	1,334	13	1,334	0.5	1,334
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Land agent.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 8. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	0.1	2,350
Principal purchasing clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,200
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-typist.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,830
Purchasing clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.1	1,740
Assistant clerk.....					0.2	1,620
Property and supply clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant purchasing clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior stenographer.....					0.1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,470	4	1,470	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under property and supply clerk.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.2	1,320
Under clerk-typist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	2,950
Chief operating engineer.....	8	2,700	8	2,700	0.7	2,700
Grade 9. Junior foreman of mechanical shop.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.1	2,400
Principal foreman of construction and maintenance.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	0.1	2,350
Grade 8. Junior investigator.....					0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior automobile mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.1	1,920
Senior guard officer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	0.4	1,580
Grade 4. Truck driver.....	3	1,400	3	1,400	0.4	1,400
Grade 2. Senior guard.....					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Junior guard.....	4	1,080	4	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	99	195,080	99	195,080	9.7	17,749
Temporary employees, field.....		1,260		1,260		
01 Personal services (net).....		196,340		196,340		17,749
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,200		3,200		958
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		3,000		3,000		1
05 Communication service.....		2,900		2,900		
06 Travel expenses.....		2,800		2,800		
07 Transportation of things.....		5,000		5,000		
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints.....		1,000		2,000		
10 Heat, light, and power.....		1,500		1,500		6
11 Rent of buildings and equipment.....		5,000		5,000		53
12 Repairs and alterations.....		30,000		21,600		1,045
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,000		3,300		
30 Equipment.....		7,000		18,000		156
31 Lands for right-of-way and segregated areas.....				290,000		
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc.....		591,260		506,122		19,270
Total other obligations.....		653,660		864,422		21,489
Grand total obligations.....		850,000		1,060,762		39,238
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				+39,238		-39,238
Transferred for construction of certain works within the bounds of the Federal irrigation project made necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation".....		+50,000		+100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		900,000		1,200,000		

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For construction, including surveys and other preliminary expenses, of the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), [ "\$1,600,000, to be available immediately ] \$1,500,000: Provided, That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (acts May 13, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 118; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat., p. 1403; Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 660-661; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1318; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370).

Estimate 1938, \$1,500,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,600,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	0.1	\$6,000
Engineering adviser.....	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 4. Attorney.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	2	2,850	2	2,850	0.1	2,850
Assistant civil engineer.....					0.1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	0.1	2,500
Chief of party.....	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.1	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman.....					0.1	2,300
Principal engineering aide.....					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	0.1	2,200
Junior chief of party.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Instrumentman.....	5	2,000	5	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Hydraulic engineering aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Transitman.....	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior levelman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior inspector of engineering construction.....	8	1,620	8	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman.....	6	1,480	6	1,480		
Grade 2. Rodman.....	9	1,320	9	1,320	0.1	1,380
Chainman.....	9	1,260	9	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior storekeeper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman of construction.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	7	1,654	7	1,654		
Total permanent, field.....	92.5	176,520	92.5	176,520	2.4	4,943
Temporary employees, field.....		3,780		3,780		239
01 Personal services (net).....		180,300		180,300		5,182
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,000		10,000		
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....		4,000		4,000		
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		
06 Travel expenses.....		2,400		2,400		26
07 Transportation of things.....		5,000		5,000		
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc.....		1,200		1,200		
10 Heat, light, and power.....		200		200		
11 Rents.....		5,000		5,000		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50,000		50,000		
30 Equipment.....		15,000		20,000		
32 Structures.....		1,224,900		1,314,692		
Total other obligations.....		1,319,700		1,414,492		26
Grand total obligations.....		1,500,000		1,594,792		5,208
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				+5,208		-5,208
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,500,000		1,600,000		

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

[International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section—Rio Grande Diversion Dam: For beginning the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States, with appurtenant connections to

existing irrigation systems, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1937, \$1,000,000, under a total estimated cost not to exceed \$1,400,000, to be immediately available and to be available also for the same objects of expenditure and under the same authority specified for other projects of the Commission in the second paragraph under the caption "International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico" contained in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1937. **Rio Grande canalization project:** For beginning construction of the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), \$1,500,000, of which not to exceed \$400,000 may be expended for completion of the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States, with appurtenant connections to existing irrigation systems (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 961; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1463-1464; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1631).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	\$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	4,600	1	\$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	5	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	5	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 1. Inspector of engineering construction.....	4	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	2	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	2	2,300				
Grade 6. Chief of party.....	4	2,300				
Instrumentman.....	8	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	4	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Rodman.....	18	1,360	6	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Land agent.....	1	3,800				
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator.....	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440				
Total permanent, field.....	66	138,360	21	45,740		
Temporary employees, field.....		6,860		4,860		
01 Personal services (net).....		145,220		50,600		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,675		900		
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		1,000				
05 Communication service.....		470		225		
06 Travel expenses.....		640		450		
07 Transportation of things.....		500				
08 Printing, binding, photography, prints, etc.....		860		750		
10 Heat, light, and power.....		140		75		
11 Rents.....		1,150		600		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		910		150		
30 Equipment.....		7,400		2,400		
31 Lands for right-of-way.....		300,000		170,000		
32 Construction.....		1,040,035		773,850		
Total other obligations.....		1,354,780		949,400		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,500,000		1,000,000		

*Foreign Service Buildings Fund—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures.....	\$430,123	\$1,253,211	\$1,128,818
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-479,503	+479,503
1935 and previous years' appropriations obligated in 1937 and 1938.....	-430,123	-773,708	
Transferred for architects' services to "General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division".....			+16,679
Total estimate or appropriation.....			1,625,000

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,900,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,800,000**

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

PROCUREMENT DIVISION, PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH

*Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as amended—*

Sites and construction, public buildings, Act of May 25, 1926, as amended: For continuation or completion of construction in connection with any or all projects authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926, and the Acts amendatory thereof approved February 24, 1928, and March 31, 1930 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 341-349), within the respective limits of cost fixed for such projects, **[\$3,350,000]** there shall be available any appropriations heretofore made for specific public building projects under section 3 of the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 341-349), or balances thereof which are unobligated upon the date of this act, which appropriations or balances thereof shall be consolidated into the fund established by the provisions of the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930", out of appropriations made pursuant to section 5 of said Act of May 25, 1926, and shall be available to the same extent and for the same purposes as other moneys included in the said fund (acts July 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 892; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1638).

Appropriated 1937, **\$3,350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts (buildings).....		\$518,647	\$680,282
1937 appropriation obligated in 1935 and prior years.....		+2,825,491	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935 and prior years.....			+1,319,718
Estimated savings or unobligated balance.....		5,862	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,350,000	2,000,000

*Construction of Public Buildings—*

Public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For emergency construction of public-building projects outside of the District of Columbia (including the acquisition, where necessary, by purchase, condemnation, exchange, or otherwise of sites and additional land for such buildings; the demolition of old buildings where necessary and construction, remodeling, or extension of buildings; rental of temporary quarters during construction, including moving expenses; purchase of necessary equipment for buildings and such additional administrative expenses and salaries as may be required solely for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this paragraph, [including reimbursement to the appropriation "Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 12, 1935", for expenditures made for advance planning of public buildings), \$60,000,000] **\$28,000,000**; such projects, including the sites therefor, to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, acting jointly, from the public-building projects specified in Statement Numbered 1 contained in House Report Numbered 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, as revised [February 29, 1936], and statement numbered 2 attached thereto, and the projects so selected shall be carried out within the respective estimates of proposed limits of cost specified in such statement numbered 1 and those hereafter fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General for projects selected from statement numbered 2 and otherwise, except that the unobligated balance of the \$2,500,000 fund established by the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1061), [is hereby increased in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 from the funds heretofore appropriated for emergency construction of public buildings, and such fund] **as augmented by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1638)**, shall be available for the augmentation of limits of cost of projects [heretofore or hereafter] selected under the provisions [of the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1061) and under the provisions of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 571), in an amount not exceeding 15 per centum for any project; and shall be available also for the augmentation of limits of cost of projects selected under the provisions] of this Act in an amount not exceeding 10 per centum for any project: *Provided*, That with a view to relieving country-wide unemployment the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General,

in the selection of towns or cities in which buildings are to be constructed, shall endeavor to distribute the projects equitably throughout the country so far as may be consistent with the needs of the public service; and the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General may also select for prosecution under this appropriation such projects not included in such revised report as in their judgment are economically sound and advantageous to the public service: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, and specifications (including supervision and inspection thereof), and to enter into all contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph, and he is hereby authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, the personal services of temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees to such extent as may be required to carry out the purposes of this paragraph, without reference to civil-service laws, rules, regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That in the acquisition of land or sites for the purposes of Federal public buildings and in the construction of such buildings provided for in this paragraph, the provisions of sections 305 and 306 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, as amended, shall apply (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1638-1639*).

Estimate 1938, \$23,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$60,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$1,200,000	\$1,669,252	\$241,441
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents.....	507,894	1,400,000	79,146
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,900,000	4,219,013	2,780,987
30 Equipment.....	1,552,574	1,560,000	60,726
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....	1,500,000	7,179,258	3,820,742
32 Structures and parts.....	28,433,238	64,649,777	7,245,981
Total other obligations.....	36,893,706	79,008,048	13,987,582
Grand total obligations.....	38,093,706	80,677,300	14,229,023
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years.....	-20,963,495	-42,963,495	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”.....	+2,369,789	+1,348,002	+514,768
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”.....			+1,460,214
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”.....		+44,741	
“Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935”.....			+1,000,000
Received by transfer from—			
“National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division”.....		-7,528	
“National Industrial Recovery, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building”.....		-2,047	
“Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building”.....		-1,085	
“Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division.....		-1,817	
“Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)”.....		-432	
“Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)”.....		-1,180	
“Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934”.....		-528	
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935”.....		-44,741	
“Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935”.....		-725	-167,500
“Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.”.....		-2,185	
“Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.”.....		-7,775	
Net total obligations.....	19,500,000	39,036,505	17,036,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	3,500,000	20,963,495	42,963,495
Total estimate or appropriation.....	23,000,000	60,000,000	60,000,000

*Public buildings, District of Columbia: The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for construction of the following public-building projects in the District of Columbia, in amounts not exceeding the following respective estimated limits of cost, which limits of cost shall include salaries and other expenses required*

*solely for the purpose of carrying out said public-building projects; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, and specifications (including supervision and inspection thereof), and to enter into all contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph, and he is hereby authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, the personal services of temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees to such extent as may be required to carry out the purposes of this paragraph, without reference to civil-service laws, rules, regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.*

*Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—*

Government Printing Office, Annex Buildings: For continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, \$200,000: *Provided*, That in order to permit the construction of suitable trackage facilities for the use of Government Printing Office as authorized in the Act of August 12, 1935, and the transportation of freight and express thereto, section 1 of the Act entitled “An Act to provide for a union railroad station in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes”, approved February 28, 1903, is hereby amended by striking out the proviso at the end of the first paragraph of section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “*Provided, however*, That the portion of said line of railroad lying south of Florida Avenue within the limits of the city of Washington shall be used for passenger trains only, except in cases of temporary emergency, and then for a period not exceeding twenty-four hours, unless with the consent of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and except further, that the terminal company is authorized, on terms and conditions to be agreed upon by said company and the Public Printer, to permit the transportation of freight and express cars to and from sidings which may be constructed by the United States at its cost for the exclusive use of the Government Printing Office”: *Provided further*, That subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, there may be constructed an overpass for railroad tracks for the warehouse of the Government Printing Office above First Street Northeast between G and H Streets: *Provided further*, That any structure erected for the Government Printing Office fronting on First Street Northeast shall be so located as to permit the widening of said First Street to sixty feet \$1,500,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1639-1640*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,500,000      Appropriated 1937, \$200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....			\$179,334
32 Structures and parts.....	\$288,605	\$5,196,225	5,564
Total obligations.....	288,605	5,196,225	184,898
Transferable to or expendable on account of:			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”.....	+31,000	+56,000	+106,570
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”.....			+13,927
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”.....		+7,775	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,694,605	+1,694,605
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	+1,180,395	-1,180,395	
Deficiency in 1937 carried forward to 1938.....	+2,185,000	-2,185,000	
Deficiency in 1938.....	-2,185,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500,000	200,000	2,000,000

*Extension, etc., Building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services under contract.....			\$6,047
32 Structures and parts.....			57
Total obligations.....			6,104
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years.....	-\$1,991,999	-\$1,991,999	
Transferable to or expendable on account of:			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”.....			+1,498
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”.....			+399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	1,991,999	1,991,999	1,991,999
Total estimate or appropriation.....			2,000,000

*Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—*

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, additional building: For [continuation] completion of construction of an additional building for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and other Treasury Department activities, [\$2,000,000: *Provided*, That the limit of cost fixed for such project by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby increased from \$5,500,000 to \$6,325,000] \$2,325,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1640).

Estimate 1938, \$2,325,000 Appropriated 1937, \$2,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11 Rents.....		\$15,000	
30 Equipment.....		102,600	\$9,000
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....			592,338
32 Structures and parts.....	\$89,306	147,215	5,187,890
Total obligations.....	89,306	264,815	5,789,228
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	+300,000	-300,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	+1,919,694		-1,919,694
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+2,000,000	-2,000,000
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division".....	+16,000	+33,000	+109,351
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934.....			+21,115
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936.....		+2,185	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,325,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

*Site and Building or Buildings, War Department, Washington, D. C.—*

War Department: For site and construction of building or buildings for the War Department, such building or buildings to be located on the area bounded by Twenty-first, Twenty-third, C, and E Streets Northwest, in the District of Columbia, \$3,000,000, within a total limit of cost of \$26,000,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$3,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$500,000		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....	4,670,000		
32 Structures and parts.....	16,000,000		
Total other obligations.....	20,670,000		
Grand total obligations.....	21,170,000		
Balance or indicated deficiency.....	-18,170,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,000,000		

*Acquisition of Premises Designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.—*

Acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, District of Columbia: For purchase of premises designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, District of Columbia, and described as lot 28 in square 170 on the records of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, comprising a six-story and basement brick office building and approximately thirteen thousand and two hundred square feet of land, to provide necessary office space for permanent Government organizations, \$200,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$200,000

31 Lands and interests in lands (sites): Obligations—1938, \$200,000.

*New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building—*

Grand Central Station post office and office building: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved July 12, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 656), authorizing purchase of land and building thereon, for a post office building and/or for other Government purposes, \$10,106,963 (act July 12, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 656).

Estimate 1938, \$10,106,963

31 Land and interests in land (sites): Obligations—1938, \$10,106,963.

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1938, \$40,131,963 Appropriated 1937, \$65,550,000

**WAR DEPARTMENT**

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, RIVERS AND HARBORS**

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended.

*Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—*

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, and for the purchase (not to exceed \$150,000), of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for official use, \$90,822,101 (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 541, 621, 622; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1306-1307).

Estimate 1938, \$90,822,101 Appropriated 1937, \$120,750,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$3,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	700,000	700,000	200,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages <sup>1</sup> .....	8,300,000	8,300,000	2,800,000
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....	6,900,000	6,000,000	2,000,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field).....	2,300,000	2,300,000	800,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers.....	400,000	400,000	100,000
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.....	25,000	25,000	10,000
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....	20,000	20,000	15,000
01 Personal services (net).....	2,745,000	2,745,000	925,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,000,000
05 Communication service.....	100,000	100,000	30,000
06 Travel expenses.....	300,000	300,000	100,000
07 Transportation of things (service).....	3,100,000	3,600,000	970,000
08 Printing and binding.....	80,000	80,000	60,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	4,000	4,000	2,000
11 Rents.....	416,000	276,000	90,000
30 Equipment.....	2,000,000	3,750,000	1,000,000
31 Lands and interests in land.....	6,380,000	8,199,000	801,656
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	75,197,101	71,189,800	27,027,544
Total other obligations.....	91,577,101	91,498,800	32,081,200
Grand total obligations.....	94,322,101	94,243,800	33,006,200
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....		+740,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+23,006,200	-23,006,200
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-3,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	90,822,101	120,750,000	10,740,000

<sup>1</sup> See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors", p. 692.

*Flood Control—*

For the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1570-1595), including printing and binding and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this Act, the purchase (not to exceed \$47,250) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for official use, and not to exceed \$500,000 for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood control projects authorized by law, \$30,000,000: *Provided*, That \$500,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood control projects authorized by law, including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, rent in the District of Columbia, the purchase (not to exceed \$30,000) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, and for other necessary expenses (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1570-1595).

Estimate 1938, \$30,000,000



Flood Control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	\$5,600				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,500				
Junior clerk-typist	35	1,440				
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	72	114,460				
Personal services, field	9,142,970					
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	318,756					
Less reimbursements received	8,824,214	500				
Total cash paid salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	8,823,714					
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,389,181					
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	7,434,533					
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	82,320					
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.	20,580					
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	5,477					
All personal services, field	7,542,910					
01 Personal services (net)	7,657,370					
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials	1,018,485					
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	8,516					
05 Communication service	44,219					
06 Travel expenses	245,667					
07 Transportation of things (service)	108,044					
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	61,556					
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	5,273					
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	14,752					
11 Rents	184,490					
12 Repairs and alterations	468,606					
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	141,633					
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	5,000					
30 Equipment	528,236					
31 Land and interests in land	96					
32 Structures and parts, etc.	19,507,057					
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,000					
Total other obligations	22,342,630					
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000					
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office administration	\$2,750,000					
2. Improvement	26,250,000					
3. Examinations and surveys	1,000,000					
Total	30,000,000					

<sup>1</sup> See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors," p. 692.

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702a), as amended by the Flood Control Act approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), and for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, not to exceed **[\$47,325, \$15,000,000] \$56,300, \$22,500,000** (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702f; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1508-1513).

Estimate 1938, **\$22,500,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000,000**

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	\$7,500				
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200				
Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500				
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230				
Total permanent, departmental	35	70,420				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Personal services, field	10,397,100		\$8,848,341		\$9,215,659	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,043,544		730,575		777,817	
Less reimbursements received	9,353,556		8,117,766		8,437,842	
Total cash paid salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	9,305,882		8,084,158		7,890,715	
Deduct amount included in objects below	7,697,660		6,999,862		6,803,129	
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	1,608,222		1,084,296		1,087,586	
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	148,960		136,800		53,867	
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.	37,240		34,200		15,392	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	17,040		7,765		6,254	
All personal services, field	1,811,462		1,263,061		1,163,099	
01 Personal services (net)	1,881,882		1,263,061		1,163,099	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials	2,070,178		1,556,511		1,871,300	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	11,500		7,531		9,833	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	10,084		6,104		6,692	
05 Communication service	80,081		49,572		54,598	
06 Travel expenses	380,601		241,387		258,495	
07 Transportation of things (service)	460,964		281,022		324,845	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	76,641		43,273		53,796	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (services)	4,044		2,116		2,153	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	87,288		56,685		65,002	
11 Rents	377,887		287,090		314,564	
12 Repairs and alterations	3,897,750		3,082,131		4,048,044	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	39,997		23,207		26,872	
30 Equipment	917,834		724,437		519,446	
31 Land and interests in land	1,401,087		1,209,513		214,840	
32 Structures and parts, etc.	13,302,182		14,084,577		19,490,639	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities					165	
Total other obligations	23,118,118		21,655,156		27,261,284	
Grand total obligations	25,000,000		22,918,217		28,424,383	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936					-24,034,800	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937					-10,603,217	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938					+2,500,000	
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (war-flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"					+185,000	+6,000
Transferred for timber appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (war-flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"						+1,200
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500,000		15,000,000		15,000,000	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Overhead and contingencies	\$2,542,532		\$2,542,532		\$1,387,502	
2. Reventments	3,428,000		3,428,000		4,993,820	
3. Levees	7,075,548		8,085,985		12,857,617	
4. Dredging	5,628,500		7,387,500		8,003,126	
5. Contraction works	455,000		353,000		966,281	
6. Rights-of-way (levees and flowage floodways)	3,000,000		1,121,200		216,037	
7. Sardis Reservoir	2,800,000					
8. Salaries, office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	70,420					
Total	25,000,000		22,918,217		28,424,383	

<sup>1</sup> See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors," p. 692.

Total, War Department:  
Estimate 1938, **\$143,322,101**      Appropriated 1937, **\$135,750,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

## WAR DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works.	119	\$89,310	-----	-----	\$89,310	-----	\$81,138	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on official inspection of river and harbor and flood-control works and other official duties. Do. Do.
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936 . . .	63	47,250	-----	-----	47,250	-----	98,589	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.	71	49,500	67	\$6,950	42,550	91	218,262	
Total .....	253	186,060	67	6,950	179,110	91	397,989	

Total, General Public Works Program:

Estimated 1938, **\$465,466,314**      Appropriated 1937, **\$385,537,900**



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$616,019.00	\$591,450	-\$24,569.00
Office of the Solicitor.....	188,801.00	194,160	+5,359.00
Office of Information.....	1,217,532.00	1,254,130	+36,598.00
Library, Department of Agriculture.....	103,800.00	105,420	+1,620.00
Office of Experiment Stations.....	5,851,046.00	6,473,546	+622,500.00
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture.....	800,000.00	1,200,000	+400,000.00
Extension Service.....	13,330,672.00	13,699,672	+369,000.00
Weather Bureau.....	3,873,024.00	4,260,885	+387,861.00
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	10,063,963.00	10,363,098	+299,135.00
Bureau of Dairy Industry.....	697,094.00	723,995	+26,901.00
Bureau of Plant Industry.....	4,551,206.00	4,649,242	+98,036.00
Forest Service.....	17,738,505.00	19,494,682	+1,756,177.00
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	1,398,272.00	1,460,188	+61,916.00
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.....	5,567,675.00	5,580,520	+12,845.00
Bureau of Biological Survey.....	2,261,224.00	2,405,340	+144,116.00
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.....	438,269.00	468,269	+30,000.00
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	5,992,896.00	6,181,850	+188,954.00
Bureau of Home Economics.....	219,085.00	225,085	+6,000.00
Commodity Exchange Administration.....	196,500.00	590,000	+393,500.00
Food and Drug Administration.....	2,077,758.00	2,277,758	+200,000.00
Soil Conservation Service.....	24,869,265.00	25,000,000	+130,735.00
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture.....	<sup>1</sup> 440,000,000.00	<sup>2</sup> 440,000,000	-----
<b>Miscellaneous items:</b>			
Beltsville Research Center.....	75,000.00	85,000	+10,000.00
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture.....	(3)	(4)	-----
<b>Total, annual appropriations.....</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 542,127,606.00</b>	<b><sup>2</sup> 547,284,290</b>	<b>+5,156,684.00</b>
<b>Permanent appropriations:</b>			
Extension Service.....	4,696,096.00	4,701,165	+5,069.00
Forest Service.....	1,377,576.00	1,520,000	+142,424.00
Bureau of Biological Survey.....	6,500.00	7,500	+1,000.00
<b>Agricultural Adjustment Administration:</b>			
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture.....	109,139,621.04	120,000,000	+10,860,378.96
<b>Total, permanent appropriations.....</b>	<b>115,219,793.04</b>	<b>126,228,665</b>	<b>+11,008,871.96</b>
<b>Trust account:</b>			
Cooperative work, Forest Service.....	2,000,000.00	1,000,000	-1,000,000.00
<b>Total, appropriation or estimate.....</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 659,347,399.04</b>	<b><sup>2</sup> 674,512,955</b>	<b>+15,165,555.96</b>

<sup>1</sup> In addition, not to exceed \$30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, also is available for this purpose for 1937.

<sup>2</sup> In addition, not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the funds made available for 1938 by sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935, amending the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and not to exceed \$50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$100,000,000 provided by sec. 12a of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, also made available for this purpose for 1938.

<sup>3</sup> Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of \$24,364,000 available for this purpose for 1937.

<sup>4</sup> Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of \$15,864,000 made available for this purpose for 1938.

<sup>5</sup> Appropriations for 1937 are exclusive of \$68,000,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 115-121.)

<sup>6</sup> Estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$181,500,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 115-121.)

**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

**SALARIES**

*Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—*

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, **[\$432,271] \$452,700: Provided,** That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed \$1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further,* That not to exceed **[\$33,400] \$40,000** of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a) **],** but the amount so used for any one person shall not exceed the amount permitted by law to be so used, during the same fiscal year, for any one person in the foreign service of the Department of Commerce: *Provided further,* That hereafter funds available for field work in the Department of Agriculture shall be available for employment by contract or otherwise of men with equipment, boats, work animals, animal-drawn, and motor-propelled vehicles: *Provided further,* That hereafter funds available for field work in the Department of Agriculture may be used for the purchase of arms and ammunition whenever the individual purchase does not exceed \$50, and for individual purchases exceeding \$50, when such arms and ammunition cannot advantageously be supplied by the Secretary of War pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1879 (20 Stat. 412) **]:** *Provided further,* That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511-517 (secs. 511, 512, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriations items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1421-1422).

Estimate 1938, **\$452,700**

Appropriated 1937, **\$432,271**

\* Estimate includes \$1,500 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, general administrative expenses"; but excludes \$9,000 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, general administrative expenses."

*Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of Agriculture.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary; assistant to Secretary.....	2	8,500	2	8,500	1.9	8,066
Grade 14. Director of finance.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,111
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary; assistant director of finance; Chief Division of Investigations.....	5	5,760	4	5,800	2	5,617
Grade 12. Chief, Division of Purchase, Sales, and Traffic; Chief, Division of Classification; Chief, Division of Appointments; Chief, Bureau Accounting Service; assistant to director of personnel; assistant chief investigator.....	6	4,733	6	4,733	6	4,729
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	7	3,857	7	3,857	4.2	3,870
Principal investigator.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,900
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2	3,650	2	3,650	2.8	3,589
Senior investigator.....	3	3,500	3	3,500	1	3,546
Grade 9. Senior accountant and auditor.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Senior administrative assistant.....	3	3,233	3	3,233	1.9	3,200
Traffic manager.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,396
Investigator.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.7	3,275
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	2.1	2,946
Associate accountant and auditor.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,238
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	8	2,750	7	2,771	7.1	2,724
Assistant accountant and auditor.....	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,750
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant investigator.....					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	0.9	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,396
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	17	2,106	17	2,106	16.7	2,152
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,100
Senior telegrapher.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,196
Grade 4. Clerk.....	22	1,874	20	1,881	16.5	1,870
Clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,905	8	1,905	7.4	1,863
Telegrapher.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,853
Transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,858
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	22	1,691	20	1,698	23.6	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,626
Senior operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,468
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,460	2	1,470	2	1,455
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.1	1,449
Junior operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,618
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	7	1,330	6	1,340	6.8	1,319
Under operator.....	5	1,428	5	1,428	6.2	1,378
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Director of personnel.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of personnel.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,544
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	5	1,332	5	1,332	5	1,333
Minor mechanic.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	5	1,188	5	1,188	5	1,188
Assistant messenger.....	4	1,095	4	1,095	4.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	183	462,900	173	434,960	170.5	409,355
Deduct lapses.....		13,200		13,189		22,570
Net permanent, departmental.....		449,700		421,771		386,785
Temporary employees, departmental.....		3,000		3,000		3,625
01 Personal services (net).....		452,700		424,771		390,410
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, general administrative expenses".....				-1,500		-1,500
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, general administrative expenses".....				+9,000		+9,000

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—Continued.			
“Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture”			+ \$7,655
“Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor”			+178,401
Net total obligations	\$452,700	\$432,271	583,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			740
Total estimate or appropriation	452,700	432,271	584,712
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary)	\$71,580	\$65,980	\$62,491
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Appointments, Salary Classification, and Investigations)	102,460	90,640	81,006
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Reports, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)	168,700	160,880	139,572
4. General operations (including housing, mails and files, telegraph and telephones, property, emergency room, post office, labor force, etc.)	109,960	107,271	107,341
Total	452,700	424,771	390,410

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—

For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, furniture, carpets, and matting; for freight, express charges, advertising and press clippings, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase and exchange of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, at a net cost of not to exceed \$1,500, for official purposes only; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, **[\$120,748] \$105,750, together with not to exceed \$10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year 1937: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 [(42 Stat., p. 508)] (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 543): Provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate \$200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 [(47 Stat., pp. 417, 418)] (U. S. C., title 51, sec. 686): Provided further, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: Provided further, That the facilities of the central store-**

house of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further,* That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 542; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1422-1423)

Estimate 1938, **\$105,750**

Appropriated 1937, **\$120,748**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief, Central Supply Section	1	\$3,900	1	\$3,900	1	\$3,692
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,123
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,812	5	1,812	4.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,738
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,455	12	1,455	10.7	1,454
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,476	5	1,476	4.6	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	9	1,266	9	1,266	8.5	1,260
Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	3.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of motor transport	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Mechanic, automotive	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	10	1,380	10	1,380	10	1,380
Senior laborer	5	1,296	5	1,296	4.4	1,309
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	4.4	1,080
Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	3.1	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	79	118,900	79	118,900	71.9	108,491
Deduct lapses		3,900		3,900		3,877
Net permanent, departmental		115,000		115,000		104,614
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		6,536
01 Personal services (net)		121,000		121,000		111,150
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		13,500		13,500		13,248
05 Communication service		9,000		9,000		8,293
06 Travel expenses		24,000		23,000		10,499
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)		13,000		3,000		2,037
11 Rents (equipment)		600		600		590
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		6,075
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		28,650		28,648		28,335
30 Equipment		29,000		35,000		28,308
33 Stores purchased for resale		923,400		948,400		931,872
Total other obligations		1,048,150		1,068,148		1,029,257
Grand total obligations		1,169,150		1,189,148		1,140,407
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus		-1,053,400		-1,053,400		-1,047,411
Transferred to “Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor”						+2,800
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		-10,000		+10,000		
Received by transfer from—						
“Salaries, Office of the Secretary”						-7,655
“Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration”				-25,000		
Net total obligations		105,750		120,748		88,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28,307
Total estimate or appropriation		105,750		120,748		116,448

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1936

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	\$662,719.91	\$2,311.66	\$345.96
Agricultural Economics			1,659.12
Agricultural Engineering			18.72
Animal Industry			17.88
Biological Survey			850.20
Chemistry and Soils			8.88
Dairy Industry			16.20
Entomology and Plant Quarantine			159.24
Exhibits	24,335.22	111.37	
Experiment stations	29,275.12	132.75	3.00
Extension Service	94,799.71	289.30	45.24
Food and Drug Administration			13.67
Forest Service			1,520.41
Grain Futures Administration	2,235.12	9.44	4.20
Home Economics	12,941.14	49.16	12.84
Information	12,770.92	48.95	133.44
Library			2.75
Motion pictures	13,517.00	49.67	

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1936—Continued

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Plant Industry			\$138.00
Public Roads		\$0.56	7.80
Secretary	\$49,729.42	194.51	137.40
Soil Conservation Service	12,405,075.22	34,968.80	1,500.00
Solicitor	19,964.66	86.43	
Weather Bureau	2,700.00	102.66	4.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,330,063.44</b>	<b>38,355.26</b>	<b>6,599.15</b>

  

Organization	Storage and issue		Total surcharge
	Stores issues	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	\$207,195.64	\$14,869.11	\$17,526.73
Agricultural Economics	72,396.83	5,414.56	7,073.68
Agricultural Engineering	2,606.05	186.56	205.28
Animal Industry	32,766.70	2,409.57	2,427.45
Beltsville Research Center	1,278.31	97.77	97.77
Biological Survey	17,821.54	1,289.83	2,140.03
Chemistry and Soils	9,018.69	674.50	683.38
Dairy Industry	4,391.15	314.28	330.48
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	39,280.19	2,923.16	3,082.40
Exhibits	1,578.17	121.96	233.33
Experiment stations	1,640.12	106.26	242.01
Extension Service	11,045.25	831.73	1,166.27
Food and Drug Administration	13,233.54	1,013.78	1,027.45
Forest Service	29,957.10	2,279.95	3,800.36
Grain Futures Administration	1,609.63	120.97	134.61
Home Economics	5,773.83	394.39	456.39
Information	2,773.74	210.06	392.45
Library	573.13	45.03	47.78
Motion Pictures	642.81	42.18	91.85
Plant Industry	34,327.30	2,565.21	2,703.21
Public Roads	19,929.15	1,521.03	1,529.39
Secretary	19,641.44	1,196.65	1,528.56
Soil Conservation Service	331,610.78	24,595.74	61,064.54
Solicitor	17,629.90	1,340.64	1,427.07
Weather Bureau	33,794.86	904.15	1,011.01
Other departments and agencies:			
Resettlement Administration	10,853.98	868.41	868.41
All others	139.09	11.04	11.04
Overapplied overhead (estimated)			-91.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>923,508.92</b>	<b>66,348.52</b>	<b>111,211.78</b>

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1936

Inventory, July 1, 1935		\$149,693.92	
Addition to inventory (stock consolidation)		6,391.23	
Purchases, fiscal year 1936	\$936,678.44		
Less undelivered items	84,150.55		
		\$52,527.89	
Issues, fiscal year 1936			\$1,008,613.04
			923,508.92
Inventory, June 30, 1936			85,104.12

  

OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries		\$54,746.27	
Labor		15,995.78	
Drayage and shop work		2,427.74	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases		8,041.99	
			111,211.78

  

INCOME FROM SURCHARGE			
Storage and issue		66,348.52	
Purchasing service		38,355.26	
Forms (handling)		6,599.15	
Apparent overapplied overhead		-91.15	
			111,211.78

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, **[\$63,000] \$33,000** (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 34-36, 40a; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423).

Estimate 1938, **\$33,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$63,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1100 Rent of buildings and structures	\$33,000	\$53,000	\$60,947
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,000	2,053
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>63,000</b>

Total, Office of the Secretary, **[\$616,019] \$591,450.**

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$591,450** Appropriated 1937, **\$616,019**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the agricultural adjustment program</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant to Secretary					0.1	\$8,000
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary					1	5,617
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator					0.6	3,251
Grade 9. Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer					0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					11.2	1,814
Clerk-bookkeeper					4.3	1,814
Telegrapher					4.1	1,878
Clerk-stenographer					2.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					48.4	1,626
Assistant clerk-stenographer					12.9	1,624
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper					5.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					37.7	1,442
Junior clerk					33.4	1,451
Senior typist					6	1,503
Junior clerk-stenographer					4.3	1,440
Junior stenographer					1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator					3.4	1,265
Under clerk					2.2	1,271
Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst					1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst					1.1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst					1	2,621
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse					0.9	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse					4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant					0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					9	1,083
Total permanent, departmental					201.2	329,078
Temporary employees, departmental						7,873
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>						<b>336,951</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						2,576
05 Communication service						430
06 Travel expenses						4,430
07 Transportation of things						41
08 Printing and binding						3,045
11 Rents						982
12 Repairs and alterations						754
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						160
30 Equipment						3,657
Total other obligations						16,075
Grand total obligations						353,026
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration						-353,026
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 12. Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Investigator	4	3,225	4	3,225		
Grade 7. Junior investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	12	1,820	12	1,820		
Clerk-auditor	5	1,824	5	1,824		
Telegrapher	5	1,884	5	1,884		
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program—Continued.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	62	\$1,631	62	\$1,631		
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,624	14	1,624		
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper.....	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	42	1,444	42	1,444		
Junior clerk.....	32	1,453	32	1,453		
Senior typist.....	6	1,510	6	1,510		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator.....	5	1,272	5	1,272		
Under clerk.....	3	1,280	3	1,280		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst.....	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Nurse.....	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	10	1,086	10	1,086		
Total permanent, departmental.....	233	388,620	233	388,620		
Temporary employees, departmental.....		36,700		36,700		
01 Personal services (net).....		425,320		425,320		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,000		5,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		1,400		1,400		
05 Communication service.....		400		400		
06 Travel expenses.....		25,000		25,000		
07 Transportation of things.....		250		250		
08 Printing and binding.....		3,300		3,300		
11 Rents.....		3,300		3,300		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,800		1,800		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		750		750		
30 Equipment.....		9,000		9,000		
Total other obligations.....		50,200		50,200		
Grand total obligations.....		475,520		475,520		
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....		-475,520		-475,520		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For inspection and investigational work</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Investigator.....			0.3	\$3,200	0.4	\$3,200
Grade 7. Junior investigator.....			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
01 Personal services (net).....			0.5	1,500	0.7	2,072

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$200	\$54
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		100	2
05 Communication service.....		100	69
06 Travel expenses.....	6,600		7,272
07 Transportation of things.....		500	24
11 Rents.....		350	500
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100	8
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		500	295
30 Equipment.....		50	216
Total other obligations.....		8,500	8,440
Grand total obligations.....		10,000	10,512
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-10,000	-10,512
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For installation of sewage treatment and disposal system at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary employees).....			\$4,177
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			62
07 Transportation of things.....			40
12 Repairs and alterations.....			136
30 Equipment.....			303
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			1,628
Total other obligations.....			2,169
Grand total obligations.....			6,346
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+140,654
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-147,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For central feed mill and granary at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary employees).....		\$20,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000	
30 Equipment.....		10,000	
Total other obligations.....		30,000	
Grand total obligations.....		50,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....		-50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.	1	\$2,000	1	\$500	\$1,500	2	\$1,750	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, Forester, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

**OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR**

*Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—*

*Salaries and expenses:* For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, **[\$188,801] \$194,160**, of which not to exceed **[\$159,001] \$163,861** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512, 518, 531; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423*).

Estimated 1938, **\$194,160**

Appropriated 1937, **\$188,801**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Special attorney.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.4	5,946
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	9	4,978	9	4,978	9	4,950
Grade 4. Attorney.....	8	3,875	8	3,875	7.1	3,834
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	6	3,367	6	3,367	6.8	3,338
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,488
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.2	2,380
Grade 5. Head stenographer.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,035
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,209
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,887
Clerk stenographer.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4.1	1,842
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,680	4	1,680	3.6	1,671
Senior stenographer.....	10	1,686	7	1,714	7.1	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	55	174,580	52	169,720	51.6	166,540
Deduct lapses.....		10,719		10,719		9,075
Net permanent, departmental.....		163,861		159,001		157,465
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	6	4,700	6	4,700	6	4,683
Total permanent, field.....	6	28,200	6	28,200	6	28,100
Deduct lapses.....		1,200		1,200		
Net permanent, field.....		27,000		27,000		28,100
01 Personal services (net).....		190,861		186,001		185,565
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		850		750		742
05 Communication service.....		1,800		1,500		1,418
07 Transportation of things.....		100		50		43
12 Repairs and alterations.....		210		185		176
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		65		65		60
30 Equipment.....		274		250		229
Total other obligations.....		3,299		2,800		2,668
Grand total obligations.....		194,160		188,801		188,233
Received by transfer from—						
“Salaries, Office of Secretary”.....						-178,401
“Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture”.....						-2,800
“Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, enforcement of Food and Drugs Act”.....						-3,420
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act”.....						-3,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						188
Total estimate or appropriation.....		194,160		188,801		

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Solicitor—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For legal services in connection with Agricultural Adjustment Administration projects</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special attorney.....	3	\$6,500	3	\$6,500	4.2	\$6,656
Grade 6. Chief attorney.....	4	5,650	4	5,650	6.5	5,756
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	15	4,787	15	4,787	19.8	4,787
Grade 4. Attorney.....	7	4,029	7	4,029	17.6	4,022

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Solicitor—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For legal services in connection with Agricultural Adjustment Administration projects—Continued.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	4	\$3,350	4	\$3,350	7.4	\$3,291
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	6	2,667	6	2,667	8.5	2,646
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....					1	2,098
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,713
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					1.5	2,255
Senior clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,000
Head stenographer.....					0.4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2.8	1,870	2.8	1,870	2.1	1,964
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	6.4	1,818
Principal stenographer.....					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5.5	1,631	5.5	1,631	6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	20	1,651	20	1,651	20	1,637
Senior stenographer.....	25.7	1,622	25.7	1,622	21.9	1,625
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.2	1,440
Senior typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.1	1,463
Junior stenographer.....					7.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	6	1,090	6	1,090	5.5	1,082
Total permanent, departmental.....	113	288,580	113	288,580	152.4	420,484
Deduct lapses.....		3,400		3,400		7,419
Net permanent, departmental.....		285,180		285,180		413,065
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....					0.9	4,600
Total permanent, field.....	2	10,200	2	10,200	2	10,200
Temporary employees, field.....		1,400		1,400		5,552
All personal services, field.....		11,600		11,600		15,752
01 Personal services (net).....		296,780		296,780		428,817
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,000		10,000		2,165
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		1,889
06 Travel expenses.....		10,000		10,000		14,529
07 Transportation of things.....		500		500		192
08 Printing and binding.....		2,200		2,200		614
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000		1,000		890
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,500		3,500		819
30 Equipment.....		2,000		2,000		2,040
Total other obligations.....		31,200		31,200		23,138
Grand total obligations.....		327,980		327,980		451,955
Received by transfer from the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-327,980		-327,980		-451,955
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For legal services in connection with conservation and use of agricultural land resources program</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special attorney.....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	3	5,133	3	5,133		
Grade 4. Attorney.....	7	4,144	7	4,144		
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 5. Head stenographer.....	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100		
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980		
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,830	2	1,830		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For legal services in connection with conservation and use of agricultural land resources program—Continued.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	\$1,650	2	\$1,650		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620		
Senior stenographer	5.2	1,645	5.2	1,645		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	31.3	98,930	31.3	98,930		
Deduct lapses		930		930		
01 Personal services (net)		98,000		98,000		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		
Total obligations		105,500		105,500		
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		-105,500		-105,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For expenses of Office of the Solicitor in connection with the liquidation of commodity program under the Agricultural Adjustment Act</i>			
06 Travel expenses		\$2,500	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		-2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For legal service in connection with the acquisition of land for wildlife refuges</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 4	1	\$4,600	0.2	\$3,800		
Grade 3	2.5	3,200	2.2	3,200		
Grade 2	0.5	2,600	1.6	2,600		
Grade 1			0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3	1	1,650	0.8	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2	0.5	1,080	0.6	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental		5.5 16,000		6.1 15,202		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Grade 4	1.5	4,067	0.2	3,800		
Grade 3	1	3,200	1.8	3,200		
Grade 2	0.5	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Grade 1			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 3	0.5	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Grade 2	1.4	1,440				
Total permanent, field		7.4 21,050		3.4 11,075		
Deduct lapses				86		
Net permanent, field				20,964		11,075
Temporary employees, field						3,414
All personal services, field				20,964		14,489
01 Personal services (net)				36,964		29,691

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For legal service in connection with the acquisition of land for wildlife refuges—Contd.</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		\$436	\$812
05 Communication service		150	205
06 Travel expenses		10,800	6,541
07 Transportation of things		270	430
08 Printing and engraving		30	24
11 Rents		150	52
12 Repairs and alterations		100	94
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			7,166
30 Equipment		300	785
Total other obligations		12,236	16,109
Grand total obligations		49,200	45,800
Allotment obligated in 1937		-49,200	+49,200
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-95,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>For legal service in connection with forest land acquisition projects</i>				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>				
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7		0.5 \$6,500	0.8	\$6,500
Grade 6		0.5 6,000		
Grade 5		0.5 4,800	0.7	4,600
Grade 4		0.5 3,800		
Grade 3		0.5 3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2		1.5 2,600	1.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 7		0.5 2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6		0.5 2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5		5.5 2,036	7.9	2,030
Grade 4		1.2 1,920	0.2	1,800
Grade 3		8.7 1,631	9.3	1,620
Grade 2		1.6 1,440	3.8	1,440
Custodial service:				
Grade 2		1 1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental		23.5 53,425	27	57,219
Deduct lapses				2,069
Net permanent, departmental				55,150
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
Professional service:				
Grade 5		2 4,600	2.4	4,600
Grade 4		1 3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3		7 3,207	9.9	3,208
Grade 2		13 2,635	15.5	2,670
Grade 1			1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 7			0.5	2,700
Grade 6		3 2,300	5.1	2,300
Grade 5		5.5 2,000	9.5	2,000
Grade 4		1.5 1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 3		1.5 1,620	2.9	1,620
Grade 2		15 1,440	28.6	1,440
Total permanent, field		49.5 114,330	79.4	175,300
Deduct lapses				742
Net permanent, field				174,558
Temporary employees, field		114,330		603,736
All personal services, field		199,500		603,736
01 Personal services (net)		313,830		778,294
01 Personal services (net)		367,240		833,444
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
02 Supplies and materials		7,213		8,381
04 Care and storage of motor vehicles		19		37
05 Communication service		2,251		4,338
06 Travel expenses		14,830		27,763
07 Transportation of things		1,555		2,273
08 Printing and binding		381		822
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water		48		103
11 Rents		6,570		13,187
12 Repairs and alterations		358		655

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For legal service in connection with forest land acquisition projects—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		\$22, 176	\$51, 617
30 Equipment.....		6, 619	7, 880
Total other obligations.....		62, 020	117, 056
Grand total obligations.....		429, 260	950, 500
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-429, 260	+429, 260
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-1, 379, 760
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Miscellaneous Projects, 1935—March 31, 1937 (Office of Solicitor)—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7.....		0.1 \$6, 500	0.2 \$6, 500	0.2 \$6, 500		
Grade 5.....			0.2 4, 600	0.2 4, 600		
Grade 3.....		0.1 3, 200	0.2 3, 200	0.2 3, 200		
Grade 2.....			0.2 2, 600	0.2 2, 600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7.....		0.1 2, 600	0.2 2, 600	0.2 2, 600		
Grade 6.....			0.1 2, 300	0.1 2, 300		
Grade 5.....		0.4 2, 000	1.5 2, 020	1.5 2, 020		
Grade 4.....			0.1 1, 800	0.1 1, 800		
Grade 3.....		0.6 1, 620	0.2 1, 620	0.2 1, 620		
Grade 2.....		0.3 1, 440	0.9 1, 440	0.9 1, 440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2.....		0.1 1, 080	0.3 1, 080	0.3 1, 080		
Total permanent, departmental.....		1.7 3, 404	5.5 10, 887	5.5 10, 887		
Deduct lapses.....				192		
Net permanent, departmental.....			3, 404	10, 695		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5.....				0.6 4, 600		
Grade 4.....				0.3 3, 800		
Grade 3.....				1.6 3, 260		
Grade 2.....				2.6 2, 683		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6.....				0.5 2, 300		
Grade 5.....				0.8 2, 000		
Grade 4.....				0.4 1, 800		
Grade 3.....				0.2 1, 620		
Grade 2.....				4.1 1, 440		
Total permanent, field.....				11.1 25, 048		
Deduct lapses.....				1		
Net permanent, field.....				25, 047		
Temporary employees, field.....				3, 596		78, 268
All personal services, field.....				3, 596		103, 315
01 Personal services (net).....				7, 000		114, 010
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....						5, 375
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....						6
05 Communication service.....						873
06 Travel expenses.....						4, 824
07 Transportation of things.....						1, 327
08 Printing and binding.....						60
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water.....						9
11 Rents.....						2, 018
12 Repairs and alterations.....						174
13 Special and miscellaneous current supplies.....						28, 884
30 Equipment.....						7, 440
Total other obligations.....						50, 990
Grand total obligations.....				7, 000		165, 000
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-7, 000		+7, 000
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+228, 000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....						-400, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

*Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—*

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, **[\$363,282]** \$366,480, of which not to exceed **[\$344,260]** \$347,458 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423).

Estimate 1938, \$366,480

Appropriated 1937, \$363,282

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Director of Information.....	1	\$8, 000	1	\$8, 000	1	\$8, 000
Grade 6. Assistant Director of Information.....	1	5, 600	1	5, 600	1	5, 600
Chief, radio service.....	1	5, 600	1	5, 600	1	5, 600
Grade 5. Assistant to Director.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	0.1	4, 600
Editor, scientific publications.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1	4, 600
Grade 3. Specialist in information.....	1	3, 200	1	3, 200	1	3, 200
Editor, popular publications.....	1	3, 200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	5	2, 160	5	2, 160	5	2, 130
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of publications.....	1	5, 600	1	5, 600	1	5, 600
Grade 12. Chief, press service.....	1	5, 000	1	5, 000	1	5, 000
Special agricultural writer.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1	4, 600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Publications.....	1	4, 400	1	4, 400	1	4, 400
Special agricultural writer.....					0.4	3, 800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	3	3, 500	3	3, 500	3	3, 500
Senior editor.....	1	3, 900	1	3, 900	1	3, 900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3, 500	1	3, 500	1	3, 500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	4	3, 075	4	3, 075	4	3, 075
Associate editor.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Agricultural writer.....	6	2, 900	6	2, 900	7	2, 979
Grade 7. Assistant editor.....	5	2, 700	5	2, 700	5	2, 710
Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2, 750	2	2, 750	2	2, 750
Chief photographer.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2, 900	1	2, 900	1	2, 900
Principal clerk.....	3	2, 500	3	2, 500	3	2, 500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2, 060	5	2, 060	6	2, 133
Senior photographer.....	10	2, 160	10	2, 160	9.5	2, 163
Senior operator.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	1	2, 250
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1, 896	5	1, 896	4.4	1, 902
Clerk.....	11	1, 887	11	1, 887	10.5	1, 892
Head operator.....	2	2, 160	2	2, 160	2	2, 130
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1, 644	5	1, 644	4.8	1, 644
Assistant clerk.....	18	1, 650	18	1, 650	19	1, 647
Senior stenographer.....	1	1, 680	1	1, 680	1	1, 680
Senior operator.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620	1	1, 620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	9	1, 520	9	1, 520	8.5	1, 532
Junior clerk-typist.....	4	1, 485	4	1, 485	4	1, 485
Senior typist.....	4	1, 470	4	1, 470	4	1, 470
Junior photographer.....	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	1.5	1, 473
Grade 1. Junior operator.....	13	1, 504	13	1, 504	12.4	1, 507
Under clerk.....	6	1, 430	6	1, 430	6	1, 430
Under photographer.....	1	1, 380	1	1, 380	1	1, 380
Under operator.....	8	1, 463	8	1, 463	8.6	1, 464
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Monotype casterman-repairman.....					0.5	1, 860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 830
Monotype keyboard operator.....	2	1, 740	2	1, 740	2	1, 740
Grade 5. Monotype casterman.....	2	1, 650	2	1, 650	2	1, 650
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	4	1, 350	4	1, 350	4	1, 350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1, 140	5	1, 140	4.7	1, 144
Junior laborer.....	1	1, 320	1	1, 320	1	1, 320
Total permanent, departmental.....	164	347, 458	163	344, 260	163.9	346, 192
Deduct lapses.....		2, 000		2, 000		11, 471
Net permanent, departmental.....		345, 458		342, 260		334, 721
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2, 000		2, 000		1, 196
All personal services, departmental.....		347, 458		344, 260		335, 917
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Educationist.....	1	4, 000	1	4, 000	1	3, 900
Total permanent, field.....	1	4, 000	1	4, 000	1	3, 900
Temporary employees, field.....						541
All personal services, field.....		4, 000		4, 000		4, 441
01 Personal services (net).....		351, 458		348, 260		340, 358



Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$3,507
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	150	150	119
0280 Sundry supplies	50	50	180
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,150	2,150	3,806
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph	75	75	174
0510 Telephone service	1,671	1,671	1,904
05 Total, communication service	1,746	1,746	2,078
Travel expenses:			
0615 Transportation	450	450	686
0616 Subsistence	175	175	354
06 Total, travel expenses	625	625	1,040
07 Transportation of things	1,900	1,900	2,346
08 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing			18
11 Rents	20	20	21
12 Repairs and alterations to machinery and equipment	1,700	1,700	2,022
13 Special and miscellaneous services	500	500	405
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,050	2,050	6,181
3020 Educational and scientific equipment	950	950	1,001
3050 Other equipment	3,381	3,381	3,328
30 Total, equipment	6,381	6,381	10,510
Total other obligations	15,022	15,022	22,246
Grand total obligations	366,480	363,282	362,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			678
Total estimate or appropriation	366,480	363,282	363,282
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General administration of Office of Information and of informational work of the Department	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,397
2. Business service, including mail and files	26,640	26,640	25,067
3. Publications preparation and control	118,502	115,302	114,738
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public	60,520	60,520	62,855
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press	30,100	30,100	30,892
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio	29,140	29,140	28,740
7. Addressing, duplicating and mailing service for the Department	82,980	82,980	81,915
Total	366,480	363,282	362,604

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For informational work in connection with agricultural land resources program</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1 \$3,800	1 \$3,800	
Grade 3. Specialist in information	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 2. Senior typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Junior clerk			
01 Personal services (net)	6.5 13,720	6.5 13,720	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	-13,720	-13,720	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of Information—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>For informational work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs</i>				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>				
Professional service:				
Grade 4. Specialist in information			1	\$3,800
Grade 3. Specialist in information			1	3,200
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator			0.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 5. Senior photographer			1	2,000
Grade 2. Senior typist			0.5	1,440
Junior clerk			2.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			6.5	14,490
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration				-14,490
Total estimate or appropriation				

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [\$854,250] \$887,650, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the [Act approved] Acts of January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 212-220, 222, 241, 244, 257), March 4, 1915 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 418), and June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1550-1551), and in pursuance of the [Joint Resolution Numbered 13,] Act approved March 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed \$250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 220) (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423).

Estimate 1938, \$887,650

Appropriated 1937, \$854,250

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	\$270,000	\$257,600	\$236,660
0800 Publications and binding	539,650	524,650	514,340
0810 Lithographing	78,000	72,000	49,000
Total estimate or appropriation	887,650	854,250	800,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	\$300,000	\$286,600	\$265,266
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory, service, and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	193,600	193,600	192,429
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	187,250	167,250	148,702
4. Farmers' bulletins, and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	206,800	206,800	193,603
Total	887,650	854,250	800,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act for 1937 showing appropriations, estimates, and funds under the Department of Agriculture from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding", Department of Agriculture

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service (farmers' cooperative demonstration work)	\$25,000		
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (screw-worm control)		\$3,000	
National Forest Reservation Commission	600	600	\$521
Federal-aid highway system, Bureau of Public Roads	6,000	6,000	5,766
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service:			
General administrative expenses	50,110	5,022	
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	11,796	10,543	
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information	126,640	118,133	
Texas Centennial Exposition (transfer to Department of Agriculture, Extension Service)		100	37
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	101,250	101,250	119,855
Office of the Secretary			3,045
Office of the Solicitor	2,200	2,200	614
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration: Agricultural Adjustment Administration			88,323
General expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			443
Bureau of Animal Industry			10,801
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934: Agricultural Adjustment Administration			5,477
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934: Agricultural Adjustment Administration			65,699
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment Administration: Agricultural Adjustment Administration		6,975	55,204
Office of Experiment Stations			23
Extension Service			39,746
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		300	185
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (administrative expenses, purchase and sale of seed): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		25	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	432,500	432,500	101,661
Office of the Secretary	3,300	3,300	
Extension Service	25,000	25,000	
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (cotton price adjustment): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		1,800	15,132
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (administrative expenses): Agricultural Adjustment Administration			11
Tobacco compacts among States (transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"): Agricultural Adjustment Administration	3,900	7,000	
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture: Bureau of Animal Industry		12,500	12,500
National Industrial Recovery, 1933-35:			
Office of the Solicitor		30	24
Bureau of Biological Survey	500	775	776
Bureau of Biological Survey (transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)		4,500	
National Industrial Recovery highway funds	10,000	10,000	10,923
Soil Conservation Service			5,390
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1935-37:			
Office of the Solicitor		381	882
Forest Service		10,000	90,000
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	549		
Bureau of Biological Survey		200	403
Soil Conservation Service		50,000	55,173
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1936-1938:			
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		1,500	
Bureau of Biological Survey		300	
Bureau of Home Economics		500	
<b>Total</b>	<b>799,345</b>	<b>814,434</b>	<b>1,688,614</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include \$100,443 under Agricultural Adjustment Administration funds and \$46,640 under Emergency Relief allocations to the Soil Conservation Service covering printing requisitions submitted to the Government Printing Office but canceled by them with permission to have the work done under contracts with private agencies.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Office of Information—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with emergency relief programs			
02011 Printed forms		\$15,000	\$5,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		-15,000	-15,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			-20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, **[\$1,217,532] \$1,254,130.**

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,254,130**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,217,532**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed \$1,200 for newspapers, and when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, **[\$103,800] \$105,420**, of which amount not to exceed **[\$70,520] \$71,600** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512, 548; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$105,420**      Appropriated 1937, **\$103,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant librarian of the Department	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Chief, Catalog Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief, Periodical Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant Chief, Catalog Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant Chief, Periodical Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant reference librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,700
Grade 1. Assistant in charge of loan desk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Cataloger	5.9	2,158	5.9	2,158	5.5	2,156
Bibliographical assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.5	1,841
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,746
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.8	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.7	1,260
Grade 1. Library aide	1.5	1,240	1.5	1,240	1.5	1,054
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,464
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	2	1,080	2.5	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.2	600
01 Personal services (net)	34.9	71,600	33.9	70,520	33.7	68,225
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		1,800		1,800		1,887
05 Communication service		500		500		320
06 Travel expenses		100		100		18

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$100	\$100	\$34
12 Repairs and alterations.....	750	750	1,165
30 Equipment.....	30,570	30,030	28,103
Total other obligations.....	33,820	33,280	31,587
Total estimate or appropriation.....	105,420	103,800	99,312
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General administration and business service.....	\$18,510	\$17,430	\$16,294
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift, and exchange, and preparation of material for binding.....	48,800	48,260	45,934
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications.....	20,495	20,495	21,323
8. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service.....	17,615	17,615	16,261
Total.....	105,420	103,800	99,812

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Library—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 3. Chief, Periodical Division.....			0.2 \$3,300
Grade 2. Assistant reference librarian.....			0.1 2,700
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>			
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	2 \$1,620	2 \$1,620	2 1,620
01 Personal services (net).....	2 3,240	2 3,240	2.3 4,128
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	-3,240	-3,240	-4,128
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payments to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

*Hatch Act:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377-379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$720,000 App. 1937, \$720,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$720,000; 1937, \$720,000; 1936, \$720,000.

*Adams Act:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$720,000 App. 1937, \$720,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$720,000; 1937, \$720,000; 1936, \$720,000.

*Purnell Act:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925

(U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373-376, 380, 382), \$2,880,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$2,880,000 App. 1937, \$2,880,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$2,880,000; 1937, \$2,880,000; 1936, \$2,880,000.

*Hawaii:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386-386b), [\$50,000] \$60,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$60,000 App. 1937, \$50,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$60,000; 1937, \$50,000; 1936, \$30,000.

*Alaska:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386c), \$15,000; and the provisions of sec. 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1553), \$7,500; in all, for Alaska, \$22,500 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$22,500 App. 1937, \$15,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$22,500; 1937, \$15,000; 1936, \$15,000.

*Puerto Rico:* To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386d-386f), [\$35,000] \$40,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$40,000 App. 1937, \$35,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$40,000; 1937, \$35,000; 1936, \$30,000.

*Title 1, Bankhead-Jones Act:* For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title 1 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 436-439), \$1,200,000] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 427-427g), \$1,800,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424).

Est. 1938, \$1,800,000 App. 1937, \$1,200,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$1,800,000; 1937, \$1,200,000; 1936, \$600,000.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Hatch Act (act Mar. 2, 1887).....	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000
2. Adams Act (act Mar. 16, 1906).....	720,000	720,000	720,000
3. Purnell Act (act Feb. 24, 1925).....	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,880,000
4. Hawaii Station Act (act May 16, 1928).....	60,000	50,000	30,000
5. Alaska Station Acts (act Feb. 23, 1929; act June 20, 1936).....	22,500	15,000	15,000
6. Puerto Rico Station Act (act Mar. 4, 1931).....	40,000	35,000	30,000
7. Bankhead-Jones Act, title I (act June 29, 1935).....	1,800,000	1,200,000	600,000
Total.....	6,242,500	5,620,000	4,995,000

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, [\$5,620,000] \$6,242,500.

Estimate 1938, \$6,242,500 Appropriated 1937, \$5,620,000

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

*Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—*  
*Administration of grants to States and coordination of research:* To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377-379), March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 369, 375),

February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373-376, 380, 382), May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386-386b), February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386c), [and] March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386d-386f), and June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1553-1554), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside the District of Columbia, \$161,735; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, sec. 381; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1425).

Est. 1938, \$161,735

App. 1937, \$161,735

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research and chief of office	0.4	\$8,000	0.4	\$8,000	0.2	\$8,000
Grade 7. Chief of office	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.6	7,100
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.8	5,860
Principal chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,860
Principal agricultural engineer	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal botanist	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal scientist	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.6	4,718	1.6	4,718	1.2	4,799
Senior chemist	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000	1	4,900
Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior animal husbandman	1.5	4,700	1.5	4,700	1	4,600
Senior agricultural engineer					0.6	4,800
Senior economic zoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior horticulturist	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	0.9	4,600	0.9	4,600		
Grade 4. Agronomist					0.7	4,200
Agricultural economist					1	4,200
Horticulturist					0.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate scientist	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Associate animal husbandman	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,402
Associate agricultural chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate home economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,850
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.6	2,738	2.6	2,738	1.3	2,852
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3.3	2,000	3.3	2,000	2	2,050
Senior clerk	3.9	2,316	3.9	2,316	3	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,960	1.5	1,960	1.3	1,992
Principal stenographer	9	1,893	9	1,893	9	1,951
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.3	1,620	5.3	1,620	7	1,660
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.7	1,094	1.7	1,094	1.4	1,106
Total permanent, departmental	54.8	147,996	54.8	147,996	51.4	141,693
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		5,672
Net permanent, departmental		146,996		146,996		136,021
Temporary employees, departmental		3,109		3,109		2,868
All personal services, departmental		150,105		150,105		138,889
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field		200		200		66
01 Personal services (net)		150,305		150,305		138,955
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		586
05 Communication service		900		900		878
06 Travel expenses		7,000		7,000		6,316
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		728
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		1,150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		55
30 Equipment		1,880		1,880		4,890
Total other obligations		11,430		11,430		14,603
Grand total obligations		161,735		161,735		153,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,677
Total estimate or appropriation		161,735		161,735		156,235

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses, \$69,311, as follows: [\$12,066] \$2,066 for Hawaii, and [\$57,245] \$67,245 for Puerto Rico: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, conducted jointly and in collaboration with the Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386-386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1425).

Est. 1938, \$69,311

App. 1937, \$69,311

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Federal experiment station in Hawaii</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)	0.1	\$6,600	0.2	\$6,600	0.4	\$6,600
Principal agronomist	0.1	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,200
Grade 4. Chemist	0.1	4,200	0.2	4,200	0.6	4,100
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.7	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Plant propagator					0.7	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Farm steward					0.5	2,280
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,760	1.5	5,370	5.1	13,955
Temporary employees, field				4,730		12,970
All personal services, field		1,760		10,100		26,925
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		830
Total cash paid salaries and wages		960		9,300		26,095
Deduct amount included in objects below		20		100		56
01 Personal services (net)		940		9,200		26,039
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		556		1,041		1,485
04 Subsistence and care of animals						12
05 Communication service		50		200		208
06 Travel expenses		100		300		532
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		75		444
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power		300		400		1,128
12 Repairs and alterations		70		200		883
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				250		1,332
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land				400		
Total other obligations		1,126		2,866		6,027
Total estimate or appropriation		2,066		12,066		32,066
<b>Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist and physiologist (director)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 4. Agronomist			0.1	4,200	1	4,200
Parasitologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Pathologist	1	3,800				
Biometrician and physiologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1.5	3,467	1	3,400		
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate physiologist	1	3,200				
Associate agricultural engineer	0.5	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant entomologist	1	2,800				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,560
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	15	45,040	11.1	30,125	7.2	22,768
Temporary employees, field		19,000				8,951
All personal services, field		60,930		49,125		31,719

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico—Continued</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	\$800	\$400	\$400
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	60,130	48,725	31,319
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	1,900	3,000	1,225
01 Personal services (net).....	58,230	45,725	30,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,275	2,020	1,319
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....	10	10	9
05 Communication service.....	200	300	241
06 Travel expenses.....	1,850	1,560	110
07 Transportation of things (service).....	355	400	458
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power.....	250	200	212
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,400	3,300	3,321
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	75	50	55
30 Equipment (including livestock).....	1,800	1,840	978
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements.....	1,800	1,900	448
Total other obligations.....	9,015	11,520	7,151
Total estimate or appropriation.....	67,245	57,245	37,245
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal experiment station in Hawaii.....	\$2,066	\$12,066	\$32,066
2. Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.....	67,245	57,245	37,245
Total.....	69,311	69,311	69,311

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior medical officer.....		0.2 \$4,600	0.2 \$4,600
Grade 4. Chemical engineer.....		0.5 3,800	0.4 3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....		0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist.....		0.5 2,600	0.3 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide.....		1 2,300	0.5 2,300
Grade 4. Hospital dietician.....			0.4 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....		1 1,260	0.5 1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....		1 1,020	1 1,020
Unclassified:			
Associate chemist.....		0.3 3,200	0.5 3,200
Associate plant pathologist.....		0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Minor scientific helper.....		0.6 1,020	0.5 1,020
Total permanent, field.....		5.5 11,730	4.7 9,889
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			95
Net permanent, field.....		11,730	9,794
Temporary employees, field.....	\$100	4,230	1,000
01 Personal services (net).....	100	15,960	10,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,987	1,124
05 Communication service.....		50	28
06 Travel expenses.....		500	255
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100	181
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....	400	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		100	59
11 Rents.....		480	240
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500	479
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10	9
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....		2,800	3,837
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		50	29
Total other obligations.....	400	7,077	6,241
Grand total obligations.....	500	23,037	17,035

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>For taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued</i>				
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....				
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....	-\$500	-\$23,037		+\$23,537
Total estimate or appropriation.....				-40,572
<i>For liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Professional service:				
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director).....		0.2 6,600	0.1 6,600	
Grade 4. Parasitologist.....		0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate parasitologist.....		1 3,200	0.3 3,200	
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....		1 1,440	0.4 1,440	
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....		1 1,020	0.5 1,020	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	0.1 1,440	1 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Custodial service:				
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....		1 600	0.5 600	
Unclassified:				
Junior agricultural aide.....		0.5 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Total permanent, field.....	0.1 144	6 10,649	2.9 5,336	
Temporary employees, field.....		2,000	353	
01 Personal services (net).....	144	12,649	5,689	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,898	966	
05 Communication service.....		150	51	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,900	862	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		300	134	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....	356	500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		100	3	
11 Rents.....		470	239	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		680	136	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		50	18	
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....		6,315	2,045	
Total other obligations.....	356	13,363	4,454	
Grand total obligations.....	500	26,012	10,143	
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....	-\$500	-\$20,012		+\$20,512
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....				-36,655
Total estimate or appropriation.....				
<i>For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Professional service:				
Grade 2. Assistant biologist.....	0.2 2,600	1 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....		2 2,000	0.7 2,000	
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide.....		2 1,620	0.4 1,620	
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....		1 1,020	0.3 1,020	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....			0.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.5 1,620	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....			0.5 1,440	
Total permanent, field.....	0.7 1,330	7 12,480	2.7 4,937	
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000	25,530	
01 Personal services (net).....	2,330	45,680	30,467	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....	547	6,904	2,302	
05 Communication service.....	15	150	43	
06 Travel expenses.....	330	3,300	1,355	
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	500	191	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....	500	500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	10	50	14	
11 Rents.....	80	400	145	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800	335	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	10	50	13	
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....	128	8,495	3,188	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		100	37	
Total other obligations.....	1,670	21,249	7,623	
Grand total obligations.....	4,000	66,929	38,090	

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued</i>						
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....		-\$4,000		-\$66,929		+\$70,929
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-109,019
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist.....					0.2	5,600
Grade 4. Marketing economist.....			0.8	3,800	0.1	3,800
Physiologist.....			0.1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist.....			0.8	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior clericulturist.....			0.3	2,300		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....			1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....			0.8	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....			2.3	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....			1	1,020	0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Marketing assistant.....			0.8	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....			0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....			1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Unclassified service:						
Marketing economist.....					0.3	3,800
Principal marketing specialist.....			0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000
Junior typist.....			1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Total permanent, field.....			10.5	18,960	5.2	10,663
Temporary employees, field.....				4,120		286
01 Personal services (net).....				23,080		10,949
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				3,000		425
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....				50		2
05 Communication service.....				200		5
06 Travel expenses.....				4,560		1,475
07 Transportation of things.....				700		237
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....				500		
11 Rents.....				400		48
12 Repairs and alterations.....				500		114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				50		8
30 Equipment.....				9,769		2,118
Total other obligations.....				19,729		4,432
Grand total obligations.....				42,809		15,381
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....				-42,809		+42,809
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-58,190
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director).....	0.2	6,600	0.2	6,600	0.1	6,600
Grade 4. Chemical engineer.....	0.2	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.1	3,800
Agronomist.....	0.2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....			0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman.....	0.2	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist.....	0.2	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	0.2	2,150	1.2	2,150		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide.....	0.2	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	0.2	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	0.2	1,020	1	1,020		
Laboratory assistant.....	0.2	1,020	0.5	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	0.1	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Total permanent, field.....	2.1	6,014	8.4	21,000	2	5,144
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		6,606		1,239
01 Personal services (net).....		7,014		27,606		6,383
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,811		4,500		936
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....		100		500		
05 Communication service.....		5		50		4
06 Travel expenses.....		10		100		5
07 Transportation of things.....		50		150		33
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....		500		500		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				90		65
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				8		5
30 Equipment.....		376		6,723		1,617
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....		50		1,000		47
Total other obligations.....		1,474		11,573		2,385
Grand total obligations.....		4,500		19,856		5,473

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued</i>						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		\$10		\$50		\$10
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....		500		14,646		2,935
Total other obligations.....		2,986		21,496		4,398
Grand total obligations.....		10,000		49,102		10,781
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....		-10,000		-49,102		+59,102
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-69,883
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For development of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director).....					0.2	6,600
Principal horticulturist.....					0.4	5,600
Grade 4. Physiologist.....					0.2	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....					1	2,300
Grade 3. Junior biological aide.....					0.6	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....					0.5	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....					0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....					0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....					1	1,260
Unclassified:						
Junior typist.....						0.1
Total permanent, field.....					5.1	11,230
Temporary employees, field.....						6,800
01 Personal services (net).....						18,030
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				3,450		588
05 Communication service.....				50		1
06 Travel expenses.....				6,000		581
07 Transportation of things.....				400		94
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....				500		
11 Rent.....				150		66
12 Repairs and alterations.....				700		92
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				50		18
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....				9,237		4,093
Total other obligations.....				20,537		5,533
Grand total obligations.....				38,567		11,029
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....				-38,567		+38,567
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-49,596
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Parasitologist.....	0.2	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant poultry husbandman.....	0.3	2,600	0.9	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide.....	0.3	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific helper.....	0.1	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....						0.1
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....				1	780	
Total permanent, field.....	0.9	2,226	3.7	6,390	0.9	1,972
Temporary employees, field.....		800		1,893		1,116
01 Personal services (net).....		3,026		8,283		3,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		325		2,600		554
06 Travel expenses.....		100		500		77
07 Transportation of things.....		25		100		20
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting.....		500		300		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		90		700		65
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		8		50		5
30 Equipment.....		376		6,723		1,617
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....		50		1,000		47
Total other obligations.....		1,474		11,573		2,385
Grand total obligations.....		4,500		19,856		5,473

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii—Continued</i>						
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....		-\$4,500		-\$19,856		+\$24,356
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-29,829
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal parasites, Puerto Rico</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant pathologist and physiologist.....			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Biometrician and physiologist.....			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate marketing specialist.....					0.5	3,600
Associate physiologist.....			1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer.....	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate horticulturist.....			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate entomologist.....			1.5	3,233		
Associate plant physiologist.....					0.5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....			1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field.....	0.5	1,600	9.5	28,550	7.2	18,325
Temporary employees, field.....		500		6,980		10,651
All personal services, field.....		2,100		33,530		28,976
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....				200		150
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		2,100		33,330		28,826
Deduct amount included in objects below.....				560		946
01 Personal services (net).....		2,100		32,770		27,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		220		1,570		2,889
05 Communication service.....				50		125
06 Travel expenses.....		50		500		2,621
07 Transportation of things.....				300		696
08 Printing.....						23
12 Repairs and alterations.....				1,000		2,682
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				100		117
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....		100		1,710		2,117
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....						525
Total other obligations.....		370		5,230		11,795
Grand total, obligations.....		2,470		38,000		39,675
1936 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937.....		-2,470		-38,000		+40,470
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....						-80,145
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

In all, salaries and expenses, \$231,046.

Estimate 1938, **\$231,046**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$231,046**

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, **[\$5,851,046]** \$6,473,546, of which amount not to exceed \$150,105 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[\$2,250]** \$725 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$6,473,546**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,851,046**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.	1	\$750	1	\$25	\$725	4	\$1,500	Director and other employees of station in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

Trust accounts:

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Aug. 21, 1935, \$50,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$9,428.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Aug. 21, 1935, \$40,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$3,345.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 14, 1935, \$110,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting a rat-abatement program in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$981.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 19, 1935, \$60,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of truck farming and improving marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$1,809.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, \$70,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of livestock feed supplies in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$116.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, \$50,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of the production of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$404.

*Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, \$30,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the promotion of the poultry industry in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$171.

*Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 24, 1935, \$113,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for experiments in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal parasites in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes. Obligations—1936, \$31,257.



**SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

*Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—*

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 436-439)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 427, 427b, 427c, 427f*); for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, and coordination of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, [\$800,000] \$1,200,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1425-1426*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,200,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$800,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.	0.6	\$8,000	0.6	\$8,000		
Grade 7. Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.					0.2	\$7,500
Clinical specialist in allergy.	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist.	1.8	5,611	2.8	5,607	0.6	5,610
Principal agricultural engineer.	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal biochemist.	1	5,600	0.8	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal botanist.	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal scientist.	2.5	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.	1.1	4,600	1.1	4,600		
Senior agricultural engineer.					0.1	4,800
Senior agronomist.	0.4	4,990	0.4	4,990	0.1	4,600
Senior animal husbandman.	0.5	4,700	0.5	4,700	0.3	4,600
Senior chemist.	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000		
Senior dairy technologist.			1	4,600		
Senior horticulturist.	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior scientist.	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Agricultural engineer.			0.3	3,800	0.2	3,800
Agricultural statistician.	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Biochemist.	1	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Chemist.	3	3,800	2.9	3,800	0.3	3,800
Scientist.	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer.	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate biologist.			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate chemist.	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate ecologist.	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate physiologist.			0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300
Associate refrigeration engineer.					0.1	3,700
Associate scientist.	3.5	3,243	1.5	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer.	1	2,600				
Assistant biochemist.	2	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant chemist.	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant scientist.	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer.	1	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior agricultural statistician.	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Junior meteorologist.	3.5	2,000	5	2,000		
Junior scientist.	4	2,000				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.			0.7	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide.	2.3	1,800	2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior medical technician.	2	1,400	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.	3	1,020	2.7	1,020	0.2	1,020
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer.	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.	1.5	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer.	1.5	1,800	1.5	2,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.	8.5	1,620	7.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.	5.7	1,620	4.7	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.	1.5	1,440	2	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior stenographer.					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.	2	1,440	5.7	1,440	0.2	1,440

*Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.	0.3	\$1,080	0.3	\$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.	74.6		68.8		7.1	
		205,834		180,898		\$21,550
Deduct lapses.		2,000		1,600		250
Net permanent, departmental.		203,834		179,298		21,291
Temporary employees, departmental.		8,166		3,000		4,867
All personal services, departmental.		212,000		182,298		26,158
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist.	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal botanist.			0.5	5,600		
Principal chemist.	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal scientist.	5.5	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior chemist.	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Senior geneticist.	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior scientist.	8.5	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 4. Biochemist.	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Cytologist.	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Geneticist.	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Morphologist.	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Pathologist.	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Physiologist.	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	0.3	4,400
Scientist.	6	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer.			0.3	3,300	0.2	3,200
Associate agronomist.	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate animal husbandman.	3	3,200	2.5	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate biochemist.	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate botanist.			0.8	3,200		
Associate chemist.	3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate cytologist.	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate pathologist.	1	3,200				
Associate plant physiologist.	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate scientist.	6	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer.	0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant animal husbandman.	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant biochemist.	1	2,600	1.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant biologist.	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chemist.	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant cytologist.	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant entomologist.	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant geneticist.	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant histologist.	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant physiologist.	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant pathologist.					0.3	2,800
Assistant pomologist.			0.1	3,100	0.2	3,100
Assistant veterinarian.					0.4	3,100
Assistant scientist.	11	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer.	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.1	2,300
Junior agronomist.	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior chemist.	6	2,000	5	2,000		
Junior meteorologist.			1	2,000		
Junior physiologist.	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior scientist.	12	2,000				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.6	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.	3.5	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide.	4	1,875	0.8	2,100		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.	10	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.	7	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under laboratory apprentice.	2	1,260	2	1,260		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300	0.5	3,200
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist.			0.6	2,400	0.6	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.	2	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior supervisor of grain inspection.	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.	1.3	1,842	0.8	1,842		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.	6.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.	5	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.	4	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior typist.					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.	6	1,440	2	1,440		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.	6	1,080				
Per diem and other unclassified employees.		18,690		17,860		1,783
Total permanent, field.	160.2	438,794	69.6	224,342	7.1	21,634
Deduct lapses.		7,600		7,600		
Net permanent, field.		431,194		216,742		21,634
Temporary employees, field.		68,806		47,401		28,879
All personal services, field.		500,000		264,143		50,513
01 Personal services (net).		712,000		446,441		76,671



Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$81, 115	\$52, 406	\$26, 768
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles	3, 450	1, 600	145
05 Communication service	3, 375	1, 895	171
06 Travel expenses	71, 240	40, 736	13, 459
07 Transportation of things	4, 830	3, 700	1, 569
08 Photographing and typewriting	1, 490	690	54
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	50	69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8, 750	4, 100	50
11 Rents	2, 600	1, 100	1, 055
12 Repairs and alterations	5, 150	1, 775	638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	33, 275	28, 172	10, 247
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	135, 233	89, 905	118, 056
31 Land and interests in land	10, 000	10, 000	10, 000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	122, 392	112, 430	116, 959
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	5, 000	5, 000	-----
Total other obligations	488, 000	353, 559	299, 240
Grand total obligations	1, 200, 000	800, 000	375, 911

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for tabulation of unpublished agricultural data to "Census of Agriculture, Bureau of the Census"	-----	-----	+ \$896
Net total obligations	\$1, 200, 000	\$800, 000	376, 807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	-----	-----	23, 193
Total estimate or appropriation	1, 200, 000	800, 000	400, 000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	\$24, 000	\$16, 000	\$7, 637
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture	576, 000	384, 000	168, 339
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	600, 000	400, 000	199, 935
Total	1, 200, 000	800, 000	375, 911

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture.	8	\$6, 000	-----	-----	\$6, 000	4	\$4, 200	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the "major agricultural regions." Use of technical employees in connection with new research projects of the Department, provided for by sec. 4 of the act of June 29, 1935, in addition to the laboratories in the major agricultural regions.
Do.....	4	3, 000	-----	-----	3, 000	2	2, 100	
Total.....	12	9, 000	-----	-----	9, 000	6	6, 300	

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, AND ALASKA

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Supplementary cooperative extension work: For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341-348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", [ \$1,185,000 ] \$790,000; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than \$300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture and while not repeated again in this Service applies to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426).

Est. 1938, \$790,000 App. 1937, \$1,185,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$790,000; 1937, \$1,185,000; 1936, \$1,580,000.

Copper-Ketcham extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural

extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 343a, 343b), \$1,480,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426).

Est. 1938, \$1,480,000 App. 1937, \$1,480,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$1,480,000; 1937, \$1,480,000; 1936, \$1,480,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 436-439), \$9,000,000] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 343c), \$10,000,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426).

Est. 1938, \$10,000,000 App. 1937, \$9,000,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$10,000,000; 1937, \$9,000,000; 1936, \$3,000,000.

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386c), \$13,918; and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and

the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1553), \$5,000; in all, for Alaska, \$18,918 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426).

Est. 1938, \$18,918                      App. 1937, \$13,918

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions: (Act of Feb. 23, 1929).....	\$13,918	\$13,918	\$12,000
(Act of June 20, 1936).....	5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	18,918	13,918	12,000

Additional cooperative [agricultural] extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing, to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, [\$750,000: *Provided*, That for the fiscal year 1937 the Secretary is authorized and directed to so allot this appropriation to the several States that, taken into consideration with the allotments of other Federal funds appropriated for payments to States for cooperative extension work, the total allotment to each State from all funds so appropriated shall not be less than for the fiscal year 1936] \$500,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1426-1427).

Est. 1938, \$500,000                      App. 1937, \$750,000

22 Grants, subsidies and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$500,000; 1937, \$750,000; 1936, \$1,000,000.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Supplementary cooperative extension work.....	\$790,000	\$1,185,000	\$1,580,000
2. Capper-Ketcham extension work.....	1,480,000	1,480,000	1,480,000
3. Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act.....	10,000,000	9,000,000	8,000,000
4. Alaska.....	18,918	13,918	12,000
5. Additional cooperative extension work.....	500,000	750,000	1,000,000
Total.....	12,788,918	12,428,918	12,072,000

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work, [\$12,428,918] \$12,788,918.

Estimate 1938, \$12,788,918                      Appropriated 1937, \$12,428,918

Wind Erosion Control in Southern Great Plains Area (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		\$50,000	\$1,950,000
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-50,000	+50,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$126,246] \$135,246 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).

Est. 1938, \$135,246                      App. 1937, \$126,246

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$9,000 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of extension work.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 6. Senior scientist.....	1	5,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,222	5	2,222	4	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,910	6	1,910	6	1,910
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	6	1,700	5	1,716	3	1,630
Senior stenographer.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,630
Senior operative.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,462	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior operative.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Junior typist.....	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	3	1,220
Senior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	53	100,440	45	85,060	39	75,680
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000		2,426
Net permanent, departmental.....		99,440		84,060		73,254
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,960		1,960		952
01 Personal services (net).....		101,400		86,020		74,206
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material.....		18,000		29,126		36,362
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		2,565
06 Travel expenses.....		3,000		3,500		4,480
07 Transportation of things.....		5,000		7,100		9,111
12 Repairs and alterations.....		846		1,500		1,548
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,538
30 Equipment.....		3,000		4,000		4,041
Total other obligations.....		33,846		49,226		60,645
Grand total obligations.....		135,246		135,246		134,851
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture".....				-9,000		-9,000
"Farmers' cooperative demonstration work".....						-112,578
Net total obligations.....		135,246		126,246		13,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						395
Total estimate or appropriation.....		135,246		126,246		13,668

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work: For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$554,670: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of businessmen, business organizations, and individuals within the State (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).

Est. 1938, \$554,670

App. 1937, \$554,670

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist.....	8	\$5,700	8	\$5,700	8	\$5,700
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	36.5	4,805	29.5	4,773	23.8	4,800
Grade 4. Scientist.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,200
Extension home economist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional services—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	3	\$3,200	3	\$3,200	1.3	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant scientific illustrator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior lithographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....					1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,500	2	2,600
Assistant editor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,475
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	8	2,275	7	2,314	7	2,343
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior photographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior translator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,851	7	1,851	7	1,851
Clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,927	9	1,927	9	1,927
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	18	1,723	17	1,729	15	1,748
Senior stenographer.....	30	1,653	17	1,680	14	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,725	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	4	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					1	1,260
Under operator.....					1	1,380
Under clerk-typist.....	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	161.5		133.5		118.1	
		442,540		377,020		332,940
Deduct lapses.....		3,000		3,000		14,215
Net permanent, departmental.....		439,540		374,020		318,725
Temporary employees, departmental.....		6,216		4,236		2,273
All personal services, departmental.....		445,756		378,256		320,998
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Field agent.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Total permanent, field.....	2	7,600	2	7,600	2	7,600
Temporary positions, field.....		7,500		107,500		149,935
All personal services, field.....		15,100		115,100		157,535
01 Personal services (net).....		460,856		493,356		478,533
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		19,000		2,500		2,606
05 Communication service.....		1,880		1,500		1,638
06 Travel expenses.....		68,819		54,000		60,035
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		50		140
11 Rents.....		215		15		17
12 Repairs and alterations.....		400		100		200
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		500		1,149		646
30 Equipment.....		2,000		2,000		400
Total other obligations.....		93,814		61,314		65,682
Grand total obligations.....		554,670		554,670		544,215
Transferred to—						
“Motion pictures”.....						+79,000
“General administrative expenses”.....						+112,578
Net total obligations.....		554,670		554,670		735,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						11,455
Total estimate or appropriation.....		554,676		554,670		747,248
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Technical advice and assistance in subject-matter fields to State extension forces.....		\$409,670		\$324,670		\$290,386
2. Studies of extension methods and assistance in training courses for State extension forces.....		60,000		55,000		46,658
3. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces.....		85,000		75,000		65,272
4. Allotments to States for cooperative agricultural extension work.....				100,000		141,899
Total.....		554,670		554,670		544,215

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For technical assistance to Extension Service (Washington office) on Agricultural Adjustment programs</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
01 Personal services (net).....	4	9,640	4	9,640	2	6,400
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total obligations.....		11,640		11,640		8,400
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-11,640		-11,640		-8,400
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For technical advice and assistance to State extension forces in Agricultural Adjustment programs</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist.....					0.5	\$4,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....					0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					0.5	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.5	1,620
Senior stenographer.....					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....					3	1,440
Senior typist.....					0.5	1,440
Junior stenographer.....					4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....					14	21,760
Deduct lapses.....						1,049
Net permanent, departmental.....						20,711
Temporary employees, departmental.....						3,591
All personal services, departmental.....						24,302
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....						3,245,894
01 Personal services (net).....						3,270,196
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						7,417
05 Communications.....						3,388
06 Travel expenses.....						78,316
07 Transportation of things.....						2,234
11 Rent (offices and equipment).....						1,301
Total other obligations.....						92,656
Grand total obligations.....						3,362,852
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-3,362,852
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Administration of Cotton Act of 1934), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension forces in the administration of the Cotton Act of 1934</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1 \$1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....			1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....			0.5 1,260
Under clerk-typist.....			0.5 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....			2.5 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....			5.5 7,020
Deduct lapses.....			252
Net permanent, departmental.....			6,768
Temporary employees, departmental.....			150
All personal services, departmental.....			6,918
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....			2,144,286
01 Personal services (net).....			2,151,204
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			54,285
05 Communications.....			10,128
06 Travel expenses.....			33,001
07 Transportation of things.....			2,688
Total other obligations.....			100,102
Grand total obligations.....			2,251,306
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-2,251,306
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances Under Tobacco Act), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension services in the administration of the Kerr-Smith Tobacco Act</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$137,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-137,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension forces on cattle purchase program</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$19,296
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communications.....			600
06 Travel expenses.....			3,000
11 Rents.....			104
Total other obligations.....			3,704
Grand total obligations.....			+23,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-23,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For assistance to State extension forces in completion of commodity programs, including back obligations</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 5. Senior extension economist.....			0.4 \$4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk.....			0.4 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			0.6 1,620
Senior stenographer.....			2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....		1 \$1,500	3 1,440
Junior clerk.....			0.3 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....		1 1,440	0.5 1,410
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....			1.5 1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....		2 2,940	11.2 16,994
Deduct lapses.....			2,733
Net permanent, departmental.....		2,940	14,261
Temporary employees, departmental.....			6,504
All personal services, departmental.....		2,940	20,765
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....		157,985	976,129
01 Personal services (net).....		160,925	996,894
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,600	45,064
05 Communications.....		2,000	5,311
06 Travel expenses.....		7,000	22,041
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000	13,419
08 Printing.....			39,746
Total other obligations.....		16,600	125,581
Grand total obligations.....		177,525	1,122,475
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-40,900	+40,900
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-136,625	-1,163,375
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Cotton Price Adjustment)), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 5. Senior extension economist.....			0.1 \$4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk.....			0.1 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			0.5 1,620
Senior stenographer.....			0.4 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....			1.5 1,440
Junior stenographer.....			0.6 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....		1 \$1,260	0.2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....		1.5 1,080	0.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....		2.5 2,880	3.7 5,738
Deduct lapses.....			912
Net permanent, departmental.....		2,880	4,826
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,120	
All personal services, departmental.....		5,000	4,826
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....		443,444	1,486,174
01 Personal services (net).....		448,444	1,491,000

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Cotton Price Adjustment)), Extension Service—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan—Continued.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$20,000
05 Communications.....			10,000
06 Travel expenses.....			15,000
07 Transportation of things.....			5,000
11 Rent (offices and equipment).....			44,000
Total other obligations.....			94,000
Grand total obligations.....		\$448,444	1,585,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-448,444	-1,585,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments Under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Department of Agriculture), Extension Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For payment of obligations incurred by State extension forces in administration of the Bankhead cotton program</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$543,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			13,195
05 Communications.....			9,383
06 Travel expenses.....			26,055
07 Transportation of things.....			7,662
11 Rent (offices and equipment).....			49,946
Total other obligations.....			106,241
Grand total obligations.....			650,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-650,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For special assistance to State extension forces on projects incident to the agricultural conservation and land use program</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Regional extension economist.....	4 \$3,800	4 \$3,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3 1,620	3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	5 1,440	5 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental.....	15 31,600	15 31,600	
Temporary employees, departmental.....	1,120	1,120	
All personal services, departmental.....	32,720	32,720	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field.....	411,600	721,904	\$50,000
01 Personal services (net).....	444,320	754,624	50,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	11,000	11,000	
05 Communications.....	1,480	1,480	
06 Travel expenses.....	72,200	87,600	25,000
08 Printing.....	25,000	25,000	
Total other obligations.....	109,680	125,080	25,000
Grand total obligations.....	554,000	879,704	75,000
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....	-554,000	-879,704	-75,000
Total estimate or appropriations.....			

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—Continued.*

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Employment of assistants in agricultural conservation.....	\$338,500	\$664,204	
2. County agricultural planning project.....	215,500	215,500	\$75,000
Total.....	554,000	879,704	75,000

Motion pictures: For the preparation and distribution of motion and sound pictures, and sound recordings, as a means of disseminating information to farmers and others on the results of scientific research of the Department, and of teaching improved methods and practices in agriculture, home economics, and other subjects related to the work of the Department of Agriculture; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$79,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).

Est. 1938, \$79,000

App. 1937, \$79,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist.....	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior cinematographer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Grade 7. Chief photographer.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,867
Motion-picture editor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Principal photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Photographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant photographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior photographer.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,545
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....					1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,110
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	64,200	28	64,200	25	56,039
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		1,503
Net permanent, departmental.....		63,700		63,700		54,536
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,760		680		293
01 Personal services (net).....		65,460		64,380		54,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,225		1,225		1,582
05 Communication service.....		850		850		499
06 Travel expenses.....		1,100		1,250		474
07 Transportation of things.....		350		350		367
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,145		1,345		569
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		100		100		93
30 Equipment.....		8,770		9,500		18,964
Total other obligations.....		13,540		14,620		22,548
Grand total obligations.....		79,000		79,000		77,377
Received by transfer from "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work".....						-79,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,623
Total estimate or appropriation.....		79,000		79,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of motion pictures.....		\$58,844		\$58,844		\$69,217
2. Distribution of motion pictures.....		20,156		20,156		8,160
Total.....		79,000		79,000		77,377

Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States; for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment; for telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; for travel, and for

every other expense necessary, including the employment of assistance in or outside the city of Washington, \$85,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).

Est. 1938, \$85,000

App. 1937, \$85,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior exhibit specialist.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$4,800
Grade 3. Associate exhibit specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,850
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,300	1.8	3,300	1.8	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,700	0.8	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	23	59,960	22.6	58,640	22	55,633
Deduct lapses.....		500		765		12,059
Net permanent, departmental.....		59,460		57,875		43,574
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,540		765		256
All personal services, departmental.....		62,000		58,640		43,830
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant warehouse superintendent.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.9	1,980
General mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.9	1,350
Total permanent, field.....	8	13,040	8	13,040	7.2	11,929
Deduct lapses.....				230		1,449
Net permanent, field.....		13,040		12,810		10,480
Temporary employees, field.....				2,580		3,360
All personal services, field.....		13,040		15,390		13,840
01 Personal services (net).....		75,040		74,030		57,670
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		260		260		438
05 Communication service.....		400		500		646
06 Travel expenses.....		1,500		1,680		3,101
07 Transportation of things.....		1,300		1,470		2,104
11 Rent.....		60		60		60
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		118
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,000		4,450		5,699
30 Equipment.....		2,340		2,450		14,922
Total other obligations.....		9,960		10,970		27,088
Grand total obligations.....		85,000		85,000		84,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						242
Total estimate or appropriation.....		85,000		85,000		85,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Preparation of agricultural exhibits to be shown at fairs.....		\$42,693		\$42,693		\$45,695
2. Exhibition of agricultural exhibits at fairs.....		42,307		42,307		39,063
Total.....		85,000		85,000		84,758

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For renovating and rebuilding agricultural exhibits</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$3,333
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			726
Total obligations.....			4,059
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-4,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

California Pacific International Exposition, 1935-January 1, 1937 (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For participation in California Pacific International Exposition</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary employees).....		\$4,410	\$1,405
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		160	65
05 Communication service.....		50	44
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000	870
07 Transportation of things.....		50	124
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500	47
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		500	100
30 Equipment.....		945	331
Total other obligations.....		4,205	1,581
Grand total obligations.....		8,615	2,986
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-8,615	-2,986
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For participation in Texas Centennial Exposition</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$13,830	\$9,690
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		100	28
05 Communication service.....		150	14
06 Travel expenses.....		6,000	1,166
07 Transportation of things.....		185	15
08 Printing and binding.....		100	37
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10,000	804
30 Equipment.....		13,800	24,081
Total other obligations.....		30,335	26,145
Grand total obligations.....		44,165	35,835
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....		-44,165	+44,165
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-80,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For participation in Great Lakes Exposition</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$1,728	\$1,292
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		20	
05 Communication service.....		45	
06 Travel expenses.....		2,985	
07 Transportation of things.....		50	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		500	
30 Equipment.....		3,380	
Total other obligations.....		6,980	
Grand total obligations.....		8,708	1,292
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+1,292	-1,292
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....		-10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service, Division of Exhibits—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For participation in Sixth World's Poultry Congress</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$1,129	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		122	
05 Communication service.....		200	
06 Travel expenses.....		4,435	
07 Transportation of things.....		1,350	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,264	
30 Equipment.....		500	
Total other obligations.....		8,871	
Grand total obligations.....		10,000	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Cooperative farm forestry: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelter belts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564-570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, \$56,838 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427*).

Est. 1938, \$56,838

App. 1937, \$56,838

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Total permanent, departmental.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Deduct lapses.....				200		100
Net permanent, departmental.....		4,800		4,600		4,700
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field.....		50,540		50,540		48,502
01 Personal services (net).....		55,340		55,140		53,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses.....		1,498		1,698		1,432
Total obligations.....		56,838		56,838		54,634
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,204
Total estimate or appropriation.....		56,838		56,838		56,838

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Technical advice and assistance in farm forestry to State extension forces.....	\$6,298	\$6,298	\$6,132
2. Allotments to States for cooperative farm forestry.....	50,540	50,540	48,502
Total.....	56,838	56,838	54,634

In all, salaries and expenses, **[\$901,754]** \$910,754, of which amount not to exceed **[\$582,896]** \$679,416 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **\$910,754**

Appropriated 1937, **\$901,754**

Total, Extension Service, **[\$13,330,672]** \$13,699,672.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$13,699,672**

Appropriated 1937, **\$13,330,672**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341-348), permanently appropriated \$480,000 for each year, \$10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of \$600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by \$500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of \$4,100,000 in addition to the sum of \$480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386-386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of \$10,000 plus an additional sum of \$12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to \$4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by \$3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386d-386f) provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be \$50,000, this amount to be increased by \$10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. The permanent annual appropriation is thereby increased to **[\$4,696,096]** \$4,701,165 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341-348*).

Permanent appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,701,165**

Appropriated 1937, **\$4,696,096**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$4,701,165; 1937, \$4,696,096; 1936, \$4,686,096.

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$18,400,837**

Appropriated 1937, **\$18,026,768**

**870.]** Grand total, office of the Secretary of Agriculture, \$22,107,-



WEATHER BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—

For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 311-313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 313), for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proofreaders, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repair men, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, display men, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets, abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official traveling expenses; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 15, secs. 311-313, 317—establishing Weather Bureau (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1428):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$138,280]** and not to exceed \$25,000 for the purchase of an off-set lithographic press and equipment therefor, \$170,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1428).

Est. 1938, \$170,000

App. 1937, \$138,280

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal lithographer, mechanical.....	1	2,300				
Grade 3. Gardener.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	6	2,431	6	2,431	6	2,417
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,889	4	1,889	4	1,844
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,914	3	1,914	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	11	1,699	11	1,699	10.4	1,672
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Senior operative, office devices.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,574	3	1,574	3	1,540
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative, office devices.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	2	1,834	2	1,834	2	1,830
General foreman of laborers.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Under mechanic.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Guard (watchman).....	4	\$1,200	4	\$1,200	4	\$1,200
Messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	1,094	3	1,094	3	1,080
Junior office laborer (char- woman, part time).....	4	725	4	725	4	681
Total permanent, departmental.....	69	134,865	68	132,565	67.4	130,300
Deduct lapses.....		100		100		100
Net permanent, departmental.....		134,765		132,465		130,200
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,550		1,550		1,521
01 Personal services (net).....		136,315		134,015		131,811
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,750		700		1,669
05 Communication service.....		2,000		1,600		1,888
06 Travel expenses.....		1,000		500		762
07 Transportation of things (service).....		85		15		
08 Photographs and prints.....		50		50		2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,700		1,000		992
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000		200		407
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		100		100		108
30 Equipment.....		26,000		100		428
Total other obligations.....		33,685		4,265		6,256
Grand total obligations.....		170,000		138,280		138,067
Received by transfer from—						
“General weather service and research”.....						-3,300
“Aerology”.....						-10,140
Net total obligations.....		170,000		138,280		124,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						213
Total estimate or appropriation.....		170,000		138,280		124,840

General weather service and research: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including \$3,930 for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581e), **[\$2,228,655]** \$2,307,935, of which not to exceed **[\$800]** \$1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed \$10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1428-1429).

Est. 1938, \$2,307,935

App. 1937, \$2,240,655

\* Includes \$12,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior district forecaster.....					1	\$6,000
Principal meteorologist.....	5	\$5,720	5	\$5,720	5	5,636
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	5,000
Grade 4. Meteorologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist.....	5	3,220	5	3,220	4	3,225
Associate librarian (librarian).....					1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist.....	6	2,733	6	2,733	5	2,671
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,600
Junior librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal lithographer, me- chanical.....	3	2,467	3	2,466	3	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	9	2,100	9	2,100	9	2,077
Senior lithographer, mechanical.....	9	2,133	9	2,133	9	2,089
Senior laboratory mechanic.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,300
Senior engineering draftsman.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,200



Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	10	\$1,800	10	\$1,800	10	\$1,813
Laboratory mechanic.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Library assistant.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant lithographer, mechanical.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, mechanical.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	5	2,560	5	2,560	5	2,540
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,960
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Head operator, office devices.....	8	1,943	8	1,943	8	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,447
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,200
Senior laborer.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Minor mechanic.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,236
Assistant messenger.....	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	132	287,897	132	287,897	125	271,826
Deduct lapses.....		300		300		250
Net permanent, departmental.....		287,597		287,597		271,576
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Senior district forecaster.....	6	5,800	6	5,800	4	5,800
Principal meteorologist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist.....	17	4,624	17	4,624	17	4,624
Grade 4. Meteorologist.....	11	3,982	11	3,982	11	3,928
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist.....	39	3,248	38	3,249	34	3,250
Associate hydrologic engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist.....	101	2,728	101	2,728	98	2,718
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist.....	94	2,181	93	2,183	92	2,178
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Senior observer.....	15	2,067	15	2,067	18	2,067
Senior observer and radio operator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Observer.....	54	1,834	52	1,836	45	1,840
Observer and radio operator.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Printer.....	30	1,872	30	1,872	30	1,862
Grade 4. Assistant observer.....	75	1,656	73	1,657	70	1,646
Grade 3. Junior observer.....	75	1,491	71	1,494	64	1,481
Grade 2. Under observer.....	26	1,318	26	1,318	25	1,308
Grade 1. Minor observer.....	85	1,062	84	1,062	85	1,052
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Telephone operator (junior clerk).....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior operator.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Repairman.....	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Unskilled laborer.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 2. Skilled laborer.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Bureau of Budget grade (\$840-\$1,020). Unskilled laborer.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer.....	2	660	2	660	2	660
Total permanent, field.....	649	1,346,229	638	1,327,409	610.8	1,258,667
Deduct lapses.....		1,150		1,150		950
Net permanent, field.....		1,345,079		1,326,259		1,257,717
Temporary employees, field.....		95,500		95,500		94,261
All personal services, field.....		1,440,579		1,421,759		1,351,978
Total, departmental and field.....		1,728,176		1,709,356		1,623,554
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		11,800		11,800		11,632
01 Personal services (net).....		1,716,376		1,697,556		1,611,922
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		45,755		45,000		47,003
05 Communication services.....		329,567		302,497		277,360
06 Travel expenses.....		36,090		27,715		13,247
07 Transportation of things (service).....		15,800		15,500		15,509
08 Photographs and prints.....		350		350		398
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.....		10,700		10,700		10,676
11 Rents.....		53,157		52,437		53,437
12 Repairs and alterations.....		40,140		34,600		19,126
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		6,500		6,500		6,274

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>						
22 Contributions.....		\$1,500		\$800		\$800
30 Equipment.....		52,000		47,000		31,428
Total other obligations.....		591,559		543,099		475,258
Grand total obligations.....		2,307,935		2,240,655		2,087,180
Transferred to "General administrative expenses".....						+3,300
Net total obligations.....		2,307,935		2,240,655		2,090,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,955
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,307,935		2,240,655		2,100,435
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Meteorological service:						
General forecast and warning service.....		\$968,485		\$931,200		\$853,158
Climatological service.....		646,400		636,400		621,992
Hurricane and storm warning service.....		110,195		98,900		95,837
River and flood service.....		168,900		160,200		147,445
Forest fire-weather service.....		74,900		74,900		37,515
Agricultural meteorological service.....		113,900		113,900		110,941
Marine meteorological service.....		105,300		105,300		100,001
Horticultural protection service.....		39,467		39,467		38,283
Total, meteorological service.....		2,227,547		2,160,267		2,005,172
2. Meteorological research:						
Meteorological physics.....		10,700		10,700		10,973
Forecast improvement investigations.....		24,420		24,420		22,587
Hurricane investigations.....		6,300		6,300		5,991
River and flood investigations.....		4,900		4,900		6,031
Forest fire-weather investigations.....		3,800		3,800		4,453
Agricultural meteorological investigations.....		3,600		3,600		3,722
Climatological investigations.....		5,100		5,100		5,167
Marine meteorological investigations.....		11,568		11,568		12,333
Horticultural protection investigations.....		10,000		10,000		10,751
Total meteorological research.....		80,388		80,388		82,008
Grand total.....		2,307,935		2,240,655		2,087,180
Aerology: For the maintenance of stations for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, <b>[\$1,494,089] \$1,782,950 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1429).</b>						
Est. 1938, \$1,782,950			App. 1937, \$1,494,089			
NOTE—Estimate includes \$140,000 transferred from "Maintenance of air navigation facilities", Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce.						
By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist.....	3	3,276	3	3,276	3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist.....	4	2,676	3	2,676	2.8	2,635
Grade 1. Junior physicist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	7	2,124	7	2,124	6.4	2,064
Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	7	1,822	7	1,822	5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	3	1,630	3	1,630	2.3	1,627
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	14	1,661	11	1,679	5.6	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,675	2	1,675	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	50	104,267	46	96,807	35.1	76,484
Deduct lapses.....		60		60		50
Net permanent, departmental.....		104,207		96,747		76,434
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Meteorologist.....	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist.....	20	3,270	20	3,270	20	3,253
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist.....	23	2,670	23	2,670	22	2,664
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist.....	61	2,079	61	2,079	54	2,072

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer.....	4	\$2,043	4	\$2,043	5	\$2,040
Grade 5. Observer.....	57	1,839	57	1,839	42	1,834
Grade 4. Assistant observer.....	86	1,654	75	1,659	75	1,654
Grade 3. Junior observer.....	108	1,489	107	1,490	106	1,477
Grade 2. Under observer.....	42	1,277	16	1,301	14	1,294
Grade 1. Minor observer.....	35	1,027	11	1,042	10	1,038
Total permanent, field.....	441	778,257	379	701,757	353	650,892
Deduct lapses.....		725		725		750
Net permanent, field.....		777,532		701,032		650,142
Temporary employees, field.....		1,248,076		280,176		190,846
All personal services, field.....		1,025,608		981,208		840,988
Total, departmental and field.....		1,129,815		1,077,955		917,422
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		700		700		700
01 Personal services (net).....		1,129,115		1,077,255		916,722
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		44,600		43,600		35,100
05 Communication service.....		328,914		293,914		205,224
06 Travel expenses.....		22,600		20,000		12,129
07 Transportation of things (service).....		16,900		16,500		14,173
08 Photographs and prints.....		100		100		98
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....		270		220		213
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.....		7,500		7,500		6,229
11 Rents.....		5,000		5,000		4,988
12 Repairs and alterations.....		7,000		7,000		4,620
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		154,700		100,000		63,599
30 Equipment.....		66,251		61,000		27,618
Total other obligations.....		653,835		554,834		373,991
Grand total obligations.....		1,782,950		1,632,089		1,290,713
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-17,031
Received by transfer from Department of Commerce:						
“Air navigation facilities”.....						-76,339
“Maintenance of air navigation facilities” transferred to “General administrative expenses”.....				-140,000		
Transferred for development of a radiometeorograph to “Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau” (transfer to Commerce, Standards, Act May 15, 1936).....				+2,000		+10,140
Net total obligations.....		1,782,950		1,494,089		1,207,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,446
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,782,950		1,494,089		1,213,929
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Aerological service:						
Commercial airway meteorological service.....		\$1,357,850		\$1,266,760		\$972,032
Upper-air soundings.....		388,671		330,900		283,777
Total, aerological service.....		1,746,521		1,597,660		1,255,809
2. Aerological research:						
Commercial airway forecast investigations.....		8,200		8,200		7,651
Upper-air surveys and investigations.....		28,229		26,229		27,253
Total, aerological research.....		36,429		34,429		34,904
Total.....		1,782,950		1,632,089		1,290,713

<sup>1</sup> Deduction of \$32,100 in 1938 for temporary employees contingent on approval of the 62 additional civil service positions.

Total, Weather Bureau, **[\$3,861,024]** \$4,260,885, of which amount not to exceed **[\$518,359]** \$528,119 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided, That Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform odd jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,260,885**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,873,024**

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For development of method of long-range weather forecasting and repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$3,523	\$11,017
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,387	210
06 Travel expenses.....		500	
11 Rents.....		150	531
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,000	
30 Equipment.....		500	406
Total other obligations.....		3,537	1,147
Grand total obligations.....		7,060	12,164
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-7,060	+7,060
Allotted from “Emergency Relief appropriation, 1935”.....			-19,224
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Development of method of long-range weather forecasting.....		\$2,060	\$12,164
Repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936.....		5,000	
Total.....		7,060	12,164

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements</i>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$252
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+21,053
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+12,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			+115
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”.....			-33,840
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General forecast and warning service.....			\$140
2. Climatological service.....			112
Total.....			252

**BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 391; title 21, secs. 112-119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101-105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 111-113, 120-122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 123-128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 71-74), entitled “An Act to prevent cruelty to animals

while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 71-94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), and as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725a); and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151-158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181-229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 218-218d); and the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Washington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, sec. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1429-1430):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$178,220 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1430).

Est. 1938, \$178,220

App. 1937, \$178,220

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 5. Editor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.8	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.1	4,800
Grade 9. Chief Clerk					0.5	3,600
Accountant and auditor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,800	7	2,800	6.5	2,788
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,260	5	2,260	4	2,275
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,967	18	1,967	16	1,991
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,790	18	1,790	18.7	1,791
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,488	5	1,488	5.2	1,489
Junior operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,080	8	1,080	6.8	1,080
Junior office laborer	3	1,160	3.1	1,152	4	1,140
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1.5	600
Total permanent, departmental	82.3	169,706	82.4	169,797	80.8	162,991
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,595
01 Personal services (net)		169,206		169,297		160,396

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,694
05 Communication service	1,150	1,150	1,947
06 Travel expenses	1,125	1,125	1,379
07 Transportation of things (service)	125	125	1,444
11 Other rents	2,424	2,424	2,424
12 Repairs and alterations	1,215	1,124	1,476
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	275	275	1,392
30 Equipment	1,700	1,700	2,559
Total other obligations	9,014	8,923	15,420
Grand total obligations	178,220	178,220	175,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,404
Total estimate or appropriation	178,220	178,220	178,220

Animal husbandry: For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, [\$769,503] \$789,380, including \$12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year [ending June 30, 1936] 1938: Provided, That of the sum thus appropriated [\$240,180] \$238,957 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount \$40,000 may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1430).

Est. 1938, \$789,380

App. 1937, \$769,503

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman and Chief of Division	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	8	4,625	8	4,625	8	4,625
Senior poultry husbandman	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior biochemist					0.8	5,400
Administrator national poultry improvement plan	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	5	4,080	5	4,080	3.5	4,040
Veterinarian	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Poultry husbandman	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	6	3,350	6	3,350	6.3	3,356
Associate poultry husbandman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior home economist specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior animal husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal translator					0.8	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,722	17	1,722	16.5	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,515	8	1,515	5	1,548
Total permanent, departmental	62.2	177,774	62.2	177,774	55.2	159,272
Deduct lapses		250		250		14,288
Net permanent, departmental		177,524		177,524		144,984
Temporary employees, departmental				480		240
All personal services, departmental		177,524		178,004		145,224
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Agent in animal husbandry					0.8	4,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued.</b>						
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000		
Agent in animal husbandry	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.2	\$3,967
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Poultry technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Biological chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,250
Associate biochemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent in animal husbandry					0.4	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant animal husbandman	4	2,975	4	2,975	4.5	2,911
Assistant poultry husbandman	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.7	2,600
Assistant biochemist	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.5	2,600
Agent in animal husbandry	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Junior poultry husbandman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,200
Junior animal fiber technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Junior chemist	6	2,050	6	2,050	4.9	2,082
Junior biologist	5	2,080	5	2,080	5.2	2,077
Agent in animal husbandry	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.9	3,000
Grade 6. Senior poultry aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Laboratory aide					0.6	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant poultry aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Medical technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.1	1,839
Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior poultry aide	11	1,440	11	1,440	4	1,440
Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,464	5	1,464	4.4	1,467
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 6. Foreman, meat laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Teamster	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	83	191,961	83	191,961	69.5	168,329
Deduct lapses		500		500		4,477
Net permanent, field		191,461		191,461		163,852
Temporary employees, field		125,136		125,136		121,096
All personal services, field		316,597		316,597		284,948
Total, departmental and field		494,121		494,601		430,172
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,540		8,540		8,050
01 Personal services (net)		485,581		486,061		422,122
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		120,150		120,150		119,358
04 Storage of motor cars		2,250		2,225		2,220
05 Communication service		2,275		2,260		2,251
06 Travel expenses		22,500		22,500		21,202
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,255		8,100		8,049
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		775		775		760
09 Advertising		50		50		50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		19,500		19,500		19,369
11 Rents		1,750		1,750		1,663
12 Repairs and alterations		14,150		13,500		13,162
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		58,950		57,500		59,914
30 Equipment		53,194		35,132		27,623
Total other obligations		303,799		283,442		275,601
Grand total obligations		789,380		769,503		697,723
Received by transfer from "Experiments in livestock production in Southern United States"						-25,840
Transferred for investigations of Red Danish cattle to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, dairy investigations"						+25,000
Net total obligations		789,380		769,503		696,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60,780
Total estimate or appropriation		789,380		769,503		757,663
<b>By Projects or Functions</b>						
1. Swine husbandry investigations		\$132,622		\$127,422		\$93,394
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations		145,386		140,186		132,688
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations		41,934		41,934		33,734
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations		172,966		167,766		169,009
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations		51,654		51,654		53,871

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
6. Poultry husbandry investigations	\$238,957	\$234,680	\$211,346
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported registered livestock	5,861	5,861	3,681
Total	789,380	769,503	697,723

Diseases of animals: For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, the maintenance of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculosis, serums, anti-toxins, and analogous products, \$437,775: *Provided*, That of said sum \$78,182 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1430*).

Est. 1938, \$437,775

App. 1937, \$437,775

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	0.5	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600
Principal zoologist and Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,733	1.5	4,733	1.5	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior zoologist					1	4,600
Senior parasitologist					0.8	4,600
Senior chemist					0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.9	4,600
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Veterinarian	1.8	3,911	1.8	3,911	1.8	3,911
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,350
Associate veterinarian	3	3,266	3	3,266	3	3,250
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant zoologist	1.8	2,744	1.8	2,744	2.8	2,700
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physiologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior zoologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,200
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Scientific aide in parasitology	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.5	1,660	2.5	1,660	2.5	1,869
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	3.5	1,080	3.5	1,080	3.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	48.1	130,377	48.1	130,377		127,703
Deduct lapses		600		600		15,534
Net permanent, departmental		129,777		129,777		112,169
Temporary employees, departmental				85		85
All personal services, departmental		129,777		129,862		112,254
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Associate veterinarian	4.3	3,270	4.3	3,270	4.3	3,270
Associate zoologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	8.5	2,863	8.5	2,863	8.8	3,041
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant zoologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,700
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	2,300
Junior parasitologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	3	2,076

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	\$2,167	3	\$2,167	3	\$2,167
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Skilled laborer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Total permanent, field	36.3		36.3		39.1	
Deduct lapses		101,068 500		101,068 500		107,770 1,233
Net permanent, field		100,568		100,568		106,537
Temporary employees, field		81,530		81,530		86,326
All personal services, field		182,098		182,098		192,863
Total, departmental and field		311,875		316,960		305,117
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		311,275		311,360		304,517
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		56,395		56,310		56,061
04 Storage of motor cars		580		580		579
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		999
06 Travel expenses		13,750		13,750		12,688
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,800		1,800
08 Photographing and mimeographing		75		75		69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		760		760		756
11 Rents		2,025		2,025		2,018
12 Repairs and alterations		11,500		11,500		10,502
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		21,115		21,115		21,107
30 Equipment		17,500		17,500		19,120
Total other obligations		126,500		126,415		125,699
Grand total obligations		437,775		437,775		430,216
Received by transfer from—						
“Eradicating tuberculosis”						-28,500
“Hog cholera research”						-27,520
Net total obligations		437,775		437,775		374,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,559
Total estimate or appropriation		437,775		437,775		381,755
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock		\$266,460		\$266,460		\$261,901
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals		171,315		171,315		168,315
Total		437,775		437,775		430,216

Eradicating tuberculosis: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, and avian tuberculosis, for the tuberculin testing of animals, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, or State, Territory, or county authorities, **[\$1,500,000]** \$1,603,000, of which \$1,103,116 shall be set aside for administrative and operating expenses and **[\$396,884]** \$499,884 for the payment of indemnities: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary, within the limitations above provided, for the payment of indemnities, for the reimbursement of owners of such animals, in cooperation with such States, Territories, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle and for compensation to owners of cattle so condemned, but no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any

payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than \$25 for any grade animal or more than \$50 for any purebred animal, and that no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1430-1481*).

Est. 1938, \$1,603,000

App. 1937, \$1,500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,870
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian					0.9	2,400
Junior biochemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	9	1,113	9	1,113	9	1,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.2	1,909
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.2	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	24	53,237	24	53,237	23.9	51,562
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		1,527
Net permanent, departmental		52,737		52,737		50,035
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	8.5	4,648	8.5	4,648	5.8	4,631
Grade 4. Veterinarian	5.4	3,854	5.4	3,854	2.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	23.6	3,472	23.6	3,472	20.8	3,498
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	162.6	2,855	162.6	2,855	164.5	2,829
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	35.1	2,304	35.1	2,304	50	2,330
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal lay inspector	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.2	2,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	7.4	2,095	7.4	2,095	9.3	2,044
Grade 5. Lay inspector	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	1.3	1,723	1.3	1,723	1.3	1,723
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	15.7	1,955	15.7	1,955	15	1,923
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21.5	1,726	21.5	1,726	14.2	1,717
Grade 2. Junior clerk	25.9	1,566	25.9	1,566	33.4	1,528
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,360	6	1,360	8	1,328
Total permanent, field	314.7	823,092	314.7	823,092	326	836,011
Deduct lapses		500		500		73,701
Net permanent, field		822,592		822,592		762,310
01 Personal service (net)		875,329		875,329		812,345
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material		40,159		40,159		38,059
04 Storage of motor cars		2,675		2,675		2,659
05 Communication service		3,575		3,575		3,573
06 Travel expenses		108,450		109,800		103,263
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,545		4,545		4,518
08 Mimeographing service		300		300		243
11 Rents		6,108		6,108		6,108
12 Repairs and alterations		20,125		20,125		18,347
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,750		1,750		1,694
30 Equipment		40,100		38,750		34,601
53 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of tuberculosis		499,884		396,884		611,407
Total other obligations		727,671		624,671		824,472
Grand total obligations		1,603,000		1,500,000		1,638,817
Transferred to "Diseases of animals"						+28,500
Net total obligations		1,603,000		1,500,000		1,665,317
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						966,299
Total estimate or appropriation		1,603,000		1,500,000		2,631,616

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry).....	\$1,032,116	\$1,032,116	\$960,457
2. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of tuberculosis.....	499,884	396,884	611,407
3. Tuberculin testing at public stockyards.....	71,000	71,000	64,953
Total.....	1,603,000	1,500,000	1,636,817

Eradicating cattle ticks: For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, \$513,940: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

Est. 1938, \$513,940

App. 1937, \$513,940

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division.....	0.5	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant zoologist.....	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					0.3	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.8	2,033
Total permanent, departmental.....	4.2	10,140	4.2	10,140	4.7	11,086
Deduct lapses.....		50		50		458
Net permanent, departmental.....		10,090		10,090		10,625
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian.....	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian.....	0.9	3,911	0.9	3,911	0.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian.....	3.6	3,322	3.6	3,322	3.6	3,322
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian.....	19.5	2,926	19.5	2,926	22.5	2,896
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,647
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	37.4	99,257	37.4	99,257	40.2	106,561
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		1,239
Net permanent, field.....		98,757		98,757		105,322
Temporary employees, field.....		294,942		294,942		363,147
All personal services, field.....		393,699		393,699		468,469
01 Personal services (net).....		403,789		403,789		479,097
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		25,500		25,500		25,895
04 Storage of motor cars.....		1,850		1,850		1,878
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		2,005
06 Travel expenses.....		53,000		52,750		54,198
07 Transportation of things (services).....		2,500		2,500		2,571
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.....		15		15		13
09 Advertising.....		30		30		27
11 Rents.....		706		706		706
12 Repairs and alterations.....		11,250		11,250		11,381
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		300		300		299
30 Equipment.....		13,000		13,250		13,338
Total other obligations.....		110,151		110,151		112,311
Grand total obligations.....		513,940		513,940		591,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						22,532
Total estimate or appropriation.....		513,940		513,940		613,940

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For elimination of cattle fever tick</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$42,780	\$398,938
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		35,000	287,720
09 Advertising.....			55
11 Rent (equipment).....		2,500	61,889
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		5,301	53,612
30 Equipment.....			2,355
Total other obligations.....		42,801	405,631
Grand total obligations.....		85,581	804,569
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-85,581	+85,581
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-890,150
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Florida.....		\$8,496	\$165,379
2. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Louisiana.....		35,613	290,787
3. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Texas.....		41,472	348,403
Total.....		85,581	804,569

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the elimination of cattle fever tick</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$293,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		83,000	
11 Rent (equipment).....		29,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10,000	
Total other obligations.....		122,000	
Grand total obligations.....		415,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-415,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Florida.....		\$27,000	
2. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Louisiana.....		195,000	
3. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Texas.....		193,000	
Total.....		415,000	

Eradicating dourine: For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, \$8,613 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the item "Inspection and quarantine."

Hog cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, \$127,192 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

Est. 1938, \$127,192

App. 1937, \$127,192



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.6	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	2	10,320	2	10,320	2.1	10,880
Deduct lapses		250		250		6,449
Net permanent, departmental		10,320		10,320		4,431
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.3	3,933	0.3	3,933	0.3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2.2	3,445	2.2	3,445	2.4	3,433
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	27	2,870	27	2,870	22.5	2,865
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Total permanent, field	31.5	92,273	31.5	92,273	27.2	79,906
Deduct lapses		250		250		3,098
Net permanent, field		92,023		92,023		76,808
01 Personal services (net)		102,343		102,343		81,239
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		5,120		5,120		5,029
04 Storage of motor vehicles		260		260		253
05 Communication service		460		460		451
06 Travel expenses		11,840		11,840		10,274
07 Transportation of things (service)		550		550		514
11 Rents		1,320		1,320		1,318
12 Repairs and alterations		2,524		2,524		2,524
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		9
30 Equipment		2,750		2,750		2,932
Total other obligations		24,849		24,849		23,304
Grand total obligations		127,192		127,192		104,543
Transferred to—						
“Diseases of animals”						+27,520
“Virus-Serum-Toxin Act”						+218,712
Net total obligations		127,192		127,192		350,775
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,649
Total estimate or appropriation		127,192		127,192		373,424

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and dourine in horses, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, [\$669,935] \$680,000 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101-105, 111-128, 130; title 45, secs. 71-76; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431).

Est. 1938, \$680,000

App. 1937, \$678,548

NOTE.—Appropriation under “Eradicating dourine” consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$8,613; estimate 1938, \$4,065.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	0.5	\$8,000	0.5	\$8,000	0.5	\$6,900
Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal biochemist and Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior biochemist					0.4	4,800
Senior bacteriologist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	\$1,500	0.5	\$1,500	0.5	\$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4.4	1,748	4.4	1,748	4.5	1,783
Total permanent, departmental	12.9	41,444	12.9	41,444	14.4	47,962
Deduct lapses		250		250		2,521
Net permanent, departmental		41,194		41,194		45,441
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	3.9	4,601	3.9	4,601	5.1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	9.9	3,448	9.9	3,448	3	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	87.1	2,910	87.1	2,910	95.3	2,913
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	8.4	2,198	6.4	2,259	1.5	2,333
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide					0.5	3,100
Grade 7. Scientific aide	2.9	2,377	2.9	2,377	2	2,300
Principal lay inspector	1.4	2,429	1.4	2,429	1.4	2,429
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	69	2,084	71.8	2,084	72	2,076
Grade 5. Lay inspector	14.3	1,806	11.5	1,858	7	1,817
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	7.7	1,673	7.7	1,673	9	1,667
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5	1,950	4.5	1,950	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.7	1,824	3.7	1,824	4.7	1,748
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.4	1,625	3.4	1,625	3	1,720
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	219.9	546,429	217.2	541,639	217.8	541,996
Deduct lapses		750		750		31,083
Net permanent, field		545,679		540,889		510,913
Temporary employees, field		8,750		9,510		7,980
All personal services, field		554,429		550,399		518,893
Total departmental and field		595,623		591,593		564,334
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,600		1,600		1,600
01 Personal services (net)		594,023		589,993		562,734
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		17,272		17,780		17,684
04 Storage of motor cars		450		450		796
05 Communication services		3,700		3,710		3,723
06 Travel expenses		37,600		39,100		40,561
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,415		1,440		2,452
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		50		50		53
09 Advertising		75		75		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		650		650		607
11 Rents		4,750		4,750		4,714
12 Repairs and alterations		9,750		10,000		8,073
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		1,050		2,719
30 Equipment		9,515		9,500		8,337
Total other obligations		85,977		88,555		89,721
Grand total obligations		680,000		678,548		652,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37,332
Total estimate or appropriation		680,000		678,548		689,787
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Scabies eradication		\$172,280		\$172,280		\$163,198
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases		305,205		299,205		283,256
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law		29,795		29,795		29,721
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases		20,930		25,478		31,055
5. Inspection and quarantine of import animals		68,920		68,920		78,012
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc.		74,830		74,830		63,277
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export		8,040		8,040		3,936
Total		680,000		678,548		652,455

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 71-94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), and as authorized by section 2

(a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 [(48 Stat. 1224)], (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725a), including the purchase of tags, labels, stamps, and certificates printed in course of manufacture, [\$5,258,194] \$5,433,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431).

Est. 1938, \$5,433,000

App. 1937, \$5,258,194

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.5	3,866	1.5	3,866	1.5	3,866
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,780	6	1,780	6	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,540	12	1,540	12	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer, part time, at 50 cents per hour	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, departmental	40.5		40.5		39.5	
Deduct lapses		105,239 375		105,239 375		101,679 3,844
Net permanent, departmental		104,864		104,864		97,835
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	11.2	4,635	11.2	4,635	11.2	4,635
Grade 4. Veterinarian	9.3	3,850	9.3	3,850	9.3	3,850
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	85.6	3,339	81.6	3,346	81.6	3,320
Associate chemist	5	3,584	5	3,584	5	3,584
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	5	2,730	5	2,730	5	2,730
Assistant veterinarian	450.6	2,834	440.6	2,842	454.6	2,833
Grade 1. Junior chemist	4	2,075	4	2,075	3	2,000
Junior parasitologist			1.5	2,000	2	2,000
Junior veterinarian	276.8	2,209	265.8	2,218	260.8	2,198
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 7. Senior scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal lay inspector	24.7	2,618	24.7	2,618	24.7	2,606
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	821.1	2,055	821.1	2,055	821.1	2,052
Grade 5. Lay inspector	212.5	1,855	187.5	1,861	192.5	1,858
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	396	1,674	381	1,675	386	1,659
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.9	2,168	5.9	2,168	5.9	2,118
Grade 4. Clerk	21.6	1,955	21.6	1,955	20.6	1,945
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20.2	1,772	20.2	1,772	27.2	1,738
Grade 2. Junior clerk	39	1,554	39	1,554	39	1,537
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer	7.4	1,080	7.4	1,080	7.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	2,405.4		2,340.4		2,359.9	
Deduct lapses		5,291,559 10,000		5,161,269 10,000		5,167,559 38,789
Net permanent, field		5,281,559		5,151,269		5,128,770
Temporary employees, field		12,500		12,500		12,510
All personal services, field		5,294,059		5,163,769		5,141,280
01 Personal services (net)		5,398,923		5,268,633		5,239,115
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		30,306		29,000		29,901
04 Storage of motor cars		225		225		224
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,900
06 Travel expenses		40,750		40,750		40,145
07 Transportation of things (service)		10,500		10,500		10,627
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power		385		385		383
11 Rent		8,181		8,181		8,181
12 Repairs and alterations		4,300		4,300		4,295
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,120		1,620		2,716
30 Equipment		12,500		12,500		15,089
Total other obligations		115,267		113,461		117,461
Grand total obligations		5,514,190		5,382,094		5,356,576
Received by transfer from—						
“Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department”		-53,500		-53,500		-53,080
“General expenses, Marine Corps, provisions”		-4,450		-4,450		-4,445
“Salaries and expenses, Veterans’ Administration”		-14,200		-14,200		-14,193

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
“Interior Department, Bureau of Indian Affairs”	-\$950	-\$950	-\$947
“Interior Department, U. S. Alaska Railroad”	-70	-70	-67
“U. S. Shipping Board Bureau”	-240	-240	-237
“Tennessee Valley Authority”	-240	-240	-232
“Pay and allowances, Coast Guard”	-7,500	-7,500	-7,184
“National Zoological Park, District of Columbia”	-40	-40	-40
“Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation”		-42,710	-11,000
“Federal Surplus Relief Corporation”			-26,961
Net total obligations	5,433,000	5,258,194	5,238,190
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			116,945
Total estimate or appropriation	5,433,000	5,258,194	5,355,135
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal Meat Inspection Service	\$5,288,755	\$5,113,949	\$5,102,405
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat food products by laboratory analysis	88,600	88,600	81,009
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat food products	29,775	29,775	29,817
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection	25,870	25,870	24,959
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies	81,190	123,900	118,386
Total	5,514,190	5,382,094	5,356,576

Virus-Serum-Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151-158), regulating the preparations, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, \$218,712 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1432).

Est. 1938, \$218,712

App. 1937, \$218,712

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Principal pathologist and Chief of Division	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600
Senior chemist					0.1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,940	1.5	1,940	1.5	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.1	1,789	1.1	1,789	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.6	24,888	8.6	24,888	8.6	25,180
Deduct lapses		50		50		127
Net permanent, departmental		24,838		24,838		25,053
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	12	3,465	12	3,465	12	3,417
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	30.7	2,880	30.7	2,880	30.7	2,870
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1.7	2,559	1.7	2,559	1.7	2,294
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	11	2,045	11	2,045	11	2,027
Grade 5. Lay inspector	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Total permanent, field	67.4		67.4		67.4	
Deduct lapses		180,667 250		180,667 250		179,050 1,055
Net permanent, field		180,417		180,417		177,995
01 Personal service (net)		205,255		205,255		203,048



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,350	\$2,350	\$1,812
05 Communication service.....	830	830	817
06 Travel expenses.....	6,200	6,200	4,732
07 Transportation of things (service).....	920	920	905
11 Rent.....	982	982	982
12 Repairs and alterations.....	975	975	957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	250	250	241
30 Equipment.....	950	950	943
Total other obligations.....	13,457	13,457	11,389
Grand total obligations.....	218,712	218,712	214,437
Received by transfer from "Eradicating hog cholera".....			-218,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,275
Total estimate or appropriation.....	218,712	218,712	

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of \$30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal [years 1936 and 1937,] year 1938 to carry into effect sections 56 to 60, inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 [(49 Stat., 781, 782),] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 851-855), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1617).

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the \$100,000,000 appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title 1, of the Act of May 12, 1933 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 612). (See item "Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration".)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental.....	3	6,860	3	6,860		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Market specialist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field.....	4	11,820	4	11,820		
01 Personal services (net).....		18,680		18,680		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,540		1,540		
05 Communication service.....		800		800		
06 Travel expenses.....		8,480		8,480		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		500		500		
Total other obligations.....		11,320		11,320		
Grand total obligations.....		30,000		30,000		
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-30,000		-30,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Packers and Stockyards Act: For necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181-229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 648, 649)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 218-218d), \$381,879: Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act

he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: Provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: Provided further, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 231; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1432).

Est. 1938, \$381,879

App. 1937, \$381,879

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division.....	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000
Principal valuation engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior weighing engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney.....	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.9	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	3	3,300	3	3,300	2.7	3,311
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,600
Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Stenographic reporter.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal accounting and auditing.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	12	1,775	12	1,775	12	1,760
Total permanent, departmental.....	35.2		35.2		35.3	
Deduct lapses.....		105,401		105,401		104,100
Net permanent, departmental.....		500		500		13,788
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Valuation engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Stockyard appraiser.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate stockyard appraiser.....	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Associate weighing engineer.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant livestock weight supervisor.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Lay inspector.....	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Division supervisor.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. District supervisor.....	7	3,886	7	3,886	7	3,886
Grade 10. District supervisor.....	15	3,673	15	3,673	15	3,673
Grade 9. Associate supervisor.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate accountant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate auditor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant.....	5	2,660	5	2,660	4.1	2,649
Assistant investigator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Junior investigator.....	5.5	2,300	5.5	2,300	2.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1.1	2,027	1.1	2,027	1.1	2,027
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2.2	2,065	2.2	2,065	2.2	2,065
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	8	1,702	8	1,702	7.7	1,703
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer.....			0.4	1,140	0.4	1,140
Total permanent, field.....	61.2	183,044	61.2	183,044	55.2	167,442
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		1,023
Net permanent, field.....		182,544		182,544		166,419
Temporary employees, field.....		4,150		4,150		5,476
All personal services, field.....		186,694		186,694		171,895
01 Personal services (net).....		291,595		291,595		262,207
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,750		3,750		2,850
05 Communication service.....		2,175		2,175		1,835
06 Travel expenses.....		67,115		67,115		40,211
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,125		1,125		976
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.....		275		275		271
09 Advertising.....		525		525		442
11 Rent.....		9,884		9,884		8,750
12 Repairs and alterations.....		750		750		217

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$807
30 Equipment.....	3,135	3,135	2,934
Total other obligations.....	90,284	90,284	59,293
Grand total obligations.....	381,879	381,879	321,500
Transferred for appraisal of stockyards property to "Interstate Commerce Commission".....			+2,219
Net total obligations.....	381,879	381,879	323,719
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			8,160
Total estimate or appropriation.....	381,879	381,879	331,879

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere, any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisal based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisal based on breeding value no appraisal of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of \$5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during [the] any fiscal year [1937] to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry (*U. S. C., title 21, sec. 129; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1432*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1936.....			-\$1,315,159
1936 appropriation available for 1937.....		-\$1,315,159	+1,315,159
1937 appropriation available for 1938.....	-\$1,315,159	+1,315,159	
Estimated unobligated balance.....	1,315,159		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [\$10,063,963] \$10,363,098, of which amount not to exceed [\$797,129] \$825,451 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [\$54,300] \$71,455 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-

carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$10,363,098

Appropriated 1937, \$10,063,963

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For elimination of diseased livestock and administrative expenses in connection with removal of surplus cattle</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Temporary employees, departmental.....			\$56,556
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....			3,752,599
01 Personal services (net).....			3,809,155
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			80,367
05 Communication service.....			8,754
06 Travel expenses.....			1,894,766
07 Transportation of things (service).....			11,761
08 Photographing, mimeographing, and printing of forms.....			17,054
11 Rents.....			1,484
12 Repairs and alterations.....			4,032
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			3,324
30 Equipment.....			7,853
53 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of—			
Tuberculosis.....			1,443,414
Bang's disease.....			11,334,455
Mastitis.....			474,509
Total other obligations.....			15,281,773
Grand total obligations.....			19,090,928
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-19,090,928
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Eradicating tuberculosis.....			\$4,515,722
2. Combating Bang's disease.....			14,088,648
3. Combating mastitis in cattle.....			486,558
Total.....			19,090,928

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For Sixth World's Poultry Congress, Bureau of Animal Industry</i>			
06 Travel expenses.....		\$8,000	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....		-8,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For field investigations in carrying out the agricultural adjustment program</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$975
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-975
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....			\$30,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment.....		\$7,500	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		3,641	35,454
Total other obligations.....		11,141	35,454
Grand total obligations.....		11,141	65,734
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-11,141	+11,141
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+1,968,415
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,045,290
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$7,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		6,000	
30 Equipment.....		130,000	
3210 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		68,101	\$20,761
Total other obligations.....		204,101	20,761
Grand total obligations.....		211,101	20,761
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-211,101	+211,101
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+5,175
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-237,037
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$69,190	\$65,247
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		35,730	11,785
06 Travel expenses.....			173
07 Transportation of things (service).....			81
11 Rent.....			8,543
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,080	3,876
30 Equipment.....			1,295
Total other obligations.....		39,810	25,753
Grand total obligations.....		109,000	91,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle—Continued</i>			
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-\$109,000	+\$109,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-200,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
<i>Liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—</i>			
1. Idaho.....		39,408	3,592
2. Oregon.....		10,341	42,909
3. Utah.....		36,424	17,326
4. Washington.....		22,827	27,173
Total.....		109,000	91,000
<i>For physical improvement at Chinsegut Hill Sanctuary, Brooksville, Fla.</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			12,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		380	16,432
Total obligations.....		380	28,520
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-380	+380
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-28,900
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$55,150	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,750	
11 Rent (equipment).....		6,675	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,425	
Total other obligations.....		19,850	
Grand total obligations.....		75,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
<i>Eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—</i>			
1. California.....		\$25,000	
2. Montana.....		25,000	
3. Oregon.....		25,000	
Total.....		75,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Animal husbandry.....	6	\$3,975	3	\$150	\$3,825		\$1,710	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Fort Wingate, N. Mex., Dubois, Idaho, Jeanerette, La., Miles City, Mont., and at National Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., in surrounding territory and carrying visiting scientists to the more remote parts of the stations.
Diseases of animals.....	1	640			640	1	570	For use of superintendent, animal disease station, National Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., to transport research workers and their helpers from point to point on the station which comprises about 250 acres for the purpose of making observations and operations on experimental animals; for use between animal disease stations and other units of the National Agricultural Research Center, some of which are at a distance of about 3 miles; for visiting the in-town offices and laboratories; and for short trips by Bureau inspectors in the State of Iowa in connection with the study and eradication of animal diseases.
Eradicating tuberculosis.....	60	39,000	50	3,750	35,250	178	67,830	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 36 States in connection with eradication of tuberculosis in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks.....	24	16,360	20	1,500	14,860	51	21,373	Travel to farms, premises, and dipping vats by veterinary inspectors in Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, and Texas, in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog-cholera control.....	7	4,480	6	450	4,030	6	3,705	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in Illinois, Maryland, and Louisiana, in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine.....	16	10,400	16	1,200	9,200	38	15,390	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 27 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection.....	7	4,025	5	375	3,650	24	8,835	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants at Kansas City, Chicago, St. Louis, and other centers where large packing establishments are located.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.....							570	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas City and vicinity, and in and about Fort Dodge, Iowa.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>78,880</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7,425</b>	<b>71,455</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>119,985</b>	

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 401-404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, secs. 401-404—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the bureau); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$67,995]** \$70,495 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433).

Est. 1938, \$70,495

App. 1937, \$67,995.

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$2,500 transferred from the appropriation "Dairy investigations."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 4. Assistant to the Chief.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,092
Grade 3. Associate dairy engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant architect.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,746
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrative assistant.....					0.5	4,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,100	4	2,100	3.2	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,912	7	1,912	6.1	1,952
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,785	4	1,785	5.7	1,787

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,435
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	27	67,620	27	67,620	27	66,907
Deduct lapses.....				437		1,226
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>67,620</b>		<b>67,183</b>		<b>65,681</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		800		900		570
05 Communication service.....		400		400		383
06 Travel expenses.....		800		800		568
07 Transportation of things (service).....		10		10		2
08 Photographing and typewriting.....		60		60		60
12 Repairs and alterations.....		142		142		132
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		200		200		107
30 Equipment.....		463		800		448
Total other obligations.....		<b>2,875</b>		<b>3,312</b>		<b>2,270</b>
Grand total obligations.....		<b>70,495</b>		<b>70,495</b>		<b>67,951</b>
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, dairy investigations".....				-2,500		-2,000
Net total obligations.....		<b>70,495</b>		<b>67,995</b>		<b>65,951</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						124
Total estimate or appropriation.....		<b>70,495</b>		<b>67,995</b>		<b>66,075</b>

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed \$5,000 for the construction of buildings, **[\$629,099]** \$653,500 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 385, 385a, 421-422a; title 21, sec.

94a; title 26, secs. 990-992, 994, 995, 997; acts May 31, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 730; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433).

Est. 1938, \$653,500

App. 1937, \$629,099

\* Exclusive of \$2,500 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "General administrative expenses", Bureau of Dairy Industry.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal bacteriologist.....	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal dairy manufacturing specialist.....					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior dairy manufacturing specialist.....	3	4,867	3	4,867	2.5	4,850
Senior market milk specialist.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior chemist.....	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	5,031
Senior dairy husbandman.....	8	4,825	8	4,825	7.6	4,841
Senior bacteriologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Market milk specialist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Dairy manufacturing specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate dairy husbandman.....	3	3,534	3	3,534	2.8	3,424
Associate market milk specialist.....	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.3	3,522
Associate bacteriologist.....	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,331
Associate chemist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,492
Associate agricultural economist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,292
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist.....	5	3,340	5	3,340	4.6	3,397
Grade 2. Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.5	2,972
Assistant market milk specialist.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,946
Assistant chemist.....	8	2,837	7	2,872	7	2,853
Assistant home economics specialist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,246
Junior dairy manufacturing specialist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,092
Junior chemist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,092
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,937	7	1,937	6	2,028
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	8	1,725	8	1,725	8	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	23	1,479	14	1,504	10	1,519
Junior operator.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,459
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Undermechanic.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Total permanent, departmental.....	99	267,240	89	251,680	82	235,952
Deduct lapses.....		360		7,810		9,124
Net permanent, departmental.....		266,880		243,870		226,828
Temporary employees, departmental.....		360		360		840
All personal services, departmental.....		267,240		244,230		227,668
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior physiologist.....					0.5	5,200
Senior dairy husbandman.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,892
Senior veterinarian and histologist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,892
Senior chemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,550
Dairy husbandman.....	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate dairy husbandman.....	3	3,434	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate physiologist and histologist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,292
Grade 2. Assistant dairy husbandman.....	6	2,942	6	2,942	6	2,934
Assistant chemist.....	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,746
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,092
Junior dairy husbandman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,192
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1.3	1,915	1.3	1,915	1.2	1,945
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,365
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer.....	5	1,249	3	1,280	5.1	1,252
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	9	1,034	9	1,034	8.5	1,048
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer.....	5	648	5	648	5.1	648
Cooperatives, per diems, and other unclassified employees:						
Agent in dairying.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,640
Agent.....	7	1,772	7	1,772	6.2	1,826
Per diems.....	34	1,259	34	1,259	33.5	1,251
Total permanent, field.....	92.3	172,549	89.3	166,949	89.6	166,068
Deduct lapses.....		750		1,338		2,586
Net permanent, field.....		171,799		165,611		163,482
Temporary employees, field.....		5,750		5,000		6,397
All personal services, field.....		177,549		170,611		169,879
Total, departmental and field.....		444,789		414,841		397,547
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,855		2,855		2,667
01 Personal services (net).....		441,934		411,986		394,880

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$100,000	\$97,413	\$67,503
05 Communication service.....	1,600	1,600	1,636
06 Travel expenses.....	11,900	9,000	9,526
07 Transportation of things (service).....	2,000	2,500	4,007
08 Photographing and typewriting.....	1,600	1,600	1,593
10 Heat, light, and power.....	6,500	6,500	6,209
11 Rents.....	4,000	4,000	3,894
12 Repairs and alterations.....	8,000	7,000	5,397
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	45,000	45,000	45,928
30 Equipment.....	30,966	40,000	13,981
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements.....			4,500
Total other obligations.....	211,566	214,613	164,174
Grand total obligations.....	653,500	626,599	559,054
Received by transfer from—			
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry”.....			-25,000
“Experiments in dairying and livestock production in Southern United States”.....			-10,415
Transferred for additional facilities for conducting various administrative functions to “Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, administration”.....		+2,500	+2,000
Transferred for expenses incident to purchase of Red Danish cattle to “Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry” (transfer to Dairy Industry) (transfer to State Department).....			+7,117
Transferred for housing Red Danish cattle in the Virgin Islands to “Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands” (Department of the Interior).....			+371
Net total obligations.....	653,500	629,099	533,127
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			36,977
Total estimate or appropriation.....	653,500	629,099	570,104
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cows.....	\$435,523	\$415,222	\$387,504
2. Market-milk investigations.....	32,120	32,120	23,764
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products.....	185,857	179,257	147,786
Total.....	653,500	626,599	559,054

Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry, **[\$697,094]** \$723,995, of which amount not to exceed **[\$313,020]** \$334,860 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed \$5,400 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$723,995** Appropriated 1937, **\$697,094**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Dairy Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees.....			\$2,497
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			2,297
01 Personal services (net).....			200
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			325
30 Equipment.....			300
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....			2,420
Total other obligations.....			3,045
Grand total obligations.....			3,245
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+285,163
Unobligated balance.....			62
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”.....			-288,470
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Dairy Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements at Lewisburg (Tenn.) dairy station			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$2,233
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			757
Total obligations.....			2,990
Unobligated balance.....			10
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation", 1935.....			-3,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed **[\$1,500]** \$5,000; for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; sec. 524—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$189,242 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*).

Est. 1938, \$189,242

App. 1937, \$189,242

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....					0.5	7,000
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,196
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4.3	2,010
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager of Bureau.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Editor.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,396
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,841
Assistant editor.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	5	2,640	5	2,640	5	2,629
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,260	5	2,260	5	2,230
Grade 4. Clerk.....	14	1,937	14	1,937	14.7	1,918
Editorial clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	22	1,680	22	1,680	19.1	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,520	6	1,520	6.6	1,550
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					0.5	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Senior laborer.....	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,434
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior office laborer (char- woman, part time).....	3	470	3	470	3	461
01 Personal services (net).....	88	178,090	88	178,090	87.3	178,661

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,197
05 Communication service.....	1,075	1,075	1,048
06 Travel expenses.....	1,200	1,200	1,092
07 Transportation of things (service).....	500	500	633
08 Photographing, engraving, lithograph- ing, multigraphing, etc.....	2,000	2,000	2,002
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,000	1,000	828
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	35	35	40
30 Equipment.....	2,442	2,442	2,450
Total other obligations.....	11,152	11,152	10,290
Grand total obligations.....	189,242	189,242	188,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			291
Total estimate or appropriation.....	189,242	189,242	189,242

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat., pp. 135, 136), \$49,414; *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*).

Est. 1938, \$49,414

App. 1937, \$49,414

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist and super- intendent.....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,192
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,396
Grade 6. Senior gardener.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior mechanic.....	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,320
Grade 3. Gardener.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.2	1,582
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					1	1,980
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	2,040	1	2,040		1,994
Carpenter.....					0.9	1,980
Painter.....					0.1	1,980
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Skilled laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	18	40,760	18	40,760	17.3	39,220
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		760		760		760
01 Personal services (net).....		40,000		40,000		38,460
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,430		5,430		5,466
05 Telephone service.....		400		400		420
06 Transportation.....		4		4		4
07 Transportation of things (service).....		60		60		65
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		475		475		474
12 Repairs and alterations.....		850		850		848
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		60		60		64
30 Other equipment.....		2,135		2,135		2,232
Total other obligations.....		9,414		9,414		9,573
Grand total obligations.....		49,414		49,414		48,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,381
Total estimate or appropriation.....		49,414		49,414		49,414

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, \$76,635, of which \$40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of white top, bind weed, and other noxious weeds (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434*).

Est. 1938, \$76,635

App. 1937, \$76,635

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist			1	\$5,800	1.5	\$5,700
Principal agronomist					0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior botanist	2	\$4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant botanist					1.3	2,750
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800				
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1.4	1,410	1.4	1,410	1.4	1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.6	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	11.9	31,630	10.9	33,630	12.4	37,234
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	8	1,578	8	1,578	4	1,846
Total permanent, field	9	15,225	9	15,225	4.4	8,448
Temporary employees, field						
		6,000		6,000		7,271
All personal services, field		21,225		21,225		15,719
01 Personal services (net)		52,855		54,855		52,953
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,707		3,442		3,462
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		6		6		6
05 Communication service		310		258		229
06 Travel expenses		5,980		4,980		5,290
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,100		1,054		1,084
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		75		75		65
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		20		20		20
11 Other rents		662		662		662
12 Repairs and alterations		300		274		284
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,340		1,114		1,114
30 Equipment		10,280		9,895		11,403
Total other obligations		23,780		21,780		23,619
Grand total obligations		76,635		76,635		76,572
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						63
Total estimate or appropriation		76,635		76,635		76,635
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Botanical investigations		\$36,635		\$36,635		\$36,622
2. Weed control investigations		40,000		40,000		39,950
Total		76,635		76,635		76,572

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [\$520,721] \$526,721 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$526,721

App. 1937, \$520,721

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	0.8	\$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	3	5,800	3	5,800	2.9	5,765
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,717
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Agronomist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.2	3,780

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	4	\$3,750	4	\$3,750	4.3	\$3,725
Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate baking technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate mycologist					0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant pathologist					0.3	2,700
Assistant chemist					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,918
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1.3	1,650	1.3	1,650		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant gardener	2.4	1,290	2.2	1,264		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	1.9	2,550
Senior translator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.5	2,016	2.5	2,016	2.5	2,016
Clerk	2.3	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,130
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.3	1,712	7.3	1,712	5.8	1,751
Assistant clerk	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,452	5	1,452	3.3	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Senior typist	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	57.1		56.9		48.5	
		166,193		165,878		151,725
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.8	5,200	1.8	5,200	1.8	5,200
Senior geneticist	0.8	5,000	0.8	5,000	0.8	5,000
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.7	4,400
Agronomist	6.3	3,883	6.3	3,883	4.1	3,958
Pathologist	4	3,950	4	3,950	3.3	3,877
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	8	3,388	8	3,388	7.7	3,394
Associate agronomist	12.5	3,316	11.5	3,357	9.9	3,346
Associate cytologist					0.5	3,600
Associate geneticist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	16	2,675	16	2,675	13.8	2,668
Assistant pathologist	4	2,850	4	2,850	4.2	2,853
Assistant baking technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	4	2,050	4	2,050	5.1	2,156
Junior pathologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6	1,653	5	1,680	2.3	1,734
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	16.5	1,503	16.5	1,503	17.8	1,802
Laborer	7	1,184	7	1,184	10.4	1,175
Total permanent, field	98.9	260,940	96.9	256,120	88.9	230,789
Temporary employees, field						
		45,000		45,000		38,775
All personal services, field		305,940		301,120		269,564
Total, departmental and field		472,133		466,998		421,289
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		480		480		463
01 Personal services (net)		471,653		466,518		420,826
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		9,350		9,100		15,200
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		28		28		25
05 Communication service		1,275		1,275		1,275
06 Travel expenses		26,000		25,500		31,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		3,000
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		550		550		850
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		4,600
11 Rents		300		300		390
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		4,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,430		2,000		4,300
30 Equipment		8,635		8,950		17,854
Total other obligations		55,068		54,203		82,994
Grand total obligations		526,721		520,721		503,820
Received by transfer from "Forage crops and diseases"						
						-3,798
Net total obligations		526,721		520,721		500,022
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
						1,901
Total estimate or appropriation		526,721		520,721		501,923



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Barley investigations.....	\$55,855	\$55,855	\$55,752
2. Corn investigations.....	136,505	136,505	134,092
3. Seed flax investigations.....	15,145	15,145	16,710
4. Sorghum investigations.....	26,098	26,098	28,232
5. Oat investigations.....	43,875	43,875	43,739
6. Rice investigations.....	44,155	44,155	43,923
7. Wheat investigations.....	205,088	199,088	181,372
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>526,721</b>	<b>520,721</b>	<b>503,820</b>

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton (including Sea Island cotton) and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, and the control of diseases, \$406,435 [of which sum not exceeding \$15,000 shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with other varieties]: Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire, by gift, devise, or by purchase in fee simple for a sum not to exceed one dollar, a tract of land containing approximately fifteen acres, now a part of the cotton field station near Greenville, Texas (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$406,435

App. 1937, \$406,435

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$5,983
Principal agronomist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior botanist.....					0.3	5,600
Senior agronomist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	5,000
Senior physiologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior technologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior pathologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior fiber technologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Cotton technologist.....					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist.....	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate agronomist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate cotton technologist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist.....					1.5	2,833
Assistant agronomist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant geneticist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior botanist.....					0.4	2,100
Junior agronomist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	2.6	1,623	2.6	1,623	1.2	1,620
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	15	1,440	15	1,440	5.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					0.2	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.7	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	2.6	1,970
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.1	1,830
Statistical clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6.3	1,660	6.3	1,660	4.8	1,594
Assistant clerk.....	2.2	1,711	2.2	1,711	1.7	1,686
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Statistical clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3.1	1,440	3.1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator.....					0.1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....					0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1.3	1,140	1.3	1,140	0.6	1,140
Junior office laborer (char- woman, part time).....	1	470	1	470	2	391
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>144,708</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>144,708</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>88,961</b>
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,800
Senior agricultural economist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior pathologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist.....	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.9	3,881
Technologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....	6.5	3,277	6.5	3,277	5.2	3,337
Associate geneticist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate pathologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate physiologist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate cytologist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,200
Associate cotton technologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate plant breeder.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Assistant pomologist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural econo- mist.....	0.5	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Assistant pathologist.....	1	2,200	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agronomist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior physiologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior cotton technologist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		0.8
Junior horticulturist.....						0.2
Junior pathologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	8	1,733	8	1,733	7	1,750
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....					0.2	1,320
Grade 1. Assistant field aide.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....					0.7	1,260
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	16	1,380	16	1,380	8	1,440
Laborer.....	10	827	10	827	5.3	948
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>160,621</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>160,621</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>121,635</b>
<b>Temporary employees, field.....</b>		<b>21,325</b>		<b>21,325</b>		<b>32,639</b>
<b>All personal services, field.....</b>		<b>181,946</b>		<b>181,946</b>		<b>154,104</b>
<b>Total, departmental and field.....</b>		<b>326,654</b>		<b>326,654</b>		<b>243,065</b>
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,674		3,674		3,457
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>322,980</b>		<b>322,980</b>		<b>239,608</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		17,955		17,955		25,669
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		90		90		88
05 Communication service.....		1,200		1,200		1,137
06 Travel expenses.....		20,000		20,000		20,062
07 Transportation of things (service).....		3,200		3,200		3,213
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		175		175		173
09 Advertising and publishing notices.....						8
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,500		2,500		2,414
11 Other rents.....		204		204		4
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10,300		10,300		10,281
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		5,831		5,831		5,794
30 Equipment.....		20,500		20,500		91,059
32 Structures and parts.....		1,500		1,500		5,710
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>		<b>83,455</b>		<b>83,455</b>		<b>165,612</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>405,220</b>
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....</b>						<b>1,215</b>
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>406,435</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cotton investigations.....		\$387,698		\$387,698		\$386,707
2. Fiber plants other than cotton, investi- gations of.....		18,737		18,737		18,513
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>406,435</b>		<b>405,220</b>

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, \$47,139 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$47,139

App. 1937, \$47,139

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biochemist.....	2	\$4,700	2	\$4,700	1	\$4,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,796
Assistant entomologist.....					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger.....					0.8	1,080
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>24,330</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>24,330</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>20,089</b>



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	3	\$2,967	3	\$2,967	2.8	\$3,048
Total permanent, field.....	3	8,900	3	8,900	2.8	8,535
Temporary employees, field.....		5,290		5,290		5,730
All personal services, field.....		14,190		14,190		14,265
01 Personal services (net).....		38,520		38,520		34,354
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		750		750		1,365
05 Communication service.....		275		275		210
06 Travel expenses.....		2,250		2,250		1,035
07 Transportation of things (service).....		700		700		700
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		75		75		75
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		75		75		60
11 Rents.....		144		144		144
12 Repairs and alterations.....		350		350		250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,375		2,375		2,446
30 Equipment.....		1,625		1,625		1,832
32 Structures and parts.....						560
Total other obligations.....		8,619		8,619		8,677
Grand total obligations.....		47,139		47,139		43,031
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,108
Total estimate or appropriation.....		47,139		47,139		47,139
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Drug, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations.....		\$36,279		\$36,279		\$34,093
2. Hop production and disease investigations.....		10,860		10,860		8,938
Total.....		47,139		47,139		43,031

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, **[\$215,578]** \$175,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 387-388a; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434.*)

Est. 1938, \$175,000

App. 1937, \$215,578

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer.....	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....		8.6 25,380		8.6 25,380		7.6 20,724
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agriculturist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....	9.5	3,611	14.5	3,566	16.5	3,567
Associate silviculturist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Associate horticulturist.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist.....					1	3,192
Assistant agronomist.....			2	2,700	1.2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agronomist.....	1.9	2,150	1.9	2,150	1.9	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Field assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Field aide.....					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	4	\$1,685	7	\$1,457	6.2	\$2,110
Laborer.....	15	1,283	15	1,283	20.9	1,205
Total permanent, field.....	38.4	93,186	48.4	119,446	54.3	132,132
Temporary employees, field.....		28,541		37,577		28,318
All personal services, field.....		121,727		157,023		160,450
Total, departmental and field.....		147,107		182,403		181,174
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,938		4,298		5,223
01 Personal services (net).....		143,169		178,105		175,951
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,907		11,999		11,082
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		55		75		79
05 Communication service.....		600		700		707
06 Travel expenses.....		3,360		4,260		5,151
07 Transportation of things (service).....		630		700		879
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		120		130		131
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		3,600		3,800		3,812
11 Other rents.....		9		9		9
12 Repairs and alterations.....		8,300		9,175		9,179
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		90		100		107
30 Equipment.....		6,825		6,190		6,258
32 Nonstructural improvements.....		335		335		338
Total other obligations.....		31,831		37,473		37,732
Grand total obligations.....		175,000		215,578		213,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,895
Total estimate or appropriation.....		175,000		215,578		215,578

Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, \$78,632 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434.*)

Est. 1938, \$78,632

App. 1937, \$78,632

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener.....	8	1,710	8	1,710	8.9	1,715
Grade 3. Gardener.....	6	1,460	6	1,460	6.5	1,450
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	18	1,307	18	1,307	18	1,292
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	1.4	1,590
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	8	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,183
01 Personal services (net).....	51	75,120	51	75,120	51	74,842
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		1,000		1,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		37		37		37
05 Telephone service.....		94		94		94
07 Transportation of things (service).....		500		500		528
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		4		4		4
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		395		395		383
12 Repairs and alterations.....		700		700		523
30 Equipment.....		782		782		767
32 Other structures.....						10
Total other obligations.....		3,512		3,512		3,346
Grand total obligations.....		78,632		78,632		78,188
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						444
Total estimate or appropriation.....		78,632		78,632		78,632

Forage crops and diseases: For the purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the investigation and improvement of forage crops, including grasses, alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops; including the investigation and control of diseases alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes, for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control, \$300,193 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$300,193

App. 1937, \$300,193

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	2	\$5,900	2	\$5,900	1.8	\$5,900
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	6	4,866	6	4,866	4.5	4,716
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,150	2	2,150	1	2,300
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	1.2	2,100
Senior translator					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,930	4.3	1,930	4.6	1,932
Grade 3. Assistant translator					0.1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	5.4	1,634
Assistant clerk	4.3	1,635	4.3	1,635	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.8	750
Total permanent, departmental	35.7	93,415	35.7	93,415	29	73,208
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist					0.2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Agronomist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.3	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	4.9	3,327	4.9	3,327	3.9	3,305
Associate pathologist					0.8	3,250
Associate physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate plant breeder	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	12.8	2,648	12.8	2,648	11.5	2,672
Assistant chemist	1	2,900	1	1,900	1	2,850
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant plant breeder	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior plant breeder	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior physiologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					1	1,327
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	25	1,644	25	1,644	18	1,614
Total permanent, field	66.7	160,686	66.7	160,686	42.6	103,023
Temporary employees, field		28,117		28,117		23,324
All personal services, field		188,803		188,803		126,347
Total, departmental and field		282,218		282,218		199,555
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		645
01 Personal services (net)		281,558		281,558		198,910
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		22,590
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		21		21		21
05 Communication service		903		903		1,154
06 Travel expenses		7,045		7,045		14,411
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		3,215
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		200		200		591
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,035		1,035		1,035
11 Rents		1,181		1,181		1,370
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		2,117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		3,514
30 Equipment		2,250		2,250		40,779
32 Nonstructural improvements						141
Total other obligations		18,635		18,635		90,938
Grand total obligations		300,193		300,193		289,848

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States"			-\$3,645
Transferred for sorghum investigations to "Cereal crops and diseases"			+3,798
Net total obligations	\$300,193	\$300,193	290,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			345
Total estimate or appropriation	300,193	300,193	290,346
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Alfalfa investigations	\$59,000	\$59,000	\$48,986
2. Clover investigations	29,048	29,048	29,018
3. Soybean and cowpea investigations	19,500	19,500	19,496
4. Lespedeza and other acid-tolerant legume investigations	40,000	40,000	39,955
5. Grass and pasture investigations	152,645	152,645	152,393
Total	300,193	300,193	289,848

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including \$127,357 for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581b), \$252,092 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$252,092

App. 1937, \$252,092

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3	\$5,866	3	\$5,866	3	\$5,787
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,792
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.4	2,600
Assistant mycologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist					0.5	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	4.6	1,690
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,096	1	1,096	1	1,096
Total permanent, departmental	26.3	68,446	26.3	68,446	23.9	63,829
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1.3	5,800	1.3	5,800	1.3	5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,900	2.8	4,887	3	4,900
Grade 4. Pathologist	4	3,850	4	3,850	3.8	3,930
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	8	3,313	8	3,313	5.8	3,331
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	9	2,744	9	2,744	8.3	2,745
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Field assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.7	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	3	1,160	3	1,160	3.6	1,379
Agent	4	1,626	4	1,626	2.2	2,635
Total permanent, field	40.3	109,822	41.1	113,572	37.1	106,800
Temporary employees, field						11,828
All personal services, field		109,822		113,572		118,628
01 Personal services (net)		178,268		182,018		182,457

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$14,656	\$14,766	\$13,242
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	330	330	330
05 Communication service.....	1,550	1,550	1,550
06 Travel expenses.....	34,754	30,819	31,697
07 Transportation of things (service).....	1,261	1,261	1,261
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....	358	358	358
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	1,390	1,390	1,390
11 Rents.....	700	700	700
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,760	1,760	1,760
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	7,429	7,429	7,429
30 Equipment.....	9,636	9,711	9,211
Total other obligations.....	73,824	70,074	68,928
Grand total obligations.....	252,092	252,092	251,385
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			707
Total estimate or appropriation.....	252,092	252,092	252,092
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of.....	\$127,357	\$127,357	\$127,000
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of.....	51,716	51,716	51,460
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of.....	73,019	73,019	72,925
Total.....	252,092	252,092	251,385

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, **[\$1,140,454, of which \$3,600 shall be immediately available]** \$1,155,454 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$1,155,454

App. 1937, \$1,140,454

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau.....	1 \$7,000	1 \$7,000	0.7 \$6,750
Grade 6. Principal pathologist.....	4 5,800	4 5,800	3 5,867
Principal horticulturist.....	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Senior pomologist.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior physiologist.....	2 4,600	2 4,600	2.3 4,603
Senior horticulturist.....	2 4,600	2 4,600	1 4,600
Senior bacteriologist.....			0.3 4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist.....	2 4,200	2 4,200	2 4,100
Grade 3. Associate biochemist.....			0.4 3,350
Associate botanist.....	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Associate pomologist.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.8 3,200
Botanical artist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant physiologist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,187
Assistant librarian.....	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,000
Assistant pomologist.....			0.2 3,000
Assistant pathologist.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	0.9 2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Chief scientific aide.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Draftsman.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.7 1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....			0.2 1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....			0.4 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,783
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	0.8 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2 2,550	2 2,550	1 2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2 2,300	2 2,300	1.7 2,300
Senior photographer.....	1 2,220	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2.5 2,080	2.5 2,080	1.3 2,253
Senior translator.....	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2 1,809	7 1,809	4.4 1,898
Clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,950	2 1,950	2 1,915
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	12 1,698	12 1,698	9.6 1,687
Assistant clerk.....	10.2 1,681	10.2 1,681	8.4 1,671
Assistant translator.....			0.1 1,740
Assistant photographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2.1 \$1,600	2.1 \$1,600	1.8 \$1,612
Junior clerk-typist.....	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	5 1,260	5 1,260	3.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	2 1,380	2 1,380	2 1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5 1,080	5 1,080	2.8 1,080
Junior laborer.....	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	88.6 218,531	88.6 218,531	70.2 179,893
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist.....	5 5,760	5 5,760	3.8 5,806
Principal pomologist.....	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,700
Principal physiologist.....	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Principal olericulturist.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Principal pathologist.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	16 4,725	16 4,725	15.8 4,727
Senior physiologist.....	2 5,100	2 5,100	1.7 5,100
Senior pomologist.....	4 4,850	4 4,850	4 4,725
Senior horticulturist.....	4 4,700	4 4,700	4 4,690
Senior bacteriologist.....	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.7 4,800
Senior geneticist.....	2 4,700	2 4,700	1.2 4,600
Senior agriculturist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist.....	4 4,150	4 4,150	3.2 4,185
Physiologist.....	4 4,050	4 4,050	4 3,943
Pathologist.....	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 4,000
Botanist.....	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Pomologist.....	3 3,933	3 3,933	3 3,933
Olericulturist.....	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,900
Physicist.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist.....	7.4 3,351	7.4 3,351	8 3,350
Associate physiologist.....	9 3,367	9 3,367	6.3 3,431
Associate pomologist.....	5 3,380	5 3,380	3 3,483
Associate pathologist.....	19 3,447	18.6 3,445	17.4 3,411
Associate geneticist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.8 3,450
Associate morphologist.....	1 3,200		
Associate biochemist.....	2 3,400	2 3,400	1.7 3,400
Associate cytologist.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	9 2,811	9 2,811	7.8 2,913
Assistant pomologist.....	8 2,838	8 2,838	6.8 2,805
Assistant marketing specialist.....	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.9 3,000
Assistant horticulturist.....	3 2,800	3 2,800	3.2 2,704
Assistant plant breeder.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Assistant geneticist.....	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant olericulturist.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant physiologist.....	2 2,600	2 2,600	0.3 2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	4 2,250	4 2,250	3.1 2,260
Junior pomologist.....	15 2,200	11 2,191	9.5 2,181
Junior physiologist.....	4 2,075	4 2,075	2 2,225
Junior olericulturist.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior geneticist.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.6 2,700
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	9 2,467	9 2,467	6.5 2,875
Principal mechanic.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,484
Senior agricultural aide.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	7 1,929	7 1,929	6.3 1,963
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	4 1,695	4 1,695	2.9 1,763
Field aide.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Instrument maker.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Assistant gardener.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.4 1,320
Grade 1. Farm laborer.....			0.1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	3 1,880	3 1,880	3 1,880
Clerk.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	11 1,735	11 1,735	9.8 1,759
Assistant clerk.....	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	6 1,450	6 1,450	4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1 1,380	1 1,380	0.6 1,380
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Farmer.....	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 3. Stationary fireman.....	4 1,200	4 1,200	2 1,200
Per diem and other classified employees:			
Agent.....	33 1,360	33 1,360	23 1,691
Laborer.....	36 858	36 858	19.3 1,055
Total permanent, field.....	282.4 733,367	277 723,950	211.5 603,245
Temporary employees, field.....	94,114	91,714	92,131
All personal services, field.....	827,481	815,664	695,376
Total, departmental and field.....	1,046,012	1,034,195	875,269
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	5,631	5,631	5,596
01 Personal services (net).....	1,040,381	1,028,564	869,673
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	30,320	31,355	65,861
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	1,400	1,400	1,437
05 Communication service.....	5,800	5,800	6,557
06 Travel expenses.....	27,500	25,500	31,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$13,686
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....	1,300	1,300	1,327
09 Advertising and publishing notices.....			25
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	12,000	12,000	12,969
11 Rents.....	8,340	8,340	8,338
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	19,167
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,863	3,895	5,890
30 Equipment.....	14,550	11,100	40,461
32 Structures and parts.....		1,200	34,316
Total other obligations.....	115,073	111,890	241,734
Grand total obligations.....	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,111,407
Transferred for fruit and vegetable utilization work to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils".....			36,338
Net total obligations.....	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,147,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,447
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,151,192

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Deciduous fruit investigations.....	\$277,269	\$262,269	\$251,763
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations.....	109,539	109,539	109,051
3. Nut investigations.....	121,716	121,716	115,202
4. Vegetable investigations.....	214,093	214,093	207,374
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations.....	73,288	73,288	69,438
6. Nursery stock and farm shelterbelt investigations.....	67,230	67,230	67,142
7. Potato investigations.....	78,634	78,634	78,522
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers, investigations of.....	169,485	169,485	168,939
9. Investigations of variety, suitability, and quality in relation to fruit and vegetable utilization.....	44,200	44,200	43,976
Total.....	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,111,407

Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, \$31,675 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$31,675

App. 1937, \$31,675

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal botanist.....	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600
Grade 4. Botanist.....	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist.....	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.6 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	10 27,940	10 27,940	9.6 27,332
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....			0.7 1,620
Total permanent, field.....			0.7 1,103
Temporary employees, field.....			406
All personal services, field.....			1,509
01 Personal services (net).....	27,940	27,940	28,841
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,468	1,468	1,084
04 Subistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	2	2	2
05 Communication service.....	140	140	140

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	\$1,260	\$1,260	\$660
07 Transportation of things (service).....	54	54	54
08 Photographing and making photos and prints.....	5	5	5
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	37	37	37
11 Other rents.....	20	20	20
12 Repairs and alterations.....	110	110	110
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	148	148	148
30 Equipment.....	491	491	190
Total other obligations.....	3,735	3,735	2,450
Grand total obligations.....	31,675	31,675	31,291
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			384
Total estimate or appropriation.....	31,675	31,675	31,675

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, \$45,818 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434).

Est. 1938, \$45,818

App. 1937, \$45,818

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal pathologist.....	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600
Grade 5. Senior mycologist.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,792
Grade 4. Pathologist.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate mycologist.....	3 3,333	3 3,333	2.5 3,300
Associate pathologist.....			1 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist.....	0.5 2,800	0.5 2,800	0.7 2,700
Assistant pathologist.....	2 2,650	2 2,650	1.6 2,650
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	0.8 2,150
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....			0.6 2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	0.1 1,680	0.1 1,680	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....			0.1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....			0.5 1,560
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time).....	2 470	2 470	1.9 470
Total permanent, departmental.....	13.6 38,540	13.6 38,540	13.7 36,886
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	1,500	1,500	727
01 Personal services (net).....	40,040	40,040	37,613
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	730	730	687
04 Subistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....			4
05 Communication service.....	220	220	146
06 Travel expenses.....	2,200	2,200	1,690
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	46
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....	428	428	393
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	150	150	79
11 Rent of buildings and structures.....			4
12 Repairs and alterations.....	600	1,500	1,074
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			47
30 Equipment.....	1,400	500	929
Total other obligations.....	5,778	5,778	5,099
Grand total obligations.....	45,818	45,818	42,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			106
Total estimate or appropriation.....	45,818	45,818	42,818
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Investigations, identifications, and collection of fungi.....	\$16,029	\$16,029	\$15,961
2. Plant disease survey.....	22,263	22,263	22,228
3. Mushroom investigations.....	7,526	7,526	4,523
Total.....	45,818	45,818	42,712

National Arboretum: For the maintenance of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 191-194), including the erection of buildings, salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, and other necessary expenses, **[\$34,307] \$42,000**, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1434-1435*).

Est. 1938, \$42,000

App. 1937, \$34,307

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist.....					0.4	\$5,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	0.5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....					0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	5	9,140	5	9,140	2.3	5,830
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal landscape architect.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Landscape architect.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener.....	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer.....	2	1,252	2	1,252		
Total permanent, field.....	7	16,144	7	16,144		
Temporary employees, field.....						1,897
All personal services, field.....		16,144		16,144		1,897
01 Personal services (net).....		25,284		25,284		7,727
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,423		6,925		8,717
07 Transportation of things (service).....		272		172		172
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints.....		45		45		45
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		165		15		15
12 Repairs and alterations.....		400		205		205
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,422		472		472
30 Equipment.....		2,887		1,087		1,087
32 Structures and parts.....		1,102		102		102
Total other obligations.....		16,716		9,023		10,815
Grand total obligations.....		42,000		34,307		18,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						765
Total estimate or appropriation.....		42,000		34,307		19,307

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, **[\$43,961] \$48,961** (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, \$48,961

App. 1937, \$43,961

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal nematologist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.9	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior nematologist.....					0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate nematologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,596
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nematologist.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.2	2,156
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,137
Assistant messenger.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	12.1	28,525	12.1	28,525	12	28,041

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate nematologist.....	2	\$3,300	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,396
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior nematologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,617
Total permanent, field.....	5	13,080	4	9,880	4	9,619
Temporary employees, field.....		1,115		1,115		712
All personal services, field.....		14,195		10,995		10,331
01 Personal services (net).....		42,720		39,520		38,372
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,464		1,164		1,619
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		42		42		45
05 Communication service.....		90		85		86
06 Travel expenses.....		1,875		1,350		1,284
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		100
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints.....		50		30		29
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		20		20		13
11 Other rents.....		100		100		109
12 Repairs and alterations.....						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,050		800		854
30 Equipment.....		1,450		750		1,124
32 Nonstructural improvements.....						35
Total other obligations.....		6,241		4,441		5,303
Grand total obligations.....		48,961		43,961		43,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						286
Total estimate or appropriation.....		48,961		43,961		43,961

Plant exploration and introduction: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, **\$204,483** (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat. p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, \$204,483

App. 1937, \$204,483

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Principal horticulturist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist.....					0.3	5,400
Grade 4. Senior horticulturist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Ecologist.....					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate ecologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Associate horticulturist.....					0.9	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant horticulturist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant botanist.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,896
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head gardener.....	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator.....	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,980
Clerk.....					3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant translator.....					0.2	1,740
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	29.1	67,931	29.1	67,931	27.3	64,641

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1.1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Pathologist.....			0.4	4,000	0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant horticulturist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief scientific aide.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Foreman gardener.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior plant propagator.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Head gardener.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal translator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer.....	27	1,131	27	1,131	17.6	1,275
Total permanent, field.....	48	82,160	48.4	83,825	36.6	70,744
Temporary employees, field.....		5,200		5,200		29,574
All personal services, field.....		87,360		89,025		100,318
Total, departmental and field.....		155,291		156,956		164,959
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,180		2,180		2,307
01 Personal services (net).....		153,111		154,776		162,652
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,215		12,000		11,967
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		58		58		52
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		959
06 Travel expenses.....		20,000		20,000		14,187
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,000		2,000		1,823
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		150		150		138
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,100		2,174		1,956
11 Other rents.....				125		125
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,550		5,400		3,602
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,100		800		783
30 Equipment.....		5,700		5,700		5,393
32 Structures and parts.....		499		300		279
Total other obligations.....		51,372		49,707		41,464
Grand total obligations.....		204,483		204,483		204,116
Received by transfer from "Tennessee Valley Authority".....						-216
Net total obligations.....		204,483		204,483		203,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						583
Total estimate or appropriation.....		204,483		204,483		204,483

Plant nutrition: For plant-nutrition investigations, \$16,024 (act June 4, 1936; 49 Stat., p. 1435).

Est. 1938, \$16,024

App. 1937, \$16,024

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist.....	0.3	\$6,200	0.3	\$6,200	0.3	\$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate physiologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	2.3	9,350	2.3	9,350	2.3	9,350
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,570
Temporary employees, field.....		1,400		1,400		1,222
All personal services, field.....		5,000		5,000		4,792
01 Personal services (net).....		14,350		14,350		14,142

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$635	\$635	\$641
05 Telephone service.....	15	15	18
06 Transportation.....	15	15	15
07 Transportation of things (service).....	30	30	30
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	189	189	189
12 Repairs and alterations.....	345	345	368
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	300	300	380
30 Equipment.....	145	145	145
Total other obligations.....	1,674	1,674	1,786
Grand total obligations.....	16,024	16,024	15,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			96
Total estimate or appropriation.....	16,024	16,024	16,024

Rubber and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops, from tropical regions, and for the study and improvement of rubber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, \$46,749 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435).

Est. 1938, \$46,749

App. 1937, \$46,749

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 3. Associate technologist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.4	1,710
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk.....					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....					0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	7.5	19,470	7.5	19,470	7.6	19,475
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate agronomist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Total permanent, field.....	9	17,740	9	17,740	9	17,680
Temporary employees, field.....		500		500		270
All personal services, field.....		18,240		18,240		17,950
Total, departmental and field.....		37,710		37,710		37,425
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net).....		37,590		37,590		37,305
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,099		2,099		1,660
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						2
05 Communication service.....		260		260		260
06 Travel expenses.....		1,088		1,088		724
07 Transportation of things (service).....		671		671		560
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		835		835		721
11 Other rents.....		20		20		20
12 Repairs and alterations.....		782		782		556
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,056		1,056		952
30 Equipment.....		1,748		1,748		3,087
Total other obligations.....		8,559		8,559		8,542
Grand total obligations.....		46,149		46,149		45,847
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal".....		+600		+600		+594
Net total obligations.....		46,749		46,749		46,441
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						308
Total estimate or appropriation.....		46,749		46,749		46,749

Seed investigations: For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded, the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111-114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain [adulterated] adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes", as amended by the Act approved April 26, 1926 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111, 115, 116), [\\$67,293] \$72,293: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, \$72,293

App. 1937, \$67,293

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$5,800
Grade 4. Physiologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,991
Grade 3. Associate botanist.....	3	3,300	2	3,350	2	3,300
Associate physiologist.....					0.8	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant botanist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist.....	6	2,217	6	2,217	5.6	2,172
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.7	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,755	4	1,755	4.1	1,774
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior office laborer (char- woman, part time).....	1	470	1	470	1	456
Total permanent, departmental.....	22.3	52,630	21.3	49,430	21.8	50,869
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior botanist.....	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist.....	2.7	2,704	2.7	2,704	2.7	2,704
Grade 1. Junior botanist.....	0.1	2,500	0.1	2,500	0.1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field.....	3.2	9,200	3.2	9,200	3.3	9,335
Temporary employees, field.....		750		750		1,456
All personal services, field.....		9,950		9,950		10,791
01 Personal services (net).....	62.580		59.380		61.660	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,200		2,200		1,487
05 Communication service.....		450		450		370
06 Travel expenses.....		4,800		3,000		1,799
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		107
08 Photographing, engraving, lithograph- ing, multigraphing, etc.....		500		500		255
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		50		50		18
12 Repairs and alterations.....		420		420		320
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		823		823		463
30 Equipment.....		120		120		120
Total other obligations.....		9,463		7,663		4,939
Grand total obligations.....		72,043		67,043		66,599
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to Department of State, working fund.....		+250		+250		+250
Net total obligations.....		72,293		67,293		66,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						444
Total estimate or appropriation.....		72,293		67,293		67,293
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Seed-testing investigations.....		\$39,054		\$39,054		\$39,050
2. Federal Seed Act enforcement.....		32,989		27,989		27,549
Total.....		72,043		67,043		66,599

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; effects of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers, and soil amendments, on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, \$172,157 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, \$172,157

App. 1937, \$172,157

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biochemist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biochemist.....	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Biochemist.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Associate biochemist.....	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate soil technologist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,396
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chemist.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.7	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	20.6	65,115	20.6	65,115	20	64,296
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil technologist.....	8	3,338	8	3,338	6.2	3,351
Grade 2. Assistant soil technologist.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	5.2	2,729
Assistant chemist.....	6	2,633	6	2,633	3.5	2,659
Assistant biochemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior sugar technologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman gardener.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees. Agent.....	4	1,550	4	1,550	3.6	1,691
Laborer.....	4	588	4	588	3.5	616
Total permanent, field.....	30	67,130	30	67,130	27.7	62,469
Temporary employees, field.....		6,537		6,537		5,295
All personal services, field.....		73,667		73,667		67,764
01 Personal services (net).....	138.782		138.782		132.060	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		11,875		11,875		12,843
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		25		25		15
05 Communication service.....		555		555		504
06 Travel expenses.....		9,200		9,200		9,211
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,525		1,525		1,580
08 Photographing, engraving, lithograph- ing, multigraphing, etc.....		260		260		235
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,250		2,250		2,224
11 Rents.....		1,695		1,695		1,688
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,360		1,360		2,058
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		2,250		2,250		2,246
30 Equipment.....		2,380		2,380		2,250
Total other obligations.....		33,375		33,375		34,864
Grand total obligations.....		172,157		172,157		166,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5,233
Total estimate or appropriation.....		172,157		172,157		172,157
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Soil-fertility investigations.....		\$134,107		\$134,107		\$132,559
2. Cotton root-rot soil and fertilizer investi- gations.....		38,050		38,050		34,365
Total.....		172,157		172,157		166,924

Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the microorganisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, \$39,854 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, \$39,854

App. 1937, \$39,854



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mycologist.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biochemist.....	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist.....					0.5	2,600
Assistant mycologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior mycologist.....					0.3	2,200
Junior bacteriologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,470
Assistant gardener.....	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.5	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,798
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	10.4	27,837	10.4	27,837	9.9	26,987
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.5	1,560
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	1	500	1	500	1	500
Total, permanent, field.....	4	6,020	4	6,020	2.5	3,230
Temporary employees, field.....		1,600		1,600		1,781
All personal services, field.....		7,620		7,620		5,011
01 Personal services (net).....		35,457		35,457		31,998
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,360		1,360		2,202
05 Communication service.....		140		140		98
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		216
07 Transportation of things (service).....		152		152		294
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		70		70		17
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		175		175		180
12 Repairs and alterations.....		300		300		1,128
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		900		900		841
30 Equipment.....		800		800		2,180
Total other obligations.....		4,397		4,397		7,156
Grand total obligations.....		39,854		39,854		39,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						700
Total estimate or appropriation.....		39,854		39,854		39,854

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, **[\$312,079]** \$412,000, of which \$100,000 shall be immediately available for the establishment of a sugarcane station at Houma, La.: Provided, That not to exceed \$12,500 of this latter amount may be expended for the purchase of land: Provided further, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435).

Est. 1938, \$412,000

App. 1937, \$312,079

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist.....	2	\$5,800	2	\$5,800	1.7	\$5,800
Principal agronomist.....					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior physiologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist.....	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Associate pathologist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Associate agronomist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,300
Botanical artist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cytologist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant pathologist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mycologist.....	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....					0.8	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,496
Principal translator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	4.8	1,679
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,455
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150
Total permanent, departmental.....	28.7	85,619	28.7	85,619	26.9	78,921

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agricultural explorer.....					0.3	\$7,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	2	\$4,800	2	\$4,800	2	4,750
Grade 4. Pathologist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Geneticist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Agonomist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biochemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....	4	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,575
Associate pathologist.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,450
Associate geneticist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate physiologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist.....	6	2,733	6	2,733	4.6	2,798
Assistant pathologist.....	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,750
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.8	2,071
Junior agronomist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2.2	1,873
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.6	1,710
Grade 3. Assistant field aide.....					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,680
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	7	1,651	7	1,651	6.2	1,410
Laborer.....	33	867	33	867	23.2	991
Clerk.....	6	540	6	540		
Total permanent, field.....	82	150,352	82	150,352	63.7	134,670
Temporary employees, field.....		17,000		17,000		27,103
All personal services, field.....		167,352		167,352		161,773
Total, departmental and field.....		252,971		252,971		240,694
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		160		160		285
01 Personal services (net).....		252,811		252,811		240,409
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		12,689		12,689		14,889
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		22		22		22
05 Communication service.....		1,866		1,866		1,866
06 Travel expenses.....		13,418		13,418		16,418
07 Transportation of things (service).....		4,086		4,086		4,898
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		253		253		253
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		5,099		5,099		5,899
11 Rents.....		5,233		5,233		5,633
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4,053		4,053		4,453
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,267		3,267		3,767
30 Equipment.....		8,236		8,236		8,886
31 Land.....		12,500		12,500		
32 Structures and parts.....		88,467		1,046		2,546
Total other obligations.....		159,189		59,268		69,550
Grand total obligations.....		412,000		312,079		309,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,140
Total estimate or appropriation.....		412,000		312,079		312,079
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Sugar beet investigations.....		\$208,408		\$208,408		\$206,711
2. Sugarcane investigations.....		203,592		103,671		103,228
Total.....		412,000		312,079		309,939

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, **\$137,744** (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435).

Est. 1938, \$137,744

App. 1937, \$137,744

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist.....	0.7	\$6,200	0.7	\$6,200	0.7	\$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	4,800
Senior pathologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,996
Assistant geneticist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior biochemist.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,192
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.3	1,697
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....					0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	13.6	38,285	13.6	38,285	11	31,176



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist.....			0.9	\$4,600	0.9	\$4,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist.....	0.7	\$4,600	0.7	\$4,600	0.7	\$4,400
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,696
Grade 1. Assistant geneticist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 5. Chief scientific aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	12	2,052	13	2,009	10	1,932
Laborer.....	12	746	12	746	7.7	760
Total permanent, field.....	32.7	57,594	33.7	59,094	25.7	50,487
Temporary employees, field.....		9,682		10,070		14,972
All personal services, field.....		67,276		69,164		65,459
01 Personal services (net).....		105,561		107,449		96,635
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,583		6,293		6,763
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		26		26		26
05 Communication service.....		350		350		350
06 Travel expenses.....		3,066		3,066		6,740
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,000		1,000		1,142
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....		130		130		136
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,000		1,000		1,001
11 Rents.....		250		250		229
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,575		3,500		4,258
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,753		2,480		3,424
30 Equipment.....		13,450		12,200		16,511
Total other obligations.....		32,183		30,295		40,580
Grand total obligations.....		137,744		137,744		137,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						529
Total estimate or appropriation.....		137,744		137,744		137,744

Western irrigation agriculture: For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, \$122,527 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1435-1436*).

Est. 1938, \$122,527

App. 1937, \$122,527

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist.....	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200
Principal agronomist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time).....	1	470	1	470	1	469
Total permanent, departmental.....	6.3	18,170	6.3	18,170	5.7	15,205
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist.....					0.5	5,600
Grade 4. Physiologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist.....	6.8	3,485	6.8	3,485	5.8	3,507
Grade 2. Assistant pomologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,700
Grade 1. Junior pomologist.....					0.2	2,600
Junior agronomist.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....					0.3	2,800
Grade 6. Field assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.4	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.3	2,400
Laborer.....	22	966	22	966	20.9	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	43.8	76,880	43.8	76,880	38.8	71,332

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$8,031	\$8,031	\$11,957
All personal services, field.....	84,911	84,911	83,289
Total, departmental and field.....	103,081	103,081	98,494
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	2,820	2,820	2,764
01 Personal services (net).....	100,261	100,261	95,790
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	5,312	5,312	7,225
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	30	30	45
05 Communication service.....	400	400	846
06 Travel expenses.....	2,200	2,200	2,329
07 Transportation of things (service).....	2,000	2,000	1,847
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....	20	20	23
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity.....	2,200	2,200	2,652
11 Rents.....	80	80	88
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	5,115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,104	1,104	648
30 Equipment.....	3,920	3,920	4,042
32 Nonstructural improvements.....			1,411
Total other obligations.....	22,266	22,266	26,271
Grand total obligations.....	122,527	122,527	122,061
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			466
Total estimate or appropriation.....	122,527	122,527	122,527
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Crop production investigations on irrigation projects.....	\$90,730	\$90,730	\$90,323
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters, investigations of.....	31,797	31,797	31,738
Total.....	122,527	122,527	122,061

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, **[\$4,551,206]** \$4,649,242, of which amount not to exceed **[\$1,539,353]** \$1,514,395 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed **[\$18,825]** \$19,575 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,649,242**

Appropriated 1937, **\$4,551,206**

*Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture)*—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For investigating injuries to vegetation caused by smelter-fumes</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	0.9	\$4,800	0.9	\$4,800	0.8	\$4,800
Total permanent, field.....	0.9	4,000	0.9	4,000	0.8	3,600
Temporary employees, field.....						232
01 Personal services (net).....		4,000		4,000		3,832
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		40		40		6
05 Communication service.....		30		30		6
06 Travel expenses.....		900		900		1,009
07 Transportation of things (service).....		30		30		1
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.....						48
12 Repairs and alterations.....						62
Total other obligations.....		1,000		1,000		1,132
Grand total obligations.....		5,000		5,000		4,964
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State.....		-5,000		-5,000		-5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						36
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<i>For spray residue investigations</i>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Total permanent, departmental.....					0.1	\$4,600
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5.....					0.1	4,000
Grade 2.....					0.1	3,000
Grade 1.....					0.3	2,000
Total permanent, field.....					0.5	1,067
Temporary employees, field.....						153
All personal services, field.....						1,220
01 Personal services (net).....						1,795
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Scientific and educational supplies.....			\$60			68
05 Telegraph service.....						6
06 Travel expenses.....						326
07 Transportation of things (service).....						34
12 Repairs and alterations.....						58
30 Other equipment.....						2
Total other obligations.....			60			494
Grand total obligations.....			60			2,289
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-60			+60
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+31,601
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+6,050
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-40,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For physical improvements</i>						
05 Telegraph service.....						5
07 Transportation of things (service).....			92			292
12 Repairs and alterations.....			100			2,398
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....						143
30 Other equipment.....						298
32 Structures and parts.....			6,230			46,520
Total obligations.....			6,422			49,656
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-6,422			+6,422
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+594,602
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+412,620
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-1,063,300
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
68. Erecting irrigation system, Beltsville, Md.....			\$2			
69. Constructing roads and walks, Beltsville, Md.....						\$9
75. Purchase of land now leased, Beltsville, Md.....			1			72
76. Staff laboratory and research building equipped (all phases horticultural research), Beltsville, Md.....						400
85. Repairing and painting buildings, Beltsville, Md.....						3
86. Constructing three tool sheds, Beltsville, Md.....						9
131. Digging irrigation wells, installing pumps and ditches, and reconditioning station buildings, including new heating and bath equipment, Greeley, Colo.....						2,500
159. Repair and oil roads, Cheyenne, Wyo.....			3			
235. The establishment of a Federal cotton breeding field station and seed farm in the Mississippi Delta.....			3,669			19,421
242. Construction of cold frames and hot beds, Meridian, Miss.....			15			298
244. Construction of laboratory office building and sugarcane mill, equipped, Meridian, Miss.....			292			105
247. Provide land, buildings, and other facilities for cotton investigational work, North Carolina.....			1,300			402
252. Provide land, buildings, and other facilities for investigational studies in cotton and cereal crops, Tennessee.....			339			4,178
254. Construction of artesian well, Newell, S. Dak.....			500			19,500

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
255. Machine shed, sheep and lambing shed, buildings and repairs, Newell, S. Dak.....		\$27	
263. For the construction, equipment, and operation of a fruit-products laboratory on Government-owned ground near Beltsville, Md.....		274	\$2,759
Total.....		6,422	49,656

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements at field stations</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$25,910
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			13,933
Total obligations.....			39,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			650
Total estimate or appropriation.....			-40,493
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
O. P. 1-224. Reconditioning and altering the grape production and pathology laboratory and office buildings including the building and landscaping of roads and walks, Fresno, Calif.....			\$4,999
O. P. 1-225. Repairs and heating plant in field laboratory and implement storage building; dig deep well and construct water distribution lines; construction of additional storage space, Medford, Ore.....			3,426
O. P. 1-226. Drilling irrigation wells, installing pumps and ditches, Greeley, Colo.....			7,999
O. P. 1-227. Renovate buildings; clean grounds; repair fences, and renew water pipes, Big Spring, Tex.....			1,031
O. P. 1-228. Repair and painting of station buildings, Robson, La.....			997
O. P. 1-233. Clearing and leveling land and building storage shed, Willard, N. C.....			503
O. P. 1-234. Clearing and terracing land, installing of power lines and extension of water system and storage supply, Meridian, Miss.....			7,700
O. P. 1-236. Renovate buildings, including repairs to foundations, patching plaster and stucco, painting, redecorating, etc.; clean up shelterbelt and grounds, repair roads and fences; grade land, U. S. Dry-Land Field Station, Tucumcari, N. Mex.....			2,000
O. P. 1-238. Building roads and sidewalks to connect station buildings and field plots and installing measuring weirs and irrigation system, Indio, Calif.....			2,797
O. P. 1-239. Construct a fireproof record room to keep valuable records which are constantly available to be used by investigators, Indio, Calif.....			3,495
O. P. 1-240. Erecting fence to protect experimental plots from theft and stray animals; remodeling several buildings to make them more valuable for experimental work; altering and painting buildings, Indio, Calif.....			4,896
Total.....			39,843

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Arlington Farm						4	\$975	
Cereal crops and diseases						8	1,550	
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	4	\$2,600	4	\$600	\$2,000	14	4,200	
Dry-land agriculture	4	2,600	4	200	2,400	9	3,180	
Forage crops and diseases	1	750			750	3	1,500	
Forest pathology	3	1,800	3	450	1,350	16	3,825	
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	15	10,200	12	1,950	8,250	27	15,350	
Mycology and disease survey	2	1,150	1	250	900		600	
Sugar-plant investigations	2	1,350	1	75	1,275	3	775	
Tobacco investigations						1	60	
Western irrigation agriculture	4	2,800	3	150	2,650	6	2,000	
<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23,250</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>19,575</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>31,015</b>	
Arlington farm						4	975	Roslyn, Va.: 4 old cars to be used by superintendent, assistant superintendent, senior horticulturist, and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service; and the transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work at the Arlington farm.
Cereal crops and diseases						8	1,550	Old cars for use of employees in middlewestern, southwestern, and northwestern United States, for cereal production and improvement work.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	4	2,600	4	600	2,000	14	4,200	New and old cars for use of employees for travel in southeastern, southwestern, and middlewestern United States as necessary in conducting cotton improvement and disease investigations.
Dry-land agriculture	4	2,600	4	200	2,400	9	3,180	2 new cars for the use of employees in shelterbelt inspection in northwestern United States and Southern Great Plains; 2 new cars to be used by employees at Hays, Kans., and Dalhart, Tex., on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby field stations and farms. 2 old cars to be used by employees in shelterbelt inspection in northwestern United States and in Southern Great Plains. 7 old cars for use of superintendent and assistants in northwestern and southwestern United States on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms.
Forage crops and diseases	1	750			750	3	1,500	New and old cars to be used by employees in middlewestern, southwestern, northwestern, and northeastern United States in connection with forage crop investigations; and for the transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service.
Forest pathology	3	1,800	3	450	1,350	16	3,825	New and old cars for use of associate, senior, and assistant pathologists in middlewestern, northwestern, southwestern, Gulf States, and northeastern United States for pathological investigations.
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	15	10,200	12	1,950	8,250	27	15,350	2 new cars for use of employees in California in connection with investigations on subtropical fruits and vegetables; and for travel in visiting orchards and storage plants in connection with storage problems of fruits and vegetables. 1 new car for use in Massachusetts and adjoining States in investigations of cranberry diseases. 1 new car for use in Oregon and adjoining States in visiting orchards and groves in connection with studies on control of apple canker. 3 new cars for use in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama in connection with investigations on truck-crop diseases, particularly beans, pecan diseases, and citrus and subtropical fruits. 3 new cars for use in Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, and North Carolina in connection with fruit and vegetable handling, transportation, and storage investigations; studies on production and culture of stone fruits; and investigations with fruit production. 1 new car for use in Mississippi and adjoining States in conducting investigations on culture, breeding variety, utilization of small fruits, nuts, and vegetables. 2 new cars for use in Middle Atlantic States in connection with nursery stock investigations, potato production and diseases. 1 new car for use in South Carolina and adjoining States in conducting investigations on culture and diseases of ornamental plants, particularly azaleas. 1 new car for use in Wyoming and adjoining States in connection with studies related to adaptation of plants to conditions prevailing in Northern Great Plains area. Old cars to be used in connection with all phases of the work conducted by this division throughout the United States.
Mycology and disease survey	2	1,150	1	250	900		600	2 new cars; 1 for use of assistant pathologist to make plant-disease surveys in States not finally designated; and 1 for use of chief of the division, to make special trips to investigate outbreaks of plant diseases and observations of general plant disease conditions.
Sugar-plant investigations	2	1,350	1	75	1,275	3	775	2 new cars and 2 old cars to be used by geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah, associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., agronomist and associate pathologist at Houma, La., and senior pathologist at Riverside, Calif., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use. Old car at Guayama, P. R., for use of assistant agronomist. This car is not in running order and will be disposed of by board of survey.
Tobacco investigations						1	60	Old car at Oxford, N. C.; senior agronomist and assistants, to be used in connection with inspection and supervision of experimental field plots at this point and outlying points where public carriers are not available, and for tobacco-disease survey work.
Western irrigation agriculture	4	2,800	3	150	2,650	6	2,000	3 new cars and 6 old cars for use of superintendent and agent in northwestern, middlewestern, and southwestern United States for visiting farms on reclamation projects to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 1 new car and 2 old cars for use of principal agriculturist, physiologist, and associate agronomist, for making extensive boron surveys and collecting plant specimens and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory.

<sup>1</sup> 2 cars not reported in 1937 estimates were transferred from War Department.

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a look-out house may be erected, shall not exceed **[\$5,000]** \$7,500, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was **[\$5,000]** \$7,500 or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed two per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting **[in the forest reserves]** and other measures to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, **[and]** soil **[waste]** waste, and the formation of floods, and to conserve water, and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, office fixtures, law books, reference and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are procured for warehouse stocks from the appropriations chargeable with the cost of stock issued; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, and washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside the District of Columbia, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture; sec. 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); title 16, secs. 471-532; title 31, sec. 534; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 486-567c; acts June 20, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 561; June 9, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 218; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1515; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1436-1437*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission **[established by section 4 of the Act approved March 1, 1911, and]** as authorized by section 14 of **[said]** the Act of March 1, 1911 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 514*), and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$565,232]** \$607,500 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1437*).

Est. 1938, \* \$607,500

App. 1937, \$565,232

\* Exclusive of \$1,500 appropriated under above title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Forest Service.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service.....	5	7,000	5	6,996	3.9	6,855
Consulting specialist.....	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,968
Principal forester.....	6	5,867	5	5,920	1.8	6,172
Principal inspector.....	1	5,600				
Assistant to Chief, Forest Service.....	1	5,800	1	5,792	1	5,600
Principal engineer.....	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200
Principal biologist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest inspector.....	3	4,867	2	5,000	1	5,250
Senior engineer.....	0.7	5,400	0.7	5,400	1	5,142
Senior forester.....	8	4,687	8	4,687	3.5	5,049
Grade 4. Forester.....	3	3,800	2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Technical reviewer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,869
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	6	2,616	6	2,616	6	2,590
Grade 6. Senior artist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,037
Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,083
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	4	1,935	3	1,980	3	1,942
Grade 3. Junior draftsman.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,702
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	5	5,800	5	5,800	3.4	5,874
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	14	4,713	13	4,753	5.9	4,848
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.7	4,085
Chief cost accountant.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,875
Grade 10. Senior editor.....	2	3,750	2	3,750	1	3,750
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,250	2	3,248	1.9	3,471
Editor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	4	3,025	4	3,022	2.9	3,010
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,132
Assistant statistician.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief photographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,712
Junior administrative assistant.....	3	2,700	1.9	2,651	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	9	2,567	9	2,565	6.1	2,631
Grade 5. Senior photographer.....	3.7	2,167	3.7	2,167	2.3	2,246
Senior statistical clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk.....	10.1	2,248	10.1	2,253	7.4	2,318
Grade 4. Clerk.....	25.8	1,962	24.8	1,969	23	1,999
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	30.7	1,674	28.7	1,680	16.3	1,700
Assistant statistical clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,659		
Assistant photographer.....	1.5	1,980	1.5	1,980	1.5	1,950
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	15.5	1,490	13.5	1,496	8	1,471
Junior operative.....	1	1,740	1	1,737	1	1,605
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,522
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,560	1	1,557	1	1,447
Grade 3. Messenger.....	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,303
Senior laborer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,417
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,116	4	1,125	2	1,151
Junior laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,275
Total permanent, departmental.....	206.1	592,386	193	554,826	128.1	355,159
Deduct lapses.....		28,257		31,743		45,980
Net permanent, departmental.....		564,129		523,083		309,209
Temporary employees.....						4,335
All personal services, departmental.....		564,129		523,083		313,544
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior logging engineer.....					0.1	4,800
Senior forester.....					0.3	4,930
Total permanent, field.....					0.4	1,959
01 Personal service (net).....		564,129		523,083		315,503
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,500		4,400		4,283
05 Communication service.....		8,220		8,020		8,105
06 Travel expenses.....		22,801		21,129		12,914
07 Transportation of things (service).....		410		400		368
08 Printing, binding, photography, photographs, and prints.....		1,120		1,100		1,485
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc.....		520		500		1,284
11 Rents.....						78
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,100		2,000		4,107
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		100		100		144
30 Equipment.....		3,600		3,000		13,852
Total other obligations.....		43,371		40,649		46,620
Grand total obligations.....		607,500		563,732		362,123
Transferred for salary of 1 telephone operator to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary".....				+1,500		+1,500
Net total obligations.....		607,500		565,232		363,623
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,177
Total estimate or appropriation.....		607,500		565,232		365,800

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For financing expenditures for miscellaneous expenses</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			317
Total obligations.....			341
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+9,445
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-9,786
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National forest administration: For the administration, protection, *use, maintenance, improvement*, and development of the national forests, including the compensation and traveling expenses of field personnel; the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment; the establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise, [but not] including the purchase of [landing fields or aircraft] *one airplane*; the maintenance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the [construction] *construction, equipment*, and maintenance of [sanitary facilities and for] *sanitary*, fire preventive and [other measures incident to] *recreational facilities* [developments and use]; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 506-509), and the Act of August 10, 1912 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 506), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 512), and all other expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471, 499, 505, 564-570), \$11,515,950: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho.

[In national forest region 1, Montana, Washington, Idaho, and South Dakota, \$1,803,445: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to use not to exceed \$200 in caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho;]

[In national forest region 2, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, and Nebraska, \$950,984;]

[In national forest region 3, Arizona and New Mexico, \$964,487;]

[In national forest region 4, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, and Colorado, \$1,180,069;]

[In national forest region 5, California and Nevada, \$1,663,590;]

[In national forest region 6, Washington, Oregon, and California, \$1,665,988;]

[In national forest region 7, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, New Hampshire, Maine, Kentucky, and Vermont, \$559,307;]

[In national forest region 8, Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, \$1,019,304;]

[In national forest region 9, Michigan, Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, Ohio, Indiana, and Wisconsin, \$897,817;]

[In national forest region 10, Alaska, \$110,959;]

[In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, \$10,815,950: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided further*, That the amounts so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated] (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471-582; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 486-567c; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1437-1438).

Est. 1938, \$11,515,950

App. 1937, \$10,815,950

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester.....	9	\$6,500	9	\$6,500	8.3	\$6,500
Grade 6. Regional forester.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.3	6,264
Principal forester.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	5,700
Assistant regional forester.....	40.3	5,600	40.3	5,600	21	5,600
Associate regional forester.....	7	5,743	7	5,743	6.8	5,659
Forest supervisor.....					0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior radio engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant regional forester.....	6.5	4,923	6.5	4,923	15.6	4,975
Regional engineer.....	2	5,400	2	5,400	2.3	5,343
Forest supervisor.....	71	4,600	71	4,600	71	4,600
Assistant to assistant regional forester.....	17	4,858	17	4,858	8.8	5,039
Senior logging engineer.....	2.5	4,680	2.5	4,680	3.7	4,600
Senior civil engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,950
Senior range examiner.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior forester.....	8.9	4,597	8.9	4,600	7.8	5,012
Regional law officer.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior land appraiser.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	4,600
Senior biologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior regional forest inspector.....	9	4,666	9	4,666	8.8	4,600
Grade 4. Forester.....	27.7	3,830	27.7	3,830	16.6	3,884
Forest supervisor.....	54	3,826	54	3,826	46.3	3,833
Training officer.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.9	3,800
Regional forest inspector.....	8	3,850	8	3,850	3.1	3,974
Silviculturist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.7	4,313
Range examiner.....	4.9	3,929	4.9	3,929	3.6	4,088
Logging engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Engineer.....	6.4	3,880	6.4	3,880	3.6	3,800
Conservation writer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Senior telephone engineer.....	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	12.8	3,231	12.8	3,231	9.9	3,269
Mineral examiner.....	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300
Associate logging engineer.....	1.8	3,400	1.8	3,400	3.1	3,200
Associate regional forest inspector.....	5	3,200	5	3,200	1.8	3,313
Special fire-control equipment officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,600
Associate range examiner.....	9.5	3,200	8.5	3,200	5.5	3,200
Associate forester.....	73.2	3,230	68.2	3,232	42.5	3,236
Associate conservationist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,428
Forest supervisor.....	3	3,400	3	3,400	1.8	3,271
Assistant forest supervisor.....	107.7	3,221	107.7	3,221	102.5	3,218
Grade 2. Assistant forester.....	81.2	2,638	56.2	2,655	42.9	2,652
Assistant forest supervisor.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,600
Assistant range examiner.....	14	2,600	12	2,600	9.7	2,600
Chief forest planting.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,737
Assistant silviculturist.....					0.5	3,286
Assistant radio engineer.....	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant engineer.....	8	2,675	8	2,675	5.5	2,755
District forest ranger.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner.....	20	2,010	15	2,013	8	2,100
District forest ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Junior forester.....	142.2	2,019	125.2	2,022	85.9	2,136
Assistant forest ranger.....	14.2	2,000	14.2	2,000	1	2,000
Regional librarian.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	1.7	2,023
Junior conservationist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior engineer.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	5.6	2,100
Principal forest planting assistant.....					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor.....					4.5	2,793
District forest ranger.....	442.2	2,623	442.2	2,623	397.9	2,624
Chief lumberman.....	5	2,860	5	2,860	6.7	2,859
Chief surveyor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,700
Superintendent of road construction.....	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Chief forest planting assistant.....					0.1	2,600
Chief draftsman.....	5	2,620	5	2,620	3.9	2,634
Superintendent of improvements.....	18	2,600				
Forest-fire law enforcement officer.....	6	2,617	1	2,700	1	2,637
Assistant regional forest inspector.....					1	3,000
Grade 7. District forest ranger.....	215.6	2,307	215.6	2,307	164.8	2,348
Principal lumberman.....					0.8	2,750
Principal hydroelectric aide.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal draftsman.....	9.5	2,421	9.5	2,421	12.4	2,479
Grade 6. Forest-fire prevention lecturer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior draftsman.....	7	2,143	7	2,143	3.3	2,174
Senior forest ranger.....	104.4	2,148	104.4	2,148	149.9	2,171
Senior transitman.....					0.1	2,300
Senior scaler.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior forest-planting assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Road foreman.....	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.1	2,000
Senior lumberman.....	5	2,180	5	2,180	6.1	2,151

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Subprofessional service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Forest ranger.....	5.8 \$1,800	5.8 \$1,800	7.5 \$1,992
Lumberman.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,063
Draftsman.....	9 1,820	9 1,820	6.4 1,844
Foreman (firebreak).....	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	1.3 1,872
Foreman, construction and maintenance.....			0.3 1,860
Library assistant.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1.1 1,966
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....	3 1,720	3 1,720	2.2 1,721
Road foreman.....			1.9 1,743
Assistant forest ranger.....	2.5 1,812	2.5 1,812	4.6 1,766
Assistant technician.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3. Forest game warden.....	2 1,530	2 1,530	2 1,520
Junior draftsman.....			1.2 1,571
Grade 2. Junior forest game warden.....	4 1,275	4 1,275	3.7 1,271
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Regional forester.....			0.3 6,000
Assistant regional forester.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.9 5,600
Grade 12. Assistant regional forester.....			0.9 5,036
Regional fiscal agent.....	9.5 5,189	9.5 5,189	6.8 4,815
Supply officer.....	2 4,600	2 4,600	1.5 4,600
Senior administrative officer.....	4 4,650	4 4,650	3 4,733
Forest supervisor.....	2 4,600	2 4,600	3.1 4,730
Senior regional forest inspector.....	3 4,733	3 4,733	2.7 4,656
Grade 11. Forest supervisor.....	3 4,057	3 4,057	4.5 3,927
Regional supply officer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.9 3,800
Regional forest inspector.....	0.7 4,500	0.7 4,500	1.7 4,236
Deputy regional fiscal agent.....	7.5 3,813	7.5 3,813	4 3,833
Administrative officer.....	3 4,066	3 4,066	2.9 3,800
Grade 10. Deputy regional fiscal agent.....	2 3,500	2 3,500	5.2 3,623
Regional purchasing agent.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Junior administrative officer.....	7 3,500	7 3,500	7.3 3,533
Forest supervisor.....	6 3,683	6 3,683	8.8 3,500
Conservation writer.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.9 3,500
Associate regional forest inspector.....			0.3 3,600
Inspector of accounts.....	4 3,500	4 3,500	
Grade 9. Associate regional forest inspector.....			1.3 3,425
Associate editor.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Forest supervisor.....	3 3,400	3 3,400	5.3 3,581
Assistant forest supervisor.....			1 3,200
Fire prevention officer.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Senior administrative assistant.....	20.8 3,238	20.8 3,238	9.7 3,232
Fiscal accountant.....	6 3,200	6 3,200	4.4 3,200
Executive assistant.....	40.8 3,200	40.8 3,200	40 3,294
Grade 8. Associate fiscal agent.....	3 2,900	3 2,900	1.5 2,900
Forest supervisor.....			1.4 3,253
Assistant forest supervisor.....			1.3 3,108
Executive assistant.....	28 2,933	28 2,933	28.3 2,901
Administrative assistant.....	18.9 2,959	18.9 2,959	7.3 3,195
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	18.2 2,670	18.2 2,670	15.3 2,603
Junior auditor.....	6 2,700	6 2,700	6.6 2,796
Executive assistant.....	12 2,600	12 2,600	13 2,600
Accountant.....	2 2,900	2 2,900	
Assistant forest supervisor.....			0.3 3,200
Warehouse superintendent.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	39 2,385	39 2,385	25.5 2,382
Superintendent of remount depot.....			0.1 2,424
Principal storekeeper.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.6 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	57 2,240	57 2,240	55.7 2,194
Superintendent of blueprinting and photostat work.....			
Grade 4. Clerk.....	131.5 1,894	131.5 1,894	91.6 1,944
Storekeeper.....	4 1,860	4 1,860	1.6 1,909
Administrative guard.....			0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	168.1 1,712	168.1 1,712	121.2 1,708
Assistant operator.....	3 1,660	3 1,660	3.2 1,611
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	80.9 1,467	80.9 1,467	45.7 1,474
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1.5 1,300	1.5 1,300	1.8 1,299
Under telephone operator.....	3 1,340	3 1,340	2.8 1,366
Under operator.....	2 1,350	2 1,350	1.2 1,383
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction and maintenance.....			0.1 2,604
Grade 8. Printer.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,137
Senior engineer.....	2 2,950	2 2,950	1.7 2,905
Principal mechanic.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,137
Senior warehouse foreman.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman.....	4 1,875	4 1,875	3 1,941
Crew leader.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.4 1,860
Senior auto mechanic.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1.5 1,881
Engineer (marine).....	3 2,300	3 2,300	2.7 2,309
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic.....	1.5 1,840	1.5 1,840	2.4 1,774
Assistant warehouse foreman.....	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.8 1,811
Grade 5. Auto mechanic.....			0.2 1,500
Truck driver.....	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,552
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1.9 1,475
Assistant warehouse foreman.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.9 1,514
Senior packer.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Skilled laborer.....			1 1,500
Unskilled laborer.....	2 1,500	2 1,500	1.7 1,520
Fireman-mechanic.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Mountain truck driver.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.7 1,488
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer.....	7 1,363	7 1,363	5.3 1,334
Packer.....	3 1,500	3 1,500	2.2 1,484
Fireman-laborer.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.9 1,200
Mimeograph operator.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,305
Game warden.....	3 1,200	3 1,200	
Messenger.....	4 1,260	4 1,260	1.1 1,200

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1933	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Forest station assistant.....	1 \$1,200	1 \$1,200	1 \$1,200
Watchman, janitor.....	4 1,215	4 1,215	3 1,218
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	5 1,080	5 1,080	6 1,111
Assistant messenger.....	3 1,180	3 1,180	3.7 1,150
Elevator operator.....	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	3 660	3 660	3.7 615
Minor telephone operator.....	2 720	2 720	2 720
Charwoman.....	1 660	1 660	1 763
Unskilled laborer.....	2 840	2 840	2 840
Unclassified:			
Unskilled laborer.....	3 470	3 470	3 470
Forest guard.....	1 900	1 900	
Telephone operator.....	12 285	12 285	17 239
Janitor.....	7 323	7 323	6 271
Total permanent, field.....	2,456.7	2,378.7	1,994.6
Deduct lapses.....	6,522,021	6,328,917	5,361,012
	49,700	123,103	435,165
Net permanent, field.....	6,472,321	6,205,814	4,925,847
Temporary employees, field.....	2,428,027	2,199,554	1,289,586
All personal services, field.....	8,900,348	8,405,368	6,195,433
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	54,300	53,320	45,439
Personal services (Forest Service).....	8,846,048	8,352,048	6,149,994
Personal services (Bureau of Public Roads).....			120
01 Personal services (net).....	8,846,048	8,352,048	6,150,114
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	467,080	399,880	297,002
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	14,404	10,804	8,025
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles.....	36,867	36,467	27,086
05 Communication service.....	97,689	95,689	78,501
06 Travel expenses.....	519,775	492,675	365,938
07 Transportation of things (service).....	101,246	95,646	71,042
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....	13,959	13,159	12,745
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	3,348	3,048	2,635
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	33,799	33,799	29,561
11 Rents.....	135,466	131,666	120,079
12 Repairs and alterations.....	308,179	304,479	186,045
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	18,146	18,146	15,706
30 Equipment.....	600,661	509,161	378,183
31 Lands and interest in lands.....	3,438	3,438	2,925
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	315,626	315,626	234,433
33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	219	219	163
Total other obligations.....	2,669,902	2,463,902	1,830,069
Grand total obligations.....	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,980,183
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			+10,000
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....			+12
Net total obligations.....	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,990,195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			119,332
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,515,950	10,815,950	8,109,577
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Timber use.....	\$1,004,863	\$894,863	\$773,690
2. Forest-fire prevention and preparedness.....	3,372,318	3,142,318	2,264,814
3. Forest fires suppression.....	229,965	229,965	227,965
4. Protection against tree insects.....	149,883	149,883	123,803
5. Control of blister rust and other tree diseases.....	401,674	361,674	179,961
6. Timber-stand improvement.....	232,883	232,883	230,803
7. Reforestation and revegetation of denuded areas.....	212,781	212,781	210,941
8. Nurseries and planting stock.....	336,707	336,707	333,787
9. Grazing use.....	1,094,369	1,064,369	832,089
10. Recreation and land use.....	496,191	456,191	377,891
11. Land classification, settlement and claims.....	89,949	89,949	89,169
12. Acquisition of land by direct purchase.....	197,949	197,949	196,249
13. Acquisition of land by exchange.....	62,248	62,248	61,708
14. Fish and game.....	328,652	328,652	189,823
15. Construction of truck and horse trails.....	351,492	351,492	348,562
16. Maintenance of truck and horse trails.....	161,500	161,500	160,100
17. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails.....	842,376	842,376	537,676
18. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails.....	1,607,883	1,357,883	526,577
19. General surveys and maps.....	218,119	218,119	191,437
20. Equipment and stores.....	105,345	105,345	104,435
21. Cooperation with other departments, bureaus and agencies.....	18,803	18,803	18,643
Total.....	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,980,183

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For financing expenditures for fire prevention and control of tree diseases and insects</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary			\$960
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			300
07 Transportation of things (service)			35
12 Repairs and alterations			70
30 Equipment			335
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			85
Total other obligations			825
Grand total obligations			1,785
Allotment obligated in 1935			+439,399
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-441,184
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures under the item for "Aerial fire control"</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary			1,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			1,242
06 Travel expenses			10
07 Transportation of things (service)			69
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			205
09 Advertising and publication of notices			24
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			43
30 Equipment			4
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			498
Total other obligations			2,095
Grand total obligations			3,582
Allotment obligated in 1935			+8,905
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-12,487
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures for "Classification of lands"</i>			
02 Supplies and materials			125
30 Equipment			572
Total obligations			697
Allotment obligated in 1935			+475
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-1,172
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures under the item for "Sanitation and fire prevention"</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary			1,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			741
05 Communication service			5
06 Travel expenses			97
07 Transportation of things (service)			72
12 Repairs and alterations			2,693
30 Equipment			177
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			519
Total other obligations			4,304
Grand total obligations			5,919
Allotment obligated in 1935			+13,833
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-10,752
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures under the item for "Planting on national forests"</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 \$5,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			0.1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5			0.1 2,000
Total permanent, field			0.3 960
Temporary employees, field			\$1,550 9,486
01 Personal services (net)			1,550 10,446

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For financing expenditures under the item for "Planting on national forests"—Contd.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material		\$397	\$1,410
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles			65
05 Communication service			57
06 Travel expenses			697
07 Transportation of things (service)			924
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting			66
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			38
11 Rents			72
12 Repairs and alterations		434	1,391
30 Equipment			9,381
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			9,384
Total other obligations		831	23,485
Grand total obligations		2,381	33,931
Allotment obligated in 1937		-2,381	+2,381
Allotment obligated in 1935			+116,486
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-152,798
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures for timber surveys and range reconnaissance under the item for "Reconnaissance, national forests"</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary		482	4,626
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			156
06 Travel expenses			920
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			12
11 Rents			112
12 Repairs and alterations			1,600
30 Equipment			146
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			849
Total other obligations			3,795
Grand total obligations		482	8,421
Allotment obligated in 1937		-482	+482
Allotment obligated in 1935			+25,554
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-34,457
Total estimate or appropriation			
<i>For financing expenditures for protection, range, and administrative improvements under the item for "Improvements, national forests"</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.2 5,700
Grade 4			0.1 3,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			0.1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9			0.1 3,200
Grade 8			0.1 3,000
Total permanent, field			0.6 2,340
Temporary employees, field			4,525
01 Personal services (net)			6,865
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			5,045
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			82
05 Communication service			22
06 Travel expenses			160
07 Transportation of things (service)			695
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			69
11 Rents			10,550
30 Equipment			211
31 Lands and interest in lands			485
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			3,887
Total other obligations			21,206
Grand total obligations			28,071
Allotment obligated in 1935			+114,108
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-142,179
Total estimate or appropriation			



Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof, or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, \$10,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$10,000.

App. 1937, \$10,000

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1938, \$10,000; 1937, \$10,000.

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and for the establishment and maintenance of a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands vested in the United States by the Act approved June 9, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 218), and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company against United States (numbered 2711), in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit, \$100,000, which amount shall be immediately available (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 551, 553; title 31, sec. 534; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$100,000

App. 1937, \$100,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					1	\$1,800
Storekeeper					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer					0.6	1,200
Total permanent, field					1.8	2,842
Temporary employees, field		\$46,800		\$46,800		635,068
01 Personal services (net)		46,800		46,800		637,910
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material		30,200		30,200		411,000
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		2,000		27,600
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		100		100		1,850
05 Communication service		200		200		3,344
06 Travel expenses		1,400		1,400		18,761
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,400		6,400		86,820
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		25		25		187
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		50		50		680
11 Rents		600		600		8,742
12 Repairs and alterations		2,100		2,100		28,444
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,900		3,900		53,437
30 Equipment		5,800		5,800		79,427
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		400		400		5,064
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities						65
Total other obligations		53,200		53,200		725,641
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		1,363,551
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,158
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		1,376,709
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Fire suppression		\$33,000		\$33,000		\$1,278,551
2. Protection of lands, railroad-forfeiture suits		67,000		67,000		85,000
Total		100,000		100,000		1,363,551

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 581, 581a, 581f-581i), as follows (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, as amended, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, [\$620,994] \$660,903 (U. S. C.,

title 16, sec. 581a; acts June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1515; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$660,903

App. 1937, \$620,994

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.9	\$5,600
Principal forester	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	3	4,667	3	4,667	1.7	4,667
Senior forester					0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Silviculturist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,500	1	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner					1	2,000
Junior forester	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.3	3,800	1.3	3,800	1.7	3,794
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8.7	2,060	8.5	2,060	6.3	2,084
Grade 4. Head operator	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk					3.3	1,916
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,553
Total permanent, departmental	26.5	78,312	23.8	72,190	22.7	58,373
Deduct lapses		412		2,357		8,129
Net permanent, departmental		77,900		69,833		50,244
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest-experiment station	3.8	6,500	3.8	6,500	3.6	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest-experiment station	1.6	5,733	1.6	5,733	1.1	5,692
Principal silviculturist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Principal forest economist					0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.9	4,913
Senior silviculturist	7.7	4,775	7.7	4,775	7.9	4,772
Senior forest ecologist					0.5	5,000
Senior range examiner					1	5,000
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Silviculturist	21.4	3,917	18.4	3,936	14.4	3,912
Forester					0.4	3,800
Forest ecologist					0.5	3,800
Conservationist	2.8	3,800	2.8	3,800		
Agent					2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	15.5	3,241	13.5	3,247	12	3,249
Associate forest ecologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.8	3,345
Associate forester	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	27.2	2,682	27.2	2,682	20	2,655
Assistant conservationist					0.8	2,900
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	9.6	2,044	6.6	2,064	10.2	2,090
Junior librarian	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.3	2,332
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	1.9	2,127	1.9	2,127	2.5	2,070
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Agent					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector					0.4	3,800
Administrative officer	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	0.3	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.7	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2	3,100	0.2	3,100		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.3	2,700	2.3	2,700	1.5	2,998
Assistant superintendent	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500	0.4	2,700
Forest and field clerk	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9.1	2,108	9.1	2,108	6	2,080
Statistical clerk	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.6	1,800	1.6	1,800	1.5	1,851
Clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,688	9	1,711	9.9	1,704
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4	1,620	2.4	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.7	1,740
Senior stenographer	2.3	1,640	2.3	1,640		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4.6	1,538	4.6	1,538	5.1	1,522
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,320	0.2	1,320	0.8	1,280
Telephone operator					0.3	1,140
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.5	1,680
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	0.9	1,380	0.9	1,380	1	1,380
Unclassified. Agent					2	1,200
Total permanent, field	143.9	425,923	132.9	397,263	115.2	347,289
Deduct lapses		2,100		2,000		32,507
Net permanent, field		423,823		395,263		314,782
Temporary employees, field		27,100		23,267		14,150
All personal services, field		450,923		423,530		328,932
Total, departmental and field		528,823		493,363		379,176
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000		720		385
01 Personal services (net)		527,823		492,643		378,791



Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$24,000	\$23,324	\$23,378
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles.....	3,500	3,325	2,520
05 Communication service.....	3,000	3,073	26,449
06 Travel expenses.....	33,250	29,657	4,271
07 Transportation of things (service).....	7,000	6,435	1,208
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....	2,500	2,445	2,593
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	3,000	3,185	9,000
11 Rents.....	10,000	10,000	2,117
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,000	4,000	896
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,500	1,757	37,007
30 Equipment.....	36,330	36,150	9,848
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....	5,000	5,000	119,287
Total other obligations.....	133,080	128,351	498,078
Grand total obligations.....	660,903	620,994	6,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			504,494
Total estimate or appropriation.....	660,903	620,994	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Silvicultural investigations.....	\$296,359	\$286,450	\$246,581
2. Mensuration investigations.....	40,900	40,900	45,763
3. Forest regeneration investigations.....	108,075	78,075	60,130
4. Fire protection investigations.....	117,950	117,950	81,764
5. Naval stores investigations.....	17,314	17,314	11,681
6. Forest genetics investigations.....	80,305	80,305	52,159
Total.....	660,903	620,994	498,078

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, **[\$181,935] \$225,935** (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581f; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$225,935

App. 1937, \$181,935

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing.....	1 \$6,000	1 \$6,000	0.9 \$5,600
Principal ecologist.....	0.1 5,600	0.1 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior inspector of grazing.....			0.1 4,800
Senior forest ecologist.....	3 4,667	2 4,700	1.6 4,600
Grade 4. Plant ecologist.....			0.4 4,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist.....	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,725
Assistant botanist.....	1 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.4 2,100	0.4 2,100	1 2,038
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	0.4 1,800	0.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,680	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, departmental.....	12.2 37,480	9.6 29,780	8 24,678
Deduct lapses.....	180	5,095	2,662
Net permanent, departmental.....	37,300	24,685	22,016
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director forest experiment station.....	0.8 6,500	0.8 6,500	0.6 6,500
Grade 6. Director forest experiment station.....	0.8 5,900	0.8 5,900	0.2 5,600
Principal forest ecologist.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist.....	3 5,000	2 5,000	2 4,850
Senior range examiner.....	2 5,060	2 5,000	1.2 4,933
Senior conservationist.....	0.9 4,600	0.9 4,600	
Grade 4. Forest ecologist.....	2.4 3,800	0.4 3,800	1.7 3,800
Conservationist.....	1.4 3,800	1.4 3,800	0.2 4,000
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist.....	2 3,200	1 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate range examiner.....	3.5 3,300	3.5 3,300	4 3,339
Associate conservationist.....			0.6 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist.....	5.9 2,629	5.9 2,629	4.1 2,725
Assistant range examiner.....	3.8 2,600	2.8 2,600	1.3 2,703
Assistant conservationist.....	1.8 2,600	1.8 2,600	
Assistant silviculturist.....			0.1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner.....	3.8 2,000	1.8 2,000	2 2,050
Range technician.....			0.1 2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger.....			0.3 \$2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1.2 \$3,100	1.2 \$3,100	0.4 3,213
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1.4 2,643
Assistant superintendent.....	0.9 2,600	0.9 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.7 2,050	0.7 2,050	1 2,164
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4 1,920	3 1,920	1.3 1,993
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1.3 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Assistant clerk.....	0.4 1,710	0.4 1,710	0.4 1,666
Senior stenographer.....	1.3 1,650	1.3 1,650	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	0.3 1,320	0.3 1,320	
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic.....	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800	0.3 1,680
Total permanent, field.....	46.6 141,781	37.6 115,787	24.8 81,513
Deduct lapses.....	700	600	7,597
Net permanent, field.....	141,081	115,187	73,916
Temporary employees, field.....	10,700	6,510	6,274
All personal services, field.....	151,781	121,697	80,190
Total departmental and field.....	189,081	146,382	102,206
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	480	240	85
01 Personal services (net).....	188,601	146,142	102,121
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material.....	7,550	7,550	10,755
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....			29
05 Communication service.....	1,620	1,620	1,900
06 Travel expenses.....	15,896	14,355	12,080
07 Transportation of things (service).....	742	742	2,346
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....	540	540	563
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	1,783	1,783	121
11 Rents.....	632	632	131
12 Repair and alterations.....	760	760	736
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	624	624	116
30 Equipment.....	7,187	7,187	18,238
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....			1,667
Total other obligations.....	37,334	35,793	48,682
Grand total obligations.....	225,935	181,935	150,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,632
Total estimate or appropriation.....	225,935	181,935	154,435
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Grazing management investigations.....	\$168,717	\$134,717	\$114,876
2. Artificial reseeded investigations.....	43,218	33,218	21,746
3. Range forage investigations.....	14,000	14,000	14,181
Total.....	225,935	181,935	150,803

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, **[\$608,361] \$628,361** (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581g; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$628,361

App. 1937, \$608,361

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service.....			1 \$6,575
Grade 6. Principal engineer in forest products.....	1 \$6,000	1 \$6,000	0.5 5,900
Principal ecologist.....	0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior engineer in forest products.....	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Senior forester.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior forest economist.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,975
Grade 3. Associate forester.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Associate scientific assistant.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	0.5 3,600
Associate forest products statistician.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,587

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	\$4,400	1	\$4,400	0.6	\$4,243
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	3,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1.1	2,700	1.1	2,700	2	2,537
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Clerk.....	2.5	1,872	1.5	1,920	2	2,051
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	16.6	53,730	15.6	51,930	12.1	46,691
Deduct lapses.....		270		270		3,296
Net personal services, departmental.....		53,460		51,660		43,395
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special consulting mathematician.....	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000	0.2	7,200
Grade 7. Director, forest products laboratory.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Director, forest experiment station.....	0.2	6,500	0.2	6,500		
Grade 6. Director, forest products laboratory.....					0.3	6,000
Principal engineer.....	3	6,133	3	6,133	3	6,020
Principal chemist.....	4	6,150	4	6,150	4	5,950
Principal xylotomist.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,850
Grade 5. Senior forester.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	3.4	5,073
Senior silviculturist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior engineer.....	11	4,963	9.5	5,020	9.8	5,066
Senior chemist.....	6	5,033	6	5,033	4.7	5,036
Senior physicist.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior biochemist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	4,906
Senior wood technologist.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.5	5,025
Senior microscopist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior technical reviewer.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,725
Consulting power plant operating engineer.....	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	5,500
Grade 4. Engineer.....	10	3,940	9	3,956	6.3	4,107
Engineer (technical paper maker).....					1	3,800
Chemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	4,074
Forester.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.5	4,022
Extension forester.....	1	4,000			1	4,000
Wood technologist.....	1	4,400			1.5	4,240
Biochemist.....					0.5	3,800
Silviculturist.....	1	4,400			2	4,447
Grade 3. Associate forester.....	3.4	3,350	3.4	3,350	3	3,327
Associate engineer.....	6	3,283	3	3,267	6.5	3,320
Associate chemist.....	3	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,360
Associate plant anatomist.....	1	3,200			0.5	3,414
Associate wood technologist.....	4	3,450	4	3,450	3.5	3,444
Associate technical writer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,414
Grade 2. Assistant forester.....					1.5	2,862
Assistant engineer.....	4	2,675	2	2,750	5	2,718
Assistant wood technologist.....					0.5	2,706
Assistant technologist.....			1	2,700	0.5	2,774
Assistant plant anatomist.....					0.5	2,600
Assistant technical writer.....					0.5	2,706
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	2,575
Assistant silviculturist.....					0.3	2,600
Assistant chemist.....	6	2,700	3	2,700	4.1	2,720
Assistant architect.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior forester.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior librarian.....	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Junior engineer.....					1	2,099
Junior chemist.....	2	2,067	2	2,067	5.4	2,012
Junior technologist.....					0.5	2,000
Junior xylotomist.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior agricultural engineer.....					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief library assistant.....					0.6	2,960
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal laboratory aide.....	1	2,500			0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,351
Senior lumber inspector.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior scientific aide.....	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Senior library assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Laboratory aide.....	8	1,853	8	1,853	6.6	1,862
Scientific aide.....					1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide.....	3.8	1,650	3.8	1,650	5	1,607
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....					0.5	1,344
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Fiscal agent.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer.....	1.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 10. Deputy fiscal agent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....					1	3,300
Grade 7. Deputy fiscal agent.....					1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500			1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3.2	2,100	3.2	2,100	4.3	2,069
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Photographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Computing aide.....	2	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,860
Principal stenographer.....						
Clerk.....	5.2	1,872	5.2	1,872	15.9	1,841
Clerk-stenographer.....	10.6	1,822	10.6	1,822		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5.8	1,650	5.8	1,650	9.8	1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant computing aide.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,741
Assistant operative.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,684

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.....						
Grade 2. Junior operative.....	4	\$1,440	4	\$1,440	3.7	\$1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	2.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Under operator.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	2.8	1,294
Under telephone operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic.....	1	2,500			1	2,437
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,418
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	9	1,927	9	1,927	9.5	1,931
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	4	1,725	2	1,740	3.5	1,747
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,490
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	7	1,234	7	1,234	7	1,234
Guard.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Charwoman.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,131
Total permanent, field.....	179	529,720	156.5	459,984	184.3	522,631
Deduct lapses.....		49,401		2,300		135,574
Net permanent, field.....		480,319		456,684		387,057
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		9,950		939
All personal services, field.....		481,319		466,634		387,996
01 Personal services (net).....		534,779		519,294		431,391
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		34,000		33,274		29,946
03 Care of motor vehicles.....						
05 Communication service.....		4,000		3,926		4,173
06 Travel expenses.....		18,000		17,763		14,252
07 Transportation of things (service).....		7,000		6,000		6,696
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....		500				272
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		10,000				9,989
11 Rents.....		700				4,004
12 Repairs and alterations.....		700				692
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		13,150		23,104		617
30 Equipment.....		6,232		5,000		4,980
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....						75
Total other obligations.....		93,582		89,067		75,696
Grand total obligations.....		628,361		608,361		507,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,274
Total estimate or appropriation.....		628,361		608,361		508,361
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations.....		\$89,300		\$89,300		\$89,167
2. Forest products statistics.....		8,900		8,900		8,815
3. Pulp and paper investigations.....		105,000		95,000		94,789
4. Strength of wood investigations.....		141,161		141,161		85,287
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations.....		80,000		70,000		60,076
6. Chemical composition and wood-utilization investigations.....		59,000		59,000		55,121
7. Wood-preservation investigations.....		95,000		95,000		68,936
8. Wood structure and growth investigations.....		50,000		50,000		44,896
Total.....		628,361		608,361		507,087
Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, <b>[\$200,000]</b> \$220,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581h; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).						
Est. 1938, \$220,000			App. 1937, \$200,000			
By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal ecologist.....	0.2	\$5,600	0.2	\$5,600		
Principal forester.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	\$6,048
Principal engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director forest survey.....	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 3. Associate scientific assistant.....					0.5	3,575
Associate forester.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forester.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,737
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.2	2,100	0.1	2,100		

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	\$1,860	0.5	\$1,860	2.1	\$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.7	1,620	2.7	1,620	2	1,681
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Total permanent, departmental	10.6	34,884	10.5	34,674	6.4	16,504
Deduct lapses		210		9,674		233
Net permanent, departmental		34,674		25,000		16,271
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director forest experiment station	1.8	6,500	1.8	6,500	0.8	6,500
Head forest economist					0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant director forest survey					1	5,600
Principal forester					0.3	5,600
Principal forest economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,674
Principal engineer					1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,067
Senior forest economist	2.7	4,822	2.7	4,822	2.6	4,834
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.5	4,056
Silviculturist	1.4	3,900	1.4	3,900	1.1	3,959
Forester	3	4,067	3	4,067	1.2	3,921
Assistant regional director, forest survey					1	3,875
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist					0.1	3,200
Associate forester	2.9	3,225	2.9	3,225	3.2	3,328
Associate forest economist	7	3,214	7	3,214	6	3,200
Associate timber expert	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	1	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant forester	2.9	2,700	2.9	2,700	3.2	2,636
Assistant forest economist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.3	3,027
Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant timber expert					0.5	2,642
Assistant silviculturist					0.7	2,526
Grade 1. Junior librarian	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Junior forester	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.8	2,042
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal forest ranger					0.2	2,500
Grade 5. Forest ranger					0.1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate statistician					0.7	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,750	0.7	2,750	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.5	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,160	0.7	2,160	1.9	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	4.6	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.8	1,720	1.8	1,720	2.4	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,647	2.2	1,647		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.3	1,566
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,320
Total permanent, field	45.2	141,990	45.2	141,990	44.9	144,706
Deduct lapses		8,164		700		31,512
Net permanent, field		133,826		141,290		113,194
Temporary employees, field		3,000		2,921		32,523
All personal services, field		136,826		144,211		145,717
01 Personal services (net)		171,500		169,211		161,988
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material		5,000		4,881		10,506
05 Communication service		700		470		726
06 Travel expenses		14,000		9,683		21,613
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		153		1,109
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		10,000				12,831
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		1,000				993
11 Rents		10,000		8,508		11,046
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000				1,325
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		3,300		
30 Equipment		5,000		3,794		26,780
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						168
Total other obligations		48,500		30,789		87,097
Grand total obligations		220,000		200,000		249,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						915
Total estimate or appropriation		220,000		200,000		250,000

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For financing expenditures under the item "Forest survey"</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary			\$4,103
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material			264
05 Communication service			43
06 Travel expenses			2,620
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,179
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			926
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			8
12 Repairs and alterations			61
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			4
30 Equipment			3,707
Total other obligations			8,812
Grand total obligations			12,915
Allotment obligated in 1935			+105,628
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-118,543
Total estimate or appropriation			

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, [§91,295] \$121,295 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581i; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).

Est. 1938, \$121,295

App. 1937, \$91,295

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.5	\$6,400	0.5	\$6,400		
Principal forest economist	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	\$4,950
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,037
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,620	0.3	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	6.4	25,778	6.3	25,616	3	8,607
Deduct lapses		162		9,800		
Net permanent, departmental		25,616		15,816		8,607
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal forest economist					1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	4	4,700	4	4,700	2.4	4,662
Grade 4. Forest economist	2.9	3,800	0.9	3,800	0.4	4,431
Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	4.7	3,239	4.7	3,239	2.3	3,206
Associate silviculturist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist					0.5	2,600
Assistant silviculturist	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000		
Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,756
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.3	2,484
Grade 4. Clerk	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800	0.3	1,880
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.6	1,667	1.6	1,725	1.8	1,661
Statistical clerk					0.3	1,940
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.2	1,292
Telephone operator					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	23.1	69,093	19.1	61,493	12.3	41,225
Deduct lapses		600		292		868
Net permanent, field		68,493		61,201		40,357
Temporary employees, field		8,000		1,318		7,833
All personal services, field		76,493		62,519		48,190
01 Personal services (net)		102,109		78,335		56,797

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,500	\$1,204	\$1,063
05 Communication service.....	350	317	291
06 Travel expenses.....	6,500	4,558	5,234
07 Transportation of things (service).....	500	333	296
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....	400	200	54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	400	321	321
11 Rents.....	3,000	1,100	2,652
12 Repairs and alterations.....	200	107	107
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	2,453	.....
30 Equipment.....	5,336	2,795	6,097
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....	.....	.....	13
Total other obligations.....	19,186	12,960	16,128
Grand total obligations.....	121,295	91,245	72,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	.....	.....	370
Total estimate or appropriation.....	121,295	91,295	73,295
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. New public-domain investigations.....	\$24,350	\$24,350	\$16,222
2. Private forestry investigations.....	67,945	52,945	49,278
3. Stumpage, logs, and lumber price investigations.....	14,000	14,000	7,425
4. Range economics.....	15,000	.....	.....
Total.....	121,295	91,295	72,925

Forest influences: For investigations [at forest experiment stations and elsewhere for determining the possibility of increasing the absorption of rainfall by the soil, and for devising means to be employed in the preservation of soil, the prevention or control of destructive erosion, and the conservation of rainfall on forest or range lands, \$269,152: *Provided*, That \$170,000 of this appropriation shall be available only for maintenance in nurseries of existing stocks and for the free distribution thereof to farmers, in liquidation of the so-called shelter belt project of trees or shrubs in the plains region undertaken heretofore pursuant to appropriations made for emergency purposes] and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, streamflow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, \$129,152 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1439).

Est. 1938, \$129,152

App. 1937, \$269,152

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Shelterbelt</b>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester.....	1	\$5,600	.....
Grade 5. Senior forester.....	1	5,000	.....
Grade 2. Assistant forester.....	1	2,600	.....
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Fiscal agent.....	1	4,800	.....
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,600	.....
Total permanent, field.....	.....	5	21,600
Temporary employees, field.....	.....	.....	108,600
01 Personal services (net).....	.....	.....	130,200
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material.....	.....	3,500	.....
05 Communication service.....	.....	800	.....
06 Travel expenses.....	.....	3,500	.....
11 Rents.....	.....	32,000	.....
Total other obligations.....	.....	39,800	.....
Total, forest influences, shelterbelt.....	.....	170,000	.....

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Investigations</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist.....	0.4	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600	.....	.....
Principal forester.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	.....	.....
Grade 5. Senior forester.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	.....	.....
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	.....	.....
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	.....	.....
Total permanent, departmental.....	4.4	15,860	4.4	15,860	.....	.....
Deduct lapses.....	.....	.....	.....	7,525	.....	.....
Net permanent, departmental.....	.....	15,860	.....	8,335	.....	.....
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station.....	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500	.....	.....
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station.....	0.8	5,900	0.8	5,900	.....	.....
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	.....	.....
Senior range examiner.....	1.7	4,700	1.7	4,700	.....	.....
Grade 4. Forest ecologist.....	2	4,000	1	4,200	.....	.....
Silviculturist.....	4	3,900	3	3,933	.....	.....
Conservationist.....	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	.....	.....
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	.....	.....
Associate range examiner.....	1.3	3,350	1.3	3,350	.....	.....
Associate conservationist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	.....	.....
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	.....	.....
Assistant silviculturist.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	.....	.....
Grade 1. Junior range examiner.....	3.8	2,000	1.8	2,000	.....	.....
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	0.6	3,100	0.6	3,100	.....	.....
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,167	.....	.....
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	.....	.....
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	.....	.....
Assistant clerk.....	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,740	.....	.....
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	.....	.....
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	.....	.....
Total permanent, field.....	26.7	82,599	21.7	71,378	.....	.....
Deduct lapses.....	.....	400	.....	300	.....	.....
Net permanent, field.....	.....	82,199	.....	71,078	.....	.....
Temporary employees, field.....	.....	3,400	.....	3,285	.....	.....
All personal services, field.....	.....	85,599	.....	74,363	.....	.....
01 Personal services (net).....	.....	101,459	.....	82,698	.....	.....
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	.....	6,000	.....	3,831	.....	.....
05 Communication service.....	.....	1,000	.....	940	.....	.....
06 Travel expenses.....	.....	9,000	.....	7,512	.....	.....
07 Transportation of things (service).....	.....	600	.....	425	.....	.....
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....	.....	300	.....	110	.....	.....
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....	.....	100	.....	94	.....	.....
11 Rents.....	.....	700	.....	15	.....	.....
12 Repairs and alterations.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	.....	700	.....	583	.....	.....
30 Equipment.....	.....	8,093	.....	2,944	.....	.....
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total other obligations.....	.....	27,693	.....	16,454	.....	.....
Total forest influences, investigations.....	.....	129,152	.....	99,152	.....	.....
Total estimate or appropriation.....	.....	129,152	.....	269,152	.....	.....
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Liquidation of shelterbelt in plains region.....	.....	.....	.....	\$170,000	.....	.....
2. Investigations of forest cover in relation to watershed management.....	.....	\$62,920	.....	32,920	.....	.....
3. Investigations of brush and herbaceous cover in relation to watershed management.....	.....	66,232	.....	66,232	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	129,152	.....	269,152	.....	.....

Soil Erosion Investigations (Transfer to Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist.....			0.7	\$5,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....			0.3	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental.....			1	4,460		
Deduct lapses.....				1,350		
Net permanent, departmental.....				3,110		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station.....			0.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist.....			2	4,725		
Senior range examiner.....			2	4,665		
Grade 4. Silviculturist.....			1.8	3,895		
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist.....			0.7	3,377		
Associate range examiner.....			1.3	3,269		
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist.....			0.4	2,600		
Assistant range examiner.....			0.8	2,600		
Assistant silviculturist.....			1	2,783		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner.....			0.4	2,200		
Junior forester.....			0.4	2,000		
Range technician.....			0.1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger.....			0.4	2,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....			0.6	2,411		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			0.7	2,650		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1.7	1,800		
Total permanent, field.....			15.1	52,070		
Deduct lapses.....				1,752		
Net permanent, field.....				50,318		
Temporary employees, field.....				2,513		
All personal services, field.....				52,831		
01 Personal services (net).....				55,941		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material.....				9,322		
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....				6		
05 Communication service.....				922		
06 Travel expenses.....				7,462		
07 Transportation of things (service).....				1,925		
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....				467		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....				69		
11 Rents.....				705		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				372		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				91		
30 Equipment.....				20,568		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....				1,222		
Total other obligations.....				43,131		
Grand total obligations.....				99,072		
Received by transfer from "Soil-erosion investigations" (miscellaneous).....				1-99,152		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				80		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Investigations of forest cover in relation to watershed management.....				\$35,782		
2. Investigations of brush and herbaceous cover in relation to watershed management.....				63,290		
Total.....				99,072		

<sup>1</sup> Part of \$281,362 appropriation for "Soil erosion investigations" provided in miscellaneous section of 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act. (Balance of appropriation, \$182,210, was transferred to Soil Conservation Service.)

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For financing expenditures for soil-erosion investigations</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5.....					0.2	\$5,000
Total permanent, field.....					0.2	1,000
Temporary employees, field.....						153
01 Personal services (net).....						1,153
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						243
05 Communication service.....						4
06 Travel expenses.....						324
07 Transportation of things (service).....						227
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....						14
12 Repairs and alterations.....						47
30 Equipment.....						2,568
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....						42
Total other obligations.....						3,469
Grand total obligations.....						4,622
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+63,020
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-67,642
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

In all, salaries and expenses, **[\$13,462,919] \$14,219,096**; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 493): *Provided*, That not to exceed **[\$795,729] \$808,959** may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$1,000 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations.

Estimate 1938, **\$14,219,096**      Appropriated 1937, **\$13,462,919**

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest-Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564-570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, \$1,655,007, of which **[\$62,020] not to exceed \$83,197** shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed \$2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1439*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,655,007**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,655,007**

Forest-Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Forest Service.....	1 5 \$5,733	1 2 \$5,767	0.1 \$7,000
Grade 6. Principal forester.....	3 4,667	1.7 4,600	0.7 5,800
Grade 5. Senior forest economist.....	2 4,900	3.5 4,771	0.9 5,000
Grade 4. Forest economist.....	1 3,800	0.7 3,800	0.1 4,000
Forester.....	2 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forest economist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate forester.....	1 3,200		
Associate statistician.....	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist.....	1 2,800	0.7 2,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Assistant chief business specialist.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1.5 2,400	1.5 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2 2,400	1.7 2,418	0.2 2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3 1,840	2 1,860	2.5 1,808
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5 1,620	4.7 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,440		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			
Total permanent, departmental.....	28.2 81,697	20.4 64,342	8.5 25,320
Deduct lapses.....	400	2,322	2,723
Net permanent, departmental.....	81,297	62,020	22,597
Temporary employees, departmental.....	1,900		
All personal services, departmental.....	83,197	62,020	22,597
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station.....			0.1 5,600
Grade 6. Principal forester.....		0.3 5,800	1 5,800
Assistant regional forester.....	5 5,600	4.2 5,600	2.5 5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest economist.....		1.3 4,754	3 4,600
Forest supervisor.....			0.1 4,600
Senior regional forest inspector.....	4 4,675	5 4,640	4.9 4,673
Senior forester.....	2 4,600	2 5,000	0.9 4,800
Assistant to assistant regional forester.....			0.6 4,800
Assistant regional forester.....			2.4 5,070
Grade 4. Forest economist.....		0.3 3,800	0.1 3,800
Forester.....	3 3,800	2 3,900	1 2,200
Regional forest inspector.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate statistician.....		0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate forest economist.....		0.3 3,200	
Associate forester.....	1 3,200	1.1 3,500	
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist.....		0.3 2,800	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Assistant chief business specialist.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.3 4,400
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector.....			0.4 3,500
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....			1 2,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....			1.2 2,045
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 2,100	1.3 2,146	4.3 1,852
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2 1,920	1 1,800	1.4 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4 1,620	1.5 1,440	0.5 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3 1,440		
Total permanent, field.....	28 97,980	28.2 104,706	27.1 103,167
Deduct lapses.....	8,620	9,410	9,075
Net permanent, field.....	89,360	95,296	94,092
Temporary employees, field.....		2,400	7,486
All personal services, field.....	89,360	97,696	101,578
01 Personal services (net).....	172,557	159,716	124,175
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	7,800	8,025	9,020
05 Communication service.....	650	600	157
06 Travel expenses.....	18,000	17,750	10,534
07 Transportation of things (service).....	1,050	1,100	1,261
08 Photographic work.....			136
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....			100
11 Rents.....	500	500	455
22 Repairs and alterations.....			131
22 Grants to States.....	1,450,870	1,464,541	1,419,281
30 Equipment.....	3,580	2,775	9,513
Total other obligations.....	1,482,450	1,495,291	1,450,588
Grand total obligations.....	1,655,007	1,655,007	1,574,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,899
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,655,007	1,655,007	1,578,662
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Taxation inquiry and insurance.....	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$44,882
2. Cooperation with States in forest fire prevention and suppression.....	1,610,007	1,610,007	1,529,881
Total.....	1,655,007	1,655,007	1,574,763

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK

Cooperative Distribution of Forest Planting Stock—

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelter belts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, \$70,579, of which amount not to exceed \$2,740 \$3,610 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1439).

Estimate 1938, \$70,579

Appropriated 1937, \$70,579

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester.....	0.5 \$5,600	0.5 \$5,600	0.2 \$5,000
Grade 5. Senior forester.....			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.5 1,620		
01 Personal services (net).....	1 3,610	0.5 2,740	0.2 1,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
22 Grants to States.....	66,969	67,839	54,146
Total obligations.....	70,579	70,579	55,146
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,233
Total estimate or appropriation.....	70,579	70,579	56,379

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911 [(36 Stat., p. 961)], as amended (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 500, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 552, 563), 513-519, 521) \$2,500,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$50,000 \$99,240 of the sum appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1439).

Estimate 1938, \$2,500,000

Appropriated 1937, \$2,500,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	1 \$6,500	0.2 \$6,500	
Grade 6. Principal forester.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1 4,800	0.3 4,800	
Senior forester.....	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney.....	2 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Investigator.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Land appraiser.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	3 2,600	1.5 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant graftsman.....	2 1,680		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2 2,750	1.2 2,750	
Grade 6. Abstractor.....	2 2,300	0.8 2,300	
Grade 5. Abstractor.....	2 2,000	1 2,000	
Senior clerk.....	1 2,100	0.2 2,100	
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6 1,820	4.8 1,815	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	6 1,620	3.4 1,634	
Assistant abstractor.....	2 1,620	1 1,620	
Assistant clerk.....	2 1,780	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior stenographer.....	1 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2 1,350		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2.5 1,080	1 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental.....	42.5 99,780	21.4 50,216	
Deduct lapses.....	540		
Net total, departmental.....	99,240	50,000	

Acquisition of Land for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	0.5	\$4,600	0.5	\$4,600		
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior logging engineer	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Forester	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate forester	5	3,240	5	3,240		
Associate civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,300		
Assistant forest supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2.5	2,600	2.5	2,600		
Assistant forester	8	2,712	8	2,712		
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	7	2,086	7	2,086		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief land examiner	3	2,633	3	2,633		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief of party	1	2,300	1	2,300		
District forest ranger	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief of party	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4	1,815	4	1,815		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Abstractor	6.2	2,300	6.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Abstractor	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Senior clerk	2.3	2,025	2.3	2,025		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant abstractor	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640		
Senior stenographer	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior abstractor	2.7	1,440	2.7	1,440		
Junior stenographer	6.5	1,440	6.5	1,440		
Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under stenographer	13.2	1,260	13.2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	0.5	600	0.5	600		
Total permanent, field	101.7	224,710	101.7	224,710		
Deduct lapses		1,080		1,080		
Net permanent, field		223,630		223,630		
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		
All personal services, field		243,630		243,630		
01 Personal services (net)		342,870		293,630		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material		9,250		9,250		
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		300		300		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		200		200		
05 Communication service		1,250		1,250		
06 Travel expenses		55,095		55,095		
07 Transportation of things (service)		850		850		
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		100		100		
11 Rents		4,325		4,325		
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,300		5,300		
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		
31 Lands and interest in lands		2,075,766		2,125,000		
Total other obligations		2,157,130		2,206,370		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500,000		2,500,000		

COOPERATIVE ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR STATE FORESTS

Cooperative Acquisition of Lands for State Forests—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize cooperation with the several States for the purpose of stimulating the acquisition, development, and proper administration and management of State forests and coordinating Federal and State activities in carrying out a national program of forest-land management, and for other purposes", approved August 29, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 567a-567c), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of equipment and supplies; and travel and other expenses, including rent outside the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of the Act, \$1,000,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000,000

Cooperative Acquisition of Lands for State Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	\$5,600				
Grade 4. Forester	1	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	4	12,820				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forester	5	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior forester	3	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440				
Total permanent, field	19	45,980				
Deduct lapses		200				
Net permanent, field		45,780				
Temporary employees, field		101,400				
All personal services, field		147,180				
01 Personal services (net)		160,000				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material		5,000				
05 Communication service		2,500				
06 Travel expenses		16,000				
07 Transportation of things (service)		750				
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		750				
30 Equipment		15,000				
31 Lands and interest in lands		800,000				
Total other obligations		840,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000				

Acquisition of Land, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For the acquisition of land in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to facilitate the control of soil erosion and/or flood damage originating upon lands within the exterior boundaries of the Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah", approved August 26, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 866), not to exceed \$50,000 from the entire receipts from the sale of natural resources or occupancy of public land within said national forests for [that part of] the fiscal year [1936 subsequent to August 31, 1935] 1937 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000

Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Lands and interest in lands	\$50,000	\$47,715	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,285	
Total	50,000	50,000	

Total, Forest Service, \$17,738,505 \$19,494,682, of which amount not to exceed \$50,000, \$68,087 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21, 23), not to exceed \$15,068 \$7,803 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$19,494,682

Appropriated 1937, \$17,738,505







Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supply officer.....	0.3	\$4,600	0.3	\$4,600	0.3	\$4,600
Grade 8. Executive assistant.....	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900
Administrative assistant.....	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 4. Storekeeper.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1.6	1,620	1.6	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Warehouseman.....	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740
Grade 4. Graderman.....	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer.....	2.2	1,380	2.2	1,380	0.2	1,380
Total permanent, field.....	17.6	38,996	17.6	38,996	17.6	38,996
Deduct lapses.....		200		200		32
Net permanent, field.....		38,796		38,796		38,964
Temporary employees, field.....		350,200		350,200		316,688
Personal services, field (Forest Service).....		388,996		388,996		355,652
Add the amounts for personal services included under "Federal-aid highway system" (Bureau of Public Roads).....				53,100		52,680
All personal services, field.....		388,996		442,096		408,332
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		120		120		120
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		388,876		441,976		408,212
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....				53,100		52,680
01 Personal services (net).....		388,876		388,876		355,532
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		50,000		50,000		30,347
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service).....		2,500		2,500		2,332
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles.....		4,000		4,000		3,221
05 Communication service.....		1,600		1,600		1,412
06 Travel expenses.....		40,000		40,000		31,341
07 Transportation of things (service).....		10,000		10,000		9,566
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....		1,000		1,000		896
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		100		100		62
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		2,000		2,000		1,660
11 Rents.....		10,000		10,000		8,261
12 Repairs and alterations.....		80,000		80,000		69,877
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense.....		10,000		10,000		7,545
30 Equipment.....		50,000		50,000		21,652
31 Lands and interest in lands.....		100		100		43
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		339,824		1,339,824		165,600
52 Repayment of deposits.....		10,000		10,000		6,235
Total other obligations.....		611,124		1,611,124		360,059
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,000,000		2,000,000		715,591
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Construction of improvements.....		\$345,000		\$1,345,000		\$165,609
2. Maintenance of improvements.....		75,000		75,000		69,877
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires.....		400,000		400,000		331,206
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operation.....		100,000		100,000		84,662
5. Forest investigations.....		50,000		50,000		41,603
6. Administration.....		10,000		10,000		7,293
7. Reforestation.....		10,000		10,000		9,106
8. Refunds to cooperators.....		10,000		10,000		6,235
Total.....		1,000,000		2,000,000		715,591

Total, Forest Service, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$22,014,682**      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,992,005**  
 Revised 1937, **\$21,116,081**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For physical improvements, control of tree-destroying insects and diseases, and forest research</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6.....					0.5	\$5,600
Grade 5.....					0.3	5,133
Grade 4.....					0.1	3,800
Grade 1.....					0.2	2,466
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....					0.1	2,800
Grade 6.....					0.4	2,040
Grade 5.....					0.1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6.....					0.3	2,400
Grade 5.....					0.2	2,700
Grade 4.....					0.1	1,860
Grade 3.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 2.....					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6.....					0.1	1,680
Total permanent, field.....					3.1	9,141
Temporary employees, field.....						43,934
All personal services, field.....						53,075
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						33,700
01 Personal services (net).....						19,375
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						35,649
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						27,900
						7,749
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....						591
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						430
						161
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles.....						243
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						192
						51
05 Communication service.....						1,114
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						870
						244
06 Travel expenses.....						4,531
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						3,407
						1,124
07 Transportation of things (service).....						8,854
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						6,987
						1,867
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....						517
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						398
						119
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....						164
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						133
						31
11 Rents.....						1,973
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						1,560
						413

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements, control of tree-destroying insects and diseases, and forest research—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations			\$24,864
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			14
30 Equipment			18,501
Deduct amount included in objects below			15,850
			2,651
31 Lands and interest in lands			2,697
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,697
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		\$10,257	160,010
Total other obligations		10,257	199,298
Grand total obligations		10,257	218,673
Add amount used to supplement regular appropriations		2,863	100,284
Total (including allocations to regular funds)		13,120	318,957
Allotment obligated in 1937:			
Under funds shown in this schedule		-10,257	+10,257
Under funds supplementing regular appropriations		-2,863	+2,863
Allotment obligated in 1935:			
Under funds shown in this schedule			+5,979,587
Under funds supplementing regular appropriation			+896,853
Allotment obligated in 1934:			+8,463,128
Transferred for rodent control on national forests to Bureau of Biological Survey, 1934			+296,100
Transferred for remodeling Assay Office Building at Boise, Idaho, to Treasury Department, 1934			+15,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery" (including \$1,000,000 used to supplement regular appropriations)			-15,982,745
Total estimate or appropriation			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Permanent fire breaks		\$10,257	\$16,151
2. Lookout houses, towers, and observations			7,821
3. Telephone lines for fire protection			13,282
4. Range fences, driveways, and bridges, water development for stock			30,829
5. Public camp ground improvement			11,804
6. Dwellings, barns, and offices at isolated stations			16,989
7. Miscellaneous construction, including fences and water developments for administrative and research uses, landing fields, small buildings, etc.			14,026
8. Eradication of poisonous plants from National Forest ranges			3,291
9. White pine blister-rust control			19,486
10. Control of tree-destroying insects			4,744
11. Timber-stand improvement			33,825
12. Planting and tree nurseries			5,821
13. Construction of buildings requiring legislation			11,793
14. Estimating timber resources			3,068
15. Revegetation of forest ranges			1,492
17. Erosion control			6,729
18. Improvement of forest waters for fish and protection			3,292
19. Range surveys			1,528
20. Boundary surveys			873
21. Surveys needed for forest activities not including topographic quadrangles or General Land Office cadastral surveys			6,297
22. Research:			
Forest management			1,723
Range investigation			922
Forest survey			2,887
Total		10,257	218,673

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expenses incident to acquisition of forest lands</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary		\$5,500	\$81,621
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	1,353
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			7
05 Communication service			10
06 Travel expenses			113
07 Transportation of things (service)			328
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		176	843
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			1
11 Rents			68
12 Repairs and alterations			72
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			17
30 Equipment			7
Total other obligations		476	2,819
Grand total obligations		5,976	84,440
Allotment obligated in 1937		-5,976	+5,976
Allotment obligated in 1935			+409,584
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
<i>For administrative expenses in connection with miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest lands, shelterbelt, and research</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6					0.2	\$5,000
Grade 5					0.4	4,600
Grade 1					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,800
Grade 3					1.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					2.9	7,084
Temporary employees, departmental				\$60,000		199,979
Total, departmental				60,000		207,063
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6					3.5	5,600
Grade 5					4.3	4,900
Grade 4					6.9	3,553
Grade 3					21.7	3,226
Grade 2					1.9	2,726
Grade 1					0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.4	2,758
Grade 7					17.5	2,581
Grade 6					0.5	2,180
Grade 5					0.5	1,926
Grade 4					0.2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12					2.2	4,970
Grade 11					0.7	4,000
Grade 10		0.1	3,500		2.7	3,500
Grade 9		0.1	3,200		0.8	3,200
Grade 8					4.7	2,954
Grade 7			0.2	2,600	6.2	2,678
Grade 5					2	2,150
Custodial service:						
Grade 9					1.5	2,583
Grade 8					1.5	2,140
Grade 7					0.7	1,860
Grade 6					0.8	1,740
Grade 4					0.7	1,483
Unclassified					1.4	670
Total permanent, field			0.4	1,190	91.3	287,795
Temporary employees, field				110,408		812,885
All personal services, field				111,598		1,100,680
01 Personal services (net)				171,598		1,307,743

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expenses in connection with miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest lands, shelterbelt, and research—Continued</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$4,904	\$26,957
05 Communication service.....		3,164	23,440
06 Travel expenses.....		3,551	26,300
07 Transportation of things (service).....		181	1,325
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type-writing.....		10,000	90,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		89	657
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		173	1,305
11 Rents.....		6,329	46,878
12 Repairs and alterations.....		793	5,875
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		776	5,750
30 Equipment.....		753	5,579
Total other obligations.....		30,713	234,066
Grand total obligations.....		202,311	1,541,809
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-202,311	+202,311
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-1,744,120
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land.....		\$68,501	\$231,499
2. Shelterbelt.....			187,653
3. Forest research.....		6,598	58,552
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc.....		77,534	560,663
5. Administration of transient camps.....		49,678	503,442
Total.....		202,311	1,541,809

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Forestation, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest land, shelterbelt, and research</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$831,249	\$10,265,102
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		240,000	2,423,303
05 Communication service.....		3,000	34,025
06 Travel expenses.....		26,000	291,644
07 Transportation of things (service).....		7,000	98,512
10 Furnishing of light, heat, power, etc.....		2,000	19,443
11 Rents.....		9,000	95,918
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,000	47,734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,000	49,480
30 Equipment.....		8,000	97,215
Total other obligations.....		303,000	3,157,274
Grand total obligations.....		1,134,249	13,422,376
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,134,249	+1,134,249
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-14,556,625
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land.....		218,443	2,313,707
2. Shelterbelt.....			1,646,011
3. Forest research.....		142,355	829,177
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc.....		773,451	8,633,481
Total.....		1,134,249	13,422,376
<i>For acquisition of additional forest lands</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			350,956
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
31 Lands and interest in lands.....			10,774,044
Total obligations.....			11,125,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-11,125,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936</i>						
Temporary employees, departmental.....				\$38,500		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6.....			1.5	5,600		
Grade 5.....			1.5	5,000		
Grade 4.....			1.6	3,838		
Grade 3.....			1.4	3,271		
Grade 2.....			0.7	2,743		
Grade 1.....			0.4	2,000		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7.....			0.5	2,300		
Grade 6.....			0.2	2,150		
Grade 5.....			0.2	1,920		
Grade 4.....			0.1	1,860		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12.....			1	4,900		
Grade 11.....			0.3	4,000		
Grade 10.....			1.3	3,500		
Grade 9.....			4	3,200		
Grade 8.....			2.1	3,000		
Grade 7.....			2.9	2,621		
Grade 5.....			1	2,100		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 9.....			0.7	2,571		
Grade 8.....			0.7	2,129		
Grade 7.....			0.3	1,860		
Grade 6.....			0.4	1,740		
Grade 4.....			0.3	1,480		
Total permanent, field.....			23.1	75,888		
Temporary employees, field.....				148,112		
All personal services, field.....				224,000		
01 Personal services (net).....				262,500		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				5,000		
05 Communication service.....				4,650		
06 Travel expenses.....				5,750		
07 Transportation of things (service).....				200		
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type-writing.....				18,500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....				400		
11 Rents.....				9,500		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				1,200		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				1,200		
30 Equipment.....				1,100		
Total other obligations.....				47,500		
Grand total obligations.....				310,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....				-310,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Construction of recreational improvements.....				\$42,700		
2. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests.....				144,300		
3. Planting and tree nurseries.....				45,100		
4. Rodent, tree-insect, and tree-disease control.....				17,400		
5. Range improvements.....				32,100		
6. Surveys, examinations, and investigations.....				28,400		
Total.....				310,000		

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks, and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For development of camping grounds</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field).....		\$1,069,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material.....		258,000	
05 Communication service.....		3,300	
06 Travel expenses.....		28,200	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		9,500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		2,000	

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks, and Recreational Facilities—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For development of camping grounds—Con.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents.....		\$9,500	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4,800	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,700	
30 Equipment.....		9,000	
Total other obligations.....		329,000	
Grand total obligations.....		1,398,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-1,398,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Flood Control, and Other Conservation—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For conservation of forest resources</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$6,090,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,356,000	
05 Communication service.....		17,400	
06 Travel expenses.....		148,000	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		49,500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		9,800	
11 Rents.....		49,500	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		24,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		24,500	
30 Equipment.....		49,000	
Total other obligations.....		1,728,200	
Grand total obligations.....		7,818,200	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1936".....		-7,818,200	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests.....		\$4,720,025	
2. Rodent, tree-insect, and tree-disease control.....		569,175	
3. Range improvements.....		1,056,000	
4. Planting and tree nurseries.....		1,473,000	
Total.....		7,818,200	

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Work Projects—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For surveys, examinations, and investigations</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$710,900	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		172,000	
05 Communication service.....		2,200	
06 Travel expenses.....		19,000	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		6,200	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		1,300	
11 Rents.....		6,200	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,000	
30 Equipment.....		6,000	
Total other obligations.....		218,900	
Grand total obligations.....		929,800	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-929,800	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For a range conservation program</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Temporary employees.....		\$5,520		\$5,520		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester.....	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 4. Range examiner.....	1.7	4,200	1.7	4,200		
Grade 3. Associate range examiner.....	7.5	3,200	7.5	3,200		
Total permanent, field.....	9.5	32,820	9.5	32,820		
Temporary employees.....		75,920		75,920		
All personal services, field.....		108,740		108,740		
01 Personal services (net).....		114,260		114,260		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material.....		2,500		2,500		
05 Communication service.....		400		400		
06 Travel expenses.....		45,130		45,130		
07 Transportation of things (service).....		200		200		
08 Printing, binding, photography, photographs, and prints.....		750		800		
11 Rents.....		1,650		1,650		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		7,610		7,560		
Total other obligations.....		58,240		58,240		
Grand total obligations.....		172,500		172,500		
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....		-172,500		-172,500		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Naval-stores conservation.....		\$122,500		\$122,500		
2. Range conservation.....		50,000		50,000		
Total.....		172,500		172,500		

*Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For expenses of Forest Service in conducting water-power investigations</i>			
06 Travel expenses.....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,213
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission".....	-2,000	-2,000	-2,213
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) 1936—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$298
06 Travel expenses.....			902
Total obligations.....			1,200
Received by transfer from "War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Forest Service).....			-1,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) 1937—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forester.....			1	\$3,800		
Grade 2. Chiefs of party.....			4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior foresters (assistant party chiefs).....			4	2,000		
Junior foresters (estimators).....			16	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician (compassman).....			16	1,620		
01 Personal services (net).....			41	80,120		

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) 1937—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$1,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		18,380	
30 Equipment.....		1,000	
Total other obligations.....		20,380	
Grand total obligations.....		100,500	
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Agriculture).....		-100,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses.....	112	\$77,353	84	\$9,266	\$68,087	311	\$95,464	Forest officers in the protection, administration, utilization, and development of the national forests, and employees engaged in forest research.
Forest roads and trails.....	14	9,930	14	1,525	8,405	25	8,571	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total.....	126	87,283	98	10,791	76,492	336	104,035	

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; rent outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary supplies and expenses, and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed \$5,000, as follows: (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; sec. 524—establishing Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the bureau); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$90,241 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440).

Est. 1938, \$90,241

App. 1937, \$90,241

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.4	6,500
Grade 5. Senior educationist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	4,600
Senior chemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate industrial engineer.....					1	3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,700		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Editor.....					0.2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	\$2,467	2	\$2,467	3	\$2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,375	3	2,375	3.1	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....					0.9	2,160
Clerk.....	2.6	1,920	2.6	1,920	4.1	1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3.5	1,700	3.5	1,700	5.7	1,659
Assistant clerk.....	0.7	1,710	0.7	1,710	1.1	1,635
Senior stenographer.....	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,485
Junior clerk.....					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					0.5	1,260
Under clerk.....	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2.6	1,185	2.6	1,185	3	1,200
Assistant messenger.....	0.8	1,140	0.8	1,140	1.5	1,100
Junior laborer (charwoman, 50 cents per hour).....					0.2	625
Total permanent, departmental.....	28.3	77,291	28.3	77,291	34.8	82,059
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		1,031
Net permanent, departmental.....		76,791		76,791		81,028
Temporary employees, departmental.....		4,500		4,500		2,015
01 Personal services (net).....		81,291		81,291		83,043
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,200		3,200		1,475
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		859
06 Travel expenses.....		2,400		2,400		2,261
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		43
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....		200		200		156
12 Repairs and alterations.....		300		300		168
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		200		200		147
30 Equipment.....		1,550		1,550		1,707
Total other obligations.....		8,950		8,950		6,816
Grand total obligations.....		90,241		90,241		89,859
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						382
Total estimate or appropriation.....		90,241		90,241		90,241

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, \$360,260 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440).

Est. 1938, \$360,260

App. 1937, \$360,260

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	3.6	\$5,920	3.6	\$5,920	3	\$5,733
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	8.5	4,711	8.5	4,711	7.9	4,656
Senior bacteriologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	9	3,300	9	3,300	6.7	3,280
Associate bacteriologist.....			0.8	3,300		
Associate biochemist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Associate microscopist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate electrochemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate industrial engineer.....	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	4.9	2,800	4.9	2,800	6.2	2,750
Assistant bacteriologist.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.2	2,717
Assistant pathologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,075
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800	1.3	2,750
Principal glassblower.....	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior glassblower.....					0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic.....	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860	0.5	1,860
Engineering draftsman.....	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	2.8	1,470
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	5	1,212	5	1,212	5.1	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1.6	2,900	1.6	2,900	1.5	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2.3	2,367	2.3	2,367	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer.....					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.2	1,890
Clerk.....	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	2.9	1,680	2.9	1,680	3.2	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.9	1,680
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter).....	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.5	1,230
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140		
Assistant messenger.....	0.5	1,140	0.5	1,140	1.4	1,080
Assistant laborer.....	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....					0.1	600
Total permanent, departmental.....	65.3		65.3		66.5	
Deduct lapses.....		194,599		194,599		190,464
		750		750		2,841
Net permanent, departmental.....		193,849		193,849		187,623
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,000		1,000		381
All personal services, departmental.....		194,849		194,849		188,004
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,833
Senior pharmacologist.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 4. Chemist.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pharmacologist.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Associate chemist.....	5	3,260	5	3,260	4	3,260
Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,633
Assistant toxicologist.....					1.6	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist.....	4	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,638
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	3.2	2,288
Junior biochemist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer (part time).....	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080	2	1,056
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	2.5	\$2,567	2.5	\$2,567	1.5	\$2,625
Laborer.....	2	1,050	2	1,050	1.7	1,050
Total permanent, field.....	40	107,157	40	107,157	34.8	90,862
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		743
Net permanent, field.....		106,657		106,657		90,119
Temporary employees, field.....		3,000		3,000		6,085
All personal services, field.....		109,657		109,657		96,204
01 Personal services (net).....		304,506		304,506		284,208
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,904		13,904		13,253
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						4
05 Communication service.....		1,400		1,400		1,511
06 Travel expenses.....		15,500		15,500		15,618
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,500		1,500		1,601
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....		200		200		414
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,700		1,700		1,843
11 Rents.....		1,200		1,200		1,222
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		2,000		2,893
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,622
30 Equipment.....		16,350		16,350		20,966
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....						2,023
Total other obligations.....		55,754		55,754		63,970
Grand total obligations.....		360,260		360,260		348,178
Received by transfer from—						
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, fruit and vegetable crops and diseases”.....						-36,338
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, insecticide and fungicide investigations”.....						-20,000
Transferred to—						
“Industrial utilization of farm products”.....						+76,466
“Agricultural fires and explosive dusts”.....						+13,582
Net total obligations.....		360,260		360,260		381,848
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,082
Total estimate or appropriation.....		360,260		360,260		383,930
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cereals, fruits, vegetables, etc., investigations.....		\$161,126		\$161,126		\$166,041
2. Sugars, starches, and fats investigations.....		80,084		80,084		73,805
3. Protein and vitamin investigations.....		28,451		28,451		26,921
4. Fundamental investigations in chemistry, microbiology, and pharmacology relating to agricultural products.....		70,599		70,599		61,531
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations.....		20,000		20,000		19,880
Total.....		360,260		360,260		348,178

Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Temporary employees, field.....		450		450		397
01 Personal services (net).....		6,250		6,250		6,197
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		310		310		321
05 Communication service.....		10		10		5
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		490

*Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$10	\$10	\$80
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....	30	30	31
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	550	550	530
11 Rents.....	270	270	307
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	99
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	70	70	40
30 Equipment.....	450	450	450
Total other obligations.....	2,300	2,300	2,353
Grand total obligations.....	8,550	8,550	8,550
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State.....	-8,550	-8,550	-8,550
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by micro-organisms such as yeasts, bacteria, molds, and fungi; the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, **[\$171,243]** \$221,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1440-1441).

Est. 1938, \$221,000

App. 1937, \$171,243

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....					0.1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	0.4	\$6,000	0.4	\$6,000	0.8	6,400
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	4.5	4,640	2.5	4,667	2.7	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....	3	3,867	2	3,900	2.8	4,000
Technologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	8	3,313	6	3,350	5.9	3,264
Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate chemical engineer.....	1	3,200				
Associate industrial engineer.....	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	4	2,625	4	2,625	2.9	2,650
Assistant mycologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	6	2,017	3	2,033	3.7	2,088
Junior mycologist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior chemical engineer.....	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....					1	2,500
Principal mechanic.....	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900	0.7	2,800
Principal glassblower.....	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic.....					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.3	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,550	1	2,550	0.5	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1.7	2,467	1.7	2,467	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	5.9	1,687	5.9	1,687	3.3	1,690
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk.....	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter).....	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	2.7	1,170
Assistant messenger.....	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,020				
Total permanent, departmental.....	51.5		37.5		34.7	
Deduct lapses.....		135,200		98,880		100,739
		5,000		2,000		2,822
Net permanent, departmental.....		130,200		96,880		97,917
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,000		500		270
All personal services, departmental.....		131,200		97,380		98,187

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemical engineer.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant paper technologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant chemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent.....	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.3	1,620
Total permanent, field.....	10	24,740	10	24,740	10	23,719
Temporary employees, field.....		7,000		7,000		5,824
All personal services, field.....		31,740		31,740		29,543
01 Personal services (net).....		162,940		129,120		127,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14,000		12,000		7,484
05 Communication service.....		970		600		466
06 Travel expenses.....		7,000		4,000		2,296
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,000		750		548
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....		200		100		41
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,700		1,200		853
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,500		1,500		1,297
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,500		750		589
30 Equipment.....		29,190		21,223		4,300
Total other obligations.....		58,060		42,123		17,904
Grand total obligations.....		221,000		171,243		145,634
Received by transfer from "Agricultural chemical investigations".....						-76,486
Net total obligations.....		221,000		171,243		69,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						609
Total estimate or appropriation.....		221,000		171,243		69,757

Agricultural fires and explosive dusts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and for other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations, **[\$48,403]** \$58,403 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441).

Est. 1938, \$58,403

App. 1937, \$48,403

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Principal chemist.....					0.2	6,400
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,850
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer.....	2	3,400	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemist.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate dust-explosion-prevention engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate industrial engineer.....	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1.9	2,650	1.9	2,650	1.3	2,600
Assistant dust-explosion-prevention engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist.....	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer.....	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....					0.7	2,400
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....					0.5	1,860
Laboratory mechanic.....					0.3	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.5	2,070
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1.6	1,710	1.6	1,710	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	0.6	1,110	0.6	1,110		
Total permanent, departmental.....	17	49,529	14	41,729	13.2	40,786

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$800	\$800	\$801
01 Personal services (net).....	50,329	42,529	41,587
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,550	1,350	721
05 Communication service.....	400	400	342
06 Travel expenses.....	2,500	2,000	1,878
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	15
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....	100	100	100
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	150	150	133
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	41
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,500	1,000	821
30 Equipment.....	1,724	724	481
Total other obligations.....	8,074	5,874	4,532
Grand total obligations.....	58,403	48,403	46,119
Received by transfer from "Agricultural chemical investigations".....			-13,522
Net total obligations.....	58,403	48,403	32,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,284
Total estimate or appropriation.....	58,403	48,403	34,881

Naval-stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 653), \$79,241] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 5, sec. 556b), \$81,400 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441).

Est. 1938, \$81,400

App. 1937, \$79,241

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....				0.4	\$6,500	
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior technologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate development engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate chemist.....	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.9	3,217
Associate industrial engineer.....	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal glassblower.....	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.5	1,860
Laboratory mechanic.....	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....					0.2	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.4	2,900	0.4	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	1,860
Clerk.....	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,640
Assistant clerk.....					0.5	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1.9	1,170	1.9	1,170	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	13.9	39,321	13.9	39,321	11.7	34,994
Deduct lapses.....		400		400		401
Net permanent, departmental.....		38,921		38,921		34,593
Temporary employees, departmental.....		400		400		366
All personal services, departmental.....		39,321		39,321		34,959
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Turpentine stiller.....	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Accounting clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Turpentine-still helper or guard.....	2	1,080				
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent.....	2	1,400	2	1,400	2	1,213
Laborer.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field.....	11	21,640	9	19,480	9	18,748
Temporary employees, field.....		6,000		6,000		5,425
All personal services, field.....		27,640		25,480		24,173
Total, departmental and field.....						
		66,961		64,801		59,132
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net).....		66,601		64,441		58,772
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,680		4,680		4,052
05 Communication service.....		150		150		189
06 Travel expenses.....		2,500		2,500		2,715
07 Transportation of things (service).....		300		300		375
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....		100		100		208
11 Rents.....						3
12 Repairs and alterations.....		770		770		506
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		100		100		141
30 Equipment.....		6,199		6,200		9,119
Total other obligations.....		14,799		14,800		17,308
Grand total obligations.....		81,400		79,241		76,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						661
Total estimate or appropriation.....		81,400		79,241		76,741

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, \$301,208 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441).  
Est. 1938, \$301,208 App. 1937, \$301,208

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1.7	\$6,000
Principal chemist.....	0.2	6,400	0.2	6,400	3	4,700
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist.....	3	4,800	3	4,800	0.6	4,600
Senior soil technologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,000
Grade 4. Physiologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Soil scientist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	3.1	3,263
Grade 3. Associate cartographer.....	4	3,300	4	3,300	2	3,225
Associate soil technologist.....	2	3,250	2	3,250	4.4	3,229
Associate industrial engineer.....	7.5	3,225	7.5	3,225		
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor.....	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	18.2	2,668
Assistant soil technologist.....	18	2,683	18	2,683	16.5	2,668
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist.....	20.4	2,190	20.4	2,190	18.8	2,104
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,375
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	8	1,868	8	1,868	5.8	1,853
Laboratory mechanic.....	0.6	1,920	0.6	1,920	0.6	1,890
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....	9	1,667	9	1,667	10.3	1,656
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer.....					0.6	2,100
Senior translator (part time, 79 cents per hour).....	1	540	1	540	1	540
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.2	1,980
Clerk.....	1.9	1,950	1.9	1,950		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.8	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer.....	1.2	1,740	1.2	1,740	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Junior clerk-typist.....	0.6	1,500	0.6	1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Assistant messenger.....	0.8	1,140	0.8	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental.....	92.4	230,762	92.4	230,762	81.2	214,602
Deduct lapses.....		18,800		18,800		20,621
Net permanent, departmental.....		211,962		211,962		193,981
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,200		1,200		1,221
All personal services, departmental.....		213,162		213,162		195,202



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist.....	2.5	\$4,667	2.5	\$4,667	2.2	\$4,600
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer (part time).....	1	540	1	540	0.5	540
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent.....	1	756	1	756	1	718
Total, permanent field.....	5.5	16,164	5.5	16,164	3.7	12,172
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,000		390
All personal services, field.....		17,164		17,164		12,562
01 Personal services (net).....		230,326		230,326		207,764
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,000		3,000		3,397
05 Communication service.....		300		300		339
06 Travel expenses.....		59,782		59,782		48,059
07 Transportation of things (service).....		500		500		609
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....		500		500		509
11 Rents.....						19
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800		800		806
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		200		200		73
30 Equipment.....		5,800		5,800		15,452
Total other obligations.....		70,882		70,882		69,263
Grand total obligations.....		301,208		301,208		277,027
Transferred for map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....						+2
Net total obligations.....		301,208		301,208		277,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,179
Total estimate or appropriation.....		301,208		301,208		286,208

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil surveys in Puerto Rico</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil technologist.....			0.1	\$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist.....			0.5	3,200	0.5	\$3,200
Associate cartographer.....			0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor.....					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor.....			0.1	2,000	2	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....			0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Draftsman.....			0.8	1,830	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman.....			0.3	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....			2.4	5,860	3.4	8,016
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....						2,935
01 Personal services (net).....				5,860		10,951
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				250		15
05 Communication service.....						1
06 Travel expenses.....				366		6,709
07 Transportation of things (service).....				150		57
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work.....						4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				100		42
30 Equipment.....						453
Total other obligations.....				866		7,281
Grand total obligations.....				6,726		18,232
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-6,726		+6,726
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-24,958
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil surveys in Hawaii</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor.....					0.8	\$2,600
Total permanent, departmental.....					0.8	2,383
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....						1,096
01 Personal services (net).....						3,479
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						5
06 Travel expenses.....						1,693
07 Transportation of things (service).....						52
Total other obligations.....						1,750
Grand total obligations.....						5,229
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-5,229
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil surveys in Hawaii</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor.....				1.2	\$2,600	
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor.....				0.8	2,000	
Total permanent, departmental.....				2	4,720	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....				2	1,260	
Total permanent, field.....				2	2,520	
01 Personal services (net).....						7,240
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						200
05 Communication service.....						10
06 Travel expenses.....						7,300
07 Transportation of things (service).....						250
Total other obligations.....						7,760
Grand total obligations.....						15,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-15,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), 1937—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil classification work connected with land appraisements</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist.....				2	\$3,200	
01 Personal services (net).....						6,400
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expense.....						3,600
Total obligations.....						10,000
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Agriculture).....						-10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erodibility, and soil productivity, \$78,081 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441).

Est. 1938, \$78,081

App. 1937, \$78,081

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau				0.1	\$6,500	
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist				0.1	6,400	
Principal chemist	1.2	\$6,200	1.2	\$6,200	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.5	3,235
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	5	2,740	5	2,740	5.5	2,717
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,900
Assistant soil surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor				0.2	2,100	
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer				0.4	2,100	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.8	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	25.2	67,845	25.2	67,845	21.3	60,746
Deduct lapses		500		500		515
Net permanent, departmental		67,345		67,345		60,231
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, departmental		68,345		68,345		60,231
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field						5
01 Personal services (net)		68,345		68,345		60,236
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,766		3,766		2,702
05 Communication service		100		100		55
06 Travel expenses		2,600		2,600		2,314
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		181
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work						9
11 Rents						12
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		359
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		359
30 Equipment		2,070		2,070		1,651
Total other obligations		9,736		9,736		7,642
Grand total obligations		78,081		78,081		67,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						203
Total estimate or appropriation		78,081		78,081		68,081

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, \$269,595 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441).

Est. 1938, \$269,595

App. 1937, \$269,595

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physicist	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Principal chemist	0.1	6,400	0.1	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,733	3	4,733	3.1	4,750
Grade 4. Chemist	6	4,000	6	4,000	5.9	3,933
Physicist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.5	3,850
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	9	3,289	9	3,289	9.9	3,314
Associate industrial engineer	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600		
Associate physicist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2.5	3,417
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,575
Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physicist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	15	2,773	15	2,773	13.1	2,737
Assistant engineer	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior chemist	9	\$2,156	9	\$2,156	8.5	\$2,173
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior physicist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Glassblower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal instrument maker					0.2	2,500
Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,475
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	5	2,420	5	2,420	6.2	2,371
Senior glassblower					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,650
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,455
Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Minor laboratory apprentice					0.9	1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.2	1,860	1.2	1,860	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.4	1,520	2.4	1,520	2	1,545
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (junior plumber)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	86.2	234,799	86.2	234,799	87.3	234,582
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		2,932
Net permanent, departmental		231,799		231,799		231,650
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,463
All personal services, departmental		233,299		233,299		233,113
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,631
01 Personal services (net)		235,799		235,799		235,744
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		11,626		11,626		12,340
05 Communication service		800		800		853
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,232
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		305
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		156
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,800		9,800		9,680
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		672
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		450		450		357
30 Equipment		8,920		8,920		7,701
Total other obligations		33,796		33,796		33,296
Grand total obligations		269,595		269,595		269,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						555
Total estimate or appropriation		269,595		269,595		269,595

Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, **[\$1,398,272]** \$1,460,188, of which amount not to exceed **[\$1,106,747]** \$1,010,996 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[\$2,420]** \$1,575 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,460,188**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,398,272**

Trust accounts:

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamations dated Dec. 12, 1934, and Aug. 5, 1935, \$40,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting soil surveys in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$1,480.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamations dated Mar. 21, 1935, and June 1, 1935, \$15,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting soil surveys in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$3,964.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses						1	\$200	General administration. Field travel by Chief and other officials of Bureau.
Do						1	200	Naval stores investigations in pine region of South. Field travel by Chief and assistants at naval stores station, Olustee, Fla.
Do	3	\$1,800	3	\$225	\$1,575	4	2,100	Inspection of soil surveys throughout continental United States by Chief of Soil Survey, inspectors, and soil specialists.
Total	3	1,800	3	225	1,575	6	2,500	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant [pests;] pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed \$1,500, and that the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed \$7,000, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); title 7, secs. 141-167, 281, 282; acts May 21, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 688; Feb. 8, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 66; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1461; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1441-1442*):

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services, **[\$162,288]** \$166,280 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, \$166,280

App. 1937, \$162,288

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	6,750
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,300	1	2,600	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,950
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Assistant editor	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	\$2,600	2	\$2,600	2	\$2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,329	7	2,329	7	2,286
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,860	8	1,860	7	1,894
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,720	5	1,740	5	1,734
Senior operator	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,820
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.5	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	63.3		61.3		60.5	
Deduct lapses		156,100		152,480		149,680
		700		700		1,056
Net permanent, departmental		155,400		151,780		148,624
Temporary employees, departmental		1,100		400		238
01 Personal services (net)		156,500		152,180		148,862
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,285		3,113		3,988
05 Communication service		1,900		2,000		2,686
06 Travel expenses		2,040		2,540		2,939
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		5
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		49
12 Repairs and alterations		950		1,050		1,259
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		60
30 Equipment		1,480		1,280		2,082
Total other obligations		9,780		10,108		13,068
Grand total obligations		166,280		162,288		161,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						358
Total estimate or appropriation		166,280		162,288		162,288

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For general administrative expenses</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9			1	\$3,200	0.8	\$2,666
Total permanent, departmental			1	3,200	0.8	2,133
Temporary employees, departmental				21,835		15,872
01 Personal services (net)				25,035		18,005

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For general administrative expenses—Con.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$3,200	\$2,255
05 Communication service.....		44	31
06 Travel expenses.....		6,000	5,577
08 Printing and binding.....		1,500	549
30 Equipment.....		1,000	1,804
Total other obligations.....		11,744	10,216
Grand total obligations.....		36,779	28,221
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-6,779	+6,779
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-35,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-30,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, **[\$399,531]** \$428,600 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).

Est. 1938, \* \$428,600 App. 1937, \$399,531

\* Exclusive of \$7,900 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Entomologist.....					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst.....	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	2	1,740
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	9.3	26,600	9.3	26,600	8	24,212
Deduct lapses.....						73
Net permanent, departmental.....		26,600		26,600		24,139
Temporary employees, departmental.....		405		405		
All personal services, departmental.....		27,005		27,005		24,139
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	5.6	4,600	5.6	4,600	4.9	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	9	4,044	7	4,114	7	4,072
Chemist.....					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	18	3,405	16	3,431	15	3,444
Associate chemist.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	18.1	2,746	16.1	2,763	18.7	2,790
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	12	2,067	11	2,073	10.3	2,050
Junior chemist.....					0.5	2,000
Junior chemical engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Assistant field aide.....	5	1,363	5	1,363	5.5	1,358
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard.....					0.7	1,620
Garageman-driver.....	6	1,560	6	1,560	6.5	1,560
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	4.6	1,354	4.6	1,354	7	1,362
Total permanent, field.....	99	266,680	92	245,480	97.3	253,658
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000		1,407
Net permanent, field.....		265,680		244,480		252,251
Temporary employees, field.....		43,654		38,459		33,746
All personal services, field.....		309,334		282,939		285,997
Total, departmental and field.....		336,339		309,944		310,136
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service).....		4,100		2,660		2,660
01 Personal services (net).....		340,439		312,604		312,796

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$24,060	\$22,500	\$20,609
04 Storage of motor cars.....	350	250	230
05 Communication service.....	2,600	2,400	2,078
06 Travel expenses.....	22,625	19,682	15,382
07 Transportation of things.....	3,400	3,000	2,648
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....	150	150	128
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....	6,015	4,895	3,998
11 Rents.....	12,435	12,575	11,263
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,810	4,500	3,926
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	675	500	180
30 Equipment.....	10,466	8,000	9,175
32 Other structures.....	575	575	1,338
Total other obligations.....	88,161	79,027	70,955
Grand total obligations.....	428,600	391,631	383,751
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites".....		+7,900	+7,900
Net total obligations.....	428,600	399,531	391,651
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,880
Total estimate or appropriation.....	428,600	399,531	399,531
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects.....	\$90,670	\$90,670	\$90,270
2. Peach insect investigations.....	52,869	36,900	35,924
3. Grape insect investigations.....	10,995	10,995	10,950
4. Nut insect investigations.....	26,500	20,500	20,380
5. Dried-fruit insect investigations.....	16,002	16,002	15,847
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical fruit insects.....	41,020	41,020	40,127
7. Investigations on fruit flies which are potential pests in continental United States.....	75,411	60,411	57,686
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils.....	5,120	5,120	5,095
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles.....	110,013	110,013	107,472
Total.....	428,600	391,631	383,751

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, **[\$350,000]** \$400,000 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).

Est. 1938, \$400,000 App. 1937, \$350,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	\$2,500	1	\$2,500	1	\$2,500
Grade 3. Senior operator.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,706
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	4	7,600	4	7,600	5	8,766
Deduct lapses.....						74
Net permanent, departmental.....		7,600		7,600		8,692
Temporary employees, departmental.....		405		405		
All personal services, departmental.....		8,005		8,005		8,692
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,600
Associate chemist.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate plant-quarantine inspector.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	3	2,700	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant plant-quarantine inspector.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior plant-quarantine inspector.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Junior entomologist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Field supervisor in insect control.....	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,433

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control.....	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,050
Senior field aide.....					0.4	2,000
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant field aide.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	0.2	6,400	0.2	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Junior administrative officer.....					0.8	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,100
Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Office draftsman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....					1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,643
Assistant clerk.....	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.9	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior telephone operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer.....					0.8	1,500
Senior typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of garage.....					0.7	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Carpenter, sign painter.....					0.8	1,800
Garageman driver.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.4	1,585
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	38.6	1,782	32	1,794	25.5	1,831
Total permanent, field.....	71.6	145,060	64	131,083	62.5	131,944
Deduct lapses.....		700		700		2,090
Net permanent, field.....		144,360		130,383		129,854
Temporary employees, field.....		143,043		115,700		112,480
All personal services, field.....		287,403		246,083		242,334
01 Personal services (net).....		295,408		254,088		251,026
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		37,100		32,500		32,403
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		1,450		1,450		1,427
05 Communication service.....		3,100		3,100		3,017
06 Travel expenses.....		20,400		20,100		20,059
07 Transportation of things (service).....		5,100		5,100		5,067
08 Photographic and stenographic work.....		50		50		48
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		140		140		133
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		1,400		1,400		1,376
11 Rents.....		1,112		1,112		1,111
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,400		2,400		2,368
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		25		25		25
30 Equipment.....		32,315		28,535		31,682
Total other obligations.....		104,592		95,912		98,616
Grand total obligations.....		400,000		350,000		349,642
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						358
Total estimate or appropriation.....		400,000		350,000		350,000

Mexican fruit fly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruit fly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, **[\$140,460]** \$160,460 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).

Est. 1938, \$160,460

App. 1937, \$140,460

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	0.5	\$1,500	0.5	\$1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	\$2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental.....	2	3,740	2	3,740	1.5	2,930
Deduct lapses.....						11
All personal services, departmental.....		3,740		3,740		2,919

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector.....					0.6	5,200
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector.....	7	2,843	7	2,843	7	2,843
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector.....	8	2,050	4	2,100	4	2,062
Junior entomologist.....					0.1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior plant quarantine aide.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500				
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agents.....	15	2,297	15	2,297	14.8	2,282
Total permanent, field.....	39	94,140	34	84,640	32.9	81,173
Deduct lapses.....		400		400		1,691
Net permanent, field.....		93,740		84,240		79,482
Temporary employees, field.....		24,520		20,200		14,687
All personal services, field.....		118,260		104,440		94,169
01 Personal services (net).....		122,000		108,180		97,088
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,450		10,950		10,427
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		800		800		784
05 Communication service.....		1,500		1,100		1,077
06 Travel expenses.....		5,420		4,400		4,317
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,700		1,500		1,845
08 Photographic and stenographic work.....		50		50		48
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		100		100		72
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		2,600		2,500		2,246
11 Rents.....		2,740		2,500		2,468
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		50
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10,050		8,330		13,088
30 Equipment.....						
Total other obligations.....		38,460		32,280		36,422
Grand total obligations.....		160,460		140,460		133,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,950
Total estimate or appropriation.....		160,460		140,460		140,460

Citrus-canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$13,485: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).

Est. 1938, \$13,485

App. 1937, \$13,485

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector.....	1.8	\$2,100	1.8	\$2,100	0.2	\$2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	0.9	2,300	0.9	2,300	0.1	2,300
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	2.6	2,178	2.6	2,178	6	2,013
Total permanent, field.....	5.3	11,514	5.3	11,514	6.3	12,728
Deduct lapses.....						4,908
Net permanent, field.....		11,514		11,514		7,820
Temporary employees, field.....		505		505		4,115
01 Personal services (net).....		12,019		12,019		11,935

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$536	\$536	\$489
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....	10	10	4
05 Communication service.....	60	60	58
06 Travel expenses.....	600	600	524
07 Transportation of things (service).....	30	30	30
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....	10	10	8
12 Repairs and alterations.....	50	50	45
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	20	20	19
30 Equipment.....	150	150	133
Total other obligations.....	1,466	1,466	1,310
Grand total obligations.....	13,485	13,485	13,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			240
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,485	13,485	13,485

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$121,370	\$101,379
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,700	7,651
05 Communication service.....		1,150	1,059
06 Travel expenses.....		13,588	11,503
07 Transportation of things.....		7,000	5,150
11 Leases.....		1,450	1,000
30 Equipment.....		6,000	5,000
Total other obligations.....		36,888	31,363
Grand total obligations.....		158,258	132,742
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-12,758	+12,758
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-145,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-145,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Phony-peach and peach mosaic eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the [disease] diseases of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "peach mosaic" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, [\$49,828] \$89,800: Provided, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).

Est. 1938, \$89,800

App. 1937, \$49,828

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator.....	0.5	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	2.5	6,040	1.5	4,420	1.5	4,420
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	2	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	4	2,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	\$2,800	1	\$2,800	0.3	\$2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....	13.2	2,305	12.2	2,345	12.8	2,258
Total permanent, field.....	23.2	54,470	15.2	34,470	14.2	31,500
Deduct lapses.....						2,442
Net permanent, field.....		54,470		34,470		29,058
Temporary employees, field.....		9,395		595		4,384
All personal services, field.....		63,865		35,065		33,442
01 Personal services (net).....		69,905		39,485		37,862
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,900		1,400		1,433
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		75		15		18
05 Communication service.....		500		300		508
06 Travel expenses.....		12,125		7,623		4,292
07 Transportation of things (service).....		650		250		463
11 Rents.....		60				91
12 Repairs and alterations.....		205		155		155
30 Equipment.....		2,380		600		4,638
Total other obligations.....		19,895		10,343		11,598
Grand total obligations.....		89,800		49,828		49,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						368
Total estimate or appropriation.....		89,800		49,828		49,828

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (phony-peach disease control)</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$269,500	\$467,653
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,600	26,396
05 Communication service.....		1,270	3,882
06 Travel expenses.....		28,350	97,050
07 Transportation of things.....		13,412	66,526
11 Leases.....		800	2,050
30 Equipment.....		15,344	25,000
Total other obligations.....		72,776	220,904
Grand total obligations.....		342,276	688,557
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-48,943	+48,943
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-737,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-293,333	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (peach mosaic control)</i>			
10 Personal services (net).....		81,500	27,309
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,864	650
05 Communication service.....		750	337
06 Travel expenses.....		12,585	4,819
07 Transportation of things.....		4,299	1,737
11 Leases.....		100	90
30 Equipment.....		1,380	500
Total other obligations.....		20,978	8,133
Grand total obligations.....		102,478	35,442
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-22,478	+22,478
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-67,920
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-80,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Date scale control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....			0.5 \$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector.....			0.3 3,100
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector.....			2 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....			1 2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....			2 2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....			1 1,860
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:			
Agent.....			1 1,700
Total permanent, field.....			7.8 18,390
Deduct lapses.....			2,955
Net permanent, field.....			15,435
Temporary employees, field.....			68
01 Personal services (net).....			15,503
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			468
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....			83
05 Communication service.....			73
06 Travel expenses.....			968
07 Transportation of things (service).....			605
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....			92
11 Rents.....			264
12 Repairs and alterations.....			354
30 Equipment.....			2,147
Total other obligations.....			5,054
Grand total obligations.....			20,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,299
Total estimate or appropriation.....			24,856

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects"; and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, **[\$173,625]** \$253,100, of which \$400 shall be immediately available (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, \$253,100

App. 1937, \$173,625

\* Exclusive of \$4,500 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1 \$5,800	1 \$5,800	1 \$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	2 3,900	2 3,900	2 3,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,550
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, departmental.....	9 27,700	8 26,080	8 26,000
Deduct lapses.....			30
Net permanent, departmental.....	27,700	26,080	25,970
Temporary employees, departmental.....	1,215	1,215	
All personal services, departmental.....	28,915	27,295	25,970

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	5 \$4,640	4 \$4,650	3.5 \$4,657
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	6 3,934	4 4,000	4 4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	8 3,264	4 3,325	3.8 3,305
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	19.5 2,755	12.5 2,840	8.8 2,860
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	9 2,056	3 2,167	2.3 2,170
Junior forester.....	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....			0.1 2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Field assistant.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	3 2,020	3 2,020	3 1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	3 1,840	3 1,840	2 1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	0.3 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Total permanent, field.....	61.8 173,600	41.8 118,400	33 97,133
Deduct lapses.....	800	500	1,058
Net permanent, field.....	172,800	117,900	96,075
Temporary employees, field.....	3,700	3,400	10,494
All personal services, field.....	176,500	121,300	106,569
Total, departmental and field.....	205,415	148,595	132,539
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service).....	720	720	660
01 Personal services (net).....	206,135	149,315	133,199
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	7,475	5,000	5,648
04 Storage of motor cars.....	1,425	400	405
05 Communication service.....	1,150	900	1,008
06 Travel expenses.....	19,910	7,860	9,919
07 Transportation of things.....	925	400	395
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....	185	10	9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....	700	150	156
11 Rents.....	3,272	2,422	2,535
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,118	1,343	1,473
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	475	25	37
30 Equipment.....	9,330	4,000	5,953
Total other obligations.....	46,965	22,510	27,538
Grand total obligations.....	253,100	171,825	160,737
Received by transfer from "Dutch elm disease eradication".....		-2,700	-6,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, fruit and vegetable crops and diseases".....			+600
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites".....		+4,500	+4,500
Net total obligations.....	253,100	173,625	159,837
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			178
Total estimate or appropriation.....	253,100	173,625	160,015
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Native forest insect investigations.....	\$174,997	\$109,022	\$94,634
2. Introduced forest insect investigations.....	65,603	58,303	61,603
3. Shade tree and hardy shrub insects.....	12,100	4,100	4,100
4. Investigations of insect relation to azalea blight.....	400	400	400
Total.....	253,100	171,825	160,737

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, \$400,000 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, \$400,000

App. 1937, \$400,000



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1.7	\$1,874
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,100	5	8,100	5.1	8,361
Deduct lapses						294
Net permanent, departmental		8,100		8,100		8,067
Temporary employees, departmental		405		405		
All personal services, departmental		8,505		8,505		8,067
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.5	3,333
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Field supervisor in insect control	11	2,355	11	2,355	11	2,332
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	16	2,250	16	2,250	16	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,350
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.5	3,580	2.5	3,580	2.5	3,580
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,300
Topographical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	2,060	3	2,060	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior storekeeper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. General auto mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,100
Grade 6. General auto mechanic	7	1,757	7	1,757	7	1,749
Grade 4. Laborer-watchman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer-watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Unskilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cooperative employees:						
Agents	70	1,900	70	1,900	69	1,895
Total permanent, field	144.8	314,955	144.8	314,955	141.8	306,630
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,541
Net permanent, field		313,955		313,955		305,089
Temporary employees, field		13,300		13,300		12,219
All personal services, field		327,255		327,255		317,308
01 Personal services (net)		335,760		335,760		325,375
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		17,700		17,700		19,677
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		1,414
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		4,967
06 Travel expenses		12,495		12,495		12,642
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		1,494
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		50
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		42
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,000		2,000		2,413
11 Rents		10,500		10,500		10,473
12 Repairs and alterations		4,600		4,600		4,604
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		950		950		984
30 Equipment		10,095		10,095		13,993
Total other obligations		64,240		64,240		72,753
Grand total obligations		400,000		400,000		398,128
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,872
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000		400,000		400,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and brown-tail moth control		\$99,282		\$99,282		\$98,682
2. Control operations for gypsy and brown-tail moths		300,718		300,718		299,446
Total		400,000		400,000		398,128

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936		
<i>For gypsy-moth control</i>					
01 Personal services (net)		\$1,195,000	\$2,040,216		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>					
02 Supplies and materials		96,200	90,938		
05 Communication service		1,350	1,400		
06 Travel expenses		6,000	8,590		
07 Transportation of things		4,000	3,252		
11 Leases		1,400	2,612		
30 Equipment		60,000	247,292		
Total other obligations		178,950	354,084		
Grand total obligations		1,363,950	2,394,300		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		-263,950	+263,950		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-2,658,250		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-1,100,000			
Total estimate or appropriation					
<i>For brown-tail moth control</i>					
01 Personal services (net)		283,500	496,977		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>					
02 Supplies and materials		27,030	31,616		
05 Communication service		1,500	2,000		
06 Travel expenses		1,500	1,000		
07 Transportation of things		2,000	3,335		
11 Leases		1,200	872		
30 Equipment		25,800	74,920		
Total other obligations		59,030	113,743		
Grand total obligations		342,530	610,720		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		-76,530	+76,530		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-687,250		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-266,000			
Total estimate or appropriation					
Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, <b>[\$250,000] \$300,000: Provided,</b> That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed ( <i>U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1442-1443</i> ).					
Est. 1938, \$300,000		App. 1937, \$250,000			
By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6	\$5,600	0.6	\$5,600	
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	5,200	2	5,200	
Grade 4. Pathologist				0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.3	3,400	0.3	3,400	
0.3	3,400	0.3	3,400	0.3	3,400
Subprofessional service:					
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,860	1	1,860	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,855	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,680	
Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	19.9	45,220	19.9	45,220	
Deduct lapses				609	
Net permanent, departmental		45,220		44,669	
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		855	
All personal services, departmental		46,220		45,524	



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist.....	4	3,850	4	3,850	3.8	3,826
Forester.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate pathologist.....	13	3,246	12	3,250	10.1	3,263
Associate forester.....	6	3,200	6	3,200	5.9	3,251
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	13	2,600	5	2,600	3.1	2,600
Assistant forest pathologist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester.....					2.6	2,216
Junior microanalyst.....					0.3	2,000
Junior plant quarantine in- spector.....	1	2,000			0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	3	2,600			2.4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,370
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2.5	1,512	2.5	1,512	4.2	1,476
Junior clerk-typist.....					0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	55.5	159,120	42.5	125,320	45.3	126,809
Deduct lapses.....		700		500		2,849
Net permanent, field.....		158,420		124,820		123,960
Temporary employees, field.....		59,500		50,500		50,948
All personal services, field.....		217,920		175,320		174,908
01 Personal services (net).....		264,140		221,540		220,432
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,550		4,550		5,076
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		400		400		408
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		2,236
06 Travel expenses.....		15,800		8,400		8,993
07 Transportation of things (service).....		850		850		911
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		50		50		66
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		20		20		26
11 Rents.....		3,490		3,490		460
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800		800		863
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		10		10		17
30 Equipment.....		7,890		7,890		8,062
Total other obligations.....		35,860		28,460		27,118
Grand total obligations.....		300,000		250,000		247,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,450
Total estimate or appropriation.....		300,000		250,000		250,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. White pine blister rust control operations.....		\$285,000		\$240,000		\$239,575
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust.....		15,000		10,000		7,975
Total.....		300,000		250,000		247,550

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For white pine blister rust control</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent.....					1.4	\$1,427
Total permanent, field.....					1.4	1,998
Temporary employees, field.....						1,126
01 Personal services (net).....						3,124
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						856
06 Travel expenses.....						3,085
07 Transportation of things.....						420
Total other obligations.....						4,361
Grand total obligations.....						7,485
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+1,182,408
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+850,832
Received by transfer from "Control of black stem rust".....						-18,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,015
Allotted from "National Industrial Re- covery".....						-2,034,490
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (blister-rust control)</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3.....		0.6	\$3,334		2.8	\$3,334
Grade 2.....		5.4	2,600		19	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....		4.3	2,557		14.6	2,553
Grade 5.....		0.2	1,800		0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6.....		0.4	2,300			
Grade 4.....		0.2	1,800		0.9	1,800
Grade 3.....					0.2	1,620
Unclassified employees.....			6.8	1,908	28.4	2,280
Total permanent, field.....			17.9	41,751	66.8	159,472
Temporary employees, field.....				2,916,968		2,704,951
01 Personal services (net).....				2,958,719		2,864,423
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				233,000		380,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....				1,900		4,500
05 Communication service.....				4,000		8,500
06 Travel expenses.....				106,000		105,000
07 Transportation of things (service).....				6,500		8,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....				2,400		3,500
11 Rents.....				4,000		8,500
12 Repairs and alterations.....				9,800		25,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....				5,500		7,062
30 Equipment.....				36,000		125,000
Total other obligations.....				409,100		675,562
Grand total obligations.....				3,367,819		3,539,985
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-867,819		+867,819
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appro- priation, 1935".....						-4,407,804
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appro- priation, 1936".....				-2,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Dutch elm disease eradication: For [control and prevention of spread of the Dutch elm disease in the United States, \$261,156] determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease", \$500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).*

Est. 1938, \$500,000

App. 1937, \$261,156

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	\$1,830	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,635	1	1,680	1	1,620
Machine operator.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,600	1	1,500	1	1,470
Total permanent, departmental.....	8	13,320	3	5,040	3	4,950
Deduct lapses.....						2
All personal services, departmental.....		13,320		5,040		4,948
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine in- spector.....	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	1	3,200
Associate autogiro pilot.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	4	2,750	4	2,750	5.1	2,720
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 10. Administrator in Dutch elm disease	1 \$3,800	1 \$3,800	0.9 \$3,800
Junior administrative officer	1 3,900	1 3,900	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.7 2,900	0.7 2,900	
Grade 4. Bookkeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,640	3 1,640	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,620
Junior clerk-typist			0.2 1,620
Multilith and multigraph operator	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,710
Storekeeper	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Watchman janitor	2 1,500	2 1,500	
Per diem and other unclassified employees:			
Agent	180 1,475	47 2,084	47.2 2,072
Total permanent, field	202.7 321,068	69.7 153,488	60.2 132,288
Deduct lapses	1,400	700	2,800
Net permanent, field	319,668	152,788	129,488
Temporary employees, field	135,000	71,400	87,688
All personal services, field	454,668	224,188	217,176
01 Personal services (net)	467,988	229,228	222,124
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	4,580	2,800	2,891
04 Storage and care of vehicles	4,350	350	347
05 Communication service	1,800	1,800	1,854
06 Travel expenses	3,500	3,500	3,487
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	316
08 Photographing and stenographic work	10	10	12
09 Advertising and publication of notices	20	20	20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	20	20	26
11 Rents	4,500	4,500	4,699
12 Repairs and alterations	850	850	837
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	25
30 Equipment	12,057	4,053	4,236
Total other obligations	32,012	18,228	18,750
Grand total obligations	500,000	247,456	240,876
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+25,150
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+11,000	-11,004
Transferred for investigations on relation of insects to Dutch elm disease to "Forest insects"		+2,700	+6,000
Net total obligations	500,000	261,156	261,030
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			126
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	261,156	261,156

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Dutch elm disease eradication)</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary (net)		\$2,349,600	\$2,229,614
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		206,500	110,744
05 Communication service		6,500	7,020
06 Travel expenses		15,700	22,300
07 Transportation of things		6,500	7,330
11 Rents		12,000	20,000
12 Repairs and alterations		4,250	4,730
30 Equipment		325,899	250,150
Total other obligations		577,349	422,274
Grand total obligations		2,926,949	2,651,888
Allotment obligated in 1935			+48,563
Allotment obligated in 1937		-194,949	+194,949
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-2,895,400
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-2,732,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental, and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, [\$366,418] \$381,580 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$381,580

App. 1937, \$366,418

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 \$5,800	1 \$5,800	1 \$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Total permanent, departmental	7.3 21,180	7.3 21,180	7 20,140
Deduct lapses			204
Net permanent, departmental	21,180	21,180	19,936
Temporary employees, departmental	405	405	
All personal services, departmental	21,585	21,585	19,936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	6 3,967	6 3,967	6.7 3,970
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	16 3,357	16 3,357	14.3 3,368
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	27 2,781	26 2,788	26 2,771
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	27 2,163	24 2,183	23 2,158
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,400
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.6 1,645	7.6 1,645	6 1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,480	2 1,500	1.2 1,540
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.7 1,200
Total permanent, field	94.6 247,440	89.6 237,400	84.4 226,329
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	1,574
Net permanent, field	246,440	236,400	224,755
Temporary employees, field	27,083	24,883	33,247
All personal services, field	273,523	261,283	258,002
01 Personal services (net)	295,108	282,868	277,938
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	20,922	21,400	21,309
04 Storage of motor cars	700	700	671
05 Communication service	2,525	2,525	2,476
06 Travel expenses	19,525	17,825	16,987
07 Transportation of things	2,500	2,500	2,271
08 Photographing and stenographic work	500	500	480
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	2,500	2,500	2,410
11 Rents	11,848	11,648	11,565
12 Repairs and alterations	4,600	4,600	4,458
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	450	450	362
30 Equipment	20,202	18,702	17,822
32 Other structures	200	200	693
Total other obligations	86,472	83,550	81,504
Grand total obligations	381,580	366,418	359,442
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,976
Total estimate or appropriation	381,580	366,418	361,418
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Truck crop insect investigations	\$189,143	\$173,981	\$170,881
2. Berry insect investigations	11,147	11,147	11,071
3. Sugar beet leafhopper investigations	74,390	74,390	73,990
4. Tobacco insect investigations	63,900	63,900	63,600
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants	43,000	43,000	39,900
Total	381,580	366,418	359,442

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, [\$372,229, including not exceeding \$15,000 for investigation of the means of control of the Mormon cricket] \$364,329 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$364,329

App. 1937, \$372,229

\* Exclusive of \$7,900 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst.....	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	7.2	23,090	7.2	23,090	7	22,180
Deduct lapses.....						359
Net permanent, departmental.....		23,090		23,090		21,821
Temporary employees, departmental.....		405		405		
All personal services, departmental.....		23,495		23,495		21,821
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	8	4,675	8	4,675	7	4,677
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	9	4,022	9	4,022	7.3	4,095
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	13	3,408	13	3,408	13.3	3,427
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	20	2,790	20	2,790	19.3	2,771
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	15	2,160	15	2,160	17	2,136
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,710	4	1,710	5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under custodian.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field.....	82	235,780	82	235,780	80.9	227,745
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000		1,602
Net permanent, field.....		234,780		234,780		226,143
Temporary employees, field.....		24,104		24,104		32,483
All personal services, field.....		258,884		258,884		258,626
01 Personal services (net).....		282,379		282,379		280,447
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		18,300		18,300		17,208
04 Storage of motor cars.....		1,550		1,550		1,540
05 Communication service.....		2,050		2,050		2,047
06 Travel expenses.....		29,550		29,550		29,380
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,900		1,900		1,886
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		200		200		226
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		2,500		2,500		2,527
11 Rents.....		8,150		8,150		7,859
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,400		2,400		2,392
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		100		100		140
30 Equipment.....		15,250		15,250		15,942
32 Other structures.....						598
Total other obligations.....		81,950		81,950		81,745
Grand total obligations.....		364,329		364,329		362,192
Less amount made available by Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved Aug. 12, 1935, from the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Grasshopper control" Bureau of Entomology.....						-25,000
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites".....				+7,900		+7,900
Net total obligations.....		364,329		372,229		345,092
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,137
Total estimate or appropriation.....		364,329		372,229		347,229
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations.....		\$253,214		\$253,214		\$251,414
2. European corn-borer investigations.....		78,968		78,968		78,768
3. Sugarcane and rice insects.....		32,147		32,147		32,010
Total.....		364,329		364,329		362,192

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State

quarantines on account of the European corn borer, \$32,939 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 146, 147, 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$32,939

App. 1937, \$32,939

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	0.3	\$3,700	0.3	\$3,700	0.3	\$3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control.....	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Junior administrative officer.....					0.3	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agents.....	4.5	2,206	4.5	2,206	4	2,060
Total permanent, field.....	12.7	27,281	12.7	27,281	11.5	24,192
Deduct lapses.....						637
Net personal services, field.....		27,281		27,281		23,535
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,000		1,609
01 Personal services (net).....		28,281		28,281		25,144
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,070		1,070		1,191
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		160		160		163
05 Communication service.....		200		200		229
06 Travel expenses.....		2,150		2,150		2,188
07 Transportation of things (service).....		75		75		88
12 Repairs and alterations.....		150		150		152
30 Equipment.....		853		853		3,695
Total other obligations.....		4,658		4,658		7,706
Grand total obligations.....		32,939		32,939		32,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						89
Total estimate or appropriation.....		32,939		32,939		32,939

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (European corn-borer survey)</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$67,500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			540
05 Communication service.....			50
06 Travel expenses.....			15,509
07 Transportation of things.....			84
Total other obligations.....			16,183
Grand total obligations.....			83,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,317
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-86,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$200,000: *Provided*, [That \$30,000 of this amount shall be available for expenditure only when an equal amount] *That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property

injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, \$200,000

App. 1937, \$200,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator.....	0.6	\$5,600	0.6	\$5,600	0.6	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 1. Junior pathologist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	1.3	2,017
Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.6	1,668
Assistant clerk.....	5	1,728	5	1,728	5.2	1,707
Senior operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	17.6	36,940	17.6	36,940	16.7	34,948
Deduct lapses.....						665
Net permanent, departmental.....		36,940		36,940		34,283
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,000		2,000		
All personal services, departmental.....		38,940		38,940		34,283
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pathologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist.....	12	3,292	12	3,292	12	3,285
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,720	6	1,720	5.9	1,701
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,467	9	1,467	7.7	1,456
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	35	82,080	35	82,080	32.5	76,900
Deduct lapses.....		300		300		3,850
Net permanent, field.....		81,780		81,780		73,050
Temporary employees, field.....		45,555		45,555		56,434
All personal services, field.....		127,335		127,335		129,484
01 Personal services (net).....		166,275		166,275		163,767
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,000		6,000		6,090
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		550		550		545
05 Communication service.....		3,000		3,000		3,273
06 Travel expenses.....		15,300		15,300		15,236
07 Transportation of things (service).....		800		800		877
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		350		350		327
11 Rents.....		300		300		269
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000		1,000		1,034
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		550		550		540
30 Equipment.....		5,875		5,875		5,675
Total other obligations.....		33,725		33,725		33,866
Grand total obligations.....		200,000		200,000		197,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,367
Total estimate or appropriation.....		200,000		200,000		200,000

*National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For control of black stem rust of wheat, oats, barley, and rye</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.3	\$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....					0.5	756
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....						655
01 Personal services (net).....						1,411

*National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For control of black stem rust of wheat, oats, barley, and rye—Continued</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$2,040
06 Travel expenses.....			8,485
07 Transportation of things (service).....			975
Total other obligations.....			11,500
Grand total obligations.....			12,911
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+364,527
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+347,223
Transferred to "White pine blister rust".....			+18,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,089
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-750,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (barberry eradication)</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6.....					0.4	\$2,300
Unclassified employees.....					1.5	2,480
Total permanent, field.....					1.9	4,640
Temporary employees, field.....				\$1,072,572		1,305,393
01 Personal services (net).....				1,072,572		1,310,033
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				68,268		48,200
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....				4,098		4,000
05 Communication service.....				2,232		4,200
06 Travel expenses.....				80,620		66,000
07 Transportation of things (service).....				3,415		4,500
11 Rents.....				261		300
12 Repairs and alterations.....				844		1,200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				814		1,308
30 Equipment.....				52,635		50,000
Total other obligations.....				213,187		179,708
Grand total obligations.....				1,286,759		1,489,741
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-360,759		+360,759
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....						-1,850,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....				-925,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, **[\$147,244]** \$144,544 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, \$144,544

App. 1937, \$147,244

\* Exclusive of \$2,700 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.1	1,652
Total permanent, departmental.....	5	15,780	5	15,780	4.5	14,760
Temporary employees, departmental.....		405		405		
All personal services, departmental.....		16,185		16,185		14,760

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	4	\$3,900	4	\$3,900	4	\$3,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,290
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	6	2,950	6	2,950	6	2,950
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	6	2,167	6	2,167	6	2,133
Junior chemist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior plant-quarantine inspec- tor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Agent.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Under biological aide.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	0.6	1,560	0.6	1,560	0.6	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Watchman.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer.....	2	630	2	630	2	630
Total permanent, field.....	32.6	81,913	32.6	81,913	32.6	81,590
Deduct lapses.....						71
Net permanent, field.....		81,913		81,913		81,519
Temporary employees, field.....		20,487		20,487		20,836
All personal services, field.....		102,400		102,400		102,355
Total, departmental and field.....		118,585		118,585		117,115
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service).....		450		450		450
01 Personal services (net).....		119,035		119,035		117,565
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		9,800		9,800		9,092
04 Storage of motor cars.....		190		190		190
05 Communication service.....		800		800		789
06 Travel expenses.....		5,334		5,334		5,400
07 Transportation of things (service).....		300		300		740
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		150		150		162
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		700		700		721
11 Rents.....		3,050		3,050		4,008
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		2,000		2,192
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		200		200		279
30 Equipment.....		2,985		2,985		3,268
32 Other structures.....						49
Total other obligations.....		25,509		25,509		26,890
Grand total obligations.....		144,544		144,544		144,455
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites".....				+2,700		+2,700
Net total obligations.....		144,544		147,244		147,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						89
Total estimate or appropriation.....		144,544		147,244		147,244
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cotton boll-weevil investigations.....		\$54,404		\$54,404		\$54,344
2. Investigations of miscellaneous cotton in- sects.....		52,125		52,125		52,096
3. Thurberia weevil investigations.....		9,965		9,965		9,965
4. Pink bollworm investigations.....		28,050		28,050		28,050
Total.....		144,544		144,544		144,455

Pink bollworm control: For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, **[\$276,839] \$296,800** (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 145, 151-167; acts May 21, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 688; Feb. 8, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 66; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, \$296,800

App. 1937, \$276,839

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	0.5	\$1,500	0.5	\$1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	\$2,150
Grade 3. Senior operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	4.5	8,450	4.5	8,450	4	7,600
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector.....	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.5	3,840
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine in- spector.....	4	3,225	4	3,225	4.5	3,256
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine in- spector.....	22	2,859	20	2,885	20	2,880
Assistant entomologist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspec- tor.....	25	2,160	21	2,190	21	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative offi- cer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,850
Principal stenographer.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 1. Junior typist.....					1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Auto mechanic.....	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860
Grade 5. Millwright.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Janitor.....	2	900	2	900	2	900
Cooperative employees:						
Agent.....	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,603
Total permanent, field.....	76	186,400	70	173,200	71	172,794
Deduct lapses.....		400		400		420
Net permanent, field.....		186,000		172,800		172,374
Temporary employees, field.....		34,654		31,600		31,166
All personal services, field.....		220,654		204,400		203,540
01 Personal services (net).....		229,104		212,850		211,140
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,800		12,000		11,400
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		1,150		1,150		974
05 Communication service.....		1,900		1,900		1,882
06 Travel expenses.....		14,146		12,500		12,388
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,800		2,500		2,105
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		50		50		13
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		50		50		14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		700		700		550
11 Rents.....		7,650		7,650		7,616
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,800		6,800		6,805

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	100	100	50
30 Equipment.....	18,550	18,589	19,200
Total other obligations.....	67,696	63,989	62,997
Grand total obligations.....	296,800	276,839	274,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,702
Total estimate or appropriation.....	296,800	276,839	276,839

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (wild cotton eradication)</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$5,500	\$48,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		200	3,206
05 Communication service.....		50	100
06 Travel expenses.....		444	1,500
07 Transportation of things.....		800	2,500
30 Equipment.....		200	4,500
Total other obligations.....		1,694	11,806
Grand total obligations.....		7,194	59,806
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-7,194	-7,194
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-67,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, \$2,808 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$2,808

App. 1937, \$2,808

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 2. Assistant plant-quarantine inspector.....	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700
01 Personal services (net).....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		55		55		53
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		30		30		30
06 Travel expenses.....		9		9		9
12 Repairs and alterations.....		14		14		6
Total other obligations.....		108		108		98
Grand total obligations.....		2,808		2,808		2,798
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						10
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,808		2,808		2,808

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Thurberia plant destruction)</i>			
01 Personal service (net).....		\$78,100	\$100,137
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		9,277	15,210
05 Communication service.....		300	300
06 Travel expenses.....		1,800	2,005
07 Transportation of things.....		1,650	3,000
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		225	200
30 Equipment.....		2,950	4,320
Total other obligations.....		16,202	25,035
Grand total obligations.....		94,302	125,172
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-42,302	-42,302
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1935".....			-167,474
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-52,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, \$75,500 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181, 182; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$83,000

App. 1937, \$75,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 6. Principal apiculturist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior apiculturist.....					0.6	5,200
Grade 4. Apiculturist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate apiculturist.....	6	3,417	6	3,417	6	3,392
Grade 2. Assistant apiculturist.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	1.4	2,886
Assistant bacteriologist.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior apiculturist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Field assistant.....	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	21	57,420	19	53,200	16	46,212
Deduct lapses.....						128
Net permanent, field.....		57,420		53,200		46,084
Temporary employees, field.....		8,392		6,232		6,018
01 Personal services (net).....		65,812		59,432		52,102
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,900		3,400		3,061
04 Storage of motor cars.....		150		150		20
05 Communication service.....		400		400		339
06 Travel expenses.....		4,775		4,775		3,619
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		1,014
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		125		125		10
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		250		250		248
11 Rents.....		100		100		404
12 Repairs and alterations.....		700		700		659
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		600		600		567
30 Equipment.....		5,188		4,568		5,464
Total other obligations.....		17,188		16,068		15,405
Grand total obligations.....		83,000		75,500		67,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						493
Total estimate or appropriation.....		83,000		75,500		68,000

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, **[\$150,148]** \$172,600 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$172,600

App. 1937, \$150,148

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	2	\$5,600	2	\$5,600	2	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,650
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	2	1,740
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	41,720	14	41,720	11.6	37,270
Deduct lapses.....						123
Net permanent, departmental.....		41,720		41,720		37,147
Temporary employees, departmental.....		561		561		
All personal services, departmental.....		42,281		42,281		37,147
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior insect pathologist.....	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Grade 4. Entomologist.....					0.1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	9	3,280	7	3,314	5.2	3,288
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	13	2,662	11	2,673	8.5	2,665
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	7	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Agent.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	2	1,650	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Principal laborer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Total permanent, field.....	37.9		30.9		18.8	
Deduct lapses.....		100,117		82,897		52,110
		100		100		43
Net permanent, field.....		100,017		82,797		52,067
Temporary employees, field.....		6,901		5,489		9,935
All personal services, field.....		106,918		88,286		62,002
01 Personal services (net).....		149,199		130,567		99,149
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,500		6,000		6,309
04 Storage of motor cars.....		250		250		238
05 Communication service.....		1,400		1,100		1,052
06 Travel expenses.....		4,500		3,500		3,215
07 Transportation of things (service).....		850		650		647
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		200		200		185
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		15		15		12
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		940		800		783
11 Rents.....		3,080		2,300		2,098
12 Repairs and alterations.....		850		850		882
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		50		50		53
30 Equipment.....		4,766		3,866		3,643
32 Other structures.....						821
Total other obligations.....		23,401		19,581		19,938
Grand total obligations.....		172,600		150,148		119,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,061
Total estimate or appropriation.....		172,600		150,148		120,148
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Insects affecting man.....		\$44,123		\$44,123		\$43,723
2. Household insect investigations.....		14,475		14,475		14,414
3. Insects affecting animals.....		110,802		88,350		57,950
4. Insects affecting poultry and wildlife.....		3,200		3,200		3,000
Total.....		172,600		150,148		119,087

Insect pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect pest control, [the importation and exchange of useful insects,] and the maintenance of an insect pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to

Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect pest control, **[\$134,798]** \$159,790 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \* \$159,790

App. 1937, \$134,798

\* Exclusive of \$5,000 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	2	\$5,600	2	\$5,600	1.5	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	5	4,720	5	4,720	4.8	4,725
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	4.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	12	3,292	10	3,310	10	3,310
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.1	2,695
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	6.3	2,167	4.3	2,250	4	2,212
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific aide.....	8	2,037	4	2,075	4	2,075
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440				
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	7	1,440	7	1,440	8	1,433
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1.8	1,967	1.8	1,967	1.5	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,692	1	1,980	1.5	1,860
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental.....	57.1		44.1		44.7	
Deduct lapses.....		154,180		127,860		127,440
		700		700		1,655
01 Personal services (net).....		153,480		127,160		125,785
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,780		940		925
05 Communication service.....		80		80		180
06 Travel expenses.....		440		40		116
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		210
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		20		20		20
12 Repairs and alterations.....		150		150		168
30 Equipment.....		2,740		1,308		2,137
Total other obligations.....		6,310		2,638		3,756
Grand total obligations.....		159,790		129,798		129,541
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites".....				+5,000		+5,000
Net total obligations.....		159,790		134,798		134,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						257
Total estimate or appropriation.....		159,790		134,798		134,798
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Insect pest survey.....		\$19,559		\$9,559		\$9,522
2. Identification and classification of insects.....		140,231		120,239		120,019
Total.....		159,790		129,798		129,541

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests, and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods \$38,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1441-1444).

Est. 1938, \$38,000

App. 1937\*

\* Transferred from the appropriations "Fruit insects", "Forest insects", "Cereal and forage insects", "Cotton insects", and "Insect pest survey and identification."

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$28,000 transferred from other appropriations, as follows: \$7,900 from "Fruit insects", \$4,500 from "Forest insects", \$7,900 from "Cereal and forage insects", \$2,700 from "Cotton insects", and \$5,000 from "Insect pest survey and identification."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....					0.5	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	2	7,400	2	7,400	2	6,810



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	4	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,933
Total permanent, field.....	6	19,600	4	13,200	4	13,000
Temporary employees, field.....		3,360		1,600		1,600
All personal services, field.....		22,960		14,800		14,600
Total, departmental and field.....		30,360		22,200		21,410
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service).....		5,280		4,005		2,910
01 Personal services (net).....		35,640		26,205		24,320
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		200
05 Communication service.....		200		200		200
06 Travel expenses.....		715		500		500
07 Transportation of things (service).....		50		50		50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		105		105		105
11 Rents.....		665		665		665
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		50
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		25		25		25
30 Equipment.....		350				1,885
Total other obligations.....		2,360		1,795		3,680
Grand total obligations.....		38,000		28,000		28,000
Received by transfer from—						
“Fruit insects”.....				-7,900		-7,900
“Forest insects”.....				-4,500		-4,500
“Cereal and forage insects”.....				-7,900		-7,900
“Cotton insects”.....				-2,700		-2,700
“Insect pest survey and identification”.....				-5,000		-5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		38,000				

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect pest control, **[\$62,518]** \$70,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$70,000

App. 1937, \$62,518

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 4. Technologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst.....	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	4.2	14,170	4.2	14,170	3.6	12,853
Deduct lapses.....						3,168
Net permanent, departmental.....		14,170		14,170		9,685
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	3	4,000	3	4,008	2.5	4,040
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate plant-quarantine inspector.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,825
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Field aide.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....					0.1	\$1,200
Total permanent, field.....	15	\$43,540	13	\$38,340	11.6	34,850
Deduct lapses.....						1,032
Net permanent, field.....		43,540		38,340		33,818
Temporary employees, field.....						3,412
All personal services, field.....		43,540		38,340		37,230
01 Personal services (net).....		57,710		52,510		46,915
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,700		2,900		2,956
05 Communication service.....		350		350		389
06 Travel expenses.....		2,300		1,500		1,522
07 Transportation of things (service).....		300		300		672
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		15		15		18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		200		200		299
11 Rents.....		400		200		235
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800		800		930
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		40		40		40
30 Equipment.....		4,185		3,703		5,100
Total other obligations.....		12,290		10,008		12,161
Grand total obligations.....		70,000		62,518		59,076
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,442
Total estimate or appropriation.....		70,000		62,518		62,518

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, **\$148,984** (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443).

Est. 1938, \$148,984

App. 1937, \$148,984

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,625
Grade 4. Chemist.....	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,619
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	6	2,050	6	2,050	4.8	2,021
Junior physicist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.9	1,642
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,030
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	34	91,600	34	91,600	33.2	89,880
Deduct lapses.....		300		300		1,371
Net permanent, departmental.....		91,300		91,300		88,509
Temporary employees, departmental.....		367		367		1,692
All personal services, departmental.....		91,667		91,667		90,201
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	4	3,225	4	3,225	3.4	3,230
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.6	2,622
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific helper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....					0.2	1,020



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	0.3	\$1,440	0.3	\$1,440	0.3	\$1,440
Total permanent, field.....	12.3	32,272	12.3	32,272	11.8	29,972
Temporary employees, field.....		500		500		491
All personal services, field.....		32,772		32,772		30,463
01 Personal services (net).....		124,439		124,439		120,664
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		11,000		11,000		11,936
05 Communication service.....		670		670		668
06 Travel expenses.....		3,200		3,200		3,175
07 Transportation of things (service).....		640		640		840
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		50		50		64
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		250		250		249
11 Rents.....		2,070		2,070		1,200
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,350		1,350		1,328
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		20		20		16
30 Equipment.....		5,295		5,295		8,080
Total other obligations.....		24,545		24,545		27,556
Grand total obligations.....		148,984		148,984		148,220
Transferred for pharmacological testing of insecticides to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, agricultural and chemical investigations".....						+20,000
Net total obligations.....		148,984		148,984		168,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						764
Total estimate or appropriation.....		148,984		148,984		168,984

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, **[\$29,059]** \$44,059 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 141-143, 151-167; acts June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1461; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444).

Est. 1938, \$44,059

App. 1937, \$29,059

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator.....	0.4	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector.....	0.6	3,400	0.6	3,400	0.6	3,400
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector.....	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	2.5	7,530	1.5	5,530	1.5	5,53
Deduct lapses.....				80		121
Total permanent, departmental.....		7,530		5,450		5,409
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service: Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector.....	0.5	3,000	0.5	3,000	0.3	3,000
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector.....	8	2,100	2	2,400	2	2,375

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440
Cooperative and other unclassified employees: Agent.....	5	2,384	5	2,384	5.3	2,391
Total permanent, field.....	14.5	31,660	8.5	19,660	8.6	19,762
Deduct lapses.....						68
All personal services, field.....		31,660		19,660		19,694
01 Personal services (net).....		39,190		25,110		25,103
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		620		420		419
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		265		265		268
05 Communication service.....		300		290		290
06 Travel expenses.....		2,425		1,825		1,624
07 Transportation of things (service).....		220		300		289
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		60		60		62
12 Repairs and alterations.....		250		200		200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		15		15		13
30 Equipment.....		714		574		668
Total other obligations.....		4,869		3,949		3,833
Grand total obligations.....		44,059		29,059		28,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						123
Total estimate or appropriation.....		44,059		29,059		29,059

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, **[\$625,956]** \$697,500: Provided, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 141-145, 151-167, 181, 182; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444).

Est. 1938, \$697,500

App. 1937, \$625,956

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....					0.9	4,600
Senior entomologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior horticulturist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate horticulturist.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate entomologist.....	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector.....	6	2,917	6	2,917	6	2,917
Assistant horticulturist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2.5	2,760	2.5	2,760	1.5	2,867
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,965	4	1,965	5	1,938
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.4	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5.5	1,822	5.5	1,822	4.4	1,863
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	5.4	1,664
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3.3	1,560	3.3	1,560	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist.....					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.4	1,303
Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental.....	45.3		45.3		44.3	
Deduct lapses.....		114,220		114,220		111,606
		500		500		1,535
Net permanent, departmental.....		113,720		113,720		110,071
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior plant quarantine inspec- tor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior entomologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector.....	9.8	3,882	9.8	3,882	7.6	3,905
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine in- spector.....	12	3,283	12	3,283	10.6	3,334
Associate pathologist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate entomologist.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine in- spector.....	44.1	2,798	43.1	2,803	45.3	2,808
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspec- tor.....	92.5	2,182	82.5	2,204	85.8	2,201
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal fumigation mechanic.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.8	2,311
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Assistant clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Junior stenographer.....	2	1,530	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4.5	1,447	4.5	1,447	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....					0.3	1,440
Cooperative and other unclassified em- ployees:						
Agent.....	4	1,765	4	1,765	4	1,765
Total permanent, field.....	187.9		174.9		175.4	
Deduct lapses.....		467,769		440,529		439,309
		2,000		2,000		4,680
Net permanent, field.....		465,769		438,529		434,629
Temporary employees, field.....		14,540		12,100		10,810
All personal services, field.....		480,309		450,629		445,439
Total, departmental and field.....		594,029		564,349		555,510
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		100		100		100
01 Personal services (net).....		593,929		564,249		555,410
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		49,600		29,000		32,392
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		2,000		2,000		1,981
05 Communication service.....		3,300		3,300		3,330
06 Travel expenses.....		13,700		10,000		10,841
07 Transportation of things (service).....		6,700		6,700		6,760
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		25		25		25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		500		500		523
11 Rents.....		3,032		3,032		3,440
12 Repairs and alterations.....		16,864		2,500		3,127
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		150		150		154
30 Equipment.....		7,700		4,500		6,139
Total other obligations.....		103,571		61,707		68,712
Grand total obligations.....		697,500		625,956		624,122
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,834
Total estimate or appropriation.....		697,500		625,956		625,956

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines.....	\$63,348	\$58,348	\$58,163
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines.....	634,152	567,608	565,959
Total.....	697,500	625,956	624,122

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, \$31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444*).

Est. 1938, \$31,862

App. 1937, \$31,862

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine in- spector.....	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental.....	1.5	4,540	1.5	4,540	2	5,380
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector.....	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine in- spector.....	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine in- spector.....	1.4	2,771	1.4	2,771	2	2,760
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspec- tor.....	1.5	2,233	1.5	2,233	0.8	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Junior stenographer.....	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	8.2	23,303	8.2	23,303	8.4	23,284
Deduct lapses.....						249
All personal services, field.....		23,303		23,303		23,035
01 Personal services (net).....		27,843		27,843		28,415
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		197
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		25		25		15
05 Communication service.....		10		10		9
06 Travel expenses.....		3,434		3,434		1,684
07 Transportation of things (service).....		50		50		43
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		45
30 Equipment.....		200		200		1,226
Total other obligations.....		4,019		4,019		3,219
Grand total obligations.....		31,862		31,862		31,634
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						228
Total estimate or appropriation.....		31,862		31,862		31,862

Chinch bug control—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.1	\$2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.1	2,900		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.6	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			0.8	1,603		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist			0.5	4,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, field			1.1	3,336		
Deduct lapses				265		
Net permanent, field				3,071		
Temporary employees, field				1,688		
All personal services, field				4,759		
01 Personal services (net)				6,362		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				333		
05 Communication service				179		
06 Travel expenses				1,146		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				6		
Total other obligations				1,664		
Grand total obligations				8,026		
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935				+40,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,451,974		
Total estimate or appropriation				2,500,000		

【Screw-worm control: For the determination and application of such methods of control of screw worms as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, in cooperation with authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals to accomplish such purposes; printing and binding; traveling expenses; research, education, and demonstration; purchase and transportation of materials; construction of treating pens and chutes and such other expenses as may be deemed necessary, \$460,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the cooperating State, organization, or individual shall be responsible for the handling and treatment of livestock, including full labor costs: *Provided further*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for control of screw worms in any State until such State or organization, or individuals therein, have made provision for cooperation satisfactory to him: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed】 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444).

App. 1937, \$460,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.4	\$1,620		
Assistant clerk			2	1,650		
Total permanent, departmental			2	3,300	3.4	5,568
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist			1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist					1.5	4,600
Senior insect pathologist					0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist			2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector			1	3,700	2	3,450
Associate entomologist					1.8	3,350

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist					1.6	\$2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist			3	\$2,000	3.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					0.4	3,000
Grade 7. Photographer			1	1,800		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			7	1,620	5.2	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,440		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			1.5	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer						
Total permanent, field			18.5	41,080	18.3	46,114
Deduct lapses						926
Net permanent, field				41,080		45,188
Temporary employees, field				178,378		166,215
All personal services, field				219,458		211,403
01 Personal services (net)				222,758		216,971
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				52,662		61,990
04 Storage and care of vehicles				1,100		1,162
05 Communication service				2,700		2,774
06 Travel expenses				94,900		99,779
07 Transportation of things				4,500		4,888
08 Photographing and stenographic work				4,000		3,670
08 Printing and binding				3,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				400		466
11 Rents				3,680		2,939
12 Repairs and alterations				1,350		1,439
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				500		577
30 Equipment				25,950		26,964
32 Other structures				2,500		835
Total other obligations				197,242		207,483
Grand total obligations				420,000		424,454
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935						+60,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						-15,000
Net total obligations				435,000		460,454
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		10,546
Total estimate or appropriation				460,000		480,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Screw worm educational and control operations				\$394,300		\$371,329
2. Control measures for screw worms				25,700		53,125
Total				420,000		424,454

West Indian Fruit Fly and Black Fly—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agent					14	\$1,257
Total permanent, field					14	17,600
Deduct lapses						1,035
01 Personal services (net)						16,565
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						10
05 Communication service						5
06 Travel expenses						329
07 Transportation of things (service)						4
30 Equipment						1,812
Total other obligations						2,160
Grand total obligations						18,725
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,275
Total estimate or appropriation						36,000

**Grasshopper Control—**

For the application of such methods of control of grasshoppers as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem essential to accomplish such purposes, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for other expenses there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$250,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be used for expenditures of general administration and supervision, purchase and transportation of poisoned bait, or materials for its manufacture, and such other expenses as in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture may be deemed necessary and that the cooperating States shall be responsible for the local distribution and utilization of such bait on privately owned lands including full labor costs: *Provided further*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for grasshopper control in any State until such State has provided the necessary organization for the cooperation herein indicated: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed: *Provided further*, That procurements under this appropriation may be made by open-market purchases notwithstanding the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) (act June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1912-1913).

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....	0.2	\$5,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	0.1	3,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.2	2,900	
Total permanent, field.....	0.5	1,880	
Temporary employees, field.....		763	\$84
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>2,643</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		11,005	186,284
05 Communication service.....		500	750
06 Travel expenses.....		780	890
07 Transportation of things (service).....		510	36,900
11 Rents.....		39	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		633	67
30 Equipment.....		90	825
Total other obligations.....		13,557	225,716
Grand total obligations.....		16,200	225,800
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+225,800	-225,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		8,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		250,000	

Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, **[\$5,317,675]** \$5,580,520, of which amount not to exceed **[\$804,321]** \$841,693 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[\$40,805]** \$35,125 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,580,520**

Appropriated 1937, **\$5,567,675**

**Trust account:**

**Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—**

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated July 31, 1935, \$80,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the control of fruit flies in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$13,283.

**Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—**

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 5, 1935, \$93,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the investigation of insect pests in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$40,637.

**Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For fruit-fly control in Hawaii</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist.....				0.1	\$5,600	
Grade 5. Senior entomologist.....		0.8	\$4,600	1.5	4,600	
Senior chemist.....		0.4	4,600	0.5	4,600	
Grade 4. Entomologist.....		0.1	3,800	0.5	3,800	
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....		0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....		0.5	2,600	1.4	2,771	
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice.....		0.4	1,260	0.5	1,260	
Grade 1. Field aide.....		0.4	1,020	0.5	1,020	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....		0.4	1,440	0.5	1,440	
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Handyman.....		0.6	1,020	0.5	1,020	
Total permanent, field.....			4.2	11,220	6.6	19,829
Temporary employees, field.....				234		425
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>				<b>11,454</b>		<b>20,254</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				825		1,441
05 Communication service.....				325		525
06 Travel expenses.....				9,246		15,834
07 Transportation of things.....				120		182
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....				65		110
11 Rents.....				100		161
12 Repairs and alterations.....				35		58
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				30		54
30 Equipment.....				2,300		3,598
Total other obligations.....				13,046		21,963
Grand total obligations.....				24,500		42,217
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-24,500		+24,500
Received by transfer from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....						-66,717
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<i>For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist.....		0.3	3,800	0.5	3,800	
Grade 3. Associate entomologist.....		0.9	3,233	4	3,238	
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist.....		0.5	2,600	2.5	2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....		0.3	2,000	0.5	2,000	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....		0.3	1,620	0.5	1,620	
Grade 2. Senior typist.....		0.1	1,440	0.5	1,440	
Total permanent, field.....			2.4	6,580		8.5
						23,880

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico—Con.</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses.....		\$420	\$300
Net permanent, field.....		6,160	23,580
Temporary employees, field.....		1,402	5,451
All personal services, field.....		7,562	29,031
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		25	100
01 Personal services (net).....		7,537	28,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,000	3,080
04 Storage of motor cars.....		10	10
05 Communication service.....		150	192
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000	4,591
07 Transportation of things (service).....		500	785
08 Photographing and stenographic work.....		20	30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		300	403
11 Rents.....		15	15
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200	349
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10	10
30 Equipment.....		335	890
Total other obligations.....		5,540	10,355
Grand total obligations.....		13,077	39,286
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-13,077	+13,077
Received by transfer from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....			-52,363
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For physical improvements</i>			
3210 Other structures.....			\$474
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+144,733
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+80,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			+676
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-226,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of insectaries at Presidio, Tex.)</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field.....		\$400	\$1,400
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		-400	-1,400
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		556	2,544
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		-556	-2,544
32 Structures.....		956	3,944
Total other obligations.....		956	3,944
Grand total obligations.....		956	3,944
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-956	+956
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-4,900
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergencs Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of portable insectaries at Tallulah, La.)</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field.....		\$100	\$1,093
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		-100	-1,093
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		87	700
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		-87	-700
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			20
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			-20
32 Structures.....		187	1,813
Total other obligations.....		187	1,813
Grand total obligations.....		187	1,813
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-187	+187
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-2,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of storage space for spraying materials and insecticides at Chadbourn, N. C.)</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field.....			250
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			-250
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			298
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			-298
32 Structures.....			548
Total other obligations.....			548
Grand total obligations.....			548
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			52
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-600
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of insectaries at College Station, Tex.)</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field.....		52	851
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		-52	-851
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,097
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			-1,097
32 Structures.....		52	1,948
Total other obligations.....		52	1,948
Grand total obligations.....		52	1,948
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-52	+52
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-2,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

## BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit insects.....	3	\$2,000	3	\$175	\$1,825	17	\$4,800	New cars to be used by entomological field workers stationed at Moorestown, N. J., Yakima, Wash., and Orlando, Fla.; old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work throughout United States.
Japanese beetle control.....	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	8	2,950	For use of supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese beetle infested area.
Mexican fruit-fly control.....	1	700	1	100	600	1	450	For use of supervisors in quarantine and scouting work throughout Mexican fruit fly infested area of Texas.
Citrus canker eradication.....	1	700	1	50	650	2	500	Used by agents in citrus canker work in Louisiana and Texas.
Phony peach eradication.....	2	1,400	2	150	1,250	7	1,850	For use of supervisors engaged in inspecting peach orchards in Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, and other Southern States.
Peach mosaic disease eradication.....	1	700	1	100	600		250	For use of field workers engaged in peach mosaic work in infested area.
Forest insects.....	3	2,150	2	575	1,575	13	4,000	New cars to be used by entomologists stationed in Idaho, Wisconsin, and North Carolina; old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work in New England, Middle Western, and Western States.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control.....	8	5,700	8	400	5,300	19	6,350	For use of field supervisors and agents in New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
Blister rust control.....	5	3,350	1	350	3,000	49	13,500	New and old cars to be used by agents and supervisors in blister-rust control throughout white pine growing regions of United States.
Dutch elm disease eradication.....	5	3,500	5	600	2,900	2	2,350	For use of employees engaged in scouting and eradication work in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, and other Eastern States.
Truck crop and garden insects.....	4	2,800	4	950	1,850	13	4,250	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Modesto, Calif., Grand Junction, Colo., Walla Walla, Wash., and Twin Falls, Idaho; old cars for use of entomological field workers throughout United States.
Cereal and forage insects.....	6	4,200	6	575	3,625	26	6,500	New cars for use of entomologists and assistants stationed at Toledo, Ohio, Bozeman, Mont., Manhattan, Kans., Tempe, Ariz., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Arlington Farms, Va.; old cars for use of field workers throughout United States.
European corn borer control.....						3	600	For use of field employees in connection with inspection and certification of products in corn borer area.
Barberry eradication.....	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	7	2,500	For use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign for prevention of black stem rust. New cars will be assigned to Indiana, Iowa, and North Dakota.
Cotton insects.....	3	2,150	3	250	1,900	18	5,100	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at State College, Miss., Port Lavaca, Tex., and Tucson, Ariz.; old cars to be used by field workers throughout Cotton States.
Pink bollworm control.....	2	1,400	2	300	1,100	3	1,500	New and old cars for use of supervisors in pink bollworm inspection and scouting in Southern States.
Bee culture.....						2	500	For use of apiculturists assigned to duty in California and Louisiana.
Insects affecting man and animals.....	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	8	2,100	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Sonora, Tex., and Savannah, Ga.; old cars for use of field workers throughout United States.
Control investigations.....						4	850	For use of entomologists engaged in investigations in Eastern States.
Transit inspection.....						5	1,100	For use of inspectors stationed at terminal points, particularly in Middle West.
Foreign plant quarantines.....	9	5,850	9	1,450	4,400	25	6,900	All cars for use of inspectors at various points and on Mexican border. New cars to be assigned to Boston, Mass., New York and Buffalo, N. Y., Brownsville, El Paso, and Galveston, Tex., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., and Seattle, Wash.
Certification of exports.....						2	500	For use of inspectors certifying to products exported from New York and Portland, Ore.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>41,950</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>35,125</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>69,400</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Including 2 trucks.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—

For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, including the purchase of bags, tags, and labels printed in the course of manufacture, traveling, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the Bureau, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau and are supplemental to the citations incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder)*; title 7, secs. 426-426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661-669d, 701-731; title 18, secs. 145, 391-395; title 43, secs. 315-315n; title 48, secs. 192-211; *U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e*; title 18, secs. 392-394; *acts June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1913; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1555-1557; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1444-1445*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [**\$95,000**] \$110,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, \$110,000

App. 1937, \$95,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Associate Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Associate Chief of Bureau					1	6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,633
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,180	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,980	5	1,968	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8.3	1,695	6.3	1,720	4	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,656	5	1,656	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440				
Senior typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,140	1	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	42.3	99,220	33.3	84,520	26	72,300
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,390
01 Personal services (net)		98,820		84,520		70,910
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,200		2,845
05 Communication service		900		900		860
06 Travel expenses		4,175		4,175		2,806
07 Transportation of things		75		75		63
08 Engraving and photographing		150		150		127
12 Repairs		150		150		147
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		150		150		189
30 Equipment		1,980		1,680		1,520
Total other obligations		11,180		10,480		8,557
Grand total obligations		110,000		95,000		79,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						128
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		95,000		79,595

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, [**\$60,640**] \$75,640 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426-426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661-666, 701-731; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, \$75,640

App. 1937, \$60,640

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.7	\$5,650	0.7	\$5,650	0.8	\$5,650
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate biologist	2.3	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2.5	2,750	1.5	2,750	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	9	2,055	6	2,083	5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	19.8	47,800	13.8	34,380	11.2	27,870
Deduct lapses		300		935		1,893
Net permanent, departmental		47,500		33,445		25,977
Temporary employees, departmental		350		650		917
All personal services, departmental		47,850		34,095		26,894
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,300	2	3,350	3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Total permanent, field	5	14,540	5	16,500	6	19,700
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent, field		14,540		15,500		19,700
Temporary employees, field		860		860		860
All personal services, field		15,400		16,360		20,560
01 Personal services (net)		63,250		50,455		47,454
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		1,920		1,300		1,362
05 Communication service		500		475		477
06 Travel expenses		6,910		6,010		6,138
07 Transportation of things		550		550		557
11 Rents						54
12 Repairs and alterations		550		550		557
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		633
30 Equipment		1,860		1,200		2,048
Total other obligations		12,390		10,185		11,826
Grand total obligations		75,640		60,640		59,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,360
Total estimate or appropriation		75,640		60,640		60,640
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Investigations of economic relationships of birds and other animals		\$55,073		\$40,073		\$39,249
2. Investigations of bird depredations and methods of control		14,658		14,658		14,131
3. Development of methods of improving and propagating food and cover for migratory bird and upland game areas		5,909		5,909		5,900
Total		75,640		60,640		59,280

**Production of fur-bearing animals** *Fur-resources investigations*: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of [fur-bearing] animals [raised for meat and fur, in the United States and Alaska,] the pelts of which are used commercially for fur, including [not to exceed \$21,500 for the purchase of the Fur-Animal Experiment Station at Saratoga Springs, New York, and] the erection of necessary buildings and other [structures thereon, \$77,612] structures, \$66,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 581d, 661-666, 715-718h; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, \$66,000

App. 1937, \$77,612

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian.....	0.9	4,600	0.9	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist.....	1.3	4,150	1.3	4,150	1.3	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Medical technician.....	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1.1	2,200	1.1	2,200	0.8	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1.6	1,650	1.6	1,650	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	8.3	23,684	8.3	23,684	6.2	19,967
Deduct lapses.....						280
Net permanent, departmental.....		23,684		23,684		19,687
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist.....	3	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....						
Associate veterinarian.....	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior biologist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Agent.....					0.2	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Agent.....	1.1	1,380	1.1	1,380	1.8	1,380
Grade 1. Agent.....	0.2	1,020	0.2	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	8.6	21,785	6.6	16,365	8	17,895
Deduct lapses.....						23
Net permanent, field.....		21,785		16,115		17,872
Temporary employees, field.....		8,440		8,790		9,544
All personal services, field.....		30,225		24,905		27,416
Total, departmental and field.....	53.9	909	48.8	589	47.1	103
Deduct quarters furnished.....		150		150		120
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>53.759</b>	<b>48,439</b>	<b>48.439</b>	<b>46,983</b>	<b>46.983</b>	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,510		3,710		3,706
05 Communication service.....		410		370		369
06 Travel expenses.....		2,588		2,668		2,399
07 Transportation of things.....		300		225		224
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		600		600		567
11 Rents.....				500		1,230
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		200		222
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....						111
30 Equipment.....		3,633		900		925
31 Purchase of land.....				10,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....				10,000		
Total other obligations.....		12,241		29,173		9,753
Grand total obligations.....		66,000		77,612		56,736
Received by transfer from "Migratory bird conservation refuges".....						-1,000
Net total obligations.....		66,000		77,612		55,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						376
Total estimate or appropriation.....		66,000		77,612		56,112
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations.....		\$21,304		\$11,416		\$12,625
2. Breeding, feeding, and management in- vestigations in fur-animal production (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.).....		16,060		37,560		16,036
3. Breeding, feeding, and management in- vestigations in rabbit production (Fon- tana, Calif.).....		12,366		12,366		11,997
4. Investigations of diseases of fur animals.....		16,270		16,270		16,078
Total.....		66,000		77,612		56,736

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including \$15,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581d), and for investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improve-

ment, and increase of the reindeer industry and of musk oxen and mountain sheep in Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings, and other structures, \$138,149 \$153,149 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426-426b; title 16, secs. 661-666, 701-731; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715-1-718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445).

Est. 1938, \$153,149

App. 1937, \$138,149

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist.....	1.7	\$5,670	1.7	\$5,670	1.7	\$5,670
Grade 5. Senior biologist.....	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Senior veterinarian.....	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Conservationist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biologist.....	1.1	3,800	1.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biologist.....	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Biological aide.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Scientific aide.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.5	2,040
Medical technician.....					0.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	0.2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3.5	1,700	3.5	1,700	4	1,720
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	19.9	59,750	19.9	59,750	16.3	49,699
Deduct lapses.....						1,605
All personal services, departmental.....		59,750		57,250		48,094
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist.....	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	10	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Associate veterinarian.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate conservationist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,200
Agent.....					0.8	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Agent.....	0.6	1,360	0.6	1,360	0.2	1,320
Grade 1. Agent.....	0.3	1,020	0.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field.....	22.4	69,930	19.4	60,330	17.2	54,632
Deduct lapses.....		300		1,000		10,146
Net permanent, field.....		69,630		59,330		44,486
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,350		1,359
All personal services, field.....		70,630		60,680		45,845
Total departmental and field.....		130,380		117,930		93,939
Deduct quarters furnished.....						180
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>130,380</b>	<b>117,930</b>	<b>117,930</b>	<b>93,759</b>	<b>93,759</b>	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,500		2,200		2,189
05 Communication service.....		750		700		637
06 Travel expenses.....		10,644		10,094		10,032
07 Transportation of things.....		2,300		2,200		2,194
08 Engraving and photographing.....		75		75		71
11 Rents.....				100		135
12 Repairs and alterations.....		900		750		511
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		400		400		451
30 Equipment.....		5,200		3,700		5,407
Total other obligations.....		22,769		20,219		21,627
Grand total obligations.....		153,149		138,149		115,386
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,763
Total estimate or appropriation.....		153,149		138,149		118,149
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Life history, taxonomic and distribu- tional studies of wildlife.....		\$37,971		\$37,971		\$37,417
2. Game management surveys.....		28,000		28,000		7,980
3. Research in wildlife management.....		42,000		42,000		40,830
4. Investigations of wildlife resources of Alaska.....		12,690		12,690		11,344
5. Research in forest wildlife relationships.....		30,738		15,738		15,394
6. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds).....		1,750		1,750		2,421
Total.....		153,149		138,149		115,386



Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game; and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild [animals,] animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1913), \$600,000 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426-426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661-666, 701, 715-718h; title 43, secs. 315-315n; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445).

Est. 1938, \$600,000

App. 1937, \$600,000

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 6. Principal biologist.....	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000	1
Grade 5. Senior biologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1
Grade 4. Biologist.....	1.6	4,000	1.6	4,000	1.6
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....					1
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3.5	1,637	3.5	1,637	3.5
Assistant clerk.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	4
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,520	3	1,520	1
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7
Custodial service:					
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.8
Total permanent, departmental.....	20.8	46,423	20.8	46,423	18.6
Deduct lapses.....					420
Net permanent, departmental.....		46,423		46,003	41,342
Temporary employees, departmental.....		600		600	300
All personal services, departmental.....		47,023		46,603	41,642
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 4. Regional director.....	4	3,900	4	3,900	4
Biologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	16	3,400	16	3,400	14
Associate pharmacologist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1
Grade 2. Assistant biologist.....	10	2,750	10	2,750	8
Grade 1. Junior biologist.....	8	2,175	8	2,175	10
Subprofessional service:					
Grade 6. Senior biological aide.....	10	2,010	10	2,010	7
Grade 5. Biological aide.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 9. District agent in charge of pred- atory animal control.....	2	3,450	2	3,450	2
Grade 7. Assistant leader of predatory animal control.....	3	2,766	3	2,766	3
Grade 5. Assistant leader of predatory animal control.....	14	2,207	14	2,207	17
Junior district agent.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4
Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2
Grade 4. Clerk.....	10	1,932	10	1,932	9
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,640	9	1,640	8
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	7	1,483	7	1,483	7
Total permanent, field.....	103	246,380	103	246,380	99
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000	4,393
Net permanent, field.....		245,380		245,380	231,547
Temporary employees, field.....		143,487		143,907	158,570
All personal services, field.....		388,867		389,287	390,117
01 Personal services (net).....		435,890		435,890	431,759
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>					
02 Supplies and materials.....		25,000		25,000	26,056
05 Communication service.....		5,800		5,800	5,825
06 Travel expenses.....		75,100		75,100	75,123
07 Transportation of things.....		9,200		9,200	9,437
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....		480		480	483
11 Rents.....		3,600		5,889	5,889
12 Repairs and alterations.....		14,600		12,400	12,423
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		500		500	1,013
30 Equipment.....		29,830		29,830	31,474
Total other obligations.....		164,110		164,110	167,723
Grand total obligations.....		600,000		600,000	599,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					518
Total estimate or appropriation.....		600,000		600,000	600,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Investigations of methods of control for predatory animals and injurious rodents.....	\$31,000	\$31,000	\$32,489
2. Control of injurious rodents.....	231,000	231,000	226,623
3. Control of predatory animals.....	338,000	338,000	340,370
Total.....	600,000	600,000	599,482

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703-711), as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1555), to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat. [pt. 2], p. 1702), and the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals; for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith [ \$300,000: Provided, That of this sum not more than \$29,000 may be used]; for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 391-394), entitled "An act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", as amended by title II of the Act approved June 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 380-381)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 18, secs. 392-394), and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws and for other purposes", including all necessary investigations in connection [therewith] therewith, \$315,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661-666, 702, 715-718h; title 18, sec. 395; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; acts June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1555-1557; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445).

Est. 1938, \$315,000

App. 1937, \$300,000

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 6. Principal biologist.....	0.9	\$5,700	0.9	\$5,700	0.5
Grade 5. Senior biologist.....	3	4,870	3	4,870	2.6
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	
Grade 1. Junior biologist.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1
Subprofessional service:					
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5
Grade 3. Junior biological aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 11. Game conservation officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,900	1.5
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2.6	1,960	2.6	1,960	2.4
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,820	4	1,820	3
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	1.7
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	3
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3.5	1,500	3.5	1,500	
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1.3	1,420	1.3	1,420	1.3
Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	
Total permanent, departmental.....	29	67,368	29	67,368	19.3
Deduct lapses.....				650	46,709
Net permanent, departmental.....		67,368		66,718	43,669
Temporary employees, departmental.....		300		300	128
All personal services, departmental.....		67,668		67,018	43,797
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 4. Regional director.....	4	3,800	4	3,800	2.6
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 6. United States game manage- ment agent.....	38	2,473	36	2,483	21.2
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	3
Total permanent, field.....	49	125,140	47	120,540	28.8
Deduct lapses.....		500		1,500	73,141
Net permanent, field.....		124,640		119,040	27,664
Temporary employees, field.....		13,000		10,000	22,809
All personal services, field.....		137,640		129,040	93,473
01 Personal services (net).....		205,308		196,058	137,270

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5,100	\$5,000	\$4,421
05 Communication service.....	4,092	4,000	3,972
06 Travel expenses.....	67,000	63,862	54,583
07 Transportation of things.....	2,100	2,000	1,534
11 Rents.....	2,500	2,400	2,144
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,500	5,500	5,291
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	400	400	425
30 Equipment.....	23,000	20,780	11,749
Total other obligations.....	109,692	103,942	84,119
Grand total obligations.....	315,000	300,000	221,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,589
Total estimate or appropriation.....	315,000	300,000	222,978
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	\$235,000	\$220,000	\$175,032
2. Enforcement activities under the Lacey Act.....	29,000	29,000	14,489
3. Investigations of distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory game and other birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	51,000	51,000	31,868
Total.....	315,000	300,000	221,389

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925 [(U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192-211)], [and] as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931 [(46 Stat., pp. 1111-1115)] (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192-211), \$130,798 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661-666, 703-718h; title 18, sec. 145; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445).

Est. 1938, \$130,798

App. 1937, \$130,798

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	0.5	\$2,900	0.5	\$2,900	0.5	\$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1.7	1,690	1.7	1,690	1.3	1,680
Total permanent, departmental.....	3.2	6,985	3.2	6,985	2.8	6,420
Deduct lapses.....						384
Net permanent, departmental.....		6,985		6,985		6,036
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Executive officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Grade 9. Assistant executive officer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Warden.....	12	2,625	12	2,625	9	2,588
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,166
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Captain.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Captain.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,200
Engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field.....	23	60,700	23	60,700	20	52,400
Deduct lapses.....						4,575
Net permanent, field.....		60,700		60,700		47,825
Temporary employees, field.....		16,540		16,540		12,944
All personal services, field.....		77,240		77,240		60,769
01 Personal services (net).....		84,225		84,225		66,805
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,500		15,500		10,565
05 Communication service.....		350		350		255
06 Travel expenses.....		17,648		17,648		10,384
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		2,272
11 Rents.....		1,575		1,575		1,418
12 Repairs and alterations.....		7,000		7,000		2,830
30 Equipment.....		2,500		2,500		1,546
Total other obligations.....		46,573		46,573		29,270
Grand total obligations.....		130,798		130,798		96,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						521
Total estimate or appropriation.....		130,798		130,798		96,596

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, [the Wichita National Forest and Game Preserve, to constitute and be designated and administered as] the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations [and]; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 715i) [and], \$335,772: *Provided*, That \$2,500 may be used for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations, and [\$1,000 may be used] for the maintenance of the herd of longhorned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife [Refuge.] *Refuge, \$450,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661-691d, 701, 715-731; title 43, secs. 315-315n; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-718e; acts June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1913; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446).*

Est. 1938, \$450,000

App. 1937, \$335,772

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief of Division of Migratory Waterfowl.....	0.3	\$5,600	0.3	\$5,600		
Principal biologist.....	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior biologist.....	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	3,900	1	4,000	1	\$4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,635	2	1,650	1.2	1,700
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.5	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	15.8	34,620	12.3	26,460	6.2	12,930
Deduct lapses.....						350
Net permanent, departmental.....		34,620		26,460		12,580
Temporary employees, departmental.....		500		500		342
All personal services, departmental.....		35,120		26,960		12,922
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate biologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate refuge manager.....	1	3,200				
Range manager.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Superintendent.....	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant irrigation engineer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior forester.....	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager.....	11	2,310	8	2,330	1	2,300
Grade 4. Junior refuge manager.....	39	1,626	24	1,635	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	4	3,900	4	3,900	2	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. United States reservation protector.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. United States reservation protector.....	3	2,450	3	2,450	3	2,450
Assistant United States reservation protector.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
United States game management agent.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Forest ranger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Reservation ranger.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,880
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior reservation ranger.....	5	1,464	5	1,464	2	1,440
United States reservation protector.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Patrolman.....	8	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field.....	98	191,680	68	139,400	23	50,320
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		2,400		2,065
Net permanent, field.....		190,680		137,000		48,255
Temporary employees, field.....		58,728		54,983		18,173
All personal services, field.....		249,408		191,983		66,428
Total, departmental and field.....		284,528		218,943		79,350
Deduct quarters furnished.....		4,026		4,026		1,184
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....		280,502		214,917		78,166
Deduct amount included in objects below.....						175
01 Personal services (net).....		280,502		214,917		77,991

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$63,408	\$43,000	\$23,615
05 Communication service.....	3,575	2,500	1,066
06 Travel expenses.....	10,000	8,000	7,097
07 Transportation of things.....	6,600	5,500	2,471
08 Blueprinting, engraving, and photog- raphing.....	105	105	169
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....	550	550	492
11 Rents.....	300	300	2,727
12 Repairs and alterations.....	15,150	12,000	4,405
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	4,000	3,000	349
30 Equipment.....	65,810	45,900	9,701
Total other obligations.....	169,498	120,855	52,092
Grand total obligations.....	450,000	335,772	130,083
Received by transfer from-- "Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge".....			-34,683
"Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge".....			-16,559
Net total obligations.....	450,000	335,772	78,841
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,886
Total estimate or appropriation.....	450,000	335,772	81,727
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Maintenance of mammal reservations.....	\$135,027	\$120,027	\$68,509
2. Maintenance of bird refuges.....	261,473	162,245	11,743
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge.....	35,500	35,500	33,504
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge.....	18,000	18,000	16,327
Total.....	450,000	335,772	130,083

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge--

Upper Mississippi River refuge: For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721-731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$18,500, which shall be available until expended, being part of the sum of \$1,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for such purpose by section 10 of said Act (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446).

Appropriated 1937, \$18,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Land-valuation engineer.....			0.1	\$3,800	0.2	\$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....			1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....			0.4	1,320	0.2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....			1.5	2,983	1.1	2,457
Deduct lapses.....						99
Net permanent, departmental.....				2,983		2,358
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide.....			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field.....			1	1,800	1	1,800
Temporary employees, field.....						478
All personal services, field.....				2,300		2,278
01 Personal services (net).....				5,283		4,636
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				150		150
05 Communication service.....				75		62
06 Travel expenses.....				1,143		627
07 Transportation of things.....				50		23
11 Rents.....				140		139
12 Repairs and alterations.....				100		9

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
30 Equipment.....		\$850	\$50
31 Purchase of land.....		27,375	3,581
Total other obligations.....		29,883	4,641
Grand total obligations.....		35,166	9,277
Transferred to "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations".....			+34,683
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1937 and 1936.....		-16,666	-7,334
Total estimate or appropriation.....		18,500	36,626

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey--

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, as amended by Title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. [715-715r], 715-715r; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1, 715d-2, 715e, 715e-1), \$79,753, authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining [\$650,146] \$570,393 of the \$1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703-711; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446).

Est. 1938, \$79,753

App. 1937, \$79,753

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Principal land-valuation engi- neer.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior land-valuation engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	\$5,400
Grade 4. Land-valuation engineer.....	1	3,800	0.9	3,800	1	4,400
Attorney.....					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate land-valuation engi- neer.....					0.8	3,600
Associate veterinarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate biologist.....	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Medical technician.....	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2.2	1,740	2.2	1,740	1.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental.....	10.6	30,300	10.5	29,667	7.5	23,232
Deduct lapses.....				300		1,875
Net permanent departmental.....		30,300		29,367		21,357
Temporary employees, departmental.....		500		500		470
All personal services, departmental.....		30,800		29,867		21,827
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian.....	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant conservationist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Agent.....	0.3	1,360	0.3	1,360		
Grade 1. Agent.....	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior refuge manager.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 1. Junior forest game warden.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	9	18,085	9	18,085	7.8	15,553
Deduct lapses.....						2,993
Net permanent, field.....		18,085		18,085		12,560
Temporary employees, field.....		4,000		4,200		3,039
All personal services, field.....		22,085		22,285		15,599
Total, departmental and field.....		52,885		52,152		37,426
Deduct quarters furnished.....		564		564		564
01 Personal services (net).....		52,321		51,588		36,862



Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$11,748
05 Communication service.....	3,000	2,000	3,382
06 Travel expenses.....	28,000	35,043	36,078
07 Transportation of things.....	8,000	6,000	8,704
08 Blue printing, engraving, and photographing.....	100	200	195
09 Advertising.....		100	40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....	200	200	205
11 Rents.....	1,500	2,500	7,668
12 Repairs and alterations.....	10,000	10,000	10,340
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	6,000	6,000	7,678
30 Equipment.....	82,000	85,326	82,707
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		275,000	185,689
Total other obligations.....	158,800	427,369	354,434
Grand total obligations.....	405,000	639,669	526,400
Transferred for expenses in connection with sale of hunting stamps to Post Office Department.....	+20,000	+20,000	+25,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-461,123
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-334,669	+334,669
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-100,000	+100,000	
Unobligated balance held as a reserve for succeeding fiscal year.....	+100,000		
Estimated receipts from sales of waterfowl stamps.....	425,000	425,000	424,946
Estimate in excess of obligations (permanent appropriation).....			+657,268
Total estimate or appropriation.....	425,000	425,000	1,208,668
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration and enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts.....	\$42,500	\$47,453	\$75,972
2. Acquisition, development, and maintenance of migratory bird refuges.....	362,500	592,216	450,428
Total.....	405,000	639,669	526,400

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, **[\$1,961,224]** \$2,405,340, of which amount not to exceed **[\$530,620]** \$537,070 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed \$53,785 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the appropriation of \$6,000,000 contained in title VII of the Act of June 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 384)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, sec. 715k-1*), shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed \$4,200 thereof may be expended for the purchase of such vehicles, which said sum shall be immediately available for such purpose.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,405,340** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,961,224**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,261,224**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each

from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, sec. 715s*).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,500** Appropriated 1937, revised, **\$6,500**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1938, \$7,500; 1937, \$6,500; 1936, \$6,276.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,412,840** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,961,224**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,267,724**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For acquisition, improvements, and development of wildlife refuges</i>			
Temporary employees.....	\$81,000	\$340,000	\$193,816
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			1,105
01 Personal services (net).....	81,000	340,000	192,711
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	2,000	5,000	3,424
05 Communication service.....	1,000	2,404	2,234
06 Travel expenses.....	15,000	74,000	54,679
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	1,500	1,055
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing.....	1,500	2,000	1,846
09 Advertising.....	500	500	19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....			21
11 Rents.....	1,000	4,500	4,475
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,500	1,300	1,013
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	5,000	22,000	7,105
30 Equipment.....	15,000	50,000	38,286
31 Purchase of land.....		1,477,065	2,522,935
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	350,000	600,000	7,202
Total other obligations.....	394,000	2,240,269	2,644,294
Grand total obligations.....	475,000	2,580,269	2,837,005
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....			+226
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	-475,000	-2,580,269	-2,837,231
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>To cover expenses of the North American Wildlife Conference</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$301
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			682
05 Communication service.....			381
07 Transportation of things.....			63
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing.....		\$4,500	5,222
11 Rents.....			411
12 Repairs and alterations.....			15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			925
Total other obligations.....		4,500	7,699
Grand total obligations.....		4,500	8,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-4,500	-8,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey, Flood Control and Other Conservation—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For flood control and other conservation on wildlife refuges</i>			
Temporary employees, field.....		\$850,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		850,000	
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000	
05 Communication service.....		2,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		6,000	
07 Transportation of things.....		4,000	
11 Rents.....		125,000	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50,000	
30 Equipment.....		5,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		876,000	
Total obligations.....		1,088,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-1,088,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Biological Survey)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expenses connected with Emergency Relief Appropriation Act allotments</i>			
01 Personal services (net), temporary employees.....		\$27,542	\$147,268
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,100	1,478
05 Communication services.....		850	2,388
06 Travel expenses.....		8,863	27,035
07 Transportation of things.....		600	1,195
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing.....		1,000	845
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....			16
11 Rents.....		900	2,375
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500	2,351
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			360
30 Equipment.....		800	13,639
Total other obligations.....		14,613	51,682
Grand total obligations.....		42,155	198,950
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....			+85
Net total obligations.....		42,155	199,035
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-4,055	+4,055
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-32,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-6,100	-203,090
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field.....		\$40,902	\$140,117
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		40,502	136,517
01 Personal services (net).....		400	3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		800	7,681
05 Communication service.....		10	69
06 Travel expenses.....		500	4,087

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things.....			\$11
11 Rents.....		\$7,000	62,282
30 Equipment.....			2,630
31 Purchase of land.....			9,200
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		40,502	148,517
Total other obligations.....		48,812	234,477
Grand total obligations.....		49,212	238,077
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-9,212	+9,212
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-40,000	-247,289
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For acquisition of refuge land</i>			
31 Purchase of land.....			406,441
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-406,441
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees.....		\$2,500	
06 Travel expenses.....		2,800	
Total obligations.....		5,300	
Received by transfer from War Department "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries".....			-5,300
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Biological Survey—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction and repair work</i>			
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees.....			\$3,169
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			1,819
Total obligations.....			4,988
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+763,040
Unobligated balance.....			1,022
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-769,050
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service (Transferred to Bureau of Biological Survey)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Transferred from Forest Service for rodent control on national forests</i>			
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees.....			\$210
02 Supplies and materials.....			469
Total obligations.....			679
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+295,379
Unobligated balance.....			+42
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service".....			-296,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Food habits of birds and animals.....	2	\$1,500	2	\$200	\$1,300		\$1,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds. Used by biologists and veterinarians making field investigations of fur-animal diseases. Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest wildlife relations. Used by field men for supervising rodent and predatory-animal control activities. Used by United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Used by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds. Used by district supervisors and superintendents of larger refuges for administrative duties and inspection work. Used by surveyors, examiners, and negotiators in connection with acquisition of refuge lands. Used by biologists and veterinarians in making field investigations on refuges and in connection with research on diseases of birds. Used by refuge superintendent in connection with administrative duties. Used by district supervisors and field reconnaissance men in connection with refuge supervision and inspection of refuges and proposed areas. Used by surveyors traveling from refuge to refuge. Used by engineering and architectural inspectors, and surveyors assisting in posting refuges and locating structures.
Fur-resources investigations.....	1	750	1	100	650	1	1,000	
Biological investigations.....	3	2,250			2,250	3	3,000	
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.....	25	18,125	25	3,025	15,100	24	24,500	
Protection of migratory birds.....	32	22,400	29	4,450	17,950	21	26,500	
Do.....	1	750	1	150	600	3	2,000	
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.....	7	5,250	3	325	4,925	9	9,600	
Migratory bird conservation refuges.....	2	1,500	2	175	1,325	2	2,400	
Do.....	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	1	1,500	
Do.....	1	750	1	125	625		600	
Migratory bird conservation fund.....	11	8,250	8	1,115	7,135	15	13,000	
Do.....	1	750	1	125	625	1	1,200	
Total.....	88	63,775	75	9,990	53,785	80	86,300	
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, wildlife refuges.....	6	4,200			4,200	6	5,300	

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

Appropriated 1937, \$60,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of June 16, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction of highways</i>			
01 Personal services (net) <sup>1</sup> .....	\$95,000	\$570,000	\$1,698,333
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	25,000	50,000	50,750
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....	30,000	47,000	52,741
05 Communication service.....	12,000	13,000	24,611
06 Travel expenses.....	30,000	80,000	166,026
07 Transportation of things.....	1,000	4,500	11,828
08 Printing, binding, and photo job work.....	15,000	15,500	22,014
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		1,472	1,552
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.....		500	877
11 Rents.....	40,000	42,000	61,037
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	11,661	42,000	51,733
30 Equipment.....	10,000	57,920	140,114
Total other obligations.....	174,661	353,892	583,283
Grand total obligations.....	269,661	923,892	2,281,616
Prior year balances obligated in 1937 and 1936.....		-107,236	-827,710
1936 balances obligated in 1937.....		-302,897	+302,897
1937 balances obligated in 1938.....	-109,661	+109,661	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior:			
“National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National parks, roads and trails”.....		-400,000	-300,000
“National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service”.....			-4,600
Transferred for preparation of maps to “Geological Survey”, Department of the Interior.....			+80,000
Net total obligations.....	160,000	223,420	1,532,203
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936.....	-160,000	-223,420	-1,532,203
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see “Federal-aid highway system”, p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of Apr. 8, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction of highways</i>			
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			\$100,000,000
Allotted from “Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”.....			-100,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of July 21, 1932)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) <sup>1</sup> .....			\$7,258
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			9
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....			4
05 Communication service.....			5
06 Travel expenses.....			283
08 Photo job work.....			63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			48
30 Equipment.....			260
Total other obligations.....			672
Grand total obligations.....			7,930
1933-36 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-7,930
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see “Federal-aid highway system”, p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Public Lands Highways—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field <sup>1</sup>			\$3,387
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations			-3,387
01 Personal services (net)			+5,000,000
Allotment obligated in 1934			-5,000,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Public Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field <sup>1</sup>	\$1,090	\$1,090	\$7,977
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936	-1,090	-1,090	-7,977
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land	\$79,839	\$10,000	\$2,292
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936	-79,839	-10,000	-2,292
Total estimate or appropriation			

Inter-American Highway—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental and field <sup>1</sup>		\$66,945	\$35,580
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		-66,945	-35,580
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		867,137	132,863
Total other obligations		867,137	132,863
1936 allotment obligated in 1937		-367,137	+367,137
Received by transfer from "Inter-American highway, Department of State"		-500,000	-500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For highways, roads, and streets, and for grade-crossing elimination</i>			
01 Personal services (net) <sup>1</sup>	\$2,927,800	\$2,927,800	\$1,648,407
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	40,000	50,000	39,660
04 Storage and care of vehicles	35,000	50,000	30,113

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For highways, roads, and streets, and for grade-crossing elimination—Contd.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	\$16,000	\$16,000	\$16,915
06 Travel expenses	140,000	160,000	147,584
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	3,832
08 Photo job work	6,000	6,000	5,685
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.	1,000	1,000	811
11 Rents	30,000	50,000	25,168
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,000	50,000	11,844
30 Equipment	50,000	59,674	49,561
Total other obligations	341,000	445,674	331,173
Grand total obligations	3,268,800	3,373,474	1,979,580
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+11
Deduct amounts included in prior-year obligations	-3,268,800	-3,373,474	-1,979,591
Allotment obligated in 1935			+399,621,865
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-399,621,865
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see "Federal-aid highway system," p. 115.

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For supervision of miscellaneous road projects</i>			
01 Personal services (net) <sup>1</sup>		\$55,040	\$75,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,000	89
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000	786
05 Communication service		200	109
06 Travel expenses		15,000	7,051
07 Transportation of things		100	2
08 Photo job work		60	18
11 Rents		200	26
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	551
22 Payments to States on account of field engineering and supervision		23,250	985
30 Equipment		150	124
Total other obligations		44,960	9,741
Grand total obligations		100,000	84,816
Prior year transfers obligated in 1936			-34,816
Received by transfer from "Administration expenses," Public Works Administration		-100,000	-50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

<sup>1</sup> For detail see "Federal-aid highway system," p. 115.

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Public Roads—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md.</i>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		\$88	\$2,151
Allotment obligated in 1937		-88	+88
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			-2,239
Total estimate or appropriation			



*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Public Roads, Highways, Roads, and Streets—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For public roads, highways, roads, and streets</i>			
2200 Grants to States.....		\$8, 234, 069	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-8, 234, 069	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—*

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$37,600 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448*).

Est. 1938, \$37,600

App. 1937, \$37,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$7, 000	1	\$7, 000	1	\$6, 750
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....	1	5, 600	1	5, 600	1	5, 600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4, 000	1	4, 000	1	3, 800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2, 400	1	2, 400	2	2, 325
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2, 200	3	2, 200	3	2, 150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1, 800	2	1, 800	1.1	1, 800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					0.9	1, 680
Assistant clerk.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1, 440	2	1, 440	1.8	1, 440
Junior clerk-typist.....					1	1, 500
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1, 260	1	1, 260	1	1, 260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					2	1, 080
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	37, 560	14	37, 560	15.8	38, 305
Deduct lapses.....		590		590		733
Net permanent, departmental.....		36, 970		36, 970		37, 572
Temporary employees, departmental.....		630		630		
01 Personal services (net).....		37, 600		37, 600		37, 572
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus.....						-12
Net total obligations.....		37, 600		37, 600		37, 560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						40
Total estimate or appropriation.....		37, 600		37, 600		37, 600

Agricultural engineering: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture, independently or in cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other public agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals; for investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation and the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of power and appliances; the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation; snow surveys and forecasts of irrigation water supplies, and the drainage of farms and of swamps and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage; for developing equipment for farm irrigation and drainage; for investigating and reporting upon farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment; upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 424, 425); for giving expert advice and

assistance in agricultural engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports; and for other necessary expenses, including travel, rent, repairs, and not to exceed \$5,000 for construction of buildings, **[\$400,669] \$430,669** (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, secs. 424, 425; title 23, sec. 54; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1448-1449).

Est. 1938, \$430,669

App. 1937, \$400,669

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal drainage engineer.....	1	\$5, 600	1	\$5, 600	1	\$5, 600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer.....	2.5	4, 880	2.5	4, 880	2.5	4, 880
Senior architect.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1.7	4, 682
Senior drainage engineer.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1	4, 600
Senior electrical engineer.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1	4, 600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer.....	4	3, 900	3.3	3, 921	1.8	3, 987
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer.....	1	3, 300	1	3, 300	1	3, 300
Associate hydraulic engineer.....			0.4	3, 300	1	3, 300
Associate mechanical engineer.....			0.2	3, 200	0.9	3, 200
Associate refrigeration engineer.....	1	3, 700	1	3, 700	0.9	3, 700
Grade 2. Assistant architect.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	0.4	2, 600
Assistant architectural engineer.....	1	2, 800	1	2, 800	1	2, 800
Assistant drainage engineer.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Assistant librarian.....	1	2, 700	1	2, 700	1	2, 650
Assistant mechanical engineer.....					0.1	3, 000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer.....	3	2, 000	1.6	2, 000	0.5	2, 000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	1	2, 900	1	2, 900	1	2, 900
Principal architectural draftsman.....					0.6	2, 300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	1	1, 860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor.....	1	2, 900	1.1	2, 882	2	2, 800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2, 400	1	2, 400	1	2, 300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2, 040	1	2, 040	1	1, 980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist.....	1	1, 680	1	1, 680	1	1, 650
Senior stenographer.....	6	1, 690	6	1, 690	5	1, 692
Grade 2. Junior operator.....					1	1, 440
Junior stenographer.....	5.5	1, 478	5.5	1, 478	4.9	1, 452
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	2	1, 260	2	1, 260	2	1, 260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1, 080	2	1, 080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	43	112, 129	41.6	108, 898	38.3	104, 660
Deduct lapses.....		1, 000		1, 000		2, 942
Net permanent, departmental.....		111, 129		107, 898		101, 718
Temporary employees, departmental.....		30, 000		50, 000		52, 732
All personal services, departmental.....		141, 129		157, 898		154, 450
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer.....	1	6, 000	1.7	5, 835	1.2	5, 933
Grade 5. Senior drainage engineer.....	2	4, 900	2	4, 900	2	4, 850
Senior irrigation engineer.....	3	4, 733	2.2	4, 709	2.7	4, 689
Senior mechanical engineer.....	1	4, 600	1	4, 600	1	4, 600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer.....	5.5	3, 927	5.5	3, 927	5.5	3, 891
Drainage engineer.....	1.7	3, 800	1.7	3, 800	0.5	3, 800
Engineer physicist.....	1	3, 800	1	3, 800		
Irrigation economist.....	2	3, 900	1.7	3, 918	1.9	3, 800
Irrigation engineer.....	3	3, 933	1.4	4, 000	1.9	3, 947
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer.....	3	3, 300	2	3, 300	2.8	3, 271
Associate drainage engineer.....	1	3, 400	1	3, 400	2.2	3, 495
Associate irrigation engineer.....	5.9	3, 352	5.1	3, 353	4.3	3, 377
Associate land clearing specialist.....	1	3, 400	1	3, 400	1	3, 350
Associate mechanical engineer.....	1	3, 500	1	3, 500	1	3, 400
Agent (irrigation assistant).....	0.3	3, 600	0.3	3, 600	0.3	3, 600
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer.....	5.7	2, 846	5.7	2, 846	6.3	2, 790
Assistant architectural engineer.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	0.8	2, 600
Assistant drainage engineer.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	1	2, 600
Assistant irrigation engineer.....	2	2, 650	2	2, 650	3	2, 800
Assistant mechanical engineer.....	1	3, 100	1	3, 100	1	3, 000
Agent (irrigation assistant).....	0.7	3, 000	0.7	3, 000	0.7	3, 000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer.....	6.5	2, 131	5.5	2, 155	5.9	2, 139
Junior irrigation engineer.....	3	2, 033	1	2, 023	0.2	2, 100
Junior mechanical engineer.....	2	2, 050	2	2, 050	1	2, 100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide.....	1	2, 700	1	2, 700	1	2, 700
Grade 7. Principal mechanic.....	2	2, 400	2	2, 400	2	2, 350
Grade 5. Engineering aide.....	2	1, 800				
Grade 3. Agent (engineering assistant).....	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	0.4	1, 500
Grade 2. Agent (technical assistant).....	1.5	1, 300	1	1, 320	0.9	1, 260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1, 860	2	1, 860	2	1, 860
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.8	1, 560	0.8	1, 560	0.8	1, 560
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1, 470	2	1, 470	2	1, 470
Junior stenographer.....	0.5	1, 440	0.5	1, 440		
Unclassified. Agent.....	0.5	1, 200	0.5	1, 200	0.5	1, 200
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1, 920	1	1, 920	1	1, 860
Sheet-metal worker.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860		
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic.....	4	1, 770	4	1, 770	4	1, 740

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Unclassified. Agent.....	2	\$750	2	\$750	1.9	\$748
Laborer.....	2	630	2	630	1.1	720
Total permanent, field.....	78.6		69.3		65.8	
Deduct lapses.....		220,484		196,941		191,016
Net permanent, field.....		219,484		195,941		189,469
Temporary employees, field.....		37,718		33,000		32,343
All personal services, field.....		257,202		228,941		221,812
Total, departmental and field.....		398,331		386,839		376,262
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		384		384		499
01 Personal services (net).....		397,947		386,455		375,763
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		18,635		15,300		15,326
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		6,800		6,400		6,429
05 Communication service.....		4,000		4,000		4,025
06 Travel expenses.....		27,550		23,800		23,814
07 Transportation of things.....		3,500		3,500		3,512
08 Photography, typewriting, and duplicating.....		2,200		2,200		2,212
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,400		2,400		2,417
11 Rents.....		2,100		2,100		2,065
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,200		1,200		1,222
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		12		14		25
30 Equipment.....		14,325		28,300		31,650
Total other obligations.....		82,722		89,214		92,697
Grand total obligations.....		480,669		475,669		468,460
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus.....		-50,000		-75,000		-87,906
Transferred for cement tests to Commerce Department, "Working fund, Commerce, Standards (agricultural engineering)".....						+2,000
Net total obligations.....		430,669		400,669		382,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,115
Total estimate or appropriation.....		430,669		400,669		385,669
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Advice and assistance.....		\$27,700		\$27,700		\$27,644
2. Farm irrigation investigations.....		122,600		102,600		99,988
3. Farm drainage investigations.....		41,100		41,100		43,961
4. Farm mechanical equipment.....		89,300		89,300		106,954
5. Farm buildings and related investigations.....		85,400		75,400		58,135
6. Machinery for processing farm products, cotton ginning.....		51,200		51,200		35,165
7. Farm operating efficiency investigations.....		13,369		13,369		8,707
8. Add reimbursements received from other bureaus.....		50,000		75,000		87,906
Total.....		480,669		475,669		468,460

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, **[\$438,269]** \$468,269, of which amount not to exceed **[\$160,220]** \$178,729 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[\$3,000]** \$6,400 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$468,269**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$438,269**

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Drainage engineer.....	0.3	\$3,800	0.3	\$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate drainage engineer.....					0.3	\$3,700
Total permanent, field.....	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140	0.3	925
Temporary employees, field.....		200		200		402
01 Personal services (net).....		1,340		1,340		1,327

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake—Continued</i>						
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$10		\$10		\$11
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		30		30		37
06 Travel expenses.....		80		80		99
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		15		15		18
11 Rents.....		25		25		25
Total other obligations.....		160		160		190
Grand total obligations.....		1,500		1,500		1,517
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain, Department of State".....		-1,500		-1,500		-1,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						133
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For land appraisal work</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer.....			0.1	\$4,600	0.1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer.....					0.9	4,000
Total permanent, field.....			0.1	460	1	4,050
Deduct lapses.....						67
Net permanent, field.....				460		3,983
Temporary employees, field.....						3,923
01 Personal services (net).....				460		7,906
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				10		21
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....				50		216
05 Communication service.....						26
06 Travel expenses.....				324		2,694
07 Transportation of things.....						1
08 Photography, typewriting, and duplicating.....						20
11 Rents.....						50
12 Repairs and alterations.....						9
30 Equipment.....						1,010
Total other obligations.....				384		4,047
Grand total obligations.....				844		11,953
1936 transfer obligated in 1937.....				-844		+844
1935 transfer obligated in 1936.....						-6,797
Received by transfer from "War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries".....						-6,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For land appraisal work</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer.....			0.9	\$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate drainage engineer.....			0.9	3,200		
Associate engineer appraiser.....			1.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer.....			0.9	2,600		
Assistant land appraiser.....			7.5	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Computer.....			2	1,800		
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....			2	1,440		
01 Personal services (net).....				16.7	42,140	

*Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For land appraisal work—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$4, 060	
06 Travel expenses.....		10, 000	
Total other obligations.....		14, 060	
Grand total obligations.....		56, 200	
Received by transfer from "War Department, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries".....		-56, 200	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For land appraisal work</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant land appraiser.....		1 \$2, 600	
01 Personal services (net).....		1 2, 600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		50	
06 Travel expenses.....		350	
Total other obligations.....		400	
Grand total obligations.....		3, 000	
Received by transfer from "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works", War Department.....		-3, 000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee (Transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For Rio Grande joint investigations</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant operator.....		0. 5 \$1, 620	
Total permanent, departmental.....		0. 5 810	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer.....		0. 1 5, 600	0. 1 \$5, 600
Grade 4. Irrigation economist.....		0. 3 3, 800	0. 1 3, 800
Irrigation engineer.....		0. 6 4, 000	0. 1 4, 000
Grade 3. Associate irrigation engineer.....		0. 3 3, 600	0. 1 3, 600
Total permanent, field.....		1. 3 5, 180	0. 4 2, 125
Temporary employees, field.....		18, 081	5, 334
All personal services, field.....		23, 261	7, 459
01 Personal services (net).....		24, 071	7, 459
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		300	648
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		200	503
05 Communication service.....		14	40
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 000	2, 895
07 Transportation of things.....		200	686
08 Photography.....			23

*National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee (Transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For Rio Grande joint investigation—Contd.</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....			\$6
11 Rents.....			7
12 Repairs and alterations.....			114
30 Equipment.....			6, 450
Total other obligations.....		\$1, 714	11, 371
Grand total obligations.....		25, 785	18, 831
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-25, 785	+25, 785
Received by transfer from "National Resources Committee".....			-44, 616
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction and equipment of farm tillage experimental laboratory</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer.....		0. 7 \$3, 300	
Total permanent, field.....		0. 7 2, 310	
Temporary employees, field.....		1, 000	
01 Personal services (net).....		3, 310	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		500	
07 Transportation of things.....		500	\$158
30 Equipment.....		12, 782	
Total other obligations.....		13, 782	158
Grand total obligations.....		17, 092	158
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-17, 092	+17, 092
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-17, 250
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For landscaping, paving, and fencing on laboratory grounds, Auburn, Ala.</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			\$1, 285
02 Supplies and materials.....			1, 910
Total obligations.....			3, 195
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-3, 195
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>For addition of covered loading platform to cotton warehouse, and rat-proofing same, Stoneville, Miss.</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....			2, 691
02 Supplies and materials.....			1, 265
Total obligations.....			3, 956
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-3, 956
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, agricultural engineering.	10	\$7,000	8	\$600	\$6,400	23	\$6,600	These cars are to be used by the various Bureau engineers and their assistants in conducting the field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are located throughout the United States.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—*  
 For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, sec. 411—establishing Bureau of Agricultural Economics (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1449).

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$236,306 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1449).

Est. 1938, \$236,306

App. 1937, \$236,306

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Chief of Bureau.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Business manager.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	5,750
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	4.3	2,949	4.3	2,949	4.3	2,891
Chief photographer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	8	2,438	8	2,438	8	2,412
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,500
Senior photographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	10	2,034	10	2,034	9.3	2,052
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	7	1,714	7	1,714	7	1,693
Assistant clerk.....	16	1,729	16	1,729	15.7	1,726
Assistant photographer.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk.....	12	1,625	12	1,625	12	1,597
Junior clerk-typist.....	8	1,493	8	1,493	10	1,464
Junior operative.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Junior photographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior office draftsman.....					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger.....	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Junior laborer.....	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Junior laborer (part time).....	4	575	4	575	4	575
Total permanent, departmental.....	116.3	226,111	116.3	226,111	118.3	226,374
Deduct lapses.....		5,611		5,611		5,977
Net permanent, departmental.....		220,500		220,500		220,397
Temporary employees, departmental.....		500		500		468
All personal services, departmental.....		221,000		221,000		220,865

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$250	\$250	\$232
01 Personal services (net).....	221,250	221,250	221,097
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	5,600	5,600	5,693
05 Communication service.....	3,950	3,950	3,949
06 Travel expenses.....	1,650	1,650	1,434
07 Transportation of things (service).....	825	825	825
12 Repairs and alterations.....	800	800	804
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	131	131	126
30 Equipment.....	2,100	2,100	1,786
Total other obligations.....	15,056	15,056	14,617
Grand total obligations.....	236,306	236,306	235,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			592
Total estimate or appropriation.....	236,306	236,306	236,306

Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, and for ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products, [\$356,580] \$386,580 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1449).

Est. 1938, \$386,580

App. 1937, \$356,580

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist.....	4.7	\$5,816	3.7	\$5,875	4	\$5,855
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....	13.6	4,718	12.6	4,728	11.3	4,723
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....	10.1	3,873	10.1	3,873	9.7	3,874
Librarian.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	7.7	3,308	6.7	3,325	6.2	3,311
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	6.7	2,857	6.7	2,857	6.8	2,862
Research assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist.....	7	2,100	4	2,175	4	2,125
Junior librarian.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3.2	2,384	3.2	2,384	3.3	2,354
Grade 4. Clerk.....	11.7	1,928	11.7	1,928	10.6	1,941
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,960	3	1,960	1.9	2,020
Operative.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Office draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	34.5	1,750	34.5	1,750	32.5	1,751
Assistant operative.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.7	1,720
Assistant clerk-typist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	11	1,485	7	1,512	5.7	1,519
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	3.7	1,553
Junior operative.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	\$1,180	3	\$1,180	2.9	\$1,183
Total permanent, departmental.....	133.2	338,787	122.2	312,213	116	297,114
Deduct lapses.....		2,438		2,438		21,302
Net permanent, departmental.....		336,349		309,775		275,812
Temporary employees, departmental.....		866		5,440		18,942
All personal services, departmental.....		337,215		315,215		294,754
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.9	3,256
Total permanent, field.....	2	6,600	2	6,600	1.9	6,186
Temporary employees, field.....		5,353		7,913		7,067
All personal services, field.....		11,953		14,513		13,193
01 Personal services (net).....		349,168		329,728		307,947
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,250		6,200		5,198
04 Storage of motor cars.....		50		50		
05 Communication service.....		975		975		843
06 Travel expenses.....		23,475		23,475		20,585
07 Transportation of things (service).....		150		150		204
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work).....						109
11 Rent.....		650		650		1,010
12 Repairs and alterations.....		745		745		1,067
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		375		375		258
30 Equipment.....		6,142		5,832		5,515
Total other obligations.....		38,812		38,452		34,789
Grand total obligations.....		387,980		368,180		342,736
Received by transfer from—						
“Resettlement Administration”.....				-4,600		-4,661
“Tennessee Valley Authority”.....		-1,400		-1,400		-1,474
“National Resources Committee”.....				-5,600		-4,200
Transferred for tabulation of unpublished agricultural data to “Census of agriculture, Bureau of the Census”.....						+4,000
Net total obligations.....		386,580		356,580		336,401
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,679
Total estimate or appropriation.....		386,580		356,580		344,080
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Agricultural finance studies.....		\$74,977		\$74,977		\$67,274
2. Economic studies of land use.....		102,840		82,840		81,363
3. Farm population and rural life studies.....		43,635		33,635		22,883
4. Farm management studies.....		165,128		165,128		164,881
5. Economic services performed for other Government agencies (net).....		1,400		11,600		6,335
Total.....		387,980		368,180		342,736

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State, Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 1936
<i>For services in connection with appraisalment of smelter-fumes damage to agriculture</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....	\$1,084	\$1,084	\$1,084
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	343	343	343
07 Transportation of things (service).....	10	10	10
11 Rent.....	13	13	13
Total other obligations.....	366	366	366
Grand total obligations.....	1,450	1,450	1,450
Received by transfer from “Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain”, Department of State.....	-1,450	-1,450	-1,450
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For services in connection with the valuation of farm real estate in areas affected by the flood-control program</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....			2.5	\$3,200		
Total permanent, field.....				8,000		
Temporary employees, field.....				900		
01 Personal services (net).....				8,900		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....				4,100		
Net total obligations.....				13,000		
Received by transfer from War Department, “Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries”.....						-13,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its byproducts and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for cotton and its byproducts, and including investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 424, 425), and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, **[\$756,154] \$816,150, of which \$35,000 shall be immediately available:** Provided, That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 415a, 423, 581-589; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1449-1450).

Est. 1938, \$816,150

App. 1937, \$756,154

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist.....	3.4	\$5,947	3.4	\$5,947	2.7	\$6,000
Principal livestock statistician.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior cotton technologist.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,950
Senior agricultural economist.....	11.8	4,775	10.8	4,791	10.2	4,780
Senior agricultural statistician.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.9	5,200
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....	13.9	3,862	12.9	3,867	12.6	3,853
Cotton technologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Agricultural technologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,500
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	12.3	3,384	12.3	3,384	12.8	3,427
Associate livestock and meat technologist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate feed technologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate grain technologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cotton technologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	5.3	2,653	5.3	2,653	4.5	2,782
Assistant librarian.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	3	2,833
Assistant agricultural statistician.....					0.4	2,600
Assistant grain technologist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant color technologist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	3	\$2,600	3	\$2,600	3	\$2,833
Assistant marketing economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	7	2,057	6	2,067	5.7	2,042
Junior cotton technologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior librarian	3	2,333	3	2,333	3.9	2,302
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.6	1,689
Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.9	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	2.5	1,464	2.5	1,464	2.2	1,435
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1.8	5,888	1.8	5,888	2	5,900
Principal agricultural writer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,620
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	6.5	4,790	5.5	4,825	5.1	4,855
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.8	3,925	0.8	3,925	1	3,900
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	5.3	3,555	5.3	3,555	5.3	3,500
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,733	2	2,800	1.6	2,787
Assistant agricultural statisti- cian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief office draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing spe- cialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal office draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13.4	2,298	13.4	2,298	11.3	2,279
Senior office draftsman	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,060
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	9.4	1,876	9.4	1,876	11.1	1,917
Office draftsman	6	1,890	6	1,890	6	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,881	2.5	1,881	2.3	1,808
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23.1	1,698	20.1	1,710	21.8	1,709
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13.1	1,707	13.1	1,707	13	1,703
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11.8	1,537	11.8	1,537	11.1	1,461
Junior clerk-typist	15.2	1,513	15.2	1,513	13.8	1,515
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	4.7	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.9	1,320
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Senior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	234.4		226.4		223.9	
Deduct lapses		609,698		587,412		575,587
		7,446		7,460		23,405
Net permanent, departmental		602,252		579,952		552,182
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		6,866
All personal services, departmental		604,252		581,952		559,048
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,259
Associate agricultural economist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	6	2,033	6	2,033	4.5	2,071
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator					0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600	1.9	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain in- spection	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	27	66,118	27	66,118	23.3	56,678
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,835
Net permanent, field		65,118		65,118		54,843
Temporary employees, field		11,659		11,659		9,513
All personal services, field		76,777		76,777		64,356
01 Personal services (net)		681,029		658,729		623,404

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		\$25,318		\$25,118		\$25,946
04 Storage of motor cars		100		100		137
05 Communication service		3,194		3,194		3,127
06 Travel expenses		27,414		25,418		24,164
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,875		2,875		2,911
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		210		210		194
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		1,061
11 Rents		3,630		3,630		3,589
12 Repairs and alterations		6,635		6,635		6,791
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses		1,180		1,180		1,146
30 Equipment		28,365		27,865		44,007
32 Structures and parts		35,000				
Total other obligations		135,121		97,425		113,073
Grand total obligations		816,150		756,154		736,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,177
Total estimate or appropriation		816,150		756,154		743,654
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Fruits and vegetables, marketing re- search on		\$55,229		\$55,229		\$53,357
2. Livestock and meats, marketing re- search on		68,078		58,082		54,812
3. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on		25,209		25,209		24,061
4. Hay, feed, and seed, marketing research on		54,000		54,000		50,157
5. Cotton marketing and utilization re- search		50,410		50,410		48,105
6. Cotton standards, testing and ginning research		176,932		141,932		140,805
7. Grain standardization and marketing research		71,686		71,686		66,633
8. Analysis and statistical research on agricultural conditions and trends		125,518		125,518		120,973
9. General marketing studies		50,000		35,000		34,601
10. Outlook reports on the agricultural situation		93,924		93,924		98,208
11. Interpretation and dissemination of information on marketing research		45,164		45,164		44,765
Total		816,150		756,154		736,477
Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, ab- stracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops, and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, \$686,289: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton ( <i>U. S. C., title 7, sec. 411a, 475-476; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450</i> ).						
Est. 1938, \$686,289			App. 1937, \$686,289			
By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural statis- tician	2	\$5,900	2	\$5,900	2	\$5,900
Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior crop and livestock esti- mator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior agricultural statistician	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.2	3,800
Agricultural statistician	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,824
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator					1	3,400
Associate agricultural statis- tician	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.2	3,245
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statis- tician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					1.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,130
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	25	\$1,946	25	\$1,946	24	\$1,961
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operative	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,785	4	1,785	3	1,805
Assistant clerk	25	1,735	25	1,735	26	1,711
Assistant operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	0	2,170
Senior stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,652	19	1,652	19	1,657
Junior operative	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,544
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,400	6	1,400	5	1,438
Under operative	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	118	244,733	118	244,733	119	250,939
Deduct lapses		12,433		12,433		13,177
Net permanent, departmental		232,300		232,300		237,832
Temporary employees, departmental						91
All personal services, departmental		232,300		232,300		237,923
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior crop and livestock estimator	4	4,664	4	4,664	3	4,663
Senior agricultural statistician	6	4,902	6	4,902	5	4,768
Grade 4. Crop and livestock estimator	3	4,000	3	4,000	4	3,943
Agricultural statistician	6	3,943	6	3,943	6	3,943
Agricultural economist	0	3,400	0	3,400	0	3,800
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator	6	3,466	6	3,466	5	3,394
Associate agricultural statistician	9	3,342	9	3,342	7	3,411
Associate agricultural economist	0	3,200	0	3,200	0	3,200
Associate truck and fruit crop estimator	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant crop and livestock estimator	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,726
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant agricultural statistician	7	2,610	7	2,610	5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior crop and livestock estimator	3	2,033	3	2,033	1	2,011
Junior agricultural economist					4	2,100
Junior agricultural statistician	5	2,057	5	2,057	5	2,035
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	0	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	36	1,745	36	1,745	28	1,754
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,686	9	1,686	7	1,666
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,661
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,504	9	1,504	7	1,503
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,500	4	1,500	3	1,463
Junior operative	3	1,459	3	1,459	5	1,471
Junior stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,103	2	1,103	3	1,098
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, field	135	326,797	135	326,797	119	287,123
Deduct lapses		5,120		5,120		5,174
Net permanent, field		321,677		321,677		281,949
Temporary employees, field		11,440		11,440		17,222
All personal services, field		333,117		333,117		299,171
01 Personal services (net)		565,417		565,417		537,094
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		37,225		37,225		37,125
04 Storage of motor cars		420		420		414
05 Communication service		9,815		9,815		9,761
06 Travel expenses		31,890		31,890		31,529
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,370		6,370		6,485
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		140		140		136
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		60		60		61
11 Rents		10,463		10,463		10,429
12 Repairs and alterations		2,937		2,937		2,856
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		162		162		136
30 Equipment		21,390		21,390		24,022
Total other obligations		120,872		120,872		122,954
Grand total obligations		686,289		686,289		660,048
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,241
Total estimate or appropriation		686,289		686,289		661,289

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Crop and livestock reports	\$621,081	\$621,081	\$595,271
2. Compilation of current production and marketing statistics	65,208	65,208	64,777
Total	686,289	686,289	660,048

Foreign competition and demand: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 5, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 541-545), and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, including the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed \$1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, \$298,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450).

Est. 1938, \$298,000

App. 1937, \$298,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	3,400
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,375
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,845	4	1,845	3	1,880
Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	4	1,880
Clerk-translator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,665	8	1,665	9	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	41	92,060	41	92,060	42	92,812
Deduct lapses		6,085		6,085		6,343
Net permanent, departmental		85,975		85,975		86,469
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agricultural attaché	6	5,900	6	5,900	6	6,033
Agricultural commissioner	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Grade 5. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant agricultural commissioner	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,900
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field	20	102,600	20	102,600	19	98,398
Deduct lapses		3,400		3,400		3,853
Net permanent, field		99,200		99,200		94,545
Temporary employees, field		24,564		24,914		25,106
All personal services, field		123,764		124,114		119,651
Total, departmental and field		209,739		210,089		206,120
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		23,900		23,550		19,225
01 Personal services (net)		233,639		233,639		225,345



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$7,625
05 Communication service	11,200	11,200	11,423
06 Travel expenses	26,550	26,550	30,381
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,250	4,250	6,133
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	150	150	143
11 Rents	7,600	7,600	7,646
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	296
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,486	3,486	3,539
30 Equipment	3,025	3,025	2,981
Total other obligations	64,361	64,361	70,167
Grand total obligations	298,000	298,000	295,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,488
Total estimate or appropriation	298,000	298,000	298,000

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, [**\$378,533**] \$426,500 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 581-589; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450).

Est. 1938, \$426,500

App. 1937, \$378,533

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	\$1,560	0.5	\$1,560	0.5	\$1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000	0.4	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.6	4,934	4.1	4,975	4.5	4,866
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,891	1	3,891	1.6	3,964
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800	1.5	3,366
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3.6	2,805	3.6	2,805	3.5	2,781
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.2	2,300
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Head operative	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	1.6	1,811
Clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,764	2	1,800	2.8	1,787
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	3.8	1,636
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,600	6	1,600	6.4	1,580
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.3	1,260
Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	30.7	75,009	29.2	71,180	34.1	81,524
Deduct lapses		3,529		3,529		5,236
Net permanent, departmental		71,480		67,651		76,288
Temporary employees, departmental						877
All personal services, departmental		71,480		67,651		77,165
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.8	5,014
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	11.6	3,928	7.6	3,995	9.2	3,918
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	26.2	3,346	23.8	3,361	28.1	3,352
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	58	2,847	56	2,856	58.8	2,857
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1.1	2,045	1.1	2,045	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9.1	1,701	9.1	1,701	9.6	1,698
Assistant clerk	1.8	1,720	1.8	1,720	3.5	1,760

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	\$1,608	5	\$1,608	3.7	\$1,599
Junior clerk-typist	3.5	1,457	3.5	1,457	0.3	1,623
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.8	1,502	4.1	1,513	4.6	1,490
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, field	125.1	352,348	116	323,276	122.4	350,871
Deduct lapses		4,835		4,835		6,137
Net permanent, field		347,513		318,441		344,734
Temporary employees, field		8,505		8,500		10,275
All personal services, field		356,018		326,941		355,009
01 Personal services (net)		427,498		394,592		432,174
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		7,015		6,315		6,601
04 Storage of motor cars		150		150		1,422
05 Communication service		8,040		7,890		8,225
06 Travel expenses		36,492		27,991		31,834
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,705		2,705		3,029
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints						14
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		85		85		90
11 Rents		4,310		3,500		3,834
12 Repairs and alterations		1,830		1,830		2,830
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		650		650		1,101
30 Equipment		11,770		6,870		6,336
Total other obligations		73,047		57,986		65,316
Grand total obligations		500,545		452,578		497,490
Received by transfer from—						
“Pay and allowances, Coast Guard”, Treasury Department		-540		-540		-540
Navy Department, “Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts”		-28,920		-28,920		-28,064
Marine Corps, “General expenses”		-2,500		-2,500		-2,235
Veterans’ Administration, “Salaries and expenses”		-38,400		-38,400		-38,391
Shipping Board, “Salaries and expenses”		-300		-300		-327
Interior Department:						
“Freedmen’s Hospital, general fund”		-355		-355		-355
Bureau of Indian Affairs		-610		-610		-610
“St. Elizabeths Hospital, general fund”		-770		-770		-771
War Department, “Subsistence of the Army”		-1,650		-1,650		-1,636
Net total obligations		426,500		378,533		424,511
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,692
Total estimate or appropriation		426,500		378,533		431,203
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables		\$273,795		\$263,828		\$261,293
2. Grading and certification of canned fruits and vegetables		25,400		17,400		17,506
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products		43,190		33,190		32,605
4. Inspection and certification of hay, beans, soybeans, etc.		28,350		28,350		27,726
5. Grading and certification of meat		31,150		31,150		26,783
6. Inspection and certification of rice		4,615		4,615		4,653
7. Inspection and certification of tobacco						50,945
8. Grading and certification of cottonseed		20,000				
9. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies		74,045		74,045		72,979
Total		500,545		452,578		497,490

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.1	\$3,800	0.1	\$3,800	0.1	\$3,800
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,700
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	920	0.3	920	0.3	920
Temporary employees, departmental						72
All personal services, departmental		920		920		992



*Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors—Continued.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	0.1	\$3,800	0.1	\$3,800	0.1	\$3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Total permanent, field.....	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,060
Deduct lapses.....						177
Net permanent, field.....		1,060		1,060		883
01 Personal services (net).....		1,980		1,980		1,875
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		20		20		17
04 Storage of motor cars.....						3
06 Travel expenses.....		250		250		337
Total other obligations.....		270		270		357
Grand total obligations.....		2,250		2,250		2,232
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army", War Department.....		-2,250		-2,250		-2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						18
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Tobacco Inspection Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 731-735)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 511-511q), \$250,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450).

Est. 1938, \$250,000

App. 1937, \$250,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	1.5	\$4,667	1.5	\$4,667		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	34,820	14	34,820		
Deduct lapses.....		2,490		2,490		
Net permanent, departmental.....		32,330		32,330		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Specialist in tobacco grading.....	5	3,840	5	3,840		
Grade 9. Associate specialist in tobacco grading.....	20	3,556	20	3,556		
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in tobacco grading.....	20	2,700	20	2,700		
Grade 5. Junior specialist in tobacco grading.....	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Total permanent, field.....	61	169,600	61	169,600		
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000		
Net permanent, field.....		168,600		168,600		
Temporary employees, field.....		19,770		19,770		
All personal services, field.....		188,370		188,370		
01 Personal services (net).....		220,700		220,700		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,000		2,000		
05 Communication service.....		600		600		
06 Travel expenses.....		20,000		20,000		
07 Transportation of things (service).....		400		400		
11 Rents.....		1,800		1,800		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,500		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		100		100		
30 Equipment.....		2,900		2,900		
Total other obligations.....		29,300		29,300		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		250,000		250,000		

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, tobacco, cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, [\$1,062,057] \$1,077,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).

Est. 1938, \$1,077,000

App. 1937, \$1,062,057

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....	0.8	6,000	0.8	6,000	1.2	5,966
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	5.7	5,042	5.2	5,084	4.7	4,982
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Principal associate marketing specialist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,366
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Associate editor.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant in transportation.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1.3	2,092	1.3	2,092	1.6	2,093
Senior telegrapher.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Junior marketing specialist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,920	4	1,920	4.3	1,915
Clerk stenographer.....	1.3	2,030	1.3	2,030	1.5	2,000
Telegrapher.....	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	24	1,802	23.5	1,806	24.1	1,791
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,760
Assistant telegrapher.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	19.5	1,563	18.5	1,570	17.7	1,555
Junior clerk-typist.....	1.5	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	5	1,560	5	1,560	6.2	1,517
Junior operative.....					1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operative.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.5	1,572
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2.3	1,106	2.3	1,106	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	94.7		92.2		97	
Deduct lapses.....		202,903		197,634		203,776
Net permanent, departmental.....		5,907		5,907		3,739
Temporary employees, departmental.....		196,996		191,727		200,037
All personal services, departmental.....		501		500		1,572
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	4.7	4,642	4.7	4,642	4.5	4,635
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	31.5	3,285	30.9	3,287	30	3,325
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	50.6	2,769	49.6	2,772	47.4	2,802
Assistant specialist in tobacco grading.....					0.6	3,000
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist.....	15.8	2,091	15.8	2,091	18.9	2,102
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior telegrapher.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6.5	1,846	6.5	1,846	6	1,854
Telegrapher.....	46.7	1,986	46.7	1,986	46.7	1,978
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	23	1,750	23	1,750	26	1,750
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	19.8	1,672	18.8	1,675	19.5	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8.5	1,567	8.5	1,567	8.2	1,581
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	8.3	1,490	8.3	1,490	7	1,496
Junior stenographer.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	17.5	1,515	17.5	1,515	16.6	1,520
Junior operative.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 1. Junior typist.....					1	1,260
Under operative.....	11	1,336	11	1,336	9	1,348
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	11	1,112	11	1,112	11	1,113
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field.....	264.9	576,091	262.3	569,947	262.2	570,835
Deduct lapses.....		2,690		2,690		9,671
Net permanent, field.....		573,401		567,257		561,164
Temporary employees, field.....		24,556		24,000		24,026
All personal services, field.....		597,957		591,257		585,190
01 Personal services (net).....		795,454		783,484		786,799
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		55,645		55,145		54,431
04 Storage of motor cars.....		738		738		784
05 Communication service.....		173,841		172,885		170,020
06 Travel expenses.....		19,672		18,755		19,091
07 Transportation of things (service).....		7,810		7,810		8,248
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		390		390		394

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
11 Rents.....	\$14,700	\$14,100	\$14,519
12 Repairs and alterations.....	3,950	3,950	3,285
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	2,060	2,060	2,069
30 Equipment.....	10,420	10,420	12,208
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>289,226</b>	<b>286,253</b>	<b>285,049</b>
Grand total obligations.....	1,084,680	1,069,737	1,071,848
Received by transfer from—			
“Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts”, Navy Department.....	-1,080	-1,080	-1,082
“Salaries and expenses”, Veterans’ Administration.....	-6,600	-6,600	-6,615
Net total obligations.....	1,077,000	1,062,057	1,064,151
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12,341
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>1,077,000</b>	<b>1,062,057</b>	<b>1,076,492</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool.....	\$421,389	\$421,389	\$417,844
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables.....	427,673	427,673	415,945
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products.....	139,138	139,138	134,778
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, and seed.....	73,857	73,857	73,557
5. Market news service on tobacco.....			22,027
6. Market news service on cottonseed.....	14,943		
7. Services performed for other departments or establishments.....	7,680	7,680	7,697
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,084,680</b>	<b>1,069,737</b>	<b>1,071,848</b>

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled “An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce” (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 499a-499r), **[\$137,666]** \$143,890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 499a-499r; acts June 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1533-1534; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).

Est. 1938, \$143,890

App. 1937, \$137,666

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....	1	\$5,640	1	\$5,640	1	\$5,267
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,033
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,282
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	1,935
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,740	7	1,740	6.4	1,744
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	9	1,553	9	1,553	9.1	1,540
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,418
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under operative.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>97,294</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>97,294</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>96,017</b>
Deduct lapses.....		2,074		2,074		4,023
Net permanent, departmental.....		95,220		95,220		91,994
Temporary employees, departmental.....		200		200		
<b>All personal services, departmental.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>95,420</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>95,420</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>91,994</b>
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.4	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,400
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	1.5	2,955
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,646
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>22,440</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>17,020</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>13,292</b>
Temporary employees, field.....		4,110		3,300		3,783
<b>All personal services, field.....</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>26,550</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>20,320</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>17,075</b>
<b>Total personal services (net).....</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>121,970</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115,740</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>109,069</b>

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,080	\$2,086	\$2,026
04 Storage of motor cars.....	100	100	82
05 Communication service.....	1,840	1,840	1,763
06 Travel expenses.....	14,750	14,750	10,524
07 Transportation of things (service).....	500	500	449
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work).....			11
11 Rent.....	50	50	43
12 Repairs and alterations.....	600	600	531
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	500	500	475
30 Equipment.....	1,500	1,500	1,543
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>21,920</b>	<b>21,926</b>	<b>17,447</b>
Grand total obligations.....	143,890	137,666	126,516
Transferred for salary of one attorney to “Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor”.....			+3,800
Net total obligations.....	143,890	137,666	130,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,150
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>143,890</b>	<b>137,666</b>	<b>131,466</b>

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled “An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes”, approved August 31, 1916 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 251-256), the Act entitled “An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes”, approved May 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 257-257i), and the Act entitled “An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them”, approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 491-497), including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$30,238 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).

Est. 1938, \$30,238

App. 1937, \$30,238

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....	0.2	\$5,800	0.2	\$5,800	0.2	\$5,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	1.5	4,000	1.5	4,000	1.6	3,900
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.4	1,767
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist.....					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					1	1,260
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>23,380</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>23,380</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>23,801</b>
Deduct lapses.....		556		556		814
<b>Net permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>22,824</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>22,824</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>22,987</b>
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,550
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,550</b>
Deduct lapses.....						221
<b>Net permanent, field.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,329</b>
01 Personal services (net).....		26,624		26,624		26,316
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		292		292		310
05 Communication service.....		178		178		185
06 Travel expenses.....		2,550		2,550		2,568
07 Transportation of things (service).....		400		400		380
12 Repairs and alterations.....		65		65		73

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$35	\$35	\$42
30 Equipment.....	94	94	92
Total other obligations.....	3,614	3,614	3,650
Grand total obligations.....	30,238	30,238	29,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			272
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,238	30,238	30,238
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Standard Container and Hamper Acts.....	\$21,138	\$21,138	\$21,216
2. Produce Agency Act.....	9,100	9,100	8,750
Total.....	30,238	30,238	29,966

*Peanut stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts by the Department of Agriculture" approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1898-1899), \$10,000 (submitted).*

Est. 1938, \$10,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2 \$1,440		
Total permanent, departmental.....	2 2,880		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4 1,440		
Total permanent, field.....	4 5,760		
01 Personal services (net).....	8,640		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	660		
05 Communication service.....	200		
06 Travel expenses.....	300		
30 Equipment.....	200		
Total other obligations.....	1,360		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000		

*Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 501-508), including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$17,187 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 501, 502; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).*

Est. 1938, \$17,187

App. 1937, \$17,187

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	0.5 \$4,800	0.5 \$4,800	0.3 \$4,600
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	1.5 3,300	1.5 3,300	2 3,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.5 1,920	0.5 1,920	0.3 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1.1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500	1.3 1,486
Junior clerk.....	0.5 1,560	0.5 1,560	0.2 1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>			
Custodial service: Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	0.5 \$1,260	0.5 \$1,260	0.7 \$1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	7 15,150	7 15,150	6.9 14,886
Deduct lapses.....	150	150	285
01 Personal services (net).....	15,000	15,000	14,601
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	482	482	413
05 Communication service.....	245	245	164
06 Travel expenses.....	1,000	1,000	1,403
07 Transportation of things (service).....	10	10	17
12 Repairs and alterations.....	150	150	59
30 Equipment.....	300	300	398
Total other obligations.....	2,187	2,187	2,454
Grand total obligations.....	17,187	17,187	17,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			132
Total estimate or appropriation.....	17,187	17,187	17,187

*Cotton grade and staple statistics: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 471-476), \$224,517 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).*

Est. 1938, \$224,517

App. 1937, \$224,517

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....	1 \$5,000	1 \$5,000	1 \$4,900
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant agricultural economist.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3 1,700	3 1,700	3 1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.8 1,440
Junior operative.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Junior clerk-typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	16 36,100	16 36,100	16.8 37,032
Deduct lapses.....	900	900	453
Net permanent, departmental.....	35,200	35,200	36,579
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service: Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	3.9 3,200	3.9 3,200	3.9 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	3 2,633	3 2,633	3 2,633
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist.....	7 2,143	7 2,143	7 2,143
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator.....	10 2,040	10 2,040	10 2,040
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	2 1,830	2 1,830	2 1,815
Grade 2. Under scientific aide.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing.....	9 4,644	9 4,644	9 4,655
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing.....	3 3,866	3 3,866	3 3,866
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6 1,680	6 1,680	6 1,665
Custodial service: Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	4 1,170	4 1,170	4 1,155
Total permanent, field.....	50.9 136,454	50.9 136,454	50.9 136,373
Deduct lapses.....	950	950	1,140
Net permanent, field.....	135,504	135,504	135,233
Temporary employees, field.....	7,176	7,176	5,514
All personal services, field.....	142,680	142,680	140,747
01 Personal services (net).....	177,880	177,880	177,326

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$6,322	\$6,322	\$6,120
04 Storage of motor cars.....	840	840	834
05 Communication service.....	9,100	9,100	9,132
06 Travel expenses.....	16,640	16,640	15,146
07 Transportation of things (service).....	2,500	2,500	2,524
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work).....	10	10	8
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	220	220	234
11 Rents.....	4,195	4,195	4,198
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,000	2,000	2,508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	600	600	695
30 Equipment.....	4,210	4,210	4,293
Total other obligations.....	46,637	46,637	45,692
Grand total obligations.....	224,517	224,517	223,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,499
Total estimate or appropriation.....	224,517	224,517	224,517

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 1090-1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 51-65), including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of these Acts, including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements. **Est. 1938, \$501,900 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725d; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1451-1452).**

Est. 1938, \$501,900

App. 1937, \$487,111

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.6	2,657
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Junior agricultural economist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	10	2,680	10	2,680	12	2,666
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.5	1,872
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing.....	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.9	5,193
Senior marketing specialist.....	6	5,133	6	5,133	6	5,100
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Associate specialist in cotton classing.....	3	3,233	3	3,233	1.4	3,235
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant in market exhibits.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior photographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,665	4	1,665	4.1	1,649
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,650	6	1,650	5.4	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	6	\$1,380	6	\$1,380	6	\$1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	6	1,170	6	1,170	6	1,170
Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total, permanent, departmental.....	70	173,997	70	173,997	69.8	175,800
Deduct lapses.....		2,361		2,361		8,591
Net permanent, departmental.....		171,636		171,636		167,299
Temporary employees, departmental.....		300		300		944
All personal services, departmental.....		171,936		171,936		168,243
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton grade and staple estimator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,905
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	5	1,704	5	1,704	4.7	1,709
Grade 3. Junior custodian.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.8	1,573
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing.....	18	4,789	18	4,789	17.2	4,738
Senior marketing specialist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,800
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing.....	6	3,217	4	3,225	4	3,243
Associate marketing specialist.....	3	3,666	3	3,666	2.9	3,551
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing.....	4	2,650	2	2,700	2	2,650
Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,300
Junior specialist in cotton classing.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,512
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Handler of cotton samples.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Skilled laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	68	199,741	64	188,139	60.6	178,218
Deduct lapses.....		3,100		3,100		7,043
Net permanent, field.....		196,641		185,039		171,175
Temporary employees, field.....		2,822		2,824		5,555
All personal services, field.....		199,463		187,863		176,730
01 Personal services (net).....		371,399		359,799		344,973
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		16,655		16,330		19,281
04 Storage of motor cars.....		530		530		470
05 Communication service.....		8,275		8,025		8,069
06 Travel expenses.....		37,786		35,886		30,858
07 Transportation of things (service).....		9,050		8,550		9,037
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		250		250		242
11 Rents.....		12,340		12,340		12,340
12 Repairs and alterations.....		695		695		677
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		380		380		416
30 Equipment.....		4,540		4,326		5,241
33 Stores purchased for resale.....		40,000		40,000		27,000
Total other obligations.....		130,501		127,312		113,631
Grand total obligations.....		501,900		487,111		458,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						28,507
Total estimate or appropriation.....		501,900		487,111		487,111
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cotton future and spot market investigations and cotton price quotations.....		\$61,920		\$61,920		\$59,772
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards.....		120,186		120,186		120,084
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for preparation of standards.....		80,000		80,000		69,193
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of cotton.....		88,869		74,080		78,081
5. Classification of cotton for delivery under the Cotton Futures Act.....		150,925		150,925		131,474
Total.....		501,900		487,111		458,604

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, including rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$723,941 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 71-87; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452*).

Est. 1938, \$723,941

App. 1937, \$723,941

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,020
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under operative	3	1,560	3	1,560	1.5	1,540
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	49,860	22	49,860	19	44,760
Deduct lapses		4,460		4,460		4,313
Net permanent, departmental		45,400		45,400		40,447
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	15	4,667	15	4,667	14	4,657
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	34	3,391	34	3,391	33.1	3,390
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	39	2,797	39	2,797	39	2,795
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	21	2,433	21	2,433	19.9	2,435
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	78	2,100	78	2,100	79.7	2,093
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,973	8	1,973	8	1,972
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,713	27	1,713	26	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,560	5	1,560	5	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	2	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,590	2	1,590	3	1,540
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	245	622,510	245	622,510	242.3	611,428
Deduct lapses		6,674		6,674		5,408
Net permanent, field		615,836		615,836		606,020
Temporary employees, field		200		200		
All personal services, field		616,036		616,036		606,020
01 Personal services (net)		661,436		661,436		646,467
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		12,615		12,015		12,687
04 Storage of motor cars		2,800		2,800		2,760
05 Communication service		6,200		6,200		6,276
06 Travel expenses		12,640		10,240		8,720
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		936
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		369
11 Rents		14,950		14,950		16,619
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		301
30 Equipment		6,600		9,600		6,704
Total other obligations		62,505		62,505		60,486
Grand total obligations		723,941		723,941		706,953
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,988
Total estimate or appropriation		723,941		723,941		708,941
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Supervision of grain inspection		\$675,991		\$675,991		\$661,275
2. Maintaining records and checking the efficiency of licensed inspectors		19,050		19,050		16,579
3. Board of review for deciding appeals		28,900		28,900		29,099
Total		723,941		723,941		706,953

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$321,665 [**\$321,665**] \$326,700 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 241-273; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452*).

Est. 1938, \$326,700

App. 1937, \$321,665

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under operative	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	17	40,880	17	40,880	16	39,370
Deduct lapses		500		500		630
Net permanent, departmental		40,380		40,380		38,740
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		
All personal services, departmental		40,680		40,680		38,740
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	4,900
Senior specialist in cotton classing	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Warehouse examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	8	3,250	8	3,250	9	3,278
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant marketing specialist	40	2,732	40	2,732	40	2,715
Grade 5. Junior warehouse examiner	8	2,024	7	2,028	4.5	2,044
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.5	1,507	2.5	1,560	1	1,680
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	76.5	198,752	73.5	193,876	69.5	190,540
Deduct lapses		3,372		3,376		6,740
Net permanent, field		195,380		190,500		183,800
Temporary employees, field		500		500		491
All personal services, field		195,880		191,000		184,291
01 Personal services (net)		236,560		231,680		223,031
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		5,077
04 Storage of motor cars		600		600		466
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,031
06 Travel expenses		71,235		71,080		65,398
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,725
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		2
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		303
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		306
30 Equipment		6,255		6,255		6,692
Total other obligations		90,140		89,985		82,638
Grand total obligations		326,700		321,665		305,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,996
Total estimate or appropriation		326,700		321,665		316,665

In all, salaries and expenses, [**\$5,966,244**] \$6,155,198.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$6,155,198

Appropriated 1937, \$5,966,244

Special account:

WOOL MARKETING STUDIES

Establishing Wool Standards—

Not to exceed \$26,652 of the funds collected from persons, firms, or corporations which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture finds it impracticable to



*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,883	\$2,883	\$94
05 Communication service.....	5,615	5,615	30
06 Travel expenses.....	212,780	212,780	12,794
07 Transportation of things.....			19
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work).....	1,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,195	1,195	
30 Equipment.....	300	300	
Total other obligations.....	223,773	223,773	12,937
Grand total obligations.....	692,073	692,073	58,081
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....	-692,073	-692,073	-58,081
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician.....			1.5		\$4,733	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....			1.5		3,800	
Agricultural statistician.....			0.2		3,900	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician.....			0.5		3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician.....			0.2		2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician.....			0.4		2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....			1		1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1.6		1,759	
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....			0.7		1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			0.6		1,440	
Junior clerk-typist.....			2.4		1,440	
Junior operative.....			3		1,480	
Junior clerk-stenographer.....			2.3		1,440	
Total permanent, departmental.....			15.9		34,320	
Temporary employees, departmental.....					691	
All personal services, departmental.....					35,011	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician.....			3		4,840	
Senior crop and livestock estimator.....			0.5		4,720	
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician.....			1.7		3,953	
Crop and livestock estimator.....			0.9		3,900	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician.....			1.1		3,200	
Associate crop and livestock estimator.....			1.3		3,331	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician.....			0.5		2,600	
Assistant crop and livestock estimator.....			0.6		2,758	
Assistant agricultural economist.....			0.6		2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician.....			31.4		2,001	
Junior agricultural economist.....			0.8		2,050	
Junior crop and livestock estimator.....			0.3		2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			11.8		1,631	
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....			0.6		1,680	
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			0.6		1,440	
Junior clerk-typist.....			1.9		1,468	
Junior operative.....			21.6		1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer.....			6		1,444	

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					1	\$1,110
Total permanent, field.....					86.2	169,332
Temporary employees, field.....						
All personal services, field.....						349,512
01 Personal services (net).....						384,523
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						1,384
04 Storage of motor cars.....						33
05 Communication service.....						7,252
06 Travel expenses.....						22,595
07 Transportation of things.....						497
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work).....						9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity.....						63
11 Rents.....						10,728
12 Repairs and alterations.....						393
30 Equipment.....						744
Total other obligations.....						43,698
Grand total obligations.....						428,221
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-428,221
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For services in connection with the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural products</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....					1	\$3,250
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.1	2,160
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....					1.2	3,610
Temporary employees, departmental.....						284
All personal services, departmental.....						3,894
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....					0.2	4,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....					0.8	2,600
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist.....					0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.2	1,860
Total permanent, field.....					1.8	5,222
Temporary employees, field.....						1,495
All personal services, field.....						6,717
01 Personal services (net).....						10,611
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						261
05 Communication service.....						177
06 Travel expenses.....						1,615
11 Rents.....						223
30 Equipment.....						19
Total other obligations.....						2,295
Grand total obligations.....						12,906
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....						-12,906
Total estimate or appropriation.....						



*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician			0.2			\$5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			1.1			3,800
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician			0.4			3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			0.7			3,371
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			0.2			2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.2			1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.3			1,671
Assistant operative			0.4			1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.4			1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.3			1,440
Junior operative			0.2			1,440
Junior clerk			0.7			1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.2			1,440
Total permanent, departmental				6.3		15,592
Temporary employees, departmental						1,374
All personal services, departmental						16,966
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician				1		4,840
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician				1		3,860
Grade 4. Agricultural economist				0.8		3,800
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator				0.6		3,250
Associate agricultural statistician				0.8		3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician				0.6		2,600
Assistant agricultural economist				0.6		2,633
Assistant crop and livestock estimator				0.3		2,750
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician				1.6		2,019
Junior agricultural economist				0.8		2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk				6.2		1,673
Assistant clerk-stenographer				1.2		1,660
Assistant operative				0.6		1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer				4.7		1,547
Junior clerk-typist				0.2		1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger				0.2		1,080
Total permanent, field				21.2		46,233
Temporary employees, field						76,783
All personal services, field						123,016
01 Personal services (net)						139,982

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			\$2,295
04 Storage of motor cars			36
05 Communication service			2,335
06 Travel expenses			24,444
07 Transportation of things			553
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity			60
11 Rents			9,339
12 Repairs and alterations			160
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			7
30 Equipment			55
Total other obligations			39,284
Grand total obligations			179,266
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			-179,266
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes</i>			
01 Personal services, temporary		\$1,370,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35,000	
05 Communication service		5,000	
06 Travel expense		75,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000	
11 Rents		15,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,140	
Total other obligations		151,140	
Grand total obligations		1,521,140	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-1,521,140	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Farm management and practice	2	\$1,200	2	\$200	\$1,000	1	\$600	All cars used by research specialists engaged in field work on farm management problems at various points throughout the United States.
Marketing and distributing farm products	1	600	1	100	500	3	800	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton ginning in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Crop and livestock estimates	4	2,400	4	400	2,000	16	4,000	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market inspection of farm products	12	7,200	12	1,200	6,000	22	6,800	All cars to be used by inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products.
Inspection of tobacco	1	600	1	100	500	4	1,000	Cars to be used by inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering market information in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and adjacent territory.
Market news service	3	1,800	3	300	1,500	9	2,400	Cars to be used by market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock at important markets and producing districts, throughout the United States.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act	1	600	1	100	500	2	600	Cars used by specialists making investigations of complaints, and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton grade and staple estimates	10	6,000	10	1,000	5,000	19	5,800	All cars used by cotton classers engaged in gathering information and making estimates of the grade and staple of cotton.
Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts						9	1,800	All cars used by cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
Grain Standards Act	10	6,000	10	1,000	5,000	43	10,600	All cars used by grain supervisors and samplers engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
Warehouse Act	17	10,200	17	1,900	8,300	19	7,200	All cars used by warehouse examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Total	61	36,600	61	6,300	30,300	147	41,600	



**BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS**

**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—*

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$31,735 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).

Est. 1938, \$31,735

App. 1937, \$31,735

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau.....	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,733
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,433
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	1.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1.4	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....			0.4	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....					0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	10	28,120	10	27,985	9.3	22,244
Deduct lapses.....		100		100		447
Net permanent, departmental.....		28,020		27,885		21,797
Temporary employees, departmental.....		900		900		1,335
01 Personal services (net).....		28,920		28,785		23,132
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		375		375		182
05 Communication service.....		275		275		253
06 Travel expenses.....		1,000		1,000		810
07 Transportation of things.....		75		75		61
12 Repairs and alterations.....		300		300		453
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		150		150		87
30 Equipment.....		640		775		972
Total other obligations.....		2,815		2,950		2,818
Grand total obligations.....		31,735		31,735		25,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						185
Total estimate or appropriation.....		31,735		31,735		26,135

Home-economics investigations: For conducting, either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including travel and all other necessary expenses, \$187,350 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).

Est. 1938, \$193,350

App. 1937, \$187,350

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.4	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,844
Senior economist.....					0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist.....	4	3,850	3	3,867	3	3,822
Economist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	4	3,400	4	3,400	4.7	3,300
Associate chemist.....	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,200
Associate physicist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Household equipment specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physiologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700
Assistant physicist.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,700
Assistant home economics spe- cialist.....	6	2,683	6	2,683	5.2	2,672
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior economist.....	1	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,100
Junior home economics special- ist.....	4	2,025	3.7	2,025	3.9	2,025
Junior chemist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physicist.....	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	5	1,680	4.5	1,680	3.5	1,635
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.3	1,380
Grade 1. Laboratory helper.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.7	1,980
Statistical clerk.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Assistant statistical clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior statistica <sup>l</sup> clerk.....	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Seamstress.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer.....	4	1,095	4	1,095	3.4	1,100
Total permanent, departmental.....	77	178,720	73.9	170,653	68.1	155,477
Deduct lapses.....		2,000		2,000		10,804
Net permanent, departmental.....		176,720		168,653		144,673
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,000		2,000		7,204
All personal services, departmental.....		178,720		170,653		151,877
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....			0.2	1,800	0.5	1,680
Total permanent, field.....			0.2	300	0.5	840
Temporary employees, field.....		240		240		239
All personal services, field.....		240		540		1,079
01 Personal services (net).....		178,960		171,193		152,956
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,800		6,000		5,134
05 Communication service.....		600		600		503
06 Travel expenses.....		900		900		868
07 Transportation of things.....		200		250		206
11 Rentals.....						1
12 Repairs.....		900		980		650
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		500		597		221
30 Equipment.....		5,490		6,830		6,315
Total other obligations.....		14,390		16,157		13,958
Grand total obligations.....		193,350		187,350		166,914
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						436
Total estimate or appropriation.....		193,350		187,350		167,350
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Home economics information.....		\$17,856		\$17,856		\$17,620
2. Foods and nutrition investigations.....		73,650		73,650		63,650
3. Family economics investigations.....		44,563		44,563		44,363
4. Textiles and clothing investigations.....		42,295		36,295		36,295
5. Household equipment investigations.....		14,986		14,986		4,986
Total.....		193,350		187,350		166,914

Total, Bureau of Home Economics, \$219,085 \$225,085, of which amount not to exceed \$204,620 \$207,280 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$225,085

Appropriated 1937, \$219,085

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Bureau of Home Economics—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For a study of the utilization and consumption of dairy products distributed through relief channels, with especial emphasis on dried skim milk</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			0.1 \$1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....			0.1 1,380
Total permanent, departmental.....			0.2 235
Temporary employees, departmental.....			17,468
All personal services, departmental.....			17,693
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....			1,937
01 Personal services (net).....			19,630
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			952
05 Communication service.....			181
06 Travel expenses.....			853
07 Transportation of things.....			76
11 Rentals.....			117
12 Repairs and alterations.....			252
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			71
30 Equipment.....			468
Total other obligations.....			2,870
Grand total obligations.....			22,500
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-22,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For a study of consumer purchases</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior economist.....		0.3 \$2,100	
Junior home economics specialist.....		0.3 2,000	
Total permanent, departmental.....		0.6 1,367	
Temporary employees, departmental.....		123,633	
All personal services, departmental.....		125,000	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....		0.3 1,800	
Total permanent, field.....		0.3 600	
Temporary employees, field.....		1,196,174	
All personal services, field.....		1,196,774	
01 Personal services (net).....		1,321,774	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,330	
05 Communication service.....		1,500	
06 Travel expenses.....		5,000	
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		1,500	
11 Rentals.....		27,095	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800	
30 Equipment.....		3,000	
Total other obligations.....		53,225	
Grand total obligations.....		1,374,999	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-1,374,999	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**ENFORCEMENT OF THE [GRAIN FUTURES] COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT**

*Enforcement of the [Grain Futures] Commodity Exchange Act—*  
 To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1-17), **[\$196,500]** as amended by the Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1491-1501), \$590,000, to be immediately available, of which amount not to exceed **[\$50,740]** \$194,920 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$590,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$196,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau.....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Special attorney.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant Chief.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal economic analyst (commodity).....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior attorney (trial examiner).....	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Economic analyst (produce).....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst (commodity).....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	2	5,600				
Chief accountant.....	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief investigator.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal investigator.....	2	3,800				
Principal accountant.....	1	3,800				
Administrative officer.....	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Senior editor.....	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Associate statistician.....	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant.....	1	2,600				
Assistant statistician.....	1	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior office draftsman.....	1	2,000				
Senior clerk.....	4	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal stenographer (reporting).....	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Statistical clerk.....	3	1,840	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	12.7	1,440	1.2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	6	1,440			0.4	1,440
Junior clerk.....	4	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist.....	4	1,440				
Junior operator.....	4	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	82.7	195,920	17.2	50,940	17.4	51,360
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		200		7,905
All personal services, departmental.....		194,920		50,740		43,455
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal commodity exchange supervisor.....	2	5,800	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior commodity exchange supervisor.....	5	4,640	4	4,650	4	4,650
Senior agricultural economic analyst.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior cotton exchange supervisor.....	2	4,600				
Senior produce exchange supervisor.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Agricultural economic analyst.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Cotton exchange supervisor.....	2	3,800				
Produce exchange supervisor.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate marketing specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cotton economic analyst.....	2	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior commodity exchange supervisor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior economic analyst.....	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant.....	6	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal accountant.....	13	3,830	4	3,900	4	3,850
Grade 9. Accountant.....	5	3,200				
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,840	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Head operator.....	2	1,800				

Enforcement of the [Grain Futures] Commodity Exchange Act—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	11	\$1,696	6	\$1,760	6	\$1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,630	5	1,644	5	1,644
Senior stenographer.....	2.5	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Senior operator.....	4	1,740	3	1,780	2	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,470	3	1,500	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist.....	12	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator.....	13	1,453	4	1,485	4	1,470
Junior stenographer.....	4.5	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3	1,140	1	1,260	1	1,200
Part-time, cooperative:						
Grain exchange supervisor (agent).....	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Part-time, special (\$15.56 per diem W. A. E.):						
Consulting grain economist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	129	312,690	52.5	124,460	49	118,860
Deduct lapses.....		1,530		720		819
Net permanent, field.....		311,160		123,740		118,041
Temporary employees, field.....						1,932
All personal services, field.....		311,160		123,740		119,973
01 Personal services (net).....		506,080		174,480		163,428
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,080		1,500		1,875
05 Communication service.....		3,750		1,500		2,027
06 Travel expenses.....		18,200		4,000		4,659
07 Transportation of things.....		1,100		500		470
08 Reporting service.....		5,500		500		
10 Heat, light, and power.....		900		350		326
11 Rents.....		24,365		10,540		11,310
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,340		250		266
13 Special and miscellaneous services and expenditures.....		4,100		2,300		1,977
30 Equipment (furniture and fixtures).....		18,585		580		2,026
Total other obligations.....		83,920		22,020		24,936
Grand total obligations.....		590,000		196,500		188,364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,136
Total estimate or appropriation.....		590,000		196,500		196,500

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, secs. 91-99, 121-134; title 15, secs. 401-411; title 21, secs. 1-15, 24, 26, 41-50, 61-63, 141-149; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, secs. 14a, 64; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$100,802 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$100,802

App. 1937, \$100,802

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Food and Drug Administration.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Food and Drug Administration.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,750
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....					0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,174
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant editor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,450	4	2,450	3.2	2,479
Principal translator.....					0.1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.3	2,296
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,815	4	1,815	3.6	1,844
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	4.1	1,678
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	3.3	1,646
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,590	6	1,590	4.6	1,594
Senior typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.2	1,445
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.8	1,544
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,590
Under custodian.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Grade 2. Office laborer.....					0.2	1,200
Assistant messenger.....	6	1,080	6	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	48	99,480	48	99,480	47.8	99,143
Deduct lapses.....		1,200		1,200		1,182
Net permanent, departmental.....		98,280		98,280		97,961
Temporary employees, departmental.....		250		250		376
01 Personal services (net).....		98,530		98,530		98,337
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		385		385		386
05 Communication service.....		635		635		637
06 Travel expenses.....		607		607		633
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		137
08 Photographing and duplicating.....		20		20		18
12 Repairs and alterations.....		350		350		391
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		75		75		75
30 Equipment.....		100		100		103
Total other obligations.....		2,272		2,272		2,380
Grand total obligations.....		100,802		100,802		100,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						85
Total estimate or appropriation.....		100,802		100,802		100,802

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 1-15), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", as amended; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [\$1,600,000] \$1,800,000: Provided, That not more than \$4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 24, 26; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$1,800,000

App. 1937, \$1,600,000

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Drug Division.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	0.5	\$5,800
Principal chemist.....	4.4	5,887	4.4	5,887	4.4	5,755
Principal microscopist.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal pharmacologist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	7	4,766	6	4,794	5.7	4,667
Senior bacteriologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Senior medical officer.....	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior pharmacologist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior veterinarian.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior inspector.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Chemist.....	8	4,025	6	4,100	6.3	4,063
Medical officer.....	6	3,900	6	3,900	5.3	3,856
Microanalyst.....	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200
Pharmacologist.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Veterinarian.....					0.9	4,300
Biochemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	10	3,310	10	3,310	9.4	3,285
Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,200				
Associate biochemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate microanalyst.....	1	3,200				
Associate pharmacologist.....	5	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	10	2,713	8	2,742	7.5	2,740
Assistant bacteriologist.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.5	2,680
Assistant biochemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant microanalyst.....	2	2,700	1	2,800	2	2,675
Assistant pharmacologist.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	3.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	6	2,117	6	2,117	4.7	2,107
Junior bacteriologist.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3.3	2,096
Junior pharmacologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.4	2,000
Junior microanalyst.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	3	1,520	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	1	1,260				
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	11	1,136	9	1,160	9.4	1,141
Minor laboratory apprentice.....	6	1,020	6	1,020	2.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Chief educational officer (food and drugs).....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,864
Principal translator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator.....					0.7	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,340	5	2,340	4.7	2,329
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,905	2	2,010	1.8	1,968
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	10.1	1,750	10.1	1,750	10	1,760
Senior stenographer.....	18.5	1,670	15.5	1,680	14.3	1,671
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	5	1,476	2	1,530	2.3	1,474
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior operative.....	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,604
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Junior laborer.....	2.8	1,151	2.8	1,151	1.1	1,089
Office laborer.....					0.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	171.1	451,502	148.1	398,335	137.3	368,526
Deduct lapses.....		2,200		1,920		843
Net permanent, departmental.....		449,302		396,415		367,683
Temporary employees, departmental.....		400		350		63
All personal services, departmental.....		449,702		396,765		367,746
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district.....	1.9	6,000	1.9	6,000	1.9	5,948
Grade 5. Chief of station.....	14.8	4,706	14.8	4,707	13.6	4,691
Senior chemist.....	4.7	4,686	2.7	4,750	2.6	4,675
Grade 4. Chemist.....	11	4,015	9	4,020	8.4	4,072
Food and drug inspector.....	3.9	4,003	2.9	4,074	2.9	3,971
Acting chief of station.....					0.7	4,200
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	29.6	3,387	26.6	3,407	26.2	3,360
Associate inspector.....	13.2	3,299	10.2	3,328	10.1	3,276
Associate veterinarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	49.1	2,680	45.1	2,687	44.4	2,680
Assistant microanalyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant inspector.....	35.6	2,745	31.6	2,763	30.8	2,790
Assistant plant histologist.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant pharmacognosist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	48.4	2,093	43.4	2,104	43.4	2,106
Junior inspector.....	37.7	2,089	33.7	2,100	34.6	2,088
Junior veterinarian.....					0.4	2,000
Junior parasitologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Junior bacteriologist.....	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner.....	5.5	2,248	5.5	2,248	5.1	2,253
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant wharf examiner.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.8	1,718
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	5	1,476	4	1,485	4	1,470
Junior wharf examiner.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Mechanic helper.....					0.6	1,512
Junior laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,560
Grade 2. Under scientific helper.....	3	1,341	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	16.5	1,125	15.5	1,132	14.7	1,143

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	\$3,250	2	\$3,250	2	\$3,225
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	10	2,197	9	2,255	8.8	2,259
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7.5	1,977	6.5	2,007	6.5	1,994
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	10.6	1,754	9.6	1,767	9.6	1,770
Senior stenographer.....	10.1	1,688	9.1	1,697	8.4	1,683
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	10.9	1,660	9.9	1,682	9.9	1,673
Junior stenographer.....	24.3	1,480	21.3	1,486	20.3	1,474
Junior clerk-typist.....	1.9	1,468	1.9	1,468	1.9	1,469
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,500
Under clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,290	1	1,320	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....	5	1,260	4	1,260	2.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,237
Senior laborer (laboratory helper).....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Junior laborer.....	7.7	1,085	7.7	1,085	7.4	1,074
Junior laborer (laboratory helper).....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,110
Assistant messenger.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Total permanent field.....	393.9	952,835	352.9	855,167	345.2	833,626
Deduct lapses.....		7,000		6,000		7,740
Net permanent, field.....		945,835		849,167		825,886
Temporary employees, field.....		2,500		2,000		2,125
All personal services, field.....		948,335		851,167		828,011
01 Personal services (net).....		1,398,037		1,247,932		1,195,757
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		64,425		56,105		52,855
0285 Food and drug samples.....		62,000		53,500		48,973
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....		14,400		13,000		12,350
05 Communication service.....		20,000		17,100		16,613
06 Travel expenses.....		113,200		103,000		102,211
07 Transportation of things (service).....		14,000		13,000		11,996
08 Photographs, typing and duplicating.....		900		850		853
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....		18		13		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,300		1,100		986
11 Rent.....		2,000		2,000		1,904
12 Repairs and alterations.....		9,000		7,000		6,877
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		15,000		13,200		12,538
30 Equipment.....		109,020		95,500		95,318
Total other obligations.....		425,263		375,368		363,479
Grand total obligations.....		1,823,300		1,623,300		1,559,236
Received by transfer from—						
"Subsistence of the Army", War Department.....		-1,100		-1,100		-1,091
"Post Office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses", Post Office Department.....		-14,620		-14,620		-13,725
Department of the Interior.....		-200		-200		-184
"Salaries and expenses", Veterans' Administration.....		-4,780		-4,780		-4,779
Treasury Department.....		-430		-430		-409
"Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation.....						-21
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts", Navy Department.....		-140		-140		-179
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Communication Service".....		-200		-200		-199
"General expenses", Marine Corps.....		-250		-250		-250
"Panama Railroad".....		-200		-200		-188
"Federal Trade Commission".....		-1,380		-1,380		-1,342
Transferred for salary of one attorney to "Salaries and expenses, office of the Solicitor".....						+3,420
Net total obligations.....		1,800,000		1,600,000		1,540,289
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						590
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,800,000		1,600,000		1,540,879
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act:						
(a) On beverages and beverage products.....		\$48,300		\$48,300		\$48,496
(b) On cereal products.....		31,750		31,750		19,311
(c) On chocolates and saccharin.....		38,470		38,470		39,229
(d) On dairy products.....		190,600		140,600		133,038
(e) On eggs.....		11,860		11,860		9,543
(f) On fishery products.....		195,730		150,730		144,843
(g) On flavors and spices.....		36,260		36,260		38,424
(h) On fruit products.....		280,390		280,390		264,808
(i) On feeds, stock.....		6,270		6,270		5,585
(j) On meat products and poultry.....		7,140		7,140		7,259

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act—Continued.			
(k) On miscellaneous products.....	\$22, 140	\$22, 140	\$21, 972
(l) On nuts and nut products.....	13, 570	13, 570	11, 875
(m) On oils and fats.....	53, 000	53, 000	49, 921
(n) On vegetable products.....	225, 430	180, 430	174, 224
(o) On crude drugs.....	14, 360	14, 360	14, 259
(p) On pharmaceuticals.....	269, 101	259, 101	255, 321
(q) On proprietary preparations.....	170, 070	170, 070	165, 395
(r) On vitamin preparations.....	87, 345	37, 345	34, 932
Total, enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act.....	1, 701, 786	1, 501, 786	1, 438, 735
2. Development of methods for detecting food adulterations or misbrandings.....	62, 104	62, 104	62, 074
3. Investigation of methods of analysis and potency of drugs and poisons.....	36, 110	36, 110	36, 060
4. Funds received by reimbursement for testing foods and drugs for other departments and agencies.....	23, 300	23, 300	22, 367
Total.....	1, 823, 300	1, 623, 300	1, 559, 236

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 41-50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, \$40,094 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$40,094

App. 1937, \$40,094

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	0.5 \$5,800	0.5 \$5,800	0.5 \$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.3 1,740	0.3 1,740	0.3 1,710
Total permanent, departmental.....	1.8 5,282	1.8 5,282	1.8 5,200
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief of district.....	0.2 6,000	0.2 6,000	0.2 6,000
Grade 5. Chief of station.....	0.3 4,733	0.3 4,733	0.3 4,733
Grade 4. Chemist.....			0.3 4,600
Grade 3. Chief tea examiner.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,500
Associate chemist.....	0.7 3,755	0.7 3,755	0.4 3,720
Grade 2. Tea examiner.....	3 3,033	3 3,033	3 3,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner.....	0.3 2,400	0.3 2,400	0.3 2,300
Grade 5. Wharf examiner.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,950
Grade 4. Tea sampler.....	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,635
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	0.5 1,020	0.5 1,020	0.4 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.6 1,755	0.6 1,755	0.6 1,752
Senior stenographer.....	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	0.1 1,500	0.1 1,500	0.1 1,500
Junior stenographer.....	2.5 1,464	2.5 1,464	2.4 1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Members of Board of Tea Experts.....	6 50	6 50	6 50
Total permanent, field.....	19.4 31,264	19.4 31,264	19.2 30,935
Deduct lapses.....	600	600	443
Net permanent, field.....	30,664	30,664	30,492
Temporary employees, field.....	100	100	104
All personal services, field.....	30,764	30,764	30,596
01 Personal services (net).....	36,046	36,046	35,796
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	600	600	606
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....	90	90	93
05 Communication service.....	75	75	73
06 Travel expenses.....	945	945	945
07 Transportation of things (service).....	75	75	77
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	50	50	50
11 Rent.....	20	20	18
12 Repairs and alterations.....	120	120	118
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	725	725	736
30 Equipment.....	1,348	1,348	1,410
Total other obligations.....	4,048	4,048	4,126
Grand total obligations.....	40,094	40,094	39,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			172
Total estimate or appropriation.....	40,094	40,094	40,094

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 91-99), \$34,700 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$34,700

App. 1937, \$34,700

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000	0.5	\$6,000
Grade 4. Naval stores classifier.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate physicist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Total permanent, departmental.....	3.5	11,780	3.5	11,780	3.5	11,700
Deduct lapses.....						11
Net permanent, departmental.....		11,780		11,780		11,689
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval stores classifier.....	3.5	2,800	3.5	2,800	3.5	2,783
Assistant inspector.....	0.5	2,640	0.5	2,640	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior inspector.....	0.3	2,333	0.3	2,333	0.3	2,333
Junior chemist.....	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200		
Total permanent, field.....	4.6	12,480	4.6	12,480	4.1	11,208
Temporary employees, field.....		1,900		1,900		1,110
All personal services, field.....		14,380		14,380		12,318
01 Personal services (net).....		26,160		26,160		24,007
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,350		1,375		1,374
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....		600		600		635
05 Communication service.....		200		200		200
06 Travel expenses.....		3,100		3,100		3,087
07 Transportation of things (service).....		65		65		70
08 Photographing and typing.....		10		10		8
12 Repairs and alterations.....		125		125		127
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		400		400		395
30 Equipment.....		2,690		2,690		4,795
Total other obligations.....		8,540		8,565		10,691
Grand total obligations.....		34,700		34,725		34,698
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation".....				-25		-282
Net total obligations.....		34,700		34,700		34,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						284
Total estimate or appropriation.....		34,700		34,700		34,700
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act.....		\$24,185		\$24,185		\$23,986
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act.....		10,515		10,515		10,430
3. Funds received by reimbursement for grading naval stores for the Commodity Credit Corporation.....				25		282
Total.....		34,700		34,725		34,698

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 121-134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", \$208,180 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$208,180

App. 1937, \$208,180

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	1.5	\$5,733	1.5	\$5,733	1.5	\$5,733
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,672
Senior pathologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Microanalyst.....	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Chemist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	3	\$3,300	3	\$3,300	1.8	\$3,325
Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate zoologist.....					1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.5	2,768
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,018
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant.....	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,025
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer.....	1.5	1,840	1.5	1,840	1.5	1,840
Grade 2. Junior operative.....	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	24.4	77,360	24.4	77,360	24.7	77,800
Deduct lapses.....		313		313		1,032
Net permanent, departmental.....		77,047		77,047		76,768
Temporary employees, departmental.....		360		360		296
All personal services, departmental.....		77,407		77,407		77,064
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district.....	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000
Grade 5. Chief of station.....	0.9	4,781	0.9	4,781	0.9	4,745
Senior entomologist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior chemist.....	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Inspector.....	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist.....	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,325
Associate chemist.....	0.8	3,230	0.8	3,230	2	3,361
Associate zoologist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate inspector.....	1.2	3,351	1.2	3,351	1.2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant inspector.....	4.7	2,719	4.7	2,719	4.7	2,698
Assistant chemist.....	2.9	2,800	2.9	2,800	2.9	2,813
Assistant entomologist.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	2.5	2,738
Grade 1. Junior inspector.....	2.2	2,351	2.2	2,351	2.9	2,306
Junior chemist.....	2.7	2,343	2.7	2,343	2.7	2,220
Junior entomologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner.....	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1.8	1,719	1.8	1,719	1.8	1,715
Senior stenographer.....	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior clerk.....	0.5	1,770	0.5	1,770	0.5	1,770
Junior clerk-storekeeper.....	0.1	1,560	0.1	1,560	0.1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,110
Junior laborer.....	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140
Total permanent, field.....	33.4	90,378	33.4	90,378	33.7	90,613
Deduct lapses.....		400		400		240
Net permanent, field.....		89,978		89,978		90,373
Temporary employees, field.....		1,830		1,830		1,899
All personal services, field.....		91,808		91,808		92,272
01 Personal services (net).....		169,215		169,215		169,336
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,500		8,500		8,302
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....		675		675		653
05 Communication service.....		750		750		733
06 Travel expense.....		6,900		6,900		6,933
07 Transportation of things (service).....		875		875		843
08 Photographs and typing.....		50		50		44
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		275		275		244
11 Rent.....		1,100		1,100		1,095
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,200		1,200		1,197
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		3,300		3,300		3,193
30 Equipment.....		15,400		15,400		15,398
Total other obligations.....		39,025		39,025		38,640
Grand total obligations.....		208,240		208,240		207,976
Received by transfer from—						
“Federal Trade Commission”.....		-20		-20		-19
“Salaries and expenses”, Veterans’ Ad- ministration.....		-20		-20		-21
Treasury Department.....		-20		-20		-21
Net total obligations.....		208,180		208,180		207,915
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						265
Total estimate or appropriation.....		208,180		208,180		208,180

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Enforcement operations under Insecti- cide Act.....	\$180,910	\$180,910	\$180,680
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides.....	27,270	27,270	27,235
3. Funds received by reimbursement for testing insecticides and fungicides for other departments and agencies.....	60	60	61
Total.....	208,240	208,240	207,976

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 141-149), entitled “An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health”, \$19,241 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453).

Est. 1938, \$19,241

App. 1937, \$19,241

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	0.7	\$4,600	0.7	\$4,600	0.7	\$4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental.....	1.4	4,474	1.4	4,474	1.4	4,407
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district.....	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate inspector.....	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant inspector.....	0.8	2,643	0.8	2,643	1.2	2,885
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200
Junior bacteriologist.....	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.7	2,150
Junior veterinarian.....					0.1	2,000
Junior inspector.....	0.4	2,160	0.4	2,160	0.5	2,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560
Total permanent, field.....	4.9	13,306	4.9	13,306	5.3	14,219
Deduct lapses.....		500		500		739
Net permanent, field.....		12,806		12,806		13,480
Temporary employees, field.....		540		540		
All personal services, field.....		13,346		13,346		13,480
01 Personal services (net).....		17,820		17,820		17,887
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		420		420		384
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....		30		30		27
05 Communication service.....		60		60		58
06 Travel expenses.....		425		425		175
07 Transportation of things (service).....		61		61		46
12 Repairs and alterations.....		120		120		104
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		25		25		14
30 Equipment.....		280		280		202
Total other obligations.....		1,421		1,421		1,010
Grand total obligations.....		19,241		19,241		18,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						344
Total estimate or appropriation.....		19,241		19,241		19,241

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 401-411), entitled “An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce”, \$24,741 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1453-1454).

Est. 1938, \$24,741

App. 1937, \$24,741

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	0.1	\$6,000	0.1	\$6,000	0.1	\$5,800
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer....	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1.5	1,827	1.5	1,827	1.5	1,827
Total permanent, departmental.....	2.8	7,265	2.8	7,265	2.8	7,040
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district.....	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000	0.1	5,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	0.9	3,555	0.9	3,555	0.9	3,500
Associate inspector.....	0.2	3,267	0.2	3,267	0.2	3,266
Grade 2. Assistant inspector.....	0.9	2,809	0.9	2,809	1	2,733
Assistant chemist.....	1	2,654	1	2,654	0.9	2,655
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Junior inspector.....	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Junior clerk.....	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Junior clerk-storekeeper.....	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560	0.5	1,555
Total permanent, field.....	4.8	12,887	4.8	12,887	4.5	12,136
01 Personal services (net).....		20,152		20,152		19,176
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,100		1,100		1,458
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)....		314		314		370
05 Communication service.....		150		150		178
06 Travel expenses.....		1,200		1,200		1,330
07 Transportation of things (service).....		60		60		65
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		200		219
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		65		65		73
30 Equipment.....		1,500		1,500		1,731
Total other obligations.....		4,589		4,589		5,424
Grand total obligations.....		24,741		24,741		24,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						141
Total estimate or appropriation.....		24,741		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 61-63), as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 885)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, sec. 64), \$10,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454).

Est. 1938, \$10,000

App. 1937, \$10,000

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior inspector.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
01 Personal services (net).....	4	8,600	4	8,600		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		
0285 Samples.....		500		500		
06 Travel expenses.....		700		700		
Total other obligations.....		1,400		1,400		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,000		10,000		

Enforcement of the Sea-Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea-food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food and Drugs Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 871)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, sec. 14a) \$40,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454).

Est. 1938, \$40,000

App. 1937, \$40,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior sea-food inspector.....	47	\$851	47	\$851		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		40,000		40,000		

Total, Food and Drug Administration, [\$2,077,758] \$2,277,758, of which amount not to exceed [\$601,512] \$654,440 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [\$20,000] \$20,320 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,277,758

Appropriated 1937, \$2,077,758

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act.	37	\$20,720	24	\$3,000	\$17,720	67	\$31,200	For inspectors to travel to food and drug factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food and drugs are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act..	4	2,250	4	500	1,750	8	3,600	For inspectors to travel to insecticide and fungicide factories, warehouses, and other establishments where insecticides and fungicides are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Naval Stores Act.	2	1,100	2	250	850	2	1,200	For naval stores inspectors to travel to and from rosin-producing centers to grade rosin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Total.....	43	24,070	30	3,750	20,320	77	36,000	



SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

**[Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service:]** To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 163-164)] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 590a-590e), which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including printing and binding, purchase of books and periodicals, rent in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed \$2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for [thirty-four] twenty buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed \$15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or [equipment;] equipment: *Provided further*, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; as follows (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 590a-590f—establishing Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the service; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative [purposes] purposes, including the salary of the chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$475,000] \$775,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454).

Est. 1938, \$775,000

App. 1937, \$475,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief.....	1	\$8,000	0.5	\$8,000		
Grade 7. Associate chief.....	1	7,000	0.5	7,000		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist.....	1	5,400	0.5	5,400		
Senior agricultural engineer.....	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate information specialist.....	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	2	2,600	1.1	2,600		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 14. Assistant chief.....	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	4	4,850	1.6	4,867		
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	4	3,850	1.6	3,867		
Principal investigator.....	1	3,800	0.5	3,808		
Grade 10. Senior investigator.....	1	3,500	0.6	3,500		
Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant.....	4	3,200	1.6	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant.....	4	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Investigator.....			0.6	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	13	2,623	5.8	2,627		
Junior fiscal accountant.....	3	2,600	1.6	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	6	2,300	2.1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,150	1.1	2,150		
Senior clerk.....	25	2,004	13.1	2,044		
Senior assistant investigator.....	1	2,100	0.6	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,851	2.7	1,908		
Clerk.....	26	1,800	14.7	1,806		
Telegrapher.....	1	1,800	0.6	1,890		
Head bookkeeping machine operator.....				0.6	1,860	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	23	1,620	13.3	1,628		
Assistant clerk.....	41	1,645	43	1,631		
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator.....	5	1,620	3.7	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk.....	3	1,620	1.6	1,620		
Superintending telephone operator.....	1	1,620	0.6	1,620		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	19	\$1,443	34.3	\$1,441		
Junior clerk.....	51	1,441	14.8	1,442		
Junior statistical clerk.....	2	1,440	1.1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist.....	16	1,444	33.4	1,443		
Under mimeograph operator.....	2	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Junior telegraph operator.....	2	1,440	1.1	1,440		
Junior calculating-machine operator.....			1.1	1,500		
Senior typist.....	7	1,449	3.7	1,449		
Junior photostat operator.....	1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Junior photographer.....	1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	2.7	1,260		
Under clerk.....	18	1,260	11.1	1,260		
Under mimeograph operator.....	4	1,260	2.1	1,260		
Under telephone operator.....	3	1,260	1.6	1,260		
Under operator.....	1	1,260	0.6	1,260		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,243	3.7	1,244		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	6	1,100	3.6	1,097		
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	3	967	2.7	900		
Total permanent, departmental.....	329	603,680	237.7	406,467		
Deduct lapses.....		2,900		2,900		
01 Personal services (net).....		600,780		403,567		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,000		10,759		
05 Communication service.....		20,000		6,113		
06 Travel expenses.....		30,000		19,562		
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000				
08 Printing, engraving, and lithographing.....		50,110		4,738		
084 Photographing, other.....				284		
11 Rents.....		50,110		9,781		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		12,078		
30 Equipment.....		5,000		8,118		
Total other obligations.....		174,220		71,433		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		775,000		475,000		

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion and soil and moisture depletion and methods for soil and moisture conservation, including construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, and other necessary expenses, [\$1,540,780] \$2,000,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455).

Est. 1938, \$2,000,000

App. 1937, \$1,540,780

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist.....	1	\$6,500	0.5	\$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist.....	6	5,600	3	5,600		
Principal hydraulic engineer.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist.....	8	4,600	7.7	4,974		
Senior hydraulic engineer.....	3	4,600	1	5,400		
Senior mathematical statistical analyst.....	1	4,600				
Senior agricultural engineer.....	1	4,600				
Senior soil technologist.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Soil conservationist.....	8	4,120	6.4	3,816		
Hydraulic engineer.....	2	3,800	3	3,800		
Agronomist.....	1	3,800				
Meteorologist.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate geologist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate soil conservationist.....	12	3,200	8.7	3,253		
Associate agricultural engineer.....			1	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer.....	1	3,200	4	3,225		
Associate meteorologist.....			1	3,200		
Associate soil technologist.....			1	3,200		
Associate librarian.....	1	3,200				
Associate mathematical statistical analyst.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist.....	15	2,600	13.5	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer.....	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior soil conservationist.....	12	2,000	8.7	2,011		
Junior hydraulic engineer.....	1	2,000	4	2,000		
Junior librarian.....			1	2,200		
Junior agricultural engineer.....	1	2,000				



Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000		
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Meteorological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Librarian assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Under librarian assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	4.9	2,000		
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	0.8	2,083		
Senior translator	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,824	5	1,824		
Statistical clerk	1	1,800				
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,634	19	1,645		
Assistant statistical clerk	7	1,620	7	1,628		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	4	1,455		
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	7.7	1,442		
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Skilled laborer			1	1,200		
Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	165	428,380	136.4	341,506		
Deduct lapses		1,450		3,800		
Net permanent, departmental		426,930		337,706		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	8	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	3	4,800	7	4,700	1.7	\$4,600
Senior range examiner					0.2	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600				
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	17	3,850	10.7	3,900	1	3,800
Agricultural engineer			1	3,800		
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	25	3,220	25	3,218	2.2	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	3	3,233	2	3,350		
Associate soil technologist	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate physicist	1	3,200				
Associate forester	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate chemist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	20	2,620	13.7	2,700	0.8	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	4	2,625	1	2,700	0.3	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	1.1	2,659	0.6	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	0.1	2,700	0.3	2,600
Assistant hydraulic engineer	3	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant geologist	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,650	3	2,700		
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	30	2,030	18.8	2,010	1.5	2,000
Junior engineer	10	2,000	5	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior biologist					0.3	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	8	2,000	8	2,025	0.1	2,000
Junior soil surveyor	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior forester			0.1	2,100	0.3	2,000
Junior agronomist	2	2,000	1.1	2,045	0.3	2,000
Junior range examiner	3	2,000	3.1	2,016	1.2	2,000
Junior soil technologist	0.5	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural engineer	6	2,050	6	2,100		
Junior physicist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	2	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior agricultural aide			0.2	2,100	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,800	3	1,800	0.2	1,800
Junior technical foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Scientific aide	10	1,820				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Assistant agricultural aide			1.2	1,688	0.6	1,620
Assistant engineering field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior agricultural aide					0.1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering field aide	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	3.1	1,452	0.3	1,440
Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1.1	1,473	1.3	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under agricultural aide			0.2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Under engineering aide					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			1	1,020		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	\$2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	3	\$2,000	0.1	\$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800				
Clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,625	11	1,650	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.3	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,450	9	1,460		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440				
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	7	1,280	7	1,260		
Junior typist			1	1,260		
Under storekeeper					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief foreman of labor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Farm steward	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic			0.1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Senior foreman of labor			1	1,860		
Grade 3. Senior laborer	6	1,200	1	1,260		
Skilled laborer			3	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Skilled laborer	3	1,200				
Unclassified service:						
Agent	11	1,771			0.4	1,620
Cooperative agent (farm foreman)	9	1,607	18.1	1,600		
Cooperative agent (erosion assistant)	7	1,183	5	1,717		
Collaborator					0.2	1,370
Total permanent, field	300.5	700,840	224.7	515,737	20.4	47,958
Deduct lapses		2,890		5,854		
Net permanent, field		697,950		509,883		47,958
Temporary employees, field		166,000		117,480		501
All personal services, field		863,950		627,363		48,459
Total, departmental and field	1,290	380	965	069	48	459
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,600		2,688		800
01 Personal services (net)	1,287	280	962	381	47	659
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		115,226		119,750		349
04 Subsistence and care of animals		9,092		5,855		
05 Communication service		13,792		10,593		
06 Travel expenses		135,107		127,618		3,216
07 Transportation of things		19,092		13,499		
08 Printing and binding		6,509		5,454		51
084 Photography		5,678		5,770		
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		11,737		9,858		
11 Rents		33,835		29,437		173
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment		25,725		17,161		560
13 Special miscellaneous current expenses		21,313		21,599		24
30 Equipment		198,576		136,218		23,660
31 Lands and interest in land		2,359		1,065		234,044
32 Buildings and other structures		114,679		74,522		
Total other obligations		712,720		578,399		262,077
Grand total obligations	2,000	000	1,540	780	309	736
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						130,264
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	000	1,540	780		440,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions		\$985,000		\$645,140		\$177,538
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units		510,000		500,318		124,559
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations		123,000		106,037		6,514
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		100,000		89,285		820
B-5. Cooperative investigations of economics of erosion and erosion control		182,000		100,000		305
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		100,000		100,000		
Total		2,000,000		1,540,780		309,736

1 Part of total of \$6,284,000 provided by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1936, for "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

Soil-Erosion Investigations (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist			0.5	\$4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist			1.5	3,800		
Soil scientist			2.5	3,800		
Agricultural engineer			2.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist			2.9	3,200		
Associate agronomist			0.4	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer			4.3	3,200		
Associate scientist			0.9	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist			1.9	2,600		
Assistant agricultural engineer			3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist			2.1	2,000		
Junior civil engineer			0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Farm foreman			0.7	1,620		
Assistant engineering aide			0.1	1,620		
Assistant agricultural aide			0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			1.6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1.1	1,260		
Junior typist			0.9	1,260		
Clerk-stenographer			4.9	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Junior laborer			1.8	1,200		
Unclassified service:						
Agent			9.5	1,620		
Cooperative agent (farm foreman)			0.9	1,500		
Collaborator			0.2	1,370		
Total permanent, field			44.6	102,329		
Temporary employees, field				37,471		
All personal services, field				139,800		
Total, departmental and field				139,800		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				1,475		
01 Personal services (net)				138,325		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials					13,205	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles					283	
05 Communication service					1,655	
06 Travel expenses					7,874	
07 Transportation of things					640	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing (service)					828	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity					1,450	
11 Rents					2,006	
12 Repairs and alterations					5,695	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					3,135	
30 Equipment					5,401	
31 Lands and interest in lands					205	
Total other obligations					42,377	
Grand total obligations					180,702	
Received by transfer from "Soil-erosion investigations" (miscellaneous)					182,210	
Estimated savings or unobligated balance					1,508	
Total estimate or appropriation						

<sup>1</sup> Part of \$281,362 appropriation for "Soil-erosion investigations" provided in miscellaneous section of 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act. (Balance of appropriation, \$99,152, was allotted to the Forest Service.)

Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture; including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, the dissemination of information, and other necessary expenses, **[\$22,853,485]** \$22,225,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455).

Est. 1938, \$22,225,000

App. 1937, \$22,853,485

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	2	\$6,500	2	\$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist	1	5,800	1	5,600		
Principal soil conservationist	5	5,600	4.7	5,600		
Principal agricultural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal forester	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal information specialist			0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	8	4,700	7	4,600		
Senior cartographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior soil conservationist	8	4,750	5.5	4,800		
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior horticulturist	2	5,000	2	4,900		
Senior agronomist	3	4,750	3	4,700		
Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior forester	2	4,600	1.8	4,600		
Senior information specialist	3	4,800	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural engineer	5	3,840	4	3,800		
Agronomist	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Soil conservationist	7.5	3,820	2.1	3,830		
Forester	1	3,800	1.2	3,800		
Biologist	2	3,900	1.5	3,800		
Technical editor	3	3,866	1	3,800		
Cartographic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Soil technologist			1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer	3	3,266	2.8	3,250		
Associate agronomist	3	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate soil scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate information specialist	3	3,666	3	3,666		
Associate engineer			1	3,300		
Associate soil conservationist			0.5	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant information specialist	4	2,675	2.4	2,600		
Assistant soil conservationist	1	2,800	1	2,600		
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,650	1.8	2,600		
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600				
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3	2,000	3	2,500		
Junior soil conservationist	1	2,300	1	2,150		
Junior information specialist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	6	2,300	9	2,300		
Principal architectural draftsman	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	15	2,020	12	2,000		
Senior mechanical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior engineering aide			6	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering draftsman	16	1,800	25	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	29	1,630	30	1,620		
Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	27	1,440	24	1,440		
Junior engineering aide			2	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman						
	1	1,260	3	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	0.8	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	3.3	2,600		
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal editorial clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,050		
Senior clerk	3	2,000	1.2	2,000		
Editorial clerk	2	2,000	1.3	2,000		
Senior photographer	1	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,820	3.9	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,800	12.9	1,800		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,860				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	24.5	1,630	24.8	1,620		
Assistant photographer	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant editorial clerk	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Assistant clerk	11	1,620	7.5	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,620	6	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,680				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	14.8	1,440		
Junior photostat operator	1	1,440				
Junior photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2.3	1,440		
Junior clerk	10	1,440	13.8	1,440		
Junior duplicating machine operator	4	1,440				

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	3 \$1,440	0.7 \$1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3 1,280	1.5 1,280	
Total permanent, departmental.....	325	300.7	
Deduct lapses.....	776,650	697,286	
	5,610	7,570	
Net permanent, departmental.....	770,040	689,716	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist.....	5 6,500	5 6,500	1.5 \$6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist.....	17 5,600	16 5,600	3.5 5,600
Principal agricultural engineer.....	2 5,600	2 5,600	0.3 5,600
Principal soil scientist.....			0.4 5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist.....	59 4,600	53.7 4,600	11.2 4,600
Senior agricultural engineer.....	11 4,620	8.6 4,600	2.1 4,600
Senior soil scientist.....	13 4,650	12 4,600	2.4 4,600
Senior agronomist.....	8 4,600	7.6 4,600	1.5 4,600
Senior forester.....	9 4,600	9 4,600	1.8 4,600
Senior pomologist.....	1 5,200	1 4,600	0.2 4,600
Senior horticulturist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.3 4,600
Senior range examiner.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.3 4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer.....			0.3 4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist.....	150 3,800	103.6 3,800	20.5 3,800
Agricultural engineer.....	21.7 3,800	27.9 3,800	6.7 3,800
Soil scientist.....	18.5 3,825	18.6 3,800	4.2 3,800
Agronomist.....	22.7 3,870	21.6 3,800	4 3,800
Forester.....	15 3,825	15.7 3,800	4.3 3,800
Biologist.....	6 3,833	4.9 3,800	0.7 3,800
Horticulturist.....	3 3,923	3 3,800	0.4 3,800
Information specialist.....	9 3,866	9 3,800	2 3,800
Range examiner.....	7 3,830	6.5 3,800	0.8 3,800
Soil surveyor.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Soil technologist.....		0.5 3,800	
Consultant.....			0.1 3,800
Cooperative agent.....			0.2 3,800
Pomologist.....			0.2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist.....	154.8 3,200	157.1 3,200	31.6 3,200
Associate agricultural engineer.....	84.2 3,200	87.6 3,200	16.0 3,200
Associate soil scientist.....	33.0 3,200	38.2 3,200	10.0 3,200
Associate engineer safety.....	1 3,200		
Associate forester.....	31.2 3,200	37 3,200	7.7 3,200
Associate biologist.....	2 3,200	5 3,200	0.7 3,200
Associate information specialist.....	9 3,200	8 3,200	1.9 3,200
Associate range examiner.....	16 3,225	16.7 3,200	4.2 3,200
Associate extension specialist.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate agriculturist.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate horticulturist.....	5 3,200	4 3,200	
Associate pathologist.....	1 3,400	1 3,200	
Associate photogrammetrist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate agronomist.....	61.3 3,210	75.1 3,200	18.3 3,200
Cooperative agent.....	13.7 2,500	40 2,500	0.2 3,200
Associate range economist.....	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Associate botanist.....			0.3 3,200
Associate engineer.....			0.3 3,200
Associate medical officer.....		0.5 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate pomologist.....			0.2 3,200
Associate soil surveyor.....	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Cooperative agent.....	36.4 1,200	57.1 1,200	0.3 2,600
Assistant soil conservationist.....	244.9 2,660	190.1 2,600	39.3 2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer.....	150.1 2,600	153.9 2,600	38.7 2,600
Assistant agronomist.....	176.9 2,600	134.1 2,600	18.8 2,600
Assistant forester.....	89.5 2,620	73.1 2,600	15.5 2,600
Assistant biologist.....	10.4 2,600	13.4 2,600	3.3 2,600
Assistant horticulturist.....	18 2,600	18.6 2,600	2.1 2,600
Assistant botanist.....	4 2,650	3 2,600	0.4 2,600
Assistant range examiner.....	23.5 2,720	26.5 2,600	5 2,600
Assistant soil surveyor.....	75.3 2,600	79 2,600	15.3 2,600
Assistant information specialist.....	7 2,600	5.9 2,600	1.2 2,600
Assistant agriculturist.....	6 3,000	3 2,600	0.9 2,600
Assistant engineer.....	2 2,600		1 2,600
Assistant soil scientist.....	7 2,600	1.6 2,600	
Assistant seed analyst.....	1 2,600		
Assistant civil engineer.....	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant soil specialist.....	19 2,600		
Assistant soil technician.....		1 2,600	0.6 2,600
Assistant soil expert.....		2 2,600	
Safety engineer.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist.....	90 2,000	118.5 2,000	32.4 2,000
Junior agricultural engineer.....	132 2,000	153.3 2,000	43.8 2,000
Junior agronomist.....	96.2 2,000	106.7 2,000	28.4 2,000
Junior forester.....	65.5 2,000	63.6 2,000	15.1 2,000
Junior biologist.....	30 2,000	29 2,000	7.8 2,000
Junior horticulturist.....	8 2,000	9 2,000	1.3 2,000
Junior range examiner.....	26.5 2,000	36.8 2,000	6.4 2,000
Junior soil surveyor.....	143.6 2,000	191.9 2,000	35.2 2,000
Junior information specialist.....	5 2,120	5 2,000	1.3 2,000
Junior agriculturist.....	5 2,105	6.1 2,000	2.2 2,000
Junior soil scientist.....	1 2,300	1.8 2,000	
Junior engineer.....	2 2,000	2 2,000	0.3 2,000
Junior botanist.....	1 2,400	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Junior wildlife specialist.....	6 2,000		
Cooperative agent.....	10.3 1,000	17.5 1,000	
Junior soil technician.....		1.8 2,000	0.4 2,000
Junior soil expert.....		1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Junior entomologist.....			0.3 2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED</b>				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>				
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide.....	12.5 \$2,610	12 \$2,600	2.9 \$2,600	
Chief engineering draftsman.....	3 2,675	5 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Chief engineering aide.....	2 2,600	4 2,600	0.6 2,600	
Chief range aide.....	1 2,600	1 2,600		
Chief agricultural aide (agronomy).....	1 2,600	1 2,600		
Chief scientific aide.....			0.3 2,600	
Grade 7. Principal propagator.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,300	
Principal engineering draftsman.....	7.5 2,300	7.5 2,300	0.9 2,300	
Principal engineering aide.....	1 2,300	2 2,300	0.6 2,300	
Principal agricultural aide.....	1 2,300	2 2,300	0.3 2,300	
Principal topographic draftsman.....	2 2,300	2 2,300	0.3 2,300	
Principal draftsman.....	1 2,300	0.8 2,300		
Principal scientific aide.....	1 2,300			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	22 2,000	27.9 2,000	8.6 2,000	
Senior agricultural aide.....	7 2,000	11.8 2,000	2.7 2,000	
Senior scientific aide.....	2 2,200	2 2,000	0.1 2,000	
Agent.....	1 2,000	1 2,000		
Senior draftsman.....	2 2,000	2.1 2,000	0.6 2,000	
Senior engineering aide.....	8 2,000	12.7 2,000	0.4 2,000	
Senior soil conservationist aide.....	4 2,000	8 2,000		
Senior agricultural aide (soils).....	2 2,000			
Senior range aide.....			0.3 2,000	
Grade 5. Agricultural aide.....	125.6 1,800	167.1 1,800	29.0 1,800	
Engineering aide.....	68.8 1,800	64.6 1,800	26.1 1,800	
Scientific aide.....	3 1,933	2.1 1,800	0.9 1,800	
Engineering draftsman.....	25.5 1,800	22.8 1,800	2.9 1,800	
Agricultural aide (forestry).....	4 1,800	7.1 1,800		
Agricultural aide (agronomy).....	25.7 1,820	19.1 1,800		
Agricultural engineering aide.....	10.1 1,800	4.6 1,800	0.9 1,800	
Biology aide.....	2 1,800	2 1,800		
Range aide.....	1 1,800	1 1,800		
Soil conservationist aide.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800	
Engineering field aide.....	1 1,800	1 1,800		
Agricultural aide (soils).....		1 1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide.....	16 1,660	26.9 1,620	10 1,620	
Assistant engineering aide.....	34.3 1,620	44.2 1,620	13.2 1,620	
Assistant engineering draftsman.....	42 1,620	60.6 1,620	10.8 1,620	
Assistant scientific aide.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.2 1,620	
Assistant agricultural aide (nursery).....	5.6 1,620	3.7 1,620		
Assistant agronomy aide.....	4 1,620			
Assistant engineering aide (agriculture).....	9.7 1,620			
Assistant agricultural aide (agronomy).....		2.7 1,620	0.1 1,620	
Assistant engineering field aide.....		3 1,620		
Assistant draftsman.....		2 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide.....	26 1,440	35.5 1,440	10.1 1,440	
Junior engineering aide.....	30.5 1,480	40.2 1,440	10.9 1,440	
Junior engineering draftsman.....	8.8 1,440	8.5 1,440	1.4 1,440	
Junior agricultural aide (agronomy).....	3 1,440	3 1,440		
Junior agricultural aide (nursery).....	2.6 1,440	2.4 1,440		
Junior draftsman.....	4 1,440	1 1,440		
Junior soils aide.....	2 1,440	1.5 1,440		
Junior scientific aide.....		5 1,440	0.4 1,440	
Junior agricultural engineering aide.....		3.8 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Junior engineering field aide.....		9 1,440		
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide.....	16.0 1,260	21.3 1,260	5.5 1,260	
Under engineering aide.....	9 1,260	23.5 1,260	5.8 1,260	
Under engineering draftsman.....	4 1,260	3.8 1,260		
Apprentice engineering draftsman.....	7 1,260	9 1,260	2.2 1,260	
Under engineering aide (agriculture).....	14.1 1,260			
Under aide (agronomy).....			0.2 1,260	
Apprentice draftsman.....			0.2 1,260	
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide.....	16 1,020	13 1,020	3.7 1,020	
Minor mechanic.....	1 1,020	1 1,020	0.1 1,020	
Minor agricultural aide.....	1 1,020	1 1,020	1.2 1,020	
Minor aide (forestry).....			0.2 1,020	
Minor engineering draftsman.....			0.1 1,020	
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	9 4,600	8.5 4,600	8.9 4,600	
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant.....	3 3,800	3 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Administrative officer.....	12 3,800	12.5 3,800	4 3,800	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2 3,500	1.1 3,500	2.1 3,500	
Senior fiscal accountant.....	2 3,500	4 3,500	0.6 3,500	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	19.8 3,200	17.7 3,200	2.6 3,200	
Fiscal accountant.....	5 3,220	3.8 3,200	2.2 3,200	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	18 2,900	15.7 2,900	3.3 2,900	
Associate fiscal accountant.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	0.3 2,900	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	59.8 2,600	69.1 2,600	11.3 2,600	
Junior fiscal accountant.....	15 2,600	12.6 2,600	2.4 2,600	
Chief photographer.....	1 2,600	1 2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	43 2,300	36 2,300	5.9 2,300	
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1 2,400	1 2,300		
Principal storekeeper.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.3 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	143 2,000	116.1 2,000	19.1 2,000	
Senior storekeeper.....	7 2,000	10.9 2,000	0.3 2,000	
Senior photographer.....	7 2,060	8 2,000	2.7 2,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2 2,000	1 2,000	0.4 2,000	
Senior librarian.....	1 2,000	1 2,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Clerk	102.8 \$1,800	102.9 \$1,800	16.8 \$1,800
Clerk-stenographer	13 1,820	11.5 1,800	4.1 1,800
Storekeeper	8 1,800	8.2 1,800	1.1 1,800
Photographer	2 1,800	2 1,800	0.9 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	164.6 1,620	165.3 1,620	28.3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	176.6 1,620	173.2 1,620	22.2 1,620
Assistant storekeeper	26 1,620	28.1 1,620	3.4 1,620
Assistant photographer	3 1,620	2 1,620	1.3 1,620
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	3 1,700	2.8 1,620	0.3 1,620
Senior stenographer	7 1,620	2.9 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	155.5 1,440	171.7 1,440	25.9 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	435.3 1,440	373.4 1,440	56.4 1,440
Junior stenographer	110 1,440	120.4 1,440	29.7 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	15 1,440	18.5 1,440	4.7 1,440
Junior storekeeper	25 1,440	38.7 1,440	10.3 1,440
Junior photographer	13 1,460	7 1,440	1.4 1,440
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	1 1,440	0.8 1,440	
Mimeograph operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	42 1,260	27.5 1,260	3.3 1,260
Under clerk-typist	76 1,260	89.2 1,260	11.9 1,260
Junior typist	115.5 1,260	65.8 1,260	11.9 1,260
Junior storekeeper	19 1,260	23.2 1,260	8.3 1,260
Under mimeograph operator	2 1,260	2 1,260	0.1 1,260
Under photographer	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.2 1,260
Under stenographer	1 1,260		
Junior blueprint operator		1 1,260	
Telephone operator	5 1,260	4 1,260	0.6 1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 10. Auto equipment and maintenance engineer	1 2,600		
Chief foreman of laborers	3 2,300	4 2,300	1.2 2,300
Senior foreman, auto mechanics	4 2,300	3.8 2,300	1.2 2,300
Foreman auto mechanic	7.5 2,000	10.7 2,000	2.6 2,000
Head foreman labor	20 2,000	23 2,000	4.2 2,000
Foreman labor			0.2 2,000
Foreman blacksmith	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman labor	12 1,860	13.2 1,860	4.5 1,860
Senior automobile mechanic			5.6 1,860
Senior tractor mechanic			0.2 1,860
Senior carpenter	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.4 1,860
Senior automobile and tractor mechanic	22 1,860	26.7 1,860	0.3 1,860
Garage foreman	1 1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor	34 1,680	46.4 1,680	10.6 1,680
Automobile mechanic	105.5 1,680	98.4 1,680	18.1 1,680
Carpenter	2 1,680	3 1,680	0.5 1,680
Blacksmith	8.5 1,680	6.5 1,680	0.4 1,680
Painter	2 1,680	1.7 1,680	0.3 1,680
Automobile mechanic and blacksmith	1 1,680	2 1,680	0.3 1,680
Assistant garage foreman		1 1,680	0.2 1,680
Well driller			0.1 1,680
Bulldozer operator	2 1,680	6 1,680	5 1,680
Diesel mechanic	3 1,680	3 1,680	
Carpenter foreman		2 1,680	
Project mechanic	10 1,680	10 1,680	
Assistant project mechanic	5 1,680	8 1,680	
Grader operator	5 1,680	5.6 1,680	
Tractor operator	5 1,680	5.6 1,680	
Power shovel operator	1 1,680	1 1,680	
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	20.5 1,500	21.2 1,500	3 1,500
Senior cook		1 1,500	0.3 1,500
Assistant well driller			0.1 1,500
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic helper	44.5 1,320	48.8 1,320	9 1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	44.5 1,320	48.5 1,320	3.4 1,320
Machinist's helper			0.3 1,320
Blacksmith's helper	2 1,320	10.7 1,320	1.6 1,320
Senior tractor operator	3 1,320	3 1,320	0.3 1,320
Carpenter's helper	5.3 1,320	3.7 1,320	1.4 1,320
Junior foreman truck driver	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.6 1,320
Painter's helper			0.3 1,320
Skilled laborer			0.3 1,320
Mechanic's helper	18.5 1,320	17 1,320	0.2 1,320
Senior truck operator	4 1,320	3.8 1,320	0.3 1,320
Senior janitor	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Truck driver		3 1,320	
Motor-vehicle dispatcher	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Agent	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Under custodian	22 1,320		
Grade 3. Watchman		1 1,200	0.2 1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	52.5 1,200	72.3 1,200	8.1 1,200
Skilled laborer	18.5 1,200	29.2 1,200	3.6 1,200
Tractor operator	130.4 1,200	183.2 1,200	2.8 1,200
Janitor	16 1,200	9.9 1,200	1.3 1,200
Heavy-duty truck driver	27 1,200	28.4 1,200	4.5 1,200
Terracer operator	36.9 1,200	53 1,200	0.1 1,200
Truck driver	91.5 1,200	96.9 1,200	3.3 1,200
Foreman of unskilled labor			1.5 1,200
Guard		1.7 1,200	
Grader operator	68.5 1,200	83.8 1,200	
Diesel truck operator	68 1,200	71 1,200	
Mechanic's helper	3.5 1,200	1.5 1,200	

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>			
Grade 3. Messenger	2 \$1,260	1.8 \$1,200	
Assistant auto mechanic	1 1,260		
Watchman		1 1,200	
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	58 1,080	80.4 1,080	2.6 \$1,080
Assistant messenger	23.5 1,080	21.1 1,080	4.9 1,080
Junior laborer			0.1 1,080
Watchman	2 1,080	4 1,080	
Janitor	4 1,080	4.3 1,080	
Charwoman	0.5 1,080	0.5 1,080	
Grade 1. Junior messenger	4.4 960	9.8 960	
<b>Unclassified service:</b>			
Agent	26.9 1,670	21.8 1,885	2 2,200
Cooperative construction specialist		1.7 3,133	
District cooperative agent	2.5 2,000	2.5 2,000	
Assistant county agent	14.3 1,765	14.3 1,795	
Cooperative agent	9.4 1,815	8.4 1,840	
Forest agronomist	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Seed analyst	2 500	1 1,100	
Extension specialist	1 2,700		
Total permanent, field	5,869.6	6,063.8	1,058
Deduct lapses	12,088,722	12,158,528	2,292,637
	115,265	177,513	
Net permanent, field	11,973,457	11,981,015	2,292,637
Temporary employees, field	3,840,120	4,193,219	170,622
All personal services, field	15,813,577	16,174,234	2,463,259
Total, departmental and field	16,583,617	16,854,150	2,463,259
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	10,200	9,800	8,002
01 Personal services (net)	16,573,417	16,854,150	2,455,257
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	1,911,778	2,113,641	330,844
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles	18,289	17,186	
05 Communication service	191,795	185,795	4,824
06 Travel expense	725,827	736,786	116,134
07 Transportation of things	171,544	215,602	27,398
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing	158,168	130,334	883,366
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	121,155	126,373	1,889
11 Rents	504,577	503,589	16,135
12 Repairs and alterations	505,214	489,324	36,779
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	121,281	146,194	2,527
30 Equipment	1,126,264	1,160,332	1,117,186
31 Lands and interest in lands	37,976	40,296	
32 Structures and parts	57,715	52,183	77,336
Total other obligations	5,651,583	5,917,635	2,614,418
Grand total obligations	22,225,000	22,771,785	5,069,675
Transferred for installation of control for aerial survey to Coast and Geodetic Survey		+81,700	+33,263
Net total obligations	22,225,000	22,853,485	5,102,938
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			741,002
Total estimate or appropriation	22,225,000	22,853,485	5,844,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion	\$630,624	\$660,624	\$473,482
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions	14,274,410	14,674,410	2,915,265
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government	3,686,357	3,754,657	889,954
C-4. Soil and moisture conservation operations (Federal aid) in cooperation with conservation districts established under State laws	581,084	581,084	
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations	1,335,253	1,383,738	258,168
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies	1,717,272	1,717,272	532,806
Total	22,225,000	22,771,785	5,069,675

1 Part of total of \$6,284,000 provided by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1936, for "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

Plant Reserve Stations, Bureau of Plant Industry (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. Salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist			0.2	\$4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer			0.3	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			0.9	2,137		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist			0.8	4,600		
Senior pomologist			0.8	4,600		
Senior horticulturist			1.3	4,600		
Grade 4. Agronomist			1.4	3,800		
Horticulturist			1.3	3,800		
Cooperative agent			0.5	3,800		
Pomologist			0.6	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester			1	3,200		
Associate range examiner			0.1	3,200		
Associate horticulturist			2.5	3,200		
Associate pathologist			0.9	3,200		
Associate agronomist			3.4	3,200		
Associate botanist			0.3	3,200		
Associate pomologist			0.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist			3.7	2,600		
Assistant forester			0.1	2,600		
Assistant horticulturist			7.1	2,600		
Assistant botanist			4.8	2,600		
Assistant plant physiologist			0.4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agronomist			5.2	2,000		
Junior forester			1.2	2,000		
Junior horticulturist			5.8	2,000		
Junior botanist			3.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide			0.9	2,600		
Chief scientific aide			0.5	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal propagator			0.6	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			1.0	2,000		
Grade 5. Agricultural aide			0.7	1,800		
Scientific aide			7.5	1,800		
Propagator			0.7	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide			7.5	1,620		
Assistant engineering aide			0.9	1,620		
Assistant scientific aide			0.3	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide			4.6	1,440		
Junior scientific aide			1.1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide			2	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor mechanic			0.6	1,080		
Minor agricultural aide			0.3	1,080		
Minor scientific aide			0.3	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.7	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1.1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			3.8	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.6	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer			2.6	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist			0.9	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.2	1,260		
Under clerk-typist			0.7	1,260		
Junior typist			0.5	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal foreman labor			0.5	1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor			0.1	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers			0.6	1,500		
Grade 3. Squad foreman of laborers			3.6	1,200		
Skilled laborer			1.1	1,200		
Tractor operator			2.6	1,200		
Foreman of unskilled laborers			0.9	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer			2	1,080		
Junior laborer			0.3	1,080		
Unclassified service:						
Agent			16.2	2,200		
Total permanent, field			118.2	249,476		
Temporary employees, field				60,032		
All personal services, field				309,508		
Total, departmental and field				311,645		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				1,240		
01 Personal services (net)				310,405		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				45,805		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles				106		
05 Communication service				1,561		
06 Travel expense				41,009		

Plant Reserve Stations, Bureau of Plant Industry (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things			\$3,701
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing (service)			200
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			1,119
11 Rents			6,405
12 Repairs and alterations			3,071
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3,790
30 Equipment			60,255
31 Land and interests in lands			635
Total other obligations			167,657
Grand total obligations			478,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,136
Total estimate or appropriation			1 483,198

<sup>1</sup> Provided in 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act under Bureau of Plant Industry; transferred to Soil Conservation Service.

Total, Soil Conservation Service, **[\$24,869,265]** \$25,000,000 of which not to exceed **[\$1,608,640]** \$1,804,810 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[\$62,500]** \$189,512 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia and not to exceed \$1,500 for the purchase of one passenger-carrying vehicle for use in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$24,869,265**

Trust account:

*Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated May 21, 1935, \$82,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for soil-erosion survey and investigations in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$7,208.

*Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payment for Agricultural Adjustment) Soil Conservation Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For soil erosion surveys in Puerto Rico</i>			
01 Personal services		\$26,674	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		1,287	\$121
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles		106	
05 Communication service		30	4
06 Travel expenses		19,170	1,006
07 Transportation of things		167	18
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing		1,529	16
11 Rents		295	
12 Repairs and alterations		136	18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		23	
30 Equipment		23,016	1,176
Total other obligations		45,759	2,359
Grand total obligations		72,433	2,359
Allotment obligated in 1937		-72,433	+72,433
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			-74,792
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention  
(Transferred to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Soil-erosion control, operations, demonstrations, and information</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6.....			0.3 \$5,800
Grade 5.....			1 5,080
Grade 4.....			0.6 3,800
Grade 2.....			0.4 2,600
Grade 1.....			0.1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10.....			0.2 3,529
Grade 9.....			0.2 3,200
Grade 7.....			0.6 2,600
Grade 5.....			0.6 2,167
Grade 4.....			0.5 1,812
Grade 3.....			1.5 1,628
Grade 2.....			1.4 1,440
Grade 1.....			0.7 1,260
Executive order service:			
Grade 18.....			0.1 8,000
Grade 17.....			0.1 6,800
Grade 16.....			0.2 5,600
Grade 15.....			0.5 5,200
Grade 14.....			1 4,495
Grade 13.....			0.7 3,971
Grade 12.....			0.5 3,600
Grade 11.....			0.9 3,200
Grade 10.....			1.3 2,622
Grade 9.....			0.1 2,600
Grade 8.....			0.8 2,433
Grade 7.....			1.3 2,000
Grade 6.....			2.3 1,800
Grade 5.....			5 1,620
Grade 4.....			14.5 1,440
Grade 3.....			1.1 1,260
Grade 2.....			0.9 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....			39.3 81,095
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5.....			0.1 4,600
Grade 3.....			0.4 3,200
Grade 2.....			0.2 2,600
Grade 1.....			0.1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5.....			0.1 1,800
Grade 4.....			0.1 1,620
Grade 3.....			0.1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4.....			0.1 1,800
Grade 3.....			0.1 1,620
Grade 2.....			0.1 1,440
Grade 1.....			0.1 1,260
Unclassified employees.....			0.1 1,200
Executive order service:			
Grade 15.....			0.9 5,200
Grade 13.....			3.2 4,000
Grade 12.....			0.5 3,600
Grade 11.....			4.6 3,200
Grade 10.....			0.9 2,900
Grade 9.....			7.8 2,600
Grade 8.....			2.3 2,300
Grade 7.....			7.3 2,000
Grade 6.....			3.7 1,800
Grade 5.....			5.1 1,620
Grade 4.....			6.5 1,440
Grade 3.....			4 1,260
Grade 2.....			0.2 1,080
Total permanent, field.....			49.1 109,993
Temporary employees, field.....		\$14,721	16,737
All personal services, field.....		14,721	126,730
01 Personal service (net).....		14,721	207,825
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	858		12,101
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles.....	42		591
05 Communication services.....	521		7,333
06 Travel expenses.....	823		11,652
07 Transportation of things.....	1,151		16,222
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing.....	1,038		14,644
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	105		1,490
11 Rents.....	501		7,042
12 Repairs and alterations.....	283		4,011
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	206		2,927
30 Equipment.....	1,821		25,734
Total other obligations.....	7,349		103,747
Grand total obligations.....		22,070	311,572

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention  
(Transferred to Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Soil-erosion control, operations, demonstrations, and information—Continued</i>			
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-\$22,070	+\$22,070
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+8,577,340
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+1,089,018
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-10,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
A-1. General administration and fiscal service.....		\$22,070	\$69,346
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions.....			4,071
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units.....			2,275
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations.....			4,668
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion.....			1,805
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion.....			31,571
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions.....			157,219
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government.....			6,808
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations.....			32,333
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies.....			1,476
Total.....		22,070	311,572

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For soil-erosion control, operations, demonstrations, and information</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5.....			0.1 \$4,600
Grade 4.....			0.1 2,000
Grade 3.....			0.1 1,800
Grade 2.....			0.1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....			0.4 943
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5.....		0.6 \$4,600	0.3 4,600
Grade 4.....		2.6 3,800	0.7 3,800
Grade 3.....		5 3,200	1.4 3,200
Grade 2.....		6.7 2,600	1.9 2,600
Grade 1.....		9.2 2,000	2.5 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8.....			0.2 2,600
Grade 7.....			0.1 2,300
Grade 6.....			0.2 2,000
Grade 5.....		2.3 1,800	0.8 1,800
Grade 4.....		0.3 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3.....		0.1 1,440	0.3 1,440
Grade 2.....			0.1 1,260
Grade 1.....		0.1 1,020	0.3 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8.....			0.1 2,900
Grade 7.....			0.3 2,600
Grade 6.....			0.1 2,000
Grade 5.....		2.5 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 4.....		4.4 1,620	0.8 1,620
Grade 3.....		4.7 1,440	2.2 1,440
Grade 2.....		4.2 1,260	0.7 1,260

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For soil-erosion control, operations, demonstrations, and information—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9.....			0.1	\$2,300		
Grade 6.....			0.1	1,680		
Grade 3.....			0.1	1,200		
Grade 2.....			0.2	1,080		
Unclassified employees.....			4	1,900		
Executive order service:						
Grade 16.....			0.2	6,000		
Grade 15.....			2.2	5,200		
Grade 14.....			1.2	4,500		
Grade 13.....			7.2	4,000		
Grade 12.....			1.9	3,600		
Grade 11.....			11.3	3,200		
Grade 10.....			4.7	2,900		
Grade 9.....			16.6	2,600		
Grade 8.....			7.2	2,300		
Grade 7.....			17.5	2,000		
Grade 6.....			6.5	1,800		
Grade 5.....			8.5	1,620		
Grade 4.....			11.7	1,440		
Grade 3.....			3.6	1,260		
Grade 2.....			0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, field.....			42.7	\$93,014	119.3	284,308
Temporary employees, field.....						100,109
All personal services, field.....				93,014		384,417
01 Personal services (net).....				93,014		385,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			77.251			318,613
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles.....				162		669
05 Communication service.....				3,419		14,099
06 Travel expenses.....				18,671		77,007
07 Transportation of things.....				12,689		52,336
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing.....				26,962		111,202
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....				1,381		5,697
11 Rents.....				7,570		31,220
12 Repairs and alterations.....				3,183		13,128
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses (current).....				786		3,243
30 Equipment.....				62,603		258,202
31 Land and interest in lands.....				225		930
32 Structures and parts.....				20		81
Total other obligations.....				214,922		886,427
Grand total obligations.....				307,936		1,271,787
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-307,936		+307,936
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+2,112,926
Transferred for—						
Installation of control for aerial survey to Coast and Geodetic Survey.....						+25,000
Assistance in operating stream gage stations to Geological Survey.....						+4,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....						-3,721,649
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
A-1. General administration and fiscal service.....				\$89,736		
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units.....						\$72,000
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions.....						638,765
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government.....						475,324
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations.....						85,698
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies.....				218,200		
Total.....				307,936		1,271,787

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry, Transferred to Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For construction of erosion-control nurseries for growing soil-protecting trees, bushes, and other plants</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5.....					0.1	\$4,600
Grade 3.....					0.2	3,200
Grade 2.....					0.2	2,600
Grade 1.....					0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5.....					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3.....					0.1	1,620
Unclassified employees.....					1.5	1,926
Total permanent, field.....					2.3	4,744
Temporary employees, field.....						\$7,981
01 Personal services.....						7,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,891		1,381
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and use of vehicles (service).....				41		30
05 Communication service.....				57		42
06 Travel expenses.....				1,873		1,368
07 Transportation of things (service).....				75		55
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and type-writing (service).....				7		5
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....				49		36
11 Rents.....				203		148
12 Repairs and alterations.....				136		99
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				44		32
30 Equipment.....				267		195
31 Land and interest in lands.....				181		132
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....				14,000		29
Total other obligations.....				18,824		3,552
Grand total obligations.....				26,805		9,380
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-26,805		+26,805
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+423,633
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+96,338
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-556,156
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8.....			0.5	\$8,000	0.5	\$8,000
Grade 7.....			0.5	7,000	1.9	7,000
Grade 6.....					6.7	5,600
Grade 5.....			1	5,000	18.1	4,600
Grade 4.....					13.5	3,800
Grade 3.....			0.5	3,200	13.7	3,200
Grade 2.....			0.9	2,600	13.4	2,600
Grade 1.....					7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....					2	2,600
Grade 7.....					3.8	2,300
Grade 6.....					10.9	2,000
Grade 5.....					10.5	1,800
Grade 4.....					22.3	1,620
Grade 3.....			0.5	1,620	28.1	1,440
Grade 2.....					3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14.....			0.5	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 12.....			1.4	4,867	1.6	4,600
Grade 11.....			1.9	3,833	1.5	3,800
Grade 10.....			0.4	3,500	1.7	3,600



Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9	2.7	\$3,200	5.9	\$3,200	10	2,600
Grade 7	6.6	2,613	10	2,600	2.1	2,300
Grade 6	1.9	2,300	2.1	2,300	23.5	2,000
Grade 5	13.2	2,088	32.6	1,800	112	1,620
Grade 4	16.4	1,846	143.3	1,440	143.3	1,440
Grade 3	54.8	1,614	29.3	1,260	2.2	1,260
Grade 2	79.7	1,444			2.4	1,080
Grade 1	15.9	1,260				
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			0.4	8,000		
Grade 17			0.4	6,800		
Grade 16			0.8	6,000		
Grade 15			1.8	5,200		
Grade 14			3.3	4,500		
Grade 13			2.2	4,000		
Grade 12			2	3,600		
Grade 11			3.1	3,200		
Grade 10			0.3	2,900		
Grade 9			4.1	2,600		
Grade 8			1.5	2,300		
Grade 7			4.9	2,000		
Grade 6			3	1,800		
Grade 5			10.2	1,620		
Grade 4			35.5	1,440		
Grade 3			2.2	1,260		
Grade 2			2.4	1,080		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			3.3	1,244	3.2	1,200
Grade 2			3.4	1,087	3.9	1,140
Grade 1			2.3	900		
Total permanent, departmental		208.3		604.6		
				357,527		1,191,354
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7	0.3	6,500	0.7	6,500		
Grade 6	1.5	5,600	3.2	5,600		
Grade 5	5.5	4,600	11.8	4,600		
Grade 4	10.9	3,800	24.8	3,800		
Grade 3	2.6	3,200	61.1	3,200		
Grade 2	4.2	2,600	95	2,600		
Grade 1	47.9	2,000	103.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8	1.8	2,600	3.9	2,600		
Grade 7	0.3	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Grade 6	3.6	2,000	9.2	2,000		
Grade 5	1.8	1,800	41.6	1,800		
Grade 4	4.1	1,620	21.9	1,620		
Grade 3	6.5	1,440	14.7	1,440		
Grade 2	3.6	1,260	8	1,260		
Grade 1	1.2	1,020	3	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12	0.3	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 11	1.2	3,800	2.9	3,800		
Grade 10	1.2	3,500	3	3,500		
Grade 9	1.2	3,200	2.8	3,200		
Grade 8	1	2,900	1.6	2,900		
Grade 7	3.9	2,600	8.8	2,600		
Grade 6	1.2	2,300	3.1	2,300		
Grade 5	5.4	2,000	11.5	2,000		
Grade 4	6.8	1,800	13.3	1,800		
Grade 3	13.4	1,620	28.6	1,620		
Grade 2	2.6	1,440	62.2	1,440		
Grade 1	12.3	1,260	22.7	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9	0.7	2,300	1.9	2,300		
Grade 8	2.8	2,000	6.8	2,000		
Grade 7	2.6	1,860	6	1,860		
Grade 6	5.9	1,680	12.9	1,680		
Grade 5	0.3	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4	5.4	1,320	11.3	1,320		
Grade 3	5.1	1,200	13.2	1,200		
Grade 2	1.2	1,080	2.6	1,080		
Grade 1			1	1,285		
Unclassified service:						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16			0.1	6,000		
Grade 15			0.5	5,200		
Grade 14			0.1	4,500		
Grade 13			1.7	4,000		
Grade 12			0.5	3,600		
Grade 11			1.8	3,200		
Grade 10			0.6	2,900		
Grade 9			2.3	2,600		
Grade 8			0.9	2,300		
Grade 7			3.8	2,000		
Grade 6			0.8	1,800		
Grade 5			1.2	1,620		
Grade 4			2.3	1,440		
Grade 3			1.1	1,260		
Total permanent, field		170.3		638.9		
				360,399		1,407,884
Temporary employees, field						50,166
All personal services, field		360,399		1,458,050		
01 Personal services (net)		717,926		2,649,404		

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		\$42,355	\$155,753
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles		693	2,557
05 Communication service		15,191	56,061
06 Travel expenses		54,332	200,505
07 Transportation of things		2,713	10,013
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing		101,341	373,986
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,782	6,577
11 Rents		39,845	147,042
12 Repairs and alterations		3,724	13,745
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		73,063	269,631
30 Equipment		325,005	1,199,377
32 Structures and parts		312	1,152
Total other obligations		660,356	2,436,399
Grand total obligations		1,378,282	5,085,803
Transferred for map work to "Contingent expenses" Department of the Interior			+555
Allotment obligated in 1937		-1,378,282	+1,378,282
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-6,464,640
Total estimate or appropriation			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
A-1. General administration and fiscal service		\$388,194	\$1,114,307
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions		18,960	133,137
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units		9,422	111,223
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations			65,635
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		2,464	60,855
B-5. Cooperative investigations of economics of erosion and erosion control			6,870
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value			4,639
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion		144,194	763,285
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions		576,201	1,849,398
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		63,000	423,933
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		57,093	97,264
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies		118,754	455,257
Total		1,378,282	5,085,803

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For a national program of soil conservation</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7					0.2	\$6,500
Grade 6			1.1	\$5,600	1.4	5,600
Grade 5			1.2	4,600	5.7	4,600
Grade 4			6.2	3,800	29.2	3,800
Grade 3			10.6	3,200	66.1	3,200
Grade 2			13.1	2,600	98.3	2,600
Grade 1			20.2	2,000	136.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.7	2,600
Grade 7			0.4	2,300	1.7	2,300
Grade 6			1.8	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 5			5.3	1,800	47.1	1,800



Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>For a national program of soil conservation—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4.....	4.9	\$1,620	48.6	\$1,620	48.6	\$1,620
Grade 3.....	5.5	1,440	34.3	1,440	34.3	1,440
Grade 2.....	4.1	1,260	19.4	1,260	19.4	1,260
Grade 1.....	2.1	1,020	9.6	1,020	9.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12.....			0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 11.....	0.3	3,800	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 10.....	0.1	3,500	0.1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Grade 9.....	2.3	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 8.....	0.1	2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7.....	3.9	2,600	6.8	2,600	6.8	2,600
Grade 6.....	2.4	2,300	1.9	2,300	1.9	2,300
Grade 5.....	3.4	2,000	13.3	2,000	13.3	2,000
Grade 4.....	4.4	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,800
Grade 3.....	7.7	1,620	36.3	1,620	36.3	1,620
Grade 2.....	14.8	1,440	77.8	1,440	77.8	1,440
Grade 1.....	6.4	1,260	24	1,260	24	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9.....	0.3	2,300	2.5	2,300	2.5	2,300
Grade 8.....	1.1	2,000	10.2	2,000	10.2	2,000
Grade 7.....	0.9	1,860	8.7	1,860	8.7	1,860
Grade 6.....	2.5	1,680	24	1,680	24	1,680
Grade 5.....	0.5	1,500	5.1	1,500	5.1	1,500
Grade 4.....	2.1	1,320	20.6	1,320	20.6	1,320
Grade 3.....	2.3	1,200	22.4	1,200	22.4	1,200
Grade 2.....			3.7	1,080	3.7	1,080
Executive order service:						
Grade 16.....			0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000
Grade 15.....			8.4	5,200	8.4	5,200
Grade 14.....			2.8	4,500	2.8	4,500
Grade 13.....			24.8	4,000	24.8	4,000
Grade 12.....			4.8	3,600	4.8	3,600
Grade 11.....			37.2	3,200	37.2	3,200
Grade 10.....			12.2	2,900	12.2	2,900
Grade 9.....			56.5	2,600	56.5	2,600
Grade 8.....			21.6	2,300	21.6	2,300
Grade 7.....			60.6	2,000	60.6	2,000
Grade 6.....			23.4	1,800	23.4	1,800
Grade 5.....			26.6	1,620	26.6	1,620
Grade 4.....			43.3	1,440	43.3	1,440
Grade 3.....			15.9	1,260	15.9	1,260
Grade 2.....			2.6	1,080	2.6	1,080
Total permanent, field.....		132	1,122.9	2,406,050	1,122.9	2,406,050
Temporary employees, field.....		989,900	8,609,123	8,609,123	989,900	8,609,123
01 Personal services (net).....		1,266,540	11,015,173	11,015,173	1,266,540	11,015,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		187,681	1,632,274	1,632,274	187,681	1,632,274
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles.....		95	827	827	95	827
05 Communication services.....		8,706	75,714	75,714	8,706	75,714
06 Travel expense.....		51,895	451,332	451,332	51,895	451,332
07 Transportation of things.....		7,367	64,069	64,069	7,367	64,069
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing.....		13,485	117,277	117,277	13,485	117,277
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		3,920	34,096	34,096	3,920	34,096
11 Rents.....		25,955	225,731	225,731	25,955	225,731
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,814	33,174	33,174	3,814	33,174
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		8,477	73,722	73,722	8,477	73,722
30 Equipment.....		424,886	3,695,260	3,695,260	424,886	3,695,260
31 Lands and interest in land.....		67	587	587	67	587
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to lands.....		1,039	9,035	9,035	1,039	9,035
Total other obligations.....		737,387	6,413,098	6,413,098	737,387	6,413,098
Grand total obligations.....		2,003,927	17,428,271	17,428,271	2,003,927	17,428,271
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-2,003,927	-2,003,927	-2,003,927	-2,003,927	-2,003,927
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-19,432,198	-19,432,198		-19,432,198
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions.....		\$170,125	\$257,874	\$257,874	\$170,125	\$257,874
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units.....		157,158	375,850	375,850	157,158	375,850
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations.....		112,663	184,441	184,441	112,663	184,441
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion.....		52,850	91,004	91,004	52,850	91,004
B-5. Cooperative investigations of economics of erosion and erosion control.....		13,526			13,526	
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value.....		5,702	1,442	1,442	5,702	1,442

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions.....		\$1,217,128	\$13,450,985
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government.....		161,193	2,788,937
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations.....		113,582	276,172
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies.....			1,566
Total.....		2,003,927	17,428,271
<i>Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Flood Control and Other Conservation—</i>			
By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For a national program of soil conservation</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5.....		4	\$4,600
Grade 4.....		6	3,800
Grade 3.....		8	3,200
Grade 2.....		12	2,600
Grade 1.....		14	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9.....		5.2	3,200
Grade 7.....		6	2,600
Grade 5.....		12	2,000
Grade 4.....		16	1,800
Grade 3.....		27	1,620
Grade 2.....		22	1,440
Grade 1.....		12	1,260
Total permanent, field.....		144.2	301,637
Temporary employees, field.....		2,703,660	2,703,660
01 Personal services, field (net).....		3,005,297	3,005,297
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		445,337	445,337
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles.....		226	226
05 Communication service.....		20,658	20,658
06 Travel expenses.....		123,139	123,139
07 Transportation of things.....		17,481	17,481
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing.....		31,997	31,997
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		9,302	9,302
11 Rents.....		61,587	61,587
12 Repairs and alterations.....		9,050	9,050
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses (current).....		20,114	20,114
30 Equipment.....		1,008,187	1,008,187
31 Lands and interest in land.....		160	160
32 Structures and parts.....		2,465	2,465
Total other obligations.....		1,749,703	1,749,703
Grand total obligations.....		4,755,000	4,755,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-4,755,000	-4,755,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units.....		\$40,000	\$40,000
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations.....		32,180	32,180
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion.....		5,000	5,000
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions.....		1,468,620	1,468,620
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government.....		224,200	224,200
Drought relief projects.....		2,985,000	2,985,000
Total.....		4,755,000	4,755,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administrative expenses	1	\$1,500			\$1,500		\$600	Transportation of chief of service and staff to conferences and committee meetings in the District of Columbia and field inspection trips into surrounding States. For transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and on work involving observational work and surveys throughout the country. For transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects, between projects, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Soil and moisture conservation investigations.	50	28,070	23	\$3,300	24,770	33	24,575	
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information.	370	195,516	201	30,774	164,742	885	445,339	
Total	420	223,586	224	34,074	189,512	918	469,914	

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

**[SEC. 2.]** To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936 (Public No. 461, 74th Congress) (49 Stat., pp. 1148-1152), including the employment of personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, and other necessary expenses, \$440,000,000, together with not to exceed \$30,000,000 \$10,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved February 11, 1936 (Public No. 440, 74th Congress); to be immediately available and for the fiscal year 1938 by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c), and not to exceed \$50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$100,000,000 provided under section 12 (a), Title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), to remain available until June 30, [1938] 1939, for compliances under said Act of February 29, 1936, in the calendar year [1936] 1937: *Provided*, That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1937] 1938, for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1937] 1938: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this [item] item: *Provided further*, That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of said section, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1183).

Estimate 1938, \$440,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$440,000,000

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1936 in accordance with the provisions of the above paragraph

Bureau	Amount transferred	From—	To—	Reasons
Biological Survey	\$1,000	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (migratory bird conservation refuges).	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (production of fur-bearing animals).	To provide additional funds to complete essential investigations.
Do	600	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (biological investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (enforcement of the Alaska game law).	To provide additional funds to cover salaries of local sealing officers occasioned by adverse weather conditions and an unusually large take of beaver.
Dairy Industry	2,000	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (dairy investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (general administrative expenses).	To provide for increased administrative and operating expenses.
Plant Industry	7,832	Salaries and expenses, 1933 (sugar-plant investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1933 (western irrigation agriculture).	To adjust the balance carried to surplus on account of vacancy savings and furlough deductions under "western irrigation agriculture" which was required for the reappropriation of \$12,000 under this item for the fiscal year 1935.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,000	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (Dutch elm disease eradication).	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (forest insects).	For investigations in Europe on the relation of insects to the Dutch elm disease.
Total transferred	17,432			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+\$496,529,247	+\$460,161,953	+\$5,914,934
Office of the Secretary	+475,520	+475,520	
Office of the Solicitor	+105,500	+105,500	
Office of Information	+13,720	+13,720	
Extension Service	+554,000	+879,704	+75,000
Forest Service	+172,500	+172,500	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+692,073	+692,073	+58,081
General Accounting Office	+714,440	+714,440	
Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce)			+1,575
Office of Treasurer of the United States (Treasury Department)	+93,000	+85,000	
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)	+650,000	+650,000	
Total transfers	500,000,000	463,950,410	6,049,590
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+6,049,590	-6,049,590
Received by transfer from—			
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"		-30,000,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	-50,000,000		
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities", Department of Agriculture	-10,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000,000	440,000,000	

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided*, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455).

MISCELLANEOUS

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that Department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455).

Experiments in Livestock Production in Southern United States—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (animal husbandry)”			+ \$25, 840
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry (dairy investigations)”			+10, 415
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (forage crops and diseases)”			+3, 645
Total estimate or appropriation			39, 900

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 78; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1455, 1456).

Soil-Erosion Investigations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
“Salaries and expenses, Forest Service”			+ \$99, 152
“Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service”			+182, 210
Total estimate or appropriation			281, 362

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, repairs, and other expenses, [\$75,000] \$85,000; and, in addition thereto, this appropriation may be augmented, by transfer

of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the cost, including handling and other related charges, of services, and supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center, and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$600 may be expended from this appropriation for the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile for official purposes (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456).

Estimate 1938, \$85,000

Appropriated 1937, \$75,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	\$5, 600	1	\$5, 600	1	\$5, 600
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	3, 800	2	3, 800	2	3, 800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	0.7	2, 600
Grade 5. Senior clerk stenographer	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Senior clerk	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1, 800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1, 620	5	1, 620	3.3	1, 620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1, 440	1	1, 440	1.5	1, 440
Junior clerk	1	1, 440	1	1, 440	1	1, 440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1, 260	2	1, 260	0.9	1, 260
Junior typist	1	1, 260	1	1, 260	0.1	1, 260
Junior typist, switchboard operator	1	1, 260	1	1, 260	0.8	1, 260
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	1	2, 600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	0.5	2, 000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2, 700	1	2, 700	1	2, 700
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.4	2, 160
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	1	2, 600
Farm superintendent	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	0.6	2, 600
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2, 500	1	2, 500	1	2, 500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1, 980	1	1, 980	1	1, 980
Grade 6. General mechanic	8	1, 792	8	1, 792	6.1	1, 798
Farmer	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	0.7	1, 860
Operating engineer	4	1, 680	4	1, 680	3.2	1, 680
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	2	1, 560	2	1, 560	2	1, 560
Junior operating engineer	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	0.3	1, 500
Grade 4. General mechanic's helper	4	1, 380	4	1, 380	4.5	1, 373
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	13	1, 292	13	1, 292	12.2	1, 294
Farm laborer	22	1, 244	22	1, 244	19.3	1, 248
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	20	1, 155	20	1, 155	17.8	1, 155
Total permanent, field	99	153, 120	99	153, 120	86.1	134, 208
Deduct lapses		1, 000		1, 000		1, 421
Net permanent, field		152, 120		152, 120		132, 787
Temporary employees, field		25, 000		25, 000		31, 196
All personal services, field		177, 120		177, 120		163, 983
Deduct quarters furnished		2, 060		2, 060		1, 803
Total cash paid salaries and wages		175, 060		175, 060		162, 180
Deduct amount included in objects below		4, 500		4, 500		4, 463
		170, 560		170, 560		157, 717
Deduct advances and reimbursements from Bureaus for services rendered		125, 910		125, 910		115, 213
01 Personal services (net)		44, 650		44, 650		42, 504
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		2, 180		2, 180		2, 100
05 Communication service		1, 300		1, 300		1, 298
07 Transportation of things		920		920		904
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity		420		420		410
12 Repairs and alterations		4, 375		4, 375		4, 253
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		80		80		79
30 Equipment		14, 600		14, 600		14, 375
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		16, 475		6, 475		6, 076
33 Supplies purchased for resale		75, 000		75, 000		75, 360
Total other obligations		115, 350		105, 350		104, 855
Grand total obligations		160, 000		150, 000		147, 359
Deduct advances and reimbursement received from Bureaus for supplies		75, 000		75, 000		72, 834
Net total obligations		85, 000		75, 000		74, 525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						475
Total estimate or appropriation		85, 000		75, 000		75, 000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Beltsville Research Center.....	1	\$625	1	\$25	\$600	3	\$640	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville Research Center for the purpose of providing the necessary supervision of the operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 5,300 acres.

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed \$10,000 from the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, together with traveling and all other necessary expenses relating thereto (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....	\$4,000	\$4,000	-----
	-4,000	-4,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	-----

ELIMINATION OF DISEASED CATTLE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—

For carrying into effect the provisions of section 37 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 750-793), \$21,364,000] (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612b), \$5,119,135, the unobligated balance of the \$21,364,000 made available under this head for the fiscal year 1937 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year, and \$10,744,865 of the unobligated balance of the funds appropriated by Public Resolution Numbered 27, Seventy-third Congress (48 Stat., p. 805), and reappropriated by said section 37 of the Act approved August 24, 1935, [together with any unobligated balance of the appropriation made for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1936 by said section 37, which balances] are hereby [continued] made available as one fund for obligation during the fiscal year [1937,] 1938 for the elimination of diseased dairy and beef cattle, including cattle suffering from tuberculosis or Bang's disease, for payments to owners with respect thereto, and for [other purposes] experimentation, as authorized by said section 37, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary expenses (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....	1	\$4,600	-----
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	1	3,200	-----
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	1	2,600	-----
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	1	4,600	-----
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant.....	0.4	3,800	-----
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	-----
Fiscal accountant.....	0.5	3,200	-----

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant.....		5	\$2,600
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....		2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....		1.5	1,440
Junior stenographer.....		5.5	1,440
Senior typist.....		2.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....		22.3	51,183
Temporary employees, departmental.....	\$57,500	74,972	\$6,985
All personal services, departmental.....	57,500	126,155	6,985
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....		0.3	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant.....		1	3,500
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....		1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant.....		3.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....		5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....		0.5	1,800
Clerk.....		1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....		9.3	1,620
Senior stenographer.....		1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....		0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer.....		6	1,440
Senior typist.....		1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....		2.8	1,260
Junior typist.....		2.3	1,260
Total permanent, field.....		35.5	64,197
Temporary employees, field.....	2,333,750	2,034,119	316,830
All personal services, field.....	2,333,750	2,098,316	316,830
01 Personal services (net).....	2,333,750	2,224,471	323,815
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	83,125	85,330	6,787
05 Communication service.....	5,575	9,735	763
06 Travel expenses.....	1,565,410	1,380,610	207,934
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	2,675	750
08 Printing and binding.....	12,650	13,900	5
11 Rents.....	2,115	4,465	514
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,550	5,125	1,562
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,325	3,850	3,207
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products).....		7,338,014	-----
30 Equipment.....	80,500	81,825	7,035
5340 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:			
Tuberculosis.....	1,000,000	1,800,000	882,203
Combating Bang's disease.....	10,714,000	11,414,000	446,290
Total other obligations.....	13,472,750	22,139,529	1,557,050
Grand total obligations.....	15,864,000	24,364,000	1,880,865
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-8,119,135	+8,119,135
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....		+5,119,135	-----
Prior year unobligated balances (Jones-Connelly Act funds) reappropriated for 1937 and 1938.....	-10,744,865	-21,364,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	10,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in cattle.....	\$1,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,406,955
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle.....	14,214,000	14,214,000	446,290
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock, etc.....	150,000	150,000	27,620
4. Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products).....	7,500,000	7,500,000	-----
Total.....	15,864,000	24,364,000	1,880,865

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

Appropriated 1937, \$8,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 115.

Forest Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Forest highways</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service <sup>1</sup> .....		\$2, 733	\$50, 310
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads <sup>2</sup> .....		109, 255	472, 624
Total personal services.....		111, 988	522, 934
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....		111, 988	522, 934
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		1, 014, 447	3, 710, 592
Total obligations.....		1, 014, 447	3, 710, 592
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936.....		-1, 014, 447	-3, 710, 592
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>Forest road development</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service <sup>1</sup> .....		15, 000	81, 944
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads <sup>2</sup> .....			105
Total personal services.....		15, 000	82, 049
Deduct amounts included in objects named below.....		15, 000	82, 049
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		101, 195	590, 666
Total obligations.....		101, 195	590, 666
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936.....		-101, 195	-590, 666
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.

<sup>2</sup> For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Forest Highways—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction of national-forest highways</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service <sup>1</sup> .....		\$1, 856	\$29, 441
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads <sup>2</sup> .....		20, 365	135, 117
Total personal services.....		22, 221	164, 558
Deduct amounts included in objects named below.....		22, 221	164, 558
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		317, 030	1, 481, 188
Total obligations.....		317, 030	1, 481, 188
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-317, 030	+317, 030
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+12, 801, 782
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-14, 600, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.

<sup>2</sup> For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Roads, Trails, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For construction of national-forest roads, trails, bridges, and related projects</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service <sup>1</sup> .....			\$60, 141
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads <sup>2</sup> .....			2, 437
Total personal services.....			62, 578
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			62, 578
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$11, 223	187, 550
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....		329	93, 880
Total obligations.....		11, 552	281, 430
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-11, 552	+11, 552
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+2, 349, 876
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+7, 457, 142
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-10, 100, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.

<sup>2</sup> For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Payments to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$49, 960	\$80, 000	\$52, 546
Unobligated balance.....			35, 754
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-49, 960	-80, 000	-88, 300
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 67, 563).

Obligations—1938, \$135,000; 1937, \$135,000; 1936, \$128,880.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$39,229.32.

Total, Department of Agriculture, exclusive of Agricultural Adjustment Administration:

Estimate 1938, **\$554,512,955**      Appropriated 1937, **\$549,777,202**  
 Revised 1937, **\$550,207,778**

\* Exclusive of \$68,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

SEC. 32. There is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936 an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period January 1 to December 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year. Such sums shall be maintained in a separate fund and shall be used by the Secretary of Agriculture only to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of

indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption. Determinations by the Secretary as to what constitutes diversion and what constitutes normal channels of trade and commerce and what constitutes normal production for domestic consumption shall be final. The amounts appropriated under this section shall be expended for such of the above-specified purposes, and at such times, in such manner, and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture finds will tend to increase the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof, and increase the domestic consumption of agricultural commodities and products thereof: *Provided*, That the sums appropriated under this section shall be expended for such one or more of the above specified purposes, and at such times, in such manner, and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture finds will effectuate substantial accomplishment of any one or more of the purposes of this section: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this section shall be used for the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation of unmanufactured cotton (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c; act Feb. 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1151*).

Permanent appropriation, general fund:

Estimate 1938, \$120,000,000 Appropriated 1937, \$109,139,621.04

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist.....	1	\$6,500				
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist.....	3	5,900				
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....	6	4,600				
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....	10	3,840				
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....	11	3,209				
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	5	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....	3	5,600				
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....	10	4,640				
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant.....	2	3,800				
Marketing specialist.....	12	3,817				
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant.....	5	3,500				
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant.....	5	3,200				
Associate marketing specialist.....	14	3,229				
Grade 8. Assistant marketing specialist.....	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant.....	28	2,600				
Assistant marketing specialist.....	8	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	13	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,800				
Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,800				
Statistical clerk.....	2	1,860				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	29	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	23	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	35	1,440				
Junior stenographer.....	31	1,448				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	8	1,260				
Junior typist.....	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	4	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental.....	283	678,060				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....	3	3,800				
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	13	2,023				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	5	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260				
Total permanent, field.....	28	59,420				
Temporary employees, field.....		14,555				
All personal services, field.....		73,975				
01 Personal services.....	311	752,035				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		17,935				
05 Communication service.....		26,875				
06 Travel expenses.....		110,575				
07 Transportation of things.....		3,695				

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
08 Printing and binding.....	\$19,710		
11 Rents.....	16,658		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	3,055		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	14,502		
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products.....		\$23,750,000	\$15,811,741
30 Equipment.....	14,960		
Total other obligations.....	227,965	23,750,000	15,811,741
Grand total obligations.....	980,000	23,750,000	15,811,741
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937 for transfer.....		-33,000,000	+33,000,000
Transferred for administrative expenses and refunding taxes to Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department).....		+33,000,000	
Transferred to—			
“Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (administrative expenses).....”			+300,000
“Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (cotton price adjustment)”.....			+43,000,000
“Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture”.....	+10,000,000		
Reserve.....	+109,020,000	+85,389,621	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	120,000,000	109,139,621	92,111,741

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Administration, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1118), provided for the availability of not to exceed \$300,000 of the appropriation made for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act entitled “An act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes”, approved Aug. 24, 1935, for the administration of sec. 32, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....					0.3	\$3,800
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant.....					0.2	3,500
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist.....					0.2	3,200
Fiscal accountant.....					0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant.....					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk.....					0.2	1,440
Senior typist.....					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....					3.5	7,483
Temporary employees, departmental.....						12,090
01 Personal services (net).....						19,573
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						5,648
05 Communications.....						5,451
06 Travel expenses.....						16,242
07 Transportation of things.....						25
08 Printing and binding.....						108
11 Rent.....						1,666
12 Repairs and alterations.....						82
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....						67
30 Equipment.....						1,627
Total other obligations.....						30,916
Grand total obligations.....						50,489
Received by transfer from “Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities”, Department of Agriculture.....						-300,000
Unobligated balance.....						249,511
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment)—*

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1117, 1118), provided that so much as may be necessary of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 774), be made available, to remain available until expended, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments provided for in the 1935 cotton price adjustment payment plan. Accordingly, \$43,000,000 of the \$92,111,741.47 appropriated by sec. 32 for the fiscal year 1936 was made available for such administrative expenses and cotton adjustment price payments.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist		0.5	\$4,600			
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant				0.3	\$3,800	
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant		0.5	3,500			
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant		1	2,600		0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		0.5	2,000			
Grade 5. Senior clerk		0.5	1,620			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1	1,620			
Grade 2. Junior stenographer				2.1	1,440	
Total permanent, departmental		4	10,080		2.5	4,647
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant				1.1	3,500	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant				0.7	3,200	
Accountant				3	3,200	
Grade 7. Junior Accountant				12	2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		2.5	2,000	2.1	2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk		2.5	1,800	2.2	1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		35.9	1,620	34.3	1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk		16.4	1,440	15.5	1,440	
Junior stenographer		1	1,440	0.8	1,440	
Senior typist		7.9	1,440	8.4	1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk		12.7	1,260	12.5	1,260	
Junior typist		4.7	1,260	3.5	1,260	
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		0.3	1,080	0.1	1,080	
Total permanent, field		83.9		96.2		166,314
Temporary employees, field			126,472			36,367
All personal services, field			162,839			166,314
01 Personal services (net)			172,919			170,961
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		5,800				38,857
05 Communication service		13,320				1,501
06 Travel expenses		19,200				3,061
07 Transportation of things		8,701				3,730
08 Printing and binding		1,800				15,132
11 Rents		31,020				12,755
12 Repairs and alterations						4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						170
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)			9,919,320			30,153,034
30 Equipment						156,164
Total other obligations			9,999,161			30,384,408
Grand total obligations			10,172,080			30,555,369
Transferred to—						
Extension service		+448,444			+1,585,000	
General Accounting Office					+178,787	
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)					+26,000	
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)					+34,320	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			-10,620,524		+10,620,524	
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities", Department of Agriculture						-43,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	2	\$6,500	2	\$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2.5	5,600	2.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	9	4,600	9	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	14	3,800	14	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	8	3,200	8	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	7	2,600	7	2,600		

*Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.8	\$4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1.7	3,800
Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.6	3,200	1.6	3,200	1.6	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8.5	2,600	8.5	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.1	1,920
Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620		
Senior stenographer	10.6	1,620	10.6	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Junior stenographer	13.1	1,440	13.1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	113.3	302,758	113.3	302,758	8.1	25,041
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		
Net permanent, departmental		301,258		301,258		25,041
Temporary employees, departmental		154,872		154,872		
All personal services, departmental		456,130		456,130		25,041
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field		11,421,619		11,095,915		4,986,327
01 Personal services (net)		11,877,749		11,552,045		5,011,368
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		300,797		300,797		489,974
05 Communications		123,230		123,230		23,415
06 Travel expenses		768,284		768,284		202,580
07 Transportation of things		59,985		59,985		10,068
08 Printing and binding		430,650		430,650		101,661
11 Rent		193,690		193,690		6,922
12 Repairs and alterations		7,025		7,025		719
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		113,236		113,236		738
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		482,386,170		446,336,580		
30 Equipment		268,431		276,431		67,489
Total other obligations		484,651,498		448,609,908		903,566
Grand total obligations		496,529,247		460,161,953		5,914,934
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources", Department of Agriculture		-496,529,247		-460,161,953		-5,914,934
Total estimate or appropriation						

*Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—*

NOTE.—An appropriation of \$296,185,000 was provided by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1116, 1117), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not exceeding \$700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balances of the funds established under sugar processing tax collections and allotted by the President under authority of sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist					1	\$6,680
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					3	5,645
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist		2	\$5,600		6.7	4,692
Grade 4. Agricultural economist		1	4,600		3.3	3,840
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist		3	3,800			
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					1.7	3,201
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					3.9	2,671
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					1.8	2,007
Grade 15. Executive officer					0.2	8,000
Grade 14. Head administrative officer					0.3	6,502
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					0.8	5,860
Chief fiscal accountant					1	5,600
Principal marketing specialist					0.4	5,600



Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer		0.5 \$4,800	6.6 \$4,679
Head fiscal accountant		1.5 4,600	0.3 4,601
Senior marketing specialist		0.5 4,800	1.7 4,645
Grade 11. Administrative officer		1.2 3,800	3.4 3,878
Principal fiscal accountant		1.6 3,800	0.2 3,802
Marketing specialist			0.6 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer		0.5 3,500	2 3,519
Senior fiscal accountant		1.5 3,500	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant		1.7 3,352	7.5 3,204
Fiscal accountant		6.2 3,200	2.3 3,200
Associate marketing specialist			0.8 3,200
Senior investigator			0.3 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant		6.2 2,900	4.8 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		7.6 2,600	18.5 2,606
Junior fiscal accountant		23.5 2,600	2.4 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			11.4 2,600
Junior investigator		0.2 2,600	0.4 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk		21 2,386	15.6 2,322
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer		0.2 2,000	1.2 2,001
Senior clerk		87.8 2,053	66.9 2,014
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer		3 1,800	4 1,800
Clerk		117.6 1,800	124.2 1,801
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		257.8 1,620	320.2 1,620
Senior stenographer		25.7 1,620	26.7 1,621
Grade 2. Junior clerk		316.3 1,440	415 1,440
Junior stenographer		58.8 1,440	52.7 1,444
Senior typist		16.4 1,440	18 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk		18.8 1,260	31.4 1,260
Junior typist		1 1,260	1.7 1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 3. Laborer			1.3 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		7 1,080	7.3 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1.2 600
<b>Emergency service:</b>			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer			0.5 9,534
Grade 18. Executive officer			0.7 8,002
Grade 17. Head administrative officer		1 6,800	0.8 6,800
Total permanent, departmental		993.1	1,175.7
Temporary employees, departmental		1,700,803	2,027,742
		165,977	165,818
All personal services, departmental		1,866,780	2,193,560
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.5 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.4 3,800
Chief investigator			0.8 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.3 3,501
Head investigator			0.3 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.3 3,200
Fiscal accountant		1 3,200	3.3 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.6 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant		3 2,600	0.9 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk			10.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2.8 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			2 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			2.3 1,260
Total permanent, field		4 11,000	24.7 53,451
Temporary employees, field		19,693	5,816
All personal services, field		30,693	59,267
01 Personal services (net)		1,897,473	2,252,827
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		130,390	172,818
05 Communication service		20,500	25,797
06 Travel expenses		62,800	122,659
07 Transportation of things		26,860	8,006
08 Printing and binding		6,975	55,204
11 Rents		81,128	111,994
12 Repairs and alterations		3,445	2,922
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,550	57,397
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payment		102,513,457	155,256,050
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products		308,778	5,222
30 Equipment		9,655	19,427
Total other obligations		103,168,513	155,837,496
Grand total obligations		105,065,986	158,090,323
<b>Transferred to—</b>			
Office of the Solicitor		+2,500	
Office of Experiment Stations			+473,889
Extension Service		+177,525	+1,122,475
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils			+30,187
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine			+119,080
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			+179,266
Soil Conservation Service			+74,792
Office of Treasurer of the U. S. (Treasury Department)			+25,000

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Transferred to—Continued.</b>			
"Payments for agricultural adjustment (payments under tobacco, cotton, and potato acts), Department of Agriculture, 1936-Sept. 1, 1936"			+\$1,026,000
"Payments for agricultural adjustment (administrative expenses purchase and sale of seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936-Sept. 1, 1936"			+42,825
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		+30,000,000	
Returned to surplus in accordance with provisions of act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1163)			+453,100
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-135,246,011	+135,246,011
Total estimate or appropriation			296,882,948

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Department of Agriculture, 1936-September 1, 1936—

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1163), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed \$1,026,000, of the \$296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1116-1117), shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, for redemption of tax payment warrants under the Kerr Tobacco Act and for salaries and administrative expenses incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, under the Kerr Tobacco Act, the Bankhead Cotton Act, and the Potato Act, which were repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106); and also for the payment of such salaries and administrative expenses as may be incurred after Feb. 10, 1936, as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may deem necessary in order expeditiously to complete and preserve all the administrative records showing the various transactions and activities involved in the administration of the aforesaid acts, and, if no other funds are available for salaries and administrative expenses as were incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, and thereafter, for the purpose of completing the work relating to and liquidating, as soon as may be, the operation of the several cotton tax-exemption certificate pools established pursuant to regulations prescribed under the Bankhead Cotton Act.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		0.2 \$2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		0.5 2,000	5.3 \$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,800
Clerk			1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		3.3 1,620	5.6 1,620
Senior stenographer		0.3 1,620	0.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1.3 1,440	5.8 1,440
Junior stenographer		0.8 1,440	0.9 1,440
Senior typist		0.7 1,440	0.3 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		7.1 11,453	19.6 32,020
Temporary employees, departmental		2,250	4,159
01 Personal services (net)		13,703	36,179
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material		3,025	8,816
05 Communication service		525	1,563
06 Travel expenses		1,500	8,037
07 Transportation of things		750	10,444
08 Printing and binding		300	185
11 Rents			659
12 Repairs and alterations		100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,007	6,858
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments (Redemption of Tax Payment Warrants)		40,000	
30 Equipment		1,000	18,256
Total other obligations		48,207	54,818
Grand total obligations		61,910	90,997
<b>Transferred to—</b>			
Office of the Secretary		+10,000	+10,512
Extension Service			+650,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)		+110,838	+64,162
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-182,748	+182,748
Unobligated balance			27,581
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"			-1,026,000
Total estimate or appropriation			



Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Administrative Expenses, Purchase and Sale of Seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936-September 1, 1936-

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1163), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed \$42,825, of the \$296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1116-1117) shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, to complete the work of auditing vouchers and payment of freight bills in transactions entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture with relation to the purchase and sale of seed as a result of the allocations to the Secretary of Agriculture authorizing the purchase and sale of seed made pursuant to the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Accountant.....	0.2 \$3,200	0.5 \$3,200	
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....	0.8 2,600	0.9 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0.2 2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	0.8 1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0.6 1,620	0.5 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.2 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Senior typist.....	0.2 1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1.6 1,260	0.7 1,260	
Junior typist.....		1 1,260	
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>4.6 8,150</b>	<b>4.1 7,605</b>	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	150	31	
05 Communication service.....	125	31	
06 Travel expenses.....	960	2,059	
07 Transportation of things.....	75	197	
08 Printing and binding.....	25		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	25		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	75		
Total other obligations.....	1,375	2,290	
Grand total obligations.....	9,525	9,895	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	-9,525	-9,525	
Unobligated balance.....		23,405	
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture".....			-42,825
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of \$100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and for payments authorized to be made under sec. 8. Such sum of \$100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 7. Head specialist in information.....	8 \$6,556	9 \$6,556	4 6,552
Grade 6. Principal specialist in information.....	4 5,600	4 5,600	2 5,600
Principal agricultural economist.....	18.6 5,695	21.6 5,695	13.2 5,642
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information.....	5 4,680	5 4,680	2.9 4,651
Senior agricultural economist.....	36.7 4,713	42.7 4,713	20.4 4,631
Grade 4. Specialist in information.....	9 3,911	9 3,911	4.6 3,837
Agricultural economist.....	22 3,850	32 3,850	13.7 3,824
Grade 3. Associate specialist in information.....	5 3,200	5 3,200	2.9 3,200
Associate agricultural economist.....	22.6 3,209	33.6 3,209	18.8 3,216
Grade 2. Assistant specialist in information.....	2 2,600	2 2,600	4 2,720
Assistant agricultural economist.....	20.6 2,612	25.6 2,612	15 2,631
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist.....	5 2,000	5 2,000	1.6 2,307
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>			
Grade 14. Head administrative officer.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	10 5,817
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	1 5,733	3 5,733	1.5 5,751
Chief fiscal accountant.....	3 6,000	3 6,000	2 5,633
Principal marketing specialist.....	1 5,600	2 5,633	17.1 4,678
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	21.5 4,716	21.5 4,716	0.6 4,601
Head fiscal accountant.....	3 4,600	3 4,600	9.5 4,664
Senior marketing specialist.....	0.5 4,705	10.5 4,705	7.3 3,817
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	7 4,029	7 4,029	10.2 3,887
Principal fiscal accountant.....	8 3,820	10 3,820	7.3 3,817
Marketing specialist.....	4 3,869	16 3,869	10.7 3,881
Chief investigator.....	3 3,867	3 3,867	4.6 3,853
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	0.3 3,594	5.3 3,594	2.9 3,566
Senior fiscal accountant.....			0.8 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	11.6 3,228	17.8 3,228	11 3,212
Fiscal accountant.....	10.3 3,230	15.3 3,230	5.6 3,212
Associate marketing specialist.....			5 3,200
Senior investigator.....	7 3,200	7 3,200	10 3,285

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	4.7 \$2,986	4.7 \$2,986	5.3 \$2,928
Assistant marketing specialist.....		0.5 2,900	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	12.6 2,673	29.3 2,673	25.2 2,623
Junior fiscal accountant.....		11.3 2,600	13.8 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist.....	0.8 2,611	8.8 2,611	4.9 2,651
Junior investigator.....			2.7 2,821
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	15.8 2,345	15.8 2,345	9.3 2,329
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	15.8 2,063	15.8 2,063	6.6 2,050
Senior clerk.....	47.8 2,016	60.8 2,016	60.6 2,010
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	25.2 1,819	32.2 1,819	25.6 1,815
Clerk.....	82.2 1,807	89.2 1,807	93.1 1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	159.8 1,645	188.8 1,645	190.4 1,623
Senior stenographer.....	103.5 1,640	126.5 1,640	61.2 1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	110.9 1,448	145.9 1,448	374.3 1,440
Junior stenographer.....	129.3 1,441	160.3 1,441	174.5 1,440
Senior typist.....	105.3 1,454	105.3 1,444	95.8 1,441
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	47.5 1,260	55.5 1,260	75.3 1,260
Junior typist.....	3 1,260	5 1,260	4.4 1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	2.7 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant laborer.....			23.6 1,080
Assistant messenger.....	72.2 1,080	76.2 1,080	60.1 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	1 600	1 600	0.5 600
<b>Emergency service:</b>			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer.....	6 9,433	6 9,433	5.2 9,233
Grade 18. Executive officer.....	8 8,000	8 8,000	4 8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer.....	1 6,800	1 6,800	1.5 6,800
Grade 16. Principal administrative officer.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	1.9 6,000
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer.....			1 8,000
Grade 14. Administrative officer.....			4.6 6,524
Total permanent, departmental.....	1,194.1	1,476.6	1,540.9
Temporary employees, departmental.....	2,602,901	3,283,890	3,047,898
	357,056	215,219	
All personal services, departmental.....	2,959,957	3,499,109	3,047,898
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information.....	4 4,600	4 4,600	
Senior agricultural economist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	2 5,617
Chief fiscal accountant.....			0.5 5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	6 4,600	6 4,600	6.8 4,604
Senior marketing specialist.....	4 4,600	4 4,600	
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	2 3,869
Principal accountant.....			4.3 3,800
Marketing specialist.....		3 3,800	0.1 4,200
Chief investigator.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	2.5 3,804
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....			0.1 3,500
Senior fiscal accountant.....	2 3,500	2 3,500	0.3 3,524
Head investigator.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.6 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....			0.4 3,202
Fiscal accountant.....	5 3,220	5 3,220	11.9 3,208
Senior investigator.....	2 3,200	3 3,200	5 3,209
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....			1.6 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant.....	19 2,600	21 2,600	25.9 2,600
Junior investigator.....	3 2,633	3 2,633	8 2,605
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			0.7 2,074
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.4 1,800
Clerk.....	6 2,000	19 2,000	6.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	23 1,620	23 1,620	27.7 1,620
Senior stenographer.....	7 1,620	10 1,620	8.1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	16 1,440	16 1,440	2.6 1,440
Junior stenographer.....	3 1,440	8 1,440	3.3 1,440
Senior typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.9 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....		1 1,260	1.5 1,260
Junior typist.....	4 1,260	4 1,260	1 1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....			0.4 600
Total permanent, field.....	112	140	125.7
Temporary employees, field.....	271,340	330,460	316,669
	91,935	103,861	
All personal services, field.....	363,275	434,221	316,669
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>3,323,232</b>	<b>3,933,430</b>	<b>3,364,567</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	48,330	63,715	58,635
05 Communication service.....	32,725	55,275	33,848
06 Travel expenses.....	187,792	272,317	258,600
07 Transportation of things.....	6,650	8,520	7,188
08 Printing and binding.....	84,215	103,325	119,855
11 Rents.....	32,985	45,925	26,269
12 Alterations and repairs.....	9,100	11,555	2,828
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	34,018	46,220	39,216
2273 Agricultural payments to cotton ginners.....		2,583,365	
	31,805	45,115	20,980
30 Equipment.....	466,720	3,235,332	567,419
Total other obligations.....	466,720	3,235,332	567,419
Grand total obligations.....	3,789,952	7,168,762	3,931,986

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
Office of the Secretary		+\$25,000	+\$353,026
Office of the Solicitor	+\$327,980	+327,980	+451,955
Office of Information			+14,490
Library, Department of Agriculture	+3,240	+3,240	+4,128
Extension Service	+11,640	+21,640	+8,400
Bureau of Animal Industry	+30,000	+38,000	+975
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils		+15,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+82,977	+98,757	+213,786
Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce)			+6,463
Department of Justice			+71,419
Bureau of Labor Statistics (Department of Labor)			+4,486
Treasury Department			+3,000,000
Bureau of Customs (Treasury Department)	+12,000	+12,000	
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)	+12,500	+12,500	
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)		+15,000,000	
"International Wheat Advisory Committee"	+4,000	+4,000	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	+50,000,000		
"Tobacco compacts and agreements among States"		+300,000	
Net total obligations	54,274,289	23,026,879	8,061,114
1935 appropriation available in 1936			-92,358,050
1936 appropriation available in 1937		-84,296,936	+84,296,936
1937 appropriation available in 1938	-61,270,057	+61,270,057	
Unobligated balance	6,995,768		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tobacco Compacts and Agreements Among States (Transfer from Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, made available \$300,000 of the funds appropriated by section 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. 1, title 7, sec. 612), to remain available until June 30, 1938, to carry into effect the provisions of the act approved Apr. 25, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1239-1242), entitled "An Act relating to compacts and agreements among States in which tobacco is produced providing for the control of production of, or commerce in, tobacco in such States, and for other purposes."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.2 \$4,600	0.2 \$4,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4 4,600	0.4 4,600	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7 1,620	0.7 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	2.3 4,967	2.3 4,967	
Temporary employees, field	142,284	75,700	
01 Personal services (net)	147,251	80,667	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	6,900	6,000	
05 Communication service	3,600	2,800	
06 Travel expenses	13,100	9,900	
08 Printing and binding	3,900	7,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,249	1,633	
30 Equipment	1,000	4,000	
Total other obligations	40,749	31,333	
Grand total obligations	188,000	112,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	-188,000	+188,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		-300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

PERMANENT INDEFINITE APPROPRIATION

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury were required to jointly estimate from time to time the amounts, in addition to any money available under subsection (a), currently required for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Secretary of the Treasury was directed to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the amounts so estimated. The amount of any such advance was to be deducted from tax proceeds as should subsequently become available. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, invalidated the use of advances in anticipation of funds derived from processing taxes, and the following schedules show the expenditures from advances made under the authority of subsection 12 (b) from July 1, 1933, to Jan. 6, 1936, inclusive.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	
Professional service:				
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist			1.3 \$6,614	
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			3.8 5,652	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			9.5 4,722	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			5 3,840	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			3.1 3,328	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			3.1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist			2.6 2,057	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 15. Executive officer			0.5 8,000	
Grade 14. Head administrative officer			0.5 6,500	
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer			0.3 6,000	
Chief fiscal accountant			0.4 4,600	
Principal marketing specialist			1.2 4,800	
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			7.9 4,651	
Senior marketing specialist			2.1 4,600	
Grade 11. Administrative officer			4.9 3,923	
Principal fiscal accountant			1.7 3,800	
Marketing specialist			0.9 3,800	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			3 3,500	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			10.2 3,200	
Fiscal accountant			9.7 3,200	
Associate marketing specialist			0.6 3,200	
Senior investigator			0.5 3,200	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			6.1 2,900	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			40.2 2,600	
Junior fiscal accountant			2.7 2,600	
Assistant marketing specialist			1.8 2,600	
Junior investigator			0.3 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal clerk			13.2 2,323	
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer			2.3 2,000	
Senior clerk			65.2 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			6.3 1,806	
Clerk			36.4 1,800	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			27.2 1,635	
Assistant clerk			609.6 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior operator			666.1 1,440	
Junior stenographer			81.3 1,440	
Senior typist			29.5 1,440	
Grade 1. Under operator			79.2 1,260	
Junior typist			4.8 1,260	
Custodial service:				
Grade 3. Laborer			0.5 1,200	
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			17.2 1,088	
Assistant laborer			0.8 1,080	
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1.4 600	
Emergency service:				
Grade 19. Senior executive officer			0.5 9,800	
Grade 18. Executive officer			1.7 8,000	
Grade 17. Head administrative officer			1 6,800	
Total permanent, departmental			1,768.1	
			2,969,319	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.3 4,600	
Grade 11. Chief investigator			0.4 3,800	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.5 3,500	
Senior fiscal accountant			0.2 3,542	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.5 3,200	
Fiscal accountant			2.1 3,200	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.2 2,600	
Junior fiscal accountant			0.8 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk			25.7 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.6 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior operator			66.8 1,440	
Junior stenographer			0.1 1,440	
Senior typist			0.1 1,440	
Total permanent, field			99.3	
			162,478	
01 Personal services				3,131,797

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$212, 127
05 Communication service.....			24, 211
06 Travel expenses.....			213, 308
07 Transportation of things.....			16, 816
08 Printing and binding.....			88, 323
11 Rents.....			130, 424
12 Repairs and alterations.....			1, 073
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			54, 086
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments.....			143, 034, 461
30 Equipment.....			84, 106
Total other obligations.....			143, 858, 935
Grand total obligations.....			146, 990, 732
Transferred to—			
Department of Justice.....			+3, 565
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department).....			+11, 021, 893
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department).....			+54, 358
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department).....			+385, 752
Customs Service (Treasury Department).....			+7, 248
Extension Service.....			+3, 362, 852
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....			+428, 221
Received by transfer from "Administration of cotton act of 1934".....			-433, 540
Total estimate or appropriation.....			161, 821, 081

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Proceeds from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612) provided that a sum equal to the proceeds derived from all taxes imposed under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, be appropriated and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of that act. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, affecting the processing tax provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, invalidated the use subsequent to that date of funds derived from processing taxes.

Purchase of Surplus Sugar from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 16 (d) of the act of May 9, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 616), the Secretary of Agriculture was authorized to purchase not in excess of 30,000 tons of sugar raw value from the surplus stocks of direct-consumption sugar produced in the United States beet-sugar area. In pursuance of this authority, \$8,000,000 was advanced to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Secretary of the Treasury out of processing taxes, of which sum \$365,536 was obligated during the fiscal year 1935. Of the unobligated balance of \$7,634,464, expenditures aggregating \$110,952, as shown in the following schedule, were made during the period July 1, 1935, to Jan. 6, 1936.

2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (sugar): Obligations—1936, \$110,952.

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of \$150,000,000 was appropriated by the act of May 25, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 612 and 612a), to carry out the provisions of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act so as to include cattle and other products as basic agricultural commodities, and for other purposes", approved Apr. 7, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 611-612a), pursuant to the authorizations contained in secs. 2 and 6 of said act of Apr. 7, 1934—\$100,000,000 for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and \$50,000,000 for the purposes specified in sec. 6 of the act of Apr. 7, 1934. Such sum of \$150,000,000 remained available until June 30, 1936, as provided by sec. 37 of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612b).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist.....			0.2 \$6, 400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Marketing specialist.....			1.2 3, 800
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant.....			2 3, 500
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant.....			5.6 3, 200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....			0.6 2, 600
Junior fiscal accountant.....			23.1 2, 600
Assistant marketing specialist.....			0.2 2, 600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....			0.3 2, 000
Senior clerk.....			9.4 2, 000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....			0.6 1, 800
Clerk.....			2.2 1, 800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-operator.....			7.3 1, 620
Senior stenographer.....			1.7 1, 620
Grade 2. Junior operator.....			14.2 1, 440
Junior stenographer.....			8.1 1, 440
Senior typist.....			4.3 1, 440

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Under operator.....			31.6 \$1, 260
Junior typist.....			15.3 1, 260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....			1.3 1, 080
Total permanent, departmental.....			129.2 230, 455
Temporary employees, departmental.....			36, 946
All personal services, departmental.....			267, 401
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....			1 4, 600
Grade 9. Accountant.....			0.2 3, 200
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....			0.2 2, 600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			0.3 2, 000
Total permanent, field.....			1.7 6, 228
01 Personal services (net).....			273, 629
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			2, 551
05 Communication service.....			3, 268
06 Travel expenses.....			17, 668
07 Transportation of things.....			456
08 Printing and binding.....			443
11 Rents.....			5, 361
12 Repairs and alterations.....			85
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			441
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (dairy products).....			2, 947, 592
30 Equipment.....			2, 751
Total other obligations.....			2, 980, 616
Grand total obligations.....			3, 254, 245
Transferred to—			
Extension Service.....			+23, 000
Bureau of Animal Industry.....			+19, 090, 928
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....			+12, 906
Bureau of Home Economics.....			+22, 500
"Elimination of diseased cattle", Department of Agriculture.....			+21, 364, 000
Unobligated balance.....			11, 365, 750
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-55, 133, 329
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934—

NOTE.—Sec. 10 (a) of the act of June 28, 1934, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 760), authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture amounts not to exceed the estimated tax proceeds for four months against the proceeds derived from the tax under this act, which were appropriated to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for rental and benefit payments under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to contracting producers, for administrative expenses, refunds of taxes, redemption of tax-payment warrants received by contracting producers subsequent to the sale of tobacco covered by said warrants and subsequent to payment of the tax imposed upon such sale by sec. 3 of this act, and other payments under this act. The act of June 28, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown in the following schedule.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....			0.5 \$4, 600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist.....			0.5 3, 800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist.....			0.5 5, 600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist.....			0.5 4, 600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....			0.1 3, 800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....			0.5 3, 600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....			0.5 3, 200
Associate marketing specialist.....			0.5 3, 200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....			1.7 2, 600
Grade 4. Clerk.....			2.9 1, 800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			16 1, 620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			22.6 1, 440
Senior typist.....			0.2 1, 440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....			16.8 1, 260
Total permanent departmental.....			63.8 104, 492
Temporary employees, field.....			19, 210
01 Personal services (net).....			123, 702

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$4, 217
05 Communication service.....			506
06 Travel expenses.....			14, 227
07 Transportation of things.....			639
08 Printing and binding.....			5, 477
11 Rents.....			26
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			204
30 Equipment.....			2, 546
Total other obligations.....			27, 842
Grand total obligations.....			151, 544
Transferred to—			
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department).....			+64, 162
Extension Service.....			+137, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			352, 706

Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934—

NOTE.—The act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 805), provided that the funds available for carrying into effect the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the proceeds derived from the tax levied under the act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, be appropriated and made available for administrative expenses and refunds of taxes under said act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, as well as for carrying out the cotton program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown in the following schedule.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist.....					0.5	\$4, 600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist.....					0.5	3, 300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....					0.5	4, 600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....					0.2	3, 800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....					0.2	3, 200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....					0.5	3, 000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....						
Assistant marketing specialist.....					1.5	2, 600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					0.4	2, 600
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1.3	2, 000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					5.8	1, 800
Senior stenographer.....					22	1, 620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					5.3	1, 620
Junior stenographer.....					36.8	1, 440
Senior typist.....					19.7	1, 440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					13	1, 440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					2.2	1, 260
Total permanent, departmental.....					110.6	174, 474
Temporary employees, departmental.....						47, 677
All personal services, departmental.....						222, 151
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....					0.1	3, 500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....					0.3	3, 200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					0.4	2, 600
Total permanent, field.....					0.8	2, 334
Temporary employees, field.....						1, 704
All personal services, field.....						4, 038
01 Personal services (net).....						226, 189

Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$39, 079
05 Communication service.....			441
06 Travel expenses.....			23, 795
07 Transportation of things.....			10, 739
08 Printing and binding.....			65, 699
11 Rents.....			1, 166
12 Repairs and alterations.....			111
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			47, 827
30 Equipment.....			13, 994
Total other obligations.....			202, 851
Grand total obligations.....			429, 040
Transferred to—			
Extension Service.....			+2, 251, 306
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department).....			+324, 376
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....			+433, 540
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 (balance of transfer from "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration").....			-3, 438, 262
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Special Deposits (12-066.2-400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

- (a) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.
- (b) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933, to June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS	
Loans from banks and others.....	\$89, 098, 655. 24
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton futures transactions.....	24, 092, 105. 00
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc.....	18, 796, 270. 00
Sales of spot cotton.....	117, 072, 964. 61
Residual balance (transferred from account 12-066.2-403).....	6, 623. 72
Realization of \$2.40 per b/c carrying charges (transferred from account 12-066.2-403).....	2, 981, 951. 99
Refunds on purchase price of spot cotton.....	584, 917. 61
Cost of acreage reduction, option payments refunds.....	30, 783. 71
Insurance premium refunds.....	143, 547. 10
Sundry refunds and adjustments.....	4, 016. 49
Total receipts.....	252, 811, 835. 47
DISBURSEMENTS	
Repayments of loans from banks and others.....	106, 014, 497. 06
Payments of accrued interest on loans.....	2, 312, 996. 51
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture).....	20, 086, 500. 00
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-402 for cotton pool futures margin deposits.....	22, 500, 000. 00

*Special Deposits (12-066.2-400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—Continued.*

## DISBURSEMENTS—continued

Spot cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta.....	\$57,474,779.78	
Direct.....	11,048,869.90	
Rejections repurchased.....	101,059.20	
		\$68,624,708.88
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton, net.....	12,862,019.95	
Participation trust certificates purchased.....	2,966,417.26	
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-401 for 4 cents advances to producers.....	47,440.10	
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-404 for 2 cents advances to producers.....	2,650,000.00	
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses.....	\$711,070.34	
Arbitration.....	6,662.62	
Classing.....	5,033.70	
Commissions to sales agents.....	999,150.30	
Compression.....	112,004.54	
Exchange on drafts.....	3,921.95	
Freight and drayage.....	30,255.30	
Furniture and equipment.....	18,351.77	
Grade and staple claims.....	347,592.24	
Insurance.....	1,000,090.49	
Landing costs.....	173,899.02	
Light-weight penalties.....	1,797.22	
Loss in weight.....	640,713.82	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	171,221.34	
Patching.....	17,227.80	
Reconditioning.....	12,339.82	
Rejections expense.....	961.72	
Service charges.....	717,575.40	
Storage.....	5,024,158.20	
Warehouse charges.....	1,327,409.00	
		11,321,436.59
Total disbursements.....	249,386,016.35	
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1936.....	3,425,819.12	

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings will presumably take care of:

- (1) The repayment of all advances from United States Treasury.
- (2) Carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton.
- (3) Payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.
- (4) Administrative expenses.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund during subsequent periods will depend almost entirely upon:

- (1) Sales of cotton holdings.
- (2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
- (3) Advances repaid.

The monthly carrying costs on the present holdings of spot cotton are approximately \$22,500. All spot cotton stocks were liquidated as at July 31, 1936.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935, and are consolidated under loan from the United States Treasury.

*Special Deposits, Cotton Pool, A/C 12-066.2-401—*

This fund operates to take care of advances of 4 cents per pound on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by pool.

This account is now inactive, as 4-cent advances have been practically completed.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

## RECEIPTS

Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation.....	\$38,991,041.76
Cash transferred from a/c 12-066.2-400 <sup>1</sup> .....	47,440.10
	<u>39,038,481.86</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on participation-trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound).....	39,026,648.25
Unexpended balance.....	11,833.61

<sup>1</sup> Since January 1935, funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from A/C 12-066.2-400.

*Special Deposits, Advances to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-066.2-402—*

This fund operates to take care of commissions and margin requirements by brokers covering cotton futures transactions of the Cotton Producers' Pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period September 8, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

## RECEIPTS

Advances from account 12-066.2-400.....	\$22,500,000.00
Advances from 12-066.2-400—refunds on spot purchases.....	1,579,093.82
Margin return and realized profits from brokers.....	21,100,000.00
	<u>45,179,093.82</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Margin deposits, commissions, and losses paid to brokers on closed contracts.....	26,765,000.00
Transferred to Secretary of Agriculture—for refund to United States Treasury.....	17,500,000.00
	<u>44,265,000.00</u>
Unexpended balance.....	914,093.82

The activity of this account is contingent upon the fluctuation in price of cotton futures. As at June 30, 1936, futures contracts held covered 118,800 bales.

*Special Deposits, Commodity Credit Corporation Loans, Cotton Pool, A/C 12-066.2-403—*

This fund operates to take care of advances of 2 cents per pound on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

This account is now inactive except for minor adjustments, as it has been superseded by a new cash account, 12-066.2-404.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period December 20, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

## RECEIPTS

Proceeds of loans from Commodity Credit Corporation.....	\$12,424,800.06
--	-----------------

## DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s:	
Second distribution (2 cents per pound).....	\$9,436,224.35
Carrying charges of \$2.40 per bale transferred to A/C 12-066.2-400.....	2,981,951.99
Residual balance transferred to A/C 12-066.2-400.....	6,623.72
	<u>12,424,800.06</u>

This account will not need further funds since all second advances to producers are now handled through account 12-066.2-404.

*Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-066.2-404—*

This fund supersedes account 12-066.2-403 and likewise operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1936:

## RECEIPTS

Transferred from A/C No. 12-066.2-400.....	\$2,650,000.00
--	----------------

## DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound).....	2,302,373.52
Unexpended balance.....	347,626.48

This account is expected to show diminishing activity as the bulk of requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound have been satisfied.

Trust accounts:

*National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool—*

NOTE.—The National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool was established under the authority of sec. 9 (d) of the act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 716), for the handling of funds received under trust agreements entered into by certain cotton producers and the Secretary of Agriculture. The act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown below.

2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton pool): Obligations—1936, \$6,412,531.

*Proceeds, Distilled Spirits Industry, Parity Payments—*

For handling funds collected under marketing agreement No. 27, entered into by certain members of the distilled spirits industry and the Secretary of Agriculture (secs. 2 and 8, act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 31-41; U. S. C., title 5, secs. 601-622).

*Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—*

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 24, 1935, \$2,250,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for payments to contracting producers in connection with the adjustment of sugarcane production in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to a decision of the Supreme Court invalidating the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, \$1,560,197.

Total under Agricultural Adjustment Administration:

Estimate 1938, **\$120,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$109,139,621.04**

*National Industrial Recovery, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (N. R. A. Codes)—*

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expenses in connection with histories of codes under jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture</i>					
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL					
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	tions	salary	tions	salary	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.5 \$5,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.6 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					0.1 3,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					0.1 3,800
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					0.1 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					0.1 2,600
Junior investigator					0.1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.6 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1 1,260
Total permanent departmental					2.4 8,377
Temporary employees, departmental					24,010
All personal services, departmental					32,387

*National Industrial Recovery, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (N. R. A. Codes)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For administrative expenses in connection with histories of codes under jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			\$4,346
01 Personal services (net)			36,733
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			860
05 Communication service			94
06 Travel expenses			6,095
07 Transportation of things			1
11 Rents			75
12 Alterations and repairs			33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			20
30 Equipment			2,250
Total other obligations			10,328
Grand total obligations			47,061
Allotment obligated in 1935			+205,119
Allotment obligated in 1934			+250,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			51,820
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-554,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1938, **\$674,512,955** Appropriated 1937, **\$658,916,823.04**  
Revised 1937, **\$659,347,399.04**

\* Exclusive of \$68,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

## FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriation:</b>			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.....	\$10,644,467	\$8,959,736	-\$1,684,731
Deduct amounts chargeable against funds of activities administered by the Farm Credit Administration.....	6,644,467	4,959,736	-1,684,731
Total annual appropriation.....	4,000,000	4,000,000	-----
<b>Permanent appropriation:</b>			
Supervision of Federal credit unions.....	65,280	37,505	-27,775
Maintenance of property acquired under foreclosure proceedings.....	200	200	-----
Total, Farm Credit Administration.....	4,065,480	4,037,705	-27,775

### ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

#### *Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—*

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed \$5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$750 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$50; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks [including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile at a net cost of not to exceed \$1,500] to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem [to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home to any person other than an employee or a member of an advisory commodity committee who may from time to time be invited to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Farm Credit Administration] *in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration*; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat., p. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat., p. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 49), April 8, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 115) and Executive Order No. 7305, dated February 23, 1936; examination of corporations,

banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws; [in all, \$4,000,000: *Provided further*, That there shall be transferred and added to this appropriation the sum of \$400,000] \$4,000,000, together with not to exceed \$2,950,000 from the funds made available under section 5 of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 354), Public Resolution No. 16, Seventy-third Congress, approved March 10, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 402), [the sum of \$1,100,000 from the funds made available] under the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., pp. 1021, 1056), and [the sum of \$1,450,000 from the funds made available] under section 5 (a) of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 20, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 28); (49 Stat., p. 49) (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 641-1322; U. S. C., Supp. VI, title 7, secs. 521-535; title 12, secs. 657a-1349; acts June 18, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 28; Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1466, 1493-1494, 1517; Mar. 20, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 8; Executive Order No. 6084, dated Mar. 27, 1933; acts June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 289-290; Mar. 20, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 499-500; June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1216-1222; May 17, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 281-282; June 3, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 313).

Estimate 1938, \$4,000,000

Appropriated 1937, \$4,000,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 9. Governor.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Deputy Governor.....	3	10,000	2.7	10,000	1.9	10,000
Commissioner.....	3	10,000	3	10,000	5	10,000
General counsel.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	2	8,750
General solicitor.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	-----	-----
Assistant general counsel.....	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Assistant Deputy Governor.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	2.4	8,450
Grade 7. Assistant commissioner.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head appraiser.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head attorney.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	2.5	6,500
Head economist.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Head engineer.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economist.....	14	5,714	14	5,714	11	5,830
Principal attorney.....	4	5,800	4	5,800	1.2	5,800
Principal appraiser.....	4	5,700	9	5,689	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior statistician.....	2	5,100	2	5,100	2.4	5,083
Senior appraiser.....	3	5,000	4	4,600	3.6	4,939
Senior economist.....	12	4,784	13	4,754	12.9	4,765
Senior attorney.....	7	4,743	7	4,743	8	4,730
Senior engineer.....	2	4,800	1	4,600	2.2	4,600



Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Attorney	7	\$3,971	7	\$3,971	4	\$4,002
Economist	11	3,946	11	3,946	10.4	3,924
Appraiser	4	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	12	3,300	12	3,300	8.2	3,320
Traffic expert	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate economist	18	3,311	18	3,244	10.3	3,257
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate appraiser	1	3,200				
Associate scientist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant attorney	13	2,816	13	2,816	10.1	2,777
Assistant economist	6	2,650	7	2,643	6.9	2,635
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,301	1	2,300
Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior attorney	4	2,101	4	2,101	5.8	2,081
Junior economist	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.8	2,035
Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	1.5	1,860	1	1,942
Assistant illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,650	1.5	1,660	1	1,680
Junior illustrator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Graduate nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3	1,500	3.5	1,533	3.7	1,567
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,260	3	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,380	1	1,388	2	1,301
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.6	8,500
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director of information	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Deputy commissioner	6	8,583	6	8,417	3.9	8,410
Director	2	8,250	2	8,250	0.8	8,400
Assistant Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant Deputy Governor	3	8,833	2	8,750		
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	4	7,250	4	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	5	6,500	3	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant Director					0.5	6,500
Grade 13. Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant Director of Informa- tion	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.1	6,400
Chief investigator	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant chief examiner	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.9	5,897
Principal administrative officer	10	5,850	8	5,925	7.4	5,885
Chief accountant	3	5,867	3	5,867	2.9	5,841
Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief field representative	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	5,600
Chief analyst	4	5,800	3	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	5,200
Head analyst	7	4,828	8	4,838	2.3	5,122
Head land-bank examiner	5	5,000	5	5,000	3.3	5,025
Assistant to deputy commis- sioner	2	5,100	3	5,000	1.8	5,000
Senior administrative officer	9.3	4,801	10	4,916	7.8	4,921
Head accountant	5	4,760	5	4,760	3.5	4,767
Head investigator	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,600
Assistant director	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Assistant treasurer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal analyst	11	4,045	8	4,144	4.1	4,383
Principal information assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Principal investigator	3	4,066	6.6	4,008	2.5	4,125
Principal accountant	5	4,000	5	4,000	3.6	4,204
Administrative officer	13	3,877	9.8	3,902	7	4,019
Principal land-bank examiner	5	3,840	5	3,840	6.2	3,873
Principal field representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,650	3.5	3,672	2.8	3,707
Senior analyst	13	3,593	19	3,584	4	3,601
Senior accountant	8	3,550	8	3,550	3.6	3,548
Senior land-bank examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior investigator	2	3,500	3.5	3,614	1.7	3,500
Information assistant	5	3,341	4.9	3,301	3	3,641
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,233	7.1	3,228	6.5	3,275
Investigator	4	3,200	1	3,200	3.2	3,275
Accountant	22.5	3,244	21.6	3,232	14.6	3,269
Land-bank examiner	15	3,200	14	3,200	8.3	3,230
Analyst	23	3,235	24	3,200	15.2	3,200
Field representative	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,000	5	3,000	5.2	3,006
Associate accountant	5	3,000	5	3,000	5	2,935
Associate analyst	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate investigator	3	2,900	3	2,900	2.1	2,900
Secretary to Governor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,725	4.5	2,711	3.8	2,718
Junior accountant	6	2,617	8	2,640	3.7	2,646
Junior investigator	11	2,600	8.5	2,600	5.6	2,622
Junior analyst	6	2,733	5	2,675	2.3	2,600
Junior information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal accounting clerk	13	2,370	14	2,364	10.5	2,364
Principal clerk	20	2,405	16.9	2,342	14.4	2,351
Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,350	6	2,350	5.6	2,336
Principal investigating assistant	1	2,300	3.5	2,300	7.9	2,300
Principal file clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Head stenographer					0.9	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	17	2,159	17.2	2,150	7	2,134
Senior photographer	1	2,050	1.7	2,294	1	2,100
Senior clerk	28	2,094	39.8	2,075	37.9	2,088

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	14	\$2,072	18.1	\$2,069	10.9	\$2,043
Senior file clerk	5	2,000	4	2,000	4.1	2,000
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	1,875	5	1,872	3.2	1,943
Editorial clerk	2	1,890	1	1,800	1.4	1,929
Statistical clerk	14	1,881	14	1,881	13.3	1,877
Clerk-typist	3	1,820	3	1,820	1	1,860
Clerk	26	1,837	24.3	1,853	21.3	1,844
Head operator, office devices	4	1,845	3.8	1,861	1.8	1,833
Accounting clerk	12	1,863	14	1,843	13.6	1,832
File clerk	6	1,800	8	1,800	8.7	1,828
Clerk-stenographer	40	1,831	48.4	1,814	29.7	1,828
Draftsman	8.7	1,910	8	1,875	6.9	1,823
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.3	1,758
Assistant accounting clerk	15	1,673	18	1,673	11	1,685
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.8	1,680
Assistant statistical clerk	18	1,659	18	1,660	15.5	1,669
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,620	6.8	1,624	3.7	1,657
Senior stenographer	71	1,666	76.8	1,661	62.8	1,649
Assistant file clerk	45	1,640	41	1,621	41.7	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	63	1,666	64.2	1,634	39.7	1,639
Assistant clerk	47	1,634	69.3	1,666	64.7	1,636
Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,629	7.7	1,631	6.5	1,620
Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	2	1,620	2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.3	1,620
Senior typist	43	1,472	45.2	1,469	44.8	1,467
Junior clerk	73.5	1,481	108.6	1,479	83	1,465
Junior operator, office devices	40.5	1,455	38.6	1,457	33.6	1,463
Junior statistical clerk	17	1,458	17	1,458	16.1	1,463
Junior clerk-typist	49	1,462	47.7	1,451	42.8	1,459
Junior file clerk	79.9	1,475	73	1,473	68	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,453	27.2	1,450	21.9	1,454
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.5	1,453
Junior stenographer	102	1,450	102.1	1,443	85	1,449
Junior accounting clerk	5	1,440	9	1,440	8.2	1,440
Junior photographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,360	3	1,300	3	1,330
Under clerk	15	1,272	11.6	1,299	11.7	1,315
Junior typist	37	1,308	36	1,290	45	1,284
Under operator, office devices	22	1,290	23.8	1,333	20.3	1,283
Under file clerk	7	1,268	10	1,276	10.6	1,265
Under photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,260
Telephone operator	5	1,272	5	1,272	5.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 4. Repairman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,443
Grade 3. Senior messenger	20.1	1,239	17.1	1,220	10.1	1,264
Senior laborer	5	1,236	8.4	1,227	10	1,213
Chauffeur	7	1,235	7	1,235	4.4	1,208
Guard	5	1,200	4.9	1,226	2.2	1,205
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,100	7.1	1,086	7.6	1,094
Messenger	25	1,080	31.4	1,084	34.6	1,089
Executive order service:						
Grade 13. Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
<b>Total permanent, departmental</b>						
	1,555.5		1,649		1,339.5	
<b>Temporary employees, departmental</b>						
	3,650,297		3,786,786		2,931,772	
	9,458		11,380		32,757	
<b>All personal services, departmental</b>						
	3,659,755		3,798,166		2,964,529	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	10	5,760	10	5,720	3.1	5,608
Grade 5. Senior appraiser	4	4,800	6	4,734	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Appraiser	11	3,950	18	4,033	2.3	4,235
Grade 3.						



Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1	\$1,620	0.9	\$1,653
Assistant clerk	12	\$1,634	12	1,634	2.1	1,641
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440	14.2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	26	1,440	30	1,442	1.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	4	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	50	1,268	49.5	1,268	6.6	1,270
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.8	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	2.9	1,281	0.4	1,260
Under stenographer	6	1,260	1	1,380		
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Chief appraiser					3	6,000
Grade 16. Head appraiser					0.5	5,300
Grade 15. Principal appraiser					5.6	4,907
Registrar					9.8	4,826
Regional manager	6	4,750	7	4,643	5.5	4,764
Regional manager	2	4,500	2	4,300	2	4,500
Head field representative	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.9	4,500
Senior appraiser					4.9	4,366
Grade 13. Regional manager	3	4,000	3	4,000	3.9	3,964
Principal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,800
Appraiser					13.6	3,768
Attorney	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 12. Deputy registrar					1.5	3,507
Junior administrative officer	3	3,500	4	3,525	2.9	3,492
Senior accountant	5	3,460	5	3,460	4.5	3,444
Grade 11. Associate appraiser					3.8	3,200
Assistant regional manager	2	3,100	4	3,100	3.9	3,051
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,030	0.9	3,000
Associate attorney	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.3	3,000
Deputy registrar					8.9	2,440
Assistant registrar					0.4	2,400
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.8	2,664
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,460	11	2,455	12.6	2,444
State supervisor	25	2,396	29	2,397	28.2	2,411
Junior accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,400
Assistant attorney	7	2,357	9	2,367	7.4	2,338
Grade 8. Junior State supervisor	2	2,350	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,100	6	2,100	5	2,115
Principal accounting clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.3	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk	15	1,868	17	1,867	14.6	1,889
Senior accounting clerk	2	1,860	3	1,860	1.9	1,859
Grade 6. Field agent	254	1,800	487	1,800	507.4	1,799
Head operator, office devices	1	1,680	2	1,740	2	1,740
Accounting clerk	10	1,752	9	1,720	6	1,740
Clerk	50	1,749	71	1,729	73.1	1,711
File clerk	7	1,680	6	1,680	5	1,680
Principal stenographer	4	1,680	3	1,680	2.7	1,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,532	13	1,532	9.3	1,513
Assistant accounting clerk	37	1,505	51	1,500	43	1,500
Senior operator, office devices					1	1,500
Senior stenographer	14	1,516	13	1,518	11.8	1,499
Assistant clerk	51	1,529	65	1,517	95	1,489
Graduate nurse	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,480
Grade 4. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,320	5	1,320	0.9	1,360
Junior operator, office devices	22	1,325	25	1,325	25.9	1,323
Junior file clerk	6	1,340	19	1,326	16	1,323
Junior clerk	46	1,320	85	1,321	109	1,323
Junior accounting clerk	18	1,347	39	1,323	34	1,321
Junior stenographer	26	1,320	80	1,323	88	1,320
Principal laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Principal guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Senior typist	17	1,327	28	1,329	24.7	1,317
Junior clerk-stenographer					14	1,244
Grade 3. Telephone operator					0.6	1,232
Under file clerk	27	1,200	43	1,204	43	1,204
Junior typist	54	1,208	129	1,205	193.3	1,197
Under operator, office devices	17	1,211	29	1,210	28.5	1,194
Under clerk-stenographer					1	1,185
Under clerk	56	1,212	170.2	1,203	323.6	1,183
Under clerk-typist					3.6	1,094
Grade 2. Assistant guard					2.9	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	16.3	990
Messenger	13	993	15	992	20.7	961
Minor clerk	8	975	16	975	2	886
Total permanent, field	1,281		1,983.8		2,141	
Temporary employees, field		2,632,643		3,735,470		3,764,167
		259,917		97,840		175,353
All personal services, field		2,892,560		3,833,310		3,939,520
01 Personal services (net)		6,552,315		7,631,476		6,904,049
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		141,015		195,149		190,189
05 Communication services		84,825		85,375		72,761
06 Travel expenses		1,482,921		1,970,841		1,623,267
07 Transportation of things		21,295		21,920		36,696
08 Printing and binding		133,100		150,278		91,452
11 Rent, heat, light, etc		336,150		338,150		293,164
12 Repairs and alterations		37,875		32,618		28,543

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Miscellaneous	\$119,787	\$134,303	\$211,926
30 Equipment	50,453	84,357	86,591
Total other obligations	2,407,421	3,012,991	2,634,589
Grand total obligations	8,959,736	10,644,467	9,538,638
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			287,099
Net total obligations	8,959,736	10,644,467	9,825,737
Deduct:			
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, act of June 16, 1933	-175,000	-175,000	-113,204
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under act of Jan. 31, 1934	-1,151,196	-1,370,500	-515,807
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934	-37,505	-65,280	-24,046
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under the Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933	-250,474	-641,142	-239,406
Crop production funds (R. F. C.) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932, and Feb. 4, 1933	-83,500	-150,000	-268,064
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 23, 1934	-200,000	-400,000	-2,040,520
Emergency appropriation funds required for administration and collection of loans under act of June 19, 1934	-2,000,000	-1,100,000	-93,896
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 20, 1935	-750,000	-1,450,000	-2,149,309
Emergency relief funds required for making and collection of loans under act of Apr. 8, 1935		-1,000,000	-247,355
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932	-25,000	-25,000	-11,971
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations	-150,000	-150,000	-112,559
Administrative expenses on loans to joint-stock land banks under act of May 12, 1933			9,600
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933	-137,061	-117,545	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000

\* Paid from \$50,000 made available under act of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1216).  
 † Includes assessments in the amount of \$177,491 not collected during fiscal year 1936. In addition to this amount, other assessments totaling \$826,340 were made for the fiscal year 1936, of which \$445,013 was collected and covered into miscellaneous receipts in 1936 and \$381,327 in 1937.

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Economist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	3,200				
Grade 1. Junior economist			1	2,000	0.4	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 12. Head analyst	6	4,600			3.7	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,200	1	3,800	1.2	4,100
Principal analyst	4	3,950			1.7	3,980
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,600				
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,431
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900			0.4	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000				
Senior clerk			1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,836	3	1,820	3.3	1,851
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	1	1,620	1.4	1,655
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	2	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	3	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	38	149,980	23	84,640	24.1	100,646
Temporary employees, departmental				10,900		311
All personal services, departmental		149,980		95,540		100,957

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer.....	2	\$4,000	10	\$4,460		
Total permanent, field.....	2	8,000	10	44,600		
Temporary employees, field.....				50,000		
All personal services, field.....		8,000		94,600		
01 Personal services (net).....		157,980		190,140		\$100,957
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,000		10,000		1,578
05 Communication services.....		4,000		8,000		2,737
06 Travel expenses.....		50,000		100,000		30,062
07 Transportation of things.....				200		500
08 Printing and binding.....		5,000		9,000		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				200		6
13 Miscellaneous.....		300		4,000		97
30 Equipment.....		1,000		3,000		167
Total other obligations.....		64,700		134,500		34,744
Grand total obligations.....		222,680		324,640		135,701
Add distributed overhead.....		175,000		175,000		113,204
Total.....		397,680		499,640		248,905
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-1,460,940
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....				-1,212,035		+1,212,035
1937 appropriation available in 1938.....		-712,395		+712,395		
Unobligated balance.....		314,715				
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Loans to cooperative associations.....	\$8,200,000	\$20,317,000	\$5,506,726
Purchase of capital stock in banks for cooperatives:			
Central bank.....		10,000,000	10,000,000
Springfield.....			1,000,000
Baltimore.....			1,000,000
Columbia.....			1,000,000
Louisville.....			1,000,000
New Orleans.....			1,000,000
St. Louis.....			1,000,000
St. Paul.....			1,500,000
Omaha.....			1,000,000
Wichita.....			1,000,000
Houston.....			1,000,000
Berkeley.....			4,500,000
Spokane.....			4,000,000
Unallocated.....	3,000,000		
Department of Agriculture funds for purchase of cotton for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			10,600
Funds allocated under sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act.....			510,880
Total expenditures.....	11,200,000	30,317,000	35,028,206
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Principal collections on loans.....	9,767,000	20,609,000	17,878,474
Interest collections on loans.....	800,000	1,000,000	1,198,386
Retirement of capital stock in banks for cooperatives: Central bank.....		16,000,000	9,000,000
Total receipts.....	10,567,000	37,609,000	28,076,860
Net expenditures.....	633,000	-7,292,000	6,951,346
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-8,602,828
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....		-1,651,482	+1,651,482
1937 appropriation available in 1938.....	-8,943,482	+8,943,482	
Unobligated balance.....	8,310,482		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Permanent appropriations, special account:

Proceeds of Rents From Property Under Foreclosure Proceedings—  
For maintenance of property acquired under foreclosure proceedings (authorized by decision of Comptroller General of United States, number A-54351, dated May 10, 1934).

Estimate 1938, \$200                      Appropriated 1937 (revised), \$200  
Obligations—1938, \$200; 1937, \$200.

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160).....	-\$75,000	-\$125,000	-\$189,225
Administrative expenses.....	25,000	25,000	11,971
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-50,000	-100,000	-177,254
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-186,617
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-174,646	+174,646
1937 appropriation available in 1938.....	-149,646	+149,646	
Unexpended balance available for later expenditure.....	124,646		
Unobligated balance.....	175,000	125,000	189,225
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160) to be covered into miscellaneous receipts.

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act (act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1217).

Estimate 1938, \$37,505                      Appropriated 1937, \$65,280  
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"—1938, \$37,505; 1937, \$65,280.

Texas Centennial Exposition (Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$1,222
05 Communication services.....			3
06 Travel expenses.....			290
13 Miscellaneous.....			243
30 Equipment.....			3,242
Total obligations.....			5,000
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses.....			\$65,520
Total expenditures.....			65,520
Collections on principal and interest.....	\$500,000	\$1,055,000	2,775,524
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-500,000	-1,055,000	-2,710,004

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses.....			\$93,896
Total expenditures.....			93,896
Collections on principal.....	\$7,500,000	\$8,600,000	8,324,325
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-7,500,000	-8,600,000	-8,230,429

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans to farmers.....			\$1,307,284
Administrative expenses.....			2,149,309
Total expenditures.....			3,456,593
Collections of principal and interest.....	\$1,500,000	\$2,950,000	26,082,438
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-1,500,000	-2,950,000	-22,625,845

Emergency Crop Production Loans, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans to farmers.....		\$4,000,000	\$12,559,342
Administrative expenses.....		1,000,000	247,355
Total expenditures.....		5,000,000	12,806,697
Rescinded and restored to "Emergency Relief Appropriation".....		+15,000,000	+2,000,000
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-22,193,303	+22,193,303
Unobligated balance.....		+2,193,303	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			137,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> Funds allocated under Executive Order No. 7305 of Feb. 28, 1936, and letter of the President, dated Apr. 18, 1936.

Crop Production Loans, 1932 and 1933 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses.....	\$83,500	\$150,000	\$268,064
Total expenditures.....	\$3,500	150,000	268,064
Collections on principal and interest.....	500,000	655,000	1,115,573
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-416,500	-505,000	-847,509

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.					4	\$1,400	2 passenger cars used for official business by Governor and members of his staff. 2 additional passenger cars used for the purpose of delivering and picking up of official mail at post office and other Government departments.

Joint Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans.....			\$169,726
Administrative expenses.....			9,600
Total disbursements.....			179,326
Collections of principal.....	\$182,687	\$90,000	271,518
Collections of interest.....		3,600	7,831
Excess of collections over expenditures.....	-182,687	-93,600	-100,023

Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OPERATING EXPENSES <sup>1</sup>			
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of—			
Albany, N. Y.....			\$63,607
Baltimore, Md.....			13,757
Raleigh, N. C.....			24,609
Columbus, Ohio.....	\$90,000	\$100,000	20,420
Jackson, Miss.....			15,046
St. Louis, Mo.....			11,075
Minneapolis, Minn.....	600,000	638,000	644,413
Sioux City, Iowa.....	350,000	376,000	399,816
Wichita, Kans.....	270,000	307,500	316,051
Fort Worth, Tex.....	150,000	169,500	179,904
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	125,000	136,000	143,416
Spokane, Wash.....	215,000	226,500	274,522
Total operating expenses.....	1,800,000	1,953,500	2,106,636
1935 allocation available in 1936.....			-1,253,552
Deduct specific allocation for 1936.....			-2,390,000
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-1,536,916	+1,536,916
Deduct specific allocation for 1937.....		-553,500	
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-136,916	+136,916	
Deduct estimated allocation to be made for 1938.....	-1,663,084		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<sup>1</sup> The earnings of the corporations (which amounted to \$3,112,511 in 1936, and are estimated at \$1,200,000 for 1937 and \$1,014,270 for 1938), are not used to pay operating expenses, but remain available either for additional working capital or for withdrawal by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Total, Farm Credit Administration, special accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$37,705**                          Appropriated 1937, **\$65,280**  
    Revised 1937, **\$65,480**

Total, Farm Credit Administration:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$4,037,705**                          Appropriated 1937, **\$4,065,280**  
    Revised 1937, **\$4,065,480**

**FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION**

*Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—*

*Not to exceed \$18,000,000 of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed \$250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed \$750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis,*

*but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1016-1020 (h)).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Miscellaneous, general.....	\$100,000	\$41,500	\$66,949
13.02 Miscellaneous reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration.....	1,151,196	1,370,500	515,807
13.03 Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	30,000	253,000	8,672
13.04 Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (public debt accounts and audit and loans and currency).....	75,000	51,750	59,940
13.05 Miscellaneous, Federal Reserve bank.....	120,000	124,250	104,772
13.06 Miscellaneous, Federal land bank....	16,523,804	14,919,000	12,943,451
Total, administrative expense payable from funds of the Corporation.....	18,000,000	16,760,000	13,699,591

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$966,500	\$1,016,900	+\$50,400
Bureau of Air Commerce.....	6,850,000	9,460,000	+2,610,000
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	2,827,400	3,127,400	+300,000
Bureau of the Census.....	2,100,500	2,208,000	+107,500
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation.....	1,927,500	2,558,140	+630,640
National Bureau of Standards.....	1,854,500	2,243,700	+389,200
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	9,865,600	9,789,160	-76,440
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	2,505,300	2,686,600	+181,300
Bureau of Fisheries.....	1,565,920	1,658,480	+92,560
Patent Office.....	4,660,000	4,615,000	-45,000
Shipping Board Bureau.....	249,000	-----	-249,000
<b>Total, annual appropriations.....</b>	<b>35,372,220</b>	<b>39,363,380</b>	<b>+3,991,160</b>
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	8,800	10,000	+1,200
Bureau of the Census.....	23,150	20,000	-3,150
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation.....	25,500	25,500	-----
Bureau of Fisheries.....	70,000	70,000	-----
Patent Office.....	25,000	25,000	-----
<b>Total, trust accounts.....</b>	<b>152,450</b>	<b>150,500</b>	<b>-1,950</b>
<b>Grand total, Department of Commerce.....</b>	<b>35,524,670</b>	<b>39,513,880</b>	<b>+3,989,210</b>

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$347,000 and \$1,296,250, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 121.)

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

#### *Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—*

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, two Assistant Secretaries, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the Department, **[\$352,000]** **\$371,900** (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331*).

Estimate, 1938, **\$371,900**      Appropriated, 1937, **\$352,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$6,220 transferred from the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Secretary.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary.....	2	9,000	2	9,000	1.8	8,695
Administrative assistant.....	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Special assistant to the Secretary.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Chief Clerk and Superintendent.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant to the Secretary.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.6	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of Division.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Secretary to the Secretary.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200

#### *Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Assistant to the Secretary.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,980
Senior investigator.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Chief accounting officer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief of Division.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Senior administrative assistant.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.2	3,400
Assistant Chief Clerk.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Investigator.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.7	3,200
Assistant chief of Division.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to the Assistant Secretary.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate investigator.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Traffic clerk.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Secretary to the Assistant Secretary.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.5	2,707
Secretary to the Solicitor.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,730
Secretary to the administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,730
Assistant investigator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk.....	7	2,428	6	2,450	5.7	2,458
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,350	4	2,350	4.2	2,357
Senior stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Confidential clerk to the Secretary.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk.....	7	2,128	7	2,128	6.3	2,143
Grade 4. Stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Transportation and rate clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Confidential clerk to Assistant Secretary.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk.....	15	1,896	15	1,896	13.9	1,933

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator.....	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,760
Assistant clerk.....	21	1,710	21	1,710	16.5	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	7	1,440	3	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior clerk.....	9	1,513	9	1,513	9.6	1,507
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	3.5	1,431
Under clerk.....	5	1,268	5	1,368	5.1	1,343
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,600
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,106
Grade 5. Attorney.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....	2.2	4,000	1.2	4,000	2	3,950
Grade 3. Attorney.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Librarian.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 1. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Cataloger.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.7	1,620
Nurse.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,680
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,460
Grade 1. Library aide.....	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur to the Secretary.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Chauffeur.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	5	1,272	5	1,272	3.3	1,342
Packer.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Minor mechanic, truck driver.....	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,283
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	9	1,113	7	1,123	7.3	1,118
Laborer.....	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,160
Total permanent, departmental.....	164.2	387,716	156.2	373,824	144	350,331
Deduct lapses and administrative savings.....		15,816		15,601		8,315
Net permanent, departmental.....		371,900		358,220		342,016
Temporary employees, departmental.....						3,724
01 Personal services (net).....		371,900		358,220		345,740
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce".....				-6,220		-3,920
Total obligations.....		371,900		352,000		341,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,180
Total estimate or appropriation.....		371,900		352,000		350,000

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding \$1,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and bicycles; purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the general use of the Department; maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motor trucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; street-car fares, not exceeding \$500; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [\$129,500] \$138,000, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales), as provided by law (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 605; act Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1331-1332).

Estimate 1938, \$138,000

Appropriated 1937, \$129,500

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$14,655	\$16,716	\$3,606
02012 Other stationery.....	26,207	25,274	13,651
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....	779	510	379
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....	7,204	5,860	8,815
0230 Fuel.....	890	901	956
0280 Sundry supplies.....	2,983	2,028	7,834
0290 Materials.....	1,983	353	985
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	52,901	51,642	36,226
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	3,590	3,297	3,468
0510 Telephone service.....	27,417	28,549	26,624
0520 Other communication service.....	2,834	3,002	2,832
05 Total, communication service.....	33,841	34,848	32,924
06 Travel expenses.....	2,813	2,658	5,270
07 Transportation of things.....	2,754	2,473	864
08 Photographing and making photographic prints.....	8,767	2,118	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electric service.....	121	126	104
11 Rents.....	11,753	9,753	9,638
12 Repairs and alterations.....	3,313	4,028	2,227
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	5,244	3,164	7,263
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying.....	750		2,493
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....	11,794	14,731	18,925
3050 Other equipment.....	3,949	3,959	7,067
30 Total, equipment.....	16,493	18,690	28,485
Total obligations.....	138,000	129,500	123,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,999
Total estimate or appropriation.....	138,000	129,500	125,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$25,970	\$19,770	\$31,496
Bureau of Air Commerce.....	19,525	19,525	17,304
Bureau of the Census.....	32,250	30,250	28,262
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	3,275	3,275	2,339
Bureau of Fisheries.....	4,452	4,202	3,904
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	36,548	33,548	25,579
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	6,185	6,185	4,451
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation.....	8,775	6,575	3,980
National Bureau of Standards.....	1,020	1,020	686
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau.....		5,150	5,000
Total.....	138,000	129,500	123,001

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office, [\$450,000] \$507,000: Provided, That an amount not to exceed \$2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332).

Estimate 1938, \$507,000

Appropriated 1937, \$450,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936 <sup>1</sup>
Office of the Secretary.....	\$27,250	\$25,245	\$24,710
Bureau of Air Commerce.....	26,000	22,410	20,800
Bureau of the Census.....	95,000	67,000	62,535
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	47,000	43,000	40,590
Bureau of Fisheries.....	16,750	14,500	13,220
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	154,000	136,000	127,275
Bureau of Lighthouses and Lighthouse Service.....	39,000	36,825	32,180
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, including field services.....	67,000	62,795	62,795
National Bureau of Standards.....	35,000	34,000	32,570
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	8,225	8,225
08 Total estimates or appropriations.....	507,000	450,000	425,000

<sup>1</sup> Figures in this column represent allotments. Actual expenditure cannot be given, as much of the work ordered in 1936 is not completed and billed.

<sup>2</sup> The U. S. Shipping Board Bureau will not be a part of the Department of Commerce in 1938.

General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference, Department of Commerce—

General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference: For salaries and expenses of the General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference, authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to advance a program of national safety and accident prevention," approved May 28, 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and all other expenditures authorized in said Act, fiscal year 1937, \$35,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618).

Appropriated 1937, \$35,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive secretary			1	\$7,500		
Grade 4. Private secretary			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer			1	1,920		
Total permanent, departmental			3	10,920		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field contact man			1	4,600		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			3	1,440		
Total permanent, field			4	8,920		
01 Personal services (net)			7	19,840		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				1,160		
06 Travel expenses				5,000		
08 Printing and binding				9,000		
Total other obligations				15,160		
Total estimate or appropriation				35,000		

Emergency Relief, Administrative Expenses, Office of the Secretary, Department of Commerce—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			1	\$3,200	0.7	\$2,600
Executive order service:						
Grade 9			2.2	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 8			0.7	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 7			2.1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6			2.8	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 5			3.8	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 4			2.8	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 3			16.2	1,260	3.6	1,260
Grade 2					0.5	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 1			0.3	600	0.7	600
01 Personal services (net)			31.9	50,550	11.6	19,074
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Communication, travel, transportation of things, etc				376		
Total obligations				50,926		19,074
Allotment available in 1937				-20,926		-20,926
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"				-30,000		-40,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Not to exceed \$10,000 of the appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, for the purchase of equipment or supplies shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent that pertain to equipment, supplies, or business which the said Department of Commerce is authorized to purchase, use, or transact when the Secretary of Commerce shall personally certify that such purchase is necessary in the public interest (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332).

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,016,900

Appropriated 1937, \$966,500

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses	1	\$750	1	\$131	\$619	2	\$867	1 for the Secretary of Commerce and 2 for the general use of the officials of the Department on official business.

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—

Departmental salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, \$390,000 \$500,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, sec. 171-184; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332).

Estimate 1938, \$500,000

Appropriated 1937, \$390,000

\* Estimate includes \$33,700 transferred from "Establishment of air navigation facilities", \$35,600 transferred from "Maintenance of air navigation facilities", and \$13,800 transferred from "Aircraft in Commerce", but excludes \$6,220 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director (air navigation)	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 6. Chief, Aeronautical Engineering Section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Chief airway engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	5	3,840	3	3,867	3.8	3,853
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	11	3,267	9.8	3,250	7.2	3,200
Associate radio engineer	3	3,334	3	3,334	3	3,334
Associate airways engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant airways engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant aeronautical engineer			1.2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer	4	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior airways engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal engineering draftsman	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Radio electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Topographic draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Radio electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Air Commerce	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant director (air regulation)	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, Airports Section				6,500	0.7	6,500
Grade 13. Chief, aeronautic information service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, air line inspection service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, general inspection service	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Airport Section	1	5,600			0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant to director	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Assistant chief, air-line inspection service	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Assistant chief, general inspection service	1	\$4,600				
Superintendent of maintenance	1	4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 11. Chief, Communications Section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500				
Chief, Enforcement Section					0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Secretary, Accident Board	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative officer (Chief of Section)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Aeronautic information expert (Chief of Section)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Administrative Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Junior airport specialist (Chief of Section)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Communications Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Statistics and Distribution Section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief, Registration Section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant Chief, Editorial Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, personnel section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Aeronautic expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant communication supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant maintenance supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	0.9	2,367
Assistant Chief, Statistics and Distribution Section					1	2,600
Assistant Chief, Registration Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant Chief, Contracts and Real Estate Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Assistant Chief, Airway Bulletin Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Traffic clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,134	3	2,134	3	2,133
Senior clerk	8	2,063	8	2,063	8	2,063
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,853	18	1,853	16.2	1,862
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	6	1,880
Assistant clerk					11.3	1,686
Assistant clerk-stenographer					3	1,620
Translator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,657	27.5	1,661	18.1	1,655
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,674	17	1,677	8	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,472	14	1,485	15	1,501
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,511	11	1,511	9.8	1,483
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,463	16	1,463	12.8	1,459
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.8	1,533
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.8	1,260
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Machinist, radio	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,092	4.5	1,095	3.5	1,097
Total permanent, departmental	223	500,425	208	466,906	182.1	413,141
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		425		26		666
01 Personal services (net)		500,000		466,880		412,475
Received by transfer from—						
"Aircraft in commerce"			-13,800			-242,079
"Air navigation facilities, 1936"						-111,903
"Establishment of air navigation facilities"			-33,700			-31,243
"Maintenance of air navigation facilities"			-35,600			-31,630
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"			+6,220			+4,380
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		390,000		

Establishment of Air Navigation Facilities—

Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For the establishment of additional aids to air navigation, including the equipment of additional air-mail routes for day and night flying; the construction of additional necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; the alteration and modernization of existing aids to air navigation; not to exceed **[\$50,000]** \$165,000 for investigation, research, and experimentation to develop and improve [aids to air navigation;] safety in aerial transportation, aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories, including purchase and exchange of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories required for these purposes; for personal services in

the field; purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including their exchange; special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, **[\$882,920, of which not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available immediately: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926, as amended] \$3,000,000: Provided, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of Commerce may, prior to July 1, 1938, enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air navigation aids not in excess of \$2,000,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171-184; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332).**

Estimate 1938, \* **\$3,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$882,920**

\* Exclusive of \$33,700 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Chief, Development Section	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 5. Aeronautical expert	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.4	\$4,600
Aeronautical development expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	4,600
Chief, Radio Development Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Airways engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief, Engineering Section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Scientist			0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Aeronautical development engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate radio engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate airways engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.5	3,800
Aeronautical expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate aeronautical engineer	7	2,600	9.7	2,600	5.2	2,600
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,690
Assistant airways engineer	3	2,600	5.4	2,600		
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 1. Junior airways engineer			0.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior civil engineer			0.1	2,000		
Junior scientist						
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	2	2,450	2	2,450		
Foreman	2	2,300	1	2,000	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Airways technician	1	2,000			0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide			0.1	1,800		
Mechanic (shop)			0.1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Airport specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 7. Construction superintendent			1.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Inspector airway construction	2	2,500	2	2,500	0.6	2,500
Grade 4. Senior clerk			0.1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, field	31	98,900	42.4	125,788	19.5	66,377
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				250		140
Net permanent, field		98,900		125,538		66,237
Temporary employees, field		500,000		187,500		90,077
All personal services, field		598,900		313,038		156,314
Deduct amount included in objects below		500,000		209,910		122,197
01 Personal services (net)		98,900		103,128		34,117
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
12 Repairs, alterations, and modernization		1,175,535				
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		165,200		50,000		
30 Equipment		100,000		125,000		
31 Land		27,000				
32 Construction		1,433,365		571,092		377,693
Total other obligations		2,901,100		746,092		377,693
Grand total obligations		3,000,000		849,220		411,810
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"				+33,700		+31,243
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce" for 1937 and 1938						11,924
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		882,920		454,977
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative expenses		\$225,900		\$8,574		\$34,117
2. Research and experimentation		165,200		50,000		
3. Alteration and modernization		1,175,535		100,000		
4. Construction		1,433,365		540,646		377,693
5. Aircraft engines and accessories				150,000		
Total		3,000,000		849,220		411,810



Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—

Maintenance of air-navigation facilities: [For repairs, alterations, and all expenses of maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities, motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and airplanes (including accessories and spare parts), including personal services in the field, \$4,764,080] For all necessary expenses of operation, maintenance, and upkeep of existing aids to air navigation, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and aircraft; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), \$4,980,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171-184; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618).

Estimate 1938, <sup>a</sup> \$4,980,000      Appropriated 1937, <sup>b</sup> \$4,844,080

<sup>a</sup> Exclusive of \$250,600 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the following titles: \$140,000 under "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau", \$75,000 under the new title "Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey", and \$35,600 under "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."  
<sup>b</sup> Includes \$80,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>					
Professional service:					
Grade 5. Airways engineer	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1
Airways superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1
Grade 4. Scientist					
Airways engineer	0.2	3,800			
Airplane pilot	0.4	4,600			
Grade 3. Airplane pilot	6	3,500	6	3,500	3
Associate scientist					0.8
Airways extension superintendent					0.9
Grade 2. Assistant airways engineer	8	2,700	8	2,700	2
Assistant scientist					1
Assistant civil engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	2.2
Grade 1. Junior scientist					2.1
Subprofessional service:					
Grade 8. Inspector of airways construction					1
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	8	2,363	7	2,371	10.6
Radio electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	16	2,625	14	2,029	11.5
Senior mechanical draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1
Draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3
Senior engineering field aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.2
Chief radio constructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1
Grade 5. Radio electrician	10	1,800	6.5	1,800	2.5
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1
Scientific aide					1.8
Grade 4. Junior radio constructor	4	1,620	4	1,620	2.6
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1
Assistant scientific aide					0.2
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.9
Grade 2. Under scientific aide					0.7
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide					0.2
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 12. District manager	6	4,600	6	4,600	5.6
Supervisor airway traffic control					0.1
Aeronautic development expert					0.1
Grade 11. Air-line inspector					6.5
Regional aeronautical adviser					0.3
Grade 10. Aeronautical expert					0.8
Grade 9. Assistant district manager					3.7
Air traffic control specialist					0.8
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	6	3,000	6	3,000	6
Air-line maintenance inspector					3.7
Grade 7. Communication maintenance supervisor	6	2,900	6	2,900	3.4
Assistant communication supervisor					1.9
Maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	2,983	6	2,983	6.3
Maintenance supervisor					3.4
Assistant maintenance supervisor, communications					0.7
Warehouse foreman	1	2,600	0.8	2,600	
Grade 6. Assistant communication maintenance supervisor	6	2,517	6	2,517	
Assistant communications supervisor					2.4
Assistant maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	2,483	6	2,483	6
Assistant maintenance supervisor, communications					3.2
Principal clerk	6	2,317	3	2,317	
Warehouse foreman	6	2,533	6	2,533	6
Radio operator-in-charge	82.8	2,437	80.8	2,442	74.7
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,017	5.5	2,082	4.9
Senior radio operator	87.8	2,037	79.8	2,039	70.9

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	24	\$1,802	14	\$1,806	4	\$1,800
Radio operator	383.7	1,806	215	1,809	189.8	1,809
Grade 3. Clerk						
Assistant clerk	20	1,635	15.8	1,647	21.2	1,642
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,635	7	1,637	2	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	5	1,656	4.5	1,660	4	1,665
Junior radio operator	414	1,620	201.3	1,620	190.3	1,623
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist						
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,451	17	1,454	4.8	1,449
Junior clerk	1	1,440	8.5	1,493	18.6	1,469
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	8	1,283	5.3	1,277	2.5	1,260
Under clerk						
Under clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Senior airways mechanic	27	2,400	27	2,400	28.2	2,401
Airplane and engine mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,352
Acetylene welder	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. General mechanic	19	2,068	17.1	2,071	16	2,056
Airways mechanic	81	2,063	81.2	2,063	80.9	2,063
Machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Airplane mechanic	2	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 7. Skilled laborer	1	1,920	1.5	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	1	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 5. Machinist's helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mechanic's helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Skilled laborer	8	1,552	7.5	1,544	5.9	1,608
Airways keeper	65.6	1,536	75	1,523	73.4	1,524
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Caretaker-gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Classified laborer	17	1,200	10	1,200	1.6	1,200
Laborer	1	960	1	960	1	960
Assistant airways keeper	220.9	1,233	230.9	1,209	203.2	1,210
Watchman	1	850	1	850	1	850
Range \$600-\$1,200:						
Caretakers	13	953	14.9	940	21.4	867
Range under \$600:						
Part-time caretakers	171.5	286	221.1	258	487.4	183
Radio telephone operators	9	120	9	120	7.5	120
Total permanent, field	1,825.3		1,478.3		1,656.6	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,963,868		2,276,516		2,185,774
Net permanent, field		2,963,868		2,276,516		2,182,862
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		12,500
All personal services, field		2,973,868		2,286,516		2,195,362
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,960		9,160		9,047
Total cash paid salaries and wages		2,963,908		2,277,356		2,186,315
Deduct amount included in objects below						3,453
01 Personal services (net)		2,963,908		2,277,356		2,182,862
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		18,076		13,000		36,678
023 Fuels and illuminants		191,950		212,950		197,652
046 Storage		4,700		4,700		5,655
05 Communication service, including tele- type		451,080		457,080		431,772
06 Travel expenses		176,300		163,700		196,310
07 Transportation of things		30,000		40,000		37,550
08 Printing and binding (duplicating, etc.)		3,750		3,750		6,617
09 Advertising		50		50		115
10 Heat, light, power, water, and elec- tricity		504,276		495,900		488,793
11 Rents		219,460		215,000		211,852
12 Repairs and alterations		140,500		175,500		140,515
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses		950		950		11,680
30 Equipment		40,000		121,000		102,073
31 Land						7,500
32 Improvements and modernization				162,544		
34 Stores		235,000		250,000		316,750
Total other obligations		2,016,092		2,316,124		2,191,512
Grand total obligations		4,980,000		4,593,480		4,374,374
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Dis- bursement"						+5,000
"Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geo- detic Survey"				+75,000		+37,450
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bu- reau"				+140,000		+76,339
"Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"				+35,600		+31,630
Net total obligations		4,980,000		4,844,080		4,524,793
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce", for 1937 and 1938						99,979
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						109,851
Total estimate or appropriation		4,980,000		4,844,080		4,734,623

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administrative expenses.....	\$75,000	\$101,825	\$153,740
2. Maintenance and operation, Federal airways system.....	4,477,420	3,876,055	3,763,639
3. Improvements and modernization.....		194,520	
4. Rental of communication circuits.....	407,580	407,580	380,268
5. Research and experimental (Bureau of Standards).....	20,000	13,500	19,449
6. Development of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories.....			57,278
Total.....	4,980,000	4,593,480	4,374,374

Aircraft in Commerce—

Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19 and 20, 1934 (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 171-184), including personal services in the field; control of air traffic on civil airways at air terminals, including necessary equipment therefor; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs; [replacement] purchase, including exchange (not to exceed \$2,000) \$5,000, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; replacement, [including] by purchase or exchange, of [airplanes] aircraft (not to exceed \$16,500) \$100,000; purchase of [airplane] aircraft motors, [airplane] aircraft and motor accessories, and spare parts; maintenance, operation, and repair of [airplanes] aircraft and [airplane] aircraft motors; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and [all] other publications; and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing; in all, \$733,000, of which not to exceed \$175,000 shall be available immediately \$980,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171-184; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1333).

Estimate 1938, \$980,000 Appropriated 1937, \$733,000

\* Exclusive of \$13,800 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Chief, Manufacturing Inspection Service.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Aeronautical expert (senior medical examiner).....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant medical director.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineering inspector.....	7	4,172	7	4,172	6.8	4,182
Aeronautical engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Scientist.....			0.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer.....	3	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Grade 1. Blind-flying instructor.....					0.5	2,000
Junior scientist.....			1.1	2,000		
Junior aeronautical engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic (shop).....			0.1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervising aeronautical inspector.....	9	4,644	9	4,644	9	4,651
Aeronautic development expert.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Supervisor, airway traffic control.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Aeronautical school inspector.....	8	4,100	8	4,100	8	4,100
Air-line inspector.....	14	4,014	14	4,014	5.8	4,059
Grade 10. Aeronautical inspector.....	34	3,697	34	3,697	32.5	3,603
Manager, airway traffic control.....	12	3,500	6	3,500		
Grade 9. Air-traffic control specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Air-line maintenance inspector.....	8	3,025	8	3,025	3.8	3,032
Assistant manager, airway traffic control.....	12	2,900	6	2,900		
Aeronautical factory inspector.....	5	2,900	5	2,900		
Junior aeronautical inspector.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Airplane inspector.....	5	2,820	5	2,820	4	2,875
Aeronautical expert.....					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Air-traffic controller.....	30	2,000	15	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,500	10	1,500	8.6	1,485

Aircraft in Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Acetylene welder.....			1	\$2,300		
Grade 8. Airplane mechanic.....			0.5	2,000		
Total permanent, field.....	179	\$561,314	151.8	487,974	96.5	\$326,619
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,693
01 Personal services (net).....		561,314		487,974		324,926
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies.....		6,500		3,442		2,000
0236 Gasoline and oil.....		55,751		34,984		21,676
046 Storage.....		5,000		2,780		2,416
05 Communication.....		14,380		10,220		4,192
06 Travel expenses.....		120,000		108,564		71,775
07 Freight.....		3,500		1,700		1,149
08 Printing and binding.....		1,500		1,025		3,033
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....		850		420		14
11 Leases and rentals.....		8,400		5,101		1,723
12 Repairs and alterations.....		57,000		50,675		31,087
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		5,850		6,515		3,028
30 Equipment.....		139,955		5,800		4,275
34 Stores.....						250
Total other obligations.....		418,686		231,226		146,618
Grand total obligations.....		980,000		719,200		471,544
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce".....				+13,800		+7,420
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce" for 1937 and 1938.....						+234,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						21,177
Total estimate or appropriation.....		980,000		733,000		734,800

Appropriations herein made for aircraft in commerce and maintenance of air navigation facilities shall be available in an amount not to exceed \$2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Air Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; and shall also be available for expenses of packing, crating, and transporting household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Bureau of Air Commerce when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$100: Provided further, That no part of the appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Air Commerce shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926 as amended.

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$1,931	\$39,766
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		400	461
0236 Gasoline and oil.....			3,342
04 Storage.....			78
05 Communication.....			525
06 Travel expenses.....		1,000	25,036
07 Freight.....			10,333
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....			51
11 Leases and rentals.....			75
12 Repairs and alterations.....			1,594
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			318
30 Equipment.....			48,055
32 Construction.....			4,303
113,399			
Total other obligations.....		53,858	219,125
Grand total obligations.....		55,789	258,891
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-55,789	+55,789
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+1,336,976
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+425,062
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,076,718
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Relocate airways lighting facilities, Omaha-Chicago Airway.....			\$194
2. Relocate airways lighting facilities, New York-Boston Airway.....		\$134	
3. Combining radio facilities so as to provide for stand-by equipment at 57 places.....		641	32, 129
5. Construction, etc., landing field at Fort Plain, N. Y.....			968
11. Establish lighted intermediate field at East Liverpool, Ohio.....			58
12. Grading and conditioning intermediate field at Pittsfield, Mass.....			2, 117
13. Conditioning and grading intermediate field and installation of lighting equipment and teletype houses at Auburn, Calif.....		420	
16. Replacing airways aids on Daggett-Las Vegas section and reconstructing on Daggett-Kingman section.....		14	8, 581
17. Relocate airways aids Kingsville to San Antonio, Tex.....			849
23. Install radio control at 20 isolated range stations.....			690
24 to 54, inclusive. Improvement of ground facilities, consisting of grading and graveling driveways, installation of fences, etc., in 31 different States.....			778
57. Purchase of airplanes exclusive of allowance that may be obtained on old aircraft turned in as part payment of the purchase price of new ones.....		47, 850	37, 242
58. Northern transcontinental airway.....		244	25, 406
59. Winnipeg airway, North Dakota.....		50	21, 439
60. New Orleans-St. Louis airway.....		817	44, 061
61. Tulsa-St. Louis airway.....		1, 163	38, 802
62. Houston-Waco-Galveston airway.....		368	13, 673
63. For all administrative expenses, including salaries, traveling expenses, etc., incurred by the Bureau in carrying out the work covered by allotments made to it by the Public Works Administration.....		1, 931	29, 561
68. Reconditioning intermediate field at New Hackensack, N. Y.....		2, 157	2, 343
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>55, 789</b>	<b>258, 891</b>

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$1, 433	\$33, 521
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			159
0236 Gasoline and oil.....		640	12, 590
04 Storage.....			527
05 Communication.....		57	1, 519
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 000	49, 175
07 Freight.....		400	11, 130
08 Printing and binding (duplicating work).....			644
09 Advertising.....			6
11 Leases and rentals.....		30	422
12 Repairs and alterations.....			3, 439
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			247
30 Equipment.....		1, 638	27, 249
32 Construction.....		8, 284	133, 301
<b>Total other obligations</b> .....		<b>12, 049</b>	<b>240, 408</b>
<b>Grand total obligations</b> .....		<b>13, 482</b>	<b>273, 929</b>
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)".....		+567	+78, 152
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-14, 049	+14, 049
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+614, 454
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-980, 584
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....			

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
58a. For continuation of construction of northern transcontinental airway.....		\$4, 056	\$141, 557
65. For the installation of lighted airway from Nashville, Tenn., to Washington, D. C., including installation of necessary radio facilities and miscellaneous engineering and supervision.....		6, 028	71, 871
66. For the purpose of completing a series of 87 airway maps covering the United States, including necessary ground surveys, air reconnaissances, and check flights.....		101	46, 098
67. Installation of combined airways radio station at Houston, Tex.....		3, 297	14, 403
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>13, 482</b>	<b>273, 929</b>

Working Fund, Commerce, Air Corps (War, Air Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$21, 257
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			148
0236 Gasoline and oil.....			320
04 Storage.....			165
05 Communication.....			620
06 Travel expenses.....			5, 566
07 Freight.....			39
12 Repairs and alterations.....			2, 059
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			4, 440
30 Equipment.....			14, 156
<b>Total other obligations</b> .....			<b>27, 493</b>
<b>Grand total obligations</b> .....			<b>48, 750</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			34, 574
1935 appropriation available in 1936.....			-83, 324
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$122, 607	\$131, 377
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		917	738
05 Communication.....		4, 321	4, 264
06 Travel.....		59, 155	59, 863
07 Freight.....		198	67
08 Printing and binding.....		295	665
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		6, 751	3, 122
30 Equipment.....		10, 125	535
<b>Total other obligations</b> .....		<b>81, 762</b>	<b>69, 254</b>
<b>Grand total obligations</b> .....		<b>204, 369</b>	<b>200, 631</b>
Allotment available in 1937.....		-24, 369	+24, 369
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-225, 000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-180, 000	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....			

Total, Bureau of Air Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, \$9,460,000      Appropriated 1937, \$6,850,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Aircraft in Commerce.....	6	\$3,600	6	\$1,225	\$2,375	34	\$10,000	Used by field personnel on inspection work. Used by airline maintenance inspectors headquartered at Miami, Fla.; Newark, N. J., and Fort Worth, Tex. Used by field personnel on inspection work in air navigation districts. Used by foreman at Bureau's central depot, Fort Worth, Tex. Used by inspectors engaged on inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Do.....					3	750		
Maintenance, air navigation facilities.....	6	3,600	6	1,175	2,425	24	7,500	
Do.....						1	250	
Establishment, air navigation facilities.....						3	750	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>19,250</b>	

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Salaries: For the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$328,800 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1333).

Estimate 1938, \$328,800

Appropriated 1937, \$328,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special economic analyst (Director).....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	0.8	\$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant Director.....	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Special agent.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	6,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....					0.2	2,395
Principal scientific illustrator.....					0.3	2,319
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....					0.2	2,291
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Director.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	6,856
Grade 13. Confidential adviser to the Director.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Executive officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Senior administrative officer.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Chief business specialist.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2.3	5,814
Business specialist.....					0.4	6,203
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....					1	5,200
Chief business specialist.....	2	5,100	2	5,100	1	4,733
Assistant chief business specialist.....					1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist.....					0.3	4,472
Assistant chief business specialist.....	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.4	4,190
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	3	3,833	3	3,833	3	3,775
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative officer.....					1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.8	3,129
Associate editor.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,296
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist.....					1	2,900
Secretary to the Director.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special agent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,807
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,683
Special agent.....	5	2,740	5	2,740	5	2,706
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,067
Business assistant.....	3	2,333	3	2,333	3.2	2,292
Senior office draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Special agent.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	0.3	2,416
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.6	2,097
Clerk.....	14	2,010	14	2,010	14.4	2,004
Office draftsman.....					0.3	1,800
Photographer.....					0.3	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,673	8	1,673	9	1,711
Assistant clerk.....	12	1,820	12	1,820	12.6	1,834
Head typist.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	3.1	1,622
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,620
Assistant photographer.....					0.3	1,866
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,606
Junior stenographer.....	10	1,464	10	1,464	8.7	1,445
Senior typist.....	15	1,492	15	1,492	15.3	1,471
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	6	1,560	6	1,560	3.9	1,629
Junior operator, office devices.....	5	1,512	5	1,512	4	1,517
Rotoprint operator.....					1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	9	1,260	9	1,260	0.5	1,260
Under clerk.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,507
Under operator, office devices.....	6	1,333	6	1,350	7.8	1,400

Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator.....	3	\$1,740	3	\$1,740	3	\$1,719
Grade 5. Monotype casterman.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,659
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.3	1,604
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Minor mechanic.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	9	1,107	9	1,107	7	1,107
Total permanent, departmental.....	157	330,740	157	330,740	149.9	320,621
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,473		3,473		1,469
Net permanent, departmental.....		327,267		327,267		319,152
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,533		1,533		2,045
01 Personal services (net).....		328,800		328,800		321,197
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						203
Total estimate or appropriation.....		328,800		328,800		321,400
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative group:						
(a) Office of the Director and Assistant Directors.....		\$64,923		\$64,923		\$60,926
(b) Administrative assistant.....		9,313		9,313		8,035
(c) Accounting Division.....		18,820		18,820		18,618
(d) District Office Division.....		11,200		11,200		11,038
(e) Foreign Service Division.....		34,132		34,132		26,068
(f) Personnel Records Division.....		7,940		7,940		7,617
Total, administrative group.....		146,328		146,328		132,302
2. Service group:						
(a) Correspondence Division.....		67,522		67,522		59,515
(b) Current Information Division.....						13,904
(c) Drafting and Exhibits Division.....						7,020
(d) Editorial Division.....		30,980		30,980		27,736
(e) Files Division.....		15,200		15,200		15,080
(f) Duplicating unit.....		68,770		68,770		64,767
(g) Publications Distribution Division.....						873
Total, service group.....		182,472		182,472		188,895
Total.....		328,800		328,800		321,197

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 15, secs. 197-197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at the rate of not to exceed \$3,000 per annum for each person so employed, rent outside the District of Columbia, telephone service, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (foreign and domestic, not exceeding \$2,000 \$3,000), and all other publications, traveling expenses of officers and employees, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other



Promoting Commerce in the Far East—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$3,566	\$3,566	\$4,925
05 Communication services.....	2,390	2,390	2,446
06 Travel expenses.....	7,530	7,530	6,852
07 Transportation of things.....	499	499	821
10 Lights and water.....	174	174	174
11 Rents.....	5,856	5,850	5,360
12 Repairs and alterations.....	274		816
13 All other expense.....	169	169	1,674
30 Equipment.....	337	337	866
Total other obligations.....	20,789	20,789	23,934
Grand total obligations.....	123,000	123,000	115,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,293
Total estimate or appropriation.....	123,000	123,000	116,800
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Foreign offices:			
(a) Batavia.....	\$12,653	\$12,653	\$11,042
(b) Calcutta.....	19,540	19,540	18,789
(c) Manila.....	12,789	12,789	11,062
(d) Shanghai.....	34,087	34,087	30,424
(e) Singapore.....	15,294	15,294	13,326
(f) Tokyo.....	19,837	19,837	19,509
(g) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.....	8,800	8,800	11,355
Total.....	123,000	123,000	115,507

Promoting Commerce in Africa—

Promoting commerce in Africa: Investigations in Africa for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, \$33,700 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194, 197; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334).

Estimate 1938, \$33,700                      Appropriated 1937, \$33,700

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (FOREIGN)</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Class 2. Commercial attaché.....	2 \$6,000	2 \$6,000	1.5 \$6,000
Class 3. Trade commissioner.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	0.5 4,000
Class 4. Assistant trade commissioner.....	2 3,100	2 3,100	0.8 3,000
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1.1 2,830
Total permanent, field (foreign).....	5 21,100	5 21,100	3.9 16,510
Local or native, field (foreign).....	6,000	6,000	5,636
01 Personal services (net).....	27,100	27,100	22,146
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,170	1,170	2,189
05 Communications service.....	887	887	1,014
06 Travel expenses.....	1,985	1,985	3,391
07 Transportation of things.....	419	419	342
10 Lights and water.....	56	56	52
11 Rents.....	1,880	1,880	1,662
12 Repairs and alterations.....	89	89	137
13 All other expenses.....	50	50	1,399
30 Equipment.....	64	64	902
Total other obligations.....	6,600	6,600	11,088
Grand total obligations.....	33,700	33,700	33,234
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			516
Total estimate or appropriation.....	33,700	33,700	33,750
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Foreign offices:			
(a) Cairo.....	\$14,450	\$14,450	\$12,505
(b) Johannesburg.....	16,350	16,350	18,675
(c) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.....	2,900	2,900	2,054
Total.....	33,700	33,700	33,234

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, not exceeding \$300 for newspapers, both foreign and domestic, and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, \$329,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334).

Estimate 1938, \$329,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$329,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. District manager.....	4 \$5,600	4 \$5,600	4 \$5,600
Grade 12. District manager.....	5 4,600	5 4,600	5 4,600
Commercial agent.....			0.5 4,600
Grade 11. District manager.....	16 3,950	16 3,950	14.8 3,811
Commercial agent.....	1 4,000	1 4,000	1.2 4,147
Grade 10. Commercial agent.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 9. District manager.....			1 3,200
Assistant district manager.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Commercial agent.....	3 3,100	3 3,100	3.5 3,249
Grade 8. Commercial agent.....	5 2,900	5 2,900	4.3 2,900
Special agent.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Commercial agent.....	10 2,700	10 2,700	8.2 2,971
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant.....			1 2,300
Commercial agent.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.2 2,300
Special agent.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Clerk.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	
Grade 5. Special agent.....	5 2,020	5 2,020	5.7 2,036
Clerk.....	3 2,067	3 2,067	2 2,000
Grade 4. Junior commercial agent.....			0.8 1,800
Clerk.....	8 1,860	8 1,860	7.2 1,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.2 1,620
Clerk.....	12 1,715	12 1,715	11.8 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.7 1,646
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,470	2 1,470	1.1 1,440
Clerk-typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Clerk.....	11 1,620	11 1,620	13.3 1,597
Grade 1. Junior stenographer.....	15 1,444	15 1,444	14 1,440
Clerk-typist.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.8 1,284
Clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Junior typist.....	2 1,260	2 1,260	1.9 1,285
Under clerk.....	2 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,260
Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.4 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.5 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	1 600	1 600	0.9 600
Total permanent, field.....	121 293,980	121 293,980	113.1 278,392
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			886
Net permanent, field.....	291,551	291,551	277,506
Temporary employees, field.....	773	773	5,845
01 Personal services (net).....	292,324	292,324	283,351
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	6,995	6,995	17,415
05 Communication service.....	9,573	9,573	7,906
06 Travel expenses.....	13,225	13,225	10,750
07 Transportation of things.....	1,133	1,133	1,884
10 Lights and water.....	125	125	81
11 Rents.....	3,680	3,680	2,940
12 Repairs and alterations.....	465	465	660
13 All other expenses.....	480	480	379
30 Equipment.....	1,000	1,000	1,921
Total other obligations.....	36,676	36,676	43,936
Grand total obligations.....	329,000	329,000	327,287
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			713
Total estimate or appropriation.....	329,000	329,000	328,000

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>1. District offices:</b>			
(a) Atlanta.....	\$11,125	\$11,125	\$14,865
(b) Birmingham.....	10,375	10,375	10,580
(c) Boston.....	15,614	15,614	15,775
(d) Buffalo.....	8,136	8,136	8,112
(e) Charleston.....	5,982	5,982	5,195
(f) Chicago.....	23,890	23,890	19,325
(g) Cleveland.....	9,353	9,353	11,010
(h) Dallas.....	7,797	7,796	7,585
(i) Denver.....	1,865	1,865	1,647
(j) Detroit.....	14,815	14,815	13,655
(k) Houston.....	11,188	11,188	11,740
(l) Jacksonville.....	8,178	8,178	8,005
(m) Kansas City.....	6,113	6,113	6,208
(n) Los Angeles.....	18,732	18,732	17,630
(o) Louisville.....	7,062	7,062	7,080
(p) Memphis.....	9,092	9,092	7,280
(q) Minneapolis.....	5,877	5,877	6,002
(r) New Orleans.....	11,764	11,764	11,298
(s) New York.....	45,659	45,659	47,946
(t) Norfolk.....	5,788	5,788	5,866
(u) Philadelphia.....	17,422	17,422	18,522
(v) Pittsburgh.....	10,946	10,946	11,171
(w) Portland.....	12,434	12,434	8,649
(x) St. Louis.....	10,848	10,848	11,084
(y) San Francisco.....	16,479	16,479	19,736
(z) Seattle.....	10,722	10,722	12,202
Total, district offices.....	317,255	317,255	318,168
<b>2. Cooperative offices:</b>			
(a) Cincinnati.....	1,835	1,835	1,770
(b) Indianapolis.....	2,515	2,515	2,094
(c) Milwaukee.....	1,480	1,480	1,447
(d) Mobile.....	1,735	1,735	1,720
(e) Savannah.....	2,200	2,200	85
(f) Wilmington.....	1,980	1,980	2,003
Total, cooperative offices.....	11,745	11,745	9,119
Total.....	329,000	329,000	327,287

Enforcement of the China Trade Act—

Enforcement of China Trade Act: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922" (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 141-162), including personal services, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes; and all necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, **[\$9,000] \$13,880**, of which amount not to exceed **[\$3,200] \$3,080** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That payment in advance for telephone and other similar services under this appropriation is hereby authorized (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 141-162; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334);

Estimate 1938, **\$13,880** Appropriated 1937, **\$9,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$4,880 transferred from appropriation, "Lists of foreign buyers."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief business specialist (assistant registrar).....	0.5 \$5,800	0.5 \$5,800	0.5 \$5,733
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	3.5 8,120	3.5 8,120	3.5 8,086
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	40	40	6
Net permanent, departmental.....	8,080	8,080	8,080
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Class 3. Registrar.....	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Total permanent, field.....	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Local or native employees, field.....	1,200	1,200	1,000
All personal services, field.....	5,700	5,700	5,500
01 Personal services (net).....	13,780	13,780	13,580

Enforcement of the China Trade Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$26
05 Communication service.....	\$20	\$20	20
06 Travel expenses.....	50	50	26
12 Repairs and alterations.....			24
13 All other expenses.....	30	30	34
Total other obligations.....	100	100	130
Grand total obligations.....	13,880	13,880	13,710
Received by transfer from "Lists of foreign buyers".....		-4,880	-4,880
Net total obligations.....	13,880	9,000	8,830
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			170
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,880	9,000	9,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office of the registrar, Shanghai, China.....	\$5,800	\$5,800	\$5,630
2. Office of the assistant registrar, Washington.....	8,080	3,200	3,200
Total.....	13,880	9,000	8,830

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, insofar as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses connected therewith, **\$527,000** of which amount not to exceed **\$520,000** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334);

Estimate 1938, **\$527,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$527,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst.....	6 \$5,967	6 \$5,967	5 \$5,998
Chief economic analyst.....	2 5,600	2 5,600	0.2 5,600
Special agent.....			1 5,600
Grade 5. Economic analyst.....			1 5,200
Special agent.....	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Grade 4. Special agent.....	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	2 3,450	2 3,450	2 3,433
Associate chemist.....	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Principal scientific illustrator.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of division.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Chief business specialist.....	7 5,829	7 5,829	7.1 5,833
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....			0.6 4,800
Chief business specialist.....	6 4,833	6 4,833	6.2 4,931
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist.....	4 4,100	4 4,100	3 3,933
Grade 10. Special agent.....	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Junior administrative officer.....	3 3,767	3 3,767	3 3,767
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	15 3,327	15 3,327	14.2 3,304
Special agent.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	2.7 3,298
Senior administrative assistant.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,322
Grade 8. Special agent.....	3 2,900	3 2,900	3.8 2,914
Administrative assistant.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1.6 3,025
Grade 7. Special agent.....	2 2,600	2 2,600	0.9 2,600
Assistant business specialist.....	26 2,769	26 2,769	25.8 2,717
Grade 6. Special agent.....	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Principal clerk.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5. Business assistant.....	10 2,160	10 2,160	8.8 2,163
Senior photographer.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	
Special agent.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	4.1 2,012
Senior clerk.....	4 2,250	4 2,250	4.2 2,123
Senior office draftsman.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2 2,040	2 2,040	2.2 1,953
Clerk.....	9 1,933	9 1,933	9.4 1,882
Head operator, office devices.....	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Statistical clerk.....			1 1,800
Office draftsman.....	2 1,830	2 1,830	



Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	18	\$1,777	18	\$1,776	19	\$1,756
Assistant clerk.....	18	1,766	18	1,766	16.9	1,701
Assistant statistical clerk.....					1	1,620
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	7	1,577	7	1,577	7.2	1,563
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,515	4	1,515	3.5	1,516
Senior typist.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.1	1,571
Junior clerk-typist.....	9	1,487	9	1,487	3.6	1,511
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.7	1,474
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	9	1,080	9	1,080	6.4	1,099
Junior laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,275
Total permanent, departmental.....	199	525,412	199	525,412	183.2	484,448
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,412		5,412		2,334
Net permanent, departmental.....		520,000		520,000		482,114
Temporary employees, departmental.....						12,017
01 Personal services (net).....		520,000		520,000		494,131
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						16,984
05 Communication service.....		500		500		584
06 Travel expenses.....		6,500		6,500		11,381
30 Equipment.....						12,589
Total other obligations.....		7,000		7,000		41,538
Grand total obligations.....		527,000		527,000		535,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,631
Total estimate or appropriation.....		527,000		527,000		539,300
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Service group:						
(a) Drafting, photographic and exhibits.....		\$23,100		\$23,100		
(b) Supply and Duplicating Division.....		28,380		28,380		\$26,648
Total service group.....		51,480		51,480		26,648
2. Economic group:						
(a) Commercial Intelligence Division.....		7,376		7,376		
(b) Commercial Laws Division.....		42,210		42,210		38,222
(c) Finance Division.....		61,400		61,400		72,120
(d) Foreign Tariffs Division.....						2,789
(e) Regional Information Division.....		74,340		74,340		80,697
(f) Transportation Division.....		26,807		26,807		29,534
Total economic group.....		212,133		212,133		223,362
3. Compiling foreign trade statistics:						
(a) Foreign Trade Statistics Division.....						7,169
4. Industrial group:						
(a) Automotive and Aeronautics Trade Division.....		26,530		26,530		30,370
(b) Chemical Division.....		36,670		36,670		39,344
(c) Electrical Division.....		14,672		14,672		15,938
(d) Foodstuffs Division.....		30,810		30,810		33,269
(e) Forest Products Division.....		23,290		23,290		22,811
(f) Leather, Rubber, and Shoe Division.....		24,710		24,710		26,921
(g) Machinery Division.....		18,000		18,000		15,237
(h) Metals and Minerals Division.....		24,880		24,880		25,000
(i) Specialties Division.....		24,895		24,895		27,805
(j) Textile Division.....		29,710		29,710		32,037
(k) Tobacco Division.....		9,220		9,220		9,758
Total, industrial group.....		263,387		263,387		278,490
Total.....		527,000		527,000		535,669

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of \$23,700 transferred to "Economics of mineral industries, Bureau of Mines 1936" by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations: For personal services and traveling expenses of officers and employees, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, \$224,800, of which amount not to exceed \$218,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334*);

Estimate 1938, \$224,800

Appropriated 1937, \$224,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special agent.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.8	\$5,600
Senior economic analyst.....					0.2	5,833
Chief economic analyst.....	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Special agent.....					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Special agent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Special agent.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Special agent.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator.....					0.7	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief business specialist.....					2	5,967
Special agent.....	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 12. Chief business specialist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	4,000
Assistant business specialist.....					1.7	4,130
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,565
Special agent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,225
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 8. Special agent.....					0.7	2,900
Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist.....	6	2,667	6	2,667	5	2,610
Special agent.....					1.1	2,600
Grade 6. Special agent.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.5	2,338
Principal clerk.....	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,495
Grade 5. Business assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,100
Senior investigating assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,520
Senior clerk.....	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,040
Special agent.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	4.1	2,045
Senior office draftsman.....					0.7	2,400
Senior photographer.....					0.7	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,910
Clerk.....	7	1,843	7	1,843	6	1,821
Office draftsman.....					0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,740	6	1,740	5.7	1,677
Assistant clerk.....	14	1,731	14	1,731	8.9	1,756
Statistical clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	6	1,450	6	1,450	5.5	1,464
Junior clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,455
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....					0.1	1,620
Senior typist.....					0.2	1,590
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.5	1,260
Junior typist.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.7	1,309
Under operator, office devices.....					1.3	1,561
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....					0.1	2,300
Grade 3. Messenger.....					0.1	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	93	218,160	93	218,160	89.1	213,361
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,180		2,180		957
Net permanent, departmental.....		215,980		215,980		212,404
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,020		2,020		5,160
01 Personal services (net).....		218,000		218,000		217,564
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service.....		100		100		75
06 Travel expenses.....		6,700		6,700		6,229
Total other obligations.....		6,800		6,800		6,304
Grand total obligations.....		224,800		224,800		223,868
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						932
Total estimate or appropriation.....		224,800		224,800		224,800



Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>1. Service group:</b>			
(a) Current Information Division.....	\$11,580	\$11,580	-----
(b) Drafting, exhibits, and photographic.....			\$12,592
(c) Publications Distribution Division.....			11,069
(d) Supply Division.....			1,293
<b>Total, service group.....</b>	<b>11,580</b>	<b>11,580</b>	<b>24,954</b>
<b>2. Technical group:</b>			
(a) Economic Research Division:			
1. Survey of Current Business.....	22,413	22,413	22,947
2. Statistical Abstract.....	10,612	10,612	10,789
3. National Income Section.....	25,935	25,935	20,540
4. Debt Study Section.....	11,326	11,326	12,574
5. Confidential Weekly Review of Economic Conditions.....	5,734	5,734	782
<b>Total, Economic Research Division.....</b>	<b>76,020</b>	<b>76,020</b>	<b>67,632</b>
(b) Marketing Research Division:			
1. Wholesale Trade Section.....	16,312	16,312	15,603
2. Retail Trade Section.....	21,173	21,173	21,995
3. Market Data Section.....	25,624	25,624	26,698
4. Marketing Service Section.....	21,000	21,000	20,239
5. Trade Association Section.....	12,557	12,557	12,664
6. Consumer Market Section.....	14,414	14,414	14,327
7. Construction Economics Section.....	14,807	14,807	7,415
<b>Total Marketing Research Division.....</b>	<b>125,887</b>	<b>125,887</b>	<b>118,941</b>
(c) Negro affairs.....	11,313	11,313	10,764
(d) Regional Information Division.....			1,577
<b>Total technical group.....</b>	<b>213,220</b>	<b>213,220</b>	<b>198,914</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>224,800</b>	<b>224,800</b>	<b>223,868</b>

Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 194), including personal services; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; traveling expenses of officers and employees while traveling on official business; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; street-car fare; and all other necessary and incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, \$330,000, of which amount not to exceed \$77,230, may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1334-1335);

Estimate 1938, **\$330,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$330,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 5. Chief economic analyst.....	1 \$4,600	1 \$4,600	1 \$4,600
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>			
Grade 13. Chief of Division.....	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,733
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Special agent.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2 2,650	2 2,650	2 2,504
Grade 5. Special agent.....			0.8 2,000
Senior clerk.....			3.8 2,191
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4 2,250	4 2,250	7.6 1,873
Clerk-stenographer.....	7 1,843	7 1,843	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	14 1,701	14 1,701	11.5 1,673
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.7 1,440
	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.9 1,260
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>37 78,880</b>	<b>37 78,880</b>	<b>33.3 72,404</b>
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>Net permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>77,230</b>	<b>77,230</b>	<b>72,911</b>

Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Clerk.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Clerk.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,764
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	29	2,172	29	2,172	29	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk.....	15	1,920	15	1,920	15.7	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk.....	19	1,689	19	1,689	24.4	1,630
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk.....	25	1,500	25	1,500	29.6	1,471
Junior clerk.....	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices.....	6	1,440	6	1,440		
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	6	1,200	6	1,200	3.8	1,200
Unskilled laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>218,240</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>218,240</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>201,887</b>
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....</b>		<b>506</b>		<b>506</b>		<b>1,746</b>
<b>Net permanent, field.....</b>		<b>217,734</b>		<b>217,734</b>		<b>200,141</b>
<b>Temporary employees, field.....</b>						<b>2,332</b>
<b>All personal services, field.....</b>		<b>217,734</b>		<b>217,734</b>		<b>202,473</b>
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>294,964</b>		<b>294,964</b>		<b>275,444</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,666		7,666		8,798
05 Communication service.....		650		650		536
06 Travel expenses.....		1,160		1,160		1,221
07 Transportation of things.....		500		500		542
11 Rents (accounting machines).....		24,960		24,960		24,760
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		50
13 All other expense.....		50		50		27
30 Equipment.....						190
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>		<b>35,036</b>		<b>35,036</b>		<b>36,124</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>311,568</b>
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....</b>						<b>732</b>
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>312,300</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
<b>Compiling foreign trade statistics:</b>						
(a) Foreign Trade Statistics Division.....		\$78,330		\$78,330		\$72,985
(b) Section of Customs Statistics.....		251,670		251,670		238,583
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>330,000</b>		<b>311,568</b>

Lists of Foreign Buyers—

Lists of foreign buyers: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, lists of foreign buyers, books of reference, periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile lists of foreign buyers, \$47,900: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may make such charges as he deems reasonable for lists of foreign buyers, special statistical services, special commodity news bulletins, and World Trade Directory Reports, and the amounts collected therefrom shall be deposited in the Treasury as "Miscellaneous receipts" \$43,020 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1335);

Estimate 1938, **\$43,020**

Appropriated 1937, **\$47,900**

\* Exclusive of \$4,880 appropriated under this title for 1937, transferred to and estimated for under the title, "Enforcement of the China Trade Act."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 13. Chief business specialist.....	0.5	\$5,800	0.5	\$5,800		\$5,733
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	1,860
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,700	3	1,700	1	1,860

*Lists of Foreign Buyers—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	3	\$1,480	3	\$1,480	3	\$1,460
Junior stenographer.....					1.4	1,471
Junior clerk-typist.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	6.6	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.8	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					0.3	1,400
Junior typist.....					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	23.5	41,820	23	41,820	20.7	38,977
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		150		150		43
Net permanent, departmental.....		41,670		41,670		38,934
Temporary employees, departmental.....		750		750		450
01 Personal services (net).....		42,420		42,420		39,384
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service.....		100		100		109
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		547
Total other obligations.....		600		600		656
Grand total obligations.....		43,020		43,020		40,040
Transferred to "Enforcement of China Trade Act".....				+4,880		+4,880
Net total obligations.....		43,020		47,900		44,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						80
Total estimate or appropriation.....		43,020		47,900		45,000

*Investigation of Foreign Trade Restrictions—*

Investigation of foreign trade restrictions: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, type-writing, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries, \$96,200 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1335*);

Estimate 1938, \$96,200

Appropriated 1937, \$96,200

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst.....	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,258
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief business specialist.....					0.3	5,000
Grade 11. Special agent.....					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 8. Special agent.....					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist.....	7	2,714	7	2,714	6	2,674
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	3.7	2,444
Business assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 5. Regional tariff expert.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Business assistant.....	6	2,017	6	2,017	2.7	2,031
Special agent.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	3.6	2,043
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,740
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.4	1,769
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,446
Senior typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,480
Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	5.6	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	45	95,400	45	95,400	44.5	94,297
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		370		370		134
01 Personal services (net).....		95,030		95,030		94,163
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		495		495		1,081
05 Communication service.....		75		75		63
06 Travel expenses.....		600		600		549
Total other obligations.....		1,170		1,170		1,693
Grand total obligations.....		96,200		96,200		95,856
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						344
Total estimate or appropriation.....		96,200		96,200		96,200

*Transportation of Families and Effects of Officers and Employees, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—*

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, \$38,600 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171-194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1335*);

Estimate 1938, \$38,600

Appropriated 1937, \$38,600

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$18,191
07 Transportation of things.....	18,000	18,000	17,902
Transportation and burial expenses of deceased officers.....	1,600	1,600	
Total obligations.....	38,600	38,600	36,093
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,507
Total estimate or appropriation.....	38,600	38,600	38,600

*Allowance for Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service—*

Allowances for living quarters: To enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes', approved March 3, 1927", approved April 12, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 15, sec. 197f*), to furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70*), \$107,000: *Provided*, That the maximum allowance to any officer shall not exceed \$1,700 (*U. S. C., title 15, sec. 197f; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1335-1336*);

Estimate 1938, \$107,000

Appropriated 1937, \$107,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat, and light.....	\$108,500	\$108,500	\$84,137
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	1,500	1,500	
Total obligations.....	107,000	107,000	84,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			22,263
Total estimate or appropriation.....	107,000	107,000	106,400

*Operation, etc., Foreign Trade Zones—*

Operation, and so forth, of foreign-trade zones: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to comply with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign-trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, to expedite and encourage foreign commerce, and for other purposes", approved June 18, 1934 (*48 Stat., p. 998*), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, supplies and equipment, books of reference and periodicals, newspapers and other publications, fees and mileage of witnesses, and all other necessary expenses, \$30,000 (*acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 998; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Estimate 1938, \$30,000

Appropriated 1937, \$30,000

Operation, etc., Foreign Trade Zones—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive secretary.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.8	\$5,600
Grade 11. Assistant executive secretary.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Assistant chief business special- ist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Special agent.....					0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Special agent.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	10	28,520	10	28,520	7.1	19,534
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		300		300		
Net permanent, departmental.....		28,220		28,220		19,534
Contract stenographic reporting services.....		500		500		14
01 Personal services (net).....		28,720		28,720		19,548
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
62 Supplies and materials.....						1,671
05 Communication service.....		100		100		75
06 Travel expenses.....		1,180		1,180		4,277
13 All other expense.....						38
30 Equipment.....						3,704
Total other obligations.....		1,280		1,280		9,765
Grand total obligations.....		30,000		30,000		29,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						687
Total estimate or appropriation.....		30,000		30,000		30,000

Industrial Economics—

For all necessary expenditures to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to adequately diagnose causes of business depressions, analyze business structures in the fields of production, distribution, and durable goods industries, collect and analyze current business facts for the guidance of both business and Government, and study problems of production, distribution, and competition, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, repairs, books and periodicals, printing and binding, traveling and all other incidental expenses, \$300,000.

Estimate 1938, \$300,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst.....	5	\$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	3	4,600				
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	6	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	11	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	8	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	10	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,800				
Clerk.....	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	11	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,620				
Head typist.....	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist.....	11	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,260				
Under clerk-typist.....	4	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental.....	95	220,520				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,306				
Net permanent, departmental.....		217,214				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	4	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	4	1,440				
Total permanent, field.....	11	25,580				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		383				
Net permanent, field.....		25,197				
01 Personal services (net).....		242,411				

Industrial Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,500		
05 Communication service.....	1,000		
06 Travel expenses.....	17,300		
07 Transportation of things.....	1,000		
08 Printing and binding.....	22,300		
10 Heat, light, power, electricity.....	750		
11 Rents.....	2,400		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	750		
13 All other expense.....	489		
30 Equipment.....	7,100		
Total other obligations.....	57,589		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	300,000		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Studies on cause of business depressions:			
(a) Business depressions.....	\$52,000		
(b) Durable goods and real property.....	55,000		
(c) National wealth, debt, and taxation.....	47,000		
Total studies on cause of business depressions.....	154,000		
2. Industrial studies:			
(a) Distribution analysis.....	45,000		
(b) Industrial capacity and price analysis.....	46,000		
Total industrial studies.....	91,000		
3. Service units:			
(a) Field unit.....	30,000		
(b) Statistical and stenographic pool.....	25,000		
Total service units.....	55,000		
Total.....	300,000		

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Industrial Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 17.....		0.2 \$6,000				
Grade 16.....		2.8 5,643			1.3 \$5,600	
Grade 15.....		0.1 4,800				
Grade 14.....		1.3 4,500			0.6 4,500	
Grade 13.....		1.4 4,000			1.1 4,000	
Grade 12.....		1.8 3,600			0.7 3,600	
Grade 11.....		0.4 3,200			0.2 3,200	
Grade 10.....		0.4 2,900			0.1 2,900	
Grade 9.....					0.2 2,600	
Grade 8.....		1 2,300			0.7 2,300	
Grade 7.....		0.3 2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 18.....		0.2 7,000				
Grade 15.....					0.1 4,800	
Grade 9.....					0.1 2,600	
Grade 8.....					0.1 2,300	
Grade 6.....		0.8 1,800			0.6 1,800	
Grade 5.....		7 1,620			3.4 1,620	
Grade 4.....		3.3 1,440			1 1,440	
Grade 3.....		1.3 1,260			0.1 1,260	
Total permanent, departmental.....		22.3 61,320			10.3 29,084	
Temporary employees, departmental.....					1,081	
01 Personal services (net).....					62,401	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....					124	67
05 Communication service.....					342	236
06 Travel expense.....					286	266
13 All other expense.....					48	24
Total other obligations.....					800	593
Grand total obligations.....					63,201	36,799
Allotment available in 1937.....					-63,201	+63,201
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Approp- riation, 1935".....						-100,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$105,530	\$149,548	\$100,178
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat, and light.....	21,294	26,767	20,214
06 Travel expense (per diem allowance).....	3,550	3,685	3,370
Total obligations.....	130,374	180,000	123,762
Unobligated balance.....			61,238
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-130,374	-180,000	-185,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Foreign and Domestic Commerce (United States Tariff Commission)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Temporary employees.....			\$2,470
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees.....			5,024
01 Personal services (net).....			7,494
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			7,506
Total obligations.....			15,000
Received by transfer from "U. S. Tariff Commission".....			-15,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be available in an amount not to exceed **[\$2,500] \$10,000** for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in foreign countries, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed \$100 in any instance (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,127,400**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,827,400**

Trust account:

*Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—*

This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*act May 27, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 292-293*).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,800**

*Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental.....	\$3,000	\$2,500	\$264
Personal services, field.....	4,500	4,000	1,021
01 Personal services (net).....	7,500	6,500	1,283
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	2,500	2,300	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000	8,800	1,283

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,137,400**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,836,200**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—*

For expenses for securing information for and compiling the census reports provided for by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; compensation and expenses of enumerators, special agents, supervisors, supervisor's clerks, and interpreters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia; not to exceed \$2,500 for the employment by contract of personal services for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; not to exceed \$54,000 for constructing tabulating machines and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical, mechanical, and other personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of necessary machinery and supplies; and not to exceed \$1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; **[\$1,900,500] \$2,133,000**, of which amount not to exceed **[\$1,450,000] \$1,560,000** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed **[\$51,000] \$151,260** for temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under civil-service rules, at per-diem rates to be fixed by him without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for the purpose of assisting in periodical inquiries, and not to exceed \$35,000, to be immediately available, shall be expended for printing accumulated census data (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 13, secs. 1-8, 71-77, 81-84, 111-113, 201-218; *act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,133,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,900,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer (director).....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$8,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (chief clerk, chief statistician, geographer).....	5	5,960	5	5,960	8	5,825
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	5	3,850	5	3,850	3	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	6	3,717	6	3,717	4	3,675
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	7	3,386	7	3,386	11	3,355
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	6	2,950
Associate editor.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	15	2,727	15	2,727	18	2,711
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	27	2,459	27	2,459	27	2,452
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Supervising operator, office devices.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Supervising draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	72	\$2,214	71	\$2,217	71	\$2,253
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,400	3	2,400	6	2,300
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,919	73	1,921	80	1,933
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,980
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Office draftsman	4	1,815	4	1,815	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	154	1,732	153	1,733	168	1,734
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,722	13	1,722	16	1,706
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,725	8	1,725	2	1,800
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	113	1,501	110	1,502	123	1,505
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	3	1,540
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,517	7	1,517	9	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,473	18	1,473	10	1,518
Junior operator, office devices	26	1,477	26	1,477	21	1,551
Under clerk	16	1,376	16	1,376	18	1,363
Under operator, office devices	15	1,272	15	1,272	2	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief statistician, mechanical engineer)	10	5,740	10	5,740	8	5,725
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	8	4,700	8	4,700	5	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal laboratory mechanic (electrical expert)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	6	2,267	6	2,267	4	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	6	1,870	6	1,870	5	2,004
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	4	1,845	4	1,845	5	1,812
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,327	16	1,327	15	1,336
Senior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Minor mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	9	1,187	9	1,187	11	1,156
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	1	600
Special agents	28	2,294	28	2,294	1	2,920
Total permanent, departmental	722	1,440,620	716	1,430,880	692	1,382,780
Deduct lapses		31,880		31,880		51,560
Net permanent, departmental		1,408,740		1,399,000		1,331,220
Temporary employees, departmental		151,260		38,220		48,674
All personal services, departmental		1,560,000		1,437,220		1,379,894
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees (enumerators and special agents, per diem and piece-price rates, 1 to 2 months)						
		85,730		25,000		122,340
Institutional population, piece-price payments						
		2,000		2,000		
Periodical reports of cotton, piece-price payments						
		250,000		250,000		238,658
All personal services, field		337,730		277,000		360,998
01 Personal services (net)		1,897,730		1,714,220		1,740,892
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,248
05 Communication service		11,500		7,720		9,116
06 Travel expenses		109,770		39,560		29,907
08 Printing				28,400		6,600
13 Special and miscellaneous		110,000		100,000		116,629
Total other obligations		235,270		179,680		165,500
Grand total obligations		2,133,000		1,893,900		1,906,392
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936				+6,600		-6,600
Received from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						-1,026
Net total obligations		2,133,000		1,900,500		1,898,766
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,234
Total estimate or appropriation		2,133,000		1,900,500		1,934,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By projects or function	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration	\$172,800	\$172,540	\$170,445
2. Population	82,230	77,230	60,831
3. Institutional population	3,100	3,100	19,896
4. Agriculture (permanent work)	131,080	168,080	211,355
5. Manufactures	449,020	298,810	358,154
6. Special tabulations (including current industrial reports)	130,870	71,640	69,286
7. Vital statistics	366,660	334,080	310,880
8. Financial statistics of States and cities	138,560	96,120	66,698
9. Cotton and oils	300,700	300,700	284,579
10. Geographer	126,680	116,680	118,065
11. Mechanical laboratory	49,560	47,560	44,878
12. Statistical research	22,920	22,920	21,224
13. Publications, general information, etc.	106,560	63,780	68,738
14. Business	49,060	69,060	86,785
15. Territorial, insular, and foreign statistics	3,200	3,200	8,008
16. Printing		28,400	6,600
17. Water transportation		20,000	
Total	2,133,000	1,893,900	1,906,392

Census of Agriculture—

【Census of Agriculture: For an additional amount for salaries and necessary expenses of the Census Bureau for compiling and publishing the Census of Agriculture of the United States for 1935, including the same objects specified under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1936, \$200,000, to be available immediately, and to remain available until December 31, 1936】 (U. S. C., title 13, sec. 216; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1337).

Appropriated 1937, \$200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		\$131,782	\$831,415
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		4,240	16,850
05 Communication service		952	48
06 Travel expenses		459	841
08 Printing		53,743	48,357
11 Rents		35,571	80,775
12 Repairs and alterations		94	2,706
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,065	915
30 Equipment		11,801	1,132
Total other obligations		109,945	151,624
Grand total obligations		241,727	983,039
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-14,433	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+500,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-27,294	+27,294
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			-5,437
"Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"			-896
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (farm management and practice)"			-4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000	1,500,000

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act—

For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services; repairs to, and replacement parts for, office and mechanical equipment for the reproduction of census records, \$25,000: Provided, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1118).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....	\$8,640		\$39,758
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	11,360		34,659
06 Travel expenses.....			88
08 Printing.....	5,000		4,100
12 Repairs and alterations.....			3,119
30 Equipment.....			68,276
Total other obligations.....	16,360		110,242
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,000		150,000

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

For expenses preparatory to the taking of the sixteenth decennial census, including temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under the civil-service rules for any period not to exceed June 30, 1942, at per diem rates to be fixed by the Director of the Census without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, services, and tabulation cards, \$50,000, of which amount not to exceed \$35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 13, secs. 201-218).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....	\$35,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000		

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Census, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....		\$2,608,475	\$5,996,673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		122,677	97,323
05 Communication service.....		6,408	69,592
06 Travel expenses.....		74,276	279,124
08 Printing and binding.....		119,852	204,748
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		3,347	6,153
11 Rent.....		162,278	247,722
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		9,474	16,926
30 Equipment.....		51,073	129,827
Total other obligations.....		549,385	1,051,415
Grand total obligations.....		3,157,860	7,048,088
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,183,860	+1,183,860
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-8,231,948
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-1,974,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alphabetical index.....		\$1,277,777	\$1,541,171
2. Census of business and retail trade.....		1,820,083	5,506,917
3. Census of religious statistics.....		60,000	
Total.....		3,157,860	7,048,088

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Commerce, Bureau of the Census)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$651	\$924
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-651	+651
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....			-1,575
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....		\$5,100	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board".....		-5,100	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Study of Fiscal Relations of the United States and the District of Columbia)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....		\$1,700	
Received by transfer from appropriation "Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia".....		-1,700	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (F. E. R. A., Allotment by R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....		\$240,000	\$372,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			452
05 Communication service.....			173
06 Travel expenses.....		41,815	59,200
08 Printing.....		5,000	6,309
11 Rents.....		500	1,326
12 Repairs and alterations.....			73
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			1
30 Equipment.....			32,244
Total other obligations.....		47,315	99,778
Grand total obligations.....		287,315	472,685
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-287,315	+287,315
Received by transfer from "F. E. R. A., allotment by R. F. C.".....			-760,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....		\$540	\$1,129
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents.....			70
13 Special and miscellaneous (including refund to Public Health Service).....			71
Total other obligations.....			141
Grand total obligations.....		540	1,270
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-540	+540
Received by transfer from "National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund, trust fund".....			-1,810
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Studies of Rural Sanitation, Public Health Service)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$331
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents.....			57
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Public Health Service).....			37
Total other obligations.....			94
Grand total obligations.....			425
Received by transfer from "Studies of rural sanitation, Public Health Service".....			-425
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Census (National Recovery Administration)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$8,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			400
07 Transportation of things.....			79
08 Printing.....			64
11 Rents.....			2,462
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to N. R. A.).....			1,137
Total other obligations.....			4,142
Grand total obligations.....			12,394
1936 balance obligated in 1935.....			+536
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, N. R. A., Apr. 1, 1933".....			-12,930
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Central Statistical Board, N. R. A., P. W. A.)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$5,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			305
08 Printing.....			53
11 Rents.....			13
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Central Statistical Board).....			1,864
Total other obligations.....			2,235
Grand total obligations.....			7,411
1936 balance obligated in 1935.....			+9,939
Received by transfer from "Central Statistical Board, working fund (N. R. A., P. W. A.)".....			-17,350
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Housing Administration)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Federal Housing Administration).....			54
Total obligations.....			265
1935 balance obligated in 1936.....			-265
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Commerce, Census (U. S. Shipping Board Bureau)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$15,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to U. S. Shipping Board Bureau).....		\$9	
Total obligations.....		9	15,111
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-9	+9
Received by transfer from "U. S. Shipping Board Bureau".....			-15,120
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Bureau of the Census, general accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,208,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,100,500**

Trust account:

*Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—*

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporations, etc., for special statistical studies (act May 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 293).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$23,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net), special agents, at \$4 per diem when actually employed.....	\$19,000	\$22,000	\$11,143
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	100	150	22
06 Travel expenses.....			31
08 Printing.....	400	400	508
11 Rents.....	500	600	463
Total other obligations.....	1,000	1,150	1,024
Grand total obligations.....	20,000	23,150	12,167
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., of funds received for special statistical studies.....			+4,943
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	23,150	17,110

Total, Bureau of the Census, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,228,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,123,650**

**BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—*

Departmental salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$179,000] \$297,540.**

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, **[steamboat]** inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ such persons (including temporary employees) as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels; fees to witnesses; traveling expenses of the personnel of the bureau and field offices; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; **[\$1,748,500] \$2,260,600: Provided, That \$90,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, and United States shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 27, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1380) (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591,**



597, 600; title 46, secs. 1-5, 71-82, 329, 331, 361, 440, 452, 453, 511-520, 541; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1337; May 27, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1380-1386).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,558,140      Appropriated 1937, \$1,927,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,000
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Chief, shipping service.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reviewing officer.....	1	4,600				
Executive assistant.....	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative assistant.....			1	3,800	1	3,800
Personnel examiner.....	1	3,800				
Inspection examiner.....	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Assistant admeasurer.....	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,200				
Assistant to assistant director.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant adjuster of admeasurements.....			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Publication and Statistics Division.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Private secretary to the Director.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief, Accounting Division.....			1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief, Publications and Statistics.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant to chief, shipping service.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief, Accounts Division.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mail and file clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk.....	3	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Principal clerk.....	4	1,846	4	1,846	4	1,846
Audit clerk.....	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Principal stenographer.....	2	1,960	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Operator, office devices.....	1	1,800				
Assistant clerk.....	10	1,750	6	1,715	6	1,780
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,670	6	1,640	6	1,960
Assistant operator, office devices.....			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	16	1,508	10	1,476	10	1,476
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	42	1,440	14	1,440	14	1,520
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Technical assistant to the Director.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Technical adviser.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal naval architect.....	1	5,600				
Marine engineer.....	1	5,600				
Marine electrical engineer.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Technical aide.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant marine engineer.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Law examiner.....	1	3,800				
Assistant technical aide.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate surveyor.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Technical assistant.....	8	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 1. Technical assistant.....	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Total permanent, departmental.....	139	302,160	84	183,120	84	186,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,620		12,120		18,130
Net permanent, departmental.....		297,540		171,000		168,110
Temporary employees, departmental.....				8,000		8,000
All personal services, departmental.....		297,540		179,000		176,110
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Supervising inspector.....	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Grade 12. Shipping commissioner.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Load line supervisor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Principal traveling inspector.....	10	4,600				
Traveling inspector.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Shipping commissioner.....	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Adjuster of admeasurements.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior navigation officer.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervising inspector.....					10	4,050
Assistant supervising inspector.....	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 10. Traveling inspector.....	5	4,020	5	4,020	5	4,020
Local inspector.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Shipping commissioner.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Local inspector.....	92	3,300	92	3,300	92	3,300
Deputy shipping commissioner.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Master.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Assistant inspector.....	203	2,950	229	2,970	182	2,985
Local manager.....	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Medical examiner.....	3	3,066	3	3,066	3	3,066
Master.....	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Supervising navigation inspector.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Shipping commissioner.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Deputy shipping commissioner.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Shipping commissioner.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Reporter.....	5	2,300				
Deputy shipping commissioner.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.....						
Grade 6. Local manager.....	5	\$2,300	5	\$2,300	5	\$2,300
Mate.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief machinist's mate.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Deputy shipping commissioner.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Local manager.....					3	2,066
Assistant shipping agent.....	3	2,067	3	2,067		
Mate.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steward.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Deputy shipping commissioner.....	11	1,986	11	1,986	11	1,942
Chief boatswain's mate.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief machinist mate.....	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Navigation inspector.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mate.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Clerks.....	25	1,895	25	1,895	25	1,895
Grade 3. Deputy shipping commissioner.....	34	1,670	13	1,751	13	1,707
Clerk.....	27	1,685	27	1,685	27	1,685
Cook.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Yeoman.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Steward.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Deputy shipping commissioner.....	36	280	36	280	36	280
Clerk.....	12	1,560	12	1,560	12	1,560
Boatswain mate.....	180	1,476	63	1,515	63	1,515
Coxswain.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Quartermaster.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Assistant cook.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant cook.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Coxswain.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 5. Janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Guard.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Porter.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	784	1,911,610	617	1,541,440	574	1,384,525
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		22,894		4,684		50,400
All personal services, field.....		1,888,716		1,536,756		1,334,125
Total, departmental and field.....		2,186,256		1,715,756		1,510,235
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		14,256		14,256		12,310
Add extra compensation for overtime services.....		2,172,000		1,701,500		1,497,925
90,000.....		90,000				
01 Personal services (net).....		2,262,000		1,701,500		1,497,925
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		42,928		34,928		34,928
05 Communication service.....		13,714		13,514		13,514
06 Travel expenses.....		145,103		99,963		99,963
07 Transportation of things.....		772		772		772
10 Light.....		332		332		332
11 Rent.....		18,739		18,739		18,739
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,632		18,632		18,632
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		9,792		9,792		9,792
30 Equipment.....		46,128		29,328		29,328
Total other obligations.....		296,140		226,000		226,000
Grand total obligations.....		2,558,140		1,927,500		1,723,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						75
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,558,140		1,927,500		1,724,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administration.....		\$297,540		\$179,000		\$176,110
2. Enforcement of navigation laws.....		125,560		125,560		125,530
3. Shipping service.....		245,960		212,020		212,020
4. Preventing overcrowding of vessels.....		10,080		10,080		9,760
5. Marine inspection.....		1,879,000		1,400,840		1,200,505
Total.....		2,558,140		1,927,500		1,723,925

National Industrial Recovery, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....		\$1,004	\$1,065
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,004	+1,004
Allotment obligated in previous years.....			+90,964
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-93,033
Total estimate appropriation.....			





Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution of standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering, **[\$800,000]** \$850,900 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271-282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).

Estimate 1938, **\$850,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	\$7,000	1.5	\$7,000	1.4	\$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	4.7	6,170	4.7	6,170	5	6,080
Principal scientist	13	5,784	13	5,784	10.9	5,796
Grade 5. Senior scientist	24.8	4,728	24.8	4,728	18.8	4,758
Grade 4. Scientist	14.5	3,986	14.5	3,986	11.8	3,977
Grade 3. Associate scientist	17.3	3,334	17.3	3,334	18.9	3,370
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	44	2,741	44	2,741	21.9	2,761
Grade 1. Junior scientist	43.7	2,123	43.7	2,123	46.9	2,119
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,400	3	2,400	1.9	2,396
Grade 6. Senior draftsman					1	2,200
Senior scientific aide	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.6	2,229
Senior mechanic	6	2,400	6	2,400	5.5	2,418
Grade 5. Scientific aide	9.6	1,849	9.6	1,849	7.2	1,859
Mechanic	4	1,875	4	1,875	2.8	1,937
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	15.5	1,659	15.5	1,659	16.4	1,695
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	11	1,500	11	1,500	14.2	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	6	1,320	6	1,320	12.2	1,281
Under mechanic					1.5	1,320
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	6	1,020	6	1,020	9	1,046
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.5	2,282	5.5	2,282	5	2,345
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,939	12	1,939	6.3	2,024
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,696	5.5	1,696	7.8	1,793
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	5.7	1,480
Junior photographer					1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,330
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic					0.5	2,200
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,542
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	8	1,320	8	1,320	5.2	1,291
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	4.8	1,262
Total permanent, departmental	272.1	750,842	272.1	750,842	254.3	665,489
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		55,900		4,680
Net permanent, departmental		745,842		694,942		660,809
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,682
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,200	2	2,200	3.1	2,174
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal inspector	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,800
Grade 7. Cement inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Cement inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,865
Grade 4. Assistant inspector					4.5	1,649
Grade 3. Junior inspector					1.5	1,470
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	1.2	1,340
Total permanent, field	18.3	47,152	18.3	47,152	18.9	42,175
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		583
Net permanent, field		46,652		46,652		41,592
Total, departmental and field	792	494	741	594	702	401
Deduct amount included in objects below		10,500		10,500		10,200
01 Personal services (net)	781	994	731	994	692	201
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		22,156		22,156		18,252
05 Communication service		300		300		302
06 Travel expenses		13,500		13,500		12,607
07 Transportation of things (service)		950		950		948
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,500
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		4,220
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		3,000		3,081
30 Equipment		23,000		23,000		23,022
Total other obligations		68,906		68,906		64,932
Grand total obligations		850,900		800,000		757,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						867
Total estimate or appropriation		850,900		800,000		758,000

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Testing for the Government	\$499,517	\$469,637	\$444,472
2. Testing for the public	84,592	79,532	75,270
3. Information to the Government	122,869	115,519	109,329
4. Information to the public	143,922	135,312	128,062
Total	850,900	800,000	757,133

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, **[\$671,500]** \$706,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271-282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).

Estimate 1938, **\$706,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$671,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	\$6,667	1.5	\$6,667	1.4	\$6,636
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,200	2	6,200	2	6,200
Principal scientist	19	5,842	19	5,842	15.2	5,855
Grade 5. Senior scientist	29	4,800	29	4,800	22.1	4,815
Grade 4. Scientist	33	3,867	33	3,867	17.8	3,948
Grade 3. Associate scientist	25	3,306	25	3,306	36.2	3,380
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	22	2,665	22	2,665	20.7	2,696
Grade 1. Junior scientist	17	2,024	17	2,024	24.5	2,111
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Optical worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Senior mechanic	5	2,420	5	2,420	4.8	2,408
Senior scientific aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	3.1	2,179
Grade 5. Mechanic	5	1,992	5	1,992	4.4	1,998
Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.9	1,807
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	4	1,425	4	1,425	6.6	1,342
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	2	1,050	2	1,050	3.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,300	1.5	2,300	1.3	2,340
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	4.4	2,023
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620	1	1,755
Grade 2. Junior photographer					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk					1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,120	1	1,120	1	1,120
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.8	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	189.5	652,337	189.5	652,337	185.1	598,797
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,907		37,607		4,739
Net permanent, departmental		649,430		614,730		594,058
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Scientist					1	4,328
Grade 2. Associate scientist					0.4	2,800
Grade 1. Junior scientist					0.6	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.7	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborers	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.7	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	6,720	4	6,720	4.4	10,212
Total, departmental and field		656,150		621,450		604,270
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,500		12,500		12,200
01 Personal services (net)		643,650		608,950		592,070
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		17,800		18,000		17,600
05 Communication service		300		300		315
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		5,507
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		271

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising.....			\$10
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	1,483
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,500	3,132
30 Equipment.....	35,500	35,500	50,135
Total other obligations.....	62,350	62,550	78,453
Grand total obligations.....	706,000	671,500	670,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			977
Total estimate or appropriation.....	706,000	671,500	671,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Electricity.....	\$136,170	\$129,570	\$127,196
2. Weights and measures.....	32,450	30,850	29,330
3. Heat and power.....	81,125	77,125	72,663
4. Optics.....	108,134	102,834	113,134
5. Chemistry.....	81,125	77,125	62,536
6. Mechanics and sound.....	86,466	82,266	81,349
7. Organic and fibrous materials.....	48,675	46,275	55,962
8. Metallurgy.....	45,389	43,189	48,725
9. Clay and silicate products.....	86,466	82,266	79,628
Total.....	706,000	671,500	670,523

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, **[\$110,000]** \$112,900 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271-282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).

Estimate 1938, **\$112,900**

Appropriated 1937, **\$110,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant Director.....	1 \$7,000	1 \$7,000	1 \$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division.....	2 6,200	2 6,200	2 6,200
Principal scientist.....	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	3 4,866	3 4,866	2.5 4,680
Grade 4. Scientist.....	4 3,800	4 3,800	3 3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....			1.7 2,700
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....			0.3 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal business specialist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.2 4,600
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist.....	3 3,800	3 3,800	3.1 3,901
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2 2,550	2 2,550	2 2,550
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3 1,920	3 1,920	1.5 2,047
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4 1,620	4 1,620	2.2 1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6 1,440	6 1,440	9.1 1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4 1,275	4 1,275	3.2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Mimeograph operators.....	1 1,080	1 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	36 106,358	36 106,358	35.1 98,672
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	500	3,400	601
Net permanent, departmental.....	105,858	102,958	98,071
Temporary employees, departmental.....	1,200	1,200	3,528
01 Personal services (net).....	107,058	104,158	101,599
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,942	1,942	2,048
06 Travel expenses.....	3,000	3,000	3,056
08 Printing, binding, etc.....	200	200	222
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....	500	500	500
12 Repairs and alterations.....			25
30 Equipment.....	200	200	743
Total other obligations.....	5,842	5,842	6,594
Grand total obligations.....	112,900	110,000	108,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,807
Total estimate or appropriation.....	112,900	110,000	110,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Simplified practice.....	\$27,820	\$27,105	\$26,402
2. Commercial standards.....	37,560	36,595	31,345
3. Specifications, building and safety codes.....	47,520	46,300	43,132
4. Federal specifications.....			7,314
Total.....	112,900	110,000	108,193

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—  
Investigation of building materials: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other necessary expenses for the first year of a two-year study of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary for this purpose; and the publication and dissemination of the results thereof, \$300,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271-282).

Estimate 1938, **\$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	4	\$4,600				
Grade 4. Scientist.....	8	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	12	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....	15	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....	30	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal aide.....	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior aide.....	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	6	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	6	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	7	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor scientific aide.....	5	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under laborer.....	2	1,320				
Grade 3. Minor laborers.....	3	1,200				
01 Personal services (net).....	108	246,260				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,490				
05 Communication service.....		250				
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000				
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....		1,000				
30 Equipment.....		10,000				
32 Experimental structures.....		25,000				
Total other obligations.....		53,740				
Total estimate or appropriation.....		300,000				

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientist.....					0.1	\$7,000
Grade 6. Associate scientist.....	0.7	\$6,000	0.7	\$6,000	2.5	5,911
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	4	4,750	4	4,750	3.2	4,844
Grade 4. Scientist.....	9	3,889	8	3,900	5.2	3,849
Grade 3. Scientist.....	12	3,233	12	3,233	7.6	3,365
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....	15	2,779	14	2,792	11.4	2,677
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....	27	2,034	26	2,035	21.8	2,059
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	4	2,475	4	2,475	1.6	2,539
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	6	2,100	6	2,100	3.7	2,273
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	7	1,825	7	1,825	3.8	1,886
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	12	1,675	12	1,675	8	1,700
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	12	1,460	11	1,467	9.5	1,466
Grade 2. Scientific aide.....	4	1,305	4	1,305	3.3	1,300
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide.....	3	1,020	3	1,020	3.4	1,041
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					0.2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,213
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	1,943
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	4.7	1,759
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	4.7	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	2.6	1,387

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Senior mechanic					0.2	\$2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic					0.2	2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic					0.2	2,120
Grade 4. Laborer helper					0.1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	3	\$1,220	3	\$1,220	3	1,290
Grade 2. Minor laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	6.1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	128.7	294,485	124.7	284,689	109.6	243,921
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Scientist					0.5	4,018
Grade 2. Assistant scientist					0.5	2,308
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,092	1	2,092	4.1	2,064
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Scientific aide					0.8	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific aide					1.5	1,856
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					2.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	1.1	2,212	1.1	2,212	10.1	20,665
01 Personal services (net)		296,697		286,901		264,586
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		14,055		12,201		15,239
05 Communication service		50		50		26
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		3,678
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		153
08 Printing						15
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		3,133
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,000		2,017
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		200		236
30 Equipment		3,000		2,500		7,669
Total other obligations		24,155		21,551		32,166
Grand total obligations		320,852		308,452		296,752
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						53,670
Total transfers		320,852		308,452		350,422
Received by transfer from—						
“Salaries and expenses,” Veterans’ Administration		-8,000		-8,000		-8,000
“Advisory Committee for Aeronautics”		-64,000		-64,000		-64,800
“General expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey,” Department of Commerce						-500
Treasury Department:						
“Distinctive paper for United States securities”		-2,000		-2,000		-2,000
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing”		-9,000		-9,000		-8,000
“Collecting internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue”		-6,000		-6,000		-7,500
“General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division”						-6,750
Department of Agriculture:						
“Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau”				-2,000		
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering”						-2,000
“Forest roads and trails, forest highways, Bureau of Public Roads”		-1,500		-1,500		-2,000
“Roads and trails, national parks, Bureau of Public Roads”		-1,000		-1,000		-500
Navy Department:						
“Engineering, Bureau of Engineering”		-1,500		-1,500		-1,500
“Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair”		-6,052		-6,052		-6,052
“Ordnance and ordnance stores”		-35,000		-24,800		-21,000
“Navy, increase of Navy”		-45,000		-45,000		-43,860
“Aviation, Navy”		-125,000		-124,300		-121,900
War Department:						
“Incidental expenses of Army, Quartermaster Corps”		-10,000		-10,000		-10,000
“Air Corps, Army”		-6,800		-1,800		-9,300
“P. W. A. allotment to War, rivers and harbors, 1935”						-4,060

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Received by transfer from—Continued.						
Department of the Interior:						
“Geological Survey”						-\$1,500
“Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation”						-\$9,000
“National Industrial Recovery, Grand Coulee Dam, Bureau of Reclamation”						-12,000
“Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission”						-9,400
<b>Emergency Relief, National Bureau of Standards, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—</b>						
By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer		1.5 \$3,200			0.7	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer		1.3 2,600			0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer			5.7	2,000	4.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide						1 1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide		2 1,260			1.2	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide		0.5 1,020			0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Business specialist		1.5 2,900			0.9	2,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		0.5 1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk		0.5 1,440			0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk		2.5 1,260			0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor laborer		1.5 1,200			0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer		0.5 1,080			0.3	1,080
01 Personal services (net)			18	33,980	10.6	20,598
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				8,500		7,568
06 Travel expenses				800		691
07 Transportation of things (service)				75		81
12 Repairs and alterations				100		97
30 Equipment				1,288		1,222
Total other obligations				10,763		9,659
Grand total obligations				44,743		30,257
Allotment obligated in 1937				-44,743		+44,743
Allotted from “Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”						-75,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Standards—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3050 Equipment			\$69,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Allotted from “Emergency Relief and Public Works”			-70,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, National Bureau of Standards, **[\$1,854,500]** \$2,243,700, of which amount not to exceed **[\$1,630,000]** \$1,960,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,243,700** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,854,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration					1	\$850	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and bureaus in the downtown area in connection with the transacting of Government business.	

**BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES**

*Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses—*

Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia \$125,600 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1339*).

Estimate 1938, **\$125,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$125,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Head engineer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,900
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,734
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,417
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Assistant architect.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrator.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrator.....	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,000
Grade 9. Full administrator.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Grade 8. Associate administrator.....	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,050
Grade 7. Assistant administrator.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,625
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,233	3	2,234	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,730	5	1,752	4	1,747
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,485	7	1,491	6	1,475
Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,560	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,305
Total permanent, departmental.....	49	135,620	47	132,560	42	120,641
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		10,020		7,210		13,942
Net permanent, departmental.....		125,600		125,350		106,699
Temporary employees, departmental.....				250		
01 Personal services (net).....		125,600		125,600		106,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,101
Total estimate or appropriation.....		125,600		125,600		113,800

*General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—*

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; [not to exceed \$10,000 for the purchase and placement of buoys to mark submarine obstructions off the mouth of the Cape Fear River; establishment of oil or carbide houses, not to exceed \$10,000: *Provided*, That any oil or carbide house erected hereunder shall not exceed \$1,000 in cost;] construction of necessary outbuildings including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding [\$1,000] \$2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided further*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding [\$2,500] \$3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations

and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all [\$2,000] \$1,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence cannot be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; traveling expenses, including travel for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 765*); mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding [\$500] \$1,000; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; purchase (not to exceed [\$3,600] \$5,000), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 761*); [\$4,424,000, of which \$390,000 shall be immediately available for repairs, and so forth, due to storm and ice damage] \$4,197,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, secs. 711, 761, 765; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1339-1340*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,197,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$4,424,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	3	\$2,993	3	\$2,993	3	\$2,993
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	51	2,518	51	2,518	48	2,518
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	96	2,209	96	2,209	100	2,209
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	53	1,891	53	1,891	53	1,891
Grade 6. Light attendant.....	16	1,879	16	1,879	16	1,879
Mechanic.....	21	1,799	21	1,799	21	1,799
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	20	1,588	20	1,588	20	1,588
Grade 4. Senior laborer.....	31	1,491	31	1,491	31	1,491
Under mechanic.....	37	1,402	37	1,402	37	1,402
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	6	1,217	6	1,217	6	1,217
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	86	1,211	86	1,211	86	1,211
Minor domestic attendant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior domestic attendant.....	1	660	1	660	1	660
Under \$600. Lamplighter.....	979	254	979	254	973	254
Total permanent, field.....	1,401		1,401		1,396	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,009,236		1,009,236		1,008,994
		48,276		48,276		48,144
Net permanent, field.....		960,960		960,960		960,850
Temporary employees, field, including employees necessary to grant leave pursuant to act of Mar. 14, 1936.....		154,000		135,000		128,650
All personal services, field.....		1,114,960		1,095,960		1,089,500
Deduct quarters.....		960		960		960
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		1,114,000		1,095,000		1,088,540
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		364,000		385,000		377,892
01 Personal services (net).....		750,000		710,000		710,648
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		670,000		670,000		668,750
023 Fuel and illuminants.....		630,000		630,000		627,219
03 Subsistence.....		438,000		393,000		392,859
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,002,000		1,281,676		931,342
13 Miscellaneous.....		506,500		506,000		505,796
30 Equipment.....		159,200		166,800		151,126
31 Land.....		1,300		6,200		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment).....		40,000		40,000		36,843
Total other obligations.....		3,447,000		3,693,676		3,313,935
Grand total obligations.....		4,197,000		4,403,676		4,024,583
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				+20,324		-20,324
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements".....						+7,318
Net total obligations.....		4,197,000		4,424,000		4,011,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						13,423
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,197,000		4,424,000		4,025,000

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Offices.....	\$164,900	\$163,000	\$162,541
2. Depots.....	502,000	482,000	481,797
3. Vessels.....	1,430,300	1,376,000	1,369,612
4. Buoys and appendages.....	649,500	648,000	629,621
5. Fixed aids.....	1,430,300	1,365,000	1,360,688
6. Restoration of ice damages.....		369,676	26,321
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,197,000</b>	<b>4,403,676</b>	<b>4,024,583</b>

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses—

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand four hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, **[\$1,846,000]** \$1,856,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,856,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,846,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Lighthouse keeper.....	7	\$2,000	7	\$2,000	7	\$2,000
Grade 7. Lighthouse keeper.....	60	1,873	60	1,874	59	1,874
Grade 6. Lighthouse keeper.....	465	1,735	465	1,735	465	1,735
Light attendants.....	27	1,646	27	1,646	27	1,646
Grade 5. Lighthouse keeper.....	475	1,584	470	1,585	468	1,585
Grade 4. Lighthouse keeper.....	162	1,465	160	1,466	157	1,466
Grade 3. Lighthouse keeper.....	7	1,274	7	1,274	6	1,274
Grade 2. Lighthouse keeper.....	3	1,095	3	1,095	3	1,095
Less than \$1,080 and more than \$840. Laborer.....	20	899	20	899	19	899
Under \$600. Lamplighter.....	148	380	148	380	148	380
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>1,374</b>		<b>1,367</b>		<b>1,359</b>	
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....</b>	<b>2,053,730</b>		<b>2,043,590</b>		<b>2,031,975</b>	
						30,130
<b>Net permanent, field.....</b>	<b>2,023,600</b>		<b>2,013,600</b>		<b>2,002,052</b>	
<b>Temporary employees, field.....</b>	<b>38,000</b>		<b>38,000</b>		<b>33,610</b>	
<b>All personal services, field.....</b>	<b>2,061,600</b>		<b>2,051,600</b>		<b>2,035,662</b>	
<b>Deduct quarters furnished.....</b>	<b>205,600</b>		<b>205,600</b>		<b>205,585</b>	
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>1,856,000</b>		<b>1,846,000</b>		<b>1,830,077</b>	
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....</b>					<b>20,223</b>	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>1,856,000</b>		<b>1,846,000</b>		<b>1,850,300</b>	

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, **[\$2,226,660]** \$2,226,660 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,226,660** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3. Captain.....	11	\$3,271	11	\$3,271	11	\$3,271
Master.....	3	3,226	3	3,226	3	3,226
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Master.....	29	2,932	29	2,932	29	2,932
Chief engineer.....	12	2,852	12	2,852	12	2,852
Engineer.....	18	2,717	18	2,717	18	2,717
Grade 7. Engineer.....	21	2,442	21	2,442	21	2,442
Master.....	41	2,400	40	2,400	39	2,400
Grade 6. Master.....	18	2,206	18	2,206	18	2,206
First officer.....	31	2,176	31	2,176	31	2,176
Engineer.....	42	2,173	42	2,173	42	2,173
Mate.....	33	2,135	32	2,138	32	2,138
Assistant engineer.....	64	2,120	62	2,120	61	2,121
Second officer.....	4	2,055	4	2,055	4	2,055
Grade 5. First officer.....	9	1,973	9	1,973	8	1,973
Assistant engineer.....	44	1,917	44	1,917	44	1,917
Second officer.....	24	1,875	24	1,875	23	1,876
Mate.....	5	1,822	5	1,822	4	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant engineer.....	6	1,780	6	1,780	6	1,780
Second officer.....	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Mate.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Radio operator.....	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Grade 3. Radio operator.....	60	1,485	60	1,485	59	1,486
Second officer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 5. Yeoman.....	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620
Steward.....	5	1,572	5	1,572	5	1,572
Electrician.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Carpenter.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Carpenter.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Cook.....	11	1,434	11	1,434	11	1,434
Boatswain.....	4	1,400	3	1,405	3	1,405
Grade 3. Steward.....	28	1,239	28	1,239	28	1,239
Quartermaster.....	20	1,206	20	1,206	20	1,206
Seaman.....	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Oiler.....	13	1,162	11	1,162	11	1,162
Boatswain.....	1	1,140				
Cook.....	68	1,117	67	1,117	67	1,117
Fireman.....	12	1,102	12	1,102	12	1,102
Less than \$1,080 and more than \$840:						
Cook.....	37	996	37	996	37	996
Boatswain.....	16	986	16	986	16	986
Winchman.....	3	940	3	940	3	940
Steward.....	1	930	1	930	1	930
Carpenter.....	24	919	24	919	24	919
Deckhand.....	10	910	7	917	7	917
Oiler.....	151	915	149	915	149	915
Quartermaster.....	130	911	100	911	98	911
Shipkeeper.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Fireman.....	143	865	143	865	143	865
Seaman.....	252	845	251	845	251	845
Grade 1. Fireman.....	57	810	57	810	57	810
Seaman.....	225	764	222	764	215	766
Deckhand.....	14	727	14	727	14	727
Steward.....	3	673	3	673	3	673
Under \$600. Mess attendant.....	101	650	101	650	101	650
	1	575	1	576	1	576
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	<b>1,796</b>		<b>1,778</b>		<b>1,762</b>	
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....</b>	<b>2,207,537</b>		<b>2,185,245</b>		<b>2,165,415</b>	
						35,635
<b>Net permanent, field.....</b>	<b>2,171,900</b>		<b>2,132,740</b>		<b>2,133,861</b>	
<b>Temporary employees, field, including employees necessary to grant leave pursuant to act of Mar. 14, 1936.....</b>	<b>55,000</b>		<b>17,500</b>		<b>17,548</b>	
<b>All personal service, field.....</b>	<b>2,226,900</b>		<b>2,150,240</b>		<b>2,151,409</b>	
<b>Deduct quarters furnished.....</b>	<b>240</b>		<b>240</b>		<b>240</b>	
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>2,226,660</b>		<b>2,150,000</b>		<b>2,151,169</b>	
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....</b>					<b>37,831</b>	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>2,226,660</b>		<b>2,150,000</b>		<b>2,189,000</b>	

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—

Superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, **[\$700,000]** \$729,900 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).

Estimate 1938, **\$729,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Head engineer.....	3	\$6,500	3	\$6,500	3	\$6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	17	5,812	17	5,812	17	5,769
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	6	4,668	6	4,668	5	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer.....	12	3,925	12	3,925	10	3,989
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	15	3,312	14	3,321	14	3,413
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant engineer.....	18	2,733	18	2,733	17	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	14	2,107	9	2,167	9	2,246
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	6	2,500	6	2,500	6	2,467
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Chief investigator.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Full administrator.....	10	3,400	10	3,400	10	3,353
Grade 8. Storekeeper.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate administrator.....	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,154
Purchasing agent.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	17	2,471	17	2,471	17	2,451
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	16	2,131	16	2,131	16	2,126
Grade 4. Clerk.....	18	1,903	18	1,903	18	1,898
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	20	1,674	20	1,674	20	1,660
Assistant clerk.....	9	1,674	9	1,674	9	1,666



*Salaries, Lighthouse Service—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	26	\$1,472	23	\$1,476	20	\$1,459
Junior clerk.....	10	1,476	10	1,476	10	1,459
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk.....	4	1,275	3	1,280	3	1,245
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Depot keeper.....	6	2,580	6	2,580	6	2,566
Grade 8. Depot keeper.....	10	2,064	10	2,064	12	2,070
Grade 7. Depot keeper.....	3	2,053	3	2,053	3	1,857
Assistant depot keeper.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	4	1,845
Grade 6. Assistant depot keeper.....	6	1,700	6	1,760	4	1,680
Depot keeper.....	2	1,740	2	1,740		
Chief watchman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant depot keeper.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Depot keeper.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Watchman.....	7	1,543	7	1,543	7	1,566
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,560
Janitor.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Watchman.....	8	1,372	8	1,372	6	1,387
Assistant depot keeper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Depot keeper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,425
Janitor.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Watchman.....	14	1,251	5	1,236	7	1,237
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant messenger.....	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Under \$600. Janitor.....	1	480	1	480		
Depot keeper.....	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field.....	313	757,350	294	727,230	283	690,678
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		21,210		20,930		20,450
Net permanent, field.....		736,140		706,240		679,228
Temporary employees, field.....						1,250
All personal services, field.....		736,140		706,240		680,478
Deduct quarters furnished.....		6,240		6,240		5,751
01 Personal services (net).....		729,900		700,000		674,727
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,173
Total estimate or appropriation.....		729,900		700,000		682,900

*Retired Pay, Lighthouse Service—*

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, **[\$620,000] \$654,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, secs. 711, 763, 763a, 765; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).**

Estimate 1938, **\$654,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$620,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2110 Retirement pay.....	\$654,000	\$620,000	\$586,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,510
Total estimate or appropriation.....	654,000	620,000	590,000

*Special Projects, Lighthouse Service—*

Appropriated 1937, **\$347,000**

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 121.

*Repairs, etc., Due to Flood Damages, Lighthouse Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$43,000
30 Equipment.....			11,400
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....			35,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....			91,500

*Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—  
Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$334,815	\$189,953
30 Equipment.....		381,991	349,819
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....		443,572	50,443
Total obligations.....		1,160,378	590,215
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-1,710,378	+1,710,378
Transferred as per act of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. 1618-1619 to "Vessels for Lighthouse Service".....		+550,000	
Prior year balance available in 1936.....			-2,300,593
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service, emergency construction.....		\$240,037	\$447,083
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction.....		920,341	143,132
Total.....		1,160,378	590,215

*National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouses—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$7,659	\$29,830
30 Equipment.....		1,619	19,254
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements.....		13,260	148,820
Total obligations.....		22,538	197,934
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-22,538	+22,538
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+5,391,500
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-5,611,972
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels.....		\$7,631	\$28,930
Expenditures and obligations for aids.....		14,907	169,004
Total.....		22,538	197,934

*Emergency Relief, Commerce, Lighthouses—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$19,030
Unobligated balance.....			970
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1935".....			-20,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Bureau of Lighthouses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$9,789,160** Appropriated 1937, **\$9,865,600**

\* Exclusive of \$347,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Lighthouse Service.	9	\$6,075	7	\$1,075	\$5,000	14	\$3,596	Inspection of aids to navigation, etc., by field employees.

**COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed \$500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, extra compensation at not to exceed \$1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents or tending seismographs, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed \$1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, for operation, maintenance, and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and travel and other expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, and for expenses in an amount not to exceed \$150 of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

*Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—*

Field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water, **\$119,000** and one temporary engineer to develop instruments for aerial photographic surveying, **\$125,000**: Provided, That not more than \$35,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340);

Est. 1938, \$125,000

App. 1937, \$119,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and field service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Total permanent, field	5	11,440	5	11,440	5	11,440
Temporary employees, field		34,260		30,600		9,950
01 Personal services (net)		45,700		42,040		21,390
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		51,300		48,460		55,981
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		4,847
11 Rentals		2,000		2,500		1,300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,239
13 Special current expenses		8,000		8,000		4,783
30 Equipment		12,000		12,000		8,330
Total other obligations		79,300		76,960		76,480
Grand total obligations		125,000		119,000		97,870
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						630
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		119,000		98,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Overhead		\$16,000		\$16,000		\$16,000
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast		67,000		53,000		38,013
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast		5,000		20,000		17,678
4. Surveys, Gulf coast		37,000		30,000		26,079
Total		125,000		119,000		97,870

*National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					14.7	\$2,000
Total permanent, field					14.7	29,433
Temporary employees, field				\$7,500		54,467
01 Personal services (net)				7,500		83,900
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies				1,000		7,042
06 Travel expenses						42
11 Rentals						6,780
12 Repairs						357
13 Special current expenses				100		491
30 Equipment						348
Total other obligations				1,100		15,060
Grand total obligations				8,600		98,960
Allotment obligated in 1937				-8,600		+8,600
Allotment obligated in 1935						+1,051,864
Allotment obligated in 1934						+937,145
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						-2,096,569
Total estimate or appropriation						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Surveys to modernize charts				\$6,226		\$93,484
Procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel				2,374		5,476
Total				8,600		98,960

Pacific coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water, **\$158,000** (\$168,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340);

Est. 1938, \$168,000

App. 1937, \$158,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal electrical engineer	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Grade 5. Senior mathematician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Total permanent, field	8	22,380	8	22,380	8	22,380
Temporary employees, field		18,000		18,000		12,227
01 Personal services (net)		40,380		40,380		34,607
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		86,120		75,120		63,619
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		8,842
11 Rentals		8,000		9,000		9,729
12 Repairs		500		500		630



Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special current expenses.....	\$8,000	\$5,000	\$8,238
30 Equipment.....	20,000	20,000	19,749
Total other obligations.....	127,620	117,620	110,807
Grand total obligations.....	168,000	158,000	145,414
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			586
Total estimate or appropriation.....	168,000	158,000	146,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Overhead.....	\$18,000	\$20,000	\$23,400
2. Surveys, Pacific coast, United States.....	70,500	75,700	66,140
3. Surveys, Alaska.....	70,700	53,500	47,674
4. Surveys, Hawaiian Islands.....	800	800	800
5. Surveys, Philippine Islands.....	8,000	8,000	7,400
Total.....	168,000	158,000	145,414

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6.....					2.1	\$2,000
Total permanent, field.....						4,105
Temporary employees, field.....						\$2,600
01 Personal services (net).....						11,126
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				300		992
03 Subsistence.....						
06 Travel expenses.....						
11 Rentals.....						1,823
12 Repairs.....						
13 Special current expenses.....				100		14
30 Equipment.....						
Total other obligations.....				400		2,829
Grand total obligations.....				3,000		13,955
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-3,000		+3,000
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+146,535
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+140,018
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-303,508
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Surveys to modernize charts.....				\$1,000		\$13,121
Procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel.....				2,000		834
Total.....				3,000		13,955

Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, \$13,500 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340*);

Est. 1938, \$13,500

App. 1937, \$13,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (tide observer).....	1	\$1,260	1	\$1,260	1	\$1,260
Total permanent, field.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Temporary employees, field.....		9,660		9,660		7,359
01 Personal services (net).....		10,920		10,920		8,619

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material.....	\$600	\$600	\$1,048
0230 Fuel.....	70	70	65
05 Communications.....	10	10	73
06 Travel expenses.....	650	650	645
07 Transportation of things.....	300	300	425
11 Rent.....	50	50	36
12 Repairs and alterations.....	450	450	314
30 Equipment.....	450	450	1,804
Total other obligations.....	2,580	2,580	4,410
Grand total obligations.....	13,500	13,500	13,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			971
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,500	13,500	14,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration.....	\$1,100	\$1,260	\$3,564
2. Primary tide stations, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts.....	8,020	7,520	7,382
3. Tide and current surveys.....	4,380	4,720	2,083
Total.....	13,500	13,500	13,029

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....		\$1,100	\$5,605
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
0230 Fuel.....		75	500
0280 Supplies.....		95	262
03 Subsistence of persons.....			557
06 Travel expenses.....		20	119
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		5	34
07 Transportation of things.....		10	26
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10	13
30 Equipment.....			622
Total other obligations.....		215	2,133
Grand total obligations.....		1,315	7,738
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,315	+1,315
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+27,240
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+18,025
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-54,318
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Surveys to modernize charts.....			\$3,300
Tides and currents.....		\$1,315	4,427
District of Columbia, procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel.....			11
Total.....		1,315	7,738

Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, \$5,200 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*);

Est. 1938, \$5,200

App. 1937, \$5,200

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nautical expert.....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,725
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field.....	2	3,420	2	3,420	2	3,345
Temporary services, field.....		400		400		761
All personal services, field.....		3,820		3,820		4,106
Deduct lapses.....						13
01 Personal services (net).....		3,820		3,820		4,093

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material.....	\$200	\$200	\$298
06 Traveling expenses.....	750	750	199
11 Rent (boat hire).....	430	380	72
Total other obligations.....	1,380	1,330	569
Grand total obligations.....	5,200	5,150	4,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		50	538
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,200	5,200	5,200
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Office work on Coast Pilots.....	\$3,420	\$3,420	\$3,332
Field examination for revision of Coast Pilots.....	1,780	1,730	1,330
Total.....	5,200	5,150	4,662

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers and instrument makers and stenographic services, as may be necessary, **[\$60,000] \$62,300 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340);**

Est. 1938, \$62,300

App. 1937, \$60,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5. Principal magnetic and seismological observer.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600		
Grade 4. Full magnetic and seismological observer.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	\$4,300
Grade 3. Associate magnetic and seismological observer.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant magnetic and seismological observer.....	6	2,683	6	2,683	7	2,728
Grade 1. Junior magnetic and seismological observer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal magnetic and seismological instrument maker.....	1	2,300				
Grade 3. Junior engineering aid.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	15	43,560	14	41,260	14	40,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				600		6,143
Net permanent, field.....		43,560		40,660		34,517
Temporary employees, field.....		10,530		10,537		11,596
All personal services, field.....		54,090		51,197		46,113
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,200		1,200		1,050
01 Personal services (net).....		52,890		49,997		45,063
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,900		3,306		3,479
04 Storage and care of motor cars.....		450		945		223
05 Communication service.....		375		371		356
06 Travel expenses.....		1,500		1,566		1,929
07 Transportation of things.....		450		447		466
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....		850		840		841
11 Rents.....		305		306		285
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,280		199		1,615
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		50		633		730
30 Equipment.....		200		1,055		2,998
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements.....		50		25		188
Total other obligations.....		9,410		9,693		13,110
Grand total obligations.....		62,300		59,690		58,173
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				310		327
Total estimate or appropriation.....		62,300		60,000		58,500

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration.....	\$9,100	\$9,100	\$8,308
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (5).....	31,919	30,619	30,096
3. Magnetic surveys.....	1,300	1,300	
4. Seismological field work.....	19,981	18,671	19,679
Total.....	62,300	59,690	58,173

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 3.....					1	\$3,200
Grade 2.....					2	2,600
Grade 1.....					3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....					1	2,600
Grade 7.....		1 \$2,300			1	2,300
Grade 6.....		2 2,000			3	2,000
Total permanent, field.....			3	6,300	11	25,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				5,415		15,306
Net permanent, field.....				885		9,994
Temporary employees, field.....				200		6,611
All personal services, field.....				1,085		16,605
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....						125
01 Personal services (net).....				1,085		16,480
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						611
04 Storage and care of motor cars.....						126
05 Communication service.....						11
06 Travel expenses.....				550		72
07 Transportation of things.....				45		50
12 Repairs and alterations.....				346		244
30 Equipment.....				306		2,817
Total other obligations.....				1,247		3,931
Grand total obligations.....				2,332		20,411
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-2,332		+2,332
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+87,918
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+37,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,281
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-149,672
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Magnetism and seismology.....						\$13,228
2. District of Columbia procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel.....				\$42		1,120
3. Earthquake investigation in California. A study to determine the relation between seismic ground movements and resulting building vibrations, including the construction of instruments which have already been designed and the operation of such instruments to measure building vibrations.....						1,253
4. Seismological investigations in Montana and leveling incidental thereto, including employment of personnel in the field and the District of Columbia, procurement of instruments, equipment and supplies, and traveling expenses. These funds are to be used to cover work incidental to, and resulting from, the destructive October earthquakes in Montana, and the study of possible further earthquakes in the same region.....				1,990		4,810
Total.....				2,332		20,411

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding \$10,000; determining

field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding \$2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, **[\$90,000]** \$94,000, of which amount not to exceed **[\$31,300]** \$35,440, may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341);

Est. 1938, \$94,000

App. 1937, \$90,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior mathematician.....	12	\$2,000	12	\$2,000	9.7	\$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Scientific aide (computer).....	2	1,620	2	1,620	4.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant office draftsman.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	2	1,320	1	1,380	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	22	39,860	19	35,720	19	34,593
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,420		4,420		7,565
Net permanent, departmental.....		35,440		31,300		27,028
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior signalman.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior geodetic engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Full geodetic engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate signalman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant signalman.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant latitude observer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant geodetic engineer.....			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior signalman.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior engineer.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide (extra observer).....					1	2,300
Total permanent, field.....	13	37,400	14	40,400	14	40,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				2,375		1,625
Net permanent, field.....		37,400		38,025		38,475
Temporary employees, field.....		15,100		14,475		24,866
All personal services, field.....		52,500		52,500		63,341
Total, departmental and field.....		87,940		83,800		90,369
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		800		800		700
01 Personnel services (net).....		87,140		83,000		89,669
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,000		1,000		4,465
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks.....		1,840		1,970		7,392
05 Communication service.....		40		40		326
06 Travel expenses.....		800		800		4,957
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		2,282
08 Photographing.....		10		10		48
10 Heat, light, and power.....		20		20		188
11 Rents.....		40		40		244
12 Repairs and alterations.....		700		700		4,464
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		400		400		2,424
30 Equipment.....		1,000		1,000		16,104
53 Indemnity, damage to property.....		10		10		
Total other obligations.....		6,860		6,990		42,894
Grand total obligations.....		94,000		89,990		132,563
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service".....						-10,963
Net total obligations.....		94,000		89,990		121,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				10		100
Total estimate or appropriation.....		94,000		90,000		121,700
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Overhead, administration, travel.....		\$3,020		\$3,020		\$14,933
2. Office examination of field records, computations and adjustments.....		35,440		31,300		27,028
3. Triangulation (field surveys).....		3,000		3,000		29,117
4. Leveling (field surveys).....		12,340		11,845		17,665
5. Gravity and astronomy (field surveys).....		3,000		3,000		5,637
6. Two variation of latitude observatories (including salaries of observers).....		5,000		5,000		4,608
7. Permanent field personnel.....		32,200		32,825		33,575
Total.....		94,000		89,990		132,563

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>							
Professional services:							
Grade 3.....					0.5	\$3,400	
Grade 2.....					1	2,600	
Subprofessional services:							
Grade 6.....					20	2,000	
Total permanent, field.....					21.5	44,520	
Temporary employees, field.....				\$1,200		95,220	
01 Total personal services (net).....				1,200		139,740	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>							
02 Supplies and materials.....				240		30,669	
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks.....				10		1,068	
05 Communication service.....				5		278	
06 Travel expenses.....				30		3,204	
07 Transportation of things.....				25		2,816	
10 Heat, light, and power.....				5		44	
11 Rents.....				10		1,282	
12 Repairs and alterations.....				70		8,100	
13 Special current expenses.....				5		276	
30 Equipment.....				220		30,437	
53 Indemnity, damages to property.....				10		25	
Total other obligations.....				630		78,199	
Grand total obligations.....				1,830		217,939	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-1,830		+1,830	
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+2,357,423	
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+1,178,968	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						-3,756,160	
Total estimate or appropriation.....							
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>							
1. Triangulation, levels, etc.....				\$500		\$211,200	
2. District of Columbia procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies and travel.....				30		4,239	
3. Earthquake investigations.....				1,000		2,500	
Total.....				1,830		217,939	
Miscellaneous objects: For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of \$500; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, [and not exceeding \$1,500 for the expenses of the attendance of representatives of the Coast and Geodetic Survey who may be designated as delegates from the United States at the meetings of the International Hydrographic Bureau and the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] and not exceeding \$3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, <b>[\$5,600]</b> \$4,100 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341);							
		Est. 1938, \$4,100				App. 1937, \$5,600	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>							
Professional service:							
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	
01 Personal services (net).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>							
02 Supplies and materials.....		625		625			
06 Travel expenses.....		275		1,700		73	
Total other obligations.....		900		2,325		73	
Grand total obligations.....		4,100		5,525		3,273	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				75		827	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,100		5,600		4,100	

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Projects: For objects not otherwise named that may be deemed urgent, including the services of a hull draftsman, expenses of attendance to scientific meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau and special surveys required by the Bureau of Lighthouses:			
(a) Services of hull draftsman.....	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
(b) Miscellaneous as above.....	900	825	73
(c) Expenses of attendance at Fourth International Hydrographic Conference and International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.....		1,500	
Total.....	4,100	5,525	3,273

Total, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$472,100                      Appropriated 1937, \$451,300

Repairs of Vessels, Coast Survey—

Repair of vessels: For repair of vessels, including traveling expenses of persons inspecting the repairs, and exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, \$70,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*).

Estimate 1938, \$70,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$70,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....	\$300	\$300	\$234
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,000	1,000	610
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	
07 Transportation of things.....	80	80	38
09 Advertising.....	20	20	66
10 Heat, light, etc.....	300	300	
12 Repairs and alterations.....	62,100	59,600	57,977
30 Equipment.....	6,000	6,000	5,148
Total other obligations.....	69,700	67,200	63,839
Grand total obligations.....	70,000	67,500	64,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		2,500	927
Total estimate or appropriation.....	70,000	70,000	65,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery of the following vessels.)			
Name, displacement (tons), and coast employed:			
<i>Discoverer</i> , 1,180, Alaska.....	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$5,741
<i>Explorer</i> , 450, Alaska.....	6,000	5,000	4,927
<i>Guide</i> , 1,180, California.....	6,000	6,000	5,422
<i>Hydrographer</i> , 897, Gulf.....	7,000	8,000	7,868
<i>Lydonia</i> , 585, Atlantic.....	6,000	6,000	5,542
<i>Oceanographer</i> , 1,400, Atlantic.....	8,000	8,500	8,546
<i>Pioneer</i> , 1,180, California.....	6,000	6,000	6,185
<i>Surveyor</i> , 1,150, Alaska.....	7,000	6,500	5,636
<i>Gilbert</i> , 90, Atlantic.....	3,000	1,800	1,451
<i>Westdahl</i> , 90, Alaska.....	3,000	1,800	2,091
<i>Natoma</i> , 220, Atlantic.....			10
13 launches, various.....	7,000	5,900	5,506
Replacement of equipment on vessels and launches.....	5,000	6,000	5,148
Total.....	70,000	67,500	64,073

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$2,076
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+15,523
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+2,342
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-19,941
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(Ordinary repairs to the following vessels.)			
Name, displacement (tons), coast employed:			
<i>Welker</i> , 44, Atlantic.....			\$878
<i>Faris</i> , 44, Gulf.....			526
<i>Pratt</i> , 44, Gulf.....			527
<i>Hydrographer</i> , 987, Gulf.....			145
Total.....			2,076

Pay, etc., of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law **[\$547,000]** \$580,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*);

Estimate 1938, \$580,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$547,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief engineer (marine).....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 2. Chief engineer (marine).....	8	2,750	8	2,750	8	2,787
Surgeon.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Mate.....	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 1. First assistant marine engineer.....	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Total permanent, field.....	22	57,400	22	57,400	22	57,700
Subsistence.....		9,800		9,800		9,800
		67,200		67,200		67,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,800		2,800		4,100
Net permanent, field.....		64,400		64,400		63,400
Temporary employees, field (enlisted crews of vessels).....		421,800		393,100		342,200
01 Personal services (net).....		486,200		457,500		405,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,500		1,500		790
03 Subsistence (rations, enlisted crews of vessels).....		90,300		86,000		75,360
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		1,800
Total other obligations.....		93,800		89,500		77,950
Grand total obligations.....		580,000		547,000		483,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						850
Total estimate or appropriation.....		580,000		547,000		484,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
This appropriation is used for the pay and rations of the crews of the various survey ships, and for pay and subsistence of ships' officers (chief engineer (marine), surgeons, mates, and first assistant marine engineers). Expenditures will be approximately as follows:						
1. North Atlantic coast.....		\$151,100		\$141,865		\$119,780
2. South Atlantic coast.....		4,600		6,820		9,350
3. Gulf of Mexico.....		57,600		53,420		47,820
4. Pacific coast.....		129,500		157,085		154,350
5. Alaska.....		229,150		179,730		144,470
6. Philippine Islands.....		8,050		8,080		7,780
Total.....		580,000		547,000		483,550

*Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—*

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director [with relative rank of captain], six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, **[\$802,000] \$825,500: Provided,** That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*);

Estimate 1938, **\$825,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$802,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, Chief of Bureau, Navy).....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	0.3	\$8,000
Director (relative rank, captain, Navy, pay and allowances, read admiral, lower half, Navy).....					0.7	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy).....	6	6,000	6	5,977	6	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy), retired, recalled to active duty.....			0.5	6,000	0.1	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy).....	10	5,565	10	5,102	10	5,075
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy), retired, recalled to active duty.....					0.3	5,750
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant commander, Navy).....	17	4,872	17	4,597	17	4,485
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, Navy).....	47	3,441	47	3,402	47	3,332
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, junior grade, Navy).....	61	2,502	61	2,425	61	2,293
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy).....	29	2,086	29	1,953	29	1,741
Total permanent, active list.....	171		171.5		171.4	
		557,274		540,486		518,883
Add allowance for subsistence and quarters, act of June 10, 1922.....		243,776		236,315		223,357
Net permanent, active list.....		801,050		776,801		742,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						-5,347
01 Personal services (net).....		801,050		776,801		736,893
21 Retirement salaries.....		24,450		22,199		21,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						-111
Total retirement salaries (net).....		24,450		22,199		21,409
Grand total obligations.....		825,500		799,000		758,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				3,000		1,698
Total estimate or appropriation.....		825,500		802,000		760,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administrative.....		\$16,891		\$16,872		\$15,210
2. Chart production.....		25,861		25,629		24,944
3. Hydrographic and topographic surveys.....		566,719		555,315		520,652
4. Geodetic surveys.....		149,600		137,282		136,289
5. Tide and current surveys.....		14,836		14,768		13,900
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology surveys.....		27,143		26,935		25,898
7. Retired officers.....		24,450		22,199		21,409
Total.....		825,500		799,000		758,302

*Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—*

Office force: For personal services, **\$575,000** (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342*).

Estimate 1938, **\$575,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$575,000**

*Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cartographic engineer.....	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200
Mechanical engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Cartographic engineer.....	9	4,778	9	4,778	9.7	4,820
Mathematician.....	9	4,888	9	4,888	9.3	4,955
Printer.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Engraver.....					1	4,600
Grade 4. Mathematician.....	5	3,880	4	3,900	4.7	3,920
Lithographic draftsman.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cartographic engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Cartographic engineer.....	14	3,307	14	3,307	13.7	3,314
Mathematician.....	14	3,236	13	3,262	13	3,261
Lithographic draftsman.....	6	3,300	6	3,300	5.6	3,300
Engraver.....	4	3,400	4	3,400	4	3,400
Grade 2. Librarian.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Cartographic engineer.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Mathematician.....	7	2,616	7	2,616	6.9	2,614
Grade 1. Cartographic engineer.....	6	2,083	6	2,083	2.4	2,200
Mathematician.....	5	2,000	7	2,000	5.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Printer.....			1	3,000	1	3,000
Lithographic draftsman.....	8	2,663	8	2,663	9.4	2,670
Aeronautical map draftsman.....					0.3	2,600
Foreman, instrument shop.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Engraver.....	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Grade 7. Instrument maker.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Pattern maker.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Photographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lithographic pressman.....	15	2,047	15	2,047	14.3	2,047
Instrument maker.....	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Lithographic draftsman.....	4	2,050	5	2,040	3.8	2,050
Transferer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Library assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Pattern maker.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Lithographic draftsman.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	1.1	1,860
Negative cutter.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Engineering draftsman.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Compositor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Chart corrector.....	7	1,646	7	1,646	6	1,650
Electrotypist.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Transferer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Map classifier.....					0.8	1,560
Lithographic press helper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing agent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief, Sales Section.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman transferer.....	1	2,900				
Foreman pressman.....	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Secretary to director.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Chief, Photograph Section.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerks.....	2	2,550	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Clerks.....	5	2,120	6	2,117	6	2,116
Clerk-stenographers.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Photographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerks.....	10	1,830	10	1,830	10	1,830
Bookkeeping machine operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographers.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,637	7	1,637	6.5	1,637
Clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,450	6	1,450	3.5	1,470
Clerk-typist.....					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Electrician.....	2	1,740	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	11	1,336	11	1,336	11	1,336
Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	221	575,000	221	571,380	207.3	554,010
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				120		19,684
Net permanent, departmental.....		575,000		571,260		534,326
Temporary employees, departmental.....				3,740		7,483
01 Personal services (net).....		575,000		575,000		541,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,691
Total estimate or appropriation.....		575,000		575,000		548,500

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Analysis of party expense items of appropriations in these estimates explain field operations in the conduct of hydrographic, geodetic magnetic, tidal, current, and other surveys. In the field the records of observations are entered on suitable forms or in suitable record books. These data are forwarded to the Washington office of the Bureau where they are analyzed, collated, and made available for public use through the medium of nautical charts, printed tide tables, coast pilots, and publications containing data necessary for use in establishing local surveys based on control that is standard throughout the North American Continent. The analysis and collation of the field data are accomplished by the personnel paid from this appropriation. A distribution of costs, by projects, follows:			
Compilation and printing of nautical charts.....	\$318,220	\$319,340	\$293,825
Preparation of data for printing tide and current tables.....	50,480	50,480	50,388
Preparation of data for printing publications containing data necessary for use of civil engineers who base local surveys on standard control.....	99,880	98,080	96,773
Construction, repair, and maintenance of surveying instruments and equipment used in field work of the Bureau.....	39,520	39,520	40,106
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal work.....	66,900	67,580	60,717
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>575,000</b>	<b>575,000</b>	<b>541,809</b>

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3.....				0.1	\$3,200	
Grade 2.....				0.7	2,664	
Grade 1.....			0.2	\$2,000	9.6	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7.....				0.4	2,300	
Grade 6.....				4.9	2,000	
Grade 5.....				7	1,800	
Grade 4.....				24.4	1,620	
Grade 3.....				1.5	1,440	
Grade 1.....				0.2	1,020	
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 4.....		0.1	1,800	1	1,800	
Grade 3.....		0.1	1,620	4.1	1,620	
Grade 2.....		0.3	1,440	13.9	1,440	
Grade 1.....				3.7	1,260	
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10.....				0.8	2,600	
Grade 7.....				0.2	1,860	
Grade 5.....				0.3	1,500	
Grade 4.....				0.1	1,320	
Grade 3.....		0.1	1,200	11.3	1,220	
01 Personal services (net).....		0.8	1,200	74.2	124,320	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....					-1,200	
Allotment obligated in 1935.....					+391,659	
Allotment obligated in 1934.....					+171,161	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....					-688,340	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....						

General Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, replacement of one proving press, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses; telegrams;

washing; office furniture, repairs; traveling expenses of officers and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding \$90 for street-car fares, **[\$60,000]** \$64,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342).

Estimate 1938, **\$64,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$27,015	\$27,015	\$21,983
0281 Chart and bond paper.....	25,070	24,900	20,850
05 Communication service.....	750	750	599
06 Traveling expenses.....	415	415	373
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	1,500	934
12 Repairs and alterations.....	500	500	3,177
30 Equipment.....	8,750	4,750	5,816
Total obligations.....	64,000	59,830	53,732
Transferred for making castings to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....			+500
Net total obligations.....	64,000	59,830	54,232
Estimated savings.....		170	768
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....	<b>64,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Chart and bond paper used in printing nautical charts.....	\$25,070	\$24,900	\$20,850
2. Supplies and materials used in operating: (a) Printing plant used in printing nautical charts.....	21,612	21,612	17,586
(b) Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned.....	5,403	5,463	4,307
(c) Equipment for both printing plant and instruments.....	8,750	4,750	5,816
3. Communication service, traveling expenses, transportation of things, repairs, and alterations.....	3,165	3,165	5,083
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>64,000</b>	<b>59,830</b>	<b>53,732</b>

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$458	\$6,721
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-458	+458
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+98,461
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+48,929
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-154,569
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b> .....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials used in operating: Printing plant used in printing nautical charts.....		\$366	\$5,377
Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned.....		92	1,344
<b>Total</b> .....		458	6,721

Appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342).

Appropriations herein made for the field expenses of the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for expenditures in the application of the airplane to the field work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and not to exceed a total of \$10,000 of said appropriations shall be available for the purchase or construction of cameras and other photographic apparatus, for equipment, except airplanes, and for employment of personnel in the field and office in connection with such work (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342).

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERMANENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4					4.7	\$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					1.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)					5.9	9,502
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						1,561
08 Printing and binding						20,554
12 Repairs and alterations						583
3050 Equipment (2 whaleboats and 10 dinghies)						2,778
Total other obligations						25,476
Grand total obligations						34,978
Allotment obligated in 1934						+475,545
Allotment obligated in 1935						+282,556
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						-793,079
Total estimates or appropriation						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
For construction of following boats:						
2 whaleboats						\$1,170
10 dinghies						1,608
Total						2,778
For repairs to the launches <i>Faris</i> and <i>Pratt</i> , each 44 tons displacement, operating on the Gulf coast						
						583
For printing publications making available to Government organizations and the public data obtained from surveys financed by allotments made to the Coast and Geodetic Survey by the Public Works Administration						
						20,554
For control surveys in the various States in cooperation with the Civil Works Administration which will furnish \$3,525,000 for wages. The amount hereby allotted is to cover the other expenses which cannot be met by the Civil Works Administration. A restriction shall be placed on this allotment to the effect that the amount devoted to the project throughout the several States shall not exceed 15 percent of a sum of which the other 85 percent consists of fund allotted for labor by the Civil Works Administration						
						11,063
Total						34,978

*Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—*  
*Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed \$71,500), purchase (not to exceed \$17,500, of which \$10,000 may be expended as part payment from appropriations herein made for field expenses of the Coast and Geodetic Survey), maintenance, repair, and operation of airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, travel expenses, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic and printing supplies and equipment, \$100,000 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 175b).*

Estimate 1938, \$100,000

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$75,000 transferred from appropriation "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities", Bureau of Air Commerce.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Cartographer	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	0.7	\$4,800
Grade 3. Cartographer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Cartographer	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.4	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Map draftsman	4	2,800	4	2,775	2.1	2,800
Lithographer, artistic	3	2,700	3	2,600	1.7	2,700
Grade 6. Map draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Lithographer, artistic	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.7	2,000
Lithographer, mechanical	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.1	2,000

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Map draftsman	3	\$1,800	2	\$1,800	0.2	\$1,800
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman (chart corrector)	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Lithographer, artistic	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Map draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman helper)	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	35	76,880	32	72,860	10.8	27,634
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,380		3,160		900
Net permanent, departmental		71,500		69,700		26,734
Temporary employees, departmental (3 lithographers, artistic)						900
All personal services, departmental		71,500		69,700		27,634
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Cartographer (flight-check observer)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Airplane pilot	1	3,200				
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	1	3,200		
01 Personal services (net)		77,900		72,900		27,634
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		11,600		1,600		6,865
06 Travel expenses		2,500		500		
12 Repairs and alterations		500				
30 Equipment		7,500				
Total other obligations		22,100		2,100		6,865
Grand total obligations		100,000		75,000		34,499
Received by transfer from—						
Air-navigation facilities						
						-37,450
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities						
						-75,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
						2,951
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000				
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Compilation and printing of aeronautical charts		\$75,300		\$71,300		\$34,499
2. Flight check surveys		24,700		3,700		
Total		100,000		75,000		34,499

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (Transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.3	\$4,800
Grade 4					0.2	3,800
Grade 3					1.2	3,200
Grade 2					0.4	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					1.3	2,788
Grade 7					0.8	2,300
Grade 6					11.3	2,000
Grade 5					3.5	1,800
Grade 4					10.2	1,620
Grade 3					5.2	1,440
Grade 1					3.2	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.3	\$2,000
Grade 3					0.3	1,620
Grade 2					1.2	1,440
Grade 1					0.2	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,380
Grade 3					0.8	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			0.3	567	41.2	73,696

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (Transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Cartographer (flight check observer)			0.3		3	200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Map draftsman			0.3		1	800
Total permanent, field			0.6		1	606
01 Personal services (net)			\$567			75,302
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						51
0510 Telephone service						128
06 Travel expenses						1,138
07 Transportation of things						81
08 Printing and binding						1,345
12 Repairs and alterations						107
Total other obligations						2,850
Grand total obligations			567			78,152
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce"			-567			-78,152
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$60,400	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		12,420	
05 Communication service		330	
06 Travel expenses		3,100	
07 Transportation of things		1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations		3,950	
Total other obligations		21,300	
Grand total obligations		81,700	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Agricultural Department"		-81,700	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention, Transfer to Agriculture, Transfer to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$18,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		4,000	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		900	
07 Transportation of things		500	
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500	
Total other obligations		7,000	
Grand total obligations		25,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, soil erosion prevention, transfer to Agriculture"		-25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			\$13,802
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			3,206
05 Communication service			74
06 Travel expenses			720
07 Transportation of things			380
12 Repairs and alterations			988
Total other obligations			5,368
Grand total obligations			19,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,130
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Department"			-22,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,686,600      Appropriated 1937, \$2,505,300

Trust account:

Topographic Survey of the United States, Contributions—  
For topographical surveys and the preparation and publication of the resulting maps and data, payable from funds contributed by States and civic subdivisions under cooperative agreements (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 40; 48 Stat., p. 1224, sec. 20).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			\$690
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			220
06 Travel expenses			35
12 Repairs and alterations			55
Total other obligations			310
Grand total obligations			1,000
Received by contribution from State of Florida to "Topographic Survey, U. S. Contributions"			-1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—  
Commissioner's office: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$156,420] \$152,440 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342).

Estimate 1938, \$152,440      Appropriated 1937, \$156,420

\* Estimate includes \$2,600 transferred from the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, inquiry respecting food fishes"; but excludes \$11,400 appropriated under this title for 1937, transferred to and estimated for under the title "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, fishery industries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 5. Division Chief	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,867
Fish pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Fish technologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Division Alaska Fisheries	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000



Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of fish distribution.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, Alaska Division.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant and Budget officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Editorial clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Assistant Chief Clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk in charge of accounts.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Statistical agent.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,716
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,670	6	1,670	5	1,668
Assistant statistical clerk.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,460	6	1,460	6	1,510
Junior operator, office devices.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	60	154,380	58	149,560	57	146,290
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,940		1,940		2,140
Net permanent, departmental.....		152,440		147,620		144,150
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,778
01 Personal services (net).....		152,440		147,620		145,928
Transferred to "Fishery industries".....				+11,400		+11,200
Received by transfer from "Inquiry respecting food fishes".....				-2,600		-2,600
Total obligations.....		152,440		156,420		154,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						272
Total estimate or appropriation.....		152,440		156,420		154,800

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment (including rubber boots and oilskins) and apparatus, contingent expenses, pay of permanent employees not to exceed \$387,030, temporary labor, [and] not to exceed \$10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, and not to exceed \$10,000 for the purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$667,000] \$694,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 371; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342).

Estimate 1938, \$694,000      Appropriated 1937, \$667,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Director of aquarium.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. District supervisor.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent at large.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Superintendent of construction.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Superintendent (station).....	33	2,240	33	2,240	33	2,236
Grade 5. Car captain.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 4. Foreman.....	30	1,696	30	1,696	26	1,700
Grade 3. Car messenger.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 2. Fish culturist.....	45	1,404	45	1,404	43	1,405
Assistant car messenger.....	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Apprentice car messenger.....	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Grade 1. Apprentice fish-culturist.....	120	1,087	120	1,087	119	1,094
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	\$1,320	1	\$1,320	1	\$1,320
Engineerman.....	8	1,410	8	1,410	8	1,410
Grade 2. Car cook.....	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Fireman.....	9	1,113	9	1,113	9	1,113
Laborer.....	4	1,105	4	1,105	4	1,105
Total permanent, field.....	279	394,320	279	394,320	272	383,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		15,580		15,580		14,845
Net permanent, field.....		378,740		378,740		368,815
Temporary employees, field.....		66,800		66,800		66,800
All personal services, field.....		445,540		445,540		435,615
Total, departmental and field.....		450,540		450,540		440,615
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		16,790		16,790		16,365
01 Personal services (net).....		433,750		433,750		424,250
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		1,635		1,635		1,634
0230 Fuel.....		18,825		18,325		18,326
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins.....		1,070		1,070		1,072
0250 Forage, etc.....		190		190		191
0260 Provisions.....		1,215		1,215		1,215
0270 Explosives.....		340		340		337
0280 Sundry supplies, fish food, etc.....		84,640		82,140		60,140
0290 Sundry materials.....		2,765		2,265		2,265
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		110,680		107,180		85,180
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....		160		160		162
05 Communication service.....		4,675		4,675		4,676
06 Travel expenses (including transportation of fish cars).....		39,480		34,480		34,480
07 Transportation of things (service).....		5,970		5,720		5,720
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....		14,485		11,985		11,987
11 Rents.....		3,925		3,925		3,925
12 Repairs and alterations.....		12,500		12,500		12,435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		750		500		1,072
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures.....		1,260		760		760
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs.....		22,865		20,365		15,591
3050 Other equipment.....		23,500		21,000		20,010
30 Total, equipment.....		47,625		42,125		36,361
32 Structural improvements.....		20,000		10,000		10,002
Total other obligations.....		260,250		233,250		206,000
Net total obligations.....		694,000		667,000		630,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....		694,000		667,000		632,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Operation of hatcheries, Pacific coast section.....		\$154,830		\$152,330		\$140,080
2. Operation of hatcheries, Rocky Mountain section.....		127,020		122,020		112,020
3. Operation of hatcheries and rescue work in Mississippi Valley and Great Lakes section.....		155,000		152,500		145,000
4. Operation of hatcheries, Atlantic coast section.....		194,150		182,150		175,150
5. Distribution of fish (car service).....		53,000		48,000		48,000
6. Operation of aquarium.....		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total.....		694,000		667,000		630,250

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Propagation of food fishes and reconditioning and repair of stations</i>			
01 Temporary employees, field.....			\$620
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			978
Total obligations.....			1,598
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+18,902
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-20,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wyoming, Saratoga; general reconditioning and repairs.....			\$19
Virginia, Wytheville; general reconditioning and repairs.....			6
Virginia, Fort Belvoir; general reconditioning.....			73
Iowa, Manchester; repairing damage done by fire.....			1,500
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>1,598</b>

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Construction of stations</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....		\$21,285	\$37,675
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
32 Structures and structural improvements.....		4,785	46,255
Total obligations.....		26,070	83,930
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-26,070	+26,070
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-110,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
New Mexico, Santa Rosa; establishment of fish-cultural station.....			\$25,000
Texas, Uvalde; establishment of fish-cultural station.....		\$16,000	49,000
North Carolina, Smokemont; establishment of fish-cultural station.....		10,070	9,930
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>26,070</b>	<b>83,930</b>

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, [\$160,000] \$170,000, of which not to exceed \$13,460 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed \$75,000 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1342-1343*).

Estimate 1938, \$170,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$160,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<i>For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast</i>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Master.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000		
Grade 5. Engineer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Mate.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Boatswain.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	\$1,200
Oiler.....	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Cook.....	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Seaman.....	1	1,020	1	1,020		
<b>Total, Atlantic coast vessels</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>12,680</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12,680</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,400</b>

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>For pay of officers and crews of vessels of the Alaska fisheries service</i>						
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Master.....	4	\$2,610	4	\$2,610	4	\$2,610
First engineer.....	3	2,440	3	2,440	3	2,440
Grade 6. Master.....	3	2,193	3	2,193	3	2,193
Engineer.....	1	2,080	1	2,080	1	2,080
Grade 5. Master.....	6	1,923	6	1,923	6	1,923
First officer.....	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Engineer.....	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Assistant engineer.....	1	1,840	1	1,840	1	1,840
Grade 4. Engineer.....	4	1,720	4	1,720	4	1,720
Assistant engineer.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mate.....	2	1,660	2	1,660	2	1,660
Grade 3. Engineer.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Cook.....	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500
Grade 1. Wireless operator.....	4.1	1,232	4.1	1,232	4.1	1,232
Cook.....	3.8	1,159	3.8	1,159	3.8	1,159
Quartermaster.....	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080
Seaman.....	9.5	934	9.5	934	9.5	934
Total, Alaska vessels.....	52.6	85,690	52.6	85,690	52.6	85,690
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		10,690		10,690		15,680
Net permanent, Alaska vessels.....		75,000		75,000		70,010
Net permanent positions, field.....		87,680		87,680		72,410
Temporary employees, field.....		13,700		13,700		14,255
01 Personal services (net).....		101,380		101,380		86,665
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		520		520		520
0230 Fuel.....		10,690		10,690		10,688
0280 Sundry supplies.....		2,790		2,790		2,790
0290 Materials.....		2,040		2,040		2,042
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		16,040		16,040		16,040
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence.....		16,395		16,395		15,410
05 Communication service.....		15		15		15
06 Travel expenses.....		628		628		628
Transportation of things (service):						
0700 Freight and express.....		310		310		310
0740 Hire of vessels and boats.....		5,115		115		115
0750 Wharfage, dockage, and tolls.....		580		580		580
07 Total, transportation of things (service).....		6,005		1,005		1,005
10 Furnishing of water and light (service).....		300		300		303
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,875		13,875		13,872
13 Laundry and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,812		1,812		1,812
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, bedding, mess gear, etc.....		1,000		1,000		1,258
3050 Floating equipment, engines, machinery, boats, etc.....		7,550		7,550		7,292
30 Total equipment.....		8,550		8,550		8,550
Total other obligations.....		68,620		58,620		57,635
Grand total obligations.....		170,000		160,000		144,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						800
Total estimate or appropriation.....		170,000		160,000		145,100
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Maintenance and operation of Atlantic Coast vessels including pay of officers and employees.....		\$45,000		\$40,000		\$24,600
2. Maintenance and operation of Alaska vessels including pay of officers and crews.....		125,000		120,000		119,700
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>170,000</b>		<b>160,000</b>		<b>144,300</b>

Commutation of rations (not to exceed \$1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches [in] and

fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed **[\$133,200]** \$143,400, temporary employees, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, expenses of travel and preparation of reports, **[\$172,000]** \$216,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 371; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Estimate 1938, \* **\$216,400** Appropriated 1937, **\$172,000**

\* Exclusive of \$2,600 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Senior aquatic biologist.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Director.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist.....	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Director.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist.....	12	3,242	8	3,263	8	3,263
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist.....	11	2,600	11	2,600	9	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant investigator.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior aquatic biologist.....	11	2,045	11	2,045	7	2,045
Biological collector.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Foreman.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior biological aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,710
Grade 1. Apprentice fish-culturist.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Janitor.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	56	143,880	52	131,080	43	113,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		480		480		7,318
Net permanent, field.....		143,400		130,600		105,862
Temporary employees, field.....		23,400		14,000		28,727
All personal services, field.....		166,800		144,600		134,589
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		360		360		356
01 Personal services (net).....		166,440		144,240		134,233
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		1,100		1,000		1,030
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies.....		3,750		750		800
0230 Fuel.....		2,050		1,800		2,047
0280 Sundry supplies.....		5,900		2,500		2,809
0290 Sundry materials.....		500		500		554
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		13,300		6,550		7,240
05 Communication service.....		675		600		680
06 Travel expenses.....		19,810		12,160		13,200
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,000		500		650
08 Photographic work.....		275		175		218
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power.....		2,050		1,000		1,056
11 Rents.....		3,350		650		748
12 Repairs and alterations.....		800		800		1,015
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		975		275		280
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, etc.....		215		15		14
3017 Office machines and devices.....		1,200		150		23
3022 Scientific equipment.....		3,500		1,500		1,573
3050 Other equipment.....		2,810		785		1,060
30 Total, equipment.....		7,725		2,450		2,670
Total other obligations.....		49,960		25,160		27,757
Grand total obligations.....		216,400		169,400		161,990
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries".....				+2,600		+2,600
Net total obligations.....		216,400		172,000		164,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						110
Total estimate or appropriation.....		216,400		172,000		164,700
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Commercial fishery investigations.....		\$139,770		\$114,870		\$109,580
(a) North and Middle Atlantic section.....						
(b) South Atlantic and Gulf section.....						
(c) Great Lakes section.....						
(d) Pacific Coast and Alaska section.....						
(e) Columbia River salmon.....						
2. Oyster cultural investigations.....		18,425		18,425		15,840
(a) North and Middle Atlantic region.....						
(b) South Atlantic and Gulf region.....						
(c) Pacific coast region.....						

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3. Aquicultural investigations.....	\$52,400	\$30,300	\$32,300
(a) Fish cultural studies.....			
(b) Pathological studies.....			
(c) California trout studies.....			
(d) Stream surveys, National parks and forests.....			
(e) Investigations in interior waters.....			
4. Conserving fish by screens and ladders.....	2,500	2,500	1,890
5. Washington laboratory and administration.....	3,305	3,305	2,380
Total.....	216,400	169,400	161,990

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Inquiry respecting food fishes</i>			
01 Temporary employees, field.....		\$12,020	\$10,370
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		800	1,062
05 Travel expenses.....		850	935
07 Transportation of things (service).....		400	358
11 Rents.....		420	335
12 Repairs and alterations.....			255
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,466	70
30 Equipment.....		500	1,440
32 Structures and structural improvements.....			1,915
Total other obligations.....		5,436	6,370
Grand total obligations.....		17,456	16,740
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-17,456	+17,456
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+235,086
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			18
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-269,300
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Washington, Oregon, and Montana; installation of mechanical fish screens.....			\$1,830
Stream surveys and improvements, various States.....			650
Mississippi River and tributaries; studies of pollution.....			80
North Carolina, Beaufort; construction of bridge.....			65
Washington and Oregon; survey of fishway requirements, Bonneville Dam.....			1,571
Virginia, York River; study of pollution.....		\$17,456	12,544
Total.....		17,456	16,740

Working Fund, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....			\$5,905
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			53
05 Communication service.....			7
06 Travel expenses.....			357
08 Photographic work.....			21
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....			88
11 Rents.....			121
12 Repairs and alterations.....			12
Total other obligations.....			659
Grand total obligations.....			6,564
1935 appropriation obligated 1936.....			-6,564
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed **[\$36,200]** \$54,620, compensation of temporary employees, travel and preparation of reports, [including] temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed \$1,800, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed **[\$500]** \$1,650), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field work of the Bureau of Fisheries, **[\$62,000]**, of which \$2,000 shall be immediately available for the construction of a fishery byproducts laboratory at Seattle, Washington, including the acquisition of a site **[\$85,140]** (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 371; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343).

Estimate 1938, **\$85,140** Appropriated 1937, **\$62,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes \$11,400 transferred from the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate technologist	2	\$3,400	2	\$3,400	2	\$3,350
Grade 2. Assistant technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior home economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical agent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Statistical agent	5	1,836	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Junior statistical agent	5	1,644	5	1,644	3	1,660
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Local statistical agent	2	870	2	870	2	870
Total permanent, field	28	55,580	24	48,560	17	36,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		960		960		1,854
Net permanent, field		54,620		47,600		34,346
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		14,674
01 Personal services (net)		60,620		53,600		49,020
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		2,550		2,500		3,540
05 Communication service		95		95		95
06 Travel expenses		16,465		10,970		12,490
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		839
08 Duplicating work		50		25		26
10 Light, heat, and power		695		695		697
11 Rents		240		240		385
12 Repairs		200		200		235
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		160		160		160
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,650		500		475
3010 Furniture, etc.		40		40		43
3020 Scientific equipment		1,725		1,725		2,386
3050 Other equipment		250		250		285
30 Total equipment		3,665		2,515		3,189
32 Structures and structural improvements				2,000		
Total other obligations		24,520		19,800		21,656
Grand total obligations		85,140		73,400		70,676
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"				-11,400		-11,200
Net total obligations		85,140		62,000		59,476
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,324
Total estimate or appropriation		85,140		62,000		60,800
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Statistical investigations		\$46,217		\$32,477		\$31,689
2. Nutritional studies		6,445		6,445		6,783
3. Handling and transportation studies		14,215		14,215		14,393
4. Byproducts investigations		6,800		6,800		6,952
5. Fish cookery investigations		3,000		3,000		2,580
6. Laboratories		7,413		7,413		7,173
7. Field offices and miscellaneous		1,050		1,050		1,106
8. Construction of byproducts laboratory				2,000		
Total		85,140		73,400		70,676

Total, miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,165,540** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,061,000**

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska; not exceeding \$20,000 for construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, expenses of travel of agents and other employees and subsistence while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, purchase of sea otters, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 631-658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed \$69,900, contract stenographic reporting service, travel of employees while on duty in Alaska, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, **[\$278,000]** \$290,000, of which \$100,000 shall be available immediately (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 631-658; 741-751; title 31, sec. 583, par. 18; title 48, secs. 230-242; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343).

Estimate 1938, **\$290,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$278,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	\$3,200	2	\$3,200	2	\$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. School teacher	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Agent and caretaker	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Storekeeper	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Assistant agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Warden	7	1,689	7	1,689	7	1,689
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Total permanent, field	30	71,100	30	71,100	30	71,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200		1,200		4,648
Net permanent, field		69,900		69,900		66,452
Temporary employees, field		76,500		72,000		66,614
All personal services, field		146,400		141,900		133,066
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,790		5,790		5,306
01 Personal services (net)		140,610		136,110		127,760
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,000		1,000		1,334
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		950		950		2,097
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		300		300		223
0230 Fuel		28,300		28,300		28,283
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		4,000		4,000		4,005
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,000		1,000		1,018
0260 Provisions		30,500		25,000		24,585
0270 Powder, etc.		500		500		622
0280 Sundry supplies		4,700		4,700		4,856
0290 Materials		5,750		5,750		3,095
02 Total, supplies and materials		77,000		71,500		70,118
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		175		175		178
0510 Telephone service		450		450		452
05 Total, communication service		625		625		630
06 Travel expenses		23,125		23,125		23,125
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,000		4,000		5,961
08 Photographing, etc.		20		20		61
09 Advertising, etc.		30		30		27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc. (service)		200		200		208
11 Rents		2,305		2,305		2,476
12 Repairs and alterations		7,200		7,200		7,169
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		650		650		655
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		2,000		2,000		1,837
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		100		100		1,709

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Equipment—Continued.			
3040 Livestock (other than that purchased for slaughter and zoological garden stock).....	\$200	\$200	
3050 Other equipment.....	23,935	23,935	\$15,854
30 Total, equipment.....	26,235	26,235	19,400
32 Structures, etc.....	8,000	6,000	5,710
Total other obligations.....	149,390	141,890	135,540
Total estimate or appropriation.....	290,000	278,000	263,300
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives.....	\$157,875	\$148,375	\$138,675
2. Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska.....	132,125	129,625	124,625
Total.....	290,000	278,000	263,300

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Improvement of salmon-spawning streams in southeastern and central Alaska; and repairs to marine railway, improvement of salmon-spawning grounds, and destruction of predatory enemies of salmon in Bristol Bay</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$6,166	\$35,300
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			2,700
12 Repairs and alterations.....			1,830
Total other obligations.....			4,530
Grand total obligations.....		6,166	39,830
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-6,166	+6,166
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-45,996
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Repairs to marine railway of Bureau of Fisheries, improvement of salmon-spawning grounds, and destruction of predatory enemies of salmon, Bristol Bay.....		\$6,166	\$31,530
Improvement of salmon-spawning streams in southeastern and central Alaska.....			8,300
Total.....		6,166	39,830

Enforcement of Black Bass Law, Bureau of Fisheries—

Enforcement of black bass law: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes', approved May 20, 1926" (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 851-856), approved July 2, 1930 (46 Stat. 845-847), \$15,000, of which not to exceed **[\$1,800]** \$7,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 851-855; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Law-enforcement officer.....	1 \$5,600	1 \$1,800	1 \$1,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, departmental.....	2 7,400	1 1,800	1 1,800

Enforcement of Black Bass Law, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Law-enforcement officer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 7. Inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field.....	1	2,600	2	8,200	2	8,200
Temporary employees, field.....		3,200		2,735		2,560
All personal services, field.....		5,800		10,935		10,760
01 Personal services (net).....		13,200		12,735		12,560
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		400		675		677
06 Travel expenses.....		1,350		1,535		1,535
30 Equipment.....		50		55		53
Total other obligations.....		1,800		2,265		2,265
Grand total obligations.....		15,000		15,000		14,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						175
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000		15,000		15,000

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge—

Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721-731), \$18,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 721-731, 741-751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344).

Estimate 1938, **\$18,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field (net).....	\$13,500	\$13,500	\$13,464
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,020	1,020	522
06 Travel expenses.....	110	110	110
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....	650	650	653
11 Rents.....	20	20	10
30 Equipment.....	700	500	
32 Structural improvements.....	2,000	2,200	741
Total other obligations.....	4,500	4,500	2,036
Total estimate or appropriation.....	18,000	18,000	15,500

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Construction of stations</i>			
01 Temporary employees, field.....			\$11,865
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
31 Purchase of land.....			718
32 Structures and structural improvements.....			16,889
Total other obligations.....			17,607
Grand total obligations.....			29,472
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935.....			+128,234
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			294
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-158,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Indiana, Rochester: Structures and structural improvements.....			\$12
West Virginia, Leetown: Structures and structural improvements, including ponds, water supply, etc.....			2,805
Virginia, Roxbury: Establishment of fish hatchery, including purchase of land.....			26,655
Total.....			29,472

*Administration of Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act, Bureau of Fisheries—*

Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1213), including traveling expenses and contract stenographic reporting services, \$12,500, of which not to exceed \$9,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*acts June 25, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1213; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$12,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Fishery economist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	3	8,620	3	8,620	3	8,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,075
Net permanent, departmental.....		8,620		8,620		6,545
Temporary employees, departmental.....		880		880		
All personal services, departmental.....		9,500		9,500		6,545
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....		1,500		1,500		
01 Personal services (net).....		11,000		11,000		6,545
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		125		125		5
05 Communication service.....		30		30		
06 Travel expenses.....		1,145		1,145		778
30 Equipment.....		200		200		52
Total other obligations.....		1,500		1,500		835
Grand total obligations.....		12,500		12,500		7,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5,120
Total estimate or appropriation.....		12,500		12,500		12,500

*Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—*

Shellfish investigation: To provide for the investigation, control, and eradication of marine organisms injurious to shellfish in the Atlantic and Gulf States, including purchase of equipment and supplies, including boats and floating equipment and the maintenance and operation thereof; hire and charter of vessels and boats; pay of officers and crews and other personal services, including temporary employees (not exceeding \$4,000 in the District of Columbia) as may be necessary; printing and binding; and all other necessary expenses connected therewith; \$25,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 721-731, 741-751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344).

Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field (net).....		\$18,000	\$63,472
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		100	500
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies.....		500	1,005
0230 Fuel.....		1,000	4,314
0280 Sundry supplies.....		500	2,027
0290 Sundry materials.....		300	2,756
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		2,400	10,602
05 Communication service.....		50	30
06 Travel expenses.....		2,700	6,191
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100	981
08 Photographic work.....		25	393
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power.....		800	1,194
11 Rents.....		225	3,015
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....			200
3017 Office machines and devices.....			247

*Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Equipment—Continued.			
3022 Scientific equipment.....		\$500	\$4,210
3050 Other equipment.....		200	9,315
30 Total, equipment.....		700	13,972
Total other obligations.....		7,000	36,378
Grand total obligations.....		25,000	99,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			150
Total estimate or appropriation.....		25,000	100,000

*Administration of the Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries—*

Whaling Treaty Act: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by "The Whaling Treaty Act," approved May 1, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1246), including traveling expenses, preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses, \$5,000, of which not to exceed \$3,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591-597; title 16, secs. 741-751; convention of Sept. 24, 1931; act May 1, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1246-1249).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate biologist.....	1	\$3,200				
01 Personal services.....	1	3,200				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		150				
05 Communication service.....		50				
06 Travel expenses.....		1,350				
08 Printing, duplicating, etc.....		250				
Total other obligations.....		1,800				
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,000				

Not to exceed \$750 of the appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Fisheries shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and not to exceed \$500 shall be available for the rental of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344).

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,658,480**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,565,920**

Trust account:

*Fox and Fur Seal Industries, Pribilof Islands—*

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (48 Stat., p. 1224, sec. 20; Dec. Comp. Gen., Nov. 16, 1934, A-23895).

Estimate 1938, **\$70,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$65,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$70,000**

52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands: Obligations—1938, \$70,000; 1937, \$70,000; 1936, \$65,231.

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,728,480**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,630,920**  
Revised 1937, **\$1,635,920**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fishery industries.....	3	\$1,650			\$1,650	6	\$3,150	All cars to be used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States.

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$3,400,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed \$25,000 may be used for special and temporary services of typists certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at \$4 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1-22; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,400,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Special scientist-attorney.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Chief scientist-attorney.....	13	6,577	13	6,577	12	6,583
Grade 6. Supervisory patent examiner.....	5	5,840	5	5,840	5	5,839
Scientist-attorney.....	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Attorney-principal patent examiner.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal patent examiner (chief).....	65	5,600	65	5,600	68	5,600
Trade-mark examiner.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Patent examiner (assistant chief).....	71	4,611	71	4,611	66	4,611
Trade-mark examiner (assistant chief).....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Librarian.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Patent examiner.....	14	3,814	14	3,814	10	3,809
Grade 3. Associate patent examiner.....	105	3,480	105	3,480	114	3,431
Associate trade-mark and design examiner.....	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,373
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner.....	287	2,708	287	2,708	325	2,637
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner.....	14	2,678	14	2,678	12	2,744
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior patent examiner.....	102	2,097	102	2,097	64	2,027
Junior trade-mark and design examiner.....	7	2,100	7	2,100	9	2,174
Junior librarian.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	7	2,328	7	2,328	8	2,294
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,664
Junior library assistant.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,705
Nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,770
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	3	3,233	3	3,233	2	3,257
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,165
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	8	2,875	8	2,875	7	2,809
Grade 6. Chief copy editor.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Principal clerk.....	9	2,556	9	2,556	8	2,555
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	16	2,275	16	2,275	16	2,258
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk.....	96	1,925	96	1,925	88	1,896
Clerk (editorial).....	10	1,878	10	1,878	9	1,831
Clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,992	14	1,992	12	1,962
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	59	1,733	59	1,733	49	1,734
Senior stenographer.....	89	1,675	89	1,675	83	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,774
Senior operator, office devices.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,810

Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	71	\$1,540	71	\$1,540	71	\$1,529
Senior typist.....	16	1,567	16	1,567	22	1,516
Junior stenographer.....	11	1,456	11	1,456	21	1,448
Junior clerk-typist.....	14	1,568	14	1,568	14	1,545
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices.....	11	1,543	11	1,543	12	1,536
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	61	1,372	61	1,372	68	1,352
Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,860
Foreman of copy pullers.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head copy puller.....	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger.....	65	1,282	65	1,282	65	1,279
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	55	1,080	55	1,080	29	1,085
Total permanent, departmental.....	1,353		1,353		1,319	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,424,478		3,424,478		3,346,713
		24,478		24,478		15,606
01 Personal services (net).....		3,400,000		3,400,000		3,331,107
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						88,893
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,400,000		3,400,000		3,420,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, \$200,000.

The headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multi-graphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1-22; acts Apr. 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 155; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Photo supplies.....	\$40,800	\$40,800	\$54,448
07 Transportation.....	300	300	100
08 Photolithographing.....	143,700	143,700	106,370
Photographic printing.....	15,000	15,000	13,960
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	200	200	175
Total obligations.....	200,000	200,000	175,253
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			74,747
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200,000	200,000	250,000



Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture and filing cases; for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents; for expenses (in an amount not to exceed \$500) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, **[\$45,000]** \$50,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1-22; acts Apr. 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 155; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1344-1345*).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$15,000	\$12,400	\$11,678
05 Communication service.....	8,000	8,000	6,993
06 Travel expenses.....	1,000	1,000	592
07 Transportation.....	3,000	3,000	1,529
12 Repairs.....	2,000	1,200	1,060
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	500	400	400
30 Equipment.....	20,500	19,000	26,244
Total obligations.....	50,000	45,000	48,496
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,504
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000	45,000	50,000

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, **[\$958,700]** \$890,000; for miscellaneous printing and binding, **[\$56,300]** \$75,000; in all, **[\$1,015,000]** \$965,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1-20; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345*).

Estimate 1938, **\$965,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,015,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Official Gazette and specifications.....	\$890,000	\$958,700	\$847,927
Miscellaneous.....	75,000	56,300	44,755
Total obligations.....	965,000	1,015,000	892,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			102,318
Total estimate or appropriation.....	965,000	1,015,000	995,000

Total, Patent Office annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,615,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,660,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (*act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1232*).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

Refund of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920: Obligations—1938, \$25,000; 1937, \$25,000; 1936, \$22,564.

Total, Patent Office, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,640,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,685,000**

[UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD BUREAU]

Salaries and Expenses, United States Shipping Board Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: To carry out the provisions of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, the Merchant Marine Acts of 1920 and 1928, as amended, the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933 (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 741-790, 801-848, 861-889, 891-891x, 911-984*); and Executive Order Numbered 6166 (June 10, 1933), including the compensation of attorneys, officers, naval architects, special experts, examiners, and clerks, one technical expert in connection with construction loan fund, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and for other expenses of the Bureau, including the rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of employees of the Bureau, while upon official business away from their designated posts of duty, including not to exceed \$300 for attendance at meetings or conventions of members of any society or association, the purpose of which is of interest to the development and maintenance of an American merchant marine, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for the employment by contract of expert stenographic reporters for its official reporting work, \$249,000, of which amount not to exceed \$243,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate in excess of \$8,000 per annum except that this limitation shall not apply to the salary of the Director of the Bureau: *Provided further*, That the annual estimates of the Shipping Board Bureau for the fiscal year 1938 shall be accompanied by a statement showing the number and compensation of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to that Bureau: *Provided further*, That employees of the Merchant Fleet Corporation assigned to and serving with the Shipping Board Bureau whose compensation is within the range of salary prescribed for the appropriate grade to which the position has been allocated under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not be subject to reduction in salary by reason of their transfer during the fiscal year 1937 to the pay roll of the Bureau (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 804, 805; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1937, **\$249,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional services:</b>						
Grade 8. Director of Bureau.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Technical expert.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief examiner.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief of Division.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief examiner.....					1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior examiner.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Senior examiner.....	2	4,100	2	4,400	2	4,400
Grade 3. Examiner.....	4	3,325	2	3,200	2	3,200
Engineer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Junior examiner.....	1	3,200	1	2,600	1	2,600
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 14. Assistant Director.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of Division.....	2	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 12. Chief of Section.....	1	5,400				
Special expert.....					1	4,600
Examiner.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	4,600				
Special expert.....	1	4,600				
Examiner.....					1	4,200
Grade 10. Examiner.....	1	4,100				
Chief of Section.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Examiner.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Agreement examiner.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Examiner.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Examiner.....	1	3,200				
Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,950	2	2,900	2	2,900
Secretary to Director.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,900	2	2,850	2	2,850
Junior agreement examiner.....	7	2,543	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,300	4	2,225	4	2,225
Junior rate and tariff clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,100	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior statistical clerk.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk.....	3	1,960	3	1,940	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,040	2	2,010	2	2,010



Salaries and Expenses, United States Shipping Board Bureau—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	\$1,740	2	\$1,680	2	\$1,800
Assistant clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,700	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,620	9	1,613	9	1,613
Senior typist.....	5	1,560	4	1,530	4	1,530
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior office draftsman.....	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Under clerk.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	86	242,840	75	203,640	75	203,640
Deduct lapses.....		186,179		50,221		50,221
01 Personal services (net).....		56,661		153,419		153,419
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		446		2,938		2,938
08 Stenographic service.....		282		908		908
Total other obligations.....		728		3,846		3,846
Grand total obligations.....		57,389		157,265		157,265
Transferred to Navy Department, naval working fund, for preparation of estimates of merchant vessel design K.....				+5,739		+5,739
Transferred to Navy Department, naval working fund, for building and testing standard cargo model 2-C.....			+2,000			
Transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.....			+189,611			
Net total obligations.....		249,000		163,004		163,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				47,996		47,996
Total estimate or appropriation.....		249,000		211,000		211,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Administration.....		\$21,433		\$67,354		\$67,354
2. Loans and sales.....				4,333		4,333
3. Shipping research.....		11,515		31,206		31,206
4. Regulation.....		22,863		48,510		48,510
5. Public information.....		1,578		5,862		5,862
Total.....		57,389		157,265		157,265

【Shipping fund: For expenses of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, for administrative purposes, including the salaries of employees (not to exceed \$158,000) of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board Bureau, miscellaneous adjustments, losses due to the maintenance and operation of ships, including operation through an agreement to pay a lump-sum compensation, for the repair of ships, for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles for official purposes only; for the payment of premiums for liability, fire, theft, property damage, and collision insurance and for other forms of insurance, including schedule and fidelity bonds, commonly carried by commercial corporations engaged in the same or a similar business, and for carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, and amendments thereto, (a) the amount of operating funds on hand July 1, 1936; (b) all amounts received during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, other than the proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property; (c) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1937 as is necessary to meet (1) the expenses of liquidation, including the salaries of personnel engaged thereon and the cost incident to the delivery of vessels to purchasers not to exceed \$450,000, (2) the cost of maintaining the laid-up fleet not to exceed \$525,000, and (3) not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available upon the written approval of the Secretary of Commerce for use for reconditioning and operating

ships for carrying coal, cotton, grain, lumber, and other basic commodities to foreign ports; and (d) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1937 as is necessary for the protection of the interests of the United States in any vessel or property on which the United States holds a mortgage: *Provided*, That no part of these sums, (a), (b), (c), and (d) shall be used for the payment of claims arising out of the construction and requisitioning of vessels.】

【That portion of the special claims appropriation contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923 committed prior to July 1, 1923, and remaining unexpended on June 30, 1936, shall continue available until June 30, 1937, for the same purposes and under the same conditions.】

【To enable the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation to operate ships or lines of ships which have been or may be taken back from purchasers by reason of competition or other methods employed by foreign shipowners or operators, there is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$10,000,000 made for similar purposes in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1927: *Provided*, That no expenditure shall be made for the purposes of this paragraph from this sum without the prior approval of the President of the United States.】

【No part of the sums appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any attorney, regular or special, for the United States Shipping Board Bureau or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation unless the contract of employment has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States.】

【No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available to pay any salary at a rate in excess of \$8,000 per annum.】

【No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available for the rent of buildings in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1937 if suitable space is provided for said corporation by the Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations of the Department of the Interior.】

【No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available during the fiscal year 1937 for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions, where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions is available, if the cost of such oil compared with foreign-oil costs be not unreasonable.】

【Of the sums herein made available under the United States Shipping Board Bureau, not to exceed an aggregate of \$150,000 shall be expended for compensation of regular attorneys employed on a yearly salary basis, including their clerical and legal assistants】 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1345, 1347).

Total, United States Shipping Board Bureau, annual appropriations, general account: Appropriated 1937, **\$249,000**

NOTE.—Transferred to the United States Maritime Commission October 26, 1936, under provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936."

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 7.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4.....	1	1,800				
Professional service:						
Grade 1.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field.....	5	13,960	4	12,100	4	12,100
Deduct lapses.....				-7,601		-10,456
01 Personal services (net).....				6,359		1,644

## Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$5,222
05 Telephone and telegraph service.....			229
06 Travel.....		\$127	10,233
07 Transportation of things (freight).....			441
08 Photographing and photostat service.....			407
12 Repairs and alterations.....			460
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			5,078
30 Equipment.....	6,805		23,947
Total other obligations.....	6,932		46,017
Grand total obligations.....	13,291		47,661
1936 allotment obligated in 1937.....	-13,291		+13,291
Unobligated balance.....			15,048
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-76,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

## Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$2,082	
05 Telegraph and telephone service.....		96	
06 Travel expenses.....		2,062	
07 Transportation of things.....		317	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		550	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		13,710	
30 Equipment.....		1,340	
Total obligations.....		20,157	
Unobligated balance.....		4,843	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....		-25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

## National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$860,076
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies.....			15,297
05 Communications.....			11,445
06 Travel.....			2,347
07 Freight, etc.....			9,600
08 Printing and binding.....			2,409
10 Heat and light.....			75
11 Rents.....			40,707
12 Repairs.....			618
13 Miscellaneous.....			906
30 Furniture and equipment.....			5
Territorial—Hawaii—Puerto Rico.....			3,354
Total other obligations.....			86,763
Grand total obligations.....			946,839
Estimated savings.....			53,161
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

## Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$88,793.74.

## Total, Department of Commerce:

Estimate 1938, **\$39,513,880**      Appropriated 1937, **\$35,519,670**  
 Revised 1937, **\$35,524,670**

\* Exclusive of \$347,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937 revised	Budget esti- mates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$2,088,390.00	\$2,375,310.00	+\$286,920.00
Commission of Fine Arts.....	9,700.00	10,000.00	+300.00
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....	100,000.00	100,000.00	-----
War Minerals Relief Commission.....	13,600.00	20,000.00	+6,400.00
Petroleum Administration.....	300,000.00	-----	-300,000.00
National Bituminous Coal Commission.....	990,000.00	-----	-990,000.00
General Land Office.....	1,821,200.00	1,761,700.00	-59,500.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	23,874,794.46	26,230,864.85	+2,356,070.39
<b>Bureau of Reclamation:</b>			
Annual, general account.....	-----	25,000.00	+25,000.00
Annual, special account.....	1,168,600.00	1,206,600.00	+38,000.00
Geological Survey.....	2,807,817.00	2,827,000.00	+19,183.00
Bureau of Mines.....	2,093,200.00	2,227,170.00	+133,970.00
National Park Service.....	9,636,080.00	10,990,180.00	+1,354,100.00
Office of Education.....	7,188,400.00	7,616,460.00	+428,060.00
Government in the Territories.....	1,600,240.00	1,482,160.00	-118,080.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	1,185,840.00	1,149,750.00	-36,090.00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf.....	132,000.00	145,000.00	+13,000.00
Howard University.....	675,000.00	700,000.00	+25,000.00
Freedmen's Hospital.....	313,100.00	329,410.00	+16,310.00
<b>Total, annual appropriations.....</b>	<b>55,997,961.46</b>	<b>59,196,604.85</b>	<b>+3,198,643.39</b>
<b>Permanent appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	400,000.00	500,000.00	+100,000.00
General Land Office.....	1,632,000.00	1,750,000.00	+118,000.00
Office of Education.....	9,550,000.00	9,550,000.00	-----
Government in the Territories.....	1,800,000.00	1,900,000.00	+100,000.00
<b>Total, permanent appropriations.....</b>	<b>13,382,000.00</b>	<b>13,700,000.00</b>	<b>+318,000.00</b>
<b>Total, annual and permanent appropriations.....</b>	<b>69,379,961.46</b>	<b>72,896,604.85</b>	<b>+3,516,643.39</b>
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....	500.00	-----	-500.00
General Land Office.....	12,000.00	12,000.00	-----
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	4,715,000.00	4,715,000.00	-----
Bureau of Reclamation.....	2,250,000.00	2,750,000.00	+500,000.00
National Park Service.....	2,527,040.00	37,040.00	-2,490,000.00
Government in the Territories.....	60,000.00	60,000.00	-----
St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	110,000.00	145,000.00	+35,000.00
<b>Total, trust accounts.....</b>	<b>9,674,540.00</b>	<b>7,719,040.00</b>	<b>-1,955,500.00</b>
<b>Grand total, Department of the Interior.....</b>	<b>79,054,501.46</b>	<b>80,615,644.85</b>	<b>+1,561,143.39</b>

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$65,640,900, and \$51,966,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 121-128.)

**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

**SALARIES**

*Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—*

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$392,970] \$446,510: Provided,** That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 130-132, 481-486; acts May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 177; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **\$446,510**

Appropriated 1937, **\$392,970**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Under Secretary.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. First Assistant Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Assistant Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Personal assistant to Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Administrative assistant to the Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 13. Chief Clerk.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Purchasing officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Classification Division.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of information.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Chief Clerk.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Executive assistant to Under Secretary.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field representative.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Grade 10. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Private secretary to the Secretary.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Executive Secretary, Division of Geographic Names.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector, clothing and textiles.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Traffic manager.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to Budget officer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Chief of Procurement Section.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Assistant to executive secretary.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Division of Appointments.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,900
Grade 8. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant Chief of Procurement.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Chief of Publication Division.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

*Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief of Division.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Chief of Contracts Section.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Senior clerk.....	5	2,700	5	2,700	6	2,633
Chief, Proofreading Section.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior stenographer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief photographer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant examiner.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Commodity clerk.....	3	2,500	3	2,500	2	2,600
Chief, Mail and Files Division.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief of division.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Chief of Section.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,350
Senior clerk.....	4	2,350	4	2,350	5	2,340
Transportation rate and traffic auditor.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Senior clerk engrosser.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,000
Senior clerk.....	16	2,044	14	2,050	13	2,085
Secretarial assistant.....	3	2,057	3	2,066	3	2,000
Commodity clerk.....	3	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Purchasing clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Special correspondence clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	19	1,870	18	1,870	16	1,853
Secretarial clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,845
Head typist.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Chief, Multigraph Section.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Chief, Addressograph Section.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator of office devices.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Chief, Kotaprint Section.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Chief, Photostat and Blue Print Section.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief telephone operator.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk, bookkeeping machine operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	14	1,710	12	1,725	13	1,698
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant Chief, Tabulating Section.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Night supervisor, Photostat and Blue Print Section.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief telephone operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Head shipping and receiving unit.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator of office devices.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,620
Supervisor addressograph unit.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,680	3	1,660	3	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator of office devices.....	5	1,500	5	1,500	6	1,480
Telephone operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	8	1,440	7	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk.....	7	1,474	6	1,480	7	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,360
Telephone operator.....	7	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Stock clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Special assistant to the Secretary.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 5. Executive secretary.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Chief preparator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Professional cataloger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Hospital attendant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Typewriter repairman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Multigraph repairman and draftsman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mimeograph repair and assistant supervisor.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Auto mechanic.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Monotype casterman.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Helper chauffeur.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chauffeur.....	3	\$1,480	3	\$1,480	3	\$1,460
Messenger.....	22	1,335	20	1,344	20	1,332
Senior laborer.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Total permanent, departmental.....	224	506,440	195	457,460	192	434,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		59,930		64,490		46,755
01 Personal services (net).....		446,510		392,970		387,705
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions".....						+43,350
Net total obligations.....		446,510		392,970		431,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						535
Total estimate or appropriation.....		446,510		392,970		431,590

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, **[\$284,600] \$286,400** (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 397; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **\$286,400**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$284,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. First assistant solicitor.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor.....	4	5,800	4	5,800	4	5,700
Senior attorney.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief attorney.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Counsel.....	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant solicitor.....	11	4,745	11	4,745	11	4,745
Grade 4. Attorney.....	10	3,880	10	3,880	10	3,800
Assistant solicitor.....	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,800
Legal adviser.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant legal adviser.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior law clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Private secretary to solicitor.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	1,950
Senior stenographer.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,800
Clerk.....	1	1,983	1	1,980	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,710
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist.....					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental.....	58	221,090	58	221,090	58	218,350
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Salary range—						
\$3,500 to \$4,600. Chief field counsel.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District counsel.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
\$3,200 to \$3,800. Supervising attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Pueblo Indian attorney.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
\$2,900 to \$3,500. Probate attorney.....	6	3,070	6	3,070	6	3,000
\$2,600 to \$3,200. Examiner of inheritance.....	8	3,000	8	3,000	8	3,000
\$1,800 to \$2,160. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
\$1,620 to \$1,980. Assistant clerk.....	10	1,680	10	1,680	10	1,670
Assistant examiner of inheritance.....	1	1,800				
\$1,440 to \$1,800. Junior clerk.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	33	83,360	32	81,560	32	79,800
Total, departmental and field.....	91	304,450	90	302,650	90	298,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		18,050		18,050		22,536
01 Personal services (net).....		286,400		284,600		275,614
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,986
Total estimate or appropriation.....		286,400		284,600		284,600

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$55,520] \$58,760** (*acts Mar. 3, 1933, sec. 16, ch. 212, 47 Stat., p. 1517; Mar. 20, 1933, sec. 1, title III, ch. 3, 48 Stat., p. 16; Executive Order No. 6726, May 29, 1934; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **\$58,760**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$55,520**

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 12. Assistant Director.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of Alaskan affairs.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....					1	3,200
Supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant to administrative officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Principal clerk.....					1	3,000
Grade 6. Secretary to Director.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk.....	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,000
Secretary to the Director.....					1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Stenographer-translator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer-translator.....					1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	23	58,760	21	56,460	18	47,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				940		3,770
01 Personal services (net).....		58,760		55,520		43,350
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary".....						-43,350
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58,760		55,520		

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands; and for traveling expenses of agents and others employed hereunder, **[\$391,700] \$436,100**, including not exceeding **[\$22,000] \$30,500** for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding **[\$35,000] \$40,000** for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service; and not to exceed \$5,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 485, 486; acts May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 177-178; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1757-1758*).

Estimate 1938, **\$436,100**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$391,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,500
Grade 13. Assistant Director.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 5. Secretary to the Assistant Director.....	1	2,000				
Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Receptionist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. File clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Examiner.....	1	3,800				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental.....	10	29,900	7	22,900	6	22,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				900		3,588
All personal services, departmental.....		29,900		22,000		19,212

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Special agent in charge.....	4	\$4,600	4	\$4,600	4	\$4,600
Special agent.....	10	3,500	10	3,500	9	3,500
Grade 9. Special agent.....	11	3,209	7	3,214	7	3,214
Grade 8. Special agent.....	32	3,006	28	3,021	29	3,045
Grade 7. Special agent.....	16	2,712	16	2,712	16	2,712
Clerk.....					1	2,600
Grade 6. Special agent.....	10	2,470	10	2,470	10	2,470
Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 5. Special agent.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,400
Clerk.....	3	2,233	3	2,233	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,860
Principal stenographer.....					1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk.....	2	1,770	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	104	290,280	95	264,260	96	267,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7,000		7,000		26,593
Net permanent, field.....		283,280		257,260		241,107
Temporary employees, field.....		360		1,200		404
All personal services, field.....		283,640		258,460		241,511
01 Personal services (net).....		313,540		280,460		260,723
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		12,000		11,000		12,771
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....		5,000		2,160		4,455
05 Communication service.....		1,500		1,800		1,539
06 Travel expenses.....		76,780		74,560		73,359
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,000		2,000		2,276
08 Photographing, developing, and printing.....		2,000		1,500		1,767
11 Rent of office space.....		2,340		2,340		2,340
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,000		7,000		6,431
13 Miscellaneous current expense.....		2,070		2,000		2,089
30 Equipment.....		10,870		5,880		10,015
Total other obligations.....		120,560		110,240		117,044
Grand total obligations.....		434,100		390,700		377,767
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Office of Secretary".....		+2,000		+1,000		+1,000
Net total obligations.....		436,100		391,700		378,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,933
Total estimate or appropriation.....		436,100		391,700		391,700

DIVISION OF GRAZING [CONTROL]

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269) and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), including examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports, traveling and other necessary expenses, payments for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed \$55,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [\$20,000] \$30,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not to exceed \$150,000 for examination and classification of lands with respect to agriculture and agricultural utility as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations and for the preparation and publication of land classification maps and reports, \$300,000] \$450,000; for payment of a salary of \$5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, \$100,000; in all, [\$400,000] \$550,000 (acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269, and as amended June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1758).

Estimate 1938, \$550,000

Appropriated 1937, \$400,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 13. Assistant Director.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant.....	1	5,000				
Grade 5. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,960	3	1,940	4	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,680	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200				
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....			1	5,000	2	4,925
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	1	3,600	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....	1	2,600				
Total permanent, departmental.....	17	46,380	14	39,860	12.7	37,345
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Deputy Director.....	1	4,800	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 15. Deputy supervisor.....					2.6	3,800
Regional grazier.....	10	3,800	10	3,600	3.4	3,800
Grade 13. Grazier, class A.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grazier, class C.....	14	2,700	14	2,600	10.6	2,600
Grade 8. Grazier aide.....	25	1,900	8	1,860		
Clerk.....	8	1,800	3	1,820	2.5	1,800
Grade 7. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,680	6	1,680	4	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,680		
Grade 6. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,440	11	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 5. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Senior scientist.....	2	4,800	2	4,600		
Grade 15. Attorney.....	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Range examiner.....	2	3,000			1	3,800
Grade 13. Associate range examiner.....			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Assistant range examiner.....	5	2,600	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior range examiner.....	5	2,000			1.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman.....	2	1,800				
Total permanent, field.....	101	233,300	62	151,640	31.9	85,842
Temporary employees:						
District advisers.....		60,000		60,000		
Seasonal employment for administrative and range survey work.....		15,000		2,000		9,348
All personal services, field.....		308,300		213,640		95,290
01 Personal services (net).....		354,680		253,500		132,635
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		21,400		15,000		7,353
04 Storage of motor cars.....		1,220		700		367
05 Communication service.....		3,800		3,800		3,805
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisers).....		125,000		100,000		110,064
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,000		2,000		1,258
08 Photographing, developing, and printing.....		3,000		3,000		1,678
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		300		200		
0810 Photolithographing and printing maps and plats.....		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		300		200		175
11 Rent of office space.....		5,000		3,800		1,274
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,000		4,000		1,649
13 Miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		500		131
3021 Reference books.....		300		300		70
30 Equipment.....		20,000		10,000		21,322
Total other obligations.....		191,320		144,500		149,146
Grand total obligations.....		546,000		398,000		281,781
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....						+1,649
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Office of Secretary".....		+4,000		+2,000		+1,000
Transferred for services and expenses to "Contingent expenses of land office, General Land Office".....						+3,600
Received by transfer from "Classification of lands, Geological Survey".....						-65,620
Net total obligations.....		550,000		400,000		222,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						27,590
Total estimate or appropriation.....		550,000		400,000		250,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office administration.....		\$40,000		\$34,000		\$24,270
2. Administration of grazing districts.....		331,000		230,000		114,423
3. Land classification and range surveys.....		75,000		34,000		65,620
4. District advisers.....		100,000		100,000		77,468
Total.....		546,000		398,000		281,781

*Construction and Maintenance of Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)*—

For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1269) and as amended by the act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1976), and not including contributions under section 9 of said Act, \$250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder in any grazing district shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of said Act from such district during the fiscal years [1936 and] 1937 and 1938 (acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1758; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976).

Estimate 1938, **\$250,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land.....	\$250,000	\$200,000	-----
Excess of appropriation over estimated receipts.....	-----	50,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	250,000	250,000	-----

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior*—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use by messengers not exceeding \$150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding \$500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; *not exceeding \$2,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior to be immediately available*; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of Department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding \$1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding \$700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, **[\$94,000]** \$103,940; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to **[\$41,700]** \$45,200 for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 as follows: General Land Office, \$3,500; Geological Survey, **[\$5,500]** \$6,000; Freedmen's Hospital, \$1,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, \$2,200; National Park Service, \$10,000; Bureau of Reclamation, \$7,500, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, **[\$1,000]** \$2,000; Bureau of Mines, \$9,000; Division of Grazing [Control, \$2,000] \$4,000; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of **[\$94,000]** \$103,940 the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669-678; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1758-1759).

Estimate 1938, **\$103,940**

Appropriated 1937, **\$94,000**

*Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0201 Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and folders, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper.....	\$38,230	\$30,140	\$37,250
0202 Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, eradicators, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps.....	11,070	11,750	15,133
0203 Drafting and artists supplies, including blue print paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, compasses, etc.....	7,000	7,000	7,456
0204 Photostat supplies and photographic supplies.....	12,500	12,500	11,279
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies.....	1,300	1,300	1,759
0210 Medical and laboratory supplies.....	150	150	370
0222 Newspapers (including press clippings).....	700	700	510
0235 Special and miscellaneous fuel.....	20	20	64
0236 Gasoline and oil for operation of motor vehicles.....	1,500	1,500	1,172
0282 Mechanics, engineers, and electricians' supplies.....	3,190	3,190	3,942
0284 Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified).....	2,100	2,000	1,025
0294 Lumber and wood products.....	500	500	608
02 Total supplies and materials.....	78,260	70,750	80,568
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	550	550	396
0510 Telephone service.....	17,500	17,500	15,386
0521 Postal service.....	800	800	814
05 Total, communication service.....	18,850	18,850	16,596
Travel expenses:			
0613 Transportation.....	6,000	6,000	6,056
0640 Subsistence.....	4,000	4,000	3,479
06 Total, travel expenses.....	10,000	10,000	9,535
07 Transportation of things (service).....	270	270	141
10 Electricity, heat, etc.....	560	560	7
11 Rents.....	5,870	5,870	4,814
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Machinery and equipment.....	1,400	1,400	1,093
1281 Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc.....	1,000	1,000	717
1282 Office machines, furniture, and fixtures.....	2,500	2,500	5,850
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	4,900	4,900	7,660
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry and towel service).....	750	750	798
Equipment:			
300C Passenger-carrying automobile.....	2,500	-----	2,475
3010 Furniture, furnishings, filing cases, and fixtures.....	11,500	11,500	7,798
3017 Office machines and devices.....	12,490	8,500	7,547
3022 Surgical, laboratory, and photographic equipment.....	250	250	39
3053 Bicycles, trucks, valises, and other transportation equipment.....	3,500	3,500	240
30 Total, equipment.....	30,240	23,750	18,099
5351 Damage to private property.....	-----	-----	53
Total obligations.....	149,140	135,700	138,271
Deduct amounts transferred from Bureau and Office appropriations.....	-45,200	-41,700	-41,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	-----	-----	-10,000
Transferred to "Reclamation fund, special fund".....	-----	-----	+6,703
Net total obligations.....	103,940	94,000	93,974
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	26
Total estimate or appropriation.....	103,940	94,000	94,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fixed charges.....	\$36,440	\$37,000	\$32,401
2. Secretary's Office.....	19,500	17,000	17,196
3. General Land Office.....	4,500	3,500	4,929
4. Office of Indian Affairs.....	7,000	6,000	7,387
5. Office of Education.....	4,000	3,000	4,068
6. Geological Survey.....	6,500	4,500	6,567
7. National Park Service.....	8,600	6,000	8,215
8. Bureau of Mines.....	5,000	4,000	4,755
9. Division of Territories.....	2,000	2,000	1,720
10. Department garage.....	500	500	604
11. Photostat supplies.....	10,500	10,500	9,429
12. Field activities of bureaus and offices.....	45,200	41,700	41,000
Total.....	149,140	135,700	138,271





Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
Field classification schedule:				
Grade 14.....		1.9 \$3,600		
Grade 12.....		1.3 2,900		
Total permanent, field.....		3.2 10,610		
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for "Chief Engineer's office, Bureau of Reclamation").....		300,000		\$712,215
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for field legal offices, Bureau of Reclamation).....		18,000		22,868
Temporary employees, field.....		235,455		142,082
All personal services, field.....		564,065		877,165
Total, departmental and field.....		835,303		1,029,919
Additional allocations required for personal services.....		-131,222		
Net total, personal services.....		704,081		1,029,919
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....		20,000		44,088
01 Personal services (net).....		684,081		985,831
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
02 Supplies and materials.....		224,819		151,974
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....				29
05 Communication service.....		14,258		9,513
06 Travel expenses.....		28,499		19,248
07 Transportation of things.....		4,322		6,415
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, etc.....		18,445		9,677
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water.....		1,000		2,169
11 Rents.....		132,300		107,241
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,747		3,489
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,081		12,088
30 Equipment.....		37,142		110,621
32 Other structures.....				51,725
Total, other obligations.....		467,613		484,189
Additional allocations required for other obligations.....		-138,778		
Net total, other obligations.....		328,835		484,189
Grand total obligations.....		1,012,916		1,470,020
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-713,446		+713,446
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....				-2,183,466
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-299,470		
Total estimate or appropriation.....				
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>				
Office of the Secretary.....		\$25,000		
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....		46,233		\$23,971
Bureau of Reclamation.....		454,529		1,020,471
Geological Survey.....		6,517		1,083
National Park Service.....		392,955		403,496
Office of Education.....		61,749		11,444
Government of the Virgin Islands.....		25,933		9,555
Total.....		1,012,916		1,470,020

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$14,865	\$8,428
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,180	6,135
05 Communication service.....		200	110
06 Travel expenses.....		3,500	2,582
07 Transportation of things (services).....		400	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100	
30 Equipment.....		5,000	
Total other obligations.....		17,380	8,827
Grand total obligations.....		32,245	17,255
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-32,245	+32,245
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-49,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$4,230	\$550
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,540	165
05 Communication service.....		15	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,600	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		200	
30 Equipment.....		200	
32 Structures.....		3,500	
Total other obligations.....		8,055	165
Grand total obligations.....		12,285	715
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-12,285	+12,285
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....			-13,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$1,422
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			7,806
05 Communication service.....			228
06 Travel expenses.....		\$860	4,117
07 Transportation of things (service).....		200	72
12 Repairs and alterations.....			102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		495	1,180
30 Equipment.....			1,687
Total other obligations.....		1,555	15,192
Grand total obligations.....		1,555	16,614
1935 balance available in 1937.....		-4,286	
1935 balance obligated in 1936.....			-16,614
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		2,731	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,375,310**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,088,390**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States From Receipts Under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of said Act (*acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976*).

Estimate 1938, **\$500,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$500,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$400,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1938, \$500,000; 1937, \$400,000.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,875,310**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,588,390**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,488,390**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigations.	25	\$15,000	20	\$2,000	\$13,000	53	\$27,000	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and grazing districts necessary to be examined. For use of supervising officers, regional graziers and graziers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of the land classification staff. For use of the Secretary of the Interior.
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing.	20	13,200	10	1,500	11,700	15	17,500	
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.	1	2,500			2,500		400	
Total.....	46	30,700	30	3,500	27,200	68	44,900	

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, [\$9,400] \$9,700, of which amount not to exceed [\$6,200] \$6,360 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 104-106; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1759-1760).

Estimate 1938, \$9,700

Appropriated 1937, \$9,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (secretary).....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service: Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	3	6,200	3	6,200	3	6,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						192
01 Personal services (net).....		6,200		6,200		6,008
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		550		300		686
05 Communication service.....		200		150		202
06 Travel expenses.....		2,400		2,400		1,916
08 Photographing, photographs, and prints.....		350		350		579
Total other obligations.....		3,500		3,200		3,383
Grand total obligations.....		9,700		9,400		9,391
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9
Total estimate or appropriation.....		9,700		9,400		9,400

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, \$300 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760).

Estimate 1938, \$300

Appropriated 1937, \$300

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, \$300; 1937, \$300; 1936, \$300.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, [\$9,700] \$10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$10,000

Appropriated 1937, \$9,700

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission—

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1300), as amended by the Act approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1223), and the Act approved August 29, 1935 (Public, Numbered 393, Seventy-fourth Congress), \$100,000, of which \$30,000 shall be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work [has] had not commenced as of [the date of enactment of this Act] June 22, 1936 (acts Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1300; June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1223; Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 962; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760).

Estimate 1938, \$100,000

Appropriated 1937, \$100,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	\$100,000	\$100,962	\$54,038
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-962	+962
Total estimate or appropriation.....	100,000	100,000	55,000

Trust account:

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, Donations—

Funds contributed toward the construction costs of the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission (act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1300).

Appropriated 1937, \$0

Revised 1937, \$500

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, \$500.

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		\$50,000	\$63,162
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-50,000	+50,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-63,162
Total estimate or appropriation.....			50,000

**PERRY'S VICTORY MEMORIAL COMMISSION**

For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of the Perry's Victory Memorial at Put in Bay, Ohio, including traveling and other expenses of members of the Commission in connection with official matters pertaining to the memorial, printing and binding, personal services, and the purchase of souvenirs for resale, \$4,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760).

NOTE.—By act approved June 2, 1936 (Public, No. 531, 74th Cong.), the Perry's Victory Memorial was placed under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior. Appropriation of \$4,000 appropriated for the Commission in the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, transferred to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries."

**WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION**

*War Minerals Relief Commission—*

Administrative expenses: For administrative expenses made necessary by section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief in cases on contracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes", approved March 2, 1919 (40 Stat., p. 1272), including personal services, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations; traveling and subsistence expenses; supplies and all other expenses incident to the proper prosecution of this work, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [\$13,600] \$20,000 (acts Mar. 2, 1919, 40 Stat., p. 1272; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 51; Nov. 23, 1921, 42 Stat., p. 322; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 634; Feb. 13, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1166; May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1355; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2040; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760).

Estimate 1938, \$20,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$13,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 7. Commissioner.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Engineer-examiner.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Auditor-examiner.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Private secretary to the Com- missioner.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	5	19,500	5	19,500	5	19,319
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				6,400		
01 Personal services (net).....		19,500		13,100		19,319
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		425		425		134
05 Communication services.....		75		75		69
Total other obligations.....		500		500		203
Grand total obligations.....		20,000		13,600		19,522
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-859
Net total obligations.....		20,000		13,600		18,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						337
Total estimate or appropriation.....		20,000		13,600		19,000

*Payment of Awards, War Mineral Claims (Act of May 18, 1936)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payment of Awards, War Mineral Claims (act of May 18, 1936).....		\$500,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-500,000	+500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			500,000

**PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION**

*Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior—*

For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed \$4,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed \$500 for books and periodicals, not to exceed \$6,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed \$8,000 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of boats, \$300,000] (acts of Feb. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 30-33; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760).

Appropriated 1937, \$300,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate director.....	2	\$6,400	0.6	\$6,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director.....	1	7,500	0.3	7,500		
Grade 9. Administrative assistant.....	1	4,100	0.3	3,800		
Grade 5. Secretary.....	1	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Correspondence clerk.....	1	2,040	0.3	2,040		
Clerk.....	3	1,880	0.8	1,920		
Statistical clerk.....	1	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Head file clerk.....	1	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,710	0.8	1,710		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	1	1,560	0.5	1,440		
File clerk.....	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080	0.3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	19	50,720	6.4	14,060		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Salary range—						
\$3,500 to \$4,100. Petroleum chemist.....	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range—						
\$6,500 to \$7,500. Chairman of board.....	1	7,000	1	8,000		
Board member.....	1	6,500	2	6,500		
\$4,600 to \$5,400. Director.....	1	5,200	1	4,800		
\$3,500 to \$4,100. Chief examiner.....	1	3,800	3	3,800		
\$3,200 to \$3,800. Chief investigator.....	1	3,600	3	3,500		
Special agent.....	3	3,200	5	3,200		
\$2,900 to \$3,500. Examiner.....	25	2,912	8	3,012		
Special agents.....	24	2,900	24	2,900		
\$2,600 to \$3,200. Accountant.....	2	2,850	1	2,600		
\$2,300 to \$2,900. Secretary to chairman.....	1	2,500				
Accountant.....	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,700		
Legal adviser.....	0.5	1,200				
\$2,000 to \$2,600. Reporter.....	1	2,000	1	2,300		
Senior clerk.....			1	2,000		
Marine agent.....	1	2,000	4	2,000		
\$1,800 to \$1,980. Stenographer.....			1	1,980		
Bookkeeper.....	1	1,800	4	1,800		
\$1,620 to \$1,980. Tender clerk.....	1	1,800	2	1,620		
Statistical clerk.....	1	1,740				
Machine operator.....	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Stenographer.....	2	1,620	5	1,620		
\$1,440 to \$1,800. Clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,509	20	1,440		
Comptometer operator.....	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Switchboard operator.....	1	1,440				
Motor mechanic.....	1	1,680	6	1,680		
\$1,080 to \$1,380. Watchman.....	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Messenger.....	1	1,080	3	1,080		
Less than \$1,080. Deck hand.....	1	900	1	900		
Total permanent, field.....	75.5		108			
Deduct lapses and furloughs.....		181,600		257,220		
Net permanent, field.....		2,320		14,280		
		179,280		242,940		
01 Personal services (net).....		230,000		257,000		

Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$25,000	\$25,834
05 Communications.....		5,000	3,565
06 Travel expenses.....		20,000	35,556
07 Freight and drayage.....		1,000	1,679
08 Printing and binding.....		4,000	4,922
11 Rents.....		12,500	8,102
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500	119
13 Miscellaneous and special expenses.....		500	290
30 Equipment.....		1,500	13,640
Total, other obligations.....		70,000	93,707
Grand total obligations.....		300,000	350,707
Transferred for legal services to "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Petroleum Administrative Board".....			+18,000
Net total obligations.....		300,000	368,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			131,293
Total estimate or appropriation.....		300,000	500,000

Public Works Allotment, Interior, Petroleum Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Petroleum Administrative Board and Petroleum Labor Policy Board, Washington</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 19.....			1.4	\$9,000		
Grade 18.....			2.8	8,000		
Grade 16.....			2.1	5,800		
Grade 15.....			2.8	5,200		
Grade 14.....			2.8	4,500		
Grade 13.....			1.4	4,000		
Grade 12.....			0.7	3,600		
Grade 11.....			4.2	3,200		
Grade 10.....			2.8	2,900		
Grade 9.....			2.8	2,600		
Grade 8.....			1.4	2,300		
Grade 7.....			2.8	2,000		
Grade 6.....			2.8	1,800		
Grade 5.....			11.2	1,620		
Grade 4.....			7	1,440		
Grade 3.....			2.8	1,260		
Grade 2.....			2.8	1,080		
01 Personal services (net).....			54.6	159,771		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....					2,229	
05 Communications.....					2,345	
06 Travel expenses.....					13,290	
07 Transportation of things.....					65	
08 Printing and binding.....					2,586	
11 Rent of buildings.....					11,567	
12 Repairs and alterations.....					362	
30 Office equipment.....					42	
Total other obligations.....					32,486	
Grand total obligations.....					192,257	
Received by transfer from "Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior".....					-18,000	
Transferred to "U. S. Tariff Commission".....					+3,067	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....					+13,639	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					-210,000	19,037
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

National Bituminous Coal Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 991), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, stationery and office supplies and equipment, printing and binding, and not to exceed \$2,500 for newspapers, reference books and periodicals, \$900,000 (acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 991; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761).

Appropriated 1937, \$900,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 9. Commissioner.....			3	\$10,000	4	\$10,000
Grade 8. Acting general counsel.....					0.4	8,600
Grade 7. Secretary and director of Commission.....			0.2	7,500	0.4	7,500
Grade 6. Acting general solicitor.....			0.1	6,000	0.3	6,000
Principal price examiner.....					1.8	6,000
Chief, Statistical Division.....			0.2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....			0.4	5,600		
Senior coal economist.....					1.2	5,267
Grade 4. Coal economist.....			0.4	5,400		
Research analyst.....			1.2	3,800		
Assistant Chief, Statistical Division.....			2.6	3,800		
Associate attorney.....			0.2	3,800	0.3	3,800
Trial attorney.....					0.3	4,500
Price assistant.....					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Research analyst.....			1.4	3,525	0.9	3,634
Price examiner.....					0.9	3,334
Grade 2. Junior research analyst.....					0.6	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....					0.3	1,620
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 13. Traffic rate supervisor.....			0.5	5,600		
Traffic rate consultant.....					0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Chief investigator.....					0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Business manager.....					0.4	4,600
Principal investigator.....			0.1	4,000	0.6	3,900
Acting secretary.....			0.4	3,800		
Traffic rate examiner.....						
Investigator.....			1.6	3,850		
Grade 10. Assistant to Secretary.....			0.2	4,000	0.3	4,000
Senior investigator.....					0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Traffic rate consultant.....					0.3	3,600
Confidential assistant.....			1	3,500	2	3,500
Assistant to Secretary.....			0.1	3,200	0.6	3,400
Traffic rate examiner.....					0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Accounts and Budgets.....			0.1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Chief, Code Membership Section.....					0.2	3,500
Chief, District Board Section.....					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Confidential secretary.....			0.4	3,200		
Complaint clerk.....			0.1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Chief, Personnel.....			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Editorial writer and information assistant.....					0.1	2,600
Assistant to business manager.....					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Chief, Accounts, Purchase, and Supply.....			0.4	2,600		
Confidential secretary.....			1.6	2,300		
Confidential clerk.....			0.6	2,300	0.9	2,300
Senior examining clerk.....					0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Property and maintenance clerk.....			0.1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Secretarial clerk.....			0.1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior docket clerk.....			0.1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Clerk-stenographer.....					0.3	2,000
Statistical clerk.....					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Chief, Stenographic Pool.....					0.3	2,160
Confidential stenographer.....			0.3	1,980	0.9	1,920
Statistical clerk.....			3.2	1,800		
Confidential record clerk.....			0.1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Secretary to Chief, Statistical Division.....			0.2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Secretary to Chief, Statistical Division.....			0.1	1,800	0.4	1,800

National Bituminous Coal Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 4. Senior comptometer-analyst clerk			0.3 \$1,800
Clerk			0.2 1,800
Code acceptance examiner			0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	0.1 \$1,620		0.9 1,800
Comptometer-analyst clerk	0.1 1,620		1.2 1,710
Assistant clerk	0.3 1,680		1.5 1,656
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	0.4 1,620		
Senior stenographer	2.1 1,620		2.9 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.4 1,620		0.9 1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1.6 1,620		0.1 1,620
Mail, file, and record clerk	0.4 1,620		
Bookkeeper	0.1 1,620		0.3 1,620
Time and pay-roll clerk	0.1 1,620		0.3 1,620
Mail and file clerk	0.1 1,620		0.3 1,620
File clerk in charge	0.1 1,620		0.3 1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman			0.4 1,620
Digest and index clerk			0.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior voucher clerk	0.1 1,620		0.3 1,620
Clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,620
Assistant mail clerk			0.4 1,620
Junior stenographer	0.1 1,620		0.9 1,560
Comptometer operator			0.6 1,530
Property and supply clerk	0.4 1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4 1,440		0.6 1,440
Compilation clerk	1.6 1,440		
Junior file clerk	0.1 1,440		0.4 1,440
Senior typist			0.6 1,440
Purchase and supply clerk			0.3 1,440
Junior clerk			0.3 1,440
Under clerk	0.1 1,260		0.9 1,380
Telephone operator	0.6 1,260		0.6 1,260
Under mimeograph operator	0.1 1,260		0.3 1,260
Junior typist			0.6 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.8 1,080		0.7 1,080
Laborer	0.6 1,080		0.3 1,080
01 Personal services (net)	32 104,717		43.6 146,069
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies		1,500	2,967
05 Communications		1,800	3,579
06 Travel expenses		3,600	3,202
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	386
08 Printing and binding		1,500	6,122
11 Rent		10,800	22,474
12 Repairs and alterations		300	441
13 Miscellaneous		300	43
30 Equipment		300	14,045
3021 Library stock		300	
Total other obligations		1 20,700	53,259
Grand total obligations		1 125,417	199,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1 774,583	200,672
Total estimate or appropriation		900,000	400,000

<sup>1</sup> Obligations estimated through January 1937.

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Bituminous Coal Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		\$21,533	\$43,425
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies		64	2,407
05 Communications		250	37
06 Travel expenses			846
08 Printing and binding			1,354
13 Miscellaneous			653
3 0 Equipment			14
Total other obligations		314	5,311
Grand total obligations		21,847	48,736

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Bituminous Coal Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment obligated in 1937		-\$21,847	-\$21,847
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,847
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-70,583
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission—

Salaries and expenses, office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission: For all necessary expenditures of the office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, in performing the duties imposed upon said office of Consumers' Counsel by the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 991), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed \$500 for reference books and periodicals, \$90,000 (acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 991; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761).

Appropriated 1937, \$90,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937 <sup>1</sup>	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 16. Consumers' counsel		0.6 \$10,000	0.7 \$10,000
Grade 5. Senior adviser on consumers' problems		0.2 4,600	0.4 4,600
Senior minerals economist		0.6 5,000	0.3 5,000
Senior attorney		0.6 5,000	0.4 5,000
Grade 4. Attorney		0.1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 3. Associate adviser on consumers' problems		0.6 3,200	0.4 3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Secretary to the consumers' counsel		0.6 2,600	0.2 2,600
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		0.6 1,620	0.6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.2 1,440
01 Personal services (net)		6.4 17,460	3.9 17,167
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		130	100
05 Communication service (telephone, telegraph, postal)		130	98
06 Travel expenses (including subsistence)		300	462
07 Transportation of things			
08 Printing and binding		70	
11 Rents		750	683
12 Repairs and alterations		20	35
30 Equipment (furniture, filing cases, etc., office machines and devices)		160	120
13 Miscellaneous current expenses (including electricity, laundry service, etc.)		30	25
Total other obligations		1,590	1,523
Grand total obligations		19,050	18,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		70,950	21,310
Total estimate or appropriation		90,000	40,000

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of expenditure for the fiscal year 1937 are computed only on the basis of the 7 months period, July 1, 1936, to Jan. 31, 1937.

Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Appropriated 1937, \$990,000

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE**

**SALARIES**

*Salaries, General Land Office—*

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$587,700, including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Estimate 1938, **\$587,700**

Appropriated 1937, **\$587,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Chief of Division.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Executive assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Special adviser.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Division.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special adviser to Assistant Commissioner.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of Division.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant Chief of Division.....	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Law examiner.....	3	3,000	3	3,000	2	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Division.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Division reviewer.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,667
Law examiner.....	7	2,657	7	2,657	11	2,664
Assistant law examiner.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,567
Senior clerk.....	16	2,369	16	2,369	16	2,356
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	33	2,139	33	2,139	38	2,129
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Head stenographer.....					1	2,000
Recorder.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	22	1,915	22	1,915	22	1,915
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	19	1,702	19	1,702	18	1,717
Senior stenographer.....	24	1,725	24	1,725	25	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	17	1,486	17	1,486	18	1,503
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist.....	4	1,545	4	1,545	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	10	1,320	10	1,320	9	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Legal adviser to the Commis- sioner.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Technical adviser.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of Division.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of Division.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Cadastral engineer.....	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant Chief of Division.....	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Law examiner.....	14	3,200	14	3,200	11	3,200
Associate law examiner.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant law examiner.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Statistician.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner.....	19	2,647	19	2,647	17	2,642
Assistant law examiner.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant cadastral engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Cartographic draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,150
Senior cartographic draftsman.....					1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	12	1,305	12	1,305	13	1,283
Total permanent, departmental.....	260	599,700	260	599,700	263	602,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		12,000		14,700		14,718
01 Personal services (net).....		587,700		585,000		587,282
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				2,700		418
Total estimate or appropriation.....		587,700		587,700		587,700

**GENERAL EXPENSES**

*General Expenses, General Land Office—*

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared by the General Land Office; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, **[\$16,000]** \$15,000 (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 1-2; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net).....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$982
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	100	100	66
05 Communication service.....	25	25	9
06 Travel expenses.....	4,000	4,000	3,165
Lithographing and typewriting:			
0810 Photolithographing and printing maps and plats.....	4,500	4,000	5,247
0820 Stenographic work.....	4,175	4,175	4,277
08 Total, lithographing and typewriting.....	8,675	8,175	9,524
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	300	300	283
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	400	400	419
30 Equipment (books for library).....	500	500	500
Total other obligations.....	14,000	13,500	13,966
Grand total obligations.....	15,000	14,500	14,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		1,500	1,052
Total estimate or appropriation.....	15,000	16,000	16,000

*Maps of the United States—*

For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, \$15,000, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 1-2; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$2,725	
13 Miscellaneous services (tacking on roll- ers, etc.).....		500	
Total obligations.....		3,225	
Transferred for lithographing and mount- ing maps to "Geological Survey".....		+11,775	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000	

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, **[\$700,000]** \$650,000, including not to exceed \$5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation fund, or special deposit: *Provided further*, That of the unexpended balance of moneys appropriated to carry out the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, such amount, not exceeding \$750,000, as the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works may deem necessary is hereby made available for surveys and resurveys of public lands during the fiscal years 1936 and 1937, to be expended under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works] (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 54, 863; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1761-1762.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$650,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of surveys.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Associate supervisor of surveys. Administrative cadastral engi- neer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Cadastral engineer.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Cadastral engineer.....	29	3,255	29	3,255	29	3,245
Office cadastral engineer.....	4	3,300	4	3,300	5	3,300
Draftsman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Surveyor.....	17	2,668	19	2,668	18	2,689
Cadastral engineer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Draftsman.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Surveyor.....	15	2,050	15	2,053	17	2,047
Transitman.....	10	2,240	10	2,240	15	2,273
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman.....	7	2,643	7	2,643	7	2,643
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	8	2,388	8	2,388	8	2,388
Senior engineer aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Draftsman.....	4	2,100	7	2,057	4	2,100
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Draftsman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor.	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor.					1	3,000
Grade 7. Timber cruiser.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk.....	1	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 6. Timber cruiser.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerk.....	3	2,333	3	2,333		
Grade 5. Clerk.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	6	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,836	5	1,836	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,680	2	1,650	1	1,680
Stenographer.....	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	132	364,880	142	392,240	137	386,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		6,380		5,240		7,733
Net permanent, field.....		358,500		387,000		378,327
Temporary employees, field.....		125,000		130,000		138,891
01 Personal services (net).....		483,500		517,000		517,218

Surveying the Public Lands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$20,000	\$15,000	\$21,067
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....	1,500	1,500	1,907
05 Communication service.....	2,000	2,000	2,078
06 Travel expenses.....	96,500	85,000	105,527
07 Transportation of things.....	6,000	6,000	7,126
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service).....	700	700	822
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	1,200	1,200	1,316
11 Rent of equipment.....	10,000	8,000	12,447
12 Repairs to equipment.....	12,000	7,000	15,639
13 Miscellaneous current expenses.....	100	100	117
30 Equipment.....	15,000	10,000	38,645
Total other obligations.....	165,000	131,500	206,691
Grand total obligations.....	648,500	648,500	723,909
Received by transfer from—			
Resettlement Administration.....			-14,059
Bureau of Reclamation.....		-10,000	-5,677
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....			-2,028
Veterans' Administration.....			-527
War Department.....			-274
Navy Department.....			-191
Forest Service.....			-214
Expenses, public survey work (trust ac- counts).....	-10,000	-10,000	-13,685
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War Department", for iron survey posts.....	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior", for stationery.....	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations.....	650,000	640,000	698,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		60,000	1,246
Total estimate or appropriation.....	650,000	700,000	700,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, General Land Office—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 8.....			65.1	\$1,800		
Grade 7.....			24.8	1,620		
Grade 6.....			24.2	1,440		
Total permanent, field.....			114.1			
Temporary employees, field.....				192,200		
				287,800		
01 Personal services (net).....				480,000		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				20,000		
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....				1,400		
05 Communication service.....				1,900		
06 Travel expenses.....				116,000		
07 Transportation of things (service).....				7,000		
11 Rent of equipment.....				18,000		
12 Repairs to equipment.....				17,500		
13 Miscellaneous current expenditures.....				200		
30 Equipment.....				58,000		
Total other obligations.....				240,000		
Grand total obligations.....				720,000		
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War Depart- ment".....						
				+30,000		
Allotted from "National Industrial Re- covery".....						
				-750,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, General Land Office—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 7					5.1	\$1,620
01 Personal services (net)					5.1	8,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						58
Total obligations						8,228
Allotment obligated in 1935						131,118
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"						-139,346
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Commissions of Registers—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, **[\$77,500]** \$74,000 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 72; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762).

Estimate 1938, **\$74,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$77,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Register	23	\$3,330	23	\$3,330	23	\$3,330
Total permanent, field	23	76,650	23	76,650	23	76,650
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,650		1,650		2,873
01 Personal services (net)		74,000		75,000		73,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,500		6,223
Total estimate or appropriation		74,000		77,500		80,000

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another \$160,000: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 129; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762).

Estimate 1938, **\$160,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	4	\$2,575	4	\$2,575	5	\$2,540
Grade 5. Clerk	17	2,229	17	2,229	19	2,226
Grade 4. Clerk	24	1,991	24	1,991	26	1,971
Grade 3. Clerk	19	1,772	19	1,772	16	1,793
Grade 2. Clerk	11	1,484	11	1,484	8	1,485
Total permanent, field	75	145,960	75	145,960	74	146,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,260		3,760		2,976
Net permanent, field		141,700		142,200		143,824
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		3,815
01 Personal services (net)		143,700		144,200		147,639
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		150		238
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,099
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,000		834
07 Transportation of things (service)		650		600		659

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$713
11 Rent of offices	1,800	1,800	2,430
12 Repairs to equipment	100	100	108
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	61
30 Equipment	500	600	1,995
Total other obligations	14,300	13,800	13,137
Grand total obligations	158,606	158,000	160,776
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing Control, Department of the Interior"			-3,600
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	160,000	160,000	159,176
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			824
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	160,000	160,000

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds From Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, \$2,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 711; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1938, \$2,000; 1937, \$2,000; 1936, \$3,291.

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber: For payment of 25 per centum of the balance of the proceeds from sales of the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber within each of the counties of Coos and Douglas, Oregon, after deducting the accrued taxes in said counties and a sum equal to \$2.50 per acre for the land title to which reverted in the United States pursuant to the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat., p. 1179), to be paid to the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts, **[\$2,000]** \$15,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts Feb. 26, 1919, 40 Stat., p. 1179; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts	\$15,000	\$2,000	\$1,801
Excess appropriation over receipts			1,199
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	2,000	3,000

Payment to Certain Counties in Oregon in Lieu of Taxes on Oregon and California Grant Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands: For payment to the several counties in the State of Oregon, pursuant to the Act of July 13, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 915), amounts of money in lieu of the taxes that would have accrued against the reverted Oregon and California Railroad Company grant lands if the lands had remained privately owned and taxable, \$250,000: *Provided*, That payments to the counties shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts July 13, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 915; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1762-1763).

Estimate 1938, **\$250,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1938, \$250,000; 1937, \$250,000; 1936, \$316,010.





BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$493,770] \$510,090** (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 1, 61; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, **\$510,090**

Appropriated 1937, **\$493,770**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Director of education	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	0.6	\$6,666
Grade 6. Director of extension work	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of forestry	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of irrigation	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Specialist in land policy					0.2	5,600
Economic adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to director of forestry	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Assistant to director of education	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Assistant to chief medical director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior anthropologist					0.1	4,600
Chief supervisor of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	5,000
Research specialist					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Director of nursing service	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,416
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,875
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,875
Assistant to director of irrigation	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Architectural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant forester					0.5	3,800
Assistant to director of forestry					0.9	4,200
Grade 3. Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,611
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect					0.4	2,100
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,067
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,667
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,167
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Finance officer and business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Director of lands	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Employment supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Finance officer					0.1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant finance officer and assistant business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Assistant coordinator of human relations	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Chief, Fiscal Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to director of extension work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of Section					0.2	3,800
Assistant to the Commissioner					0.1	3,800
Junior assistant to the Commissioner					0.2	3,800
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Assistant to director of land	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,237
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant Chief of Section					0.2	3,300
Supervisor of nurses					0.5	3,700
Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior employment agent	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of Section	8	3,025	8	3,025	7.8	3,000
Senior clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Confidential secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Section	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,818
Clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.4	2,650
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Budget assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Private secretary to Assistant Commissioner					0.1	2,600
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Clerk	8	2,400	8	2,400	7	2,405
Chief of Division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief of Section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,337

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 6 Principal accounting and auditing clerk	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	0.8	\$2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	22	2,059	22	2,059	19.2	2,060
Assistant Chief of Division	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Private secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	22	1,862	20	1,869	19.8	1,866
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,830	6	1,830	5.3	1,835
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,816
Stenographer-secretary	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	28	1,665	27	1,666	27.5	1,667
Assistant clerk	13	1,681	12	1,670	14.8	1,673
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,600
Junior clerk	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,476	5	1,476	4.4	1,481
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.8	1,253
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,102
Ungraded. Assistant	16	1,200	16	1,200	4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	218	527,294	213	517,059	190.8	467,956
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		18,704		24,789		9,901
Net permanent, departmental		508,590		492,270		458,055
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		3,028
01 Personal services (net)		510,090		493,770		461,083
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,827
Total estimate or appropriation		510,090		493,770		471,910

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, **[\$34,000] \$35,000** (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$34,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	\$200	\$200	\$175
05 Communication service	7,500	7,500	6,990
06 Travel expenses	31,600	25,600	23,506
07 Transportation of things			22
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			47
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	33
Grand total obligations	34,500	33,500	30,773
Transferred for purchase of books and periodicals to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+500	+500	+468
Net total obligations	35,000	34,000	31,241
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			259
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	34,000	31,500

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—

For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, **[\$685,000] \$700,000**: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 93, 94, 95, 99, 100; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, **\$700,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$685,000**

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	3	\$3,000	3	\$3,000	3	\$3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	10	1,494	10	1,494	9.3	1,498
Grade 1. Underclerk.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer.....	14	1,277	14	1,277	14	1,277
Ungraded. Assistant.....	3	1,080	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	43	66,798	42.5	66,258	41.8	65,249
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,621
Net permanent, field.....		66,798		66,258		61,628
Temporary employees, field.....		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net).....		67,298		66,758		62,128
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,000		4,500		4,613
05 Communication service.....		1,500		1,400		1,375
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,842
07 Transportation of things.....		607,700		586,500		624,876
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		10		10		9
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		600		600		589
11 Rents.....		10,000		10,000		9,209
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,500		1,500		1,279
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,392		1,232		1,086
30 Equipment.....		3,000		3,000		2,832
Total other obligations.....		632,702		610,742		647,710
Grand total obligations.....		700,000		677,500		709,838
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....				+7,500		
Net total obligations.....		700,000		685,000		709,838
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						75,162
Total estimate or appropriation.....		700,000		685,000		785,000

Pay of Judges, Indian Courts—

For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, \$15,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Pay of Indian Police—

For pay and expenses of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed \$100 per month each and privates at not to exceed \$75 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, and for purchase of equipment and supplies, \$117,390 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Suppressing Liquor Traffic Among Indians—

For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, \$75,000 (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—

For pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, including traveling expenses, supplies and equipment, \$216,540 (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, \$216,540

Appropriated 1937, \$207,390

NOTE.—Appropriations under "Pay of judges, Indian courts"—appropriated 1937, \$15,000; "Pay of Indian police"—appropriated 1937, \$117,390; and "Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians"—appropriated 1937, \$75,000 consolidated with the above item.

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief special officer.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	0.4	\$3,800
Grade 9. Chief special officer.....					0.6	3,200
Grade 6. Special officer.....	17	2,312	17	2,312	12.3	2,317
Grade 4. Deputy special officer.....	3	1,800	2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Chief of police.....	62	764	62	764	62.5	763
Private.....	135	547	134	547	135	547
Judge.....	28	320	28	320	28	320
Judge.....	33	180	33	180	32	180
Judge.....	6	120	6	120	6	120
Total permanent, field.....	286	186,777	284	183,810	279.1	171,923
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		3,166		10,310
Net permanent, field.....		185,777		180,644		161,613
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,644		1,138
All personal services, field.....		186,777		181,644		162,751
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		9,000		8,920		8,770
01 Personal services (net).....		177,777		172,724		153,981
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		13,000		12,500		11,226
05 Communication service.....		600		150		142
06 Travel expenses.....		15,000		15,100		14,475
07 Transportation of things.....		750		300		344
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,000		2,600		3,004
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,053		3,776		190
30 Equipment.....		5,400		1,170		2,575
Total other obligations.....		38,763		34,666		31,956
Grand total obligations.....		216,540		207,390		185,937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,333
Total estimate or appropriation.....		216,540		207,390		188,270

Indian Agency Buildings—

For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, \$159,200, of which amount \$10,000 shall be immediately available, \$170,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, \$170,000

Appropriated 1937, \$244,200

\* Includes \$85,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	0.4	\$3,800
Grade 2. Mechanical engineer.....	1	2,600				
Total permanent, field.....	2	6,400	1	3,800	0.4	1,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						137
01 Personal services (net).....		6,400		3,800		1,383
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		2,500		800		205
11 Rents.....		12,250		11,530		8,387
12 Repairs and alterations.....		143,350		143,070		132,835
30 Equipment.....		1,500				608
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		4,000		85,000		257
Total other obligations.....		163,600		240,400		142,292
Grand total obligations.....		170,000		244,200		143,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						525
Total estimate or appropriation.....		170,000		244,200		144,200

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations.....		\$565,000	\$1,314,250
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-565,000	+565,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-1,879,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3.....		9 \$3,200	9	\$3,200	9	\$3,200
Grade 2.....		13 2,600	13	2,600	13	2,600
Grade 1.....		5 2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5.....		1 1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3.....		3 1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2.....		10 1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....		41 93,660	41	93,660		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						26,000
Net permanent, departmental.....				93,660		67,660
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3.....		6 3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 2.....		28 2,761	28	2,761	28	2,761
Grade 1.....		7 2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7.....		2 2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5.....		1 2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4.....		7 1,800	7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3.....		8 1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 2.....		34 1,440	34	1,440	34	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9.....		1 2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Ungraded.....		2 720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field.....		96 195,968	96	195,968		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						49,000
Net permanent, field.....				195,968		116,968
01 Personal services (net).....				289,628		214,628
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,000		8,000		8,000
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		1,000
06 Travel expenses.....		15,000		8,500		8,500
08 Printing, binding, photographing.....		800		1,000		1,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		1,500		1,500		1,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		3,000		3,000		3,000
11 Rents.....		4,500		4,000		4,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,000		4,000		4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		2,700		1,000		1,000
30 Equipment.....		7,500		18,000		18,000
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		1,606,482		1,001,609		1,001,609
Total other obligations.....		1,656,482		1,051,609		1,051,609
Grand total obligations.....		1,946,110		1,266,237		1,266,237
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....				+10,750		
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-1,956,860		+1,956,860
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+989,212
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-4,212,309
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed \$10,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, \$160,000, of which not to exceed \$41,060 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 986; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763).

Estimate 1938, \$160,000

Appropriated 1937, \$160,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	\$4,000	1.1	\$4,000	0.8	\$3,800
Grade 3. Attorney.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.4	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative.....	4	4,600	3	4,600	2.2	4,600
Grade 11. Field representative.....			1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant, Indian.....	2	1,200	2.1	1,200	2.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	40,260	14.1	39,836	9.8	25,634

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Field agent.....	2	\$3,200	2	\$3,200		
Grade 12. Field agent.....	6	2,900	6	2,900	3.8	\$2,900
Ungraded. Indian assistant.....	5	1,200	5	1,200	2.7	1,200
Indian assistant.....	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, field.....	15	31,960	15	31,960	6.5	14,260
Temporary employees, field.....		16,500		16,500		13,106
All personal services, field.....		48,460		48,460		27,366
01 Personal services (net).....		88,720		88,296		53,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,500		3,500		3,652
05 Communication service.....		500		500		545
06 Travel expenses.....		59,520		59,420		57,465
07 Transportation of things.....		30		30		27
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		1,500		1,500		1,357
11 Rents.....		50		50		53
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		2,000		2,286
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		680		704		1,092
30 Equipment.....		3,500		4,000		8,702
Total other obligations.....		71,280		71,704		75,179
Grand total obligations.....		160,000		160,000		128,179
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....						+1,795
Net total obligations.....		160,000		160,000		129,974
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						20,026
Total estimate or appropriation.....		160,000		160,000		150,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed \$290,000 \$460,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed \$160,000 \$190,000 of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding \$35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: Provided, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed \$7,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians (acts May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 284; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,791,630

Appropriated 1937, \$1,824,360

INDIAN LANDS

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land and water rights, and so forth, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made, from the trust funds of the several pueblos, for the purchase of land and water rights, purchase of equipment for industrial advancement and fencing, irrigating, and improving lands, are hereby continued available, until expended, for the same purposes [until June 30, 1937] and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials

of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636, sec. 19; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			\$2,226
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			42
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	\$300,000	\$148,220	
30 Equipment			1,968
31 Land and interest in land			15,138
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			100
Total other obligations	300,000	148,220	17,218
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	148,220	19,474
Received by transfer from—			
“Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes”	—300,000	—148,220	—15,781
“Interest on Indian trust funds”			—3,693

*Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, for Loss of Land and Water Rights—*

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico: For the [first] second of three installments for additional compensation to the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, for loss of land and water rights, and in settlement of the liability of the United States to said Pueblos as declared by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), and as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 109), \$253,960.61, which amount shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the following-named pueblos:

Jemez, \$628.33; Nambe, \$15,813.17; Taos, \$28,235.70; Santa Ana, \$969.46; Santo Domingo, \$1,418.85; Sandia, \$4,326.87; San Felipe, \$4,984.84; Isleta, \$15,917.10; Picuris, \$22,191.47; San Ildefonso, \$12,352.76; San Juan, \$51,287.68; Santa Clara, \$60,371.39; Cochiti, \$12,608.79; Pojoaque, \$22,854.20: *Provided*, That expenditures may be made from the foregoing sums, as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933, for the purchase of lands and water rights, purchase or construction of reservoirs, irrigation works, or other permanent improvements upon or for the benefit of the lands of said pueblos and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636; May 31, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 109; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

Estimate 1938, **\$253,960.61** Appropriated 1937, **\$253,960.61**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$253,961; 1937, \$253,961.

*Payment to Sioux Indians for Nonreceipt of Land Allotments—*

Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments: For payment to various Sioux Indians, or their heirs, on account of allotments of land to which they were entitled but did not receive, and for compensation to attorneys for services performed, all as authorized by the Act of June 14, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 340), \$81,540.49, to remain available until expended (acts May 3, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 484; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 340; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764).

Appropriated 1937, **\$81,540.49**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, \$81,540.

*Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for Lands Patented to State of Minnesota Under the Swamp Land Act—*

Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for certain lands patented to the State of Minnesota under the Swamp Land Act: For payment, as authorized by the Act of June 4, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 321), to the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota in full compensation for one hundred and seventy-eight thousand five hundred and thirty and ten one-hundredths acres of land embraced within the reservations established by the treaties of March 11, 1863 (12 Stat., p. 1249), May 7, 1864 (13 Stat., p. 693), and March 19, 1867 (16 Stat., p. 719), for the future homes of said Indians, and later patented to the State of Minnesota under the provisions of the amendatory Swamp Land Act of March 12, 1860 (12 Stat., p. 3), without compensation to said Indians, \$223,162.62, which shall be credited immediately to the trust fund of said Chippewa Indians of Minnesota arising under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645), and shall bear interest in

accordance with said Act of 1889 (acts June 4, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 321; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765).

Appropriated 1937, **\$223,162.62**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, \$223,163.

*Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Lands, New Mexico—*

Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico: For carrying out the provisions of the Act of [August 26, 1935] June 4, 1936 (49 Stat., p. [800] 1459), in supplemental settlement of the liability of the United States to non-Indian claimants on Indian Pueblo grants whose claims, extinguished under the Act of June 7, 1924, have been found entitled to awards under said Act, as supplemented by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 108), [\$45,377.33] \$3,071.24, to remain available until June 30, [1938] 1939, to be apportioned to claimants within the several pueblos as follows: [Isleta, \$1,876.72;] San Ildefonso, [\$9,371.52] \$141.88; San Juan, [\$23,122.83;] Santa Clara, \$2,810.69; Pojoaque, \$2,474.13] \$244.20; Nambe, [\$1,985] \$456.40; Sandia, [\$368.90;] Picuris, \$278.64] \$1,292.21; Cochiti, [\$1,088.90;] Jemez, \$2,000] \$936.55: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, and subsequently continued available until June 30, 1936, for carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 31, 1933, is hereby continued available until June 30, [1937] 1938 (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636; May 31, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 108; Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 800; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,071.24**

Appropriated 1937, **\$45,377.33**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	\$3,071	\$65,113	\$2,352
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936		—19,736	—2,352
Total estimate or appropriation	3,071	45,377	

*Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—*

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1937] 1938 (acts June 14, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 961; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	\$10,000	\$40,848	\$72,459
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936	—10,000	—40,848	—72,459
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Tribal funds—*

*Purchase of improvements belonging to certain Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds):* For purchase of improvements belonging to Navajo Indians residing on public domain allotments in Arizona outside the area described in the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 960), establishing the boundary of the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, and consolidating the Indian holdings within, and non-Indian holdings outside of, the reservation, \$7,315, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 14, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 960).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	\$7,315		
Received by transfer from “Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes”	—7,315		

**Tribal funds—**

*Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Utah (tribal funds): For the purchase of lands and improvements thereon, and of improvements on former public domain lands, within additions made to the Navajo Reservation, Utah, by Executive order of May 15, 1905, and the act of March 1, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 1418), \$20,000, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act Mar. 1, 1933, 47 Stat., p. 1418).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land.....	\$20,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-20,000		

**Tribal funds—**

*Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, \$20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (acts May 29, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 899; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$18,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			6,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	20,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-20,000	-20,000	-25,000

**Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—**

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 985), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other necessary expenses, \$1,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937, of which not to exceed [\$30,540] \$34,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That within the States of Arizona, New Mexico and Wyoming no part of said sum shall be used for the acquisition of lands outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional land, not exceeding a total of \$1,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 985; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1765-1766).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	4	\$2,600	5	\$2,600	0.9	\$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant director of land.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 5. Clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,800	2	1,800	2.9	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	2	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental.....	16	34,000	14	31,740	4.4	9,186
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,200		
Net permanent, departmental.....		34,000		30,540		9,186

**Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	4	\$2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Land field agent.....	5	3,800	5	\$3,800	5	\$3,800
Grade 7. Assistant land field agent.....	8	2,600	7	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Junior land field agent.....	10	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Total permanent, field.....	33	81,000	19	50,400	15	41,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,000		
Net permanent, field.....		81,000		49,400		24,574
01 Personal services (net).....		115,000		79,940		33,760
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,500		2,000		436
05 Communication service.....		750		500		300
06 Travel expenses.....		20,050		15,000		7,900
07 Transportation of things.....		200		100		71
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		1,000		500		207
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		1,000		365
30 Equipment.....		7,000		3,500		2,790
31 Land and interest in land.....		851,500		1,796,110		55,521
Total other obligations.....		885,000		1,818,710		67,590
Grand total obligations.....		1,000,000		1,898,650		101,350
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-898,650		+898,650
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000

**Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma—**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....			\$110
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			9,937
Total obligations.....			10,047
1930 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-10,047
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**Compensation to Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma, for Seneca School Lands—**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1936, \$10,000.

**Payment to Sac and Fox Indians (Tribal Funds)—**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (attorney's fee).....			\$400
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
52 Per-capita payments to Indians.....			8,753
Total estimate or appropriation.....			9,153
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....			-8,884
"Interest on Indian trust funds".....			-269

**Redemption of Restricted Property Subjected to Taxation—**

*For payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, \$25,000, to be immediately available and to be expended in accordance with the terms of the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1542) (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1542).*

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1938, \$25,000.

Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians—

For payment, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1272), to the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in full compensation as to claim for the principal sum for 64,560 acres of land in western Colorado set aside as a naval oil reserve by Executive orders dated December 6, 1916, and September 27, 1924, \$161,400: Provided, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and with the approval of the tribe expressed through its tribal council, not more than \$100,000 of the amount apportioned to the Indians of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, together with \$100,000 additional from tribal funds now on deposit to the credit of the Ute Indians in Utah, may be expended for the acquisition of land and improvements for said Indians (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1272).

Estimate 1938, \$161,400

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, \$161,400.

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land, and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, \$12,500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians: Provided, That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Cheyenne River tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	\$12,500		
	-12,500		

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,443,431.85 Appropriated 1937, \$1,604,041.05

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments [other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin], the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, [\$260,000] \$300,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, \$300,000

Appropriated 1937, \$260,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of forestry	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,160
Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Range supervisor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Logging engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate regional forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Game supervisor	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Regional forester	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Forest supervisor	7	3,457	6	3,450	2.6	3,431
Logging engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Superintendent of telephone construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate range supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,200
Associate silviculturist					2	3,200
Assistant regional range supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Forest supervisor	16	2,788	16	2,788	14.6	2,760
Assistant range supervisor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,740
Range supervisor	3	2,700	2	2,750	2	2,750
Senior forest ranger					0.8	2,600
Assistant range examiner					0.3	2,600
Assistant regional forester	1	2,900	1	2,900		

Administration of Indian Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Assistant range examiner	5	\$2,360	5	\$2,360	15.7	\$2,320
Senior forest ranger	12	2,350	12	2,350	1.3	2,300
Forest ranger	10	2,070	10	2,070	9.7	2,056
Junior range examiner	9	2,000	9	2,000	6.7	2,000
Junior range supervisor					0.5	2,000
Junior forester					0.5	2,000
Forest assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,404			0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,000
Forest guard	5	1,836	2	1,890		
Grade 6. Forest guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	6.1	1,749
Grade 5. Forest guard	6	1,630	6	1,630	1	1,500
Range guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,200	6	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant	9	1,080	9	1,080	12.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	109.5		108.5		92.9	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	260,307		245,008		217,301	
	19,500		22,673		46,327	
Net permanent, field	240,807		222,335		170,974	
Temporary employees, field	5,000		4,500		4,641	
All personal services, field	245,807		226,835		175,615	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	14,725		13,185		11,625	
01 Personal services (net)	231,082		213,650		163,990	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		13,000		11,530
05 Communication service		700		700		700
06 Travel expenses		13,500		13,000		11,830
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,000		1,116
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		400		400		445
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		525
11 Rents		400		450		467
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		6,282
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		673		100		92
30 Equipment		31,545		11,200		27,482
Total other obligations		68,918		46,350		60,469
Grand total obligations		300,000		260,000		224,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						541
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		260,000		225,000

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, \$120,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413): Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 407, 413; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, \$120,000

Appropriated 1937, \$120,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Forest supervisor					4	\$3,425
Grade 2. Forest examiner	3	\$2,700	3	\$2,700	2	2,750
Forest supervisor					2	2,640
Grade 1. Forest assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,400
Senior forest ranger	5	2,340	5	2,340	7	2,371
Forest ranger	4	2,050	4	2,050	9	2,033
Junior forester	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	26	1,897	26	1,897	26	1,897
Scaler (8 months)	15	1,860	15	1,860	7	1,860
Forest guard					2	1,880



Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Ungraded. Assistant.	4	\$1,200	4	\$1,200	7.8	\$1,200
Assistant (8 months)	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Total permanent, field.	67	125,342	67	125,342	71	143,656
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		23,000		22,883		39,475
Net permanent, field.		102,342		102,459		104,181
Temporary employees, field.		4,500		4,500		3,118
All personal services, field.		106,842		106,959		107,299
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		4,165		4,165		5,664
01 Personal services (net)		102,677		102,794		101,635
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.		4,500		4,500		3,920
05 Communication service.		100		100		100
06 Travel expenses.		1,000		1,000		602
07 Transportation of things.		100		100		86
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		120		120		121
09 Advertising, and publication of notices.		50		50		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.		300		300		191
11 Rents.		25		25		26
12 Repairs and alterations.		4,500		4,500		3,767
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.		628		511		187
30 Equipment.		6,000		6,000		9,027
Total other obligations.		17,323		17,206		18,067
Grand total obligations.		120,000		120,000		119,702
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.						30,298
Total estimate or appropriation.		120,000		120,000		150,000

Insect Control, Klamath Agency, Oregon (Tribal Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).			\$1,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.			8,214
Total estimate or appropriation.			10,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".			-10,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, \$15,000, together with \$25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations [and for support and administration purposes may be transferred] shall be available, upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes, and allotments of funds so transferred shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred; *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000

Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Treasury funds</b>			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$552
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.	3,300	3,300	160
05 Communication service.	50	10	7
11 Rents.	30	30	29
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.	120	160	61
30 Equipment.	500	500	334
Total other obligations.	4,000	4,000	591
Grand total obligations.	15,000	15,000	1,143
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.			13,857
Total estimate or appropriation.	15,000	15,000	15,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Tribal funds</b>			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$105
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.	4,950	4,000	122
05 Communication service.	250	500	
06 Travel expenses.	250	500	
12 Repairs and alterations.	50	100	70
30 Equipment.	500	900	1,170
Total other obligations.	6,000	6,000	1,362
Grand total obligations.	25,000	25,000	1,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.			23,533
Total estimate or appropriation.	25,000	25,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".	-25,000	-25,000	-25,000

NOTE.—There were no diversions under this authorization during the fiscal year 1936.

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 336, 371, 397), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 312), March 3, 1909 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, \$65,000 \$90,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396; title 43, sec. 31; acts Feb. 28, 1891, 26 Stat., p. 795; May 27, 1908, 35 Stat., p. 312; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, \$90,000

Appropriated 1937, \$72,500

\* Includes \$7,500 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936. Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey"—1938, \$90,000; 1937, \$72,500; 1936, \$62,000.

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, \$40,750 \$40,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, \$40,000

Appropriated 1937, \$40,750

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Regional employment supervisor.			1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Assistant guidance and placement officer.					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Social worker.	1	\$2,300	2	2,300	1.9	2,300
Principal employment agent.	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Assistant guidance and placement officer.			1	2,000	2	2,000
Senior employment agent.	4.5	2,049	3	2,000	2.7	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant guidance and placement officer.	0.5	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Employment agent.	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Overseer.					0.3	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk.	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant.	4	1,200	3	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant.	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.	15	25,280	15	26,360	13.8	25,984
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.						4,111
01 Personal services (net)		25,280		26,360		21,873
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.		1,500		1,500		1,743
05 Communication service.		1,500		1,500		1,282
06 Travel expenses.		6,500		7,125		5,061
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.		550		545		122
11 Rents.		1,900		1,830		1,792
12 Repairs and alterations.		1,000		1,060		1,794
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.		70		30		60
30 Equipment.		1,700		800		2,407
Total other obligations.		14,720		14,390		14,261
Grand total obligations.		40,000		40,750		36,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.						186
Total estimate or appropriation.		40,000		40,750		36,320



*Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—*

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, **[\$600,220]** \$664,100, of which not to exceed \$15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed \$30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766).

Estimate 1938, **\$664,100**

Appropriated 1937, **\$600,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of extension work.....	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600
Supervisor of home extension work.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior animal husbandman.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Supervisor of extension work.....	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Field agent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent.....	26	2,942	26	2,942	23	2,948
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Agricultural extension agent.....	7	2,611	6	2,617	5.9	2,607
Home extension agent.....	14	2,600	14	2,600	10	2,600
Grade 7. Agricultural extension agent.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Home demonstration agent.....	6	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Stockman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Farm agent.....	66	1,854	58	1,858	54.1	1,858
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	3.7	1,823
Farmer.....	50	1,684	48	1,687	48.2	1,684
Stockman.....	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 5. Stockman.....	36	1,594	36	1,594	32	1,592
Grade 3. Linerider.....	5	1,224	5	1,224	5	1,224
Laborer.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	3	1,200
Ungraded. Farm aide.....	69	1,080	62	1,080	41	1,080
Home aide.....	10	1,080	10	1,080		
Farm aide.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field.....	309.4	552,392	285.4	510,634	236.4	432,197
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,000		3,500		17,315
Net permanent, field.....		547,392		507,134		414,882
Temporary employees, field.....		10,000		7,500		5,662
All personal services, field.....		557,392		514,634		420,544
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		41,832		39,612		33,842
01 Personal services (net).....		515,560		475,022		386,702
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		46,000		40,000		38,555
05 Communication service.....		2,700		2,000		1,865
06 Travel expenses.....		30,000		25,000		24,747
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		1,882
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		1,000		1,000		1,099
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		5,000		5,000		4,760
11 Rents.....		600		300		241
12 Repairs and alterations.....		22,000		20,000		19,656
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,840		1,698		1,354
30 Equipment.....		35,400		28,200		26,110
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						42,737
Total other obligations.....		148,540		125,198		163,006
Grand total obligations.....		664,100		600,220		549,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,462
Total estimate or appropriation.....		664,100		600,220		562,170

*Industry Among Indians—*

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, **[\$165,000]** \$390,000, which sum may be used for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1942] 1943, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That *except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico* not

to exceed \$25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances from this appropriation to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their lands until paid: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That *not to exceed \$275,000 may be advanced to the Navajo Tribe of Indians for the purchase, feeding, sale, slaughter, or other disposition of sheep, goats, and other livestock belonging to the Navajo Indians, including the erection of necessary structures, the installation of utility services, the purchase of machinery and equipment (including passenger-carrying vehicles), materials and supplies, the purchase or lease of land or buildings, salaries of employees, traveling expenses, printing, binding, and advertising, and all other necessary expenses (U. S. C., title 25, sec 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1766-1767).*

Estimate 1938, **\$390,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$165,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,890
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	20,000	20,000	11,722
06 Travel expenses.....			380
07 Transportation of things.....	3,000	3,000	2,328
11 Rents.....			200
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,000	3,952
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	25,000	23,000	14,920
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	240,000	15,000	
30 Equipment.....	97,000	97,000	63,840
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			2,903
Outstanding obligations.....			47,317
Total other obligations.....	388,000	163,000	147,562
Grand total obligations.....	390,000	165,000	149,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			548
Total estimate or appropriation.....	390,000	165,000	150,000

*Tribal funds—*

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; the purchase for sale to them of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, **[\$356,000]** \$16,000, payable from tribal funds as follows: [Fort Yuma, California, \$10,000; Fort Hall, Idaho, \$25,000; Blackfeet, Montana, \$5,000; Flathead, Montana, \$15,000; Rocky Boy, Montana, \$8,000; Tongue River, Montana, \$10,000; Omaha, Nebraska, \$8,000; Summit Lake, Nevada, \$4,000; Western Shoshone, Nevada, \$15,000; Mescalero, New Mexico, \$10,000; Standing Rock, North Dakota, \$20,000; Klamath, Oregon, \$25,000; Cheyenne River, South Dakota, \$50,000; Pine Ridge, South Dakota, \$10,000; Seminole, Florida, \$6,000; Rosebud, South Dakota, \$10,000; Colville, Washington, \$25,000; Puyallup, Washington, \$10,000; Quinalt, Washington, \$25,000; Neah Bay, Washington, \$20,000; Spokane, Washington, \$6,000; Yakima, Washington, \$25,000; Bad River, Wisconsin, \$5,000; Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin, \$15,000;] and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1936,] 1937, and the Act of June 27, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 335), are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1942] 1943, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in

nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes as a special trust fund and shall be available for the continued operation of such enterprises (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1767-1768).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$2,135
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	35,000	35,000	18,430
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	47
07 Transportation of things	7,000	8,000	630
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	7,272
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	10,356
30 Equipment	302,000	484,126	42,768
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	10,000	10,000	6,052
Total other obligations	385,000	568,126	55,605
Grand total obligations	391,000	574,126	87,740
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	-175,000	+175,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-85,000	+85,000
Expenditures from collections	-200,000	-308,126	-56,740
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	356,000	116,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	-16,000	-356,000	-116,000

*Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—*

For an additional amount to be added to the [appropriation of \$2,500,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936] appropriations heretofore made for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making and administering loans to Indian chartered corporations [ ] in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), [\$980,000] and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1967), \$1,520,000, of which amount not to exceed [\$65,000] \$125,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans including not more than \$2,500 for printing and binding (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 986; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,520,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$980,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5. Director of credit	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Attorney			0.5	3,800		
Assistant supervisor of credit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			0.5	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 7. Administrative assistant					1.5	1,620
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Net permanent, departmental	5	13,080	5	14,840	3.1	8,590
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Credit agent	10	3,800	6	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 9. Associate credit agent	3	3,200				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	24	66,640	12	33,200	9	26,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		830		1,500		8,982
Net permanent, field		65,810		31,700		17,218
01 Personal services (net)		78,890		46,540		25,808

*Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—*  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$1,800	\$1,000	\$369
05 Communication service	650	300	
06 Travel expenses	25,000	15,500	4,939
07 Transportation of things	250	250	123
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	2,500		
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	750	325
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	160	5
30 Equipment	8,000	5,500	4,267
50 Working fund	1,400,210	3,374,164	
Total other obligations	1,441,110	3,397,624	10,028
Grand total obligations	1,520,000	3,444,164	35,836
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-2,464,164	+2,464,164
Total estimate or appropriation	1,520,000	980,000	2,500,000

*Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—*

For the development, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 891), including personal services, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed \$10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board, serving without other compensation from the United States, while absent from their homes, not to exceed \$2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [to be immediately available, \$42,500] \$50,000, of which not to exceed [\$18,000] \$16,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding \$7,500 per annum (acts Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 891; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$42,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 14. General manager	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500		
Grade 13. Assistant to general manager	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000		
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	14,420	3.5	14,420		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, departmental		14,420		12,420		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Production officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Merchandising officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, field		6,400		4,400		
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		
All personal services, field		9,900		7,900		
01 Personal services (net)		24,320		20,320		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,500		
05 Communication service		900		750		
06 Travel expenses		13,000		11,500		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		3,000		2,500		
11 Rents		1,000		840		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,780		1,590		
30 Equipment		3,000		2,500		
Total other obligations		25,680		22,180		
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		42,500		

Purchase of Horses, San Carlos Apache Indians, Arizona—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....			\$202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			28
06 Travel expenses.....			240
30 Equipment.....			19, 530
Total other obligations.....			19, 798
Total estimate or appropriation.....			20, 000

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,189,100**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,295,970**

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—

Developing water supply: For developing and conserving water for domestic and stock purposes on lands of the Navajo and Hopi Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, the Papago Indians in Arizona, and the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, including the purchase and installation of pumping machinery, and other necessary equipment, and for operation and maintenance thereof, \$70,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768*).

Estimate 1938, **\$70,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer.....					0. 2	\$3, 800
Grade 3. Engineer.....	0. 1	\$3, 500	0. 1	\$3, 500		
Grade 2. Engineer.....	0. 3	2, 900	0. 3	2, 900		
Assistant engineer.....	0. 1	2, 600	0. 1	2, 600	0. 2	2, 600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrumentman.....	0. 1	2, 000	0. 1	2, 000		
Grade 5. Instrumentman.....					0. 1	1, 800
Grade 4. Draftsman.....					0. 3	2, 000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. General foreman.....					0. 4	2, 800
Grade 6. General foreman.....	1. 3	2, 420	1. 3	2, 420	1	2, 400
Senior clerk.....	0. 3	2, 400	0. 3	2, 400	0. 2	2, 400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	0. 1	2, 000	0. 1	2, 000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	0. 1	1, 620	0. 1	1, 620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0. 1	1, 440	0. 1	1, 440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk.....	0. 1	1, 260	0. 1	1, 260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman.....	1. 5	2, 050	1. 5	2, 050	1. 7	2, 044
Machinist.....	1	2, 200	1	2, 200	1	2, 200
Mechanic.....	1	2, 100	1	2, 100	1	2, 100
Grade 7. Foreman.....	2. 5	1, 880	2. 5	1, 880	2. 7	1, 900
Grade 6. Foreman.....	1	1, 680	1	1, 680		
Mechanic.....	0. 5	1, 680	0. 5	1, 680	0. 2	1, 680
Grade 5. Foreman.....	1	1, 440	1	1, 440		
Operator, pumping station.....	1	1, 440	1	1, 440	1	1, 440
Rodman.....	0. 1	1, 440	0. 1	1, 440		
Grade 3. Chainman.....	0. 1	1, 200	0. 1	1, 200		
Truck driver.....	2	1, 200	2	1, 200		
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian.....	2	300	2	300		
Total permanent, field.....	16. 3	26, 917	16. 3	26, 917	10	20, 741
Temporary employees, field.....		14, 178		14, 178		20, 567
All personal services, field.....		41, 095		41, 095		41, 308
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		428		428		496
01 Personal services (net).....		40, 667		40, 667		40, 812
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4, 000		4, 000		2, 500
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 500		1, 500		923
07 Transportation of things.....		350		350		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1, 100		1, 100		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		15, 000		15, 000		10, 035
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....						384
30 Equipment.....		2, 500		2, 500		2, 834
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		4, 883		4, 883		
Total other obligations.....		29, 333		29, 333		16, 676
Grand total obligations.....		70, 000		70, 000		57, 488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2, 512
Total estimate or appropriation.....		70, 000		70, 000		60, 000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$500	\$462
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-500	+500
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+48, 538
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-49, 500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

*Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—*  
*Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—*  
*Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—*  
*Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—*  
*Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—*  
*Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Washington (Receipt Limitation)—*

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irri-gable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the fol-lowing amounts, respectively:

Miscellaneous projects, **[\$17,000] \$23,000**; Arizona: Ak Chin, \$4,000; Chiu Chui, \$4,000; Ganado, \$1,500, together with \$1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, \$6,500; Salt River, \$5,000; San Xavier, \$2,000; California: Coachella Valley, \$1,000; Morongo, \$4,000; Pala and Rincon, \$2,000, together with \$2,000, from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Colorado: Southern Ute, **[\$10,000] \$11,000**, together with **[\$5,000] \$4,000**, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the said Repeal Act; Nevada: Pyramid Lake, \$3,000; Walker River, \$5,000; Western Shoshone, \$4,000; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, **[\$4,000; Zuni, \$4,000] \$25,000**; Washington: Colville, \$3,500, together with \$500, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Lummi Diking Project, \$1,000, together with \$2,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of em-ployees and their traveling and incidental expenses, \$60,000;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed **[\$152,000] \$175,000**, reimbursable: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other **[unforeseen] unforeseen** exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respec-tive projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 381, 385; acts June 25, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 858, sec.*

13; Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 582; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 369-370; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1768-1769).

Estimate 1938, \$175,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$152,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of irrigation.....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Supervising engineer.....	4	4,800	3.7	4,752	3	4,755
Grade 3. Engineer.....	1.2	3,500	1.2	3,500	0.1	3,800
Associate engineer.....	4	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,089
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	3,000	1	2,800	1	2,873
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrumentman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrumentman.....	1.2	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk.....	2	3,000	2	2,950		
Grade 6. General foreman.....	1	2,820	1	2,820	0.4	2,450
Grade 5. General foreman.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. General foreman.....	0.2	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Senior clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,340	0.7	2,040
Clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	0.3	1,878
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3.7	1,630	2.6	1,630	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.5	1,440	0.4	1,440	3	1,480
Grade 1. Junior clerk.....	0.2	1,260	0.1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Foreman.....	0.4	2,400	0.4	2,400	1.4	2,400
Grade 8. Foreman.....	1.3	2,140	1.5	2,140	1.5	2,140
Grade 6. Foreman.....	3	1,680	1	1,680	3.5	1,680
Mechanic.....	2.1	1,680	1.2	1,680		
Watermaster.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Ditch rider.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 5. Rodman.....	2.1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Chainman.....	0.1	1,200				
Total permanent, field.....	37	93,397	29.3	77,788	24.5	61,552
Temporary employees, field.....		11,930		13,412		18,848
All personal services, field.....		105,327		91,200		80,400
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,275		995		945
01 Personal services (net).....		104,052		90,205		79,455
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5,150		5,500		5,020
05 Communication service.....		500		500		509
06 Travel expenses.....		5,380		5,000		5,083
07 Transportation of things.....		2,200		2,000		1,907
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		500		500		612
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity.....		1,500		1,500		1,631
11 Rents.....		4,000		4,000		3,079
12 Repairs and alterations.....		16,000		17,395		13,220
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		493		500		3,500
30 Equipment.....		2,870		3,500		2,107
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		16,355		17,900		16,543
Total other obligations.....		54,948		58,295		53,211
Grand total obligations.....		159,000		148,500		132,666
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....				+1,500		
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey".....		+16,000		+2,000		
Net total obligations.....		175,000		152,000		132,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,334
Total estimate or appropriation.....		175,000		152,000		134,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$536,116	\$760,964
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-536,116	+536,116
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+1,094,545
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,391,625
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, [\$98,750] including not to exceed \$2,000 for purchase of land, \$76,300, reimbursable, together with [\$99,250] \$112,200 (operation

and maintenance collections) and [\$106,000] \$111,000 (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed \$25,000 shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amounts of [\$99,250] \$112,200 and [\$106,000] \$111,000, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [\$304,000] \$299,500 (acts May 13, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 130, sec. 2; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 475-476; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769).

Estimate 1938, \$299,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$304,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	\$4,200	0.7	\$4,200	0.5	\$4,200
Grade 3. Electrical engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent, power system.....	1	2,400	0.5	2,400	1.6	2,700
Grade 6. Instrumentman, hydrographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Instrumentman.....	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 4. Electrical assistant.....	1	2,100				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior clerk and S. D. A.....	1	3,200	0.8	2,800	0.5	2,800
Grade 8. Foreman, powerhouse.....	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Watermaster.....	1	2,750	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Watermaster.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk.....	2	2,050	1.5	2,050		
Grade 4. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Timekeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,740	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, shop.....	1	2,220	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,220
Operator, ditch cleaner.....	5	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Operator, dragline.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Foreman, pumping plants.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman, electrician, power plant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Mechanic, machine repair.....	2	2,015	1	1,950	1	1,950
Blacksmith.....	1	2,012	1	1,950	1	1,950
Grade 7. Operator, dragline.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Operator, powerhouse.....	7	1,892	7	1,892	3.5	1,980
Foreman, maintenance.....	1	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Foreman, pumping plants.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Operator, pumping plants.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 6. Gatetender.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Garageman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Operator, tractor.....	2	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Lineman.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Foreman, electrician, power lines.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Motor-truck driver, mechanic.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	0.5	1,800
Grade 5. Operator, junior, power-house.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Ditch rider, with auto.....	3	1,500	2	1,500	4	1,650
Ditch rider.....	4	1,500	4	1,320	3	1,380
Subforeman, ditch maintenance.....	3	1,500	4	1,200	0.5	1,200
Operator, grader.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Patrolman.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.5	1,200
Grade 4. Motor-truck driver.....	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	69	133,990	61.5	115,000	45.3	87,002
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,500				
Net permanent, field.....		128,490		115,000		87,002
Temporary employees, field.....		61,612		65,000		45,305
All personal services, field.....		190,102		180,000		132,307
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,280		2,250		1,338
01 Personal services (net).....		187,822		177,750		130,969
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,000		10,000		7,519
05 Communication service.....		500		500		601
06 Travel expenses.....		1,000		800		736
07 Transportation of things.....		10,000		7,000		6,383
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		100		200		54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,000		1,000		987
11 Rents.....		100		100		84
12 Repairs and alterations.....		56,978		43,650		34,896
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		12,000		10,000		10,000
30 Equipment.....		9,000		14,000		11,821
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		5,000		4,000		2,106
Total other obligations.....		110,678		91,250		75,187
Grand total obligations.....		298,500		269,000		206,166
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey".....		+1,000		+1,000		
Net total obligations.....		299,500		270,000		206,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				34,000		17,844
Total estimate or appropriation.....		299,500		304,000		224,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$247, 037	\$721, 245
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-247, 037	-247, 037
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+2, 396, 338
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-3, 364, 620
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 273), \$17,000, reimbursable, together with **[\$17,000]** \$20,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts Apr. 4, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 273, sec. 3; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769).

Estimate 1938, **\$37,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	\$3, 200	1	\$3, 200	0. 5	\$3, 200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk.....					0. 2	2, 900
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0. 4	1, 800
Watermaster.....	1	2, 040	1	2, 040	0. 7	2, 040
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman pumping station.....	1	2, 200	1	2, 200	1	2, 200
Grade 6. Pumping-plant operator.....	3	1, 980	3	1, 980	2. 9	1, 980
Operator-ditchcleaner.....	1	1, 680	1	1, 680	0. 7	1, 680
Grade 5. Ditch rider.....	3	1, 560	3	1, 560	2. 1	1, 560
Total permanent, field.....	10	19, 740	10	19, 740	8. 5	16, 722
Temporary employees, field.....		7, 000		7, 000		5, 036
All personal services, field.....		26, 740		26, 740		21, 758
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		810		810		809
01 Personal services (net).....		25, 930		25, 930		20, 949
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1, 400		800		2, 307
05 Communication service.....		15		10		8
06 Travel expenses.....		150		100		107
07 Transportation of things.....		1, 000		800		1, 163
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		10		10		29
11 Rents.....						11
12 Repairs and alterations.....		7, 095		5, 550		6, 349
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....						26
30 Equipment.....		1, 400		800		2, 123
Total other obligations.....		11, 070		8, 070		12, 123
Grand total obligations.....		37, 000		34, 000		33, 072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4, 928
Total estimate or appropriation.....		37, 000		34, 000		38, 000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$23, 611	\$36, 069
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-23, 611	+23, 611
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+148, 820
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-208, 500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Tribal funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, \$5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator pumping station.....	0. 5	\$2, 100	0. 5	\$2, 100	0. 5	\$2, 100
Total permanent, field.....	0. 5	1, 050	0. 5	1, 050	0. 5	1, 050
Temporary employees, field.....		2, 000		2, 000		2, 019
All personal services, field.....		3, 050		3, 050		3, 069
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		75		75		75
01 Personal services (net).....		2, 975		2, 975		2, 994
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		650		650		608
07 Transportation of things.....		200		200		57
12 Repairs and alterations.....		450		450		551
30 Equipment.....		370		370		62
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		355		355		131
Total other obligations.....		2, 025		2, 025		1, 409
Grand total obligations.....		5, 000		5, 000		4, 403
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						97
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5, 000		5, 000		4, 500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-5, 000		-5, 000		-4, 500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$14, 724	\$10, 289
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-14, 724	+14, 724
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+24, 787
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-49, 800
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, **[\$14,000]** \$53,338, reimbursable, together with **[\$4,000]** \$3,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts Apr. 21, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 224, sec. 25; Mar. 4, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1574; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769).

Estimate 1938, **\$56,338**

Appropriated 1937, **\$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	\$56, 338	\$18, 000	\$24, 577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			223
Total estimate or appropriation.....	56, 338	18, 000	24, 800











*Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)*—

*Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)*—

Irrigation systems, Klamath Reservation, Oregon: For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, [\$2,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Klamath Indians in the State of Oregon, said sum, or such part thereof as may be used, to be reimbursed to the tribe under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe] \$1,000 reimbursable, together with [\$2,000 from the general fund of the Treasury] \$4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek [unit] and Modoc Point units covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1770-1771).

Estimate 1938, \$5,000

Appropriated 1937, \$2,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Foreman, general.....					0.7	\$2,160
Total permanent, field.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	1,620
Temporary positions, field.....		1,350		800		841
All personal services, field.....		3,950		3,400		2,461
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished..		135		135		135
01 Personal services (net).....		3,815		3,265		2,326
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		100		93
07 Transportation of things.....		10		10		17
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		60		60		52
12 Repairs and alterations.....		700		465		511
30 Equipment.....		30		100		68
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		185				
Total other obligations.....		1,185		735		741
Grand total obligations.....		5,000		4,000		3,067
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						933
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		5,000		4,000		4,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,000		2,000		2,000

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians*—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$10,376	\$14,624
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-10,376	+10,376
Allotted from "National Industrial Re- covery".....			-25,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)*—

*Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)*—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 375), \$20,000, reimbursable, together

with \$38,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts June 21, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 375; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771).

Estimate 1938, \$58,000

Appropriated 1937, \$58,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Instrumentman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Watermaster.....	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Ditch rider.....	9	1,680	9	1,680	9.2	1,680
Total permanent, field.....	14	26,420	14	26,420	14.2	26,756
Temporary employees, field.....		16,580		13,180		16,780
All personal services, field.....		43,000		39,600		43,536
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished..		875		875		872
01 Personal services (net).....		42,125		38,725		42,664
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,275		2,300		1,667
05 Communication service.....		150		150		156
06 Travel expenses.....		500		250		441
07 Transportation of things.....		300		250		273
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		50		75		36
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		550		450		564
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,100		3,650		4,103
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,450		3,650		3,197
30 Equipment.....		2,500		3,500		1,114
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		3,000		5,000		
Total other obligations.....		15,875		19,275		11,551
Grand total obligations.....		58,000		58,000		54,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						785
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58,000		58,000		55,000

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians*—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$50,771	\$97,729
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-50,771	+50,771
Allotted from "National Industrial Re- covery".....			-148,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)*—

*Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)*—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, \$1,000, reimbursable, together with [\$140,000] \$156,000 (collections from the water users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts Dec. 21, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 593; Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 604; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771).

Estimate 1938, \$157,000

Appropriated 1937, \$141,000



Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—  
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

Appropriated 1937, \$780,900

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 126.

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,175,998      Appropriated 1937, \$1,079,664

EDUCATION

Indian Schools, Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and for other Indian educational [and industrial] purposes [in connection therewith] including educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools; and tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, [\$5,379,820] \$5,896,950: Provided, That not to exceed [\$15,000] \$20,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: [Provided further, That \$4,500 of this appropriation may be used for the education and civilization of the Alabama and Coushatta Indians in Texas:] Provided further, That [\$45,000] \$60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: Provided further, That not more than \$15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, but: Provided further, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment (which may be made in advance) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public and private schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 292a; title 41, sec. 16; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1772-1773).

Estimate 1938, \$5,896,950      Appropriated 1937, \$5,379,820

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of education	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800		
Supervisor of education	13	4,600	12	4,600	9.3	\$4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of Indian schools	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Associate supervisor of industrial training	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Associate supervisor of Indian education	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of home economics	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate supervisor of elementary education	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Associate supervisor of Indian education	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Physician					2.5	3,200
Supervising community worker					1	3,200
Associate guidance and placement officer					0.9	3,200
Principal	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Principal	13	2,925	11	2,936	8.4	2,948
Head of home economics department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 1. Senior instructor of school activities (agriculture)	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	22	2,615	19	2,621	12.8	2,631
Assistant guidance and placement officer					0.1	2,600
Education field agent					0.2	2,600
Head community worker	6	2,600	6	2,600	6.1	2,600
Grade 7. Education field agent	22	2,320	22	2,320	15.7	2,345
Principal	10	2,300	7	2,315	6.7	2,324
School social worker	16	2,300	16	2,300	14.7	2,300
Specialist Navajo language	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Principal	24	2,010	15	2,040	4.7	2,098
Education field agent	6	2,050	6	2,050	8.9	2,028
Instructor of school activities (agriculture)	12	2,000	7	2,000	0.3	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	25	2,000	24	2,000	20.6	2,000
Community worker	20	2,000	20	2,000	19.5	2,000

Indian Schools, Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	6	\$2,000	4	\$2,000	3.2	\$2,000
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Principal	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,878
Teacher of physical education	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,860
Teacher of school music	4	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Principal teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,860
Teacher of home economics	60	1,825	55	1,830	49	1,829
Teacher, senior high	20	1,800	13	1,805	4.1	1,815
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Education field agent					1	1,800
Grade 4. Principal teacher	2	1,740	2	1,740	2.3	1,724
Teacher, junior high	52	1,640	45	1,675	38	1,700
Teacher, home economics	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Teacher, elementary	400	1,625	294	1,641	197	1,650
Teacher, community school	98	1,620	98	1,620	65	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, home economics	1	1,620	1	1,620	3.6	1,560
Teacher, manual training					0.8	1,560
Teacher, elementary			91	1,480	190	1,540
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent of schools					1	4,600
Superintendent					0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	7	1,620	5.4	1,625
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440	4	1,440	3.7	1,456
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 9. Superintendent of livestock					1	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	2	2,050	2	2,050	0.8	2,063
Adviser	17	2,000	17	2,000	16.2	2,006
Grade 7. Engineer	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,867
Dairyman	8	1,860	8	1,860	7.5	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farm agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	3	1,850
Weaver					1	1,800
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Junior teacher of agriculture	5	1,800	1	1,800	2.7	1,800
Engineer	24	1,740	24	1,740	22	1,750
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Nurseryman					0.4	1,680
Adviser					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,500
Farmer	12	1,605	12	1,605	14.2	1,602
Adviser	20	1,551	20	1,551	16.6	1,591
General mechanic	12	1,575	12	1,575	8	1,602
Matron, senior high	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Dairyman	5	1,560	5	1,560	5.5	1,560
Carpenter	17	1,542	17	1,542	16.6	1,543
Assistant engineer	13	1,537	13	1,537	13.8	1,535
Assistant adviser					0.9	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	17	1,338	17	1,338	16.9	1,342
Adviser					1.7	1,440
Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Adviser	3	1,380	3	1,380	8.4	1,293
Assistant adviser	3	1,340	3	1,340	2	1,250
Seamstress	15	1,260	15	1,260	18.4	1,255
Matron	43	1,244	43	1,244	41.5	1,245
Baker	18	1,235	18	1,235	20	1,239
Cook	15	1,357	15	1,357	15.4	1,224
Laborer	52	1,216	52	1,216	50	1,217
Weaver	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Gardener					0.3	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant seamstress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	21	1,140	21	1,140	23.5	1,130
Laundress	25	1,160	25	1,160	24.7	1,121
Laborer	27	1,087	27	1,087	29.7	1,086
Grade 1. Housekeeper	65	600	65	600	62.1	600
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Operator pumping station	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	65	1,200	67	1,200	51.5	1,200
Assistant	30	1,080	26	1,080	13.9	1,080
Assistant	16	840	14	840	11.4	840
Assistant	6	780	6	780	6	780
Assistant	312	720	293	720	254.4	720
Assistant	110	600	99	600	78.6	600
Teacher of school music	1	360	1	360	1	360
Laborer	1	970	1	970		
Total permanent, field	1,900		1,791		1,617	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	2,699,694		2,522,893		2,268,772	
	15,000		10,000			
Net permanent, field	2,684,694		2,512,893		2,268,772	
Temporary employees, field	80,000		70,000		137,380	
All personal services, field	2,764,694		2,582,893		2,406,152	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	225,766		209,206		187,456	
01 Personal services (net)	2,538,928		2,373,687		2,218,696	

Indian Schools, Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,335,000	\$1,100,000	\$940,796
05 Communication service.....	7,000	6,000	4,487
06 Travel expenses.....	110,000	100,000	75,245
07 Transportation of things.....	110,000	100,000	31,988
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....	2,000	1,500	960
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	65,000	60,000	34,516
11 Rents.....	5,000	4,000	3,178
12 Repairs and alterations.....	110,000	100,000	73,995
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	99,022	102,633	92,482
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	1,300,000	1,250,000	994,745
30 Equipment.....	215,000	180,000	201,680
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			642
Total other obligations.....	3,358,022	3,004,133	2,454,714
Grand total obligations.....	5,896,950	5,377,820	4,673,410
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....		+2,000	
Net total obligations.....	5,896,950	5,379,820	4,673,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			9,735
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,896,950	5,379,820	4,683,145

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and for other educational [and industrial] purposes [in connection therewith, other than among the Five Civilized Tribes, there shall], including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 155), not more than \$330,820 \$312,995, including not to exceed \$63,750 for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645): Provided, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment (which may be made in advance) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 155; acts Jan. 14, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 645; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 372; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (net) (irregular labor).....	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$22,115
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	20,000	50,000	30,413
05 Communication service.....	500	1,000	735
06 Travel expenses.....	1,000	2,000	1,822
07 Transportation of things.....	1,000	3,000	2,435
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....	50	50	47
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	2,000	3,000	2,748
11 Rents.....	400	400	385
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,500	7,500	5,500
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	7,195	14,670	10,708
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	196,950	160,000	155,118
30 Equipment.....	5,000	15,000	11,447
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			457
Total other obligations.....	238,595	256,620	221,815
Grand total obligations.....	253,595	281,620	243,930
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools".....	59,400	49,200	52,236
Net total obligations.....	312,995	330,820	296,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			91,414
Total estimate or appropriation.....	312,995	330,820	387,580
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-312,995	-330,820	-387,580

Indian School, Subsistence, Summer Months—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$43,807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,193
Total estimate or appropriation.....			45,000

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, \$2,000, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions... Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments, \$50,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available until June 30, [1937] 1938: Provided, That not more than \$50,000 of [such unexpended balance] the amount available for the fiscal year 1938 shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: Provided further, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 986; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions... 1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	\$95,315	\$75,480	\$54,205
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-45,315	-75,480	+75,480
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000		+45,315
			175,000

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, [and sewerage] sewer and water systems in connection therewith, \$345,000 \$360,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

Estimate 1938, \$360,000

Appropriated 1937, \$345,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Grade 3. Supervising construction engineer.....	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600
	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
01 Personal services (net).....	3	12,700	3	12,700	3	12,700

Indian School Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	\$6,000	\$1,800	\$1,447
11 Rents.....	3,500	3,500	1,651
12 Repairs and alterations.....	337,600	326,900	281,754
30 Equipment.....	200	100	98
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			727
Total other obligations.....	347,300	332,300	285,677
Grand total obligations.....	360,000	345,000	298,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,023
Total estimate or appropriation.....	360,000	345,000	299,400

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$2,646,166	\$1,108,514
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-2,646,166	+2,646,166
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+2,171,205
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-5,925,885
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Indian Service—

Construction, enlargement, or improvement of public-school buildings: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$931,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, for cooperation with public-school districts in the construction, enlargement, or improvement of local public elementary or high schools, including purchase of necessary equipment, as authorized by and in conformity with numerous Acts of the Seventy-fourth Congress approved June 7, 1935, and June 11, 1935, is hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, [1937] 1938 (acts June 7, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 327-331, 333-334; June 11, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 336, June 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	\$303,000	\$483,000	\$20,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-483,000	+483,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-303,000		+303,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			806,000

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Duchesne County, Utah, Indian Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$50,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-50,000	+50,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			50,000

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Shannon County, S. Dak., Indian Service—

The appropriation of \$125,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, and continued available by the act of June 22, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1773), for cooperating with the public-school board, of Shannon County, South Dakota, for the construction of a consolidated public high-school building at Pine Ridge, South Dakota, is hereby made available until June 30, [1937], which amount shall be for expenditure by the Indian Service for the construction and equipment of a high-school building at Pine

Ridge, South Dakota, the same to be used in conjunction with other educational facilities maintained by the Indian Service, and recoupment of this expenditure, as required by the provisions of the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 584), is hereby waived: *Provided*, That the school shall be conducted for both white and Indian children in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 331) 1938, for the same purposes and under the same conditions as specified in the said Act of June 22, 1936 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 584; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$125,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-125,000	+125,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			125,000

Construction, Enlargement or Improvement of Public School Buildings—

For cooperation with Wellpinit School District No. 49, Stevens County, Washington, for the construction and equipment of a public-school building in the vicinity of Wellpinit, Washington, as authorized by the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1273), \$75,000, and for cooperation with the Hays Public School District, Hays, Montana, for construction and improvement of grade and high-school buildings, as authorized by the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1274), \$50,000; in all, \$125,000: *Provided*, That plans and specifications for construction, enlargement, or improvement of structures shall be furnished by local or State authorities, without cost to the United States, and upon approval thereof by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, actual work shall proceed under the direction of such local or State officials. Payment for work in place shall be made monthly, on vouchers properly certified by local officials of the Indian Service: *Provided further*, That any amount expended on any project hereunder shall be recouped by the United States within a period of thirty years, commencing with the date of occupancy of the project, through reducing the annual Federal tuition payments for the education of Indian pupils enrolled in public or high schools of the districts involved, or by the acceptance of Indian pupils in such schools without cost to the United States; and in computing the amount of recoupment for each project, interest at 3 per centum per annum shall be included on unrecouped balances (acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1273, 1274).

Estimate 1938, \$125,000

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations, 1938—\$125,000.

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For four hundred [and seventy-five] pupils, including not to exceed \$1,500 for printing and issuing school paper, [\$168,625] \$142,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$25,000; in all, [\$193,625] \$167,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774);

Est. 1938, \$167,000

App. 1937, \$193,625

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Head of home economics department.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects.....	3	2,333	2	2,350	1.4	2,371
Director of agriculture.....					0.6	2,400
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Visual educationist.....	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Teacher of fine and applied arts.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher of physical education.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Teacher of home economics.....	2	1,860	3	1,840	3	1,840
Teacher, senior high.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Printer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, junior high.....	4	1,790	6	1,790	6.1	1,790
Teacher of music.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....			1	1,620	1	1,620
Band leader.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent and principal					0.2	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Adviser	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,860				
Plumber	1	1,860				
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mason	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
General mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Farmer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,595
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Tailor	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Seamstress			1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,130
Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	900				
Assistant	6	720	6	720	6	720
Total permanent, field	57	96,919	59	99,800	57.8	98,446
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,901
All personal services, field		100,919		103,800		102,347
Deduct quarters furnished		8,880		9,300		9,454
01 Personal services (net)		92,039		94,500		92,893
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		42,800		51,000		48,185
05 Communication service		800		800		836
06 Travel expenses		600		750		736
07 Transportation of things		100		100		55
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		96
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,500		9,000		8,776
11 Rents		300		300		299
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		23,585
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,961		3,075		3,556
30 Equipment		9,000		12,000		13,722
Total other obligations		90,161		102,125		99,836
Grand total obligations		182,200		196,625		192,729
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		-15,200		-3,000		-2,215
Net total obligations		167,000		193,625		190,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,486
Total estimate or appropriation		167,000		193,625		194,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$44,943	\$3,557
Allotment obligated in 1937		-44,943	+44,943
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-48,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed \$1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, \$221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$22,000] \$23,500; in all, [\$243,000] \$244,500 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$244,500

App. 1937, \$243,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Ungraded. Physician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dentist	1	780	1	780	1	780
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Principal of home economics	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher of home economics	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Physical director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor school activities (agriculture)	1	2,000				
Instructor of shop subjects (junior high)	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Teacher of physical education	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Teacher, home economics, junior high	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Teacher, junior high	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Junior nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Instructor of automobile mechanics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Blacksmith	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farmer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Adviser's assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Dairyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Outing matron	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardner	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron, senior high	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	4	1,200	4	1,200	4.8	1,240
Laborer	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Cook						1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.8	1,080
Assistant	11	720	11	720	11	720
Vocational instructor	2	540	2	540	2	540
Total permanent, field	84	133,060	83	130,680	83.8	131,676
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,532
Net permanent, field		133,060		130,680		127,144
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,500
All personal services, field		135,560		133,180		129,644
Deduct quarters furnished		12,960		12,780		12,768
01 Personal services (net)		122,600		120,400		116,876
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		70,000		70,000		69,622
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,056
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,965
07 Transportation of things		50		50		39
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		50		36
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,000		10,000		9,732
11 Rents		150		150		163
12 Repairs and alterations		22,500		21,000		22,391
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,200		4,400		3,651
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		450		450		442
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		15,820
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						110
Total other obligations		124,400		125,100		126,027
Grand total obligations		247,000		245,500		242,903
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		-2,500		-2,500		-2,581
Net total obligations		244,500		243,000		240,322
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						678
Total estimate or appropriation		244,500		243,000		241,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$85,232	\$268
Allotment obligated in 1937		-85,232	+85,232
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-85,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed \$2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, \$212,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, \$24,000; for purchase of printing equipment, \$6,500; in all, **[\$236,500]** \$243,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$243,000

App. 1937, \$236,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of commercial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of boys' activities					0.5	2,600
Head community worker			1	2,600	1	2,600
Ungraded. Dentist	1	450	1	450	1	450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher, arts and crafts	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	11	1,931	11	1,931	12.3	1,920
Teacher, physical education	1	1,860				
Teacher, home economics	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Teacher, auto mechanics	1	1,800				
Teacher, band and orchestra	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Teacher, school music	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Band leader			1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,645
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,902
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,710
Shoe and harness maker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5. Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,560
Matron	2	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Assistant engineer	1	1,500				
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant (ward)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	7	1,208	8	1,208	8	1,208
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Blacksmith	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,300
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	3	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.5	1,080
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	69	121,487	69	122,795	68.5	123,037
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,757
Net permanent, field		121,487		122,795		117,280
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,438
All personal services, field		123,987		125,295		119,718
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,680		11,680		11,710
01 Personal services (net)		112,307		113,615		108,008

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$78,000	\$76,000	\$75,752
05 Communication service	1,500	1,300	1,198
06 Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	5,407
07 Transportation of things	150	150	106
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	12,000	12,000	10,540
11 Rents	300	300	272
12 Repairs and alterations	23,000	23,000	22,418
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	243	135	284
30 Equipment	12,500	7,000	6,007
31 Land and interests in land			30,500
Total other obligations	133,693	125,885	152,490
Grand total obligations	246,000	239,500	260,498
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	-3,000	-3,000	-2,780
"Indian boarding schools (Eufaula, Okla.)"			-250
Net total obligations	243,000	236,500	257,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation	243,000	236,500	257,500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$350	\$146
Allotment obligated in 1937		-350	+350
Allotment obligated in prior years			+27,754
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-28,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pipestone, Minnesota: For **[two] three** hundred **[and seventy-five]** pupils, **[\$89,625]** \$97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$15,000]** \$16,000; in all, **[\$104,625]** \$113,750 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$113,750

App. 1937, \$104,625

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,885
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Teacher, elementary	6	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary			3	1,560	3	1,564
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 8. Superintendent					0.8	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Laundress	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,100
Assistant	5	720	5	720	5	720
Total permanent, field	36	56,200	36	56,020	36	55,217
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		3,419
All personal services, field		59,700		59,520		58,636
Deduct quarters furnished		5,260		5,260		5,285
01 Personal services (net)		54,440		54,260		53,351



Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$33,000	\$28,000	\$23,635
05 Communication service	400	300	257
06 Travel expenses	1,000	800	331
07 Transportation of things	300	300	275
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	10	10	7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	4,000	3,500	3,118
11 Rents	500	500	496
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	15,000	14,396
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,100	955	517
30 Equipment	6,000	4,000	2,666
Total other obligations	62,310	53,365	45,698
Grand total obligations	116,750	107,625	99,049
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	-3,000	-3,000	-2,945
Net total obligations	113,750	104,625	96,104
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			896
Total estimate or appropriation	113,750	104,625	97,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$14,915	\$151
Allotment obligated in 1937		-14,915	+14,915
Allotment obligated in prior years			+24,979
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-40,045
Total estimate or appropriation			

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, \$168,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$17,000; in all, \$185,500 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$186,500

App. 1937, \$185,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Principal	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	0.9	\$3,200
Grade 2. Principal					0.1	2,900
Ungraded. Physician	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,950
Dentist	0.5	720	0.5	720	0.6	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Community worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Teacher of home economics	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	6	1,680	6	1,680	4.5	1,680
Teacher, elementary	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,670
Teacher, community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1	1,680	1	1,680	3.2	1,565
Band leader	1	1,400	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Adviser			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Carpenter	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.5	1,580
Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Baker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	4.5	1,213
Matron	4	1,200	4	1,200	4.1	1,200
Attendant (ward)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	\$1,260	2	\$1,260	2.6	\$1,218
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,180
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	8	720	7	720	6.4	720
Total permanent, field	64	98,150	59	91,230	59.7	91,700
Temporary employees, field		500		4,000		3,939
All personal services, field		98,650		95,230		95,639
Deduct quarters furnished		9,640		9,220		9,304
01 Personal services (net)		89,010		86,010		86,335
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		64,500		64,500		59,961
05 Communication service		500		500		461
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,604
07 Transportation of things		150		150		138
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		25		25		21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,500		5,500		4,545
11 Rents		300		300		327
12 Repairs and alterations		17,500		17,000		13,416
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,815		3,315		2,167
30 Equipment		5,500		6,500		5,670
Total other obligations		97,790		99,790		88,310
Grand total obligations		186,800		185,800		174,645
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		300		300		140
Net total obligations		186,500		185,500		174,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						245
Total estimate or appropriation		186,500		185,500		174,750

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$168,921	\$99,829
Allotment obligated in 1937		-168,921	+168,921
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-268,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, \$204,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$24,000; in all, \$228,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$228,000

App. 1937, \$228,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of home economics			1	\$3,200		
Grade 2. Principal	1	\$2,900	1	2,900	1	\$2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	720	0.5	720		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Director of agriculture	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Director of physical education	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Teacher of home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	6	1,860	6	1,860	4	1,860
Teacher, band and orchestra	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, physical education	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Teacher, agriculture	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,710
Teacher, music	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary					2	1,560



Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....			1	\$4,600	1	\$4,800
Grade 11. Financial clerk.....	1	\$3,800				
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Adviser.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Carpenter.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Gardener.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Cook.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Painter.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant adviser.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Tailor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Blacksmith.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Baker.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron.....	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Laborer.....	6	1,210	6	1,210	6	1,210
Weaver.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Boys' adviser.....					1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant matron.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant seamstress.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,320
Laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1,200				
Assistant.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant.....	12	720	12	720	12	720
Total permanent, field.....	80	123,940	79.5	126,500	78	123,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,830
Net permanent, field.....		123,940		126,500		120,950
Temporary employees, field.....		5,000		5,000		6,988
All personal services, field.....		128,940		131,500		127,938
Deduct quarters furnished.....		8,920		9,160		9,820
01 Personal services (net).....		120,020		122,340		118,118
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		69,000		68,000		77,054
05 Communication service.....		800		800		799
06 Travel expenses.....		2,500		2,500		3,153
07 Transportation of things.....		500		500		521
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		70		70		70
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		6,000		6,000		6,863
11 Rents.....		300		300		379
12 Repairs and alterations.....		22,500		20,000		20,996
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,310		2,490		5,662
30 Equipment.....		9,000		9,000		13,755
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						140
Total other obligations.....		111,980		109,660		129,392
Grand total obligations.....		232,000		232,000		247,510
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-4,000		-4,000		-3,675
Net total obligations.....		228,000		228,000		243,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						165
Total estimate or appropriation.....		228,000		228,000		244,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....			\$67,623
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		\$22,627	+22,627
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-90,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For four hundred pupils, \$142,000; for drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$23,000 \$13,000; in all, \$165,000 \$155,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$155,000

App. 1937, \$165,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Special consultant in Indian arts and crafts.....	0.4	\$3,600	0.4	\$3,600	0.4	\$3,600
Grade 2. Principal.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Teacher, home economics.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, fine and applied arts.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, physical education.....	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, senior high.....	3	1,820	3	1,820	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher, school music.....	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	3	1,740
Teacher, elementary.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....					2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Financial clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser.....	1	2,600				
Grade 8. Adviser.....	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. General mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Adviser's assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,260
Shoe and harness maker.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Seamstress.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Baker.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer.....	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron.....	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Laundress.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant.....	3	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant.....	1	840	1	840		
Assistant.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field.....	47.4	73,900	43.4	67,480	41.5	64,880
Temporary employees, field.....		3,500		8,500		9,691
All personal services, field.....		77,400		75,980		74,571
Deduct quarters furnished.....		6,900		6,180		6,520
01 Personal services (net).....		70,500		69,800		68,051
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		55,000		55,000		60,396
05 Communication service.....		550		550		561
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,966
07 Transportation of things.....		150		150		145
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		30		30		29
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		6,500		6,500		7,006
11 Rents.....		500		500		526
12 Repairs and alterations.....		13,000		22,000		17,447
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		2,270		3,970		5,750
30 Equipment.....		5,500		5,500		9,876
Total other obligations.....		85,500		96,200		103,702
Grand total obligations.....		156,000		166,000		171,753
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-1,000		-1,000		-855
Net total obligations.....		155,000		165,000		170,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,852
Total estimate or appropriation.....		155,000		165,000		174,750

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Santa Fe School</b>			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$78,310	\$8,283
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-78,310	+78,310
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+68,007
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-154,600
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Charles H. Burke School, N. Mex.			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$22, 013	+ \$22, 013
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-22, 013	+7, 187
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			-29, 200
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

【Bismarck, North Dakota: For one hundred and ten pupils, \$39,850; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$12,500; in all, \$52,350】 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

App. 1937, \$52,350

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	\$600	1	\$600	1	\$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	2	1, 650	2	1, 650	2	1, 650
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....	1	1, 620	1.5	1, 660	1.5	1, 660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer.....	1	1, 740	1	1, 740	1	1, 740
Grade 5. Adviser (girls').....	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	1	1, 500
Grade 3. Seamstress.....	1	1, 200	1	1, 200	1	1, 200
Cook.....	1	1, 200	1	1, 200	1	1, 200
Laborer.....	2	1, 200	2	1, 200	2	1, 200
Grade 2. Laundress.....	1	1, 080	1	1, 080	1	1, 080
Grade 1. Assistant (Indian).....	3	720	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field.....	17	23, 520	17.5	24, 390	17.5	24, 390
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				960		960
Net permanent, field.....			23, 520		23, 430	
Temporary employees, field.....			750		601	
All personal services, field.....			24, 270		24, 031	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			2, 220		2, 280	
01 Personal services (net).....			22, 050		21, 751	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14, 000		10, 573		10, 573
05 Communication service.....		200		154		154
06 Travel expenses.....		700		465		465
07 Transportation of things.....		100		71		71
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		2, 500		2, 162		2, 162
11 Rents.....		75		61		61
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4, 000		5, 622		5, 622
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		475		541		541
30 Equipment.....		1, 000		2, 755		2, 755
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....				400		400
Total other obligations.....		23, 050		22, 804		22, 804
Grand total obligations.....		45, 100		44, 555		44, 555
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....			-2, 000		-2, 000	
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			+5, 000			
Net total obligations.....		48, 100		42, 555		42, 555
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		4, 250		445		445
Total estimate or appropriation.....		52, 350		43, 000		43, 000

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, \$97,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, \$13,000; in all, \$110,250 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$110,250

App. 1937, \$110,250

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Principal.....	1	\$1, 140	1	\$1, 140	0.2	\$2, 900
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	1	2, 300
Grade 5. Teacher of school music.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Teacher of home economics.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Nurse.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	3	1, 700	2	1, 710	2	1, 710
Teacher, elementary.....	4	1, 620	4	1, 620	2.8	1, 620
Teacher, community school.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620	0.8	1, 620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620	3.2	1, 550
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	1	1, 475
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser.....	2	2, 000	2	2, 000	1.5	2, 000
Grade 5. Dairyman.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
General mechanic.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Farmer.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620	1	1, 620
Assistant engineer.....	1	1, 500	1	1, 500	1	1, 500
Adviser.....					0.5	1, 560
Grade 4. Cook.....	1	1, 380	1	1, 380	1	1, 380
Grade 3. Matron.....	1	1, 320	1	1, 320	1	1, 320
Baker.....	1	1, 320				
Laborer.....	2	1, 200	3	1, 200	3	1, 200
Grade 2. Laundress.....	1	1, 140	1	1, 140	1	1, 140
Laborer.....	1	1, 140	1	1, 140	1	1, 140
Assistant matron.....	1	1, 080	1	1, 080	1	1, 080
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1, 200				
Assistant.....	2	1, 140	2	1, 140	1.3	1, 107
Assistant.....	3	1, 080	3	1, 080	2.9	1, 080
Assistant.....	4	720	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field.....	39	57, 680	38	56, 720	38.2	57, 178
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1, 000
Net permanent, field.....		57, 680		56, 720		56, 178
Temporary employees, field.....		1, 000		1, 000		920
All personal services, field.....		58, 680		57, 720		57, 098
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		5, 280		5, 340		5, 420
01 Personal services (net).....		53, 400		52, 380		51, 678
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		34, 000		34, 000		32, 330
05 Communication service.....		150		150		156
06 Travel expenses.....		750		750		726
07 Transportation of things.....		350		350		364
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		30		30		32
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		5, 000		5, 000		5, 016
11 Rents.....		125		125		126
12 Repairs and alterations.....		11, 000		11, 000		9, 781
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1, 145		1, 165		705
30 Equipment.....		5, 000		6, 000		7, 246
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						890
Total other obligations.....		57, 550		58, 570		57, 372
Grand total obligations.....		110, 950		110, 950		109, 050
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-700		-700		-688
"Indian boarding schools (Eufaula, Okla.)".....						-125
Net total obligations.....		110, 250		110, 250		108, 237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						13
Total estimate or appropriation.....		110, 250		110, 250		108, 250

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$10, 566	\$4, 100
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-10, 566	+10, 566
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+30, 734
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate or appropriation.....			-45, 400

Chiloeco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed \$2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, \$221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$23,000]** \$24,000; for purchase of printing equipment, \$6,000; in all, **[\$244,000]** \$251,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$251,000

App. 1937, \$244,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300
Grade 2. Head of agriculture department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Teacher, home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, physical education	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Director of physical education	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Teacher, senior high	4	1,875	4	1,875	4.3	1,888
Teacher, school music	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Adviser					0.1	1,920
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher agriculture	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,800				
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Adviser's assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Nurseryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stockman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Farmer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Carpenter	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant adviser	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	4	1,260	4	1,260	4.8	1,260
Laborer	7	1,243	7	1,243	7	1,243
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	4	1,080	3.7	1,080
Attendant, ward	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Assistant	3	720	4	720	4	720
Total permanent, field	78	131,561	79	132,401	79.4	133,203
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,569
All personal services, field		134,061		134,901		135,772
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		13,320		13,420		13,474
01 Personal services (net)		120,741		121,481		122,298
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		77,000		75,000		68,235
05 Communication service		600		600		568
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,200		1,179
07 Transportation of things		100		100		95
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		83
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,000		6,000		5,939
11 Rents		900		900		898
12 Repairs and alterations		24,000		23,000		25,776
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,709		2,469		439
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		150		150		125
30 Equipment		30,200		25,000		29,617
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						181
Total other obligations		142,259		134,519		133,135
Grand total obligations		263,000		256,000		255,433
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		-12,000		-12,000		-12,930
Net total obligations		251,000		244,000		242,503
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						497
Total estimate or appropriation		251,000		244,000		243,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$40,309	\$1,161
Allotment obligated in 1937		-40,309	+40,309
Allotment obligated in prior years			+70,325
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-111,795
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$114,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$13,000]** \$14,000; in all, **[\$127,250]** \$128,250 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$128,250

App. 1937, \$127,250

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Principal					1	\$2,900
Ungraded. Physician	1	\$1,200	1	\$1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Teacher, school music	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, physical education	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher, agriculture	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher, elementary	6	1,640	4	1,650	2	1,650
Teacher, community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary			2	1,590	4.4	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Financial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. General mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Adviser	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	6	1,280	5	1,286	5	1,288
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,215
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Seamstress					1	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	720	4	720	4	720
Total permanent, field	44	68,800	44	67,660	45	70,301
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,493
Net permanent, field		68,800		67,660		67,808
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		910
All personal services, field		69,800		68,660		68,718
Deduct quarters furnished		6,780		6,660		6,960
01 Personal services (net)		63,020		62,000		61,758
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		36,000		36,000		34,916
05 Communication service		175		175		159
06 Travel expenses		600		600		578
07 Transportation of things		200		200		158
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		50		54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,500		6,490
11 Rents		300		300		279
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		11,000		9,846
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		505		525		745
30 Equipment		9,000		10,000		11,135
31 Land and interest in land						15,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				12,000		12,199
Total other obligations		65,330		77,350		91,559
Grand total obligations		128,350		139,350		153,317
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		-100		-100		-67
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				-12,000		+12,000
Total estimate or appropriation		128,250		127,250		165,250

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, \$57,525; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$6,500] \$7,000; in all, [\$64,025] \$64,525 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$64,525

App. 1937, \$64,025

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	\$450	1	\$450	1	\$450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Teacher of school music	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher of home economics	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.7	1,835
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	5	1,680	4	1,655	4	1,653
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Dairyman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	2	720	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field	24	36,550	24	35,230	22.7	32,342
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		3,199
All personal services, field		39,050		37,730		35,541
Deduct quarters furnished		7,800		7,680		7,072
01 Personal services (net)		31,250		30,050		28,469
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		20,060		20,400		21,660
05 Communication service		175		175		174
06 Travel expenses		200		200		206
07 Transportation of things		25		25		26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,300		2,300		2,223
11 Rents		90		90		91
12 Repairs and alterations		6,500		6,000		6,001
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		285		285		147
30 Equipment		3,700		4,500		3,558
Total other obligations		33,275		33,975		34,086
Grand total obligations		64,525		64,025		62,555
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools (Haskell Institute, Kansas)"						+250
Net total obligations		64,525		64,025		62,805
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						720
Total estimate or appropriation		64,525		64,025		63,525

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, [\$39,525] \$41,025; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$6,000] \$7,000; in all, [\$45,525] \$48,025 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$48,025

App. 1937, \$45,525

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	\$660	1	\$660	1	\$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 4. Principal teacher	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Teacher, elementary	2	1,650	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,600
Nurse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.5	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	21	31,020	19	28,320	17.8	26,176
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		2,068
All personal services, field		33,020		30,320		28,244
Deduct quarters furnished		6,060		5,820		5,708
01 Personal services (net)		26,960		24,500		22,536

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Ungraded. Assistant	1	\$1,200	1	\$1,200		
Assistant	1	720		720	1	\$720
Total permanent, field	17	25,360	17	25,360	14	20,060
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		760
All personal services, field		26,360		26,360		20,820
Deduct quarters furnished		5,520		5,520		4,440
01 Personal services (net)		20,840		20,840		16,380
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		15,500		15,000		15,157
05 Communication service		150		150		135
06 Travel expenses		100		100		122
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,350		1,350		1,430
12 Repairs and alterations		5,500		4,000		5,131
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,585		2,085		1,967
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		4,075
Total other obligations		27,685		25,185		28,017
Grand total obligations		48,525		46,025		44,397
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		-500		-500		-300
Net total obligations		48,025		45,525		44,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,428
Total estimate or appropriation		48,025		45,525		45,525

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		\$246	
Allotment obligated in 1937		-246	
Allotment obligated in prior years			+1,354
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-1,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils, \$48,650; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$6,500] \$7,000; in all, [\$55,150] \$55,650 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$55,650

App. 1937, \$55,150

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	\$660	1	\$660	1	\$660
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 4. Principal teacher	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Teacher, elementary	2	1,650	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,600
Nurse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.5	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	21	31,020	19	28,320	17.8	26,176
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		2,068
All personal services, field		33,020		30,320		28,244
Deduct quarters furnished		6,060		5,820		5,708
01 Personal services (net)		26,960		24,500		22,536

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$16,500	\$16,500	\$15,730
05 Communication service.....	150	150	114
06 Travel expenses.....	150	150	138
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	2,000	2,000	1,687
12 Repairs and alterations.....	6,000	6,000	5,253
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	1,440	1,900	1,723
30 Equipment.....	2,500	4,000	3,621
Total other obligations.....	28,740	30,700	28,266
Grand total obligations.....	55,700	55,200	50,802
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....	-50	-50	-55
Transferred to—			
"Indian boarding schools (Wahpeton, N. Dak.)".....			+125
"Indian boarding schools (Pierre, S. Dak.)".....			+1,695
Net total obligations.....	55,650	55,150	52,567
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			158
Total estimate or appropriation.....	55,650	55,150	52,725

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, \$61,125; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$6,500] \$7,000; in all, [\$67,625] \$68,125; [Indian boarding schools: For dairy barn, hay shed, and milk house, Jones Academy, Oklahoma, fiscal year 1937, \$10,000] (acts Apr. 26, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 137, sec. 10; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1621, 1774).

Est. 1938, \$68,125

App. 1937, \$77,625

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	\$600	1	\$600	1	\$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. School social worker.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high.....	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Principal teacher.....	3	1,640	2	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, junior high.....	3	1,620	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....	3	1,620	3	1,560	3	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser.....	1	2,000				
Grade 6. Engineer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Farmer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Attendant, ward.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Adviser.....	1	1,260	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron.....	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.6	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	24	37,440	23	35,260	21.6	32,528
Temporary employees, field.....		4,000		4,000		4,463
All personal services, field.....		41,440		39,260		36,991
Deduct quarters furnished.....		7,860		7,680		6,780
01 Personal services (net).....		33,580		31,580		30,211
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000		20,000		19,940
05 Communication service.....		200		200		169
06 Travel expenses.....		300		300		256
07 Transportation of things.....		20		20		20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,500		1,500		1,374
11 Rents.....		75		75		65
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,000		6,000		6,229
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		2,750		3,750		3,747
30 Equipment.....		4,000		4,500		4,794
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....				10,000		
Total other obligations.....		34,845		46,345		36,594
Grand total obligations.....		68,425		77,925		66,805
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-300		-300		-311
Net total obligations.....		68,125		77,625		66,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						631
Total estimate or appropriation.....		68,125		77,625		67,125

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....			
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		\$6,009	
Allotment obligated in prior years.....		-6,009	+9,741
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-15,750
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Wheclock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, \$45,050; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$6,500] \$7,000; in all, [\$51,550] \$52,050 (acts Apr. 26, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 137, sec. 10; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, \$52,050

App. 1937, \$51,550

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	\$600	1	\$600	1	\$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field nurse.....	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Principal teacher.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant community worker.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Elementary teacher.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Elementary teacher.....	2	1,650	2	1,590	2	1,590
Music teacher.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser.....					0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Seamstress.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Matron.....	1	1,200	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Laundress.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant.....	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field.....	19.5	28,120	19.5	28,300	18.5	26,830
Temporary employees, field.....		2,500		3,740		3,724
All personal services, field.....		30,620		32,040		30,554
Deduct quarters furnished.....		6,100		6,100		5,558
01 Personal services (net).....		24,520		25,940		24,996
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		17,000		16,400		16,195
05 Communication service.....		100		100		79
06 Travel expenses.....		100		100		82
07 Transportation of things.....		200		200		232
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		10		10		7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1,100		1,100		1,114
11 Rents.....		20		20		25
12 Repairs and alterations.....		6,000		4,500		4,618
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....				175		179
30 Equipment.....		3,500		3,500		3,476
Total other obligations.....		28,030		26,110		26,007
Grand total obligations.....		52,550		52,050		51,003
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-500		-500		-500
Net total obligations.....		52,050		51,550		50,503
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						547
Total estimate or appropriation.....		52,050		51,550		51,050

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....			
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		\$23,712	
Allotment obligated in prior years.....		-23,712	+23,712
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			+35,778
Total estimate or appropriation.....			-59,490

Chemawa, Salem, Oregon: For three hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed \$1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, **[\$106,500]** \$121,750; for local vocational-training program directed from the school, \$20,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$17,000]** \$18,000; in all, **[\$144,000: Provided,** That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$60,000 for the fiscal year 1936 for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including improvements to the heating system and shop facilities, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937] \$160,250 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1775).

Est. 1938, \$160,250

App. 1937, \$144,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician.....	0.5	\$3,200	0.5	\$3,200	0.4	\$3,200
Grade 2. Head of home economics department.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head community worker.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Ungraded. Physician.....					0.3	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Teacher, home economics.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Teacher, home economics.....	4	1,815	4	1,815	3	1,810
Nurse.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Assistant guidance and placement officer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Teacher, music.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Teacher, elementary.....	3	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					1	1,620
Financial clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Adviser.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Carpenter.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant adviser.....					0.6	1,620
Tailor.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Painter.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
General mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Laborer.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Adviser.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant.....	4	720	4	720	4	720
Total permanent, field.....	44.5	76,260	41.5	71,400	38.5	64,818
Temporary employees, field.....		5,000		4,000		3,803
All personal services, field.....		81,260		75,400		68,621
Deduct quarters furnished.....		7,510		6,970		6,379
01 Personal services (net).....		73,750		68,430		62,242
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		48,250		44,000		41,804
05 Communication service.....		1,000		500		459
06 Travel expenses.....		5,000		4,000		3,994
07 Transportation of things.....		100		75		75
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		100		31		31
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		5,500		5,400		5,388
11 Rents.....		300		275		268
12 Repairs and alterations.....		17,000		25,000		47,706
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,750		1,084		754
30 Equipment.....		8,000		8,000		8,317
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						1,113
Total other obligations.....		87,000		88,365		109,909
Grand total obligations.....		160,750		156,795		172,151
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-500		-500		-430
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-12,295		+12,295
Net total obligations.....		160,250		144,000		184,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,984
Total estimate or appropriation.....		160,250		144,000		187,000

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, \$159,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$16,000]** \$18,000; in all, **[\$175,750]** \$177,750 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1775).

Est. 1938, \$177,750

App. 1937, \$175,750

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of home economics department.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Head of industrial department.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects.....	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.7	2,300
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects.....					0.3	2,000
Teacher, home economics.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high.....	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Teacher, band and orchestra.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.5	1,815
Teacher, physical education.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,815
Instructor of agriculture.....	1	1,800				
Nurse.....	2	1,820	2	1,820	2	1,820
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.2	1,730
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Junior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 8. Adviser, boys.....					0.5	2,000
General mechanic.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Instructor auto mechanics.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mason.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Carpenter.....					1	1,800
Grade 6. Baker.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser's assistant.....					0.7	1,500
Grade 5. Assistant engineer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Farmer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser's assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Cook.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron.....	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Seamstress.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Adviser's assistant.....					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress.....	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Laundress.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant.....	3	720	3	720	0.2	1,200
Assistant.....	1	540	1	540	3.8	720
Vocational instructor.....	1	540	1	540	1	540
Total permanent, field.....	54	93,760	53	91,960	53.9	92,231
Temporary employees, field.....		6,000		6,500		7,416
All personal services, field.....		99,760		98,460		99,647
Deduct quarters furnished.....		8,400		8,220		8,421
01 Personal services (net).....		91,360		90,240		91,226
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		62,000		61,500		62,467
05 Communication service.....		600		600		509
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,178
07 Transportation of things.....		500		500		486
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		150		150		133
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		7,700		7,700		7,605
11 Rents.....		300		300		310
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,000		17,000		14,728
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		140		760		997
30 Equipment.....		10,000		10,000		13,657
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						467
Total other obligations.....		101,390		100,510		103,537
Grand total obligations.....		192,750		190,750		194,763
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-15,000		-15,000		-18,850
Net total obligations.....		177,750		175,750		175,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						837
Total estimate or appropriation.....		177,750		175,750		176,750

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$93,372	\$18,673
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-93,372	+93,372
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+20,705
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-132,750
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, \$97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [\$15,000] \$18,000; in all, [\$112,750: *Provided*, That not more than \$1,000 of the foregoing amount may be used for the acquisition of lands adjacent to this school] \$115,750 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1775).

Est. 1938, \$115,750

App. 1937, \$112,750

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician.....	1	\$720	1	\$720	1	\$720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,815
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Teacher, elementary.....	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Teacher, community school.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary.....					0.5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Diaryman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Carpenter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Adviser's assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laundress.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,440
Assistant matron.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (ward).....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Assistant.....	1	840	1	840	0.8	840
Assistant.....	3	720	4	720	3.6	720
Total permanent, field.....	32	48,540	32	47,640	30.2	45,279
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						500
Net permanent, field.....		48,540		47,640		44,779
Temporary employees, field.....		1,400		1,500		1,304
All personal services, field.....		49,940		49,140		46,083
Deduct quarters furnished.....		4,780		4,780		4,540
01 Personal services (net).....		45,160		44,360		41,543
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		40,000		40,000		29,203
05 Communication service.....		250		250		251
06 Travel expenses.....		650		650		611
07 Transportation of things.....		20		20		11
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		100		100		76
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		5,000		5,000		4,652
11 Rents.....		200		200		177
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,000		15,000		9,188
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,120		920		326
30 Equipment.....		6,000		6,000		3,196
31 Land and interest in land.....				1,000		
Total other obligations.....		71,340		69,140		47,691
Grand total obligations.....		116,500		113,500		89,234
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....		-750		-750		-664
"Indian boarding schools (Eufaula, Okla.)".....						-1,695
Total estimate or appropriation.....		115,750		112,750		86,875

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Pierre, S. Dak.</i>			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$14,325	\$1,725
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-14,325	+14,325
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+11,700
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-27,750
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>Tomah, Wis.</i>			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		189	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-189	+189
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+2,061
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-2,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed [\$2,606,475] \$2,569,375: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. [Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.]

Estimate 1938, \$2,569,375 Appropriated 1937, a \$2,616,475

\* Includes \$10,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Indian boarding schools, administrative

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School social worker.....					4	\$2,300
Grade 4. Assistant community worker.....					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.2	1,680
Ungraded. Assistant.....					1.1	1,200
Assistant.....					1	1,080
01 Personal services (net).....					8.1	14,996
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						1,755
05 Communication service.....						625
06 Travel expenses.....						1,967
11 Rents.....						250
12 Repairs and alterations.....						1,968
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....						166
30 Equipment.....						930
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						1,485
Total other obligations.....						9,176
Grand total obligations.....						24,172
Deduct amount accounted for in appropriations for specific schools.....						-24,172
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Divisions, Indian boarding schools

From—	To—	Purposes	Amount
Carter, Okla.....	Haskell, Kans.....	General school purposes.	\$250
Eufaula, Okla.....	Wahpeton, N. Dak.....	do.....	125
Do.....	Pierre, S. Dak.....	do.....	1,695
			2,070







CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding \$1,000 for \$25,000 for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, \$4,062,360 \$4,595,690, including not to exceed \$2,935,360 \$3,332,220 for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, \$24,260 \$25,220; Kayenta Sanatorium, \$50,000 \$52,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, \$111,000 \$158,780; Phoenix Sanatorium, \$85,700 \$86,900; Pima Hospital, \$27,600; Truxton Canyon Hospital, \$14,000; Western Navajo Hospital, \$38,300; Chin Lee Hospital, \$15,000; Fort Apache Hospital, \$29,700; Hopi Hospital, \$40,000; Leupp Hospital, \$27,800; San Carlos Hospital, \$32,300; Tohatchi Hospital, \$17,200; Colorado River Hospital, \$23,000; San Xavier Sanatorium, \$42,500; Phoenix Hospital, \$37,200 \$42,000; Winslow Sanatorium, \$45,000 \$45,960;

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, \$25,000; Soboba Hospital, \$22,000; Fort Bidwell Hospital, \$24,600 \$20,600; Fort Yuma Hospital, \$20,000;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, \$15,000; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, \$26,700;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, \$90,000; Fort Hall Hospitals, \$17,000;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, \$75,000; Minnesota: Cass Lake Hospital, \$30,000; Fond du Lac Hospital, \$20,000; Pipestone Hospital, \$22,500; Red Lake Hospital, \$20,000; White Earth Hospital, \$20,000;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, \$25,000; Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, \$30,000 \$40,000; Fort Peck Hospital, \$26,400; Crow Agency Hospital, \$28,000 \$34,000; Fort Belknap Hospital, \$30,000; Tongue River Hospital, \$30,000 \$28,000;

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, \$48,000 \$47,000; Nevada: Carson Hospital, \$23,000; Walker River Hospital, \$22,000 \$23,000; Western Shoshone Hospital, \$15,000 \$20,000;

New Mexico: Albuquerque Sanatorium, \$100,000 \$104,660; Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, \$61,000; Mescalero Hospital, \$24,000; Eastern Navajo Hospital, \$32,000; Northern Navajo Hospital, \$39,700; Taos Hospital, \$20,000; Zuni Sanatorium Hospital, \$50,000; Albuquerque Hospital, \$52,100 \$53,100; Charles H. Burke Hospital, \$12,000 \$24,000; Santa Fe Hospital, \$43,000 \$49,000; Toadlena Hospital, \$12,000 \$13,000;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, \$16,000 \$22,000;

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, \$42,600 \$41,600; Fort Berthold Hospital, \$16,000 \$18,000; Fort Totten Hospital, \$24,000 \$23,000; Standing Rock Hospital, \$30,000 \$38,000; Fort Totten Preventorium, \$30,000, including \$10,000 for improvements to the heating plant \$20,000;

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, \$36,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw Sanatorium, \$55,000 and General Hospital, \$105,000; Shawnee Sanatorium, \$100,000; Claremore Hospital, \$76,300; Clinton Hospital, \$18,000 \$20,000; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, \$34,000 \$36,000; Kiowa Hospital, \$122,700; Tahlequah Hospital, \$37,500;

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, \$12,000 \$20,000;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, \$22,000; Pine Ridge Hospitals, \$50,000; Rosebud Hospital, \$30,600 \$40,000; Yankton Hospital, \$15,000 \$23,000; Cheyenne River Hospital, \$30,000 \$35,000; Sioux Sanatorium, \$75,000; Sisseton Hospital, \$35,000; Utah: Uintah Hospital, \$30,000;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, \$40,000; Tacoma Sanatorium, \$206,000 \$210,000; Tulalip Hospital, \$11,000 \$12,600; Colville Hospital, \$35,000;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, \$40,600; Tomah Hospital, \$31,000;

Wyoming: Shoshone, \$25,000 \$28,000;

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals

named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget; Provided further, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per-diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1776-1777).

Estimate 1938, \$4,595,690 Appropriated 1937, \$4,082,360

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$20,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>General purposes</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 6. Special expert in tuberculosis—	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600	0.4 \$5,600
Area medical director—	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.6 5,600
Grade 5. District medical director—	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Medical director in charge of trachoma activities—	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Field representative—	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.4 4,600
Senior physician—	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Physician, supervising—	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Special physician—	14 3,536	14 3,536	10.2 3,550
Physician—	99 3,209	93 3,209	85.4 3,211
Grade 2. Physician—			3 2,913
Grade 1. Dentist—	14 2,621	13 2,623	12 2,625
Ungraded. Physician—	54 893	46.9 846	48.6 832
Dentist—	1 720	1 720	0.6 720
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor of nurses—	4 2,750	3 2,800	2 2,750
Supervising trachoma nurse—	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. District supervisor of nurses—	2 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 2,300
Chief nurse—	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,300
Chief nurse at large—	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.8 2,400
Grade 6. Field nurse—	131.5 2,023	117.5 2,026	103.9 2,029
Grade 5. Nurse—	7 1,809	6.5 1,809	6.3 1,804
Grade 4. Nurse at large—	10 1,656	10 1,656	10 1,656
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—	5 1,656	5 1,656	5 1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk—	2 1,440	2 1,440	1.5 1,440
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian clerk)—	3 1,160	2.7 1,087	0.3 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Field matron—	2 1,500	2 1,500	2.3 1,501
Grade 4. Cook—	1 1,320	0.8 1,320	
Grade 3. Boys' adviser—			1 1,440
Attendant—			1 1,200
Laborer—			1 1,200
Grade 2. Attendant—			1 1,080
Laborer—			1 1,080
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian-nurse aide)—	2 1,080	1.5 1,080	
Assistant (Indian)—	5 720	4.9 713	4.8 630
Assistant—	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, field—	366.5	333.8	311.2
Temporary employees, field—	825,979	756,592	688,574
	22,861	25,384	28,489
All personal services, field—	848,840	781,976	717,063
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished—	47,140	43,976	40,594
01 Personal services (net)—	801,700	738,000	676,469
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials—	103,200	99,000	96,346
05 Communication service—	3,800	3,600	3,608
06 Travel expenses—	83,250	78,000	80,277
07 Transportation of things—	2,000	2,000	1,307
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.—	1,000	1,000	95
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity—	5,000	4,500	4,420
11 Rents—	6,700	6,500	6,538
12 Repairs and alterations—	32,900	32,200	31,911
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses—	141,970	162,700	131,452
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions—	500	500	610
30 Equipment—	81,450	73,000	71,014
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land—			126
Total other obligations—	461,770	463,000	427,695
Grand total obligations—	1,263,470	1,201,000	1,104,164
Received by transfer from appropriations for specific hospitals—		-57,000	-156,074
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"—		+3,000	
Net total obligations—	1,263,470	1,147,000	948,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance—			2,530
Total estimate or appropriation—	1,263,470	1,147,000	950,620

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Specific hospitals</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Physician, pathologist.....	1	\$4,600			26.3	\$3,252
Grade 3. Physician.....	39.5	3,228	30.5	\$3,246	1	2,600
Grade 2. Dentist.....	3	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,400
Grade 1. Dentist.....					14.5	893
Ungraded. Physician.....	17.5	971	15.5	903	1.2	1,120
Dentist.....	1.5	1,040	1.5	1,050		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse.....	16	2,312	13	2,317	12	2,313
Grade 6. Head nurse.....	75	2,008	64	2,009	59.8	2,017
Grade 5. Nurse.....	344	1,803	279	1,804	247	1,802
Occupational therapist.....	7	1,809	5	1,812	5	1,805
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician.....	11	1,620	5	1,620		
Junior nurse.....	15	1,620	14	1,620	10.8	1,620
Teacher.....	17	1,659	11	1,658	8.8	1,681
Grade 3. Teacher.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	4.4	1,535
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent and physician.....	9	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Grade 10. Superintendent and physician.....	4	3,500	5	3,500	4	3,500
Grade 9. Field agent.....	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,890	3	1,950	3	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	7	1,766	7	1,766	8.7	1,759
Financial clerk.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	7.3	1,440
Financial clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer.....	3	1,900	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Engineer.....	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Second assistant maintenance engineer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician.....	3	1,680				
Carpenter.....	3	1,680				
General mechanic.....	2	1,680				
Farmer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. General mechanic.....	17	1,609	15	1,624	13.9	1,643
Dairyman.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Assistant engineer.....	4	1,515	4	1,515	2.7	1,522
Carpenter.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	2.6	1,574
Attendant.....	4	1,515	4	1,515	4.9	1,523
Cook.....	8	1,508	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 4. Fireman.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Cook.....	54	1,322	48	1,322	44.1	1,323
Grade 3. Cook.....	42	1,204	37	1,205	34	1,205
Laborer.....	78	1,221	64	1,226	59.2	1,228
Attendant.....	74	1,206	59	1,208	55.2	1,208
Boys' adviser.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Baker.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer.....	30	1,080	27	1,080	24.7	1,080
Attendant.....	168	1,083	149.1	1,083	136.5	1,084
Grade 1. Attendant.....	97	668	93	666	89.7	676
Ungraded. Assistant.....	2	1,140	2	1,140		
Assistant (fireman).....	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.2	1,200
Assistant (ward attendant).....	132	718	87.9	716	60.6	716
Assistant (clerk).....	34	1,117	21	1,091	2.1	1,085
Assistant (nurse aide).....	27	1,080	18	1,080		
Assistant (technical assistant).....	13	1,080	8	1,080		
Assistant (assistant engineer).....	2	1,140	2	1,140	1.6	945
Assistant (nurse).....	3	880	3	880	0.8	890
Assistant (baker).....	1	840	1	840	0.4	840
Total permanent, field.....	1,413		1,147		979	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,029,629		1,627,819		1,421,823
Net permanent, field.....		198,290		43,320		10,367
Temporary employees, field.....		1,831,339		1,584,499		1,411,456
All personal services, field.....		187,536		154,449		156,829
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,018,875		1,738,948		1,568,285
Deduct 01 Personal services (net).....		306,405		252,898		221,858
01 Personal services (net).....		1,712,150		1,486,050		1,346,427
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,037,400		862,100		703,505
05 Communication service.....		8,450		7,525		5,991
06 Travel expenses.....		13,850		12,175		9,300
07 Transportation of things.....		19,525		17,075		14,586
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		94,425		80,825		69,207
11 Rents.....		11,900		11,200		10,096
12 Repairs and alterations.....		145,085		132,485		81,538
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		65,960		58,750		58,100
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		15,175		12,675		9,433
30 Equipment.....		208,300		197,500		187,552
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....						3,479
Total other obligations.....		1,620,070		1,392,310		1,152,787
Grand total obligations.....		3,332,220		2,878,360		2,499,214

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....			-\$29,894
"Indian boarding schools".....			-17,340
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....			-4,054
Net total obligations.....	\$3,332,220	\$2,878,360	2,447,926
Transferred for general purposes.....		+57,000	+156,074
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,332,220	2,935,360	2,604,000

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1936

From support of—	To support of—	Reason	Amount
Crow Hospital.....	Fort Peck Hospital.....	General support.....	\$2,207
Pipestone Hospital.....	Winnebago Hospital.....	do.....	1,750
Eastern Navajo Hospital.....	Charles H. Burke Hospital.....	do.....	800
Cheyenne and Arapaho Hospital.....	Claremore Hospital.....	do.....	650
Yankton Hospital.....	Pine Ridge Hospital.....	do.....	1,711
Tongue River Hospital.....	Shoshone Hospital.....	do.....	1,654
Pima Hospital.....	Phoenix Hospital.....	do.....	387

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$3,954,566	\$573,655
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-3,954,566	+3,954,566
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+377,800
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-4,906,021
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and Employees' Quarters, South Dakota—

Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota: [That in addition to the \$337,500] Funds made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, and the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the construction of an Indian sanatorium and employees' quarters, in South Dakota, [a further sum of \$29,875, representing the remainder of the original appropriation of \$375,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1932, and not reappropriated by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby reappropriated and made available until June 30, 1937, for the construction of such sanatorium and employees' quarters] are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 584; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$367,375	
1932 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-367,375	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Clinical Survey of Disease Conditions Among Indians—

[For clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, \$20,000: Provided, That in conducting such survey the cooperation of such State and other organizations engaged in similar work shall be enlisted wherever practicable and where services of physicians, nurses, or other persons are donated

their travel and other expenses may be paid from this appropriation] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the appropriation "Conservation of health among Indians."

Tribal funds—

Support of hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota (tribal funds): For support of hospitals maintained for the benefit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, \$80,000, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645)] (acts Jan. 14, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 645, sec. 7; Aug. 19, 1890, 26 Stat., p. 357, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician.....		3.5 \$3,200	3.5	\$3,200	3.5	\$3,200
Ungraded. Physician.....		2 1,500	1.6	1,735		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Social worker.....			3	2,300		
Grade 6. Field nurse.....		1 2,000	1	2,000		
Head nurse.....		2 2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Nurse.....		10 1,800	9.5	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....			0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Cook.....		1 1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Cook.....		3 1,240	3	1,240		
Attendant.....		2 1,200	1.6	1,200		
Laborer.....		3 1,220	3	1,200		
Grade 2. Attendant.....		3 1,092	3	1,092		
Laborer.....		1 1,200	1	1,150		
Grade 1. Attendant.....		4 720	4	720		
Ungraded. Assistant (social worker).....			1	1,200		
Assistant (clerk).....			1	1,080		
Assistant.....		3 720	3	720		
Total permanent, field.....		38.5 58,996	43.7	68,862		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				4,007		
Net permanent, field.....			58,996	64,855		
Temporary employees, field.....			274			
All personal services, field.....			59,270	64,855		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			10,270	10,302		
01 Personal services (net).....			49,000	54,553		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		22,000		25,961		
05 Communication service.....		100		652		
06 Travel expenses.....		100		2,117		
07 Transportation of things.....		100		1,172		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,500		2,590		
11 Rents.....				15		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,600		3,167		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,200		66,127		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		400		340		
30 Equipment.....		2,000		4,544		
Total other obligations.....		31,000		106,685		
Grand total obligations.....		80,000		161,238		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				762		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		80,000		162,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....			-80,000	-162,000		

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; not to exceed \$1,000 for purchase of land; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [\$340,000] \$375,000, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, [1938] 1939 (acts Mar. 3, 1915, 38 Stat., p. 861; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777).

Estimate 1938, \$375,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$340,000

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Physician.....	9	\$4,600	7	\$4,600	5.5	\$4,578
Grade 13. Associate dental officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Supervisor of nurses.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 11. Dentist.....					1.6	2,750
Ungraded. Physician.....	6	1,516	7	1,728	5.8	1,649
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 10. Nurse.....	20	2,305	17	2,306	1.5	2,300
Grade 9. Nurse.....	28	2,094	27	2,074	37.3	2,078
Grade 8. Junior nurse.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Ungraded. Janitor.....	7	1,740	7	1,740	6	1,760
Cook.....	7	1,809	7	1,809	6	1,790
Hospital attendants, orderlies, and laundresses.....	32	787	29	737	26	780
Total permanent, field.....	114	212,400	106	197,620	92	166,054
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		30,180		31,800		28,767
01 Personal services (net).....		182,220		162,820		137,287
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		114,325		101,364		102,217
05 Communication service.....		615		615		602
06 Travel expenses.....		34,850		22,650		21,048
07 Transportation of things.....		6,500		5,000		5,017
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		3,000		3,000		3,000
11 Rents.....		841		841		501
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,605		19,985		10,916
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,500		3,500		3,275
30 Equipment.....		23,544		19,225		11,137
Total other obligations.....		192,780		176,180		157,713
Grand total obligations.....		375,000		339,000		295,000
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....				+1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		375,000		340,000		295,000

Total conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$4,970,690                      Appropriated 1937, \$4,422,360

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, [\$2,375,000, of which amount \$10,000 shall be immediately available] \$2,720,470 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778).

Estimate 1938, \$2,720,470                      Appropriated 1937, \$2,386,500

\* Includes \$11,500 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil inspector.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Special legal representative.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Head community worker.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant oil and gas inspector.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Social worker.....	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Gager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Community worker.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Field agent.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent.....					0.6	6,500
Grade 13. Superintendent.....	3	5,600	3	5,600	1.4	5,600
Coordinator.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.8	4,600
Assistant superintendent.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600



Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Fort Apache</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Superintendent of livestock	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	0.1	\$2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farmer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Farmer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Stockman	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	15,380	9	15,380	8.1	13,040
Temporary employees, field		17,500		17,500		17,657
All personal services, field		32,880		32,880		30,697
Deduct quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,410
01 Personal services (net)		31,200		31,200		29,287
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,750		3,108
06 Travel expenses		400		400		378
07 Transportation of things		50		50		50
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		960
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		9,850		10,100		10,499
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		4,377
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						150
Total other obligations		18,800		18,800		19,522
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		48,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,191
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		-50,000		-50,000		-50,000
<i>San Carlos</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,220
Grade 2. Physician					1	2,900
Agricultural extension agent			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Assistant range supervisor			1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior forest ranger					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Deputy special officer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator pumping station			0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Stockman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.9	1,521
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	7	14,060	10.5	22,410	9.6	18,336
Temporary employees, field		5,000		9,200		11,946
All personal services, field		19,060		31,610		30,282
Deduct quarters furnished		1,380		2,010		1,902
01 Personal services (net)		17,680		29,600		28,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,100		11,000		11,000
05 Communication service		100		100		80
06 Travel expenses		200		425		418
07 Transportation of things		10		10		11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		475		465
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		4,000		3,772
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		560		840		1,022
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		350		350		333
30 Equipment		10,000		9,000		9,522
Total other obligations		20,720		26,200		26,623
Grand total obligations		38,400		55,800		55,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						797
Total estimate or appropriation		38,400		55,800		55,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		-38,400		-55,800		-55,800
<i>Truxton Canyon</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Superintendent of livestock					0.4	1,680
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	5,400	4	5,400	4.4	6,072
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,140
Net permanent, field		5,400		5,400		4,932
Temporary employees, field		200		200		220
All personal services, field		5,600		5,600		5,152
Deduct quarters furnished		420		420		492
01 Personal services (net)		5,180		5,180		4,660

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936		
<i>Truxton Canyon—Continued</i>					
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials	\$1,120	\$1,120	\$1,280		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	134		
30 Equipment	100	100	95		
Total other obligations	1,320	1,320	1,516		
Grand total obligations	6,500	6,500	6,176		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			324		
Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	6,500	6,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	-6,500	-6,500	-6,500		
California: Mission, \$5,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);					
<i>Mission</i>					
By objects					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936		
01 Personal services (irregular labor)	\$500	\$500	\$34		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials	3,300	3,300			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	714		
30 Equipment	200	200	165		
Total other obligations	4,500	4,500	879		
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,000	913		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,087		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000		
Received by transfer from—					
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000		
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000		
<i>Consolidated Use (Colo.)</i>					
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			4,537		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials			10,563		
05 Communication service			334		
06 Travel expenses			308		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			1,254		
11 Rents			23		
12 Repairs and alterations			2,865		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			387		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			210		
30 Equipment			3,350		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			166		
Total other obligations			19,470		
Grand total obligations			24,007		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,993		
Total estimate or appropriation			30,000		
Received by transfer from—					
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			-15,000		
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			-15,000		
[Idaho: Fort Hall, \$4,800] (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);					
<i>Fort Hall</i>					
By objects					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD					
Custodial service:					
Grade 7. Farm agent		1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860
Grade 6. Farmer				1	1,800
Grade 5. Farmer		2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, field		3	5,100	4	6,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					1,979
Net permanent, field					4,921
Temporary employees, field			5,100		720
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			540		
01 Personal services (net)			4,560		4,201

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Fort Hall—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$215	\$194
06 Travel expenses.....		25	14
Total other obligations.....		240	208
Grand total obligations.....		4,800	4,409
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			391
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,800	4,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-4,800	-4,800

Iowa: Sac and Fox, \$2,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Sac and Fox</i>			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....	\$100	\$100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	200	200	
07 Transportation of things.....	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations.....	20	20	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	1,630	1,630	\$609
Total other obligations.....	1,900	1,900	609
Grand total obligations.....	2,000	2,000	609
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,391
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000

Minnesota: Red Lake, \$36,500 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>Red Lake</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Professional service:				
Grade 3. Physician.....		0.5 \$3,200	0.5	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 11. Superintendent.....		1	3,800	0.6 3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent.....			0.4	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....		1	2,400	1 2,310
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....		3	1,680	3 1,723
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....		1	1,740	1 1,740
Custodial service:				
Grade 7. Farm agent.....			1	1,860
General mechanic.....		1	1,980	1 1,980
Grade 5. Farmer.....			1	1,620
Grade 3. Blacksmith.....		1	1,200	1 1,200
Laborer.....		1	1,200	1 1,200
Ungraded. Assistant.....		1	1,080	0.5 1,080
Total permanent, field.....		10.5	20,040	12 22,779
Temporary employees, field.....			2,500	2,614
All personal services, field.....			22,540	25,393
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			1,970	2,200
01 Personal services (net).....			20,570	23,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....			8,000	9,440
05 Communication service.....			500	500
06 Travel expenses.....			1,000	971
07 Transportation of things.....			500	608
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....			30	32
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....			1,000	1,165
11 Rents.....				10
12 Repairs and alterations.....			600	747
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			50	30
30 Equipment.....			4,250	4,774
Total other obligations.....			15,930	18,277
Grand total obligations.....			36,500	41,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				130
Total estimate or appropriation.....			36,500	41,600
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....			-36,500	-41,600

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Consolidated Chippewa</i>			
01 Personal service (irregular labor).....			\$334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,593
05 Communication service.....			12
06 Travel expenses.....			324
07 Transportation of things.....			527
11 Rents.....			5
13 Special and miscellaneous expense.....			262
30 Equipment.....			602
Total other obligations.....			3,325
Grand total obligations.....			3,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,341
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....			-5,000

Montana: Flathead, \$16,000; Rocky Boy, \$800; in all, \$16,800 \$10,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Flathead</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Farm agent.....			3	\$1,860		
Total permanent, field.....			3	5,580		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,100		
Net permanent, field.....				4,480		
Temporary employees, field.....				1,000		\$919
All personal services, field.....				5,480		919
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....				540		
01 Personal services (net).....				4,940		919
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				100		16
06 Travel expenses.....				700		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		\$10,000		9,060		9,065
30 Equipment.....				1,200		
Total other obligations.....		10,000		11,060		9,081
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,000		16,000		10,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-10,000		-16,000		-10,000
<i>Rocky Boy</i>						
31 Land and interest in land.....				800		
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor".....				-800		

North Carolina: Cherokee, \$25,000 \$18,000, together with the unexpended balance under this head for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Cherokee</i>			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$1,951
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	3,500	3,500	3,176
05 Communication service.....	25	25	9
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	28
12 Repairs and alterations.....	200	200	139
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	11,475	18,475	2,638
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	100	100	59
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		50,000	
Total other obligations.....	15,500	72,500	6,049
Grand total obligations.....	18,000	75,000	8,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-50,000	+50,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	18,000	25,000	58,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Interest on Indian trust funds".....	-18,000	-20,000	-45,000
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-5,000	-13,000

**Oklahoma:** Quapaw (Seneca), \$200; Shawnee (Iowa), \$300; in all, \$500 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Quapaw (Seneca)</i>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		\$200	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		-200	
<i>Shawnee (Iowa)</i>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100	
31 Land and interest in land		75	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		125	
Total estimate or appropriation		300	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		-300	

**Oregon:** Klamath, \$69,000 \$64,650, of which \$4,000 shall be available only for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed \$5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, of members of the tribal council, or of representatives of the tribe engaged on business of the tribe at the seat of government, and \$10,000 shall be available in a permanent revolving fund for loans to cover burial expenses of members of the tribe, and payments in liquidation of such loans shall be credited to the revolving fund and shall be available for loans for similar purposes under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Klamath</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,342
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,530	2	1,620	2.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Private			1	540	1	540
Total permanent, field	18	33,560	17	31,220	17.4	31,420
Temporary employees, field		3,600		11,000		10,805
All personal services, field		45,560		42,220		42,225
Deduct quarters furnished		3,320		2,960		2,992
01 Personal services (net)		42,240		39,260		39,233
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,480		10,000		11,630
05 Communication service		500		500		460
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,000		
07 Transportation of things		200		200		155
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		177
11 Rents						11
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,230
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		1,840		370
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions				10,000		250
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,335
Total other obligations		22,410		29,740		15,618
Grand total obligations		64,650		69,000		54,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						149
Total estimate or appropriation		64,650		69,000		55,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		-64,650		-69,000		-55,000

**South Dakota:** Cheyenne River, \$42,500 (U. S. C., title 25 sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Cheyenne River</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician					1	\$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse					1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk		1	\$2,400		1	2,370
Grade 4. Clerk		1	1,800		1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1	1,440		1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Stockman					1	1,980
Carpenter			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Farmer					1	1,560
Grade 4. Cook					1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer		4	1,200		5	1,200
Linerider					1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant, ward					1	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant, ward					1	600
Ungraded. Assistant		2	720		2	720
Total permanent, field			10	13,680	20	29,590
Temporary employees, field				3,000		3,135
All personal services, field				16,680		32,725
Deduct quarters furnished				1,360		2,748
01 Personal services (net)				15,320		29,977
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				16,000		27,600
05 Communication service				700		734
06 Travel expenses				1,000		1,064
07 Transportation of things				4,500		6,350
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				100		91
12 Repairs and alterations				1,500		1,857
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				880		
30 Equipment				2,500		2,643
Total other obligations				27,180		40,346
Grand total obligations				42,500		70,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,677
Total estimate or appropriation				42,500		73,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"				-42,500		-73,000

**Utah:** Uintah and Ouray, \$6,500 \$4,100 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Uintah and Ouray</i>			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	\$500	\$500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,100	1,100	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,000	2,000	
30 Equipment		1,200	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,200	
Total other obligations	3,600	6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,100	6,500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	-4,100	-6,500	

**Washington:** Puyallup, \$1,000 for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Taholah (Quinalt), \$20,000; (Neah Bay), \$26,000 \$5,000 (\$4,000 for monthly allowances for care of old and indigent Indians, \$3,500 for development of a cemetery site, and \$1,000 for burial expenses); (Quileute), \$2,000; (Hoh), \$500; Yakima, \$400 \$250; Tulalip, \$1,000; Swinomish, \$500; in all,



[\$49,900] \$7,750 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Puyallup</i>			
01 Personal services (irregular labor).....	\$800	\$800	\$807
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	50	50	119
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	13
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	25	25	25
30 Equipment.....	25	25	25
Total other obligations.....	200	200	157
Grand total obligations.....	1,000	1,000	964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			36
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds".....	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
<i>Quinaielt</i>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		750	148
05 Communication service.....		250	5
06 Travel expenses.....		100	77
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		100	47
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200	188
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		18,600	
Total obligations.....		20,000	465
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			535
Total estimate or appropriation.....		20,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-20,000	-1,000
<i>Neah Bay</i>			
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	5,000	5,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		21,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,000	26,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-5,000	-26,000	
<i>Quileute</i>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		2,000	2,413
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			87
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,000	2,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-2,000	-2,500
<i>Hoh</i>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-500	
<i>Yakima</i>			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	250	400	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-250	-400	
<i>Tulalip</i>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	1,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-1,000		
<i>Swinomish</i>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-500		

Wisconsin: Keshena, \$61,500, including \$10,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778);

In all, not to exceed [\$432,300] \$267,900.

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Keshena</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,340
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Field aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,513
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Laborer.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	10	17,540	10	17,540	9.5	16,636
Temporary employees, field.....		3,000		2,500		2,024
All personal services, field.....		20,540		20,040		18,660
Deduct quarters furnished.....		1,480		1,480		1,410
01 Personal services (net).....		19,060		18,560		17,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,500		8,500		4,126
05 Communication service.....		200		200		157
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		308
07 Transportation of things.....		300		300		152
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		2,000		1,400
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		29,940		29,940		26,041
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		500		500		462
30 Equipment.....		500		1,000		404
Total other obligations.....		42,440		42,940		33,050
Grand total obligations.....		61,500		61,500		50,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						11,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....		61,500		61,500		61,500
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-40,000		-40,000		-40,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds".....		-21,500		-21,500		-21,500

Tribal funds—

Support of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds):  
 [For general support, administration of property, and promotion of self-support among the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, \$85,000, to be paid from] **Not to exceed \$40,000** of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of [said Indians] *the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota*, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645) [Provided, That not to exceed \$40,000 of the foregoing amount], may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-home care of pupils attending public or high schools [upon the condition that any funds used in support of a member of the tribe shall be reimbursed out of and become a lien against any individual property of which such member may now or hereafter become seized or possessed, the two preceding requirements not to apply to any old, infirm, or indigent Indian, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior] (acts Jan. 14, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 645, sec. 7; Aug. 19, 1890, 26 Stat., p. 357, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1778-1779).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician.....			3	\$3,200	3	\$3,200
Ungraded. Physician.....			1	900	1	900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk.....			1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			2	2,150	1.4	2,150
Grade 4. Field clerk.....			3	1,920	2.5	1,870
Clerk.....			1	1,800	0.6	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			3	1,440	3	1,440
Field aide.....			1	1,440	1	1,440



Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent.....			2	\$1,860	2	\$1,860
Ungraded. Assistant.....			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....			21	40,880	19.5	37,857
Temporary employees, field.....				2,000		1,099
All personal services, field.....				42,880		38,956
Deduct quarters furnished.....				660		420
01 Personal services (net).....				42,220		38,536
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$34,000		27,000		27,978	
05 Communication service.....			675		678	
06 Travel expenses.....			1,900		1,924	
07 Transportation of things.....			350		365	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....			100		117	
11 Rents.....			75		66	
12 Repairs and alterations.....			2,000		1,918	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			4,780		4,264	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	6,000		4,200		4,195	
30 Equipment.....			1,700		1,708	
Total other obligations.....	40,000		42,780		43,213	
Grand total obligations.....	40,000		85,000		81,749	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					3,251	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	40,000		85,000		85,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-40,000		-85,000		-85,000	

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and \$3,000 for the said mining trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at \$600 [for the current fiscal year to be expended from the tribal funds of the Creek Nation,] and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, at not to exceed \$2,500 each (acts July 1, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 642, sec. 14; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1779).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$13,625
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	4,000	4,000	2,575
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	11,000	11,000	4,353
Total other obligations.....	15,000	15,000	6,928
Grand total obligations.....	33,600	33,600	20,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12,347
Total estimate or appropriation.....	33,600	33,600	32,900
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-33,600	-33,600	-32,900

Tribal funds—

[For acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of the Tusahoma Council House, in Pushmataha County, Choctaw Nation, Oklahoma, \$7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, payable from the fund "Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma", now to the credit of the Choctaw Indians of Oklahoma] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1779).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		\$7,500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-7,500	

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [\$159,000] \$177,380, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That not more than \$500 of the foregoing amount may be used for defraying the cost of an appeal in the case of *Tucker vs. Mullendore* (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1779).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil and gas inspector.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Special attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant oil and gas inspector.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Physician.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Gas inspector.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant oil- and gas-well plug- ger.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Gas inspector.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Oil gager.....	3	2,333	3	2,333	2.6	2,350
Grade 5. Nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Acting superintendent.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Senior clerk.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Principal clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior clerk.....	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Field clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk.....	11	2,164	10	2,180	10	2,180
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	4	1,905
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	7	1,650	7	1,650	6	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,440	3	1,440	2.3	1,450
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Farmer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General mechanic.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Farm agent.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.6	1,860
Grade 5. Assistant engineer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant mechanic.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,350
Ungraded. Assistant.....	9	1,093	2	1,140	1.2	1,140
Total permanent, field.....	65	140,090	53	123,609	50.1	119,309
Temporary employees, field.....		10,000		10,000		10,495
All personal services, field.....		150,090		133,609		129,804
Deduct quarters furnished.....		11,580		10,140		10,478
01 Personal services (net).....		138,510		123,469		119,326
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		6,500		6,500		5,901
05 Communication service.....		1,200		1,200		1,173
06 Travel expenses.....		1,500		1,500		1,570
07 Transportation of things.....		20		20		18
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.....		150		150		151
09 Advertising, and publication of notices.....		50		50		30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		2,500		2,500		2,435
11 Rents.....		600		600		637
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4,000		3,500		3,507
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		6,350		3,511		9,503
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		8,000		8,000		
30 Equipment.....		8,000		8,000		11,933
32 Structures and parts and nonstruc- tural improvements to land.....						3,259
Total other obligations.....		38,870		35,531		40,117
Grand total obligations.....		177,380		159,000		159,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,557
Total estimate or appropriation.....		177,380		159,000		161,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....		-177,380		-159,000		-161,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed \$5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed five cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, and including visits to Washington, District of Columbia, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, [\$50,000] \$100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe, not more than \$5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purposes herein

specified: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for [per diem in lieu of all other] expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, [in excess of \$6, nor] for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve [a greater amount or] a longer period (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1779*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor).....	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$2,186
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	4,500	2,500	2,572
05 Communication service.....	750	600	487
06 Travel expenses.....	71,000	41,300	42,997
07 Transportation of things.....	500	-----	-----
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	750	600	513
30 Equipment.....	2,500	-----	-----
Total other obligations.....	80,000	45,000	46,569
Grand total obligations.....	100,000	50,000	48,755
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	1,245
Total estimate or appropriation.....	100,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-100,000	-50,000	-50,000

**Audit of tribal funds of Menominee Indians (tribal funds)—**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (contract).....	-----	\$10,000	\$10,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	-----	-10,000	+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes".....	-----	-----	-20,000

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,770,470**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,436,500**

**ROADS AND BRIDGES**

*Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.; Repairs and Maintenance (Reimbursable)—*

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, \$20,000, reimbursable: *Provided*, That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work (*acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 606; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1779-1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....	-----	-----	\$5,191
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	14,809
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	20,000	20,000

*Roads, Indian Reservations—*

Appropriated 1937, **\$3,500,000**

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 126.

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	-----	-----	\$6,850
Allotment obligated in prior years.....	-----	-----	+3,990,150
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....	-----	-----	-3,997,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	-----

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

**ANNUITIES AND PER-CAPITA PAYMENTS**

*Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—*

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442), \$6,000 (*acts Feb. 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$6,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$6,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1938, \$6,000; 1937, \$6,000; 1936, \$6,000.

*Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—*

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), \$4,500 (*acts Nov. 11, 1794, 7 Stat., p. 46; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,801	\$2,801	\$2,801
52 Per capita payments to Indians.....	1,699	1,699	1,699
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,500	4,500	4,500

*Fulfilling Treaties With Choctaws, Oklahoma—*

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), \$3,000; for permanent annuity for support for light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), \$600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), \$600; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), \$320; in all, \$10,520 (*acts Nov. 16, 1805, 7 Stat., p. 98, sec. 2; Oct. 18, 1820, 7 Stat., p. 210, sec. 13; Jan. 20, 1825, 7 Stat., p. 234, sec. 9; June 22, 1855, 11 Stat., p. 614, sec. 13; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,520**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$10,520**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1938, \$10,520; 1937, \$10,520; 1936, \$10,520.

*Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma—*

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), \$30,000 (*acts Sept. 24, 1857, 11 Stat., p. 729, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 644, sec. 12; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1938, \$30,000; 1937, \$30,000; 1936, \$30,000.

*Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—*

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 895), as amended, [\$190,000] \$150,000 (*acts Mar. 2, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 895, sec. 2; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*).

Estimate 1938, **\$150,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
52 Per capita payments to Indians.....	\$150,000	\$190,000	\$89,121
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	100,879
Total estimate or appropriation.....	150,000	190,000	190,000

*Fulfilling Treaties with St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin—*

[The unexpended balances of appropriations made for the benefit of the Saint Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin by the Act of February 14, 1920 (41 Stat., p. 433), and subsequent Acts, is hereby made available for the purchase of material for the repair of homes, for the care of aged and indigent Indians of this band, and for other necessary purposes for their benefit] (*acts Sept. 30, 1854,*

10 Stat., p. 1109; Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., pp. 582-605; Feb. 14, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 433, sec. 23; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses—1935 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1937		\$5,492	
		-5,492	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States \$105,000 of any funds on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin (except the Menominee Log Fund), and to expend said sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for an immediate per capita payment of \$50 to each enrolled member of the Menominee Tribe (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
52 Per capita payments to Indians—Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		\$105,000	
		-105,000	

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [\$475,000] \$500,000 (acts June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1225, sec. 2; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

Estimate 1938, \$500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$475,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Interest on Indian trust funds—Estimated savings and unobligated balance	\$500,000	\$475,000	\$505,000
			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	475,000	510,000

When, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, it is necessary for accomplishment of the purposes of appropriations herein made for the Indian field service, such appropriations shall be available for purchase of ice, for rubber boots for use of employees, for travel expenses of employees on official business, and for the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

The appropriations for education of natives of Alaska and medical relief in Alaska shall be available for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1780-1781).

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$701,020                      Appropriated 1937, \$716,020

Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith—

Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith: For payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith, administratrix of the estate of Earl H. Smith, as authorized by the act of April 10, 1936 (Private, 448, 74th Cong.) fiscal year 1937, \$504.41 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622).

Appropriated 1937, \$504.41

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1937, \$504.

Total under Indian Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$26,230,864.85                      Appropriated 1937, \$23,874,794.46

\* Exclusive of \$4,280,900 carried under General Public Works Program.

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1938, \$4,500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$4,500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Forest supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Forest supervisor					0.1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior forest ranger	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 18. Manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,920
Grade 11. Sales manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mill manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent of logging	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Mill superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Yard foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Cost keeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Planing mill foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Forest guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Total permanent, field	20	51,940	20	51,940	19.5	49,660
Temporary employees, field		305,000		305,000		303,837
All personal services, field		356,940		356,940		353,497
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		580		580		420
01 Personal services (net)		356,360		356,360		353,077
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		175,000		175,000		179,161
05 Communication service		600		600		555
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		4,908
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,635
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,000		1,000		1,008
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		273
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		65
11 Rents		4,000		4,000		3,777
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		30,000		41,170
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		125,125		150,000		215,982
30 Equipment		30,000		40,000		65,385
31 Land and interest in land						11,042
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,905
51 Per capita payments to Indians		2,483,000		2,406,200		1,870,140
Total other obligations		2,851,325		2,814,400		2,397,006
Grand total obligations		3,207,685		3,170,760		2,750,083
Transferred to specific appropriations		+1,292,315		+1,329,240		+1,349,917
Total estimate or appropriation		4,500,000		4,500,000		4,100,000

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

The proceeds of all pasturage and sales of timber, coal or other products of any Indian reservation, except those of the Five Civilized Tribes, and not the result of the labor of any member of such tribe, shall be covered into the Treasury for the benefit of such tribe, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the money which has been or may hereafter be covered into the Treasury under the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1883 \* \* \* for the benefit of the several tribes on whose account said money was covered in, in such way and for such purposes, as in his discretion he may think best (acts Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat., p. 590, sec. 2; Mar. 2, 1887, 24 Stat., p. 463; May 17, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 560).

Estimate 1938, \$200,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$200,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	\$1,440	2	\$1,440	2	\$1,440
Ungraded. Judge	3	360	3	360	3	360
Judge	1	180	1	180	0.6	180
Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	7	5,340	7	5,340	5.8	4,308
Temporary employees, field		35,000		35,000		32,319
01 Personal services (net)		40,340		40,340		36,627

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$11,552
05 Communication service.....	2,500	2,500	2,305
06 Travel expenses.....	3,000	3,000	2,438
07 Transportation of things.....	500	500	312
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	1,000	1,000	460
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	4,500	4,500	3,588
11 Rents.....	300	300	225
12 Repairs and alterations.....	10,000	15,000	7,285
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	6,360	9,360	6,437
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	1,500	1,500	1,192
30 Equipment.....	12,000	12,000	8,652
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			1,150
Total other obligations.....	71,660	79,660	45,596
Grand total obligations.....	112,000	120,000	82,223
Transferred to specific appropriations.....	+88,000	+80,000	+82,130
Net total obligations.....	200,000	200,000	164,353
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			647
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200,000	200,000	165,000

Disposition of Charges Arising From Licenses—

SEC. 810. Disposition of charges arising from licenses.—All proceeds from any Indian reservation shall be placed to the credit of the Indians of such reservation. \* \* \* (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 810).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000 Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$12,905
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,095
Total estimate or appropriation.....	15,000	15,000	15,000

Total, Indian Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$4,715,000 Appropriated 1937, \$4,715,000

Total, Indian Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$30,945,864.85 Appropriated 1937, \* \$28,589,794.46

\* Exclusive of \$4,280,900 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 73

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.	6	\$3,900	2	\$250	\$3,650	15	\$8,400	Travel by law officers.
Indian agency buildings.						1	400	Inspection of utility services by mechanical engineer.
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations.	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	5	2,800	Organization work by field agents.
Acquisition of land for Indian tribes.	5	3,250			3,250	12	6,800	Field work in appraising optioning and other duties in acquiring land by land agents.
Administration of Indian forests.....	22	14,300	18	1,800	12,500	45	30,800	Supervision of timber and grazing activities by foresters, range supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Expenses, sale of timber.....	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	22	10,800	Supervision of timber sales by forestry employees.
Obtaining employment for Indians.	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	8	4,000	Interviewing prospective employers and Indians and placing Indians in jobs by guidance and placement officers and employment agents.
Agriculture and stockraising among Indians.	60	39,000	48	4,800	34,200	125	71,000	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, home agents, farmers, stockmen, and other extension personnel.
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations.	3	1,950	1	150	1,800	5	3,200	Field work in connection with loans to Indians and corporations by credit agents.
Development of Indian arts and crafts.	1	650			650	2	1,200	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian handicrafts by field officials.
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable).	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	6	3,200	Project studies and engineering supervision of Indian reclamation projects.
Maintenance San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable).						2	800	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Improvement and maintenance, Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho.						1	400	Supervision of project activities by project engineer.
Maintenance irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).						2	800	Project supervision by engineers.
Improvement and maintenance, irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Maintenance irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Maintenance Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (reimbursable).	1	650	1	150	500	2	800	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation systems, Wind River Reservation and ceded lands, Wyoming (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Indian schools, support.....	20	26,000	10	3,000	23,000	70	53,400	School buses to transport pupils to local day and other schools.
Do.....	15	9,750	15	2,250	7,500	53	27,200	Educational work on reservations by field agents, social workers, and supervisory employees.
Indian school buildings.....						3	1,200	Supervision of building maintenance and repair by construction engineers.
Indian boarding schools.....	5	3,250	5	825	2,425	14	7,600	Administration of activities by superintendents of nonreservation boarding schools.
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes.	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	4	2,400	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes, by field agents and social workers.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	81	52,650	64	9,600	43,050	187	107,200	Health services to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (specific).	25	16,250	20	2,500	13,750	51	30,400	Travel in connection with hospital operation and reservation medical service by physicians in charge of hospitals and sanatoria.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.	44	28,600	33	4,125	24,475	64	43,200	General administration of Indian Service activities by reservation superintendents, field agents, social workers, and community workers.
Do.....	15	9,750	15	2,250	7,500	34	19,600	Do.
Roads, Indian reservations.....	10	6,500	10	1,500	5,000	43	21,200	Supervision of road projects by project and district engineers.
Total.....	326	224,900	255	34,900	190,000	779	460,000	

## BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

*Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—*

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (U. S. C., title 43, secs. 391, 411), and therein designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$115,000; for travel and other necessary expenses, \$35,000, including not to exceed \$15,000 for printing and binding; in all \$150,000 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 373a; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1781);

Est. 1938, \$150,000

App. 1937, \$150,000

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed \$100,000 for personal services and \$15,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, \$20,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, \$5,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, \$41,250 for personal services, and \$7,500 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed \$15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger vehicles; not to exceed \$20,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compromised by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, or such officers as he may designate; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed \$1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, [That no part of said appropriations may be used for maintenance of headquarters for the Bureau of Reclamation outside the District of Columbia except for an office for the chief engineer and staff and for certain field officers of the division of public relations: *Provided further*,] That the Secretary of the Interior in his administration of the Bureau of Reclamation is authorized to contract for medical attention and service for employees and to make necessary pay-roll deductions agreed to by the employees therefor: *Provided further*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 810; title 25, sec. 409; title 30, secs. 83, 84, 141, 149, 191; title 43, secs. 371-385, 391-400, 411-423, 423a-423h, 424, 424a-424d, 431-449, 461-481, 491-501, 511-513, 521-526, 541-547, 561-570, 571, 572, 573, 581-586, 591-599, 601-609, 621-630, 661-665; acts July 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 860; Feb. 14, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1142; Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1569; May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 197-198; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1781-1782).

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance

but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, \$10,000;

Est. 1938, \$10,000

App. 1937, \$10,000

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, [Reservation division, \$45,000; Mesa division (Yuma auxiliary project), \$28,000; in all,] \$73,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, \$73,000

App. 1937, \$73,000

Orland project, California: For operation and maintenance, [\$36,000] \$33,000;

Est. 1938, \$33,000

App. 1937, \$36,000

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, \$30,000;

Est. 1938, \$30,000

App. 1937, \$30,000

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, \$11,600: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed \$100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for continuation of construction, south side division;

Est. 1938, \$11,600

App. 1937, \$11,600

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed \$60,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed \$6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection I, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 501), shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water;

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, [\$340,000] \$350,000;

Est. 1938, \$350,000

App. 1937, \$340,000

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, \$75,000;

Est. 1938, \$75,000

App. 1937, \$75,000

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, [\$50,000] \$54,000: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of marginal lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases;

Est. 1938, \$54,000

App. 1937, \$50,000

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, \$265,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for operation and maintenance of the power system;

Est. 1938, \$265,000

App. 1937, \$265,000

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, \$40,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, \$40,000

App. 1937, \$40,000

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, [\$13,000] \$15,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, \$15,000

App. 1937, \$13,000

Secondary and economic investigations: For cooperative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other

publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, \$25,000 together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1936 shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year] 1937: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation;

Est. 1938, \$25,000

Operation and maintenance administration: For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, either operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, \$75,000;

Est. 1938, \$75,000

App. 1937, \$75,000

Limitation of expenditures: Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year;

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1782-1783*).

No part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for investigations to determine the economic and financial feasibility of any new reclamation project (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1785*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Commissioner of Reclamation.....	1 \$10,000	1 \$10,000	1 \$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant Commissioner.....	1 8,000	0.5 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 7. Chief, Engineering Division.....	1 7,500	1 7,500	0.8 6,500
General supervisor, operation and maintenance.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.8 6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer.....	1 5,800	1 5,600	0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Assistant supervisor, operation and maintenance.....	2 5,100	2 5,000	1 4,958
Grade 4. Engineer.....	3 4,033	2.5 4,000	1.3 3,870
Reclamation economist.....	1 4,000	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2 3,350	2 3,250	2 3,245
Reclamation analyst.....	1 3,300	1 3,200	1 3,245
Chief draftsman.....	1 3,450	1 3,350	1 3,245
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3 2,833	1.5 2,833	1 2,883
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1 2,600	1 2,500	1 2,427
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1 2,150	1 2,050	1 2,000
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....	2 1,590	2 1,530	2 1,467
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief accountant.....	1 6,200	1 6,100	1 5,933
Assistant to Commissioner.....	1 5,800	1 5,700	1 5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant.....	1 4,600	0.5 4,600	1 3,967
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant.....	1 4,200	0.5 4,000	1 3,967
Grade 10. Chief Clerk.....	1 4,100	1 4,050	1 3,967
Accountant and auditor.....	4 3,650	2.5 3,560	1 3,550
Assistant chief, motion pictures.....		1 3,500	0.1 3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	1 3,300	1 3,350	1 3,483
Editor, motion picture films.....			0.9 3,250
Editorial assistant.....	1 3,350		
Statistician.....	1 3,200	0.5 3,200	

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 8. Associate accountant.....	1 \$2,900	1 \$2,950	1 \$2,983
Grade 7. Assistant accountant.....	2 2,825	1.5 2,733	1 2,683
Secretary to Commissioner.....	1 2,850	1 2,750	1 2,683
Principal clerk.....	1 2,800	1 2,750	1 2,646
Chief, mails and files.....	1 3,000	0.5 3,000	
Grade 6. Chief, mails and files.....		0.5 2,900	1 2,846
Principal clerk.....	2 2,525	2 2,525	2 2,600
Senior clerk.....	2 2,650	1.5 2,600	0.5 2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3 2,250	3.5 2,257	4 2,244
Grade 4. Clerk.....	12 1,910	5 1,944	4.7 1,913
Senior stenographer.....	2 2,080	2 1,995	2 1,929
Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,920	1 1,800	1 1,827
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	10 1,698	5 1,728	5 1,708
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,680		
Assistant clerk.....	2 1,740	2 1,710	2 1,659
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3 1,540	1 1,500	1 1,468
Junior operator, office devices.....	1 1,560	1 1,500	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	3 1,560		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,500		
Senior typist.....	4 1,500		
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	3 1,340	1 1,380	1 1,380
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger.....	5 1,296	2 1,350	2 1,350
Total permanent, departmental.....	96 259,100	61 187,100	57.6 147,852
Emergency:			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....		1 2,650	0.3 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....		1 2,050	0.7 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Director of information.....		1 4,100	1 4,000
Grade 11. Editorial assistant.....		1 3,200	0.5 3,200
Grade 6. Senior photographer.....		1 2,300	1 2,040
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....		1 2,000	
Grade 4. Senior clerk.....		9 1,820	3.1 1,809
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....		5 1,632	2.5 1,631
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....		1 1,680	0.3 1,620
Storekeeper-clerk.....		1 1,680	0.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....		2 1,470	1.3 1,440
Junior typist.....		3 1,500	2.6 1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer.....		2 1,440	0.3 1,440
Senior typist.....		4 1,220	1.3 1,461
Grade 1. Junior typist.....		2 1,260	0.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger.....		3 1,220	2.2 1,214
Consulting engineer.....			6,575
Total emergency, departmental.....		37 65,580	17.1 38,578
Total permanent and emergency, departmental.....	96 259,100	98 252,680	74.7 186,430
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	3,100	6,680	10,440
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	256,000	246,000	175,990
Allocation by funds:			
Reclamation fund, special fund:			
Operation and maintenance, etc. (Construction (General Public Works Program).....	115,000	85,000	36,747
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation, 1933-37.....	75,000	50,000	
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses, 1935-37.....		25,000	62,654
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project.....	25,000	10,000	60,019
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal.....	5,000	10,000	10,195
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington (reimbursable).....		15,000	
Central Valley reclamation project, California (reimbursable).....		10,000	
General fund appropriation (General Public Works Program).....	36,000		
Total.....	256,000	246,000	175,990
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)</b>			
<i>Chief Engineer's office</i>			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineer.....	1 9,000	1 9,000	1 9,000
Assistant chief engineer.....	1 8,500	1 8,500	1 8,000
Chief designing engineer.....	1 8,500	1 8,500	0.8 8,000
Grade 7. Chief electrical engineer.....	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Assistant chief designing engineer.....	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,000
Senior engineer.....	2 7,000	1.5 6,500	0.8 7,000
Grade 6. Senior engineer.....	9 6,011	9.3 5,879	7.9 5,770
Grade 5. Engineer.....	22 5,000	24.2 4,793	20.6 4,629
Grade 4. Engineer.....	13 3,985	13.8 3,876	16.3 3,816
Grade 3. Engineer.....	16 3,669	16.9 3,614	22.9 3,540
Associate engineer.....	50 3,411	55.7 3,316	48.2 3,200



Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued</b>						
<i>Chief Engineer's Office—Continued</i>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Associate engineer.....	21	\$3,062	19	\$2,963	28.3	\$2,900
Assistant engineer.....	50	2,762	76.1	2,726	45.7	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer.....	56	2,502	56.4	2,401	78.8	2,300
Junior engineer.....	239	2,176	289.5	2,088	217.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 11. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	3,900	1	3,770	1	3,500
Inspector.....	3	3,600	3	3,500	2.4	3,500
Grade 10. Inspector.....	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 9. Inspector.....	3	3,000	3	2,900	2.2	2,900
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman.....	3	2,950	6	2,850	3	2,600
Inspector.....	1	2,700	1	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman.....	8	2,525	8	2,425	6.3	2,402
Inspector.....	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	25	2,155	31	2,055	24.6	2,016
Engineering aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Inspector.....	3	2,100	3	2,000	2.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	31	1,910	31	1,850	29.9	1,800
Engineering aide.....					1.9	1,800
Inspector.....	1	1,860	1	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	32.5	1,724	32.5	1,665	25.6	1,620
Laboratory aide.....	1	1,860	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....	9	1,540	9.5	1,477	25.6	1,440
Engineering aide.....	1	1,500	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Laboratory aide.....	1	1,500	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman.....					3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief Clerk.....	1	4,600	1	4,500	1	4,320
Grade 9. Principal clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,450	1	3,360
Grade 8. Purchasing agent.....	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,370
Principal clerk.....	2	3,200	2	3,150	1	3,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk.....	4	3,025	5.7	2,825	2	2,905
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	5	2,460	4.7	2,415	6.6	2,539
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,350	3.5	2,237	4.2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,944	5.6	1,887	5.8	1,872
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	26	1,722	26.5	1,661	23.1	1,642
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	19	1,525	19	1,465	10.6	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,350	2	1,260	4.2	1,260
Assistant storekeeper.....	2	1,320	2	1,260	1.5	1,260
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 8. Model maker.....	1	2,100	1	2,060	1	2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	9	1,800	9	1,800	7.9	1,800
Carpenter.....	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 5. Head blueprint operator.....	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,620
Carpenter.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 4. Blueprint and photostat operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,440
Mechanic.....	11	1,560	11	1,500	8.9	1,500
Carpenter.....	3	1,560	3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 3. Assistant blueprint operator.....	5	1,440	5	1,380	4.6	1,260
Mechanic.....					1.8	1,380
Carpenter.....					3.1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger.....	3	1,160	3	1,120	2.9	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger.....	4	600	4	600	2.5	600
Total permanent, field, chief engineer's office.....	724.5		820.4		727.3	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	1,826,893		1,999,646		1,721,828	
Net permanent, field, chief engineer's office.....	40,000		40,000		37,218	
Temporary employees.....	1,786,893		1,959,646		1,684,610	
All personal services, chief engineer's office.....	48,107		90,354		88,940	
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance, etc.....	160,000		20,000		15,524	
Construction.....	770,000		400,000			
Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project.....	45,000		285,000		337,168	
Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project, N. I. R.....					73,465	
National Industrial Recovery, Interior-Reclamation.....			270,000		316,842	
National Industrial Recovery, All-American Canal.....					181,800	
Public Works Administration, All-American Canal.....			10,000		5,789	
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses.....			300,000		712,215	
Working fund, Interior, Reclamation, Tennessee Valley Authority.....					111,191	
Caballo Dam, International Boundary Commission.....					7,443	
Contributed Funds, Parker Dam.....	30,000		25,000		12,113	
General Fund appropriation (General Public Works Program).....	790,000		560,000			
Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal.....	100,000		180,000			
	1,835,000		2,050,000		1,773,550	

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued</b>						
<i>Field legal offices</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. District counsel.....	5	\$5,120	5	\$5,000	4.8	\$4,975
Grade 4. Associate district counsel.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Attorney.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant district counsel.....	2	3,500	2	3,400	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk.....	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	3	2,667	3	2,567	3	2,510
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,050	1.5	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,010	2.4	2,012
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,680	3	1,740	2.5	1,663
Total permanent, field legal offices.....	22	68,540	20	63,440	18.5	57,548
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,108
Net permanent, field legal offices.....		68,540		63,440		56,440
Temporary employees.....		1,460		6,560		288
All personal services, field legal offices.....		70,000		70,000		56,728
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund, operation and maintenance, etc.....		41,250		21,250		27,513
Reclamation fund, construction (General Public Works Program).....		10,000		20,000		
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation.....				10,750		6,347
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses.....				18,000		22,868
General fund appropriations (General Public Works Program).....		18,750				
		70,000		70,000		56,728
<i>All reclamation projects</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer.....	3	7,333	3	7,167	1.5	7,500
Assistant construction engineer.....	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 6. Construction engineer.....	6.1	5,633	5.2	5,600	5.2	5,600
Division engineer.....	3	5,800	3	5,600	0.7	5,600
Senior engineer.....	4	5,800	2.3	5,949	2.3	5,600
Grade 5. Field supervisor.....	5	5,000	5	4,800		
Project superintendent.....	8	4,850	8.5	4,740	8.2	4,769
Construction engineer.....	7	4,771	8	4,662	4	4,792
Senior engineer.....	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer.....	5	4,780	9.8	4,620	4.9	4,639
Chief right-of-way agent.....	1	5,000	1	4,800	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Reclamation economist.....	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Resident engineer.....	1	4,000	2	3,800	1.3	3,850
Geologist.....	1	3,800				
Project superintendent.....	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	3,950
Engineer.....	13.6	3,876	19.9	3,858	10.1	3,830
Grade 3. Project superintendent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Resident engineer.....	10	3,548	19	3,521	7.9	3,515
Engineer.....	22	3,266	37.6	3,241	16.2	3,473
Associate engineer.....	1	3,200				
Assistant geologist.....	1	3,100	1	3,060	0.9	3,000
Grade 2. Project superintendent.....	1	3,000	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Associate reclamation economist.....	1	3,000			0.4	2,700
Assistant reclamation economist.....					0.7	2,900
Right-of-way agent.....	2	3,060	4	3,000	4	2,900
Assistant geologist.....	1	2,800	1	2,700	15.9	2,886
Associate engineer.....	25	2,947	40.4	2,943	28.4	2,626
Assistant engineer.....	40	2,624	74	2,618	26	2,315
Grade 1. Assistant engineer.....	30	2,325	54.6	2,300	22.4	2,065
Junior engineer.....	40	2,074	91	2,018	0.4	2,000
Junior geologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of construction.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Head photographer.....	1	2,700	1	2,600		
Chief inspector.....			1	2,900		
Chief of field party.....	4	2,700	6.5	2,600	0.9	2,600
Inspector.....	10	2,694	19.5	2,687	8.7	2,669
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,400	1.5	2,300	2.2	2,332
Hydrographer.....	3	2,467	3.2	2,391	1	2,600
Instrumentman.....	10	2,300	11	2,300	4.4	2,300
Photographer.....	1	2,700	0.8	2,600	1	2,300
Chief of field party.....	21	2,398	38.7	2,357	19.5	2,377
Inspector.....	20	2,346	42.7	2,320	15.6	2,340
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	7	2,125	11.7	2,043	6.6	2,048
Senior engineering aide.....					0.5	2,100
Hydrographer.....	1	2,200	2.3	2,165	3	2,133
Instrumentman.....	44.7	2,019	79.5	2,000	35.8	2,006
Inspector.....	31	2,048	85.4	2,092	19.7	2,012
Grade 5. Assistant photographer.....	2	1,830	1.8	1,800		
Planetableman.....	8	1,800	14	1,800	3.9	1,800
Engineering draftsman.....	20	1,850	33.1	1,844	16.8	1,877
Transitman.....	56	1,820	93	1,802	50.3	1,801
Inspector.....	34.5	1,836	82.5	1,807	19.9	1,802
Grade 4. Levelman.....	87.7	1,638	138.3	1,633	77.9	1,618
Inspector.....	10	1,626	23.5	1,620	4.6	1,622
Assistant engineering draftsman.....	8	1,650	9	1,640	6.7	1,666
Recorder of surveys.....	4.5	1,680	10.5	1,680	1.6	1,680
Grade 3. Rodman.....	68	1,493	91	1,500	58.5	1,534
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman.....	2	1,440	2.5	1,440	0.3	1,440

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

Table with 4 columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include Personal Services, Field (Consolidated Schedule)—continued, Custodial service, and various engineering and mechanical roles.

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

Table with 6 columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include Personal Services, Field (Consolidated Schedule)—continued, Custodial service—Continued, and various engineering and mechanical roles, ending with a summary schedule for Reclamation fund project.



Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Summary schedule—Reclamation fund project, operation and maintenance, etc.—Con.</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$15,524
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	41,250	21,250	27,513
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	1,238,983	1,173,902	1,036,342
Total cash salaries and wages	1,495,233	1,300,152	1,116,126
Deduct amounts included in objects below	740,791	581,400	540,399
01 Personal services (net)	754,442	718,752	575,727
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	165,150	145,825	133,650
04 Storage and care of vehicles	7,200	6,080	4,591
05 Communication services	16,925	17,100	14,340
06 Travel expenses	43,025	23,200	12,020
07 Transportation of things	40,735	40,875	33,674
08 Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	7,237
09 Advertising and publication of notices	600	520	38
10 Furnishing light, heat, power, and water	21,215	19,990	14,437
11 Rents	6,400	5,350	6,066
12 Repairs and alterations	721,058	703,223	596,509
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	50,750	34,200	8,994
30 Plant and equipment	78,050	59,400	56,137
31 Lands and interest in lands	3,715	5,215	1,409
32 Other structures	48,135	77,075	14,117
33 Stores purchased for resale	2,500	2,500	2,100
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	3,600	6,600	3,860
Total other obligations	1,284,058	1,162,153	909,125
Grand total obligations	2,038,500	1,880,905	1,484,852
Transferred to "Contingent expenses" Department of the Interior	+7,500	+7,500	+10,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-145,569
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-78,491	+78,491
Power and other revenues appropriated and to be appropriated	-316,000	-316,000	-366,000
Advanced payments, operation and maintenance charges, etc.	-523,400	-521,700	-486,429
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		196,386	446,755
Total estimate or appropriation	1,206,600	1,168,600	1,022,100
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioner of Reclamation, other personal services and other office expenses, District of Columbia	\$142,500	\$120,000	\$45,226
2. Chief engineer's office (contributed funds)			700
3. Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works	10,000	10,000	7,904
4. Yuma project, Arizona-California	208,000	190,640	165,421
5. Orland project, California	33,000	32,465	32,517
6. Grand Valley project, Colorado	50,000	52,000	56,004
7. Boise project, Idaho	44,000	44,000	41,115
8. Minidoka project, Idaho	225,000	112,500	84,998
9. Milk River project, Montana	42,500	40,800	43,445
10. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	96,000	146,000	82,244
11. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	45,000	45,000	35,520
12. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	350,000	340,000	334,064
13. Owyhee project, Oregon	75,000	75,000	23,765
14. Vale project, Oregon	15,000	15,000	10,777
15. Umatilla project, Oregon	4,000	4,000	3,338
16. Klamath project, Oregon-California	117,000	105,000	98,316
17. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	65,000	70,000	76,716
18. Yakima project, Washington	290,000	261,500	247,694
19. Riverton project, Wyoming	65,000	65,000	41,425
20. Shoshone project, Wyoming	41,500	37,000	33,380
21. Secondary and economic investigations	45,000	40,000	12,720
22. Operation and maintenance administration	75,000	75,000	
23. Giving information to settlers			7,563
Total	2,038,500	1,880,905	1,484,852

Reclamation fund, construction—

Appropriated 1937, \$10,860,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 121.

Total, from reclamation fund, \$1,168,600 \$1,206,600.

Total under Bureau of Reclamation, special account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,206,600 Appropriated 1937, \$1,168,600

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1010), \$25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 [is continued available for the fiscal year 1937.] (acts Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 1186; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 856, 857; Jan. 21, 1927, 44 Stat., p. 1010; May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 200; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1783-1784);

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	\$20,000	\$18,000	\$12,232
Deduct amounts included in objects below	18,100	16,200	10,469
01 Personal services (net)	1,900	1,800	1,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,000	9,500	9,009
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	200	200	
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	2,302
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	300	300	22
12 Repairs and alteration	19,447	21,100	19,932
30 Equipment	1,000	500	
Total other obligations	31,547	33,200	31,265
Grand total obligations	33,447	35,000	33,028
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-26,475
1936 appropriation available in 1937		-43,447	+43,447
1937 appropriation available in 1938	-8,447	+8,447	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000		50,000

Grand Coulee Dam Reclamation Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—  
Appropriated 1937, \$20,750,000

Central Valley Reclamation Project, California (Reimbursable)—  
Appropriated 1937, \$6,900,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—  
Appropriated 1937, \$9,600,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—  
Appropriated 1937, \$6,500,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 122-124.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation, Reimbursable—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		\$25,000	\$62,654
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		270,000	316,842
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)		10,750	6,347
Personal services all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		1,756,265	1,278,732
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,082,015	1,664,575
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,315,477	865,811
01 Personal services (net)		906,538	798,764

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation, Reimbursable—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$611,937	\$361,573
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		13,260	3,554
05 Communication service.....		9,029	8,966
06 Travel expenses.....		20,930	23,339
07 Transportation of things.....		478,102	312,283
08 Printing and binding.....		13,100	14,653
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		1,300	835
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water.....		32,440	4,303
11 Rents.....		16,210	19,038
12 Repairs and alterations.....		178,212	122,271
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,975	3,454
30 Plant and equipment.....		297,350	298,908
31 Lands and interest in lands.....		1,016,459	323,681
32 Other structures.....		9,829,178	9,532,384
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....		1,477	1,228
Total other obligations.....		12,519,959	11,030,470
Grand total obligations.....		13,426,497	11,829,234
Received by transfer from "National Resources Committee" (N. I. R.).....			-60,000
Transferred for testing cement to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....			+12,000
Contributed funds.....			-3,802
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-13,263,886	+13,263,886
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+22,319,596
Unobligated balance.....		37,389	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....		-200,000	-47,360,914
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila Project—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6.....		0.7 \$5,600		0.5 \$5,600		
Grade 2.....		0.7 2,800		0.5 2,800		
Grade 1.....		0.7 2,200		0.5 2,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6.....		0.7 2,300		0.5 2,300		
Grade 4.....		1.5 1,800		1 1,800		
Grade 2.....		2 1,500		1.5 1,500		
Total permanent, field.....		6.3 14,730		4.5 10,500		
Temporary employees, field.....				3,270		679
01 Personal services (net).....				18,000		11,179
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,500		798
05 Communication service.....				50		2
06 Travel expenses.....				4,750		1,273
07 Transportation of things.....				100		3
12 Repairs and alterations.....				1,524		298
Total other obligations.....				7,924		2,384
Grand total obligations.....				25,924		13,563
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-25,924		+25,924
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+53,513
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-93,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Boulder Canyon Project—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Personal services (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental).....			\$6,375

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office).....			\$73,465
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office).....			48,429
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....			128,269
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....			28,429
01 Personal services (net).....			99,840
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			4,053
03 Subsistence and care of persons.....			36
05 Communication service.....			818
06 Travel expense.....			4,489
07 Transportation of things.....			645,755
08 Printing and binding, etc.....			2,428
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....			70
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water.....			68,738
11 Rents.....			998
12 Repairs and alterations.....			744
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....			687
30 Equipment.....			2,038
31 Lands and interests in lands.....			4,049
32 Structures.....		\$78,967	2,280,719
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities.....			710
Total other obligations.....		78,967	3,014,312
Grand total obligations.....		78,967	3,114,152
Transferred for testing cement to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....			+6,000
Net total obligations.....		78,967	3,120,152
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year.....		+132,201	+1,449,516
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year.....			-132,201
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund.....		211,168	4,437,467
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund, July 1, 1935.....			-264,421
Deduct collections deposited in the Colorado River Dam fund.....			-13,939
Add in 1936 and deduct in 1937 unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund, July 1, 1936.....		-57,903	+57,903
Total advances from the allotment to Colorado River Dam fund.....		153,265	4,217,010
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-153,265	+153,265
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+33,629,725
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-38,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office).....	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office).....						\$181,800
01 Personal services (net).....						77,250
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						27,376
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....						16
05 Communication service.....						204
06 Travel expense.....						1,387
07 Transportation of things.....						23,816
08 Printing and binding.....						628
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....						32

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water			\$193
11 Rents			303
12 Repairs and alterations			1,111
30 Equipment			51,253
31 Lands and interest in lands			26,639
32 Other structures		\$39,364	3,757,454
33 Stores purchased for resale			5,023
Total other obligations		39,364	3,895,435
Grand total obligations		39,364	4,154,485
Allotment obligated in 1937		-39,364	+39,364
Allotment obligated in prior years			+1,806,151
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-6,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		\$10,000	\$5,789
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)		5,000	582,826
Total cash paid salaries and wages		15,000	588,615
Deduct amount included in objects below			538,615
01 Personal services, net		15,000	50,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		10,000	14,847
05 Communication service			338
06 Travel expense			193
07 Transportation of things			1,161
11 Rents			1,170
12 Repairs and replacements			150
30 Equipment			3,096
32 Structures		1,885,141	701,432
33 Stores purchased for resale			511
Total other obligations		1,895,141	722,898
Grand total obligations		1,910,141	772,898
Allotment obligated in 1937		-1,910,141	+1,910,141
Allotment obligated in prior years			+316,961
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			-3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ALLOTMENTS			
1. Boulder Canyon project, Arizona-Nevada-California		\$78,967	\$3,114,152
2. Deschutes project, Oregon		8,792	14,588
5. Owyhee project, Oregon		327,113	1,611,389
6. Vale project, Oregon		5,561	4,908
7. Yakima-Kittitas project, Washington			11,420
9. Grand Coulee project, Washington		8,009	2,751,722
11. Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming		4,285,193	832,412
12. Yuma project, Arizona			23,660
14. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		924,527	1,068,630
15. Minidoka project, Idaho			1,211
16. Bitter Root project, Montana			30,000
17. Milk River project, Montana		10,314	8,599
18. Chain Lakes project, Montana		1,682,865	65,529
19. Sun River project, Montana		368,027	330,301
20. Truckee River storage, Nevada		934,930	61,634
21. Humboldt project, Nevada		348,586	481,306
22. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		41,959	31,912
23. Stanfield project, Utah		738	20,844
24. Hyrum project, Utah		31,531	160,720
25. Ogden River project, Utah		181,200	2,183,263
26. All-American Canal		1,949,505	4,927,383
27. Verde project, Arizona			-1,951
28. Parker Gila project, Arizona		25,924	13,563
29. Provo River project, Utah		886,411	110,615
30. Moon Lake project, Utah		328,684	699,249
31. Sanpete project, Utah		184,477	188,111

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ALLOTMENTS—continued			
32. Uncompagre project, Colorado		\$1,290,961	\$1,321,368
33. Industrial surveys, Boulder Canyon			8,356
34. Umatilla River surveys, Oregon		2,429	3,990
35. San Luis project, Colorado		3,074	1,926
37. Buffalo Rapids investigations, Montana		6,623	5,763
38. Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif.		3,137	9,958
40. Shoshone project, Wyoming		11,667	15,811
41. Frenchtown project, Montana		58,697	115,768
42. Klamath-Drainage, Oregon		63	21,140
43. North Platte Valley investigations, Nebraska		5,089	18,120
44. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado		44,350	96,854
45. Water surveys, Hawaii		30,972	19,028
46. Caballo Dam, New Mexico		985,602	14,398
47. Blue River-South Platte project, Colorado		88,533	11,467
48. Water surveys, Rio Grande Basin		69,245	20,755
49. Western Slope surveys, Colorado		131,255	18,715
50. Conchas project surveys, New Mexico		30,000	
51. Eastern slope surveys, Colorado		100,000	
52. Salt River project, Arizona		200,000	
01 Working fund		-194,147	-576,255
Total, National Industrial Recovery allotments		15,480,893	19,884,332

National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		\$40,000	\$26,955
Deduct amounts included in objects below		5,000	19,821
01 Personal services (net)		35,000	7,134
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50,000	28,191
05 Communication service		500	87
06 Travel expenses		500	265
07 Transportation of things		8,000	3,606
08 Printing and binding		500	166
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power		1,200	3
12 Repairs and alterations		500	70
30 Equipment		5,000	9,907
31 Lands and interest in lands		185,000	2,788
32 Other structures		653,263	20,320
Total other obligations		904,463	65,403
Grand total obligations		939,463	72,537
Allotment obligated in 1937		-939,463	+939,463
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery" (transferred from State Department)			-1,012,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		\$20,000	
Deduct amounts included in objects below		2,500	
01 Personal services (net)		17,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		40,000	
05 Communication service		300	

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....		\$200	
07 Transportation of things.....		3,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		200	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power.....		200	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		400	
30 Equipment.....		500	
31 Lands and interest in lands.....		12,000	
32 Other structures.....		413,700	
Total other obligations.....		470,500	
Grand total obligations.....		488,000	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-488,000	+\$488,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works" (transferred from State Department).....			-488,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Interior, Reclamation, Rio Grande River Rectification, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects).....	\$27,500	\$55,000	\$47,449
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....	21,500	43,000	39,556
01 Personal services (net).....	6,000	12,000	7,893
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	15,000	35,524	24,930
05 Communication service.....	50	50	2
06 Travel expenses.....	50	100	23
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	3,500	3,053
08 Printing and binding.....	50	50	8
11 Rents.....	3,000	5,000	3,970
12 Repairs and alterations.....	250	300	17
32 Other structures.....	24,100	44,000	38,978
Total other obligations.....	44,000	88,524	70,981
Grand total obligations.....	50,000	100,524	78,874
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-79,398
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-524	+524
Funds advanced and to be advanced by the State Department for Rio Grande River rectification.....	-50,000	-100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Irrigation, etc.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field, all projects).....		\$1,813,112	\$1,105,366
Deduct amount in objects named below.....		560,267	123,627
01 Personal services (net).....		1,252,845	981,739
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		940,300	100,913
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		18,400	17,177
05 Communication service.....		7,000	2,493
06 Travel expense.....		56,900	15,627
07 Transportation of things.....		1,416,347	710,494
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing.....		7,525	6,216
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		1,700	1,035
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		5,125	2,266
11 Rents.....		15,210	3,925

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Irrigation, etc.—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$336,619	\$528,675
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,560	63
30 Equipment.....		315,555	240,486
31 Land and interest in land.....		1,157,200	261,955
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		10,977,658	29,560,992
Total other obligations.....		15,260,099	31,452,317
Grand total obligations.....		16,512,944	32,434,056
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-16,512,944	+16,512,944
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-48,947,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (Reimbursable)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office).....		\$125,000	\$52,036
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....		75,000	9,140
01 Personal services (net).....		50,000	42,896
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Materials and supplies.....		10,000	21,051
05 Communication service.....		500	521
06 Travel expenses.....		500	719
07 Transportation of things.....		5,000	6,094
08 Printing and binding.....		500	984
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		100	193
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water.....		300	335
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,000	10,710
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		100	26
30 Equipment.....		5,000	32,945
31 Lands and interests in lands.....			20,550
32 Structures.....		3,870,525	7,408,117
33 Stores purchased for resale.....		1,000	6,334
Total other obligations.....		3,898,525	7,508,579
Grand total obligations.....		3,948,525	7,551,475
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-3,948,525	+3,948,525
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-11,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Construction engineer.....			1	\$5,600	0.8	\$5,600
Grade 5. Resident engineer.....			1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....			2.8	3,200	2.7	3,200
Engineer.....					0.7	3,500
Grade 2. Associate engineer.....			3	2,900	0.4	2,900
Associate geologist.....			0.1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Assistant engineer.....			3.6	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....			1.8	2,000		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Chief of field party.....			3	2,300	0.8	2,300
Inspector.....			2.9	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....			1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Instrumentman.....			1.2	2,000	1.7	2,000
Inspector.....			6.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Transitman.....			9.6	1,800	6.3	1,800
Inspector.....			4.5	1,800		
Engineering draftsman.....			0.8	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....			2.8	1,620	1.2	1,620
Levelman.....			21.8	1,620	3.3	1,620
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk.....			0.1	2,600	0.6	2,600



Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Colorado River Project, Texas)—  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			\$2,234
30 Equipment.....			1,183
53 Refunds.....			4,994,250
Total other obligations.....			4,998,848
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,000,000

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Parker Dam)—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the construction of Parker Dam, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (act Mar. 4, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1404).

Estimate 1938, \$2,750,000      Appropriated 1937, \$5,000,000  
Revised 1937, \$2,250,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office).....	Posi- tions \$30,000	Av. salary \$25,000	Posi- tions \$12,113
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Construction engineer.....	1 \$5,800	1 \$5,600	0.6 \$5,600
Grade 5. Engineer.....	1 4,600	0.5 4,600	0.4 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1 4,200	1 4,000	0.5 3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2 3,300	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	4 2,700	3.5 2,600	1.6 2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	7 2,257	6.5 2,146	4.5 2,020
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Inspector.....	4 2,100	2 2,000	
Grade 5. Inspector.....	2 1,850	2 1,850	
Draftsman.....	1 1,920	1 1,860	1 1,800
Transitman.....	2 1,860	2 1,800	0.1 1,800
Levelman.....	1 1,630	1 1,620	0.4 1,620
Rodman.....	6 1,400	6 1,400	2.9 1,363
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....			0.4 3,200
Grade 8. Chief Clerk.....	1 3,000	1 2,900	0.5 2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	1 2,400	1 2,300	0.4 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 2,100	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,860	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.6 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Janitor.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.7 1,440
Grade 3. Campman.....	1 1,260	1 1,200	0.3 1,200
Total permanent, other field.....	39 89,320	34.5 74,490	17.7 35,032
Temporary employees, other field.....		2,000	841
Total, other field.....	91 320	76,490	35,873
All personal services, field.....	121 320	101,490	47,986
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	6,000	6,000	4,246
01 Personal services (net).....	115,320	95,490	43,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	10,000	10,000	7,630
05 Communication service.....	300	300	31
06 Travel expense.....	1,000	1,000	271
07 Transportation of things.....	50,000	30,000	9,156
08 Printing and binding, etc.....	200	100	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.....	300	300	
30 Equipment.....	2,500	2,500	681
32 Other structures.....	2,570,380	2,109,310	897,688
Total other obligations.....	2,634,680	2,153,510	915,457
Grand total obligations.....	2,750,000	2,249,000	963,443
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....		+1,000	
Net total obligations.....	2,750,000	2,250,000	963,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			36,557
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,750,000	2,250,000	1,000,000

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Miscellaneous)—

Appropriated 1937, \$25,000  
Revised 1937, \$0

Total Bureau of Reclamation, trust accounts:  
Estimate 1938, \$2,750,000      Appropriated 1937, \$10,025,000  
Revised 1937, \$2,250,000

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$3,981,600      Appropriated 1937, \$11,193,600  
Revised 1937, \$3,418,600

\* Exclusive of \$54,610,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES

Geological Survey—

For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$140,000 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1785);

Est. 1938, \$140,000      App. 1937, \$140,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Administrative geologist.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 3. Librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief Clerk and Budget officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Editor.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,767
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Head bookkeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	9	2,189	9	2,189	6.6	2,171
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,896	5	1,896	5.7	1,907
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	11	1,718	11	1,718	10	1,721
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	4.4	1,620
Senior operator office devices.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,540
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....					1	1,440
Senior laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	9	1,333	9	1,333	8.5	1,335
Laborer.....			1	1,200	1.3	1,255
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					0.5	1,080
Junior laborer.....	4	1,110	3	1,120	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	71	146,040	71	146,160	61.9	129,610
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		6,040		6,160		5,376
Net permanent, departmental.....		140,000		140,000		124,234
Temporary employees, departmental.....						3,718
01 Personal services (net).....		140,000		140,000		127,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						108
Total estimate or appropriation.....		140,000		140,000		128,060

GENERAL EXPENSES

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed \$30,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed \$55,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn-out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed \$2,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under

the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, \$650,000, of which amount not to exceed \$250,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further*, That **[\$217,000]** \$227,750 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786*);

Est. 1938, \$650,000

App. 1937, \$650,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Branch chief.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	3	5,733	3	5,733	2.3	5,774
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	4	4,850	4	4,850	4.7	4,828
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,234
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	12	3,300	12	3,300	9.2	3,327
Associate editor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	6	2,917	6	2,917	5	2,877
Grade 1. Junior photogrammetrist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....					2.7	2,922
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.2	2,417
Principal laboratory mechanic.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,389
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	8	2,138	8	2,138	7.7	2,143
Senior laboratory mechanic.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,920
Scientific illustrator.....					1	1,880
Laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.1	1,620
Assistant lithographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....					0.3	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,945
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	3.9	1,682
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....					0.1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	73	197,460	73	197,460	65.1	179,281
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		52,058		39,935		46,456
Net permanent, departmental.....		145,402		157,525		132,825
Temporary employees, departmental.....		23,744		22,880		17,742
All personal services, departmental.....		169,146		180,405		150,567
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia.....		250,000		250,000		115,607
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	7	4,943	7	4,943	7.3	4,901
Grade 4. Engineer.....	9	3,800	9	3,800	5.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	55	3,358	55.7	3,361	56.7	3,399
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	64	2,648	64	2,648	45.6	2,692
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	27	2,022	27	2,022	16.9	2,125
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.8	2,693
Grade 5. Engineering field aide.....	12	1,825	12	1,825		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	180	517,660	180.7	520,170	137.7	425,295
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		135,666		106,085		191,223
Net permanent, field.....		381,994		414,085		234,072
Temporary employees, field.....		221,700		236,000		179,014
All personal services, field.....		603,694		650,085		413,086
01 Personal services (net).....		772,840		830,490		563,653
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14,470		15,670		10,637
04 Storage of motor cars.....		910		985		667
05 Communication service.....		1,150		1,245		845
06 Travel expenses.....		82,910		89,750		60,911
07 Transportation of things.....		53,640		58,110		39,437
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....		61,840		68,076		42,490

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	\$15	\$15	\$8
11 Rents.....	105	110	75
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,025	1,110	753
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	15	15	10
30 Equipment.....	27,610	29,150	20,296
Total other obligations.....	243,690	264,236	176,129
Grand total obligations.....	1,016,530	1,094,726	739,782
Deduct repayments.....	-181,680	-220,349	-185,637
Deduct direct State payments.....	-70,500	-64,335	-39,541
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		-10,744	-8,942
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-40,208	+40,208
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			
Received by transfer from—			
Bureau of Public Roads:			
“Federal-aid highway system”.....	-65,000	-22,500	
“National Industrial Recovery, highway funds”.....			-80,000
Tennessee Valley Authority:			
“Tennessee Valley Authority fund”.....	-50,000	-88,000	-44,185
“National Industrial Recovery, Tennessee Valley Authority”.....			-50,000
Transferred for stationery to “Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior”.....	+650	+600	+600
Transferred for technical investigations to “Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards”.....		+750	
Net total obligations.....	650,000	649,940	372,285
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		60	27,715
Total estimate or appropriation.....	650,000	650,000	400,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Topographic surveys in Puerto Rico</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 2.....					0.1	\$1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....					0.1	162
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 1.....					0.1	2,000
Total permanent, field.....					0.1	122
Temporary employees, field.....						820
All personal services, field.....						942
01 Personal services (net).....						1,104
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						79
06 Travel expenses.....						359
07 Transportations of things.....						138
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						96
30 Equipment.....						12
Total other obligations.....						684
Total obligations.....						1,788
<b>Topographic surveys in the United States and Alaska</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3.....		0.3 \$3,200			1	3,200
Grade 2.....		2 2,600			1.3	2,723
Grade 1.....		4 2,000			4.5	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8.....					0.2	2,600
Grade 6.....					9.4	1,992
Grade 5.....					4.2	1,800
Grade 4.....					7	1,646
Grade 3.....					2.2	1,440
Grade 2.....					2.4	1,260
Grade 1.....					1.5	1,020
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 4.....					0.2	1,800
Grade 3.....					5.3	1,620
Grade 2.....					6.2	1,440
Grade 1.....					0.1	1,440



National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Topographic surveys in the United States and Alaska—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Custodial service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 2.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
					2 3	\$1,085
Total permanent, departmental.....			50.8	\$89,074	53.7	91,432
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2.....					0.7	2,600
Grade 1.....			37	2,000	66.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1.....			1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....			38	75,260	68.3	136,280
Temporary employees, field.....				275,166		428,057
All personal services, field.....				350,426		564,337
01 Personal services (net).....				439,500		655,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				2,820		4,200
04 Storage of motor cars.....				1,045		1,561
05 Communication service.....				475		711
06 Travel expenses.....				50,200		75,082
07 Transportation of things.....				29,350		43,843
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....				37,650		56,209
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....				5		6
11 Rents.....				60		93
12 Repairs and alterations.....				3,985		5,951
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				25		35
30 Equipment.....				18,722		26,061
Total other obligations.....				144,337		213,752
Total obligations.....				583,837		869,521
Grand total obligations.....				583,837		871,309
Transferred for construction of accessories for aerocartograph to "Working fund, War Department".....						+2,400
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-583,837		+583,837
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+2,812,581
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-4,270,127
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Geologic surveys: For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, \$500,000, of which not to exceed \$315,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia [ *Provided*, That so much as may be necessary but not to exceed \$10,000 of this appropriation shall be available for a survey of the occurrence and uses of granite in the Northeastern States ] ( *U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786* );

Est. 1938, \$500,000

App. 1937, \$500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 7. Branch chief.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Grade 6. Principal scientist.....						
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....						
Grade 4. Scientist.....						
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....						
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....						
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator.....						
Chief scientific aide.....						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator.....						
Principal engineering draftsman.....						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....						
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....						
Assistant engineering draftsman.....						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief translator.....						
Junior administrative assistant.....						
Grade 6. Principal translator.....						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....						

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 4. Clerk.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Clerk-stenographer.....						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....						
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....						
Total permanent, departmental.....						
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						
Net permanent, departmental.....						
Temporary employees, departmental.....						
All personal services, departmental.....						
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia.....						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist.....						
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....						
Grade 4. Scientist.....						
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....						
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....						
Grade 1. Junior scientist.....						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Instrument maker.....						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....						
Instrument maker.....						
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide.....						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Senior typist.....						
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....						
Total permanent, field.....						
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						
Net permanent, field.....						
Temporary employees, field.....						
All personal services, field.....						
01 Personal services (net).....						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....						
04 Storage of motor cars.....						
05 Communication service.....						
06 Travel expenses.....						
07 Transportation of things.....						
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....						
11 Rents.....						
12 Repairs and alterations.....						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....						
30 Equipment.....						
Total other obligations.....						
Grand total obligations.....						
Deduct repayments.....						
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						
Received by transfer from—						
"Classification of lands".....						
"Mineral mining investigations, Bureau of Mines".....						
Transferred for stationary to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....						
Net total obligations.....						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.....						
Total permanent, departmental.....						



National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 1.....					0.3	\$2,000
Total permanent, field.....					0.3	600
Temporary employees, field.....				\$154		2,269
All personal services, field.....				154		2,869
01 Personal services (net).....				154		3,373
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....						158
05 Communication service.....						5
06 Travel expenses.....						768
07 Transportation of things.....						290
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						118
Total other obligations.....						1,340
Grand total obligations.....				154		4,713
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-154		+154
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+313,933
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-318,800
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, \$60,000, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed \$34,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786*);

Est. 1938, \$60,000

App. 1937, \$60,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Branch chief.....	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400
Principal scientist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior engineer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	10	39,540	10	39,540	10	39,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,947
Net permanent, departmental.....		39,540		39,540		36,593
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia.....		34,000		34,000		24,594
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate analytical chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,700
Total permanent, field.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,700
Temporary employees, field.....		7,500		7,500		9,971
All personal services, field.....		10,700		10,700		13,671
01 Personal services (net).....		50,240		50,240		50,264
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		975		975		1,187
05 Communication service.....		20		20		19
06 Travel expenses.....		6,000		5,960		11,072
07 Transportation of things.....		800		800		4,590
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....		300		300		433
11 Rents.....		600		600		616
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		151
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....						66
30 Equipment.....		990		990		1,297
Total other obligations.....		9,735		9,695		19,431
Grand total obligations.....		59,975		59,935		69,695

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....	+\$25	+\$25	-----
Net total obligations.....	60,000	59,960	\$69,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		40	305
Total estimate or appropriation.....	60,000	60,000	70,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification in Alaska</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 3.....					0.2	\$1,440
Grade 2.....					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....					0.4	540
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field.....						1,244
01 Personal services (net).....						1,784
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+48,216
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-50,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Gaging streams: For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, \$791,317 \$800,000, of which amount not to exceed \$130,000 \$133,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That \$589,317 \$600,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786*);

Est. 1938, \$800,000

App. 1937, \$791,317

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Branch chief.....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Principal scientist.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	6	4,667	5.6	4,671	4.6	4,687
Senior scientist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.4	4,009
Scientist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,933
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate scientist.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6.7	2,626
Assistant scientist.....	8	2,612	8	2,612	6	2,629
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior scientist.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....					0.3	1,620
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	0.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,010	4	2,010	3.8	1,988
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.9	1,656
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,668	10	1,668	6.2	1,657

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	7	\$1,526	7	\$1,526	5.8	\$1,502
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental.....	68	191,280	67.6	189,440	52.8	159,702
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		9,000		33,000		6,165
Net permanent, departmental.....		182,280		156,380		153,537
Temporary employees, departmental.....				2,000		4,938
All personal services, departmental.....		182,280		158,380		158,475
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia.....		133,000		130,000		107,677
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	24	4,892	24	4,892	23.4	4,845
Senior scientist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	18	4,189	18	4,189	17.6	4,089
Scientist.....	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.8	3,933
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	28	3,332	28	3,332	24.3	3,313
Associate scientist.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	92	2,700	92	2,700	70.6	2,666
Assistant scientist.....	4	2,775	4	2,775	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	74	2,080	74	2,080	63.8	2,096
Junior scientist.....					0.1	2,000
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,633
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.7	2,099
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	1.8	1,930
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,727	9	1,727	7.5	1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,457	14	1,457	8.1	1,446
Junior stenographer.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.4	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	288	798,500	288	798,500	234.6	659,201
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		65,000		107,177		45,353
Net permanent, field.....		733,500		691,323		613,848
Temporary employees, field.....		320,000		320,000		324,198
All personal services, field.....		1,053,500		1,011,323		938,046
01 Personal services (net).....		1,235,786		1,169,703		1,096,521
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		40,000		53,000		37,300
04 Storage of motor cars.....		1,000		1,000		739
05 Communication service.....		6,000		6,000		5,996
06 Travel expenses.....		168,690		175,440		139,130
07 Transportation of things.....		48,000		54,000		43,314
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....		10,825		11,000		9,795
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		645		645		751
11 Rents.....		4,000		5,500		4,434
12 Repairs and alterations.....		23,600		51,800		20,904
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		600		600		446
30 Equipment.....		80,000		90,000		79,103
32 Structures and parts.....		30,000		48,000		31,368
Total other obligations.....		413,360		496,985		373,280
Grand total obligations.....		1,649,140		1,666,688		1,469,801
Deduct repayments.....		-300,000		-320,000		-318,867
Deduct direct State payments.....		-380,000		-380,000		-354,655
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-29,117
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-16,281		+16,281
Received by transfer from—						
“National Industrial Recovery, Soil Erosion Service”.....						-4,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
“Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)”.....		-16,000		-2,000		-1,733
“Maintenance, San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable)”.....		-1,000		-1,000		-2,959
“Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc. (receipt limitation)”.....		-500		-500		-500
“Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations (reimbursable)”.....				-2,500		
“National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians”.....				-750		
“Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain”.....		-50,000		-48,500		-48,576
Tennessee Valley Authority:						
“Tennessee Valley Authority fund”.....		-60,000		-60,000		-29,768
“National Industrial Recovery, Tennessee Valley Authority”.....						-15,000
“Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works”.....		-43,940		-46,940		-44,530
Transferred for stationery to “Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior”.....		+2,800		+2,800		+2,800
Net total obligations.....		800,000		791,017		639,177
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				300		10,823
Total estimate or appropriation.....		800,000		791,317		650,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Rehabilitation of river measurement stations, repairs, replacements of equipment, and improvement of records</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary.....						\$6
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						87
06 Travel expenses.....						88
30 Equipment.....						24
Total other obligations.....						199
Total obligations.....					6	536
<i>New river measurement stations on Colorado, Mississippi, and Ohio Rivers</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary.....					10	126
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
30 Equipment.....						20
Total obligations.....					10	146
<i>Underground water surveys</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary.....					180	1,486
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						15
06 Travel expenses.....					50	101
07 Transportation of things.....					5	64
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						127
32 Structures and parts.....						118
Total other obligations.....					55	425
Total obligations.....					235	1,911
<i>Construction, repairs, and replacement of equipment and maintenance of river measurement stations on the Colorado and Mississippi Rivers, and in the Mississippi Basin</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary.....						4,432
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						67
06 Travel expenses.....						752
07 Transportation of things.....					33	907
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....						3
11 Rents.....						39
12 Repairs and alterations.....						4
30 Equipment.....						192
Total other obligations.....					33	1,964
Total obligations.....					33	6,396
<i>Establishment and operation of stream flow measurement stations and obtaining records of silt movement for Soil Erosion Service</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary.....					40	1,523
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						28
06 Travel expenses.....						15
07 Transportation of things.....						175
30 Equipment.....					9	417
Total other obligations.....					9	635
Total obligations.....					49	2,158
<i>Construction and operation of measurement stations on the Rio Grande and its tributaries and canals in New Mexico</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 1.....					0.3	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5.....					1	1,800
Grade 2.....					0.6	1,800
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 5.....					0.2	2,000
Grade 3.....					0.1	1,620
Grade 2.....					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....					1	1,800
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 2.....					0.2	2,600
Grade 1.....					1	2,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Construction and operation of measurement stations on the Rio Grande and its tributaries and canals in New Mexico—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 3.....					0.1	\$1,620
Grade 2.....					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....			1	\$2,000	0.9	1,826
Temporary employees, field.....						7,350
All personal services field.....						9,350
01 Personal services (net).....						11,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				200		338
05 Communication service.....						3
06 Travel expenses.....				300		644
07 Transportation of things.....				600		649
12 Repairs and alterations.....				150		276
30 Equipment.....				4,000		14,695
32 Structures and parts.....				404		1,693
Total other obligations.....				5,654		18,298
Total obligations.....				16,804		25,996
<i>For surveys of stages and discharges of recent disastrous floods and for the preparation and printing of the reports thereon</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2.....			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3.....			2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....			3	5,840	0.3	584
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2.....			1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1.....			10	2,000	1.2	2,000
Total permanent, field.....			11	22,600	1.4	2,920
Temporary employees, field.....				57,560		19,553
All personal services, field.....				80,160		22,473
01 Personal services (net).....				86,000		23,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				300		417
05 Communication service.....				100		62
06 Travel expenses.....				11,000		3,039
07 Transportation of things.....				300		263
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....				52		70
30 Equipment.....						340
Total other obligations.....				11,752		4,191
Total obligations.....				97,752		27,248
Grand total obligations.....				114,889		64,391
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-114,889		+114,889
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						+1,094,820
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-1,274,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 3.....			0.5	\$1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....			0.5	810		

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee, Interior, Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 2.....			1	\$2,600	0.2	\$2,600
Grade 1.....			4	2,000	1.2	2,000
Total permanent, field.....			5	10,600	1.4	2,920
Temporary employees, field.....				14,258		19,230
All personal services, field.....				24,858		22,150
01 Personal services (net).....				25,668		22,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,060		2,140
06 Travel expenses.....				1,612		2,640
07 Transportation of things.....				417		1,430
Total other obligations.....				3,089		6,210
Grand total obligations.....				28,757		28,360
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-28,757		+28,757
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee".....						-57,117
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Repair and replacement of stream-gaging stations which were damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$45,000	\$3,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations.....		42,678	3,407
Total obligations.....		87,678	7,322
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-87,678	+87,678
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-95,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, \$100,000, of which amount not to exceed \$70,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786*);

Est. 1938, \$100,000

App. 1937, \$100,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Branch chief.....	0.2	\$7,000	0.2	\$7,000	0.5	\$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal scientist.....	1	5,900	1.5	5,800	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior scientist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2.3	3,974	2.5	3,960	2.6	3,954
Scientist.....					0.9	4,267
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....					1.4	3,258
Associate scientist.....					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist.....					0.2	2,600

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1.8	\$2,400	1.8	\$2,400	2	\$2,367
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1.2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1.4	1,569	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	2,533	0.5	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,250	0.3	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,935	2	1,935	3	1,940
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	1.7	1,740	1.7	1,740	3	1,727
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	1	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	19.3	59,208	20	62,618	26.1	77,894
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		2,000		2,520		9,750
Net permanent, departmental		57,208		60,098		68,144
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		70,000		70,000		79,281
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	1	4,933
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	3,933
Grade 4. Scientist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	1.8	3,287
Grade 3. Associate scientist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400	1	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	7.5	24,500	7.5	24,500	6.5	21,336
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		2,098		5,018		14,065
Net permanent, field		22,402		19,482		7,271
Temporary employees, field		1,390		1,500		90
All personal services, field		23,792		20,982		7,361
01 Personal services (net)		81,000		81,080		75,505
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		850		775		622
04 Storage of motor cars		50		50		90
05 Communication service		100		100		90
06 Travel expenses		6,000		5,900		5,580
07 Transportation of things		750		750		699
08 Printing, photographing, etc.		500		500		461
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		80
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		731
Total other obligations		9,900		9,725		8,263
Grand total obligations		90,900		90,805		83,768
Deduct repayments		-1,000		-1,000		-1,698
Transferred for examination of lands to "Geologic surveys"		+10,000		+10,000		
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+75		+100
Transferred for study of grazing utility of lands to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior"						+65,620
Net total obligations		100,000		99,880		147,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.				120		2,210
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		150,000

Printing and binding, and so forth: For printing and binding, \$120,000; for preparation of illustrations, \$21,500; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, \$110,000; \$120,000; in all, \$251,500. (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1786);

Est. 1938, \$262,000

App. 1937, \$251,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Printing and binding</i>			
08 Printing, photographing, etc.	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$110,000
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	120,000	110,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Preparation of illustrations</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief illustrator	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	8.5	21,470	8.5	21,470	6.5	17,670
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.						272
01 Personal services (net)		21,470		21,470		17,398
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		277		25		21
06 Travel expenses		3		3		3
08 Printing, photographing, etc.		350		100		156
Total other obligations		630		128		180
Grand total obligations		22,100		21,598		17,578
Deduct repayments		100		100		91
Net total obligations		22,000		21,498		17,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.				2		13
Total estimate or appropriation		22,000		21,500		17,500
<b>Geologic and topographic maps</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Engraver	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.5	3,200
Foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lithographer	10	2,670	10	2,670	10.9	2,666
Grade 7. Principal lithographer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,667
Grade 6. Senior lithographer	29	2,207	29	2,207	27.6	2,217
Grade 4. Lithographer	6	1,930	6	1,930	6.7	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	9	1,707	9	1,707	9.1	1,704
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.7	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer	13	1,283	13	1,283	13.2	1,285
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	5	1,020	5	1,020	4.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Engraving and Printing	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,867
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Estimator and technical adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,167
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,867
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior photographer	7	2,114	7	2,114	6.4	2,109
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	2.3	1,898
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.6	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	2	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	112	240,880	112	240,980	107.4	230,208
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		30,000		1,045		799
01 Personal services (net)		210,880		239,935		229,409
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		57,175		54,700
05 Communication service		10		10		6
06 Travel expenses		200		160		365
07 Transportation of things		100		100		521
08 Printing, photographing, etc.		200		200		138
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		9,438
30 Equipment		18,000		13,000		22,617
Total other obligations		71,510		73,645		87,785
Grand total obligations		282,390		313,580		317,194
Deduct repayments		-162,390		-192,595		-209,462
Received by transfer from General Land Office "Maps of United States"				-11,775		
Transferred for technical investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"				+750		
Net total obligations		120,000		109,960		107,732
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.				40		2,268
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		110,000		110,000

Mineral leasing: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 435), October 2, 1917 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 141), February 25, 1920 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 181), as amended, and March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, \$315,000, of which amount \$30,000 shall be immediately available and not to exceed \$75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 30, secs. 141, 181; title 43, sec. 31; title 48, secs. 435, 444; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1786-1787);

Est. 1938, \$315,000

App. 1937, \$315,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief.....	0.8	\$7,000	0.8	\$7,000	0.5	\$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Principal scientist.....	1	5,900	0.5	6,200		
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1.7	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.1	3,921
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,257
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	0.6	1,440			1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....			1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1.4	2,629	1.5	2,633	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2.4	2,271	2.7	2,241	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,970	3	1,970	2	1,970
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2.3	1,766	2.3	1,766	1	1,780
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560		
Total permanent, departmental.....	25.7	74,372	24	67,762	14.8	44,753
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				5,000		7,379
Net permanent, departmental.....		74,372		62,762		37,374
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia.....		75,000		75,000		42,128
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	10	4,840	9	4,867	9	4,859
Senior scientist.....	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000		
Grade 4. Engineer.....	16	3,875	16	3,875	13.9	3,882
Supervising driller.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Scientist.....	3.5	3,800	3.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	12	3,267	12	3,267	10	3,291
Associate petroleum technologist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,226
Associate scientist.....	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	12	2,600	12	2,600	3	2,727
Assistant scientist.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,733
Assistant petroleum technologist.....					1.9	2,761
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior scientist.....	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Mechanic.....					0.2	2,500
Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.4	2,150
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Petroleum accountant.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,767
Grade 6. Petroleum accountant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,383
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,187
Grade 4. Clerk.....	10.5	1,874	9.5	1,882	8.5	1,889
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	1.6	1,913
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	6	1,650	6	1,650	2.4	1,678
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,657	13	1,657	5.7	1,684
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Janitor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field.....	118.5	339,040	115.5	330,840	78.8	243,470
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		13,527		21,716		27,804
Net permanent, field.....		325,513		309,124		215,666
Temporary employees, field.....		500		500		1,890
All personal services, field.....		326,013		309,624		217,556
Total, departmental and field.....		400,385		372,386		254,930
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,800		3,800		3,438
01 Personal services (net).....		396,585		368,586		251,492

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,500	\$1,600	\$1,307
04 Storage of motor cars.....	70	100	38
05 Communication service.....	1,700	2,500	2,262
06 Travel expenses.....	32,220	37,934	24,917
07 Transportation of things.....	1,500	2,000	1,629
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....	175	250	223
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	4,500	4,500	4,124
11 Rents.....	500	500	452
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,000	1,000	975
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	50	100	102
30 Equipment.....	3,000	7,500	9,794
Total other obligations.....	47,215	57,984	45,813
Grand total obligations.....	443,800	426,570	297,315
Deduct repayments.....	-1,000	-1,000	-1,263
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-7,500	+7,500
Received by transfer from—			
Navy Department "Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves".....	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
"Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands".....	-90,000	-65,000	-62,000
"Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands, 1936-37".....			-7,500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....	+2,200	+1,900	+1,900
Net total obligations.....	315,000	314,970	197,778
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		30	2,222
Total estimate or appropriation.....	315,000	315,000	200,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2.....					0.3	\$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.....					1	1,440
Total permanent, field.....					1.3	2,220
Temporary employees, field.....						\$1,500
01 Personal services (net).....						1,500
						12,191
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				317		133
05 Communication service.....						38
06 Travel expenses.....						1,192
07 Transportation of things.....						283
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						1,980
11 Rents.....						9
12 Repairs and alterations.....						28
Total other obligations.....				317		3,663
Total obligations.....				1,817		15,854
<b>Safeguarding mine openings and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands in Oklahoma</b>						
01 Personal services (temporary).....				4,000		3,334
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				548		10
06 Travel expenses.....						210
07 Transportation of things.....						35
Total other obligations.....				548		255
Total obligations.....				4,548		3,589
<b>Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3.....					1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....					1	1,620

## National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands—Contd.</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 1.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.....						
Total permanent, field.....						
Temporary employees, field.....						
All personal services, field.....						
01 Personal services (net).....						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....						
05 Communication service.....						
06 Travel expenses.....						
07 Transportation of things.....						
08 Printing, photographing, etc.....						
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....						
11 Rents.....						
12 Repairs and alterations.....						
30 Equipment.....						
32 Structures and parts.....						
Total other obligations.....						
Total obligations.....						
Grand total obligations.....						
Allotment obligated in 1937.....						
Allotment obligated in prior years.....						
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

## Emergency Relief, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Repairs to equipment and roads, and cleaning up property on naval petroleum reserve no. 1, Elk Hills oil field</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$324	\$9,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			359
Total obligations.....		324	9,399
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-324	+324
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			190
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-9,913
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1936] 1937, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation from which advanced (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1787*);

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War, or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per-diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1787*);

Appropriations herein made shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1787-1788*);

Total, United States Geological Survey, [1937] \$2,807,817 \$2,827,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,827,000      Appropriated 1937, \$2,807,817

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Topographic surveys.....	2	\$1,200	2	\$300	\$900	3	\$830	1 coupe for the division engineer, and 4 coupes for section chiefs for use in contacting and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the Atlantic division, comprising the States of Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Connecticut.
Do.....	1	600	1	150	450	2	500	1 coupe for the division engineer and 2 coupes for section chiefs for use in contacting and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the central division, comprising the States of Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin.
Do.....	1	600	1	150	450		170	1 coupe for the division engineer for use in contacting and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the Pacific division, comprising the States of Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.
Geologic surveys.....	3	2,000	3	200	1,800	15	2,500	New cars and old cars to be used by geologists doing geologic field work in various parts of the United States.
Gaging streams.....	2	1,140	2	450	690	1	1,100	Water resources investigations: For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	620	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	570	1	225	345		285	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do.....						1	310	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do.....						1	325	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho, adjacent States and in Canada.
Do.....	2	1,250	2	525	725		600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in the New England and adjacent States.
Do.....	2	1,100	2	400	700	1	990	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	580	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	625	1	275	350		275	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.
Do.....						7	2,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do.....						3	830	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	530	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do.....						1	270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.
Do.....						3	1,050	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana, adjacent States, and Canada.
Do.....						3	910	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, Hawaii, on the various islands.
Do.....	1	575	1	250	325	1	520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	625	1	225	400		265	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	650	1	240	410	1	530	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	675	1	250	425		260	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Washington, D. C., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do.....	2	1,350	1	275	1,075		570	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do.....						1	230	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do.....	1	700	1	240	460	1	615	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do.....	3	2,070	4	1,050	1,020	3	1,900	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	610	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do.....	2	1,300	2	425	875	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do.....	6	4,020	5	1,125	2,895	6	3,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78—Continued

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Gaging streams.....						2	\$590	Water resources investigations—Continued. For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in New Mexico and adjacent States.
Do.....						1	275	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at South Charleston, W. Va., in West Virginia and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	630	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Washington, adjacent States, and Canada.
Do.....						3	830	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do.....						5	1,400	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do.....						2	550	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.
Do.....	8	\$4,780	8	\$1,875	\$2,905	11	2,690	For use by engineers and geologists of the ground water division in various States on ground-water investigations.
Classification of lands.....	2	1,200	2	250	950	1	900	1 old and 2 new cars on field work, mineral classification, in public lands States.
Do.....	2	1,000	1	150	850		850	2 new cars on field work, water and power classification, in public lands States.
Mineral leasing.....						1	250	1 old car used by branch chief in general supervision.
Do.....	2	1,500	2	350	1,150	1	1,000	1 old car and 2 new cars used by 3 field supervisors in public lands States.
Do.....	7	3,900	4	700	3,200	12	5,460	12 old and 7 new cars used by oil and gas engineers on field work in public lands States.
Do.....	6	3,000	3	450	2,550	7	4,000	7 old and 6 new cars used by oil and gas engineers on field work in public lands States.
Do.....	6	2,600	2	200	2,400	9	6,100	9 old and 6 new cars used by oil and gas engineers on field work in public-land States.
Do.....	1	500	1	100	400	1	1,100	1 old and 1 new car on mine inspections.
Do.....	1	500	1	100	400	2	1,450	2 old and 1 new car on mine inspections.
Do.....						2	1,000	2 old cars on mine inspections.
Do.....	2	1,100	2	200	900	1	1,650	1 old and 2 new cars on mine inspections.
Total.....	70	41,130	58	11,130	30,000	127	55,000	

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, **[\$65,000] \$63,380**, of which amount not to exceed **[\$52,000] \$54,900** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1788).

Estimate 1938, **\$68,380**

Appropriated 1937, **\$65,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Director.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief engineer.....	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....					0.7	5,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	2,085	4	2,085	4	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental.....	18.9	54,964	16.9	52,084	16.7	51,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		84		84		1,096
01 Personal services (net).....		54,880		52,000		50,664

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,879
05 Communication service.....	1,500	1,500	1,949
07 Transportation of things.....			171
30 Equipment.....	1,500	1,000	475
Total other obligations.....	4,500	4,000	4,474
Grand total obligations.....	59,380	56,000	55,138
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior".....	+9,000	+9,000	+6,800
Net total obligations.....	68,380	65,000	61,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			252
Total estimate or appropriation.....	68,380	65,000	62,190
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration.....	\$20,760	\$20,760	\$19,680
2. Accounting and office administration.....	32,400	29,520	29,583
3. Distribution of publications.....	3,220	3,220	3,900
4. Books and periodicals.....	3,000	2,500	1,975
Total.....	59,380	56,000	55,138

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best



adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment for operation, maintenance, and repair of mine rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine rescue cars and the Government-owned mine rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding **[\$5,000] \$6,000**, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed \$67,100 for personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$609,365] \$637,500**: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed \$500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1788*);

Estimate 1938, **\$637,500**

Appropriated 1937, **\$609,365**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Health and Safety Branch	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	0.5	\$6,200
Grade 6. Mining engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.5	6,200
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant to chief engineer, technologic branch					1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervising statistician					1	4,200
Grade 3. Assistant to chief engineer, technologic branch	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Safety engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.6	4,800
Grade 7. Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal translator					1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,732	8	1,732	8	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,550	7	1,550	13	1,481
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,320	2	1,320	3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2.5	1,340	2.5	1,340	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	29.5	67,456	29.5	67,456	38.6	79,653
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		356		356		888
Net permanent, departmental		67,100		67,100		78,765
Temporary employees, departmental						945
All personal services, departmental		67,100		67,100		78,710
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,400
Principal physical chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physicist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior mining engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	4,800
Chief engineer					1	5,400
District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Explosives testing engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mining engineer	4	4,000	4	4,000	5	4,120
Physical chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Chemist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	3,933
Explosives chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,000
Coal mine superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Associate gas engineer					1	3,200
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate mining engineer	9	3,433	9	3,433	8	3,437
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer	6	2,667	6	2,667	7	2,670
Assistant electrical engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant chemist	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,700
Assistant inorganic chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant physicist	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.5	2,600
Assistant coal microscopist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior electrical engineer	2	\$2,000	2	\$2,000	2	\$2,000
Junior analytical chemist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Junior physical chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	4	2,050	3	2,067	3	2,000
Junior chemical petrographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior mining engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 7. Glass blower and instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Technical assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Principal safety instructor	5	2,525	5	2,525	5	2,520
Grade 6. Instrument maker	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior electrical engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,150
Senior safety instructor	12	2,200	12	2,200	14	2,214
Grade 5. Physical science aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Computer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Assistant physical science aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Instrument maker	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	4	1,515
Junior safety instructor	14	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,483
Grade 1. Minor library aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Safety engineer					0.4	4,800
Grade 10. Mine safety commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Assistant to the supervising engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 5. Supervisor, duplicating unit	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,965	7	1,965	4.5	2,000
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	7	1,706
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,510	7	1,510	7	1,500
Junior photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 1. Underoperator, office devices	1.5	1,260	1.5	1,260	3.5	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Junior typist	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mine electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Motortruck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Cook	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,100
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,140
Film inspector	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, field	168	419,470	160	407,390	159.4	405,153
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						27,366
Net permanent, field		419,470		407,390		377,787
Temporary employees, field		22,840		18,840		21,677
All personal services, field		442,210		426,230		399,464
Total, departmental and field		509,410		493,330		478,174
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net)		509,170		493,090		477,934
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		36,280		31,425		44,873
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,387
06 Travel expenses		58,550		52,550		52,153
07 Transportation of things		3,000		3,000		3,922
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.		2,400		2,400		2,400
11 Rents		700		700		710
12 Repairs and alterations						8,926
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,000		5,000		4,979
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		20,200		20,000		34,552
30 Total, equipment		26,200		25,000		39,531
Total other obligations		128,330		116,275		153,902
Grand total obligations		637,500		609,365		631,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						164
Total estimate or appropriation		637,500		609,365		632,000

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Safety, first-aid and mine rescue and accident prevention, instruction and emergency service.....	\$314,541	\$295,706	\$303,910
2. Testing explosives.....	68,000	68,000	54,477
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use.....	48,620	48,620	48,938
4. Experimental mine, coal dust explosions and means of prevention.....	67,010	60,010	60,628
5. Mine gas and ventilation studies.....	25,500	25,500	26,542
6. Employment statistics.....			25,435
7. Holmes Safety Association.....	9,200	9,200	7,149
8. Dust investigations.....	57,329	57,329	68,500
9. Prevention of gas explosions.....	16,500	16,500	18,759
10. Health field work.....	28,500	28,500	17,438
11. Explosives research.....	2,300		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>637,500</b>	<b>609,365</b>	<b>631,836</b>

Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Erection of fence, placing electric circuits underground, and construction of roads, at Bruceton, Pa.			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$4,000	\$8,923
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,088	29,439
Total obligations.....		5,088	38,362
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-5,088	+5,088
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-43,450
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of bombproof, protection partitions, and observation and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high pressure and explosives work			
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$100	\$637
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		467	15,796
32 Structures.....			15,796
Total other obligations.....		467	15,796
Grand total obligations.....		567	16,433
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-567	+567
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-17,000
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, [\$185,400] \$225,400, of which amount not to exceed \$29,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1788);

Estimate 1938, \$225,400

Appropriated 1937, \$185,400

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief mechanical engineer and chief, technologic branch.....					1	\$7,500
Grade 5. Senior fuel engineer.....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	5,200
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,550
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Editorial clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,560	3	1,560	0.5	1,800
Senior typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....					1	600
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	30,260	14	30,260	10.5	30,680
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		860		860		3,214
All personal services, departmental.....		29,400		29,400		27,466
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemical engineer.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior chemist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior research chemist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Heat transmission engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior fuel engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Physical chemist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Mechanical engineer.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate organic chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,250
Associate fuel engineer.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Associate chemical engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant chemical engineer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant fuel engineer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant chemist.....	3	2,633	2	2,650	2	2,600
Assistant organic chemist.....					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior organic chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist.....	6	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Junior analytical chemist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior physicist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemical engineer.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,100
Junior analyst.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Mechanical draftsman.....					1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,950
Draftsman.....					1	2,100
Grade 4. Instrument maker and machinist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	6	1,500	4	1,530	5	1,458
Laboratory helper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Coal sampler.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2.5	2,040	2.5	2,040	1.5	2,020
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	4.3	1,830
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Fireman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Total permanent, field.....	63.5		56.5		56.8	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		151,240		132,360		130,579
Net permanent, field.....		151,240		132,360		115,745
Temporary employees, field.....		5,020		500		144
All personal services, field.....		156,260		132,860		115,889
01 Personal services (net).....		185,660		162,260		143,355
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,540		10,540		7,199
06 Travel expenses.....		6,600		5,600		3,980
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		2,268
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.....		600				
12 Repairs and alterations.....						795
30 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....		16,000		6,000		27,702
Total other obligations.....		39,740		23,140		41,944
Grand total obligations.....		225,400		185,400		185,299
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						101
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>		<b>225,400</b>		<b>185,400</b>		<b>185,400</b>

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Sampling and inspection of fuel for Government agencies.....	\$23,500	\$23,500	\$25,904
2. Fuel economy service for Government agencies.....	16,000	16,000	15,737
3. Combustion of solid fuels.....	27,500	27,500	23,373
4. Gas, coke, and by-product making properties of American coals.....	50,000	50,000	45,946
5. Coal analysis.....	42,400	42,400	38,228
6. Hydrogenation of coal.....	26,000	26,000	36,111
7. Lignite and sub-bituminous coal.....	40,000		
Total.....	225,400	185,400	185,299

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed \$12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed \$24,700 for personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$250,860] \$270,860: Provided,** That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1789*);

Estimate 1938, **\$270,860**

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, metallurgical division.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	0.3	\$6,000
Chief engineer, mining division.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Principal mining engineer.....	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.3	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal translator.....					1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	8.5	24,700	8.5	24,700	7.6	18,860
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						358
Net permanent, departmental.....		24,700		24,700		18,502
Temporary employees, departmental.....						235
All personal services, departmental.....		24,700		24,700		18,737
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mining technologist.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.7	5,800
Principal mining engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.5	5,467
Chief engineer, Mining Division.....					0.5	6,000
Chief engineer, Metallurgical Division.....					0.7	6,000
Principal physicist.....					1	5,800
Grade 5. Supervising engineer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Senior chemist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mining engineer.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Senior scientist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior metallurgist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior geophysicist.....					2	4,600
Grade 4. Metallurgist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Mining engineer.....	6	3,933	6	3,933	6	3,933
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate metallurgist.....	4	3,250	4	3,250	5	3,220
Associate mining engineer.....	4	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,900
Assistant analyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant metallurgist.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Assistant geophysicist.....					1	2,600
Assistant mining and metal engineer.....					0.2	2,600
Seismologic observer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mining engineer.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior analytical chemist.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,100
Junior analyst.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Junior metallurgist.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior electrical engineer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Junior physicist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant.....					1	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Electric-furnace mechanic.....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,980
Geophysical instrument maker.....					1	1,800
Grade 4. Instrument maker.....					2	1,620
Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant physical aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior physical science aide.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior laboratory helper.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under laboratory assistant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper.....					1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	5	1,656	5	1,656	5.7	1,684
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,440
Grade 1. Underoperator, office devices.....	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260	2.2	1,260
Film inspector.....					1	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter.....					1	1,680
Grade 1. Messenger.....					0.8	600
Total permanent, field.....	72.5	188,348	71.5	185,148	84.8	219,586
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		9,548		9,548		52,156
Net permanent, field.....		178,800		175,600		167,430
Temporary employees, field.....		11,740		7,540		8,940
All personal services, field.....		190,540		183,140		176,370
01 Personal services (net).....		215,240		207,840		195,107
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		16,240		11,140		10,913
05 Communication service.....		200		200		214
06 Travel expenses.....		22,250		20,730		26,618
07 Transportation of things.....		800		800		807
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.....		6,000		6,000		
12 Repairs and alterations.....						494
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....						151
Equipment:						
3060 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....		2,550		2,550		4,784
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....		7,500		1,600		38,919
30 Total, equipment.....		10,050		4,150		43,703
Total other obligations.....		55,620		43,020		91,900
Grand total obligations.....		270,860		250,860		287,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,853
Total estimate or appropriation.....		270,860		250,860		288,860
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Mining and milling methods and costs.....		\$42,200		\$42,200		\$37,654
2. Geophysical methods of prospecting.....						33,132
3. Ferrous metallurgy.....		40,200		40,200		49,098
4. Determination of fundamental metallurgical constants.....		18,800		18,800		16,562
5. Ventilation studies.....		6,900		6,900		7,090
6. Ore testing.....		28,500		28,500		31,546
7. Electrometallurgy.....		38,500		28,500		28,839
8. Mining and preparation of nonmetals.....		26,500		26,500		27,548
9. Coal-mining methods and practices.....		30,000		30,000		21,238
10. Mineral industries survey.....		19,000		19,000		17,764
11. Nonferrous metallurgy.....		10,260		10,260		16,536
12. Experimental tunnel.....		10,000				
Total.....		270,860		250,860		287,007

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of

waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed \$6,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, **[\$265,866] \$253,000**, of which amount not to exceed \$22,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, sec. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1789);

Estimate 1938, **\$253,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$265,866**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	\$6,400	0.5	\$6,400		
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	\$5,400
Senior refinery engineer	0.7	4,800	0.7	4,800	0.7	4,800
Grade 4. Helium chemist	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6.7	22,620	6.7	22,620	5.7	17,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		20		20		227
Net permanent, departmental		22,600		22,600		16,973
Temporary employees, departmental						440
All personal services, departmental		22,600		22,600		17,413
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division					1	6,200
Supervising engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior petroleum engineer	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,840
Senior dynamometer engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior refinery engineer	0.3	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Petroleum engineer	2.5	3,879	3.5	3,857	4	3,800
Natural-gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Refinery engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Petroleum chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate petroleum engineer	2	3,560	3	3,440	3	3,400
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate petroleum and natural-gas chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate natural-gas engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant petroleum engineer	3	2,600	5	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant petroleum chemist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant physical chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	4	2,000	7	2,000	4	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Technical assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrument maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,020
Photographer					1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Gas field foreman					1	1,860
Janitor	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Electrician	1	1,680				
Grade 4. Boiler fireman	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200				
Janitor	1	1,200				
Watchman	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Film inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Watchman	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	62.3	172,480	62	183,420	56.3	174,258
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						14,605
Net permanent, field		172,480		183,420		159,653
Temporary employees, field		3,840		2,120		2,069
All personal services, field		176,320		185,540		161,722
Total, departmental and field		198,920		208,140		179,135
Deduct subsistence and quarters, furnished						60
01 Personal services (net)		198,920		208,140		179,075

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$9,030	\$10,676	\$11,825
05 Communication service	1,200	1,200	1,152
06 Travel expenses	16,800	20,800	14,310
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,318
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	8,050	8,050	2,670
11 Rents			72
12 Repairs and alterations			266
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	6,000	6,000	5,882
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	12,000	10,000	12,073
30 Total equipment	18,000	16,000	17,955
Total other obligations	54,080	57,726	49,568
Grand total obligations	253,000	265,866	228,643
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+8,776
Net total obligations	253,000	265,866	237,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			447
Total estimate or appropriation	253,000	265,866	237,866
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Subsurface conditions in oil and gas fields and wells, including reservoir performance	\$108,100	\$108,100	\$102,715
2. Increasing oil recovery	45,300	45,300	43,980
3. Petroleum chemistry and refining studies	41,266	41,266	39,012
4. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural gas fields	32,400	32,400	31,622
5. Miscellaneous problems, including corrosion of oil field equipment and disposal of oil field waste	10,800	10,800	8,874
6. Asphalt studies			2,440
7. Crude-stock survey		28,000	
8. Operation and equipping of new buildings at Bartlesville, Okla.	15,134		
Total	253,000	265,866	228,643

Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Extension of petroleum experiment station, Bartlesville, Okla.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.5	\$1,620	0.5	\$1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.5	810	0.5	810
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				67		44
Net permanent departmental				743		766
Temporary employees, field						1,548
01 Personal services (net)				743		2,314
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
30 Equipment				6,316		17,114
32 Structures						223,513
Total other obligations				6,316		240,627
Grand total obligations				7,059		242,941
Allotment obligated in 1937				-7,059		+7,059
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"						-250,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Expenses Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, the purchase not to exceed \$3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915

(U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8), [including not to exceed \$10,000, to be immediately available, for the purchase from Six Companies, Incorporated, of the steel-frame corrugated-iron building in office and dormitory group known as main garage situated on Government-owned land at Boulder City, Nevada, \$279,850] \$334,850, of which appropriation not to exceed \$17,100 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1789);

Estimate 1938, \$334,850      Appropriated 1937, \$279,850

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Technologic Branch and chief engineer, Mechanical Division.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500		
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Experiment Stations Division.....					0.5	\$6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 4. Editorial assistant.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Clerk.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist.....					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	6	17,120	6	17,120	5.5	13,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						450
Net permanent, departmental.....		17,120		17,120		13,090
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemical engineer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Supervising engineer.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Supervising engineer.....	3	5,133	3	5,120	4	5,050
Senior metallurgist.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Chemist.....	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,200
Metallurgist.....	3	3,933	3	3,933	1	4,000
Chemical engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate metallurgist.....	6	3,266	6	3,266	4	3,250
Associate microscopist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Associate chemical petrographer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist.....					1	3,700
Associate physical chemist.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemical engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physical chemist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant chemist.....	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,800
Assistant organic chemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant metallurgist.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	4	2,800
Assistant mining and metal engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior organic chemist.....					1	2,000
Junior chemist.....	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,167
Junior analytical chemist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior metallurgist.....	4	2,020	4	2,020	2	2,000
Assistant assayer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal instrument maker.....	1	2,500				
Grade 6. Senior instrument maker.....	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Scientific aide.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Mill mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,940	4	2,010	4	2,010
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440				
Junior stenographer.....	3	1,440				
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Telephone operator.....	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent.....	1	2,400				
Grade 7. Senior electrician.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	2,040
Senior machine operator.....	3	1,860	3	1,860		
Senior millwright.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Machinist.....	1	1,680				
Carpenter.....	1	1,680				
Electrician.....	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Shipper.....	1	1,500				
Auto mechanic.....	1	1,560				
Grade 4. Janitor.....	1	1,440				
Labor foreman.....	1	1,410				
Laborer.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Electrician's helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Machine-operator helper.....	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Skilled laborer.....	3	1,200	1	1,200		
Watchman.....	2	1,200				
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	4	1,080	2	1,080		
Female laborer.....	4	1,080				
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	3	600				
Total permanent, field.....	104	235,953	70.3	184,990	53	149,381
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						4,831
Net permanent, field.....		235,953		184,990		144,550
Temporary employees, field.....		5,997		3,500		2,793
All personal services, field.....		241,950		188,490		147,343
01 Personal services (net).....		259,070		205,610		160,433

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$23,640	\$20,000	\$9,618
05 Communication service.....	2,200	1,000	828
06 Travel expenses.....	6,980	6,980	5,653
07 Transportation of things.....			160
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.....	8,700	3,000	1,888
11 Rents.....			2,628
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....	2,700	2,700	490
3010 Office equipment.....	1,000		
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....	30,560	30,560	11,740
30 Total, equipment.....	34,260	33,260	12,230
32 Structures.....			10,000
Total other obligations.....	75,780	64,240	43,005
Grand total obligations.....	334,850	269,850	203,438
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+10,000	-10,000
Net total obligations.....	334,850	279,850	193,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,012
Total estimate or appropriation.....	334,850	279,850	195,450
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Tucson, mining and metallurgy of Southwestern ores.....	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$16,758
2. Salt Lake, metallurgy of lead and zinc.....	23,300	23,300	21,280
3. Minneapolis, preparation and smelting of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores.....	25,100	25,100	25,011
4. Reno, mining and treatment of rare and precious metals.....	17,050	17,050	20,368
5. Seattle, beneficiation of coal and ores of Pacific Northwest and Alaska.....	21,300	21,300	20,842
6. Rolla, milling and ore dressing.....	19,310	19,310	18,415
7. Tuscaloosa, beneficiation of Southern coal and ores.....	18,900	18,900	18,098
8. New Brunswick, treatment and utilization of nonmetallic minerals.....			48,490
9. Boulder City.....	77,800	77,800	10,000
10. College Park, experiment station.....	113,490		
Total.....	334,850	269,850	203,438
<b>Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—</b>			
By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Erection and equipment of building for southern experimental station at Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5.....			0.1 \$2,600
Total permanent, departmental.....			0.1 260
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 1.....			0.5 2,000
Total permanent, field.....			0.5 1,000
Temporary employees, field.....			2,697
All personal services, field.....			3,697
01 Personal services (net).....			3,951
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			6,296
30 Equipment.....		\$732	28,304
32 Structures.....			138,480
Total other obligations.....		732	173,080
Grand total obligations.....		732	177,037
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-732	+732
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+22,231
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-200,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—  
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed \$5,000 for additions and improvements, \$87,690 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1789);

Estimate 1938, \$87,690

Appropriated 1937, \$87,690

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief mechanical draftsman.....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000		
Grade 6. Instrument maker.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 4. Photographer.....					1	2,040
Clerk.....					1	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter and cabinet maker.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Painter.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Electrician.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Garage foreman.....					1	1,860
Engine operating machinist.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Machinist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Labor foreman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior operating engineer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Captain of watch.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Fireman.....	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,440
Garage foreman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Auto mechanic helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer.....	7	1,460	7	1,460	7	1,450
Janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Watchman.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Janitor-watchman.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Film inspector.....					1	1,380
Female laborer.....	7	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field.....	42	64,180	42	64,180	42	62,730
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,418
Net permanent, field.....		64,180		64,180		61,312
Temporary employees, field.....		460		460		200
All personal services, field.....		64,640		64,640		61,512
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net).....		64,340		64,340		61,212
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		11,580		12,780		13,350
05 Communication service.....		2,400		2,400		2,302
07 Transportation of things.....		200		200		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.....		4,000		4,000		4,159
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,970		2,970		4,454
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....		1,200				435
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....		1,000		1,000		1,275
30 Total, equipment.....		2,200		1,000		1,710
Total other obligations.....		23,350		23,350		25,975
Grand total obligations.....		87,690		87,690		87,187
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						503
Total estimate or appropriation.....		87,690		87,690		87,690
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Supervision of buildings and grounds.....		\$3,300		\$3,300		\$3,300
2. Shops.....		25,900		25,900		26,483
3. Watchmen.....		10,880		10,880		10,820
4. Janitors.....		13,380		13,380		13,320
5. Heat, light, power, etc.....		25,000		25,000		24,159
6. Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles.....		7,230		7,230		7,105
7. Purchasing and warehousing.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total.....		87,690		87,690		87,187

*Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—*

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, dis-

tribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding \$1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, \$339,990 \$337,490, of which amount not to exceed \$255,700 \$262,700 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1789-1790);

Estimate 1938, \$337,490

Appropriated 1937, \$339,990

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Economics Branch.....	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Nonmetals Division.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief economist, Petroleum Economics Division.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Chief economic analyst.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief economist, Mineral Production and Economics Division.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Mineral economist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Mineral technologist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	4	4,250	3	4,400	3	4,400
Mineral economist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Supervising statistician.....	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Technical editor.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate economic analyst.....	6	3,383	6	3,383	5	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist.....	2	2,650	4	2,625	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head commodity specialist.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of branch and head commodity specialist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special agent.....					1	3,800
Grade 9. Business specialist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Special agent.....					1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	4	2,560
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	11	2,282	11	2,282	12	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk.....	13	1,925	13	1,925	9	1,907
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	29.5	1,723	28	1,730	23	1,727
Senior operator office devices.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	14	1,496	16	1,489	11	1,511
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	2	1,320	3	1,300	2	1,270
Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	104.5	252,518	107	255,669	90.2	217,605
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						9,393
Net permanent, departmental.....		252,518		255,669		208,212
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,290
All personal services, departmental.....		252,518		255,669		209,502
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Foreign mineral specialist.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal mineral technologist.....					0.3	5,800
Principal mining engineer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Statistician in charge.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate mineral economist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant mining and metal engineer.....					0.5	2,600
Assistant statistician.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant economic analyst.....	2.5	2,600	2.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior mineral economist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Statistical clerk.....					1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	1.5	1,380	1.5	1,380	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field.....	22	56,950	22	56,950	18.3	50,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,922
Net permanent, field.....		56,950		56,950		47,578
Temporary employees, field.....		1,730		1,730		806
All personal services, field.....		58,680		58,680		48,384
01 Personal services (net).....		311,198		314,349		257,886

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$11,947	\$12,066	\$11,460
05 Communication service.....	500	500	476
06 Travel expenses.....	9,050	8,450	6,443
07 Transportation of things.....			51
11 Rents.....	125	125	136
12 Repairs and alterations.....	306	306	310
Equipment:			
3600 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....	1,200	1,200	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....	3,170	3,000	9,576
30 Total, equipment.....	4,370	4,200	9,576
Total other obligations.....	26,292	25,641	28,392
Grand total obligations.....	337,490	339,990	286,278
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			277
Total estimate or appropriation.....	337,490	339,990	286,555
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Coal economics.....	\$59,370	\$52,370	\$51,354
2. Economics of rare metals and nonmetals.....			57,296
3. Mineral production and economics.....	106,397	106,397	115,763
4. Petroleum economics.....	58,825	68,325	36,047
5. Foreign minerals.....	26,806	26,806	25,824
6. Nonmetal economics.....	54,977	54,977	
7. Metal economics.....	31,115	31,115	
Total.....	337,490	339,990	286,278

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$23,700 transferred from "Export industries, Department of Commerce, 1936."

Working Fund, Department of the Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist.....		0.3 \$2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior draftsman.....		0.6 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Head commodity specialist.....		0.3 5,200	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....		0.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....		0.3 1,440	0.3 \$1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....		1.8 4,458	0.3 432
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			19 100
01 Personal services (net).....		4,439	332
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		10	224
Total obligations.....		4,449	556
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-4,449	+4,449
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+2,995
Received by transfer from "National Resources Board (Public Works Administration)".....			-8,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines (Act June 22, 1936)—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1936] 1937, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; purchase, not to exceed \$2,500, and exchange as part pay-

ment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including \$11,300 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 30, secs. 1-11; title 50, secs. 161, 163-166; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1790*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division.....	0.5	\$6,400	0.5	\$6,400	0.5	\$6,200
Grade 4. Helium chemist.....	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	1	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental.....	5	11,240	5	11,240	2.5	9,100
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,806
Grade 4. Natural-gas engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman helium plant operator.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 8. Senior mechanic.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Welder.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Foreman cardoxide operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant helium plant operator.....	3	1,700	3	1,700	1.5	1,680
Grade 4. Cardoxide operator.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.5	1,455
Engine oiler.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field.....	16	36,320	16	36,320	13	31,237
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,951
Net permanent, field.....		36,320		36,320		28,286
Temporary employees, field.....		5,560		5,560		772
All personal services, field.....		41,880		41,880		29,058
01 Personal service (net).....		53,120		53,120		38,158
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,380		5,280		4,529
05 Communication service.....		300		300		354
06 Travel expenses.....		500		800		353
07 Transportation of things.....		600		700		1,005
12 Repairs and alterations.....		300		300		567
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....		1,800				
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....		1,000		1,500		610
30 Total, equipment.....		2,800		1,500		610
Total other obligations.....		6,880		8,880		7,418
Grand total obligations.....		60,000		62,000		45,576
Received by transfer from—						
"Air Corps, Army".....		-10,000		-10,000		-10,000
"Aviation, Navy".....		-50,000		-50,000		-10,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-27,585
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-2,000		+2,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Receipt Limitation)—

Gas production for helium plants: For production of natural gas for helium plants, including construction, repair, maintenance, and operation of wells, pipe lines, and other facilities therefor, and including purchase, not to exceed \$750, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, [ \$9,179 ] \$12,000: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 50, sec. 164; decision of Comptroller General, Apr. 28, 1932, A-30,409; acts June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1228; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1790*);

Estimate 1938, \$12,000

Appropriated 1937, \$9,179



Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer.....	0.5	\$3,800	0.5	\$3,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Gas field foreman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Total permanent, field.....	1.5	3,760	1.5	3,760		
Temporary employees, field.....		3,000		2,000		\$1,217
All personal services, field.....		6,760		5,760		1,217
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		60		60		
01 Personal services (net).....		6,700		5,700		1,217
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,550		2,479		6,870
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		1,000		2,009
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....		750				
3020 Education, scientific, and recrea- tional equipment.....						902
30 Total equipment.....		750				902
Total other obligations.....		5,300		3,479		9,781
Grand total obligations.....		12,000		9,179		10,998
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....						+7,002
Total estimate or appropriation.....		12,000		9,179		18,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Routine maintenance and operation of gas fields.....		\$12,000		\$9,179		\$4,470
2. Drilling and repairs to gas wells.....						6,528
Total.....		12,000		9,179		10,998

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1790*);

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines, at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) of the United States, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed \$100 in any instance;

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all [ \$2,500 ] \$3,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1790-1791*);

Persons employed during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular

compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791*);

Title	Purpose	Days
Assistant chemist.....	Investigation.....	90
Assistant chemical petrographer.....	do.....	2
Assistant mining and metal engineer.....	do.....	51
Assistant mining engineer.....	do.....	5
Assistant physicist.....	do.....	26
Associate chemist.....	do.....	2
Associate mining engineer.....	do.....	6
Do.....	do.....	84
Associate petroleum chemist.....	Consultation.....	2
Associate mining engineer.....	do.....	2
Chemist.....	do.....	4
Chief explosives chemist.....	Investigation.....	5
Consultant.....	Consultation.....	2
Explosives engineer.....	Investigation.....	33
Explosives testing engineer.....	Consultation.....	2
Heat transmission engineer.....	do.....	1
Junior physical science aide.....	do.....	2
Mining engineer.....	do.....	23
Do.....	do.....	2
Do.....	do.....	1
Physical chemist.....	do.....	2
Physicist.....	do.....	2
Principal physical chemist.....	do.....	1
Seismologic observer.....	do.....	4
Senior mining engineer.....	do.....	14
Senior petroleum engineer.....	do.....	6
Senior physicist.....	do.....	23
Senior metallurgist.....	do.....	2
Senior research chemist.....	do.....	4
Surgeon.....	do.....	1
Supervising engineer.....	do.....	2
Do.....	Investigation.....	33
Do.....	Consultation.....	31

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791*);

Appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622*).

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$1,910	\$4,600	\$2,922
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	350	400	261
Total obligations.....	2,260	5,000	3,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-2,260	-5,000	687
Total estimate or appropriation.....			-3,870

Total, Bureau of Mines, [ \$2,093,200 ] \$2,227,170.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,227,170

Appropriated 1937, \$2,093,200



Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	10	\$7,500	10	\$1,500	\$6,000	32	\$10,500	New and old cars to be used by the Safety Division in field work throughout the United States. All cars to be used by mining and metallurgical engineers in field work. Cars to be used by the Petroleum and Natural Gas Division in Oklahoma, Texas, California, and Wyoming fields. For use at Tuscaloosa, Ala., College Park, Md., Reno, Nev., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations. For use at the Pittsburgh Experiment Station to mines and industrial plants in vicinity. Field work of mineral economists at Denver, Salt Lake City, and San Francisco. For use between the helium production plant and Amarillo, Tex. Field work in gas fields.
Mineral mining investigations.....	4	3,000	3	450	2,550	10	3,500	
Oil and gas investigations..	7	5,250	7	1,050	6,000	13	5,000	
Expenses mining experiment stations.	4	3,000	2	300	2,700	1	1,250	
Care, etc., buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	1	750	
Economics of mineral industries....	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	1	750	
Helium production.....	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	1	1,000	
Gas production.....	1	750	1	150	600	1	500	
Total.....	33	24,750	30	4,500	22,050	60	23,250	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national park and national monument purposes and members of the commission appointed under the provisions of the Act of February 21, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 959): *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [ \$189,880 ] \$196,940, of which amount not to exceed [ \$26,620 ] \$23,680 may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 1; acts Feb. 21, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 959; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791).

Est. 1938, \$196,940

App. 1937, \$189,880

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientist.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Assistant director.....	3	5,733	3	5,733	2	5,600
Grade 5. Deputy assistant director.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Division chief.....	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Principal aide.....					1	3,800
Assistant division chief.....	1	3,800				
Grade 2. Law examiner.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....					0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Associate director.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant director.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Accountant and auditor (investigator).....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Investigator (utility expert).....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Editor in chief.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Deputy assistant director.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Assistant to the director.....	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Investigator (accountant and auditor).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,500
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Accountant and auditor.....	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief accountant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior auditor.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief photographer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Division chief.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.7	2,700

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Accountant.....					1	2,600
Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,450
Assistant chief clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Principal clerk.....	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.4	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,800	6	1,810	6	1,820
Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,820	6	1,820	6	1,890
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk.....	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	62	176,560	61	169,500	58.8	156,099
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						17,407
Net permanent, departmental.....		176,560		169,500		138,692
Temporary employees, departmental.....		920		920		900
All personal services, departmental.....		177,480		170,420		139,592
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior park naturalist.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervisor of fish resources.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Field naturalist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate field naturalist.....					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,710
Total permanent, field.....	5	18,860	5	18,860	6	19,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,135
Net permanent, field.....		18,860		18,860		16,085
Temporary employees, field.....		600		600		60
All personal services, field.....		19,460		19,460		16,145
01 Personal services (net).....		196,940		189,880		155,737
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						19,643
Total estimate or appropriation.....		196,940		189,880		175,380
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Washington office.....		\$177,480		\$170,420		\$139,592
Field.....		19,460		19,460		16,145
Total.....		196,940		189,880		155,737

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, \$27,000: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791*).

Est. 1938, \$27,000

App. 1937, \$27,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$1,202
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....			15
05 Communication service.....	6,500	6,500	8,118
06 Travel expenses.....	15,000	15,000	9,891
07 Transportation of things.....	300	300	1,579
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	1,400	1,400	661
11 Rents.....	500	500	760
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....	200	200	224
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	100	100	86
30 Equipment.....	400	400	1,720
Total obligations.....	27,000	27,000	24,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			744
Total estimate or appropriation.....	27,000	27,000	25,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Washington office.....	\$17,400	\$17,400	\$17,480
Field.....	9,600	9,600	6,776
Total.....	27,000	27,000	24,256

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including \$3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent without regard to the requirements of the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act approved May 22, 1920 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 691-693, 697-731*), as amended, \$3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding \$2,750 \$1,700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$46,000 \$47,710 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 341; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792*).

Est. 1938, \$47,710

App. 1937, \$46,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 3. Civil engineer.....			0.1 \$3,500
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	1 \$2,000	1 \$2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Attorney.....	0.6 5,600	0.6 5,600	0.6 5,600
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant superintendent.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,300
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....			0.2 2,200
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,620
Grade 2. Foreman clerk.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.8 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Foreman-mechanic.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Park ranger.....	3 1,900	2 1,920	2 1,920
Total permanent, field.....	11.6 25,920	10.6 24,060	10.3 23,778
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			743
Net permanent, field.....	25,920	24,060	23,035
Temporary employees, field.....	10,726	10,351	10,481
01 Personal services (net).....	36,646	34,411	33,516
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	5,179	5,054	6,138
05 Communication service.....	610	610	406
06 Travel expenses.....	900	900	565
07 Transportation of things (service).....	125	125	75
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	100	100	14

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	\$750	\$750	\$835
11 Rents.....	1,980	1,980	1,818
12 Repairs and alterations.....	480	350	826
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	100	100	45
30 Equipment.....	840	1,590	303
Total other obligations.....	11,064	11,589	11,025
Grand total obligations.....	47,710	46,000	44,541
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department".....			-525
Net total obligations.....	47,710	46,000	45,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			934
Total estimate or appropriation.....	47,710	46,000	46,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$36,620	\$34,760	\$32,572
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	10,250	9,650	11,666
Equipment.....	840	1,590	303
Total.....	47,710	46,000	44,541

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding \$305 \$300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, \$12,000 \$12,350 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 401; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792*).

Est. 1938, \$12,350

App. 1937, \$12,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent-engineer.....	0.2 \$3,200	0.2 \$3,200	0.2 \$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	0.2 4,000	0.2 4,000	0.2 3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk.....	0.2 2,300	0.2 2,300	0.2 2,300
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	0.2 2,300	0.2 2,300	0.2 2,300
Grade 7. Ranger.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Total permanent, field.....	1.8 4,220	1.8 4,220	1.8 4,180
Temporary employees, field.....	5,520	5,280	5,817
All personal services, field.....	9,740	9,500	9,997
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	750	620	552
01 Personal services (net).....	8,990	8,880	9,445
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	2,300	2,060	1,427
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....			5
05 Communication service.....	50	50	12
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	132
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	93
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	50	50	179
11 Rents.....	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations.....	50	50	66
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	10	10	
30 Equipment.....	700	600	978
Total other obligations.....	3,360	3,120	2,892
Grand total obligations.....	12,350	12,000	12,337
Received by transfer from Zion National Park.....			-337
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,350	12,000	12,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$7,480	\$7,480	\$7,300
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	4,170	3,920	4,058
Equipment.....	700	600	979
Total.....	12,350	12,000	12,337

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$1,550]** \$800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$64,000: Provided, That hereafter any admission fee charged for entrance to Carlsbad Caverns and any fee charged for guide service therein shall be exempt from all taxes on admissions] and including not to exceed \$23,000 for remodeling the power plant, \$103,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 431; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).**

Est. 1938, \$103,000

App. 1937, \$64,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Chief operating engineer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Storekeeper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger.....	9	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,860
Grade 6. Power-plant operator.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Foreman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Handyman.....	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 2. Laborer.....	5	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	29	50,600	23	41,780	23	41,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,996
Net permanent, field.....		50,600		41,780		38,584
Temporary employees, field.....		11,674		7,070		12,472
All personal services, field.....		62,274		48,850		51,056
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,910		2,850		2,953
01 Personal services (net).....		59,364		46,000		48,103
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,160		13,260		10,998
05 Communication service.....		230		230		165
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		161
07 Transportation of things (service).....		700		700		190
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		170		170		207
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		250		250		239
11 Rents.....		250		250		244
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		390		390		557
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....						23
30 Equipment.....		3,000		2,250		2,136
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		22,986				
Total other obligations.....		43,636		18,000		14,920
Grand total obligations.....		103,000		64,000		63,023
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+583
Net total obligations.....		103,000		64,000		63,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						394
Total estimate or appropriation.....		103,000		64,000		64,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$41,749		\$32,505		\$32,280
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		35,265		29,245		28,607
400. Remodeling power plant.....		22,986				
Equipment.....		3,000		2,250		2,136
Total.....		103,000		64,000		63,023

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$1,500]** \$1,410 for the purchase, maintenance, operation and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$62,600]** \$73,730 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 121; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).

Est. 1938, \$73,730

App. 1937, \$62,600

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Naturalist.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief Clerk.....						0.4
Grade 4. Stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Bookkeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer.....					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440		
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Foreman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 3. Gardener's helper.....	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 6. Lineman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Operator-mechanic.....	4	1,680	4	1,680		
Total permanent, field.....	18	37,776	17.8	36,336	10.7	24,090
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						7,225
Net permanent, field.....		37,776		36,336		16,865
Temporary employees, field.....		16,219		11,859		32,021
All personal services, field.....		53,995		48,195		48,886
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,822		1,800		1,568
01 Personal services (net).....		52,173		46,395		47,318
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		11,795		8,995		6,212
05 Communication service.....		500		500		787
06 Travel expenses.....		590		590		855
07 Transportation of things (service).....		200		200		582
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		480		430		53
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		1,535		1,535		1,856
11 Rents.....		60		60		
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		335		95		220
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		115		100		66
30 Equipment.....		5,947		3,700		3,473
Total other obligations.....		21,557		16,205		14,104
Grand total obligations.....		73,730		62,600		61,422
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+833
Net total obligations.....		73,730		62,600		62,255
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						345
Total estimate or appropriation.....		73,730		62,600		62,600
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$37,203		\$34,020		\$33,806
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		30,580		24,880		24,143
Equipment.....		5,947		3,700		3,473
Total.....		73,730		62,600		61,422

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$315]** \$850 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of **[a]** motor-driven passenger-carrying **[vehicle, \$15,000] vehicles, \$17,570 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 45; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).**

Est. 1938, \$17,570

App. 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$2,900
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger.....	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,860
Grade 6. Ranger.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Total permanent, field.....	4	8,160	4	8,160	3.7	7,556
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						107
Net permanent, field.....		8,160		8,160		7,449
Temporary employees, field.....		6,093		4,980		4,425
All personal services, field.....		14,253		13,140		11,874
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		955		955		768
01 Personal services (net).....		13,298		12,185		11,106
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,507		2,100		2,773
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						16
05 Communication service.....		60		60		67
06 Travel expenses.....		200		200		131
07 Transportation of things (service).....		70		70		112
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		25		25		21
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		110		110		165
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....						9
30 Equipment.....		1,300		250		220
Total other obligations.....		4,272		2,815		3,514
Grand total obligations.....		17,570		15,000		14,620
Transferred to Lassen Volcanic National Park.....						+120
Net total obligations.....		17,570		15,000		14,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						260
Total estimate or appropriation.....		17,570		15,000		15,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$10,290		\$9,650		\$9,065
200. Maintenance, repair and operation.....		5,980		5,100		5,335
Equipment.....		1,300		250		220
Total.....		17,570		15,000		14,620

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding **[\$1,800] \$3,000** for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor driven passenger carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$175,000] \$189,120** (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 161; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).

Est. 1938, \$189,120

App. 1937, \$175,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Resident engineer.....	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,200
Associate naturalist.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	0.5	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Warehouseman.....	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under file clerk.....	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman carpenter.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Foreman.....	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,000
Mechanic.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Foreman electrician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger.....	16	1,935	16	1,935	16	1,894
Grade 6. Auto mechanic.....	2.3	1,700	2.3	1,700	2.3	1,680
Blacksmith.....	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680
Junior foreman.....	2.3	1,680	2.3	1,680	2.3	1,680

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Cook.....	1	\$1,560	1	\$1,560	1	\$1,560
Special laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Operator, motor equipment.....	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Truck driver.....	1.5	1,230	1.5	1,230	1.5	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	51.2		50.7		50.2	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		102,769		101,769		98,872
Net permanent, field.....		102,769		101,769		95,133
Temporary employees, field.....		46,488		39,045		41,955
All personal services, field.....		149,257		140,814		137,088
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		8,372		8,174		7,810
01 Personal services (net).....		140,885		132,640		129,278
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		28,774		25,799		28,563
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		66		66		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		680		680		396
05 Communication service.....		298		298		85
06 Travel expenses.....		1,319		1,144		952
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,154		1,376		2,149
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		672		647		789
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service).....		630		630		561
11 Rents.....		1,528		1,575		1,366
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		833		564		472
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		481		381		535
30 Equipment.....		11,800		9,200		6,319
Total other obligations.....		48,235		42,360		42,187
Grand total obligations.....		189,120		175,000		171,465
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+496
Net total obligations.....		189,120		175,000		171,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,039
Total estimate or appropriation.....		189,120		175,000		175,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration.....		\$86,270		\$84,600		\$83,481
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		91,050		81,200		81,665
Equipment.....		11,800		9,200		6,319
Total.....		189,120		175,000		171,465

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding \$1,750 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$113,500] \$118,500** (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 221; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).

Est. 1938, \$118,500

App. 1937, \$113,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer.....	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	2,600	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....			1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 7. Chief clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk.....					0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk, purchasing.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,800
Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant warehouseman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2.3	1,620	2.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief ranger.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 9. Chief sanitary inspector.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Chief ranger.....					0.3	2,800

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	2	\$2,100	2	\$2,100	2	\$2,050
Grade 7. Electrician.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Sewage plant operator.....					1	1,920
General mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Ranger.....	7	1,920	7	1,920	7	1,894
Grade 6. Truck driver.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 5. Truck driver.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.2	1,560
Laborer.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Grade 4. Watchman.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Laborer.....	6	1,330	5	1,332	5	1,320
Janitor.....	1.5	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	42.8	84,556	41.3	83,246	41.4	82,738
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						16,919
Net permanent, field.....		84,556		83,246		65,819
Temporary employees, field.....		9,394		5,189		15,031
All personal services, field.....		93,960		88,435		80,850
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		7,200		7,200		6,040
01 Personal services (net).....		86,760		81,235		74,810
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14,290		13,940		15,816
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		40		40		
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						30
05 Communication service.....		980		980		925
06 Travel expenses.....		1,445		1,445		1,322
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,165		1,165		1,298
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		200		200		298
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		9,825		9,825		11,566
11 Rents.....		945		945		774
12 Repairs and alterations.....		125		125		159
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		50		50		35
30 Equipment.....		2,675		3,555		4,355
Total other obligations.....		31,740		32,265		36,578
Grand total obligations.....		118,500		113,500		111,388
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement", Treasury Department.....						+321
Net total obligations.....		118,500		113,500		111,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,791
Total estimate or appropriation.....		118,500		113,500		113,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$67,330		\$64,555		\$60,942
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		48,495		45,395		46,091
Equipment.....		2,675		3,550		4,355
Total.....		118,500		113,500		111,388

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$300]** \$1,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$19,900]** \$25,530 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 406; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).

Est. 1938, \$25,530

App. 1937, \$19,900

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior park naturalist.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Grade 7. Ranger.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field.....	7	14,700	6	13,080	6	13,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						522
Net permanent, field.....		14,700		13,080		12,558
Temporary employees, field.....		4,604		3,704		2,780
All personal services, field.....		19,304		16,784		15,338
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		570		570		452
01 Personal services (net).....		18,734		16,214		14,886
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,146		1,211		1,998
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						159
05 Communication service.....		325		300		308
06 Travel expenses.....		900		800		186
07 Transportation of things (service).....		65		50		176
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		135		100		67
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		51
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		25		25		17
30 Equipment.....		3,100		1,100		818
Total other obligations.....		6,796		3,686		3,730
Grand total obligations.....		25,530		19,900		18,616
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+117
Net total obligations.....		25,530		19,900		18,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,167
Total estimate or appropriation.....		25,530		19,900		19,900
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$17,485		\$15,725		\$14,465
200. Maintenance, repair and operation.....		4,945		3,075		3,333
Equipment.....		3,100		1,100		818
Total.....		25,530		19,900		18,616

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not to exceed **[\$900]** \$1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, **[\$59,900]** \$76,500 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403b; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1792).

Est. 1938, \$76,500

App. 1937, \$59,900

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. United States commissioner.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620			0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,350
Grade 7. Ranger.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Rollerman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grader operator.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Truck driver.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	16	35,780	14	32,160	13.7	32,074
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						4,565
Net permanent, field.....		35,780		32,160		27,509
Temporary employees, field.....		19,470		9,155		12,967
01 Personal services (net).....		55,250		41,315		40,476

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$10,575	\$8,160	\$5,529
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	100	100	-----
05 Communication service.....	300	300	437
06 Travel expenses.....	1,170	970	1,540
07 Transportation of things (service).....	135	135	448
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	150	100	69
09 Advertising, etc. (service).....	-----	-----	4
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	-----	-----	40
11 Rents.....	1,170	1,170	1,894
12 Repairs and alterations.....	600	600	68
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	350	350	56
30 Equipment.....	6,700	6,700	7,064
Total other obligations.....	21,250	18,585	17,149
Grand total obligations.....	76,500	59,900	57,625
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements," Treasury Department.....	-----	-----	+175
Net total obligations.....	76,500	59,900	57,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	2,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....	76,500	59,900	59,900
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$34,280	\$28,970	\$31,691
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	35,520	24,230	18,870
Equipment.....	6,700	6,700	7,064
Total.....	76,500	59,900	57,625

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding \$1,600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$45,600]** \$50,100 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1792-1793).

Est. 1938, \$50,100

App. 1937, \$45,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Principal scientist.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 3. Associate naturalist.....	-----	-----	-----	0.5	3,200	-----
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant geologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	-----	-----	-----	-----
Custodial service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Ranger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger.....	5	1,908	4	1,920	5	1,932
Grade 6. Foreman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Laborer.....	2.2	1,080	2.2	1,080	2.4	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	19.2	41,096	17.2	37,616	17.3	37,912
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	1,911	-----	1,911	-----	3,116
Net permanent, field.....	-----	39,185	-----	35,705	-----	34,796
Temporary employees, field.....	-----	1,660	-----	-----	-----	2,851
All personal services, field.....	-----	40,845	-----	35,705	-----	37,647
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	-----	3,020	-----	3,020	-----	2,560
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	37,825	-----	32,685	-----	35,087
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	-----	7,780	-----	6,540	-----	4,238
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	-----	-----	-----	40	-----	4
05 Communication service.....	-----	400	-----	240	-----	333
06 Travel expenses.....	-----	730	-----	690	-----	855
07 Transportation of things (service).....	-----	60	-----	60	-----	464
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	-----	90	-----	70	-----	192
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	-----	720	-----	720	-----	851

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
11 Rents.....	\$10	\$100	-----
12 Repairs and alterations.....	85	85	\$241
30 Equipment.....	2,400	4,370	2,729
Total other obligations.....	12,275	12,915	9,907
Grand total obligations.....	50,100	45,600	44,994
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....	-----	-----	+399
Net total obligations.....	50,100	45,600	45,393
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	207
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,100	45,600	45,600
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$35,800	\$32,070	\$31,388
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	11,900	9,160	10,877
Equipment.....	2,400	4,370	2,729
Total.....	50,100	45,600	44,994

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding \$1,450 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$71,200]** \$72,500 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 361; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$72,500

App. 1937, \$71,200

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk-inspector.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Principal foreman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 7. Chief policeman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Bathhouse manager.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Policeman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.2	1,920
Engineer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Auto mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Policeman.....	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Maintenance mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Pumpman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Handyman.....	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Gardener.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer.....	9	1,240	9	1,240	6	1,240
Grade 2. Attendant.....	6	1,090	6	1,090	6	1,090
Total permanent, field.....	36	55,760	36	55,760	36	55,144
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,162
Net permanent, field.....	-----	55,760	-----	55,760	-----	53,982
Temporary employees, field.....	-----	1,900	-----	1,385	-----	-----
All personal services, field.....	-----	57,660	-----	57,145	-----	53,982
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	-----	1,200	-----	1,200	-----	1,100
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	56,460	-----	55,945	-----	52,882
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	-----	4,000	-----	3,715	-----	4,900
05 Communication service.....	-----	340	-----	340	-----	424
06 Travel expenses.....	-----	300	-----	300	-----	620
07 Transportation of things (service).....	-----	100	-----	100	-----	397
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	-----	60	-----	60	-----	52
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	-----	9,300	-----	8,600	-----	8,746
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....	-----	210	-----	210	-----	98
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	-----	180	-----	180	-----	-----
30 Equipment.....	-----	1,550	-----	1,750	-----	1,438
Total other obligations.....	-----	16,040	-----	15,255	-----	16,675
Grand total obligations.....	-----	72,500	-----	71,200	-----	69,557

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....			+ \$200
Net total obligations.....	\$72,500	\$71,200	69,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,443
Total estimate or appropriation.....	72,500	71,200	71,200
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$20,790	\$20,090	\$20,427
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	50,160	49,360	47,692
Equipment.....	1,550	1,750	1,438
Total.....	72,500	71,200	69,557

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$500]** \$1,450 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$28,400]** and including not to exceed \$1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, \$35,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 201; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$35,000

App. 1937, \$28,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer.....	0.5	1,800				
Storekeeper.....	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Ranger.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Total, permanent, field.....	8.5	17,900	8	17,000	7.3	15,788
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,616
Net permanent, field.....		17,900		17,000		14,172
Temporary employees, field.....		12,045		8,190		10,124
All personal services, field.....		29,945		25,190		24,296
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,405		1,315		1,188
01 Personal services (net).....		28,540		23,875		23,108
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,985		2,900		3,641
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		40		40		
05 Communication service.....		70		70		101
06 Travel expenses.....		457		457		957
07 Transportation of things (service).....		66		66		655
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		50		50		74
11 Rents.....		67		67		
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		100		100		637
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		25		25		29
30 Equipment.....		1,600		750		1,742
Total other obligations.....		6,460		4,525		7,836
Grand total obligations.....		35,000		28,400		30,944
Received by transfer from—						
General Grant National Park.....						-120
Shenandoah National Park.....						-1,120
Yosemite National Park.....						-1,600
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+292
Net total obligations.....		35,000		28,400		28,396
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4
Total estimate or appropriation.....		35,000		28,400		28,400
<b>BY ACTIVITIES OR PROJECTS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$22,305		\$20,240		\$20,978
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		11,095		7,410		8,224
Equipment.....		1,600		750		1,742
Total.....		35,000		28,400		30,944

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$1,400]** \$750 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$47,250]** \$55,540.

[Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For an additional amount for improvement of the water system, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, \$10,000] (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 111; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622).

Est. 1938, \$55,540

App. 1937, \$57,250

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 4. Consulting archeologist.....					0.3	\$4,000
Grade 2. Naturalist.....					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse.....	1	\$2,000	0.6	\$2,000		
Grade 5. Ranger historian.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Museum assistant.....	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent.....					0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 5. Chief clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Commissioner.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman.....					0.8	2,300
Grade 8. Chief ranger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger.....	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician.....	1	1,860				
Mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Road maintenance foreman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.6	1,860
Grade 5. Operator, road equipment.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	17	35,720	14.4	30,876	13.3	29,536
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,530
Net permanent, field.....		35,720		30,876		28,006
Temporary employees, field.....		8,749		7,973		6,949
All personal services, field.....		44,469		38,849		34,955
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,781		3,374		2,883
01 Personal services (net).....		40,688		35,475		32,072
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,817		7,335		4,724
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		50		50		
05 Communication service.....		325		225		347
06 Travel expenses.....		940		400		1,066
07 Transportation of things (service).....		400		400		786
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		95		70		43
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		2,300		400		1,339
11 Rents.....		175		100		
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		130		105		981
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		90		90		98
30 Equipment.....		1,530		2,600		4,632
32 Structures and parts (includes fixed equipment).....				10,000		
Total other obligations.....		14,852		21,775		14,016
Grand total obligations.....		55,540		57,250		46,088
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+292
Net total obligations.....		55,540		57,250		46,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						870
Total estimate or appropriation.....		55,540		57,250		47,250
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$29,870		\$26,610		\$26,627
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		24,140		18,040		14,829
400. Improvements to water system.....				10,000		
Equipment.....		1,530		2,600		4,632
Total.....		55,540		57,250		46,088

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, **[\$25,000]** including not exceeding \$1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$29,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 347; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$29,000

App. 1937, \$25,000



National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000	1	\$3,800
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Ranger.....	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Total permanent, field.....	7	17,700	7	17,700	7	17,500
Temporary employees, field.....		1,100		565		247
All personal services, field.....		18,800		18,265		17,747
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		960		960		960
01 Personal services (net).....		17,840		17,305		16,787
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,695		2,185		4,356
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		2,400		1,900		447
05 Communication service.....		250		250		103
06 Travel expenses.....		650		650		233
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,615		1,210		1,677
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....						17
11 Rents.....						129
30 Equipment.....		1,550		1,500		986
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		2,000				
Total other obligations.....		11,160		7,695		7,948
Grand total obligations.....		29,000		25,000		24,735
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+88
Net total obligations.....		29,000		25,000		24,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						177
Total estimate or appropriation.....		29,000		25,000		25,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration.....		\$22,450		\$21,700		\$21,350
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		3,000		1,800		2,399
400. Construction of physical improvements.....		2,000				
Equipment.....		1,550		1,500		986
Total.....		29,000		25,000		24,735

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding \$1,450 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [\$121,800] and including not exceeding \$6,000 for the construction of a utility building, in all \$141,480 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 91; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$141,480

App. 1937, \$121,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate park naturalist.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 6. Clerk-accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.6	2,200
Warehouseman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.4	1,950
Warehouseman.....					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-telephone operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-telephone operator.....	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....					0.5	2,300
Foreman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Mechanic.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Electrician.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.2	2,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Ranger.....	8	\$1,950	8	\$1,950	7	\$1,954
Mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Foreman.....					0.8	1,860
Lineman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Operator-mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Equipment operator.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Lineman.....					0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Automobile mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Janitor.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	33.8	72,332	33.8	72,332	31.3	66,884
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,761
Net permanent, field.....		72,332		72,332		64,123
Temporary employees, field.....		40,138		29,438		23,866
All personal services, field.....		112,470		101,770		87,989
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		6,900		6,670		6,272
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		105,570		95,100		81,717
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		3,600				
01 Personal services (net).....		101,970		95,100		81,717
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14,775		13,575		21,901
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		150		150		54
05 Communication service.....		250		250		601
06 Travel expenses.....		1,385		1,385		1,692
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,050		1,050		344
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		1,050		1,050		843
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		2,300		2,300		2,065
11 Rents.....		1,000		1,000		173
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,900		1,900		1,132
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		50		50		215
30 Equipment.....		9,600		3,990		2,207
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		6,000				
Total other obligations.....		39,510		26,700		31,227
Grand total obligations.....		141,480		121,800		112,944
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+700
Net total obligations.....		141,480		121,800		113,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,156
Total estimate or appropriation.....		141,480		121,800		121,800
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$57,920		\$56,350		\$51,811
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		67,960		61,460		58,926
400. Utility building, Narada Falls.....		6,000				
Equipment.....		9,600		3,990		2,207
Total.....		141,480		121,800		112,944

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [\$800] \$300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$20,600 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 151; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$20,600

App. 1937, \$20,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent.....	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ranger.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Laborer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Total permanent, field.....	7	12,660	7	12,660	7	12,560
Temporary employees, field.....		992		992		3,588
All personal services, field.....		13,652		13,652		16,148
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,500		1,500		1,500
01 Personal services (net).....		12,152		12,152		14,648



National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,024	\$4,024	\$3,346
05 Communication service.....	114	114	103
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	
07 Transportation of things (service).....	10	10	30
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	1,000	1,000	631
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....	1,400	1,400	214
30 Equipment.....	1,700	1,700	1,095
Total other obligations.....	8,448	8,448	5,419
Grand total obligations.....	20,600	20,600	20,067
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department.....			+117
Net total obligations.....	20,600	20,600	20,184
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			416
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,600	20,600	20,600
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$9,700	\$9,700	\$9,469
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	9,200	9,200	9,503
Equipment.....	1,700	1,700	1,095
Total.....	20,600	20,600	20,067

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$2,300]** \$2,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor driven passenger carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$82,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 191; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793*).

Est. 1938, \$82,000

App. 1937, \$82,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Naturalist.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Auto mechanic.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Park ranger.....	4	2,055	4	2,055	4	2,055
Assistant mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field.....	14	34,040	14	34,040	14	33,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,737
Net permanent, field.....		34,040		34,040		30,803
Temporary employees, field.....		20,405		18,659		25,895
All personal services, field.....		54,445		52,699		56,698
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,700		3,679		3,468
01 Personal services (net).....		50,745		49,020		53,230
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		14,380		13,720		6,973
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....						70
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		595		575		277
05 Communication service.....		565		565		618
06 Travel expenses.....		650		600		1,332
07 Transportation of things (service).....		910		885		844
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		1,050		1,050		1,194
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		1,285		1,230		1,064
11 Rents.....		2,140		2,140		244
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		620		515		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		810		600		26
30 Equipment.....		8,250		11,100		10,695
Total other obligations.....		31,255		32,980		23,337
Grand total obligations.....		82,000		82,000		76,567

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....			+496
Net total obligations.....	\$82,000	\$82,000	77,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,937
Total estimate or appropriation.....	82,000	82,000	82,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100 Administration and protection.....	\$41,290	\$40,615	\$39,022
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	32,460	30,285	26,850
Equipment.....	8,250	11,100	10,695
Total.....	82,000	82,000	76,567

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$1,600]** \$1,650 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work and including maintenance and repair of the Generals Highway between the boundaries of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, **[\$99,500]** \$104,100 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 41; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793*).

Est. 1938, \$104,100

App. 1937, \$99,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist.....	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,300	1	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Storekeeper.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Commissioner.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Assistant storekeeper.....	0.5	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	2.4	1,325	2.4	1,325	1.6	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Foreman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 7. Foreman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Ranger.....	8	1,973	8	1,973	8	1,958
Carpenter.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.5	1,920
Telephone electrician.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Plumber.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Truck driver.....	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	1.4	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator.....	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.8	1,500
Grade 4. Incinerator operator, janitor.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	35.9	75,494	34.4	73,334	32.8	70,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,172
Net permanent, field.....		75,494		73,334		66,868
Temporary employees, field.....		16,223		12,891		13,772
All personal services, field.....		91,717		86,225		80,640
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		6,550		6,405		5,725
01 Personal services (net).....		85,167		79,820		74,915
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		8,735		8,040		10,062
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....						31
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						16
05 Communication service.....		330		230		445
06 Travel expenses.....		1,100		1,060		2,123
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		34
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		175		175		12
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		3,201		3,020		2,097
11 Rents.....		157		505		132
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		385		3,050		1,165
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....						95
30 Equipment.....		4,750		3,500		5,227
Total other obligations.....		18,933		19,680		21,439
Grand total obligations.....		104,100		99,500		96,354

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....			+ \$729
Net total obligations.....	\$104, 100	\$99, 500	97, 083
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2, 417
Total estimate or appropriation.....	104, 100	99, 500	99, 500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
100. Administration and protection.....	\$62, 050	\$60, 730	\$55, 109
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	37, 300	35, 270	36, 018
Equipment.....	4, 750	3, 500	5, 227
Total.....	104, 100	99, 500	96, 354

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$2,000]** \$1,650 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$39,800]** \$53,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$58,000

App. 1937, \$39,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	1	\$3, 800	1	\$3, 800	0.3	\$3, 806
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	0.3	2, 300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	0.3	1, 800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1, 440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	0.3	2, 300
Grade 7. Ranger.....	9	1, 860	4	1, 860	0.3	1, 860
Maintenance foreman.....	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	0.3	1, 860
Grade 5. Mechanic.....	1	1, 500				
Total permanent, field.....	16	31, 740	9	19, 500	1.8	4, 176
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						579
Net permanent, field.....		31, 740		19, 500		3, 597
Temporary employees, field.....		11, 590		9, 945		473
01 Personal services (net).....		43, 330		29, 445		4, 070
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3, 800		2, 945		2, 765
05 Communication service.....		300		250		
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		62
07 Transportation of things (service).....		295		295		367
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		275		250		
09 Advertising, etc. (service).....						74
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		900		575		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....						17
30 Equipment.....		8, 600		5, 540		15, 128
Total other obligations.....		14, 670		10, 355		18, 413
Grand total obligations.....		58, 000		39, 800		22, 483
Transferred to Lassen Volcanic National Park.....						+1, 120
Net total obligations.....		58, 000		39, 800		23, 603
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						16, 197
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58, 000		39, 800		39, 800
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$32, 505		\$21, 085		\$4, 581
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		16, 895		13, 175		2, 774
Equipment.....		8, 600		5, 540		15, 128
Total.....		58, 000		39, 800		22, 483

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$1,000]** \$900 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$15,900]**

\$18,520 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 141; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Est. 1938, \$18,520

App. 1937, \$15,900

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Superintendent.....	1	\$3, 300	1	\$3, 300	1	\$3, 200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger.....	2	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Grade 4. Laborer.....	1	1, 380	1	1, 380	1	1, 380
Total permanent, field.....	5	10, 200	4	8, 340	4	8, 240
Temporary employees, field.....		4, 804		4, 534		3, 221
All personal services, field.....		15, 004		12, 874		11, 461
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1, 509		1, 258		1, 234
01 Personal services (net).....		13, 495		11, 616		10, 227
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3, 660		3, 189		4, 280
05 Communication service.....		350		330		300
06 Travel expenses.....		200		50		62
07 Transportation of things (service).....		15		15		106
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		50		40		11
11 Rents.....						3
12 Repairs and alterations.....		250		160		50
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....						15
30 Equipment.....		500		500		454
Total other obligations.....		5, 025		4, 284		5, 281
Grand total obligations.....		18, 520		15, 900		15, 508
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+175
Net total obligations.....		18, 520		15, 900		15, 683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						217
Total estimate or appropriation.....		18, 520		15, 900		15, 900
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$13, 360		\$11, 620		\$11, 065
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		4, 660		3, 780		3, 989
Equipment.....		500		500		454
Total.....		18, 520		15, 900		15, 508

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$6,700]** \$6,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding \$15,000 for maintenance of the roads in the national forests leading out of the park from the east, southwest, and south boundaries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, **[\$391,250]** \$411,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 21; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1793-1794).

Est. 1938, \$411,000

App. 1937, \$391,250

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Naturalist.....	1	\$4, 000	1	\$4, 000	1	\$3, 800
Grade 3. Resident engineer.....	1	3, 600	1	3, 600	1	3, 500
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	2, 700	1	2, 700	1	2, 600
Assistant engineer.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600		
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Junior radio engineer.....	0.5	2, 000	0.5	2, 000	0.2	2, 000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent.....	1	5, 600	1	5, 600	1	5, 600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent.....	1	4, 000	1	4, 000	1	3, 800
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent.....	1	3, 100	1	3, 100	1	3, 100
Chief Clerk.....	1	2, 900	1	2, 900	1	2, 900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	1	2, 300
Grade 5. Commissioner.....	1	2, 100	1	2, 100	1	2, 000
Senior clerk.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Storekeeper.....	1	2, 100	1	2, 100	1	2, 000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	8	1, 830	8	1, 830	7.4	1, 808
Warehouseman.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	0.8	1, 800
Grade 2. Telephone operator.....	1.4	1, 440	1.4	1, 440	1.4	1, 440
Warehouseman.....					0.2	1, 500
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	2	1, 260	2	1, 260	0.8	1, 260

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Master plumber.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,100
Foreman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Chief ranger.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Master mechanic.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 8. Chief electrician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,500
Chief buffalo keeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief ranger.....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,050
Ranger.....	6	2,033	6	2,033	6	2,000
Foreman painter.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Blacksmith.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Foreman carpenter.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Auto mechanic.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,960
Grade 7. Assistant buffalo keeper.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Ranger.....	17	1,895	17	1,895	17	1,874
Cook.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician.....	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,760
Buffalo herder.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic.....	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,710
Laborer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 5. Janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Watchman.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	77.9		77.9		74.8	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		164,209		164,209		156,281
Net permanent, field.....		164,209		164,209		151,286
Temporary employees, field.....		145,741		132,411		132,517
All personal services, field.....		309,950		296,620		283,803
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		14,000		13,500		12,966
01 Personal services (net).....		295,950		283,120		270,837
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		70,500		62,480		58,434
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		550		400		1,187
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		500		240		11
05 Communication service.....		600		500		464
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		1,800		1,686
07 Transportation of things (service).....		14,000		11,840		14,002
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		1,600		1,500		2,522
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....						27
11 Rents.....		5,000		3,500		1,505
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		1,800		1,500		2,215
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		4,500		1,570		3,957
30 Equipment.....		14,000		22,800		23,036
Total other obligations.....		115,050		108,130		109,046
Grand total obligations.....		411,000		391,250		379,883
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department.....						+2,000
Net total obligations.....		411,000		391,250		381,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,217
Total estimate or appropriation.....		411,000		391,250		394,100
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....		\$148,861		\$143,190		\$126,836
200. Maintenance, repair and operation.....		248,139		225,260		230,011
Equipment.....		14,000		22,800		23,036
Total.....		411,000		391,250		379,883

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$2,550]** \$2,250 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding \$1,000 for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, **[\$284,000]** \$301,600 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 44; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$301,600

App. 1937, \$284,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant forester.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant naturalist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Park supervisor.....	0.2	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief Clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant park supervisor.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Storekeeper.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Commissioner.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk.....	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.7	1,620
Assistant storekeeper.....	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620	1.3	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.6	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant clerk (cashier).....	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	3.9	1,260	3.9	1,260	3.9	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer-draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Master mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,100
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrician.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General plumber.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
General carpenter.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Line foreman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Ranger.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 7. General blacksmith.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,980
Ranger.....	15	1,893	14	1,898	14	1,911
Foreman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Sewer plant operator.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Electrician, lineman.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Plumber.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Power station operator.....	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Head teamster.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Skilled laborer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Truck driver.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 5. Janitor.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.5	1,500
Grade 4. Waitress-housekeeper.....					0.3	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	78.5	161,861	77.7	160,658	78.9	164,250
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						9,532
Net permanent, field.....		161,861		160,658		154,718
Temporary employees, field.....		101,914		85,622		88,798
All personal services, field.....		263,775		246,280		243,516
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		18,500		18,000		16,362
01 Personal services (net).....		245,275		228,280		227,154
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		40,500		36,550		32,650
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		50		50		41
05 Communication service.....		550		550		337
06 Travel expenses.....		1,250		1,200		1,572
07 Transportation of things (service).....		500		475		915
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		1,850		1,735		1,609
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		3,000		2,450		226
11 Rents.....		1,000		1,000		517
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		775		720		657
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		400		240		419
30 Equipment.....		6,450		10,750		7,663
Total other obligations.....		56,325		55,720		46,615
Grand total obligations.....		301,600		284,000		273,769
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department, Lassen Volcanic National Park.....						+875
Net total obligations.....		301,600		284,000		276,244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,856
Total estimate or appropriation.....		301,600		284,000		286,100

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
100. Administration and protection.....	\$127, 100	\$124, 500	\$127, 985
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	168, 050	148, 750	138, 121
Equipment.....	6, 450	10, 750	7, 663
Total.....	301, 600	284, 000	273, 769

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding **[\$620]** \$1,120 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[\$39,800]** \$40,450 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 344; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$40,450

App. 1937, \$39,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent-engineer.....	0.8	\$3, 200	0.8	\$3, 200	0.8	\$3, 200
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600	1	2, 600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	0.8	4, 000	0.8	4, 000	0.8	3, 800
Grade 6. Chief clerk.....	0.8	2, 300	0.8	2, 300	0.8	2, 300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Storekeeper.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	1	1, 800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger.....	0.8	2, 300	0.8	2, 300	0.8	2, 300
Grade 7. Ranger.....	2	1, 920	2	1, 920	2	1, 920
Mechanic.....	1	1, 920	1	1, 920	1	1, 920
Grade 6. Foreman.....	1	1, 980	1	1, 980	1	1, 980
Total permanent, field.....	10.2	23, 380	10.2	23, 380	10.2	23, 220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						64
Net permanent, field.....		23, 380		23, 380		23, 156
Temporary employees, field.....		9, 922		9, 852		9, 333
All personal services, field.....		33, 302		33, 232		32, 494
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2, 155		2, 155		2, 155
01 Personal services (net).....		31, 147		31, 077		30, 339
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5, 920		5, 740		4, 875
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....						15
05 Communication service.....		100		100		228
06 Travel expenses.....		350		350		521
07 Transportation of things (service).....		210		210		438
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		130		130		205
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		1, 163		1, 163		1, 022
11 Rents.....		150		150		
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		160		160		290
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		20		20		11
30 Equipment.....		1, 100		700		1, 029
Total other obligations.....		9, 303		8, 723		8, 634
Grand total obligations.....		40, 450		39, 800		38, 973
Transferred to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements”, Treasury Department.....						+117
Bryce Canyon National Park.....						+337
Net total obligations.....		40, 450		39, 800		39, 427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						373
Total estimate or appropriation.....		40, 450		39, 800		39, 800
<b>BY ACTIVITIES OR PROJECTS</b>						
100. Administration and protection.....	\$22, 980	\$22, 880	\$23, 964			
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation.....	16, 370	16, 220	13, 980			
Equipment.....	1, 100	700	1, 029			
Total.....	40, 450	39, 800	38, 973			

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding \$5,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument

work, **[\$167,000]** \$205,600 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 431; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$205,600

App. 1937, \$167,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist.....	1	\$2, 600	1	\$2, 600	1	\$2, 600
Assistant historian.....	1	2, 600				
Grade 1. Junior naturalist.....	4	2, 000	4	2, 000	3	2, 000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent.....	1	3, 500	1	3, 500		
Grade 9. Superintendent.....	1	3, 200			1	3, 200
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2, 600	1	2, 600		
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2, 300				
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	1	2, 000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1, 800	1	1, 800		
Grade 3. Clerk.....	3	1, 640	2	1, 650	1	1, 620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Ranger naturalist.....	0.7	1, 800	0.7	1, 800	0.8	1, 800
Ranger geologist.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent.....	1	2, 700	1	2, 700	1	2, 600
Grade 9. Custodian.....	2	2, 350	1	2, 400	1	2, 300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000		
Foreman.....			1	2, 000		0.2
Custodian.....	1	2, 000	1	2, 000	0.4	2, 000
Grade 7. Custodian.....	14	1, 877	12.6	1, 879	10.8	1, 879
Ranger.....	17	1, 874	13	1, 878	9.8	1, 878
Grade 6. Custodian.....	0.7	1, 680	0.5	1, 680	0.5	1, 650
Ranger.....	0.5	1, 680				
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1, 260	1	1, 260	1	1, 200
Grade 2. Janitor.....	1	1, 080				
No grade. Custodian.....	1	540	1	540	1	540
Custodian.....	2	384	2	384	2	384
Custodian.....	5.3	12	5.5	12	6.5	12
Total permanent, field.....	65.2	113, 644	53.3	89, 524	42	65, 086
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						7, 068
Net permanent, field.....		113, 644		89, 524		58, 018
Temporary employees, field.....		47, 563		40, 431		22, 440
All personal services, field.....		161, 207		129, 955		80, 458
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		6, 820		6, 463		5, 044
01 Personal services (net).....		154, 387		123, 492		75, 414
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		21, 859		18, 884		10, 993
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....						38
05 Communication service.....		1, 511		1, 511		963
06 Travel expenses.....		3, 905		3, 855		2, 628
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1, 230		995		718
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		640		640		415
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power.....		645		645		34
11 Rents.....		523		523		342
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4, 030		3, 760		3, 950
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		195		195		32
30 Equipment.....		16, 675		12, 500		7, 055
Total other obligations.....		51, 213		43, 508		26, 568
Grand total obligations.....		205, 600		167, 000		101, 982
Transferred to “Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements”, Treasury Department.....						+117
Net total obligations.....		205, 600		167, 000		102, 099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9, 561
Total estimate or appropriation.....		205, 600		167, 000		111, 660
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
General administration, Southwestern National Monuments.....	\$26, 030	\$22, 470	\$18, 453			
Arches.....	639	500	350			
Aztec Ruins.....	4, 250	3, 700	4, 265			
Badlands.....	4, 000					
Bandelier.....	7, 510	6, 850	2, 955			
Big Hole Battlefield.....	1, 275					
Black Canyon of the Gunnison.....	6, 520	2, 320	1, 443			
Cabrillo.....	2, 700	2, 700	266			
Canyon de Chelly.....	4, 410	3, 960	3, 113			
Capulin Mountain.....	800	800	12			
Casa Grande.....	6, 400	5, 850	4, 999			
Cedar Breaks.....	1, 150	1, 150	902			
Chaco Canyon.....	3, 570	4, 150	2, 927			
Chiricahua.....	3, 390	3, 190	193			
Colorado.....	8, 065	4, 400	551			
Craters of the Moon.....	4, 470	5, 170	802			
Death Valley.....	24, 590	19, 100	3, 066			
Devil Postpile.....	850	850	533			
Devils Tower.....	3, 450	4, 200	2, 345			
El Morro.....	2, 390	2, 200	720			
Grand Canyon.....	200	200	143			
Gran Quivira.....	2, 300	2, 300	2, 855			

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Hovenweep	\$500	\$350	
Jewel Cave	520	520	\$450
Lava Beds	5,430	5,430	3,966
Lehman Caves	2,980	3,680	2,211
Montezuma Castle	4,570	5,000	3,806
Mount Olympus	14,720	9,000	5,764
Muir Woods	4,570	5,150	3,665
Natural Bridges	1,380	1,130	1,096
Navajo	3,000	1,000	21
Oregon Caves	1,230	1,430	497
Petrified Forest	22,806	16,100	15,613
Pinnacles	3,000	3,000	2,036
Pipe Spring	1,540	1,540	1,451
Saguaro	2,300	2,300	741
Scotts Bluff	3,760	3,780	1,900
Sitka	700	700	
Sunset Crater	150	150	
Tonto	1,660	1,600	950
Tumacacori	4,200	4,200	4,002
Verendrye	50	50	12
Walnut Canyon	2,000	1,700	1,186
White Sands	3,290	1,500	833
Wupatki	1,995	1,300	889
Yucca House	350	350	
<b>Total</b>	<b>205,600</b>	<b>167,000</b>	<b>101,982</b>

Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska: For acquisition of land, and development and improvement of the monument in accordance with the provisions of the act of March 19, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1184), \$24,000 (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1184).

Est. 1938, \$24,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interests in land	\$16,000		
32 Structures and parts (includes fixed equipment)	8,000		
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>	<b>24,000</b>		

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding \$3,600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, \$109,400 for \$127,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 215, 216, 431; acts Feb. 17, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 851-852; Mar. 2, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1421, 1422; Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1504-1506; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$127,000

App. 1937, \$109,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3. Superintendent	2	\$3,250	2	\$3,250	2	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant historian	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior historian	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Chief Clerk					0.8	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior clerk					0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Gardener	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Ranger historian	2	1,800				
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	5.5	1,860	4.5	1,860	2.7	1,860
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Sergeant of guards			1	1,320	1	1,320
Watchman	1	1,320	1	1,320		

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 3. Guard	3	\$1,200	3	\$1,200	4	\$1,200
Superintendent					0.4	1,200
Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.5	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	15	1,088	15	1,088	11.3	1,085
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Laborer					0.8	720
No grade. Museum attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	972
Total permanent, field	52.5	87,030	47.5	76,760	38.3	60,789
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,961
Net permanent employees, field		87,030		76,760		57,828
Temporary employees, field		13,714		8,924		15,838
All personal services, field		100,744		85,684		73,666
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,694		2,694		2,186
01 Personal services (net)		98,050		82,990		71,480
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		11,220		8,080		9,313
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		200				3
05 Communication service		780		730		549
06 Travel expenses		250		250		459
07 Transportation of things (service)		20		20		279
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		30		30		37
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,280		5,230		3,614
11 Rents		85		85		61
12 Repairs and alterations		1,845		1,795		406
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		140		140		50
30 Equipment		6,100		10,050		5,056
Total other obligations		28,950		26,410		19,827
Grand total obligations		127,000		109,400		91,307
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements", Treasury Department						+233
Net total obligations		127,000		109,400		91,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						760
Total estimate or appropriation		127,000		190,400		92,300
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Abraham Lincoln		\$8,000		\$5,700		\$5,701
Colonial		66,940		62,000		51,142
George Washington Birthplace		17,250		18,600		16,813
Lee Mansion		15,210		10,700		10,646
Morristown		19,600		12,400		7,005
<b>Total</b>		<b>127,000</b>		<b>109,400</b>		<b>91,307</b>

[Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia: For development and improvement in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 13, 1935 (49 Stat. 613), to remain available until expended, \$100,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure until title to the land is acquired by the United States] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

App. 1937, \$100,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		\$10,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		65,000	
Total other obligations		90,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding \$6,800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, \$257,900 \$239,740 [Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia, 1936" is continued available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1937] (U. S. C.,

title 16, secs. 422-430; title 24, sec. 277; acts Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., p. 1517; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$289,740 App. 1937, \* \$261,900

\* Includes \$4,000 appropriated for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant historian.....	1	\$2,600				
Grade 1. Junior historian.....	8	2,000	6	\$2,000	4	\$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	2	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,850
Grade 10. Superintendent.....	3	3,500	4	3,525	2.4	3,583
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Superintendent.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Chief Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Superintendent.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief Clerk.....	1	2,000			0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Superintendent.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Clerk.....	4	1,830	5	1,824	4.5	1,813
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,620	3	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,440	3.5	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 1. Resident commissioner.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Underclerk.....	0.5	1,260				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Ranger historian.....	5	1,812	3	1,820	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Superintendent.....	4	1,860	2	1,860	1.2	1,860
Maintenance technician.....					0.3	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent.....	4	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,680
Guard.....					0.3	1,680
Junior foreman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Blacksmith.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Grade 5. Superintendent.....	2	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Guard.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Guide.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Superintendent.....	1	1,320	7	1,329	8.6	1,328
Attendant.....					0.8	1,380
Foreman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.6	1,320
Handyman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Guard.....	5	1,368	5	1,368	5.2	1,372
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers.....					0.4	1,260
Caretaker.....	1	1,200	2	1,200	1.7	1,200
Guard.....	13	1,230	12	1,238	9.2	1,236
Gardener.....	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Laborer.....	5	1,200	5	1,200	4.7	1,200
Janitor.....	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Blacksmith.....					0.1	1,080
Carpenter.....					0.1	1,080
Elevator conductor.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Painter.....					0.1	1,080
Laborer.....	30	1,080	20	1,080	12.1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer.....					1.5	888
No grade. Caretaker.....	4	180	4	180	5.3	379
Custodian.....	1	750	1	750	1	750
Clerk.....					0.5	1,020
Laborers.....			1	900	2.8	887
Janitor.....	2	720	2	720		
Total permanent, field.....	126	190,940	107	159,865	89.2	130,884
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,195
Net permanent, field.....		190,940		159,865		127,689
Temporary employees, field.....		47,138		53,453		58,308
All personal services, field.....		238,078		213,318		185,997
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		4,652		4,580		4,193
01 Personal services (net).....		233,426		208,738		181,804
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,885		19,100		22,123
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		247		247		32
05 Communication service.....		2,380		2,360		1,023
06 Travel expenses.....		2,400		2,300		1,725
07 Transportation of things (service).....		357		207		791
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		550		550		875
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power, etc. (service).....		13,295		12,995		9,238
11 Rents.....		596		96		1,382
12 Repairs and alterations.....		4,916		4,791		3,902
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		1,306		1,306		90
30 Equipment.....		8,382		9,210		10,955
31 Land and interests in land.....				21,338		45,010
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment).....		1,000				
Total other obligations.....		56,314		74,500		97,146
Grand total obligations.....		289,740		283,238		278,950
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-21,338		+21,338
Net total obligations.....		289,740		261,900		300,288
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						13,312
Total estimate or appropriation.....		289,740		261,900		313,600

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$4,000 appropriated in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Antietam Battlefield site.....	\$7,760	\$8,330	\$6,871
Antietam National Cemetery.....	2,660	2,600	2,482
Battleground National Cemetery.....	1,470	1,470	1,454
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield site.....	230	230	60
Chalmette Monument and Grounds Battlefield site.....	1,700	1,830	1,336
Chattanooga National Cemetery.....	8,430	7,000	8,008
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park.....	43,670	41,270	41,202
Cowpens Battlefield site.....	230		
Fort Donelson National Military Park.....	6,010	5,610	5,209
Fort McHenry National Park.....	10,600	8,800	8,339
Fort Jefferson National Monument.....	3,200		
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments.....	6,950	7,700	7,326
Fort Necessity Battlefield site.....	700	700	667
Fort Pulaski National Monument.....	6,520	5,400	1,059
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park.....	11,810	7,860	7,200
Fredericksburg National Cemetery.....	3,000	3,000	2,652
Gettysburg National Military Park.....	41,250	39,150	35,861
Gettysburg National Cemetery.....	3,940	3,400	3,554
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park.....	9,830	9,830	7,353
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park.....	2,485	24,598	49,101
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial.....	7,990	5,000	3,062
Kings Mountain National Military Park.....	3,750		
Marker at Columbus, Ga.....	1,000		
Meriwether Lewis National Monument.....	2,450	2,350	1,935
Moores Creek National Military Park.....	4,425	4,250	3,936
New Echota marker.....	230	230	180
Perry's Victory Memorial National Monument.....	4,000	4,000	3,326
Petersburg National Military Park.....	8,140	6,500	3,845
Poplar Grove National Cemetery.....	1,800	1,800	1,700
Shiloh National Military Park.....	22,490	22,140	20,909
Shiloh National Cemetery.....	2,640	2,450	2,519
Statue of Liberty National Monument.....	19,460	19,260	17,782
Stones River National Military Park.....	6,820	6,280	5,275
Tupelo Battlefield site.....	230	230	60
Vicksburg National Military Park.....	25,700	23,750	18,562
Vicksburg National Cemetery.....	4,300	4,300	4,495
Yorktown National Cemetery.....	1,870	1,690	1,630
Total.....	289,740	283,238	278,950

Big Dry Wash Battlefield—

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment): Obligations—1936, \$500.

Boulder Canyon project, Arizona and Nevada: For administration, protection, and maintenance of the recreational activities of the Boulder Canyon project and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding \$1,050] \$300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, \$10,000] \$15,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, \$15,000

App. 1937, \$10,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Supervisor.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger.....	3	1,860	1	1,860		
Total permanent, field.....	5	11,180	3	7,460		
Temporary employees, field.....		620		440		
01 Personal services (net).....		11,800		7,900		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,200		600		
05 Communication service.....		150		100		
06 Travel expenses.....		300		100		
07 Transportation of things (service).....		75		50		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		75		50		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power.....		250		200		
12 Repairs and alterations.....		150				
30 Equipment.....		1,000		1,000		
Total other obligations.....		3,200		2,100		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000		10,000		

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
100. Administration and protection	\$10,610	\$7,710	-----
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	3,390	1,290	-----
Equipment	1,000	1,000	-----
Total	15,000	10,000	-----

**Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument:** The unexpended balance of the appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia, Mississippi, and the establishment of the Ackia Battleground National Monument, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, is continued available for the fiscal year 1937 in order to provide for the commemoration during that year of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1624).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		\$15,000	-----
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-15,000	+15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks: For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, \$40,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 together with not to exceed \$100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget. Provided, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1794-1795).

Est. 1938, \$40,000

App. 1937, \$40,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$13,735
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	11,000	15,935	17,970
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	200	200	213
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			16
05 Communication service			109
06 Travel expenses			68
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	640	1,646
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			1
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)			1,222
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,747
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	660	2,680
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	52
30 Equipment	5,000	7,000	8,648
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	7,000	10,000	6,000
Total other obligations	25,000	35,535	40,372
Grand total obligations	40,000	50,535	54,107

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936			-\$3,812
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-50,295
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-\$10,535	-----
Total estimate or appropriation	\$40,000	40,000	-----
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Emergency reconstruction	\$12,000	\$15,000	\$15,410
Fighting forest fires	28,000	35,535	38,697
Total	40,000	50,535	54,107

Forest protection and fire prevention: For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases, including necessary personnel and equipment for such work, and for fire-prevention measures, including necessary personnel and fire-prevention equipment, \$90,000 and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed \$15,000) and elsewhere, \$100,000, to be immediately available (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795).

Est. 1938, \$100,000

App. 1937, \$90,000

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>				
Professional service:	Posi- Av-	Posi- Av-	Posi- Av-	
	tions salary	tions salary	tions salary	
Grade 6. Chief Forester	1 \$5,600	1 \$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1 4,600	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Fire prevention engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800		
Forester	1 3,800			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	6 21,220	5 17,420	2	7,400
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
Temporary employees, field	56,200	50,000		42,664
01 Personal services (net)	77,420	67,420		50,064
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
02 Supplies and materials	5,490	5,490		5,588
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50	50		
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	100	100		84
05 Communication service	125	125		107
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000		1,877
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,500	1,500		1,183
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	25		19
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	120	120		120
11 Rents	750	750		725
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	250	250		237
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100		66
30 Equipment	12,070	12,070		12,206
Total other obligations	22,580	22,580		22,212
Grand total obligations	100,000	90,000		72,276
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,724
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	90,000		75,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Appropriations herein and hereafter made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein and for the services of field employees in cooperation with such nonprofit scientific and historical societies engaged in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate.

Appropriations herein and hereafter made for the Department of the Interior shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase,



maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795).

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Appropriated 1937, \$6,500,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 125.

Historic Sites and Buildings—

Historic sites and buildings [survey: For all expenses requisite for and incident to the making of a survey of historic and archeologic sites, buildings, and objects for the purpose of determining which possess exceptional value as commemorating or illustrating the history of the United States, as provided in the Act of August 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 666), \$24,000]: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes," approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 666), \$50,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 1; acts Aug. 21, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 666-668; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000

Appropriated 1937, \$24,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Historian.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate architect.....	1	3,200				
Associate engineer.....	1	3,200				
Associate historian.....	1	3,200				
Associate archeologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney.....	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....	7	21,420	3	8,620		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Historian.....	4	3,800	2	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Stenographer.....	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1	1,620		
Total permanent, field.....	6	18,800	4	11,020		
01 Personal services (net).....		40,220		19,640		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,500		900		
06 Travel expenses.....		3,500		3,460		
07 Transportation of things (service).....		180				
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		2,100				
30 Equipment.....		1,500				
Total other obligations.....		9,780		4,360		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		50,000		24,000		

Purchase of Water Rights—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the National parks and monuments, and including [the purchase at] not to exceed [\$750 and] \$500 for the maintenance, operation and repair of one passenger-carrying vehicle \$25,000 [to be immediately available] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1795-1796).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Appropriated 1937, \$25,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
01 Personal services (net).....	4	12,000	4	12,000		

Purchase of Water Rights—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$600	\$400	
05 Communication service.....	150	150	
06 Travel expenses.....	2,000	2,000	
11 Rents.....	500	500	
30 Equipment.....		750	
31 Land and interests in land.....	9,750	9,200	
Total other obligations.....	13,000	13,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,000	25,000	

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the National Archives Building; per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia; rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and car fare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding \$13,000 for uniforms for employees; and the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of [two] three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [\$5,975,900] \$7,070,000, of which amount not to exceed [\$4,283,500] \$4,900,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed \$500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1796).

Estimate 1938, \$7,070,000

Appropriated 1937, \$5,975,900

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer (assistant director).....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Group superintendent.....	5	3,800	4.5	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Law officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian.....	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Engineer draftsman.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Custodian.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering aide.....	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant chemist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant director.....					0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Executive officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Chief of division.....	4	4,650	4	4,650	3	4,667
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.5	3,725
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 8. Group superintendent.....	5	3,120	5	3,120	6	3,063
Mechanical superintendent.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief of section.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant superintendent.....	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,767
Chief storekeeper.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief of section.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of section.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Senior clerk.....	9	2,055	8	2,052	8	2,037
Grade 4. Clerk.....	16	1,857	15	1,850	15	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	54	1,639	43	1,667	39	1,670
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	3.5	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	18.1	1,440	18	1,440	18	1,443
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	5	1,308	5	1,308	3.7	1,334
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief operating engineer.....	6	2,635	5.5	2,638	4.3	2,647
Grade 9. Inspector of the guard.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal mechanic.....	14	2,393	14	2,393	12.2	2,351
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	48	2,130	46.5	2,133	46	2,137



Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Principal foreman of laborers.....	4 \$1,877	4 \$1,877	3.5 \$1,867
Chief guard.....	7 1,928	7 1,928	7 1,944
Senior mechanic.....	122.5 1,918	115.5 1,920	109 1,917
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers.....	16 1,691	15 1,692	14.8 1,702
Mechanic.....	392 1,697	368.9 1,698	302.7 1,713
Head guard.....	10 1,686	10 1,686	9.5 1,686
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	13 1,523	12.5 1,524	11.3 1,516
Foreman of elevator conductors.....	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Junior mechanic.....	27.7 1,509	23.7 1,510	21.7 1,516
Principal guard.....	14 1,513	14 1,513	13.8 1,518
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers.....	54.7 1,357	51 1,360	46.5 1,351
Under mechanic.....	62.6 1,384	61.5 1,384	55 1,393
Senior guard.....	49 1,380	49 1,380	47.5 1,366
Grade 3. Messenger.....	9 1,270	8.5 1,274	8.3 1,282
Minor mechanic.....	91 1,335	90 1,335	76.5 1,338
Senior laborer.....	117.3 1,224	114.5 1,225	105.5 1,246
Guard.....	694.5 1,213	690 1,213	616 1,218
Guard (w. a. e.).....	20 540	20 540	20 540
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic.....	427 1,100	410.3 1,100	367.8 1,113
Junior laborer.....	1,958 1,101	1,891.7 1,102	1,716 1,105
Junior laborer (50 cents per hour).....	2 470	2 470	2 470
Total permanent, departmental.....	4,315.4	4,166.5	3,750.6
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	5,524,153	5,327,900	4,810,100
	184,153	389,519	179,674
Net permanent, departmental.....	5,340,000	4,938,581	4,630,432
Temporary employees, departmental.....	580,000	452,994	271,343
All personal services, departmental.....	5,920,000	5,391,575	4,901,775
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments.....	1,020,000	940,000	942,117
01 Personal services (net).....	4,900,000	4,451,575	3,959,658
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,117,831	1,166,000	1,069,361
05 Communication service.....	10,869	9,880	9,550
06 Travel expenses.....	200	200	101
07 Transportation of things (service).....	300	300	275
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....	900	900	885
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....	709,277	586,809	559,940
11 Rents.....	1,063,123	1,007,836	1,074,711
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....	250,000	860,000	49,208
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	1,500	1,400	1,252
30 Equipment.....	70,000	40,000	80,746
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			18,915
Total other obligations.....	3,224,000	3,673,325	2,864,944
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments.....	1,054,000	999,000	994,556
Net total other obligations.....	2,170,000	2,674,325	1,870,388
Grand total obligations.....	7,070,000	7,125,900	5,830,046
Amount reported under "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks" 1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,150,000	+1,150,000
Net total obligations.....	7,070,000	5,975,900	7,159,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			82,601
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,070,000	5,975,900	7,241,890
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Agriculture Buildings.....	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$546,368
2. Apex Building.....	42,000		107,244
3. Archives Building.....	258,015	150,000	204,024
4. Arlington Building.....	202,000	202,000	18,087
5. Army Medical Museum.....	18,000	18,000	11,734
6. Atlantic Building.....	11,700	11,700	25,589
7. Barber & Ross Building.....	38,500		5,994
8. Barr Building.....			
9. Bureau of Economics Building.....	31,001		
10. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (furnishing steam).....	81,700	81,700	81,732
11. Bureau of Engraving and Printing Annex (furnishing steam).....	25,000		
12. Carpenters Building (rental of space).....		12,283	14,586
13. Civil Service Commission Building.....	70,600	70,600	70,611
14. Columbus Fountain.....	1,770	1,770	1,770
15. Commerce Building.....	494,100	494,100	494,143
16. District of Columbia War Memorial.....	250	250	210
17. "E" Building.....	43,146	43,146	43,148
18. Evans Building.....	5,234	5,234	5,234
19. Executive Offices.....	18,400		18,375
20. "F" Building.....	18,400	57,885	49,424

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21. Federal Trade Commission Building.....	\$196,950		\$102,126
22. Fisheries Building.....	12,200	\$12,200	12,159
23. Flood-prevention work.....			8,074
24. General Accounting Office Building.....	63,900	63,900	63,893
25. House Where Lincoln Died.....	2,500	2,500	2,457
26. Hurley-Wright Building.....	92,500	92,500	92,494
27. Interior Building—new.....	543,195	125,000	
28. Interior Building—old.....	138,000	276,000	274,054
29. Internal Revenue Building.....	320,000	320,000	297,293
30. Interstate Commerce Commission-Labor Building.....	414,700	414,700	414,700
31. Justice Building.....	420,800	420,800	420,779
32. Kansas Avenue and Upshur Street.....	19,920	19,920	19,917
33. Lemon Building.....			4,469
34. Lenox Building.....	28,100		11,851
35. Lincoln Memorial.....	14,500	14,500	14,495
36. Lincoln Museum.....	16,400	16,400	16,376
37. Mather Building.....	19,859	19,859	18,131
38. McGill Building.....			19,417
39. Munitions Building.....	213,300	213,300	213,316
40. Museum group of buildings (furnishing steam).....	22,500	22,500	22,494
41. Navy Building.....	262,000	262,000	262,009
42. Otis Building.....	18,748	18,748	18,748
43. Post Office Building—new.....	326,500	326,500	326,531
44. Post Office Building—old.....	86,000	86,000	85,986
45. Post Office, fire damage.....			14,417
46. Printercraft Building.....			8,244
47. Procurement Division Building.....	172,100	151,940	172,034
48. Public Health Service Building.....	37,900	37,900	37,884
49. Research Building.....			4,106
50. Service Buildings—Mail.....			1,563
51. State Department Building.....	160,300	160,300	160,299
52. Storage building and vault ("D" Annex).....	1,700	1,700	1,676
53. Tariff Commission Building.....	60,500	60,500	60,460
54. Temporary Building No. 5.....			25,467
55. Treasury Building and Annex (furnishing steam).....	16,000	16,000	15,984
56. Washington Building.....	45,792	45,792	45,792
57. Washington Loan & Trust Building.....			15,698
58. Washington Monument.....	21,000	21,000	21,026
59. Wilkins Building.....	29,400	29,400	29,387
60. Willard Building.....	6,650	6,650	6,641
61. Winder Building.....	24,800	24,800	24,786
62. 3d and Canal Streets Shops.....	20,300	20,300	20,261
63. 1300 E Street NW.....	98,400	98,400	98,377
64. 1800-1818 E Street NW.....			1,790
65. 1723-25 F Street NW.....	11,500	11,500	11,497
66. 60 Florida Avenue NE.....	21,800		
67. 1712 G Street and Annex.....			87,507
68. 24th and M Streets NW.....	35,380	35,380	35,380
69. 1214 New Hampshire Avenue NW.....			8,400
70. 1653 Pennsylvania Avenue NW.....			1,127
71. 1778 Pennsylvania Avenue NW.....	182,500	182,500	182,426
72. 401 South Capitol Street.....	41,550	32,500	34,124
73. 21st and Virginia Avenue.....	11,000	11,000	3,834
74. 1220 19th Street NW.....	29,690		
75. 1125 21st Street NW.....	44,750	44,750	44,709
76. Purchase of general equipment.....	38,000	38,000	79,942
77. Purchase and repair of uniforms for employees.....	13,000	13,000	12,994
78. Purchase of stores in excess of issues.....			17,205
79. Additional requirements for the central heating plant.....	10,000		
80. Administration.....	185,000	165,000	160,683
81. Administration and operation, Division of Government Space Control.....	77,000	111,000	46,010
82. Physical improvements and repairs to public buildings.....	500,000	1,150,000	
Total.....	7,070,000	7,125,900	5,830,046

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including improvement, repair, cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, \$560,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$5,040 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1796).

Estimate 1938, \$560,000

Appropriated 1937, \$560,000

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	3	5,040	3	5,040	3	5,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						85
Net permanent, departmental.....		5,040		5,040		4,955
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant (building superintendent).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (assistant superintendent).....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper).....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.7	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	9	1,887	9	1,887	3.6	1,926
Chief guard (captain).....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	21	1,732	21	1,732	14.3	1,755
General foreman of laborers.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	4	1,560	4	1,560	6	1,570
Head guard (lieutenant).....	3	1,500	3	1,500	1.8	1,500
Foreman of laborers.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320	0.6	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.4	1,363
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	11	1,304	11	1,304	8.6	1,345
Guard.....	30	1,226	30	1,226	20.5	1,240
Senior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur-messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic.....	26	1,114	26	1,114	16.2	1,126
Laborer.....	126	1,116	126	1,116	47	1,151
Laborer (50 cents per hour).....	10	765	10	765	7	729
Total permanent, field.....	257.5		257.5		133.8	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		323,711		323,711		175,048
Net permanent, field.....		322,800		322,800		173,608
Temporary employees, field.....		540		540		45,189
All personal services, field.....		323,340		323,340		218,797
01 Personal services (net).....		328,380		328,380		223,752
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		55,824		55,824		66,757
05 Communication service.....		673		673		595
06 Travel expenses.....		1,595		1,595		1,621
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,567		1,567		1,319
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....						7
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service).....		149,866		149,866		73,187
11 Rents.....						54
12 Repairs and alterations (service).....		4,870		4,870		12,509
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		4,405		4,405		2,080
30 Equipment.....		12,820		12,820		33,770
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements, etc.....						4,565
Total other obligations.....		231,620		231,620		196,464
Grand total obligations.....		560,000		560,000		420,216
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments.....						12,626
Net total obligations.....		560,000		560,000		407,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,410
Total estimate or appropriation.....		560,000		560,000		415,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office administration.....		\$5,040		\$5,040		\$4,903
2. Aiken, S. C., United States courthouse.....		5,260		5,260		2,593
3. Baltimore, Md., United States immigration station.....		40,456		40,456		42,738
4. Denver, Colo., old customhouse.....		19,800		19,800		19,806
5. Des Moines, Iowa, Federal Office Building.....		21,600		21,600		21,608
6. Galveston, Tex., United States courthouse.....		3,350		3,350		3,327
7. New York, N. Y., United States courthouse.....		338,000		338,000		197,081
8. New York, N. Y., building at 45 Broadway.....		77,000		77,000		66,097
9. New York, N. Y., United States sub-treasury.....		15,200		15,200		14,511
10. Parkersburg, W. Va., old post office.....		8,000		8,000		8,794
11. Sacramento, Calif., old post office.....		10,300		10,300		10,126
12. Santa Fe, N. Mex., United States courthouse.....		16,000		16,000		16,006
Total.....		560,000		560,000		407,590

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance and improvement of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat., 482), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile and operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of [two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles] three automobiles, revolvers, ammunition, uniforms, and equipment [necessary for this force], per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and rubber articles for the protection of public property and employees, [\$166,000] \$176,000 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1796).

Estimate 1938, \$176,000

Appropriated 1937, \$166,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman gardener.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Gardener.....	8	1,650	8	1,650	8	1,650
Grade 3. Gardener.....	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Gardener's helper.....	4	1,350	4	1,350	3.2	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Principal clerk.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief of section.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Overseer.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Principal mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Chief of section.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior mechanic.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	3.4	1,905
Grade 6. General foreman.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Mechanics.....	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Grade 5. Assistant foreman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Minor mechanic.....	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Senior laborer.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Guard.....	9	1,206	9	1,206	9	1,206
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
United States park police, privates.....	7	2,220	6	2,273	4	2,430
Total permanent, field.....	80	131,673	79	129,771	75.1	122,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,608
Net permanent, field.....		131,673		129,771		120,212
Temporary employees, field.....		17,500		17,500		20,122
01 Personal services (net).....		149,173		147,271		140,334
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,622		7,477		15,052
05 Communication service.....		160		162		162
06 Travel expenses.....		200		200		238
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power (service).....		12,070		5,890		5,890
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,200		2,000		2,030
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		3,000		3,000		3,029
30 Equipment.....		575				230
32 Structures and parts, etc.....						14,288
Total other obligations.....		26,827		18,729		40,919
Grand total obligations.....		176,000		166,000		181,253
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments.....						2,027
Net total obligations.....		176,000		166,000		179,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						14
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service".....						-179,240
Total estimate or appropriation.....		176,000		166,000		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administration.....		\$18,304		\$18,304		\$17,494
United States Park Police.....		17,515		15,470		11,670
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway.....		71,515		65,515		67,331
Other Federal lands.....		30,287		28,907		25,816
Arlington Memorial Bridge.....		37,804		37,804		37,804
Equipment.....		575				203
Construction of dike for flood control.....						20,935
Total.....		176,000		166,000		181,253

*Salaries and Expenses, National Park Service—*

[Salaries and expenses, National Park Service (no year): Effective on date of the approval of this Act, the unobligated balance of the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, National Park Service (no year)" shall be covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury and thereafter the proceeds from the leases of lands of the Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Gettysburg National Parks shall be deposited into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1796).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$696
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,287
30 Equipment.....			1,968
Total other obligations.....			3,255
Total estimate or appropriation.....			3,951
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park.....			\$300
Gettysburg National Military Park.....			3,651
Total.....			3,951

*Additional Land for Vicksburg National Cemetery—*

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1936, \$82,000.

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5.....	2	\$2,300	2 \$2,300
Grade 4.....	4	1,800	4 1,800
Grade 3.....	11	1,635	11 1,635
Grade 2.....	2	1,440	2 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2.....		1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	20	33,865	20 33,865
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4.....	1	3,800	1 3,800
Total permanent, field.....	1	3,800	1 3,800
Temporary employees, field.....		42,335	53,625
All personal services, field.....		46,135	57,425
01 Personal services (net).....		80,000	91,290
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000	28,798
05 Communication service.....		1,000	1,424
06 Travel expense.....		6,000	6,281
07 Transportation of things (service).....		8,000	8,853
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....		2,000	2,720
11 Rents.....		20,000	24,408
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....		5,000	9,693
30 Equipment.....		25,000	46,786
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		2,034,103	3,208,878
Total other obligations.....		2,121,103	3,337,841
Grand total obligations.....		2,201,103	3,429,131
Transferred to Bureau of Public Roads.....		+400,000	+300,000
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-2,601,103	+2,601,103
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-6,330,234
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4.....					2	\$1,830
Grade 3.....					6	1,620
Grade 2.....					3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....					11	17,700
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4.....					5	3,880
Grade 3.....					10	3,200
Grade 2.....					19	2,616
Grade 1.....					10	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....					1	3,000
Grade 4.....					2	1,620
Grade 3.....					2	1,440
Total permanent, field.....					49	130,222
Temporary employees, field.....			\$20,000			138,440
All personal services, field.....			20,000			268,662
01 Personal services (net).....			20,000			286,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			60,000			357,552
05 Communication service.....			150			1,035
06 Travel expense.....			1,000			15,027
07 Transportation of things (service).....			1,000			10,449
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service).....			750			3,937
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power, etc. (service).....						570
11 Rents.....			2,000			10,869
12 Repairs and alterations.....			6,000			41,694
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....			4,000			24,945
30 Equipment.....			800			4,794
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....			592,585			2,998,950
Total other obligations.....			668,285			3,469,822
Grand total obligations.....			688,285			3,756,184
Transferred to Bureau of Public Roads.....						+4,600
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-595,770			+595,770
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-92,515			-4,356,554
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, "Emergency Relief Act 1936"—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 11.....		\$2,782	40	\$2,782		
Grade 9.....		2,455	27	2,455		
Grade 8.....		2,278	9	2,278		
Grade 7.....		1,772	5	1,772		
Grade 6.....		1,644	25	1,644		
Grade 5.....		1,270	12	1,270		
Grade 4.....		1,184	33	1,184		
Grade 3.....		1,058	25	1,058		
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 11.....		2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 10.....		2,304	26	2,304		
Total permanent, field.....			204	393,893		
Temporary employees, field.....				7,465,015		
01 Personal services (net).....				7,858,908		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....				2,871,799		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....				311,322		
Total other obligations.....				3,183,121		
Grand total obligations.....				11,042,029		
Additional allotment required for 1937.....				-3,090,000		
Net total obligations.....				7,952,029		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....				-7,952,029		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>D. C. flood control</i>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				\$32, 124		\$45, 116
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-32, 124		+32, 124
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1935".....						-77, 240
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>						
<i>Natchez Trace</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4.....	2	3, 800	0. 6	3, 800		
Grade 3.....	0. 7	3, 200				
Grade 2.....	1. 3	2, 600	0. 8	2, 600		
Grade 1.....	1. 8	2, 000	0. 3	2, 000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4.....	0. 7	1, 726	0. 2	1, 800		
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>		7. 5	19, 756	1. 9	5, 320	
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			19, 756		5, 320	
01 Personal services (net).....						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....			1, 408, 706		16, 479	
<b>Total obligations.....</b>			1, 408, 706		16, 479	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-1, 408, 706		+1, 408, 706	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1935".....					-1, 425, 185	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>						
<i>Jefferson Expansion Memorial</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7.....	1	6, 500	0. 1	6, 500		
Grade 5.....	4	4, 650	0. 3	4, 667		
Grade 4.....	3	3, 800	0. 1	3, 800		
Grade 3.....	4	3, 200	0. 1	3, 200		
Grade 1.....	1	2, 000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8.....	1	2, 600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8.....	1	2, 900				
Grade 4.....	1	1, 800	0. 1	1, 800		
Grade 3.....	4	1, 620	0. 1	1, 620		
Grade 2.....	8	1, 440	0. 1	1, 440		
Grade 1.....	1	1, 260				
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>	29	77, 860	0. 9	3, 236		
Temporary employees, field.....		47, 140				
01 Personal services (net).....			125, 000		3, 236	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		5, 000			10, 682	
05 Communication service.....		1, 000				
06 Travel expenses.....		2, 500				
11 Rent.....		4, 000				
30 Equipment.....		20, 000				
31 Land and interests in land.....		5, 500, 000				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....			1, 078, 582			
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>			6, 611, 082		10, 682	
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>			6, 736, 082		13, 918	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-6, 736, 082		+6, 736, 082	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1935".....					-6, 750, 000	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>						

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$10,990,180      Appropriated 1937, a \$9,636,080

\* Includes \$4,000 appropriated for the Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights of way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the national park and monument system (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 6; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233).

Estimate 1938, \$20,000      Appropriated 1937, \$260,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous (current ex- penses).....	\$20, 000	\$263, 661	\$272, 120
Transferred, for construction of Tioga Road to "Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, National Parks, Dona- tions)".....		+20, 000	+19, 500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-23, 661	+23, 661
Donations received in excess of estimate.....			-15, 281
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	20, 000	260, 000	300, 000

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the home-  
stead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into Government bonds amounting to \$46,000, the income from which is available for expenses incident to the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 211; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1234).

Estimate 1938, \$2,040      Approximated 1937, \$2,040

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$2, 040	\$2, 040	\$963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1, 077
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	2, 040	2, 040	2, 040

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution (Trust Fund)—

Funds contributed by the City of St. Louis, Missouri, toward the construction costs of the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial. The cost of the Memorial is to be distributed twenty-five per centum to the City of St. Louis and seventy-five per centum to the Federal Government.

Appropriated 1937 (revised), \$2,250,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, \$2,250,000.

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold, and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 6; act July 10, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 477-478).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000      Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses): Obligations—1938, \$15,000; 1937, \$15,000; 1936, \$5,000.

Total, trust accounts, National Park Service:

Estimate 1938, \$37,040      Appropriated 1937, \$277,040  
Revised 1937, \$2,527,040

Total, National Park Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$11,027,220      Appropriated 1937, a \$9,913,120  
Revised 1937, \$12,163,120

\* Includes \$4,000 appropriated for the Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Park Service:								
Acadia National Park.....						6	\$1,700	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Bryce Canyon National Park.....						1	300	Do.
Carlsbad Caverns National Park.....						2	800	Do.
Crater Lake National Park.....	1	\$750			\$750	1	610	Do.
General Grant National Park.....	1	750	1	\$150	600		250	Do.
Glacier National Park.....	2	1,500			1,500	6	1,250	Do.
Grand Canyon National Park.....	1	750	1	75	675	2	1,000	Do.
Grand Teton National Park.....	1	750	1	150	600	2	350	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park.....						4	1,150	Do.
Hawaii National Park.....	1	750	1	150	600	4	835	Do.
Hot Springs National Park.....	1	750	1	200	550	1	700	Do.
Lassen Volcanic National Park.....	1	750			750	2	550	Do.
Mesa Verde National Park.....						2	656	Do.
Mount McKinley National Park.....	1	750			750		200	Do.
Mount Rainier National Park.....						6	1,450	Do.
Platt National Park.....						1	200	Do.
Rocky Mountain National Park.....	1	750			750	4	1,350	Do.
Sequoia National Park.....	1	750			750	1	900	Do.
Shenandoah National Park.....	2	1,100			1,100	3	550	Do.
Wind Cave National Park.....						2	150	Do.
Yellowstone National Park.....	3	2,250	1	150	2,100	7	4,570	Do.
Yosemite National Park.....	1	750	1	300	450	3	1,800	Do.
Zion National Park.....	1	750	1	250	500	2	620	Do.
National monuments:								
Southwestern Monuments General Administration.....	1	700	1	130	570	1	1,000	Do.
Colorado.....	1	500			500			Do.
Craters of the Moon.....						1	150	Do.
Death Valley.....						1	400	Do.
Devils Tower.....						1	100	Do.
Mount Olympus.....						1	100	Do.
Petrified Forest.....	1	750	1	50	700	1	700	Do.
Total, national monuments.....	3	1,450	2	180	1,270	6	2,450	
National historical parks and monuments:								
Colonial National Historical Park.....	1	500			500	3	700	Do.
George Washington Birthplace National Monument.....						3	250	Do.
Morristown National Historical Park.....						1	150	Do.
Total, historical areas.....	1	500			500	7	1,100	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries:								
Antietam National Battlefield site.....						1	150	For use by personnel engaged in general park and monument work.
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park.....	1	350	1	50	300	5	1,100	Do.
Fort McHenry National Park.....						1	50	Do.
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments.....						1	150	Do.
Fort Pulaski National Monument.....						1	150	Do.
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park.....						2	350	Do.
Gettysburg National Military Park.....						11	650	Do.
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Site.....						1	150	Do.
Kings Mountain National Military Park.....	1	750			750		100	Do.
Petersburg National Military Park.....						2	150	Do.
Shiloh National Military Park.....	1	350			350	3	300	Do.
Vicksburg National Military Park.....						3	900	Do.
Total, military areas.....	3	1,450	1	50	1,400	31	4,200	
Boulder Canyon Project.....						1	200	For use by personnel engaged in general park work.
Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service.....	2	1,500	1	75	1,425	1	700	All cars to be used by the Assistant Director in charge of the Branch of Buildings and his staff engaged in the operation and maintenance of the public buildings located in Washington, D. C.
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks.....	1	650			650	2	706	For use of United States Park Police in scout and patrol work on Mount Vernon and George Washington Memorial Highways, Virginia.
Do.....						1	250	Supervision and inspection of park areas by various officials.
Investigation and purchase of water rights.....						1	500	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in administrative work.
Grand total.....	29	19,400	12	1,730	17,670	112	32,041	

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Education—

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$262,980]** \$266,400 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **\$266,400**

Appropriated 1937, **\$262,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief educationist (chief of office).....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 7. Head educationist.....	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal educationist.....	6	5,700	6	5,700	5	5,720
Grade 5. Senior educationist.....	15	4,666	15	4,666	14	4,628
Grade 4. Educationist.....	6	3,833	6	3,833	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate educationist.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,733
Assistant educationist.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief educational assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Main library assistant.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....					1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....					1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk (secretary to Commissioner).....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,167
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,970	5	2,040	6	1,930
Office draftsman.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	10	1,728	9	1,740	7	1,749
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,744	13	1,744	11	1,638
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,540
Senior typist.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental.....	91	270,680	89	267,260	85	253,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,280		4,280		4,146
Net permanent, departmental.....		266,400		262,980		249,094
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,979
01 Personal services (net).....		266,400		262,980		251,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						647
Total estimate or appropriation.....		266,400		262,980		251,720

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Office of Education—

For necessary traveling expenses of the Commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations; for compensation, not to exceed \$500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, **[\$20,000]** \$16,000 (acts July 12, 1870, 16 Stat., p. 242, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat., p. 409, sec. 1; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat., p. 775, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **\$16,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$30	\$30	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	270	270	\$157
06 Travel expenses.....	13,300	17,300	11,231
07 Transportation of things.....	250	120	247
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	150	80	86
30 Equipment.....	2,000	2,000	3,165
Total other obligations.....	15,970	19,770	14,886
Grand total obligations.....	16,000	19,800	14,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		200	114
Total estimate or appropriation.....	16,000	20,000	15,000

Surveys of Libraries, Office of Education—

For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service; coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; developing library participation in Federal projects; fostering Nation-wide coordination of research materials among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, **\$25,000** (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Head educationist.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500		
Grade 5. Senior educationist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....	7	22,360	7	22,360		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,590
Net permanent, departmental.....		22,360				16,770
Temporary employees, departmental.....						2,740
01 Personal services (net).....		22,360				19,510
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		350		390		
05 Communication service.....		50		50		
06 Travel expense.....		800		2,000		
07 Transportation of things.....		50		50		
08 Printing and binding.....		1,200		1,000		
30 Equipment.....		190		2,000		
Total other obligations.....		2,640		5,490		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		25,000		25,000		

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 22 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [(Public Act Numbered 182, Seventy-fourth Congress), \$1,480,000] (49 Stat., p. 436), \$1,980,000 (acts June 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 436; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,980,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,480,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1938, \$1,980,000; 1937, \$1,480,000; 1936, \$980,000.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—  
Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—  
Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Local School Units</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Executive order service:</b>						
Grade 12.....			0.8	\$3,600	0.4	\$3,600
Grade 11.....			4.8	3,000	2.3	3,000
Grade 9.....			0.8	2,700	0.3	2,400
Grade 8.....			0.8	2,650	0.4	2,300
Grade 7.....			9.2	1,942	3.4	1,856
Grade 6.....			18.8	1,815	6.9	1,800
Grade 4.....			1.5	1,367	0.3	1,050
Grade 3.....			1.5	780	0.7	780
Total permanent, field.....				72,364		29,321
Temporary employees, field.....				442,430		192,239
01 Personal services (net).....				514,794		221,560

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Continued.*  
*Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.*  
*Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Local School Units—Continued</i>						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$15,000		\$12,950	
05 Communication service.....			350		896	
06 Travel expense.....			11,405		17,501	
07 Transportation of things.....			50		237	
08 Printing and binding.....			1,000		937	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- pense.....			500		500	
30 Equipment.....			1,400		9,249	
Total other obligations.....			29,705		42,320	
Grand total obligations.....			544,499		263,880	
<i>Research in universities</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14.....			1 4,500		0.5 4,500	
Grade 13.....			0.8 4,000		0.4 4,000	
Grade 5.....			1.8 1,620		1.5 1,497	
Grade 4.....			0.1 1,440			
Total permanent, departmental.....			3.7 10,371		2.4 6,079	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 6.....			7.2 1,438		2.2 1,457	
Grade 5.....			8.6 1,260		2.3 1,288	
Total permanent, field.....			15.8 21,336		4.5 6,216	
Temporary employees, field.....			256,500		68,337	
All personal services, field.....			277,836		74,553	
01 Personal services (net).....			288,207		80,632	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			7,608		8,862	
05 Communication service.....			200		160	
06 Travel expense.....			3,305		3,870	
07 Transportation of things.....			100		75	
08 Printing and binding.....			12,900		675	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- pense.....			135		460	
30 Equipment.....			500		4,606	
Total other obligations.....			24,148		18,708	
Grand total obligations.....			312,355		99,340	
<i>Vocational education and guidance of Negroes</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 13.....			0.6 4,000		0.5 4,000	
Grade 12.....			0.8 3,600		1.6 3,600	
Grade 11.....			0.2 3,600		0.5 3,600	
Grade 7.....			0.2 1,200			
Grade 6.....			0.4 1,800			
Grade 4.....			2.8 1,440		3.1 1,422	
Grade 3.....			0.7 1,230			
Total permanent, departmental.....			5.7 11,928		5.7 13,599	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 11.....			0.3 3,000		0.2 3,000	
Grade 9.....			0.3 2,600		0.3 2,600	
Grade 8.....			3 2,300		4.3 2,202	
Grade 7.....			2.5 1,722		2.6 1,746	
Grade 6.....			0.2 1,800		0.4 1,800	
Grade 5.....			0.8 1,620		0.4 1,620	
Grade 4.....			0.8 1,336		0.2 1,128	
Grade 1.....			0.3 1,440			
Total permanent, field.....			8.2 15,216		8.4 17,179	
Temporary employees, field.....			85,000		57,017	
All personal services, field.....			100,216		74,196	
01 Personal services (net).....			112,144		87,795	

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Continued.*  
*Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.*  
*Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Vocational education and guidance of Negroes—Continued</i>						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$5,435		\$8,087	
05 Communication service.....			332		280	
06 Travel expenses.....			5,944		7,627	
07 Transportation of things.....			265		35	
08 Printing and binding.....			2,386		160	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- pense.....			200		879	
30 Equipment.....			2,000		1,365	
Total other obligations.....			16,562		18,433	
Grand total obligations.....			128,706		106,228	
<i>Emergency educational radio programs</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14.....			0.5 4,500		0.4 4,500	
Grade 13.....			0.9 3,900		0.9 3,867	
Grade 12.....			0.5 3,600		0.5 3,600	
Grade 11.....			0.4 2,900		0.1 3,200	
Grade 10.....					0.1 2,900	
Grade 9.....			0.6 2,600		1 2,600	
Grade 5.....					0.2 1,620	
Grade 4.....			0.2 1,440			
Total permanent, departmental.....			3.1 10,398		3.2 9,941	
Temporary employees, departmental.....			118,602		16,837	
01 Personal services (net).....			129,000		26,778	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....			6,850		850	
05 Communication service.....			1,268		232	
06 Travel expenses.....			3,073		1,927	
07 Transportation of things.....			114		36	
08 Printing and binding.....			1,977		23	
11 Rent.....			3,100		300	
12 Repairs and alterations.....			300		2	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- pense.....			410		140	
30 Equipment.....			10,426		1,194	
Total other obligations.....			27,518		4,704	
Grand total obligations.....			156,518		31,482	
<i>Civic education through forums</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 15.....			0.6 4,800		0.5 4,800	
Grade 9.....					0.4 2,450	
Grade 8.....			0.3 2,300			
Grade 6.....			1.2 1,800		1.1 1,800	
Grade 5.....			0.4 1,620			
Total permanent, departmental.....			2.5 6,202		2 5,371	
Temporary employees.....			537,551		23,842	
01 Personal services (net).....			543,753		29,213	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
01 Supplies and material.....			9,955		2,526	
05 Communication service.....			6,900		534	
06 Travel expenses.....			9,600		3,082	
08 Printing and binding.....			21,000		148	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- pense.....			7,000		180	
30 Equipment.....			6,000		959	
Total other obligations.....			60,455		7,429	
Grand total obligations.....			604,208		36,642	
Grand total obligations.....			1,746,286		537,572	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-1,322,756		+1,322,756	
Allotted from—						
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”.....					-1,860,328	
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936”.....			-423,530			
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$2,287,400**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,787,980**



Permanent appropriation:

*Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—*

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 321-328), the sum of \$5,000 in addition to the sums named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for 4 years by an additional sum of \$5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be \$50,000, to be applied only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308, 321-328).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,550,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,550,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1938, \$2,550,000; 1937, \$2,550,000; 1936, \$2,550,000.

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,837,400**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,337,980**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Annual appropriations:

*Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—*

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15), **[\$192,000]** and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1488), **\$264,060** (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15; acts June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1226; June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **\$264,060**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$265,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Salaries and expenses, further development of vocational education, Office of Education" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$73,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head educationist.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 6. Principal educationist.....	6	5,734	6	5,733	6	5,733
Grade 5. Senior educationist.....	18	4,789	18	4,789	17	4,812
Grade 4. Educationist.....	7	3,914	7	3,914	7	3,943
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	7	1,946	7	1,946	7	1,937
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	10	1,710	10	1,710	10	1,698
Assistant office draftsman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

*Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—*  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior operator.....	1	\$1,740	1	\$1,740	1	\$1,740
Senior typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	61	209,980	61	209,980	60	205,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,580		9,045
Net permanent, departmental.....		209,980		208,400		196,495
Temporary employees, departmental.....				1,580		2,788
01 Personal services (net).....		209,980		209,980		199,283
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,575		2,575		3,063
05 Communication service.....		1,590		1,590		1,477
06 Travel expenses.....		35,220		35,220		33,197
07 Transportation of things (service).....		95		95		113
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints.....		12,320		12,320		16,241
12 Repairs and alterations.....		250		250		168
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		30		30		30
30 Equipment.....		2,000		2,240		667
Total other obligations.....		54,080		54,320		54,956
Grand total obligations.....		264,060		264,300		254,239
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				700		1,761
Total estimate or appropriation.....		264,060		265,000		256,000

*Salaries and Expenses, Further Development of Vocational Education, Office of Education—*

Salaries and expenses, further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved May 21, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 792), **\$73,000** (acts June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education."

*Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—*  
*Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of*  
*Education—*

*Cooperative Vocational Education in Home Economics, Office of*  
*Education—*  
*Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—*  
*Cooperative Vocational Education in Distributive Occupations, Office*  
*of Education—*

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of [section 1] sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved [May 21, 1934 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15d),] June 8, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490), **\$3,000,000**: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed \$3,084,603 for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 as authorized by the Act approved [May 21, 1934] June 8, 1936 (acts June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1797-1798).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture.....	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$959,796
Cooperative vocational education in home economics.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,008,921
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	930,144
Total obligations.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,898,861
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			101,139
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000



**Promotion of Vocational Education in Hawaii—**

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 29), \$30,000 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18, 29; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Territory of Hawaii:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,000	30,000	30,000

**Promotion of Vocational Education in Puerto Rico—**

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18; title 29, secs. 31-35; U. S. C., title 20, sec. 30), \$105,000 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18, 29; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, **\$105,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture.....	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$29,892
Cooperative vocational education in home economies.....	30,000	30,000	29,210
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries.....	30,000	30,000	25,718
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training.....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total obligations.....	105,000	105,000	99,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			180
Total estimate or appropriation.....	105,000	105,000	100,000

**Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—**

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-40), and section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 620), **[\$1,891,000]** \$1,800,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed \$1,938,000, as authorized by the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, and August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-37; act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,800,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,891,000**

**Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry.....	\$1,800,000	\$1,891,000	\$1,188,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			211,045
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,800,000	1,891,000	1,400,000

**Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—**

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35) and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31, 40), and August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., 620), **[\$74,420]** and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1559, 1560) \$95,000 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31, 35, 39; act Aug. 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1498; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1559, 1560).

Estimate 1938, **\$95,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$74,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist.....	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200
Grade 5. Senior educationist.....	7	4,829	6	4,867	5.5	4,855
Grade 4. Educationist.....	2	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,267	3	2,267	2	2,200
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	5	1,656	4	1,665	3.5	1,706
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	3	1,560	1	1,800	1	1,740
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....			1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	25	74,980	20	59,600	18	54,070
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,693
01 Personal services (net).....		74,980		59,600		51,377
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,265		925		668
05 Communication service.....		605		535		500
06 Travel expenses.....		13,640		10,000		10,822
07 Transportation of things (service).....		95		75		39
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints.....		3,460		2,160		3,319
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100		100		33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		25		15		7
30 Equipment.....		830		710		976
Total other obligations.....		20,020		14,520		16,364
Grand total obligations.....		95,000		74,120		67,741
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				300		259
Total estimate or appropriation.....		95,000		74,420		68,000

**Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—**

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents

of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1260), \$15,000 (acts Feb. 23, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1260; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal educationist.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Educationist.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental.....	4	14,280	4	14,220	3	10,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						234
01 Personal services (net).....		14,280		14,220		9,786
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		140		140		92
03 Expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled persons.....		24,670		24,600		19,261
05 Communication service.....		200		200		103
06 Travel expenses.....		400		400		248
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints.....		100		100		81
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10		10		7
30 Equipment.....		200		330		176
Total other obligations.....		25,720		25,780		19,968
Grand total obligations.....		40,000		40,000		29,754
Received by transfer from "Vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia".....		-25,000		-25,000		-15,000
Net total obligations.....		15,000		15,000		14,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						246
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000		15,000		15,000

**Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—**

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 45), \$5,000 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-45; acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, \$5,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii.....	\$5,000	\$5,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			\$833
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,000	5,000	833

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico: For extending to the island of Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 45a), \$15,000 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-44, 45a; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1798-1799).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico: Obligations—1938, \$15,000; 1937, \$15,000.

Not to exceed an aggregate of \$3,000, of appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education shall be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations which in the discretion of the Commissioner of Education are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$5,329,060                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,400,420

Permanent appropriations, general account:

Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—  
Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of Education—  
Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 12-14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial and home economics subjects (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 12-14).

Estimate 1938, \$7,000,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$7,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture.....	\$2,950,000	\$2,950,000	\$2,363,213
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industry.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,853,578
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc.....	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,001,640
Total obligations.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,718,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			281,569
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$12,329,060                      Appropriated 1937, \$12,400,420

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$7,616,460                      Appropriated 1937, \$7,188,400

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1938, \$17,166,460                      Appropriated 1937, \$16,738,400

**GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES**

**TERRITORY OF ALASKA**

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—  
Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, \$15,600 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 62, 65, 66; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Estimate 1938, \$15,600                      Appropriated 1937, \$15,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Salary range, over \$9,000:						
Governor.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Salary range, \$5,600-\$6,400:						
Secretary, Territory of Alaska.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2	15,600	2	15,600	2	15,600

*Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—*

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed **[\$8,600] \$7,520**; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed \$3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, **[\$15,890] \$14,810** to be expended under the direction of the Governor (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 63; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Estimate 1938, **\$14,810** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,890**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Secretary to Governor	1	\$3, 500	1	\$3, 500	1	\$3, 500
Grade 12. Disbursing clerk			1	3, 000	1	3, 000
Grade 9. Clerk to secretary of Territory of Alaska	1	2, 100	1	2, 100	1	2, 100
Grade 8. Accounting clerk	1	1, 920				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Janitor	1	1, 860	1	1, 860	1	1, 860
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1, 320	1	1, 320	1	1, 320
Total permanent, field	5	10, 700	5	11, 780	5	11, 780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3, 000		2, 599
Net permanent, field		10, 700		8, 780		9, 181
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		10, 520		8, 600		9, 001
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		1, 300		1, 300		1, 674
05 Communication service		400		400		407
06 Travel expenses		1, 000		1, 000		521
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		67
10 Heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)		450		450		412
12 Repairs and alterations		300		550		295
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		131
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures		690		940		2, 382
Total other obligations		4, 290		4, 790		5, 889
Grand total obligations		14, 810		13, 390		14, 890
Transferred for disbursing expense of local Treasury office to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+2, 500		+1, 000
Total estimate or appropriation		14, 810		15, 890		15, 890
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office administration		\$9, 422		\$7, 502		\$7, 860
2. Care and custody of buildings		5, 388		5, 888		7, 030
Total		14, 810		13, 390		14, 890

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Rehabilitation of Governor's Mansion</b>			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			\$14, 150
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-14, 150
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—*

[Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, \$21,500; mileage of members, \$9,600; salaries of employees, \$5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, \$9,600; in all, \$46,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska] (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 67-69, 72, 87, 89; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Appropriated 1937, **\$46,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

*Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Salaries of members of the Senate and House		\$21, 600	
Salaries of employees of the Senate and House		5, 200	
01 Personal services (net)		26, 800	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		1, 000	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Mileage allowances		9, 600	
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing		8, 050	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		60	
11 Rents (miscellaneous equipment)		200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90	
30 Equipment (furniture, furnishings, and fixtures)		100	
Total other obligations		19, 200	
Total estimate or appropriation		46, 000	

*Reindeer Service, Alaska—*

Reindeer service: For supervision of reindeer in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees in Alaska, travel expenses of employees of the Indian Service while performing duties in Alaska for the reindeer service, travel expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, expenses of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including \$1,000 for the purchase and distribution of reindeer, \$33,500, to be immediately available, and to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska (*act May 3, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 590; U. S. C., title 48, sec. 39; title 48, sec. 50c; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Estimate 1938, **\$33,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$33,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. General supervisor	1	\$3, 800	1	\$3, 800	1	\$3, 800
Grade 11. Unit manager	5	2, 680	5	2, 680	5	2, 600
Grade 9. Clerk-stenographer	1	2, 200	1	2, 200	1	2, 160
Total permanent, field	7	19, 400	7	19, 400	7	18, 958
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3, 800		952
Net permanent, field		19, 400		15, 600		18, 006
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		19, 220		15, 420		17, 826
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		2, 500		2, 500		2, 503
05 Communication service		140		140		220
06 Travel expense		7, 000		10, 800		5, 654
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		654
11 Rent		820		820		726
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		137
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		346
Special: New herd projects		1, 000		1, 000		
30 Equipment		1, 820		1, 820		2, 067
Total other obligations		14, 280		18, 080		12, 307
Grand total obligations		33, 500		33, 500		30, 133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2, 807
Total estimate or appropriation		33, 500		33, 500		32, 940
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. General administration		\$32, 500		\$32, 500		\$30, 133
2. New herd projects: Purchase and distribution of reindeer to natives of Alaska		1, 000		1, 000		
Total		33, 500		33, 500		30, 133

*Purchase and Distribution of Reindeer to Natives of Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special: New herd projects, purchase and distribution of reindeer to natives. Estimated savings and unobligated balance.			\$402 353
Total estimate or appropriation			755

*Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—*

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, \$50,000: *Provided*, That expenditures [under such \$50,000] hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 41, 168; title 31, secs. 725c, 725z; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Estimate 1938, \$50,000 Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	\$53,245	\$58,320	\$46,937
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	3,637	4,200	3,400
10 Heat, light, water, power, electricity (service)	4,413	5,280	4,485
12 Repairs and alterations	2,785	2,000	1,537
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	530	400	331
30 Equipment	1,745	1,800	1,208
Total other obligations	13,110	13,680	10,961
Grand total obligations	66,355	72,000	57,898
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-10,332
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		-22,000	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938	-16,355		
Excess of appropriation over receipts			2,434
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Territory of Alaska—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Public schools, Alaska</i>			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			\$59,188
Allotment obligated in 1935			+9,129
Allotment obligated in 1934			+107,183
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-175,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—*

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, \$190,600: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed \$600 per capita per annum to and including January 15, [1937] 1938, and, thereafter, the per-capita rate of the lowest responsible bidder, for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1937] 1938: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, so soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became

insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 46-48; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1799-1800*).

Estimate 1938, \$190,600 Appropriated 1937, \$190,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Medical officer in charge	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
03 Subsistence and support of persons		182,400		182,400		\$177,977
06 Travel expenses		1,650		1,650		1,321
2230 Gratuities		300		300		300
2250 Burial expenses		650		650		652
Total other obligations		185,000		185,000		180,250
Total estimate or appropriation		190,600		190,600		180,250

*Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—*

For the repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 218, approved June 30, 1932 (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 321a-321c*), [\$525,000] \$535,000 including not to exceed [\$3,000] \$2,000 for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 321-337; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800*).

Estimate 1938, \$535,000 Appropriated 1937, \$525,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field	\$320,734	\$203,000	\$356,900
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	45,820	28,000	50,986
Total cash paid salaries and wages	274,914	175,000	305,914
Deduct amount included in objects below	274,914	175,000	305,914
01 Personal services (net)			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	115,250	45,000	115,235
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	7,570	3,500	7,569
05 Communication service		360	362
06 Travel expense	5,000	3,000	5,017
07 Transportation of things (service)	43,400	22,500	43,387
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services) (job work)	40	40	40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	160	160	160
11 Rents	5,550	2,000	5,551
12 Repairs and alterations	291,500	197,450	322,516
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,850	1,000	5,830
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	60,320	50,000	60,333
Total other obligations	535,000	325,000	566,000
Grand total obligations	535,000	325,000	566,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+170,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+200,000	-200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	535,000	525,000	536,000

*Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—*

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, [and] trails, and aviation fields, Territory of Alaska, \$130,000, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725c, 725z; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800*).

Estimate 1938, \$130,000 Appropriated 1937, \$130,000



Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,169,510

Appropriated 1937, \$1,206,590

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 306; decision of Comptroller General, Mar. 11, 1931, A-35435).

Estimate 1938, \$1,900,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,400,000 Revised, 1937, \$1,800,000

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Includes sub-sections for Washington office, Chicago office, Seattle office, and Anchorage office.

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Includes sub-sections for Anchorage office (continued) and Personal Services, Field (continued).

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Anchorage office—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Grade 8. Checker.....	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100
Painter.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,119
Upholsterer.....	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.6	1,981
Technician.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,026
Telegrapher.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,095
Second-class carpenter.....	1	2,130	1	2,100	0.5	2,135
Coal-station operator.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,082
Foreman (section).....	26	2,100	26	2,100	23.1	2,106
Clerk-operator.....	1	2,085	1	2,085	1	2,085
Clerk.....	12	2,075	12	2,075	7.1	2,034
Foreman (section).....	5	2,070	5	2,070	5.5	2,059
Assistant fire chief.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,057
Cook.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Matron (hospital).....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Foreman (section).....	3	2,040	3	2,040	5.1	2,030
First-class handyman.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Coal-station operator and aux- iliary fireman.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Second-class handyman.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.1	1,827
Janitor and fireman.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,942
Nurse.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	2.2	1,979
Machine hand.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,881
Crane foreman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Janitor (headquarters).....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Stenographer.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.3	1,879
Heating-plant fireman.....	2	1,920	2	1,920		
Grade 7. Shop-crane operator.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,826
First-class helper.....	6	1,860	6	1,860	5.9	1,848
Second-class helper and auxi- ary fireman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,793
Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	1,824
Waitress (hospital).....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,904
Watchman and janitor.....	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,826
Power and heating plant fire- man.....	4	1,822	4	1,822	3.7	1,836
Car oiler.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,793
Second-class helper.....	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	1.8	1,888
Stationary fireman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,811
Janitor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,844
Pumpman.....	4	1,788	4	1,788	4	1,788
Clerk.....					0.6	1,788
Engine watchman.....	2	1,764	2	1,764	1.8	1,750
Janitor (hotel).....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Waiter.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	2.8	1,780
Dishwasher (hotel).....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,622
Grade 6. Janitor and watchman.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	3.2	1,622
Cook section.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,615
Yardman.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.8	1,613
Laborer.....	72	1,555	72	1,555	71.6	1,555
Trackwalker.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	2.9	1,559
Truckman.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,545
Messenger.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.2	1,515
Apprentice.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,458
Grade 5. Laborer.....	14	1,456	14	1,456	13	1,456
Waiter.....	1.5	1,407	1.5	1,407	1.5	1,407
Messenger.....					0.8	1,097
Total permanent, field (Anchorage office).....	440.6		440.6		419.3	
Temporary employees, field (Anchorage office).....		977,226		977,226		929,873
All personal services, field (Anchorage office).....		610,000		604,000		707,727
All personal services, field (Anchorage office).....		1,587,226		1,581,226		1,637,600
All personal services, field (Seattle, Chicago, and Anchorage offices).....		1,617,617		1,611,672		1,669,822
All personal services, departmental and field.....		1,623,672		1,617,672		1,675,822
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		50,000		45,000		65,050
Deduct legislative reduction in compensa- tion.....						102
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		1,573,672		1,572,672		1,610,670
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....		1,573,672		1,572,672		1,610,670
01 Personal services (net).....						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		31,000		31,000		31,290
07 Transportation of things (service).....		568,000		568,000		554,923
09 Advertising.....		13,000		13,000		13,040
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		640		640		641
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,101,000		1,093,000		1,082,066
13 Special and miscellaneous operations.....		186,360		194,360		206,975
30 Equipment.....						37,173
32 Structures.....		200,000		185,591		328,561
Total other obligations.....		2,100,000		2,085,591		2,254,669
Grand total obligations.....		2,100,000		2,085,591		2,254,669

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfers from "Alaska Rail- road appropriation fund".....	-\$200,000	-\$200,000	-\$250,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+15,820
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			+85,591
Materials and supplies carried over from 1935.....			-237,554
Excess of receipts over Budget estimates.....			-598,526
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,900,000	1,800,000	1,270,000
Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general and special accounts:			
Estimate 1938, <b>\$3,069,510</b>	Appropriated 1937, <b>\$2,606,590</b>		Revised 1937, <b>\$3,006,590</b>
Trust accounts:			
<i>Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—</i>			
Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the Territory of Alaska and any other sources for construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska ( <i>U. S. C., title 48, sec. 327; title 31, sec. 725s</i> ).			
Estimate 1938, <b>\$60,000</b>	Appropriated 1937, <b>\$50,000</b>		Revised 1937, <b>\$60,000</b>
By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, field.....	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$27,623
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	2,600	2,600	2,529
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	25,400	25,400	25,094
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	25,400	25,400	25,094
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	16,640	16,640	15,199
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	200	200	2,162
05 Communication service.....	300	300	308
06 Travel expenses.....	800	800	799
07 Transportation of things (service).....	14,000	14,000	13,673
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	875	875	877
11 Rents.....	80	80	80
12 Repairs and alterations.....	27,100	27,100	5,251
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	5	5	5
30 Equipment (including live stock).....			187
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			21,581
Total obligations.....	60,000	60,000	60,122
Excess of receipts over estimates.....			20,122
Total estimate or appropriation.....	60,000	60,000	40,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and improvement of exist- ing routes.....	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$8,575
2. Construction Valdez-Mineral Creek Road.....			6,748
3. Construction airfields.....			4,708
4. Construction Ballaine-Rickert Road.....			2,477
5. Construction Candie Creek Road.....			1,979
6. Construction Teller-Bluestone.....			4,660
7. Construction Bremner Trail.....			3,000
8. Construction Bessie-Sunset Creek Road.....			3,385
9. Construction Nome City Streets.....			2,249
10. Construction Long-Birch Creek Road.....			524
11. Construction Tin City Road.....			3,974
12. Construction Kiana-Klery Creek Road.....			1,704
13. Construction Peters Creek Road.....			14,655
14. Construction shelter cabins.....			1,484
Total.....	60,000	60,000	60,122
Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general, special, and trust accounts:			
Estimate 1938, <b>\$3,129,510</b>	Appropriated 1937, <b>\$2,656,590</b>		Revised 1937, <b>\$3,066,590</b>



TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, \$15,800 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 531, 534, 536; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800).

Estimate 1938, \$15,800                      Appropriated 1937, \$15,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Salary range, over \$9,000:						
Governor.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Salary range, \$5,600-\$6,000:						
Secretary.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2	15,800	2	15,800	2	15,800

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, \$1,000; private secretary to the Governor, \$3,100; temporary clerk hire, \$500; for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, \$1,250; and for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, \$2,000; private secretary to the Governor, \$3,100; temporary clerk hire, \$750; in all, \$5,850 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 536-539; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1800-1801).

Estimate 1938, \$5,850                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,850

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Salary range, \$2,900-\$3,200:						
Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii.....	1	\$3,100	1	\$3,100	1	\$3,100
Chief Clerk in Governor's office.....	1	750	1	500	1	500
01 Personal services (net).....	2	3,850	2	3,600	2	3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		350		300		315
05 Communication service.....		650		650		650
06 Travel expenses.....		950		1,250		775
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		20
30 Equipment.....						130
Total other obligations.....		2,000		2,250		1,890
Grand total obligations.....		5,850		5,850		5,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						360
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,850		5,850		5,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, \$47,000 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 561-620; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1801).

Appropriated 1937, \$47,000

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salaries, Members of senate.....		\$15,000	
Salaries, Members of house.....		30,000	
01 Personal services (net).....		45,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Mileage allowance of members.....		2,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		47,000	

Total, Government in the Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$21,650                      Appropriated 1937, \$68,650

TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees incident to the execution of the [Act] Acts of March 3, 1917 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391) and June 22, 1936 (Public No. 749, 74th Cong.), traveling expenses of officers and employees [while absent from place of duty on official business], necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed \$5,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed \$4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix; \$125,000 \$116,000 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1801).

Estimate 1938, \$116,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$125,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Government attorney.....			1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Commissioner of health and chief municipal physician.....	1	\$4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 15. Assistant commissioner of health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 12. Municipal physician, St. Croix.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 11. Assistant for public works, St. Thomas.....					1	2,600
Superintendent of public works, St. Croix.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 10. Assistant government attorney, St. Croix.....			1	2,600	1	2,400
Superintendent of education.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Governor of the Virgin Islands.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 17. Government secretary.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 16. Administrator of St. Croix.....	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Commissioner of industry.....					1	5,200
Grade 15. Commissioner of finance.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,000
Grade 12. Assistant commissioner of finance, St. Croix.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Administrator of St. John.....	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 10. Commissioner of public welfare.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,500
Commissioner of St. John.....					1	2,400
Grade 12. L. S. Chief clerk and assistant to the government secretary.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. L. S. Chief clerk, public works. Tax assessor.....					1	1,800
Tax assessor.....					1	2,100
Grade 9. L. S. Superintendent of public welfare, St. Croix.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervising librarian.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Chief clerk, finance department, St. Thomas.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Croix.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas.....	1	2,000	1	2,600		
Secretary to the Governor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	2,000
Grade 8. L. S. Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas.....						1,800
Cashier, St. Thomas.....			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 7. L. S. Cashier, Christiansted.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk and stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk, department of industry.....						1,200
Clerk, government attorney's office.....			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 6. L. S. Clerk, public works, St. Thomas.....					2	1,260
Assistant commissioner of handicraft.....					1	960
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas.....	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Croix.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 5. L. S. Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas.....					2	1,140
Finance clerk, St. Thomas.....					1	1,140
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Thomas.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	960
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix.....	1	780	1	780	1	780
Clerk, Governor's office.....	1	660	1	660		
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix.....	1	600	1	600	1	720
Cashier, Frederiksted.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas.....	1	780	1	780	1	720



Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. L. S. Stenographer, Finance Department St. Thomas.	1	\$720	1	\$720	1	\$600
Grade 1. L. S. Clerk.	2	660	2	660	2	540
Clerk, St. Croix.	1	360	1	360	1	360
Assistant immigration inspector.	1	420	1	420		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 10. Chief nurse, St. Croix.	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 9. District nurse, St. Croix.					1	2,400
Grade 9. L. S. Chief Clerk, Health Department, St. Thomas.	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Jeans teacher.	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Chief nurse, St. Thomas.	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 7. L. S. Chief printer.					1	1,200
Chief sanitation inspector.	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Nurse, St. Thomas.	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Nurse, St. John.	1	780	1	780	1	780
Grade 5. L. S. Printer.	1	960	1	960	1	960
District nurse, St. Thomas.	1	720	1	720	1	720
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. L. S. Chauffeur to the Governor.	1	930	1	930	1	930
Coxswain, launch.					1	635
Boatman.					1	575
Messenger, St. Thomas.	3	360	3	360	4	300
Messenger, St. Thomas.	1	300	1	300		
Messenger-clerk, St. Croix.	1	290	1	290	1	290
Orderly.	2	360	2	360	2	360
Messenger, St. Croix.	1	255	1	255	1	255
Janitor, St. John.	1	115	1	115	1	115
Grade 1. L. S. Steward, St. Thomas.					1	420
Total permanent, field.	61	108,170	64	117,170	71	124,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		6,510		6,510		15,358
Net permanent, field.		101,660		110,660		108,902
Temporary employees, field.		2,000		2,000		2,795
All personal services, field.		103,660		112,660		111,697
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		600		600		
Total cash paid salaries and wages.		103,060		112,060		111,697
Deduct amount included in objects below.		1,000		1,000		998
01 Personal services (net).		102,060		111,060		110,699
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.		8,000		8,000		10,842
05 Communication service.		1,000		1,000		1,473
06 Travel expenses.		2,000		2,000		3,474
07 Transportation of things (service).		500		500		197
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).		500		500		469
12 Repairs and alterations.		1,940		1,940		2,161
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.						216
30 Equipment (including livestock).				5,000		759
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).						210
Total other obligations.		13,940		18,940		19,801
Grand total obligations.		116,000		130,000		130,500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.				-5,000		+5,000
Net total obligations.		116,000		125,000		135,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation.		116,000		125,000		136,500

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of plants and plant industries and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed \$2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$35,000 (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1801*).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 15. Director, agricultural station.	1	\$4,200	1	\$4,200	1	\$3,500
Grade 13. Dairyman.	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,800
Veterinarian.	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Horticulturist.	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Instructor and director, vocational school.					1	2,300
Agricultural instructor.	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Jeans' teacher.					1	1,680
Academic instructor.	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Home-economics teacher.					1	1,680
Grade 7. L. S. Farm superintendent.					1	1,500
Grade 6. L. S. Instructor.	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,060
Grade 5. L. S. Chief Clerk.	1	960	1	960	1	720
Chief mechanic.	1	780	1	780		
Clerk.	1	600	1	600		
Grade 1. L. S. Superintendent.	1	420	1	420		
Matron, vocational school.					1	580
Total permanent, field.	11	21,040	11	21,040	12	23,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.						4,720
Net permanent, field.		21,040		21,040		18,600
Temporary employees, field.		8,593		8,593		9,324
All personal services, field.		29,633		29,633		27,924
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		798		798		
Total cash paid salaries and wages.		28,835		28,835		27,924
Deduct amount included in objects below.		500		500		249
01 Personal services (net).		28,335		28,335		27,675
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.		4,315		5,065		5,087
05 Communication service.		200		200		368
06 Travel expenses.		400		400		868
07 Transportation of things (service).		200		200		49
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).		100		100		117
12 Repairs and alterations.		500		500		540
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.						54
30 Equipment (includes livestock).		950		200		190
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).						52
Total other obligations.		6,665		6,665		7,325
Total estimate or appropriation.		35,000		35,000		35,000

For defraying the deficits in the treasuries of the municipal governments because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1937] 1938, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, [\$70,000] \$60,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, [\$60,000] \$50,000; in all, [\$130,000.] \$110,000, to be paid to the said treasuries in monthly installments (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1801*).

Estimate 1938, **\$110,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Assistant chief municipal physician.	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400
Clerk of the district court.					1	2,125
Director of police.	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,785
Judge of the police court.	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,210
Municipal dentist.	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Municipal physician.	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,380
Superintendent, municipal hospital.	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,955
Chief clerk, police and prison department.	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,428
Inspector of police.	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,275
Electrician.	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,341

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Property clerk, department of education.....	1	\$1,170	1	\$1,170	1	\$1,170
Chief clerk, department of education.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,170
Laboratory technician.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Chief clerk, public works department.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Tax assessor.....	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Sanitation inspector.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	972
Assistant to the Colonial Council.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,125
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public-school teachers.....	55	38,201	55	38,201	55	34,428
Colonial Council.....	2	780	2	780	2	760
Judiciary department.....	1	1,000	1	1,060	4	2,679
Police and prison department.....	24	15,828	24	15,828	20	13,870
Health department.....	56	15,076	56	15,076	55	14,195
Public welfare department.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,104
Public library.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,395
Department of education.....	6	2,436	6	2,436	5	1,995
Public works and fire departments.....	17	12,720	17	12,720	14	8,168
Internal revenue tax office.....	4	2,720	4	2,720	4	2,502
Total permanent, municipal.....	187	121,431	187	121,431	180	106,552
Temporary employees, municipal.....		29,569		29,569		31,036
All personal services, municipal.....		151,000		151,000		137,588
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		11,000		11,000		14,785
01 Personal services (net).....		140,000		140,000		122,803
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		33,871		33,871		41,964
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		2,000		2,000		2,879
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		1,034
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,214
07 Transportation of things (service).....		800		800		413
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type-writing (service).....		100		100		32
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		400		400		185
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		9,000		9,000		9,424
11 Rents.....		2,700		2,700		2,428
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10,000		10,000		6,444
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		310		310		12,469
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses.....		2,000		2,000		2,262
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		5,000		5,000		7,963
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....		5,000		5,000		401
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....						679
50 Investments (includes working capital funds).....						6,533
52 Repayments of deposits.....						15,000
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....		1,000		1,000		6,659
Total other obligations.....		75,181		75,181		118,983
Grand total obligations.....		215,181		215,181		241,786
Deduct revenues of operation.....		155,181		145,181		163,786
Net total obligations.....		60,000		70,000		78,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		60,000		70,000		80,000
<i>Municipality of St. Croix</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Judge of the police court, Christiansted.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Judge of the police court, Frederiksted.....	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Director of police.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk of the district court.....					1	1,800
Superintendent, health department.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Municipal dentist.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman, road work.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior district chief of police.....					1	1,350
District chief of police.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chief clerk, education.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Assistant to Colonial Council.....	1	1,250	1	1,250	1	1,250
Public-school teachers.....	58	40,040	58	40,040	54	36,700
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Colonial Council and municipal committee.....	3	850	3	850	3	850
Judiciary department.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,480
Police and prison department.....	37	21,633	37	21,633	33	18,288
Harbor and pilot department.....	1	500	1	500	1	500
Fire department.....	32	912	32	912	32	912
Health department.....	108	38,620	108	38,620	103	35,913
Department of education.....	8	4,020	8	4,020	8	3,520
Public works department.....	6	5,340	6	5,340	7	5,206
Telephone service.....	17	5,466	17	5,466	17	5,030
Public libraries.....	4	1,128	4	1,128	4	864
Total permanent, municipal.....	286	136,119	286	136,119	275	126,443
Temporary employees, municipal.....		13,881		13,881		10,689
All personal services, municipal.....		150,000		150,000		137,132
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		5,000		5,000		2,931
01 Personal services (net).....		145,000		145,000		134,201

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Municipality of St. Croix—Continued</i>						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$43,940		\$43,940		\$54,875
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		1,000		1,000		862
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		300		300		185
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		1,070
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		2,311
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,700		1,700		227
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type-writing (services).....		300		300		281
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....		150		150		65
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		3,000		3,000		4,055
11 Rents.....		400		400		336
12 Repairs and alterations.....		7,000		7,000		4,782
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		410		410		680
20 Interest.....						360
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses.....		2,000		2,000		1,690
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....		10,000		10,000		10,791
30 Equipment (including livestock).....		3,000		3,000		3,471
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		10,000		10,000		926
40 Public debt redemptions and purchases.....						1,000
Total other obligations.....		86,200		86,200		87,967
Grand total obligations.....		231,200		231,200		222,168
Deduct revenues of operation.....		181,200		171,200		127,168
Total estimate or appropriation.....		50,000		60,000		95,000

Working Fund, Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$184
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			34
12 Repairs and alterations.....			8
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements to land.....			145
Total other obligations.....			187
Grand total obligations.....			371
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry", Department of Agriculture.....			-371
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD							
Executive order service:							
Grade 15.....		2	\$4,800		2	\$4,500	
Grade 9.....		3	1,333		3	1,333	
Grade 8.....		1	1,800		1	1,800	
Total permanent field.....			6	15,400		6	14,800
Temporary employees, field.....				170,130			126,309
01 Personal services (net).....				185,530			141,109
OTHER OBLIGATIONS							
02 Supplies and materials.....				164,057			252,811
05 Communication service.....							7
06 Travel expenses.....							4
07 Transportation of things (service).....							127

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....			\$65
12 Repairs and alterations.....			127
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			192
30 Equipment.....	\$50,000		50,649
31 Lands and interest on land.....			100,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands.....		400,000	133
Total other obligations.....		614,057	404,115
Grand total obligations.....		799,587	545,224
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-799,587	+799,587
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+984,819
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,070
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,330,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		693	\$71
30 Equipment.....		3,000	
Total other obligations.....		3,693	71
Grand total obligations.....		4,193	71
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-4,193	+4,193
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-4,264
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$30,000	\$26,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		798	585
06 Travel expenses.....			10
07 Transportation of things (service).....			109
12 Repairs and alterations.....		3,000	882
30 Equipment.....		5,000	3,675
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....		10,000	8,539
Total other obligations.....		18,798	13,800
Grand total obligations.....		48,798	40,613
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-48,798	+48,798
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+4,719
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-94,130
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$60,994	\$30,617
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		25,000	11,911
05 Communication service.....			30
07 Transportation of things (service).....		1,000	475
11 Rents.....		2,000	1,169
12 Repairs and alterations.....		14,000	2,832

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			\$618
30 Equipment.....			554
Total other obligations.....		\$42,000	17,589
Grand total obligations.....		102,994	48,206
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-102,994	+102,994
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-151,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$35,000	\$17,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000	10,845
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,000	1,030
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			49
30 Equipment.....		1,119	3,792
Total other obligations.....		23,119	15,716
Grand total obligations.....		58,119	33,281
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-58,119	+58,119
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-91,400
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$100,000	\$27,052
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		30,000	9,847
06 Travel expenses.....			3
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,840	646
11 Rents.....			1,352
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			289
30 Equipment.....		19,000	971
Total other obligations.....		51,840	13,108
Grand total obligations.....		151,840	40,160
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-151,840	+151,840
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-192,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands Company—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$100,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		66,000	
06 Travel expense.....		2,000	
30 Equipment.....		2,000	
Total other obligations.....		70,000	
Grand total obligations.....		170,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-170,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, \$261,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$290,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Central administration.....						4	\$1,440	Used by Governor, government secretary and administrator of St. Croix. For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Agricultural station.....	1	\$750			\$750	1	415	
Total.....	1	750			750	5	1,855	

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 22, 1930 (46 Stat. 57), and to make compositions and adjustments in any loans heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Nos. 59 (49 Stat. 926) and 60 (49 Stat. 928), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed **[\$25,000]** \$28,750 of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 (acts Feb. 2, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 14; June 3, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 320; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1801; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 928).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Chief Clerk.....	1 \$4,800	1 \$4,800	1 \$4,800
Grade 4. Inspector-collector.....	2 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	3 1,260	3 1,260	2 1,260
Grade 1. File clerk.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Messenger.....	2 720	2 720	
Total permanent, field.....	11 18,300	10 16,500	7 12,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			553
Net permanent, field.....	18,300	16,500	11,987
Temporary employees, field.....	3,600	3,600	88
01 Personal services (net).....	21,900	20,100	12,075
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	818	818	818
Seeds.....	4,301	6,390	2,089
05 Communication service.....	130	130	130
06 Travel expense.....	5,572	3,622	1,949
08 Printing.....	320	320	155
11 Rent.....	10	10	10
50 Loans.....	15,000	15,000	
Total other obligations.....	26,151	26,290	5,151
Grand total obligations.....	48,051	46,390	17,226
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-161,429	+161,429	
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-207,819	+207,819
Prior year appropriation available in 1936.....			-225,045
Unobligated balance.....	113,378		
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration.....	\$28,750	\$25,000	\$15,137
2. Loans.....	15,000	15,000	
3. Seeds.....	4,301	6,390	2,089
Total.....	48,051	46,390	17,226

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—

NOTE.—The Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was established by Executive Order No. 7057, dated May 23, 1935, for the purpose of initiating, formulating, administering, and supervising a program of approved projects for providing relief and work relief and for increasing employment within Puerto Rico. To accomplish this purpose the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration has adopted plans for rural rehabilitation, rural electrification, forestation and reforestation, slum clearance and construction of low cost housing, construction of a series of buildings for the University of Puerto Rico, and economic, social, and agricultural surveys. Funds for carrying out these projects have been allocated by the President out of funds appropriated by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, which funds were made available for expenditure until June 30, 1940, under the provisions of the act of Feb. 11, 1936, Public, No. 442, 74th Cong. The sum of \$6,000,000 has been made available to the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration out of the funds appropriated by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936 for the purpose of continuing to provide relief, and work relief on useful projects, in Puerto Rico.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Executive order service:			
Grade 19.....			0.4 \$8,500
Grade 18.....	2 \$7,250		1 7,062
Grade 17.....	2 6,500		0.9 6,500
Grade 16.....	3 5,733		3.5 5,733
Grade 15.....			2.6 4,898
Grade 13.....	3 3,933		2 3,814
Grade 12.....	2 3,600		0.4 3,600
Grade 11.....	2 3,100		0.5 3,200
Grade 10.....	1 2,900		
Grade 9.....	2 2,600		2.1 2,600
Grade 8.....	1 2,300		1.4 2,300
Grade 7.....	3 2,000		3.0 2,000
Grade 6.....	6 1,800		2.7 1,800
Grade 5.....	7 1,620		6.2 1,620
Grade 4.....	4 1,440		3.1 1,440
Grade 3.....	2 1,260		1.2 1,260
Grade 2.....	3 1,080		2.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....		43 120,000	33.3 98,010
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Executive order service:			
Grade 18.....	2 7,500		1 7,500
Grade 17.....	5 6,500		2 6,500
Grade 16.....	5 5,933		5 5,875
Grade 15.....	4 4,760		2 4,800
Grade 14.....	3 4,350		4 4,351
Grade 13.....	11 3,851		8 3,800
Grade 12.....	3 3,500		4 3,500
Grade 11.....	7 3,020		6 3,040
Grade 10.....	4 2,760		2 2,850
Grade 9.....	20 2,411		15 2,416
Grade 8.....	14 2,225		6 2,200
Grade 7.....	11 1,914		5 2,000
Grade 6.....	48 1,771		23 1,777
Grade 5.....	38 1,525		20 1,521
Grade 4.....	61 1,358		12 1,340
Grade 3.....	90 1,183		34 1,199
Grade 2.....	294.5 952		156 967
Grade 1.....	410 665		234 634
Total permanent, field.....		1,030.5	539 632,004
		1,180,000	
01 Personal services (net).....		1,300,000	730,014



and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, and insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including not exceeding \$27,000 for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed \$185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, **[\$1,185,840] \$1,149,750, including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding \$1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends; not exceeding \$1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding \$1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161-179; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1801-1802*).**

Estimate 1938, **\$1,149,750**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,185,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer (superintendent).....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal medical officer.....	5	5,880	5	5,880	3.5	5,895
Grade 5. Senior medical officer.....	12	4,783	12	4,783	11.6	4,655
Senior scientist.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Medical officer.....	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.1	2,865
Dentist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.5	3,589
Associate medical officer.....	6	3,233	5	3,240	5.2	3,207
Associate scientist.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer.....	5	2,600	4	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant engineer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer (intern).....	18	2,000	18	2,000	16.7	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,642
Superintendent of nurses.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,742
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,442
Principal social service worker.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief dietitian.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal library assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Training assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior medical technician.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.4	2,100
Assistant chief occupational-therapy aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,342
Senior pharmacist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief nurse.....	5	2,200	5	2,200	4.3	2,040

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Subprofessional service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 6. Senior social service worker.....	2	\$2,100	2	\$2,100	1.7	\$2,109
Assistant chief dietitian.....	8	2,088	8	2,088	7	2,136
Grade 5. Medical technician.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,913
Head nurse.....	14	1,800	14	1,800	7.6	1,802
Hospital supervisor.....	21	1,933	21	1,933	19.6	1,940
Foreman gardener.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,825
Grade 4. Head gardener.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,825
Psychiatric nurse.....	65	1,750	65	1,750	62.7	1,768
Physio-therapy aide.....	10	1,710	10	1,710	5	1,811
Occupational-therapy aide.....	12	1,746	12	1,746	12	1,745
Senior dental hygienist.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Nurse.....	45	1,620	45	1,620	34	1,623
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Gardener.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,465
Junior psychiatric nurse.....	107	1,492	107	1,492	94	1,500
Junior medical technician.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,529
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Hospital attendant.....	699	1,319	663	1,321	600	1,337
Occupational-therapy aide.....					0.1	1,320
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,928
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	3	3,067	3	3,067	2.5	2,933
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Head stenographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,242
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,228
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,930	6	1,930	6	1,928
Photographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,885
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	10	1,770	10	1,770	8	1,810
Senior stenographer.....	7	1,808	7	1,808	9	1,764
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	7	1,509	7	1,509	7	1,536
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440				
Junior typographer.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.3	1,560
Senior typist.....	7	1,440	7	1,440	6.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator office devices.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	3	1,477
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 9. Chief supervisor of domestic attendants.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 8. Principal supervisor of domestic attendants.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,342
Principal mechanic.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	1.5	2,183
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	29	1,967	29	1,967	22.4	1,966
Assistant chief guard.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,142
Senior supervisor of domestic attendants.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,142
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	65	1,770	65	1,770	61	1,803
General foreman of laborers.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Head guard.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,614
Senior domestic attendant.....	21	1,586	21	1,586	19	1,591
Junior mechanic.....	27	1,589	27	1,589	22.6	1,595
Principal guard.....	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,558
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	5	1,428	5	1,428	4.6	1,430
Undermechanic.....	18	1,387	18	1,387	21.3	1,392
Senior guard.....	12	1,390	11	1,396	12.2	1,390
Junior domestic attendant.....	6	1,440	6	1,440	7	1,458
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	44	1,285	44	1,285	44.3	1,284
Minor mechanic.....	31	1,346	31	1,346	29	1,332
Senior laborer.....	58	1,264	58	1,264	54.5	1,254
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	48	1,189	42	1,204	41.3	1,204
Minor domestic attendant.....	144	1,147	138	1,150	130	1,165
Assistant messenger.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	0.9	1,112
<b>Total permanent, classified.....</b>	<b>1,658</b>		<b>1,605</b>		<b>1,461</b>	
		<b>2,517,025</b>		<b>2,447,905</b>		<b>2,228,672</b>
<b>Personal services not classified:</b>						
Veterinarian.....	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Organist.....	1	80	1	80	1	80
Chaplain.....	5	100	5	100	5	100
Student nurse.....	60	288	60	288	60	288
<b>Total permanent, not classified.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>19,460</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>19,460</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>19,460</b>
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>1,725</b>		<b>1,672</b>		<b>1,528</b>	
		<b>2,536,485</b>		<b>2,467,365</b>		<b>2,248,132</b>
		<b>15,826</b>		<b>19,946</b>		<b>10,715</b>
<b>Temporary employees, departmental.....</b>						
<b>All personal services, departmental.....</b>		<b>2,552,311</b>		<b>2,487,311</b>		<b>2,258,847</b>
<b>Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished.....</b>		<b>8,636</b>		<b>8,636</b>		<b>7,545</b>
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>2,543,675</b>		<b>2,478,675</b>		<b>2,251,302</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>						
020 Stationery and office supplies.....		30,000		30,000		29,279
021 Medical and hospital supplies.....		22,000		20,000		21,888
022 Scientific and educational supplies.....		1,300		2,000		1,223
023 Fuel.....		150,190		140,000		154,502
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies.....		115,000		130,000		115,610
025 Forage and other supplies for animals.....		55,000		65,000		54,497
026 Provisions.....		610,000		590,000		604,985
028 Sundry supplies.....		65,000		52,000		63,323
029 Materials (not specifically allocated at time of purchase).....		32,000		36,815		31,193
<b>02 Total, supplies and materials.....</b>		<b>1,080,490</b>		<b>1,065,815</b>		<b>1,076,500</b>

*Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
05 Communication service.....	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$2,221
06 Travel expenses.....	1,000	1,500	276
07 Transportation of things.....	984	1,500	881
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....	300	695	286
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,000	1,500	1,957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	2,000	1,900	2,169
<b>Equipment:</b>			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....	1,225	1,000	1,078
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....	95,000	110,000	97,053
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment.....	1,500	2,000	1,454
3040 Livestock, etc.....	1,500	1,000	1,543
3050 Other equipment.....	23,000	30,000	25,069
30 Total, equipment.....	122,225	144,000	126,197
Total other obligations.....	1,211,499	1,219,910	1,210,487
Grand total obligations.....	3,755,174	3,698,585	3,461,789
Transferred for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics", Department of Agriculture.....	+600	+600	+640
Received by transfer from—			
Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues collected.....	-45,000	-45,000	-51,382
"Hospital for Insane, D. C.", District of Columbia appropriation.....	-2,325,780	-2,233,800	-2,183,665
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration".....	-76,250	-80,150	-75,556
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service".....	-86,724	-85,410	-85,651
U. S. Soldiers' Home.....	-26,280	-22,995	-24,491
"Conservation of health among Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs".....	-45,990	-45,990	-44,707
Net total obligations.....	1,149,750	1,185,840	996,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			188,863
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,149,750	1,185,840	1,185,840

*Continuous-Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—*

Appropriated 1937, \$250,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 128.

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Female Receiving Building and other Public Works Administration allotments</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 4.....			1 \$3,800
Grade 3.....			1 3,200
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>			
Grade 8.....			1 2,600
<b>Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:</b>			
Grade 3.....			1 1,620
Total permanent departmental.....			4 11,220
Deduct lapses.....			2,758
Net permanent departmental.....			8,462
Temporary employees, departmental.....		\$18,564	38,136
01 Personal services (net).....		18,564	46,648

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Saint Elizabeths Hospital.....	2	\$1,300	2	\$75	\$1,225	12	\$25,775	For carrying patients from buildings to clinics and dentists, eye, ear, and throat specialists, etc. For use of superintendent, purchasing agent, social service, and other official use of staff.

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Female Receiving Building and other Public Works Administration allotments—Contd.</i>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
32 Other structures.....		\$50,005	\$333,539
Total obligations.....		68,569	380,187
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+650,490
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-68,569	+68,569
Received by transfer from National Industrial Recovery.....			-1,099,246
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>For relaying storm sewer at power-house</i>			
01 Personal services (temporary).....			\$6,359
<b>TOTAL OBLIGATIONS</b>			
30 Equipment.....			3,094
Total obligations.....			9,453
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-9,453
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,149,750      Appropriated 1937, \$1,185,840  
 \* Exclusive of \$250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

*Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161-165; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233)—*

Estimate 1938, \$20,000      Appropriated 1937, \$10,000  
 5250 Refunds to and support of patients: Obligations—1938, \$20,000; 1937, \$10,000; 1936, \$8,995.

*Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161-165; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233)—*

Estimate 1938, \$125,000      Appropriated 1937, \$100,000  
 5240 Refunds to patients: Obligations—1938, \$125,000; 1937, \$100,000; 1936, \$130,495.

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$145,000      Appropriated 1937, \$110,000

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$1,294,750      Appropriated 1937, \$1,295,840  
 \* Exclusive of \$250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.



**COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF**

*Columbia Institution for the Deaf—*

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, **[\$132,000]** and including not to exceed \$15,000 for improvement to the power, heating, and lighting system, \$145,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 485-496; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1802).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$145,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$132,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b> (Not under Classification Act)						
President.....	1	\$7,200	1	\$7,200	1	\$7,200
Vice president.....	1	4,080	1	4,080	1	4,080
Professors (resident).....	5	3,564	5	3,564	5	3,564
Professors, assistant (resident).....	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,552
Professors, assistant (nonresident).....	2	2,735	2	2,735	1	2,000
Instructors, college (resident).....	4	1,525	4	1,525	3	1,617
Instructors, college (nonresident).....	2	1,886	2	1,886	2	1,886
Principal, Kendall School.....	1	3,080	1	3,080	1	3,080
Teachers, Kendall School (resident).....	2	2,175	2	2,175	2	2,075
Teachers, Kendall School (nonresident).....	8	1,562	8	1,562	8	1,525
Business manager.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
President's secretary, bookkeeper, store-keeper, and telephone operator.....	4	1,117	4	1,117	4	1,117
Matron, matron's assistant, supervisor.....	6	1,153	6	1,153	6	1,153
Cook, chambermaid, waitress, kitchen boy, and charwoman.....	15	936	15	936	15	936
Laundress, seamstress.....	5	646	5	646	5	646
Janitor.....	3	1,032	3	1,032	3	1,032
Night watchman.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Master of shop.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Carpenter's assistant.....	1	1,392	1	1,392	1	1,392
Engineer.....	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Farm manager.....	1	2,180	1	2,180	1	2,180
Gardener.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman, lawn hand, farm hand.....	6	987	6	987	6	987
Driver.....	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Fees for medical and dental services.....		1,919		1,919		3,919
<b>Total permanent positions.....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>129,145</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>129,145</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>129,238</b>
Temporary employees.....		6,381		6,381		7,298
<b>All personal services.....</b>	<b>135,526</b>	<b>135,526</b>	<b>135,526</b>	<b>135,526</b>	<b>136,536</b>	<b>136,536</b>
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		26,212		26,212		26,722
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>109,314</b>	<b>109,314</b>	<b>109,314</b>	<b>109,314</b>	<b>109,814</b>	<b>109,814</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		40,000		40,000		40,390
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles.....		700		700		712
05 Communication service.....		800		800		822
06 Travel expenses.....		100		100		84
08 Printing and binding.....		300		300		343
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.....		650		650		601
12 Repairs and alterations.....		29,936		17,686		18,196
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		400		400		485
30 Equipment.....		3,000		2,250		4,104
33 Stores purchased for resale.....		2,000		2,000		3,165
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>77,886</b>	<b>64,886</b>	<b>64,886</b>	<b>64,886</b>	<b>68,902</b>	<b>68,902</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>187,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>178,716</b>	<b>178,716</b>
Received as tuition from District of Columbia Appropriation, "Instruction of deaf, dumb, and blind".....		-34,500		-34,500		-33,750
Less expenses met by private sources.....		-7,700		-7,700		-9,121
<b>Net total obligations.....</b>	<b>145,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>135,845</b>	<b>135,845</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>145,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>135,850</b>	<b>135,850</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administration.....		\$18,500		\$18,500		\$18,789
Repairs and maintenance of buildings.....		28,700		16,700		20,129
Farm.....		12,000		12,000		12,147
Gallaudet College.....		53,000		52,200		52,101
Heat, light, and power.....		13,500		13,500		13,701
Kendall School.....		23,000		23,000		23,352
Laundry.....		2,500		2,500		2,572
Print shop.....		3,000		3,000		3,123
Maintenance of roads and grounds.....		8,000		8,000		8,003
Stores.....		7,000		7,000		7,060
Food supplies.....		15,500		15,500		15,434
Supplies purchased for resale.....		2,300		2,300		2,305
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>187,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>174,200</b>	<b>178,716</b>	<b>178,716</b>

**HOWARD UNIVERSITY**

*Howard University—*

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, **[\$450,000]** \$530,000 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 122; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803);

Est. 1938, \$530,000

App. 1937, \$450,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b> (Not under Classification Act)						
President.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Secretary.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Treasurer.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant treasurer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,000
Registrar.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Librarian.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Dean and director.....	9	4,261	9	4,261	9	4,261
Acting dean.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Vice dean.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Officers of instruction:						
Professor.....	42	3,587	34	3,242	35	2,999
Clinical professor.....	1	750	1	750	1	750
Associate professor.....	30	3,054	27	3,112	24	3,160
Assistant professor.....	45	2,142	39	2,305	33	2,346
Instructor.....	62	1,303	71	1,393	83	1,365
Clinical instructor.....	4	510	4	510	5	448
Assistant.....	13	1,071	13	1,071	14	985
Lecturer.....	3	266	3	266	4	519
Assistants in instruction:						
Clinical assistant.....	1	200	1	200	6	235
Resident.....	3	500	3	500	2	450
Administrative staff:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Executive secretary to president.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	1,750
Draftsman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
University physician.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	1,500
Acting university physician.....					1	1,500
Purchasing agent.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Cashier.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant cashier.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Secretary to the president.....	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,740
Head bookkeeper.....					1	1,800
Bookkeeper.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,105
Secretarial and clerical.....	46	1,197	46	1,197	45	1,187
Library assistant.....	11	1,411	11	1,411	11	1,381
Preceptress, matron, caretaker, etc.....	10	969	10	969	14	842
Nurse.....	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,250
Assistant to dean of men.....	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Assistant to dean of women.....	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Technician.....	8	972	8	972	8	1,019
Diener.....	4	942	4	942	3	986
Football coach.....	2	250	2	250	2	250
Annuitant.....	12	884	12	884	12	842
Operating services:						
Chief engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	780
Assistant superintendent buildings and grounds.....	1	2,020	1	2,020	1	505
Superintendent of construction.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	250
Assistant engineer.....	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	200
Head janitor.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	420
Secretary-clerk.....	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	360
Mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Storekeeper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	375
Boiler-room operator.....	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Chauffeur.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	260
Chief watchman.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	300
Watchman.....	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	270
Janitor.....	17	1,052	17	1,052	16	263
Window cleaner.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	255
Laborer.....	6	1,000	6	1,000	6	244
Switchboard operator.....	2	990	2	990	2	247
Charwoman.....	8	960	8	960	8	231
<b>Total permanent positions.....</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>717,723</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>681,319</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>614,389</b>
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,844		1,844		
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>715,879</b>	<b>679,475</b>	<b>679,475</b>	<b>679,475</b>	<b>614,389</b>	<b>614,389</b>
Payments received from private sources.....		-185,879		-164,475		-151,000
Received by transfer from "General expenses Howard University".....				-65,000		-13,389
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>530,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, **including reimbursement to the appropriation for Freedmen's Hospital of actual cost of heat and light furnished, \$225,000]** \$170,000 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 122; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803).

Est. 1938, \$170,000

App. 1937, \$225,000



Howard University—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$9,000	\$7,000	\$6,917
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....	30,000	23,357	17,121
0230 Fuel.....	4,500	4,500	7,768
0260 Provisions (dining hall).....	31,000	30,000	31,473
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	74,500	64,857	63,279
05 Communication service.....	8,500	8,500	7,167
06 Travel expenses.....	15,500	11,000	9,584
08 Printing and binding.....	13,000	12,000	10,089
09 Advertising and publicity.....	3,000	2,500	2,112
12 Repairs and alterations.....	13,200	13,200	78,000
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures.....	10,000	10,000	3,999
3020 Educational equipment.....	22,769	18,500	11,523
3022 Scientific equipment.....	24,903	18,500	14,832
3050 Other equipment.....	4,427	2,841	5,567
30 Total, equipment.....	62,099	49,841	35,921
20 Interest.....	2,600	2,600	2,597
Annuity payments.....	18,000	16,000	14,489
Loss on student accounts.....	10,000	10,000	6,719
Auditing expense.....	2,000	2,000	2,618
Legal expense.....	2,500	1,500	1,269
Insurance.....	9,000	5,700	5,824
Student aid and scholarships.....	27,000	27,000	27,839
Commencement expense.....	2,500	2,000	2,357
Wages, including student help.....	19,000	19,000	21,792
Athletics.....	11,000	11,000	10,165
Other expenses from university funds.....	52,023	52,023	51,474
Heat, light, and power.....	72,115	72,115	
Total obligations.....	417,537	382,836	353,295
Deduct payments from private sources.....	-221,647	-198,446	-209,484
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital".....	-25,890	-25,890	
Transferred to "Salaries, Howard University".....		+65,000	+13,389
Transferred for heat, light, and power to "Freedmen's Hospital".....		+1,500	+57,800
Total estimates or appropriation.....	170,000	225,000	215,000

[Of the amounts provided for general expenses, Howard University, in the Department of Interior Appropriation Acts, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, sums of not to exceed \$52,000 for the fiscal year 1936 and not to exceed \$65,000 for the fiscal year 1937, are hereby made available for transfer to the appropriation for salaries, Howard University, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, respectively] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1623).

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures.....		\$1,582,305	\$679,191
Deduct additional funds required for completion of Library Building.....		-305,712	
Net total obligations.....		1,276,593	679,191
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,276,593	+1,276,593
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+1,104,604
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery appropriation.....			-3,060,388
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures.....			\$500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Howard University, [\$675,000] \$700,000.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$700,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$675,000

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [\$212,840] \$218,100; for subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, purchase of ambulance at not to exceed \$2,500, and maintenance and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding \$300 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed [\$1,200] \$1,500 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [\$100,260] \$111,310, of which sum not to exceed 12 per centum may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the sum herein appropriated for personal services; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [\$313,100] \$329,410, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of actual cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [\$313,100] \$329,410 one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 261-263; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$329,410                      Appropriated 1937, \$313,100

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Surgeon in chief.....	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200	1	\$6,200
Grade 4. Resident assistant surgeon.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Roentgenologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Pathologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Resident physician.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Anesthetist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant anesthetist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent of nurses.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior social-service worker.....	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Pharmacist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Dietitian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior social-service worker.....			1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior educational instructor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent of nurses.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Night supervisor of nurses.....	1	1,800				
Assistant laboratorian.....	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Assistant pharmacist.....	1	1,800				
Assistant dietitian.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Educational instructor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant social-service worker.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-library assistant.....	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant pharmacist.....			1	1,680	1	1,680
Head nurse.....	28	1,620	25	1,620	20	1,620
Night supervisor.....	1	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Orderly.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,500	4	1,530	4	1,530
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,470	5	1,488	5	1,488
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer and electrician.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant engineer.....					1	1,680
Plumber.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Housekeeper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant housekeeper.....	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Fireman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	7	1,414
Assistant housekeeper.....			1	1,320	1	1,320
Head laundryman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Head cook.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Driver.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Laundryman.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Seamstress.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Second cook.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Third cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Night cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Cook.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Kitchen helper.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Laborer.....	3	1,120	3	1,080	4	1,125
Laundress.....	10	1,080	10	1,080	10	1,080
Maid.....	16	1,080	16	1,080	15	1,080
Night orderly.....	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Orderly.....	14	1,080	14	1,080	13	1,080
Waiter.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Not allocated:						
Residents.....	4	\$480	4	\$480	2	\$480
Internes.....	25	480	25	480	25	480
Pupil nurses.....	108	480	108	480	108	480
Total permanent, departmental.....	285	285,600	282	279,180	281	279,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		820		740		15,350
Net permanent, departmental.....		284,780		278,440		263,950
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		66,680		65,600		52,735
01 Personal services (net).....		218,100		212,840		211,215
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		64,045		65,915		140,256
05 Communication service.....		1,800		1,800		2,085
06 Travel expenses.....		50		50		15
07 Transportation.....		200		200		82
09 Advertising.....						62
10 Electricity.....		100		100		62
12 Repairs and alterations.....		11,500		12,000		12,231
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,200		1,200		1,451

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment.....	\$19,920	\$8,000	\$11,402
32 Structures.....			
53 Refunds.....	250	250	170
Total other obligations.....	99,065	89,515	167,754
Grand total obligations.....	317,165	302,355	378,969
Received by transfer from Howard University "General expenses".....		-1,500	-57,800
Transferred for heat and light to Howard University "General expenses".....	+25,890	+25,890	
Transferred for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics", Department of Agriculture.....	+355	+355	+328
Received from pay patients.....	-14,000	-14,000	-14,856
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-3,998
Net total obligations.....	329,410	313,100	302,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,757
Total estimate or appropriation.....	329,410	313,100	304,400

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Freedmen's hospital.....	1	\$2,500	1	\$250	\$2,250	2	\$3,400	Transportation of patients and employees on official business.

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work under the Office of the Secretary, the General Land Office, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, the Geological Survey, the Bureau of Mines, and the National Park Service shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803).

Total, Department of the Interior:  
 Estimate 1938, \$80,615,644.85 Appropriated 1937, \* \$84,134,001.46  
 Revised 1937, \* \$79,054,501.46  
 \* Exclusive of \$65,640,900 carried under General Public Works Program.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (—) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Attorney General.....	\$10,175,900	\$10,193,120	+\$17,220
Judicial.....	17,640,770	18,311,519	+670,749
Penal and correctional institutions.....	10,989,455	11,409,050	+419,595
Total, annual appropriations.....	38,806,125	39,913,689	+1,107,564
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Funds of Federal prisoners.....	600,000	650,000	+50,000
Commissary funds, Federal prisons.....	347,808	350,000	+2,192
Total trust accounts.....	947,808	1,000,000	+52,192
Grand total, Department of Justice.....	39,753,933	40,913,689	+1,159,756

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$2,550,000 and \$350,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 128.)

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

### OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### *Salaries, Department of Justice—*

Salaries: For the Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistant to the Attorney General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia; **[\$1,675,000] \$1,828,420: Provided,** That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of [the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State,] the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, [the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor,] the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 293, 293a, 294, 295, 661-678; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,828,420**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,675,000**

#### *Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional services:</b>						
Grade 9. Attorney General.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Solicitor General.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Attorney General.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General.....	5	9,000	5	9,000	5	9,000
Assistant Solicitor General.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney.....	20	6,650	20	6,650	18	6,666
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	39	5,785	39	5,785	37	5,795
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	40	4,795	29	4,848	29	4,848
Grade 4. Attorney.....	45	3,959	39	3,974	38	3,937
Librarian.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	33	3,262	19	3,300	18	3,306
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	7	2,786	6	2,817	6	2,817
Assistant librarian.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	7	2,143	7	2,143	7	2,143
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 15. Executive officer.....	2	8,500	2	8,500	1	9,000
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer.....	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	3,700	2	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	15	2,840	15	2,840	14	2,857
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	7	2,514	7	2,514	7	2,514
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	33	2,215	33	2,215	33	2,215
Head stenographer.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	21	2,300	21	2,300	21	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	23	1,875	28	1,875	27	1,878
Principal stenographer.....	22	1,895	22	1,895	22	1,895
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	33	1,895	33	1,895	32	1,898
Head typist.....	9	1,753	9	1,753	9	1,753
Senior stenographer.....	86	1,670	70	1,683	70	1,683

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	9	\$1,807	9	\$1,807	9	\$1,807
Senior operator.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	18	1,470	18	1,470	18	1,470
Senior typist.....	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Junior stenographer.....	7	1,474	5	1,488	5	1,488
Junior clerk-typist.....	8	1,538	8	1,538	8	1,538
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	21	1,354	21	1,354	21	1,354
Under operator.....	12	1,370	12	1,370	12	1,370
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chief messenger.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 3. Messenger.....	37	1,353	36	1,357	36	1,357
Senior laborer.....	7	1,337	7	1,337	7	1,337
Minor mechanic.....	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	11	1,135	11	1,135	10	1,140
Total permanent, departmental.....	674		622		607	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,837,480		1,684,060		1,629,680
		39,000		39,000		50,694
Net permanent, departmental.....		1,798,420		1,645,000		1,578,986
Temporary employees, departmental.....		30,000		30,000		33,430
01 Personal services (net).....		1,828,420		1,675,000		1,612,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5,084
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,828,420		1,675,000		1,617,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Office of the Attorney General.....		\$52,382		\$52,382		\$37,727
Office of the Solicitor General.....		54,740		54,740		54,740
Office of the Assistant Solicitor General.....		43,300		43,300		43,300
Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General.....		43,100		43,100		43,100
Administrative Division.....		546,171		540,471		526,275
Antitrust Division.....		10,620		10,620		10,620
Tax Division.....		578,860		508,140		492,322
Criminal Division.....		165,180		97,600		85,500
Claims Division.....		194,547		185,127		184,372
Lands Division.....		117,060		117,060		113,860
Office of pardon attorney.....		22,460		22,460		20,600
Total.....		1,828,420		1,675,000		1,612,416

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings not exceeding \$1,000, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, and teletype rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, street-car fares not exceeding \$300, newspapers not exceeding \$350, press clippings, and other necessities ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of six motor-driven passenger cars (one for the Attorney General, three for general use of the Department, two for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for investigative work), delivery [truck] trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; purchase, [at not to exceed \$750 each,] including exchange, of [three passenger-carrying automobiles] one passenger-carrying automobile for the Attorney General at not to exceed \$2,500; purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, [\$185,000] \$198,100: Provided, That this appropriation may be reimbursed for expenditures in connection with cars herein authorized for the Bureau of Investigation from the appropriation for the expenses of said Bureau when approved in writing by the Attorney General: Provided further, That not to exceed \$2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated (acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1624).

Estimate 1938, \$198,100      Appropriated 1937, \$185,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$21,500	\$20,000	\$22,834
04 Care and storage.....	500	500	379
05 Communications service.....	55,000	55,000	66,592
06 Travel expenses.....	48,300	48,300	44,123
07 Transportation of things.....	200	200	708
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,800	2,800	3,156
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	6,000	6,000	9,018
30 Equipment.....	63,800	52,200	45,702
Total obligations.....	198,100	185,000	192,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,488
Total estimate or appropriation.....	198,100	185,000	196,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice.	1	\$2,500	1	\$700	\$1,800	3	\$3,000	1 new car to be used by the Attorney General. The 3 old cars are for general departmental use and will be used principally for the Solicitor General, the Assistant Attorneys General, and other departmental officials.

NOTE.—This report does not include 2 cars operated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation inasmuch as the expense of maintenance, repairs, and operation is reimbursable from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation", to the appropriation "Contingent expenses."

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice and Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, [\$298,000] \$327,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322).

Estimate 1938, \$327,000      Appropriated 1937, \$298,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$71,000	\$63,000	\$87,275
08 Printing, binding, etc.....	256,000	235,000	238,962
Total obligations.....	327,000	298,000	326,237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			6,763
Total estimate or appropriation.....	327,000	298,000	333,000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and Expenses

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General, purchase and exchange not to exceed \$50,000, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; purchase and exchange at not to exceed \$7,000 each, and maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more

than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, and equipment for use at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed \$10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Bureau when authorized by the Attorney General; payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed \$20,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed \$1,181,500 for personal services in the District of Columbia; [\$6,025,000, of which amount \$100,000 shall be immediately available] \$5,925,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$50 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 340; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1322-1323).

Estimated 1938, \$5,925,000      Appropriated 1937, \$6,025,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory aide.....	5	\$2,000	5	\$2,000	2	\$2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Special executive officer (director).....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	9,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	11	3,500	11	3,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Main fingerprint classifier.....	8	2,000	8	2,000	9	2,056
Senior photographer.....	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,080
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920		
Fingerprint classifier.....	43	1,888	43	1,888	49	1,870
Photographer.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist.....	276	1,647	276	1,647	270	1,670
Assistant fingerprint classifier.....	71	1,620	71	1,620	89	1,628
Assistant photographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	156	1,483	156	1,483	145	1,475
Student fingerprint classifier.....	96	1,440	96	1,440	25	1,440
Typist.....	37	1,460	37	1,460	15	1,452
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	41	1,275	41	1,275	31	1,266
Under clerk.....					2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	761	1,231,440	761	1,231,440	650	1,054,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		49,940		49,940		73,258
Net permanent, departmental.....	1,181,500		1,181,500		981,542	

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory aide.....	2	\$2,450	2	\$2,450	1	\$2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant to the Director.....	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Assistant Director.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	3	7,333
Inspector.....	5	7,000	5	7,000	5	6,700
Inspector.....	2	6,400	2	6,400	2	6,000
Grade 13. Special agent.....	9	5,911	9	5,911	9	5,823
Special agent.....	31	5,065	31	5,065	24	5,133
Grade 12. Special agent.....	152	4,060	152	4,060	141	4,032
Grade 11. Special agent.....	123	3,604	123	3,604	65	3,635
Grade 10. Special agent.....	423	3,270	423	3,270	331	3,290
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 8. Special agent.....	5	2,960	5	2,960	20	2,945
Administrative assistant.....	2	3,150	2	3,150	3	3,234
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,625
Principal photographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Special employee.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	11	2,391	11	2,391	9	2,223
Grade 4. Clerk.....	14	2,160	14	2,160	42	2,167
Special employee.....	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Clerk-stenographer.....	225	1,899	225	1,899	171	1,917
Photographer.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist.....	78	1,720	78	1,720		
Stenographer.....					10	1,842
Clerk-stenographer.....					63	1,662
Special employee.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	7	1,526	7	1,526	7	1,526
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field.....	1,105		1,105		919	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,405,460		3,405,460		2,797,760
Net permanent, field.....		237,200		237,200		10,446
Temporary employees, field.....		3,168,260		3,168,260		2,787,314
All personal services, field.....		30,000		30,000		32,389
01 Personal services (net).....		3,198,260		3,198,260		2,819,703
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		105,020		105,020		164,826
04 Storage of vehicles.....		46,440		46,440		31,500
05 Communication service.....		114,500		114,500		135,647
06 Travel expense.....		916,550		903,140		600,500
07 Transportation of things.....		15,000		15,000		15,759
10 Heat, light, and power.....		7,000		7,000		3,537
11 Rentals.....		101,210		114,620		86,946
12 Repairs and alterations.....		46,200		46,200		57,482
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		25,000		25,000		30,736
30 Equipment.....		168,320		168,320		168,929
Total other obligations.....		1,545,240		1,545,240		1,295,812
Grand total obligations.....		5,925,000		5,925,000		5,097,057
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				+100,000		-100,000
Net total obligations.....		5,925,000		6,025,000		4,997,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,943
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,925,000		6,025,000		5,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Field service.....	100	\$50,000	100	\$20,000	\$30,000	328	\$180,668	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States. Cars to be used for experimental purpose and in connection with bank robbery cases and other investigative matters under the jurisdiction of this Bureau.
Do.....	2	14,000	0		14,000	2	844	
Total.....	102	64,000	100	20,000	44,000	330	181,512	

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, traveling, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, \$140,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 296; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1323*).

Estimate 1938, \$140,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$140,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	4	5,850	4	5,850	4	5,850
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	10	4,780	10	4,780	10	4,780
Grade 4. Assistant attorney.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Clerk.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Grade 1. Messenger.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field.....	37	131,160	37	131,160	37	131,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,880		4,880		11,728
01 Personal services (net).....		126,280		126,280		119,432
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		650		650		840
05 Communication service.....		1,500		1,500		1,300
06 Travel expenses.....		8,000		8,000		6,000
07 Transportation of things.....		20		20		10
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		45
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (including expert witnesses).....		3,000		3,000		860
30 Equipment.....		500		500		445
Total other obligations.....		13,720		13,720		9,500
Grand total obligations.....		140,000		140,000		128,932
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						11,068
Total estimate or appropriation.....		140,000		140,000		140,000

Defending Suits in Claims Against the United States—

Defending suits in claims against the United States: For necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses, procuring evidence, employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and such other expenses as may be necessary in defending suits in the Court of Claims, [including Indian deprecation claims,] and contested proceedings involving inventions, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$45,000 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1323*).

Estimate 1938, \$45,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$45,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Fees of expert witnesses.....	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$13,040
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	14,000	14,000	11,756
08 Stenographic job work, printing, binding, etc.....	13,500	13,500	11,314
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	500	500	89
Total other obligations.....	28,000	28,000	23,159
Grand total obligations.....	45,000	45,000	36,199
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			8,801
Total estimate or appropriation.....	45,000	45,000	45,000

Salaries and Expenses, Taxes and Penalties Unit, Department of Justice—

Taxes and Penalties Unit: For salaries and expenses in connection with the enforcement of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties involving violation of the National Prohibition Act, as amended and supplemented, the determination of the remission or mitigation of forfeitures under the internal-revenue laws and of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties in connection with violations of the National Prohibition Act occurring prior to the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, the institution of suits upon any cause of action under the National Prohibition Act or under the internal-revenue laws involving a violation of the National Prohibition Act arising prior to, and not affected by the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, and the compromise of any such cause of action before or after suit is brought, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, travel expenses, and such other expenditures as may be necessary, \$220,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 132; title 26, secs. 1661, 1626; title 19, sec. 1618; acts Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 872; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1323*).

Estimate 1938, \$220,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$220,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	3	4,750	3	4,750	3	4,750
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	7	3,600	7	3,600	7	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior librarian.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal investigative assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	6	2,055	6	2,055	6	2,055
Head stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,872	3	1,872	3	1,872
Principal stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	7	1,840	7	1,840	7	1,840
Senior stenographer.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Junior clerk-typist.....	9	1,466	9	1,466	9	1,466
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,340	2	1,340	2	1,340
Total permanent, departmental.....	69	162,760	69	162,760	69	162,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,080		2,080		2,080
Net permanent, departmental.....		160,680		160,680		160,680
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,366
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant chief investigator.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Associate investigator.....	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 6. Principal investigating assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Total permanent, field.....	15	43,580	15	43,580	15	43,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
Net permanent, field.....		41,580		41,580		41,580
01 Personal services (net).....		202,260		202,260		202,260
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		16,990		16,990		16,790
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		750		750		750
Total other obligations.....		17,740		17,740		17,540
Total estimate or appropriation.....		220,000		220,000		219,800

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including not to exceed \$100,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$435,000] \$475,000 (*U. S. C., title 15, secs. 1-77; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1323*).

Estimate 1938, \$475,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$435,000

*Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....					1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	8	2,003	8	2,003	8	2,003
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	29	1,749	29	1,749	29	1,749
Grade 2. Typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,240
Total permanent, departmental.....	49	97,400	49	97,400	49	95,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						4,442
Net permanent, departmental.....		97,400		97,400		91,178
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,600		2,600		8,255
All personal services, departmental.....		100,000		100,000		99,433
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney.....	19	7,140	17	7,225	20	7,225
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	6	5,750	4	5,900	4	5,900
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	5	4,633	3	4,666	3	4,666
Grade 4. Attorney.....	3	4,500	3	4,500	3	4,500
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	9	2,950	8	3,000	8	3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	6	2,166	4	2,250	4	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Total permanent, field.....	53	262,660	44	222,660	47	244,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7,860		5,690		6,527
Net permanent, field.....		254,800		217,000		237,633
Temporary employees, field.....		3,000		3,900		10,665
Professional compensation to be determined.....		65,000		65,000		50,100
All personal services, field.....		322,800		285,000		298,398
01 Personal services (net).....		422,800		385,000		397,831
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		27,100		25,000		18,187
08 Printing, binding, etc.....		22,500		22,500		8,610
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,600		2,500		2,874
Total other obligations.....		52,200		50,000		29,671
Grand total obligations.....		475,000		435,000		427,502
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-15,000
Net total obligations.....		475,000		435,000		412,502
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,498
Total estimate or appropriation.....		475,000		435,000		420,000

*Examination of Judicial Offices—*

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, when requested by the presiding judge, the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; for copying, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, reports of examiners at folio rates; traveling expenses; in all, **[\$75,000] \$90,000**; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1323-1324*).

Estimate 1938, **\$90,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Examiner.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Grade 10. Examiner.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Examiner.....	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Examiner.....	12	2,900	9	2,900		
Total permanent, field.....	17	51,700	14	43,000		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				3,500		
01 Personal services (net).....		51,700		39,500		

*Examination of Judicial Offices—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	\$35,300	\$29,000	
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work).....	2,000	1,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	950	
Total other obligations.....	38,300	31,450	
Grand total obligations.....	90,000	70,950	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		4,050	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	90,000	75,000	

**BUREAU OF PRISONS**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Prisons—*

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, including not to exceed **[\$229,820] \$253,280** for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such bureau when authorized by the Attorney General; **[\$267,900] \$294,600** (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324*).

Estimate 1938, **\$294,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$267,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Educationist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	\$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Parole board member.....	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Grade 12. Assistant director.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Chief accountant.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief inspector.....	3	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant chief investigator.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2	3,550	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	4	3,250	2	3,300	2	3,300
Investigator.....	9	3,200	8	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	10	2,070	10	2,070	10	2,070
Clerk-investigating assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,842	10	1,842	11	1,838
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,629	13	1,629	8	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	21	1,451	17	1,454	11	1,456
Grade 1. Clerk.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	97	252,980	88	229,520	75	204,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,002
Net permanent, departmental.....		252,980		229,520		199,378
Temporary employees, departmental.....		300		300		3,848
01 Personal services (net).....		253,280		229,820		203,226
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		41,320		38,080		31,913
Total obligations.....		294,600		267,900		235,139
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,861
Total estimate or appropriation.....		294,600		267,900		238,000

**VETERANS' INSURANCE LITIGATION**

*Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation, Department of Justice—*

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934, approved June 16,



1933, including traveling and office expenses, law books, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, **[\$700,000]** \$650,000 (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 531; Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 79; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2034).

Estimate 1938, \$650,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$700,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	6	5,867	6	5,867	5	5,920
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	6	4,800	8	4,800	7	4,771
Grade 4. Attorney.....	9	4,075	10	4,075	8	4,075
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	9	3,442	12	3,442	9	3,389
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	4	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	2	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief stenographer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Principal stenographer.....	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,980
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	27	1,720	27	1,720	24	1,733
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	11	1,533	11	1,533	10	1,542
Senior typist.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	96	258,600	103	284,800	90	244,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,000				4,914
Net permanent, departmental.....		253,600		284,800		240,026
Temporary employees, departmental.....						968
All personal services, departmental.....		253,600		284,800		240,994
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special attorney.....			1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Chief attorney.....	2	7,500	2	7,500	3	7,168
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	5	5,680	5	5,680	5	5,680
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	10	4,890	10	4,890	18	4,817
Grade 4. Attorney.....	20	3,940	20	3,940	25	3,968
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	15	3,347	15	3,347	20	3,395
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	11	2,727	11	2,727	14	2,736
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	5	2,060	5	2,060	7	2,043
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	23	1,691	23	1,691	23	1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,542	13	1,542	14	1,534
Total permanent, field.....	105	322,240	106	330,841	131	426,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		49,840		69,061		83,895
Net permanent, field.....		272,400		261,780		343,005
Temporary employees, field.....		10,000		50,000		7,557
Fees of expert witnesses.....		35,000		30,000		31,226
All personal services, field.....		317,400		341,780		381,788
01 Personal services (net).....		571,000		626,580		622,782
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		500		1,300		663
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		2,638
06 Travel expenses.....		45,000		41,000		43,558
07 Transportation of things.....		500		1,000		440
08 Printing, binding, etc.....		25,000		24,320		25,399
11 Rents.....		300		500		230
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200		500		190
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		500		800		400
30 Equipment.....		5,000		2,000		4,949
Total other obligations.....		79,000		73,420		78,767
Grand total obligations.....		650,000		700,000		701,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						148,451
Total estimate or appropriation.....		650,000		700,000		850,000

Salaries and Expenses, Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. and Others—

Case of United States against Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others: For salaries and expenses incident to prosecution of the case of United States against Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others, Equity, numbered 4389, United States District Court, Eastern District of Washington, including traveling and office expenses; law books; stenographic reporting services, by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services, and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; fees of witnesses and appraisers; compensation of special master in accordance with order of the United States District Court; printing and binding; the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fiscal year 1936, \$110,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1624-1625).

Appropriated 1937, \$110,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special master.....			1	\$12,500		
Attorney.....			2	9,650	0.1	\$9,800
Grade 7. Attorney.....			1	7,000	0.1	7,000
Grade 6. Attorney.....			1	6,000		
Grade 1. Attorney.....			1	2,000		
Total permanent, field.....			6	46,800	0.2	16,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				5,000		16,427
Net permanent, field.....				41,800		373
Special expert services, including witness fees.....				48,500		
01 Personal services (net).....				90,300		373
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....				12,438		239
08 Printing and binding.....				3,271		229
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				3,150		
Total other obligations.....				18,859		468
Grand total obligations.....				109,159		841
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....				-841		-841
Total estimate or appropriation.....				110,000		

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6.....			2	\$6,200	2	\$6,200
Grade 5.....			4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4.....			13	3,977	13	3,977
Grade 3.....			22	3,336	17	3,353
Grade 2.....			7	2,871	5	2,820
Grade 1.....			2	2,150	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10.....			1	3,600		
Grade 8.....					1	2,900
Grade 6.....			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4.....			14	1,800	9	1,800
Grade 3.....			24	1,685	21	1,690
Grade 2.....			44	1,463	44	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 2.....			6	1,180	6	1,180
Total permanent, departmental.....			140	322,400	125	285,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				10,300		50,040
Net permanent, departmental.....				312,100		235,020
Temporary employees, departmental.....				12,800		3,400
All personal services, departmental.....				324,900		238,420



Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000		
Grade 8.....	2	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7.....	3	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6.....	7	6,057	8	6,100		
Grade 5.....	10	5,100	10	5,100		
Grade 4.....	24	3,975	22	3,991		
Grade 3.....	45	3,431	42	3,438		
Grade 2.....	32	2,925	30	2,937		
Grade 1.....	6	2,350	6	2,283		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 4.....	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 3.....	5	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2.....	25	1,440	20	1,440		
Grade 1.....	50	1,262	47	1,263		
Total permanent, field.....	215	613,420	195	563,800		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		10,640		66,100		
Net permanent, field.....		602,780		497,700		
Temporary employees, field.....		11,780		6,455		
All personal services, field.....		614,560		504,155		
01 Personal services (net).....		939,440		742,575		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,200		6,177		
05 Communication service.....		5,160		4,556		
06 Travel expenses.....		46,870		38,880		
08 Printing, binding, etc.....		1,510		1,248		
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		28,270		28,922		
11 Rents.....		11,180		9,980		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		24,510		25,365		
30 Equipment.....		10,860		9,454		
Total other obligations.....		135,560		124,582		
Grand total obligations.....		1,075,000		867,157		
1935 balance of transferred funds available in 1936.....				-102,803		
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				+867,955		
Received by transfer from—						
War Department.....		-165,000				
Resettlement Administration.....		-30,000				
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....		-75,000		-100,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		62,955		-1,532,309		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Attorney.....				1	\$5,600	
Grade 4. Attorney.....				1	3,800	
Grade 1. Attorney.....				1	2,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....		10	\$1,620	15	1,620	
Total permanent, departmental.....		10	16,200	18	35,900	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			101		2,887	
01 Personal services (net).....			16,099		33,013	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service.....					1,714	
06 Travel expenses.....					5,714	
08 Printing, binding, etc.....					13,526	
30 Equipment.....					1,353	
Total other obligations.....					22,307	
Grand total obligations.....			16,099		55,320	
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....			-16,099		+16,099	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....					-71,419	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special Assistant to Attorney General.....		1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	
Grade 2. Attorney.....		1	3,000	1	2,500	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Secretary.....		1	2,200	1	2,200	
Grade 3. Stenographer.....		1	1,620	1	1,620	
Total permanent, field.....		4	15,320	4	14,820	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			5,109		961	
01 Personal services (net).....			10,211		13,859	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						350
05 Communication service.....						6
06 Travel expenses.....						1,845
07 Transportation of things.....						1
08 Printing and binding.....						489
30 Equipment.....						239
Total other obligations.....						2,930
Grand total obligations.....			10,211			16,789
Transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, Supreme Court".....						+13,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....			-10,211			-29,789
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$300
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			31
06 Travel expenses.....			32
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			3,094
30 Equipment.....			529
Total other obligations.....			3,686
Grand total obligations.....			3,986
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....			-4,000
Unobligated balance.....			14
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$10,193,120      Appropriated 1937, \$10,175,900

JUDICIAL

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices; Reporter of the Court; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court, [\$416,000] \$428,129 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 324, 325, 328, 331, 333; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324).

Estimate 1938, \$428,129      Appropriated 1937, \$416,000

Salaries, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice	1	\$20,500	1	\$20,500	1	\$20,500
Associate Justice	8	20,000	8	20,000	8	20,000
Grade 5. Law clerk	1	4,200	1	4,800	1	4,200
Librarian	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 4. Law clerk	4	3,800	4	4,175	4	3,800
Grade 3. Law clerk	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,700	1	2,900
Grade 1. Law clerk	1	2,750	1	2,500	1	2,750
Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,720	2	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Reporter	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Chief clerk and assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Secretary	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Editorial assistant	1	3,850	1	3,850	1	3,850
Grade 7. Stenographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	3	2,413	2	2,375	2.8	2,413
Clerical assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Attendant in courtroom	1	2,030	1	2,030	1	2,030
Grade 6. Messenger or doorkeeper	19	1,794	18	1,797	18.7	1,794
Head guard	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Page	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336
Senior guard	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assistant foreman laborer	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laundress	1	1,350	1	1,350	0.5	1,350
Guard	30	1,350	30	1,350	28.5	1,350
Grade 2. Skilled laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.3	1,140
Elevator attendant	7	1,230	7	1,230	6.4	1,230
Junior laborer	20	1,230	15	1,230	15	1,230
Grade 1. Junior messenger (check boy)	2	720				
Unclassified:						
Head charwoman	3	861	3	861	3	861
Charwoman	40	470	40	470	36.9	470
Total permanent, field	171.8	424,218	161.8	412,089	156.9	408,115
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,089		1,089		2,637
Net permanent, field		423,129		411,000		405,478
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,838
01 Personal services (net)		428,129		416,000		409,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,684
Total estimate or appropriation		428,129		416,000		416,000

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, \$21,000, to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the court may designate (*U. S. C., secs. 334, 336; title 44, sec. 111; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324*).

Estimate 1938, \$21,000

Appropriated 1937, \$21,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	\$2,400	\$2,400	
08 Printing, binding, etc	18,600	18,600	\$20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	21,000	20,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may [direct] approve, \$29,000 (*acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324*).

Estimate 1938, \$29,000

Appropriated 1937, \$29,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	\$9,200	\$9,200	\$8,817
03 Subsistence and support of persons	250	250	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	750	750	1,267
05 Communication service	3,300	3,300	3,134
06 Travel expenses	750	750	570
07 Transportation of things	500	500	463
08 Printing and binding	6,000	6,000	6,571
10 Heat, light, water, etc			202
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	3,500	818
30 Equipment	4,750	4,750	2,780
Total obligations	29,000	29,000	24,622
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			378
Total estimate or appropriation	29,000	29,000	25,000

【Miscellaneous expenses, United States Supreme Court: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States to provide for expenses of the advisory committee appointed by the Court to assist it in the preparation of a unified system of general rules for cases in equity and actions at law in the district courts of the United States and in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to give the Supreme Court of the United States authority to make and publish rules in actions at law", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and printing and binding, to be expended as the Chief Justice in his discretion may direct, including such per-diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses for subsistence at rates to be fixed by him not to exceed \$10 per day, fiscal year 1937, \$17,500: *Provided*, That the transfer of \$13,000 from the appropriation "Preparations of rules in actions at law, 1935 and 1936", to the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, Supreme Court 1935 and 1936", is hereby authorized, and the unexpended balances at the close of June 30, 1936, of both of said appropriations are continued available until June 30, 1937】 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1625*).

Appropriated 1937, \$17,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief attorney		0.5 \$6,000	0.5 \$6,000
Grade 4. Attorney		0.5 4,200	0.2 4,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		0.5 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney		1 2,200	1.7 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Reporter		0.5 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1 1,580	2 1,580
Junior stenographer		0.5 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field		4.5 13,600	7.4 20,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1,017
01 Personal services (net)		13,600	19,163
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		200	359
05 Communication service		50	69
06 Travel expenses		3,000	4,733
08 Printing, binding, etc		3,000	4,391
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,840	4,081
30 Equipment			14
Total other obligations		9,090	13,647
Grand total obligations		22,690	32,810
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-5,190	+5,190
Received by transfer from "Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law"			-13,000
Total estimate or appropriation		17,500	25,000

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Structural and mechanical care of the building and grounds: For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (48 Stat. 668), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances, and personal and other services, and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, secs. 5 and 16), **[\$55,000]** \$58,220 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1324).

Estimate 1938, **\$58,220** Appropriated 1937, **\$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES (BUILDING)</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	\$1,860	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Grade 8. Plumber.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Electrician.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Air-conditioning engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Steamfitter.....	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Elevator mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic (operator).....	5	1,740	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 5. Senior attendant (heating and ventilating).....	5	1,560	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic (helper).....	2	1,380	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer (substation).....	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior laborer.....	2	1,260	2	1,200		
Junior attendant (heating and ventilating).....	5	1,260	5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	2	1,260	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	31	49,280	31	47,360	29	44,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						650
Net permanent, field.....		49,280		47,360		43,930
Temporary employees, field.....						650
01 Personal services (net).....		49,280		47,360		44,580
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials (building).....		7,940		6,640		3,275
Supplies and materials (grounds).....		1,000		1,000		1,080
Total other obligations.....		8,940		7,640		4,355
Grand total obligations.....		58,220		55,000		48,935
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						145
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58,220		55,000		49,080

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Salaries of Circuit, District, and Retired Judges—

Salaries of judges: For **[forty-two]** forty-three circuit judges; one hundred and **[fifty-seven]** sixty-three district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Puerto Rico, four in the Territory of Alaska, and one in the Virgin Islands); and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930, **[\$2,295,000]** \$2,420,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 1, 5, 213, 213b, 213c, 213d, 375; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 28, secs. 4e, 4f, 4g, 4h, 4i; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1324-1325; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1491; June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1523; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., 1804-1806; June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1903).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,420,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,295,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Circuit judge.....	43	\$12,500	43	\$12,500	42	\$12,500
District judge.....	162	10,000	162	10,000	155	10,000
Grade 7. District judge.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Total permanent, field.....	206	2,165,000	206	2,165,000	198	2,082,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		25,000				67,529
01 Personal services (net).....		2,140,000		2,165,000		2,014,971
21 Retirement pay.....		280,000		255,000		232,603
Total obligations.....		2,420,000		2,420,000		2,247,574
Deduct obligation in excess of appropriation.....				125,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,426
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,420,000		2,295,000		2,260,000

EXPENSES OF JUDGES

Expenses of Circuit and District Judges—

Expenses of judges: For expenses of circuit and district judges of the United States and the judges of the district courts of the United States in Alaska, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and Hawaii, as provided by law, **[\$85,000]** \$93,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$93,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation.....	\$37,260	\$34,000	\$33,898
Maintenance.....	55,740	51,000	51,564
06 Travel expenses.....	93,000	85,000	85,462
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,038
Total estimate or appropriation.....	93,000	85,000	92,500

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges and all other officers and employees of the court, \$101,120 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 301-306; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$101,120** Appropriated 1937, **\$101,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge.....	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500
Associate judge.....	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Marshal.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reporter.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Stenographic clerk.....	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Clerical assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	19	100,720	19	100,720	18	99,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						194
Net permanent, field.....		100,720		100,720		99,446
Temporary employees, field.....		400		400		400
01 Personal services (net).....		101,120		101,120		99,846
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						194
Total estimate or appropriation.....		101,120		101,120		100,040

Contingent Expenses, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; rugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, \$3,000 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 301-306; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$550	\$550	\$268
05 Communication service.....	800	800	529
06 Travel expenses.....	125	125	112
07 Transportation of things.....	25	25	12
12 Repairs and alterations.....	200	200	109
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	300	300	9,639
30 Equipment.....	1,000	1,000	1,634
Total obligations.....	3,000	3,000	12,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,197
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,000	3,000	13,500

*Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—*

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, **[\$6,000]** \$6,250 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$6,250** Appropriated 1937, **\$6,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, \$6,250; 1937, \$6,000; 1936, \$6,250.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

*Salaries, United States Customs Court—*

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, \$228,280 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1518; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$228,280** Appropriated 1937, **\$228,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 9. Judge.....	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Clerk of court.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Marshal and deputy clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Secretary.....	9	3,433	9	3,433	9	3,433
Grade 8. Stenographer-reporter.....	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,220
Grade 8. Clerk.....	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Grade 7. Clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,700
Grade 6. Clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk.....	9	2,222	9	2,222	10	2,210
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Stenographer.....	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Typist.....	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk.....	9	1,786	9	1,786	9	1,747
Stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk.....	5	1,320	5	1,320	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Opener and packer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 1. Messenger boy.....	2	840	2	840	2	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	65	228,280	65	228,280	65	228,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,760
01 Personal services (net).....		228,280		228,280		224,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,760
Total estimate or appropriation.....		228,280		228,280		228,280

*Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—*

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, \$15,000 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1518; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,850
05 Communication service.....	1,500	1,500	1,382
06 Travel expenses.....	9,000	9,000	7,500
07 Transportation of things.....	1,800	1,800	1,700
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	75
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	100	100	20
30 Equipment.....	800	800	890
Total obligations.....	15,000	15,000	13,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,583
Total estimate or appropriation.....	15,000	15,000	15,000

*Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—*

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, \$1,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			121
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	1,000	1,000

COURT OF CLAIMS

*Salaries, Court of Claims—*

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding \$6,500; auditor at not exceeding \$5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, \$122,160 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 241, 244; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$122,160** Appropriated 1937, **\$122,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice.....	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500
Grade 9. Judge.....	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief clerk and commissioner.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Auditor.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant clerk.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Secretary to court.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 6. Clerical assistant and custodian of building.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographic law clerk.....	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Grade 5. Clerical assistant.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Bailiff.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Fireman.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial employee.....	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Charwoman.....	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, field.....	32	122,160	32	122,160	32	122,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						6
01 Personal services (net).....		122,160		122,160		122,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6
Total estimate or appropriation.....		122,160		122,160		122,160

*Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—*

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, \$25,500 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
08 Printing and binding.....	24,000	24,000	23,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,500	25,500	25,000

*Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—*

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, **[\$6,500]** \$8,000 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 247; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$8,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,640	\$2,640	\$2,640
05 Communication service.....	897	897	897
06 Travel expenses.....	112	112	112
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, electric- ity.....	1,055	1,055	1,055
12 Repairs and alterations.....	376	376	376
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	185	185	185
30 Equipment.....	2,735	1,235	735
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8,000	6,500	6,000

*Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—*

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of five regular commissioners and one temporary commissioner at \$7,500 each, and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 269, 270), entitled 'An Act to authorize

the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation', and for other purposes", approved June 23, 1930 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 270), [\$63,840] \$65,000 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 269, 270; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$65,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$63,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner.....	5	\$7,500	5	\$7,500	5	\$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer.....	6	2,040	6	2,040	6	2,040
Total permanent, field.....	12	52,140	12	52,140	12	52,140
Temporary employees, field.....		7,500		7,500		7,500
01 Personal services (net).....		59,640		59,640		59,640
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		5,360		4,200		4,021
Total obligations.....		65,000		63,840		63,661
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						179
Total estimate or appropriation.....		65,000		63,840		63,840

*Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—*

Repairs, furnishings, and so forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [\$16,000] \$6,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$6,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$6,000	\$16,000	\$14,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			54
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6,000	16,000	15,000

**TERRITORIAL COURTS**

*Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—*

Hawaii: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices, and for judges of the circuit courts, \$88,500 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 632, 634a; title 28, sec. 5; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1325).

Estimate 1938, **\$88,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$88,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice.....	1	\$10,500	1	\$10,500	1	\$10,500
Associate justice.....	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Grade 7. Judge.....	8	7,250	8	7,250	8	7,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11	88,500	11	88,500	11	88,500

**DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE**

*Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—*

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, \$45,785 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 1344, 1348-1353; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1326).

Estimate 1938, **\$45,785** Appropriated 1937, **\$45,785**

*Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 5. Attorney.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Marshal.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Clerk.....	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 9. Secretary.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 8. Deputy clerk.....	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 7. Deputy clerk.....	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Deputy marshal.....	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 5. Deputy clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Unclassified. Alien office helper.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field.....	12	44,835	12	44,835	12	44,835
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						505
01 Personal services (net).....		44,835		44,835		44,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		950		950		1,455
Total estimate or appropriation.....		45,785		45,785		45,785

**UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA**

*Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—*

United States Court for China: For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), not to exceed \$1,700 for any one person; court expenses, including reference and law books, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court, and under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; the expense of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the court, rent of quarters for prisoners, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, including wages of prison keepers, and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the court, [\$49,375] \$54,075 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 191, 197, 198; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1326).

Estimate 1938, **\$54,075** Appropriated 1937, **\$54,075**

\* Includes \$4,700 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Judge, acting.....	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000		
Grade 4. District attorney.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Marshal.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Reporter.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Deputy marshal.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Unclassified. Clerk.....					1	900
Total permanent, field.....	10.3	35,000	10.3	35,000	10	31,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5
Net permanent, field.....		35,000		35,000		31,095
Commissioner (per diem).....		1,000		1,000		
Other personal services.....		1,780		1,780		1,544
All personal services, field.....		37,780		37,780		32,639
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc.....		9,450		9,450		5,423
01 Personal services (net).....		47,230		47,230		38,062
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		210
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		2,920		2,920		680
05 Communication service.....		100		100		89
06 Travel expenses.....		3,225		3,225		3,716

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things.....			\$95
08 Printing and binding.....			117
12 Repairs and alterations.....			2
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$100	\$100	90
30 Equipment.....	300	300	749
Total other obligations.....	6,845	6,845	5,748
Grand total obligations.....	54,075	54,075	43,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,215
Total estimate or appropriation.....	54,075	54,075	47,025

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currency (Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$2,121
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....		-\$2,000	-10,818
Unobligated balance.....		2,000	8,697
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

MARSHALS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of ten motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed \$2,000 each, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals, **[\$3,300,000] \$3,495,000** (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 677, 678; title 28, secs. 574, 579, 582-585; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1326).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,495,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Marshal.....	6	\$6,833	6	\$6,833	6	\$6,833
Grade 13. Marshal.....	22	5,764	22	5,764	22	5,764
Grade 12. Marshal.....	42	4,790	42	4,790	42	4,790
Grade 11. Marshal.....	20	4,111	20	4,111	20	4,111
Grade 10. Marshal.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Deputy marshal.....	3	\$3,367	3	\$3,367	3	\$3,367
Grade 8. Deputy marshal.....	9	3,067	9	3,067	9	3,067
Grade 7. Marshal.....	1	2,600				
Deputy marshal.....	26	2,800	26	2,800	26	2,800
Grade 6. Deputy marshal.....	61	2,438	61	2,438	61	2,438
Grade 5. Deputy marshal.....	52	2,129	52	2,129	52	2,129
Grade 4. Deputy marshal.....	97	1,849	97	1,849	97	1,849
Grade 3. Deputy marshal.....	427	1,671	420	1,672	420	1,672
Grade 2. Deputy marshal.....	243	1,520	243	1,520	243	1,520
Grade 1. Deputy marshal.....	23	1,302	23	1,302	23	1,302
Total permanent, field.....	1,033		1,025		1,025	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,120,600		2,106,660		2,106,660
Net permanent, field.....		10,000		10,000		10,000
Temporary employees, field.....		2,110,600		2,096,660		2,096,660
Guarding and destroying seized property.....		38,000		38,000		38,090
Fees, etc.....		50,000		50,000		51,867
		12,000		12,000		11,900
01 Personal services (net).....		2,210,600		2,196,660		2,198,517
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		12,000		12,000		11,827
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		1,000		1,000		1,007
<b>Storage and care of vehicles:</b>						
Storage of seized vehicles.....		6,200		6,200		6,206
Storage of other vehicles.....		800		800		860
04 Total, storage and care of vehicles.....		7,000		7,000		7,066
05 Communication service.....		61,000		61,000		60,596
06 Travel expenses.....		1,152,600		971,540		1,160,757
<b>Transportation of things (service):</b>						
Transportation of seized property.....		2,100		2,100		2,134
Other transportation.....		3,800		3,800		3,855
07 Total, transportation of things.....		5,900		5,900		5,989
<b>Advertising and publication of notices:</b>						
Advertising of seized property.....		13,000		13,000		13,050
Other advertising.....		4,000		4,000		3,959
09 Total, advertising, etc.....		17,000		17,000		17,009
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		1,800		1,800		1,780
11 Rents.....		2,300		2,300		2,359
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,200		1,200		1,269
<b>Special and miscellaneous current expenses:</b>						
Storage of seized property other than vehicles.....		6,600		6,600		6,630
Other items.....		2,000		2,000		1,992
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		8,600		8,600		8,622
30 Equipment.....		14,000		14,000		13,714
Total other obligations.....		1,284,400		1,103,340		1,291,995
Grand total obligations.....		3,495,000		3,300,000		3,490,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						49,488
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,495,000		3,300,000		3,540,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

MARSHALS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total main-tenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts:								
California, northern.....						1	\$350	Used by marshals, United States courts, for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.
District of Columbia.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$50	\$1,950	4	1,780	
Illinois, northern.....						1	500	
Louisiana, eastern.....						1	250	
Massachusetts.....						1	284	
Michigan, eastern.....						1	350	
Missouri, western.....						1	100	
New Jersey.....						1	250	
New York, eastern.....						1	400	
New York, southern.....						1	300	
Ohio, northern.....	1	2,000	1	350	1,650	1	400	
Texas, western.....						1	400	
Washington, western.....						1	200	
Total.....	2	4,000	2	400	3,600	16	5,564	

*Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—*

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries, traveling, and other expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, **[\$3,083,510]** \$3,107,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 677, 678; title 28, secs. 579-581; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1326).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,107,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,083,510**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney.....	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000	3	\$10,000
Grade 8. Attorney.....	3	8,167	3	8,167	3	8,167
Grade 7. Attorney.....	27	6,852	27	6,852	27	6,852
Assistant attorney.....	2	7,200	2	7,200	2	7,200
Grade 6. Attorney.....	41	5,678	41	5,678	41	5,678
Assistant attorney.....	8	5,875	8	5,875	8	5,875
Grade 5. Attorney.....	18	5,078	17	5,106	17	5,106
Assistant attorney.....	26	4,846	26	4,846	26	4,846
Grade 4. Assistant attorney.....	76	3,900	76	3,900	76	3,900
Grade 3. Assistant attorney.....	151	3,335	146	3,340	126	3,362
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	98	2,866	98	2,866	98	2,866
Grade 1. Assistant attorney.....	9	2,156	8	2,175	8	2,175
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Clerk.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk.....	11	2,728	11	2,728	11	2,728
Grade 6. Clerk.....	23	2,283	23	2,283	23	2,283
Grade 5. Clerk.....	34	2,109	34	2,109	34	2,109
Grade 4. Clerk.....	127	1,894	127	1,894	127	1,894
Grade 3. Clerk.....	142	1,690	142	1,690	124	1,700
Grade 2. Clerk.....	162	1,499	162	1,499	152	1,503
Grade 1. Clerk.....	36	1,317	35	1,318	29	1,330
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Messenger.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	6	1,220	6	1,220	6	1,220
Grade 2. Messenger.....	5	1,104	5	1,104	5	1,104
Grade 1. Messenger.....	18	716	18	716	18	716
Total permanent, field.....	1,031	2,815,960	1,023	2,792,100	969	2,676,990
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		22,770		22,400		25,219
Net permanent, field.....		2,793,190		2,769,700		2,651,771
Temporary employees, field.....		40,000		40,000		47,890
01 Personal services (net).....		2,833,190		2,809,700		2,699,661
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,500		4,500		4,335
05 Communication service.....		80,000		80,000		73,847
06 Travel expenses.....		185,000		185,000		149,507
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		997
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....						28
11 Rents.....		250		250		228
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,260		1,260		1,125
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		1,000		1,000		1,144
30 Equipment.....		800		806		618
Total other obligations.....		273,810		273,810		231,829
Grand total obligations.....		3,107,000		3,083,510		2,931,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						41,510
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,107,000		3,083,510		2,973,000

*Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—*

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation and traveling expenses of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, **[\$600,000]** \$650,000, no part of which, except for payment of foreign counsel, shall be used to pay the compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of \$10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or amount of any fee paid to each together with a description of their duties (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 815; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1326-1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$650,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$600,000**

*Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney.....	4	\$9,625	4	\$9,625	7	\$9,643
Grade 8. Attorney.....	4	8,175	4	8,175	4	8,175
Grade 7. Attorney.....	30	7,080	30	7,080	26	7,085
Grade 6. Attorney.....	13	5,820	11	5,854	11	5,891
Grade 5. Attorney.....	10	5,036	9	5,067	9	5,067
Grade 4. Attorney.....	14	4,014	14	4,014	6	4,167
Grade 3. Attorney.....	6	3,383	6	3,383	7	3,614
Grade 2. Attorney.....	3	2,867	3	2,867	5	2,840
Grade 1. Attorney.....	5	2,120	5	2,120	3	2,267
Total permanent, field.....	89	505,100	86	489,300	78	466,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		25,100		36,150		67,542
Net permanent, field.....		480,000		453,150		398,558
Professional services to be determined.....		125,000		101,850		233,252
01 Personal services (net).....		605,000		555,000		631,810
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....		45,000		45,000		39,718
Total obligations.....		650,000		600,000		671,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						28,472
Total estimate or appropriation.....		650,000		600,000		700,000

*Payment to Special Assistants to Attorney General, Case of Pan-American Petroleum Company—*

01 Personal services (net): Obligations—1936, \$176,767.

*Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—*

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, traveling expenses pursuant to the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833), and other expenses of conducting their respective offices, **[\$2,125,000]** \$2,240,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 677, 678, 821-833; title 28, secs. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 557-570; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,240,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Clerk.....	12	\$6,625	12	\$6,625	12	\$6,625
Grade 13. Clerk.....	31	5,658	31	5,658	31	5,658
Grade 12. Clerk.....	34	4,935	34	4,935	34	4,935
Grade 11. Clerk.....	25	4,320	24	4,342	24	4,342
Grade 10. Deputy clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Deputy clerk.....	14	3,329	14	3,329	14	3,329
Grade 8. Deputy clerk.....	20	2,995	20	2,995	20	2,995
Clerical assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Deputy clerk.....	37	2,727	37	2,727	37	2,727
Clerical assistant.....	6	2,867	6	2,867	6	2,867
Grade 6. Deputy clerk.....	67	2,427	67	2,427	67	2,427
Clerical assistant.....	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,525
Grade 5. Deputy clerk.....	53	2,191	53	2,191	53	2,191
Clerical assistant.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 4. Deputy clerk.....	107	1,900	100	1,907	100	1,907
Clerical assistant.....	22	1,950	22	1,950	22	1,950
Grade 3. Deputy clerk.....	154	1,686	116	1,708	116	1,708
Clerical assistant.....	32	1,718	32	1,718	32	1,718
Grade 2. Deputy clerk.....	153	1,497	132	1,507	132	1,507
Clerical assistant.....	45	1,503	45	1,503	45	1,503
Grade 1. Deputy clerk.....	82	1,339	80	1,341	80	1,341
Clerical assistant.....	56	1,346	56	1,346	56	1,346
Unclassified. Clerical assistant.....	59	760	59	760	59	760
Total permanent, field.....	1,018	2,144,300	949	2,033,580	949	2,033,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		16,050		16,830		20,361
Net permanent, field.....		2,128,250		2,016,750		2,013,219
Temporary employees, field.....		10,000		10,000		10,374
01 Personal services (net).....		2,138,250		2,026,750		2,023,593
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,400		1,400		1,376
05 Communication service.....		33,800		33,800		33,853
06 Travel expenses.....		63,000		59,500		59,632
07 Transportation of things.....		700		700		730
11 Rents.....		500		500		573
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,300		1,300		1,346



Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$350	\$350	\$350
30 Equipment.....	700	700	777
Total other obligations.....	101,750	98,250	98,637
Grand total obligations.....	2,240,000	2,125,000	2,122,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			20,770
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,240,000	2,125,000	2,143,000

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners: For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), **[\$350,000]** **\$330,000** (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591; title 28, secs. 526, 597, 599; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$330,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Statutory fees.....	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$319,442
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		20,000	30,558
Total estimate or appropriation.....	330,000	350,000	350,000

Fees and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

Conciliation commissioners, United States courts: For fees of conciliation commissioners, and per-diem allowance and traveling expenses of supervising conciliation commissioners, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States', approved July 1, 1898, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto", approved March 3, 1933, as amended, \$200,000: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated herein shall be used to pay the statutory fee of any conciliation commissioner until the case for which the fee is provided shall have been finally disposed of, and not more than one fee shall be paid in any one case (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Statutory fees.....	\$195,000	\$195,000	\$292,150
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	5,000	5,000	7,850
Total obligations.....	200,000	200,000	300,000
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation.....			61,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200,000	200,000	239,000

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, United States Courts—

Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 577), **[\$3,000,000]** **\$3,120,000**: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$10,000 of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any

one calendar day (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 600-605, 608; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,120,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Per diem of jurors.....	\$1,190,000	\$1,150,000	\$1,122,894
Per diem of witnesses.....	420,000	400,000	389,145
01 Personal services (net).....	1,610,000	1,550,000	1,512,039
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Travel expenses:			
Jurors:			
Mileage.....	315,000	300,000	302,750
Witnesses:			
Mileage.....	725,000	700,000	684,924
Expenses.....	210,000	200,000	187,113
Per diem in lieu of subsistence.....	260,000	250,000	230,295
06 Total, travel expenses.....	1,510,000	1,450,000	1,405,082
Grand total obligations.....	3,120,000	3,000,000	2,917,118
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			82,882
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,120,000	3,000,000	3,000,000

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals, and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 9, 557-570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, \$5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, **[\$247,000]** **\$262,000**: *Provided*, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the court is actually in session and the judge present and presiding or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 9, 557-570, 595, 596; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327).

Estimate 1938, **\$262,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$247,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Per diem of bailiffs.....	\$232,150	\$218,000	\$218,997
Per diem of jury commissioners.....	5,250	5,000	4,800
01 Personal services (net).....	237,400	223,000	223,797
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
03 Meals and lodging for jurors.....	24,600	24,000	34,258
Total obligations.....	262,000	247,000	258,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			8,945
Total estimate or appropriation.....	262,000	247,000	267,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska and in courts other than Federal courts, and traveling expenses pursuant to the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, ch. 16); rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers,



including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, **[\$1,040,000] \$1,088,500**: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated: *Provided further*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed \$2,500 per annum: *Provided further*, That this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed nor shall the salary of any stenographer drawing more than \$2,500 per annum hereafter be increased (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833; title 28, sec. 222a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1327-1328*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,088,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,040,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Law clerk.....	42	\$2,250	42	\$2,250	28	\$2,375
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Library aide.....	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer.....	7	2,629	7	2,629	7	2,629
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer.....	50	2,396	50	2,396	50	2,396
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer.....	128	2,069	120	2,074	120	2,074
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	30	1,857	30	1,857	30	1,857
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	12	1,690	12	1,690	12	1,690
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,442	10	1,442	10	1,442
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,212	10	1,212	10	1,212
Unclassified. Clerk-stenographer.....	8	833	8	833	8	833
Total permanent, field.....	302	613,400	294	597,400	280	569,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		47,500		47,500		46,066
Net permanent, field.....		565,900		549,900		523,234
Temporary employees, field.....		7,100		7,100		7,181
Special expert services.....		110,000		100,000		115,953
01 Personal services (net).....		683,000		657,000		646,368
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		75,000		70,000		76,719
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		3,300		3,300		2,811
05 Communication service.....		37,500		30,000		49,177
06 Travel expenses.....		40,000		40,000		45,313
07 Transportation of things.....		7,000		7,000		8,116
08 Printing, binding, etc.....		64,000		64,000		49,203
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		17,000		17,000		10,754
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		3,500		3,500		1,387
11 Rents.....		15,000		15,000		48,833
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500		500		726
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		9,700		4,700		13,347
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions....		1,000		1,000		202
30 Equipment.....		132,000		127,000		142,764
Total other obligations.....		405,500		383,000		449,352
Grand total obligations.....		1,088,500		1,040,000		1,095,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,780
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,088,500		1,040,000		1,105,500

No part of the funds appropriated by title II of this Act for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Department and paid to such officials severally, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1328*).

Total, judicial, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$18,311,519**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$17,640,770**

**PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

For all services, including personal services compensated upon fee basis, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the subsistence and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including farm and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates

at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or bona-fide residence at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the several institutions when authorized by the Attorney General, and including expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects, not exceeding in any one case, five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and uniforms for the guard force, when specifically authorized by the Attorney General; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock, when authorized by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison commissaries shall be reimbursed from commissary earnings, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein.

*Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—*

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for, and incident to the care and maintenance of, inmates of penal and correctional institutions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, materials, equipment, and appliances, together with appliances necessary for patients, **[\$500,000] \$561,800**, which amount, in the discretion of the Attorney General, may be transferred to the Public Health Service for direct expenditure under the laws, appropriations, and regulations governing the Public Health Service: *Provided*, That of this appropriation not to exceed **[\$144,665] \$168,035** may be expended for the hospital for defective delinquents (*U. S. C., title 18, secs. 751, 752; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **\$561,800**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$500,000**

Transfers to Public Health Service, Treasury Department—1938, \$561,800; 1937, \$500,000; 1936, \$487,500.

*Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—*

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,550,000**

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 128.

*United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—*

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed **[\$672,700] \$754,840** for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, **\$1,566,530] \$1,594,340** (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 765; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,594,340**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,566,530**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Main</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of educa- tion.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Deputy warden.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Assistant deputy warden.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior clerk.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Farm manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior warden's assistant.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant parole officer.....	1	2,000				

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Main—Continued</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	\$1,800	2	\$1,800	2	\$1,800
Clerk	13	1,838	13	1,838	11	1,833
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Engineer	1	2,300			1	2,300
Captain					1	2,300
Lieutenant	6	2,300	6	2,300		
Grade 8. Assistant steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Lieutenant					6	2,007
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000		
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,900
Assistant engineer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Junior officer	143	1,860	119	1,860		
Grade 6. Guard					138	1,703
Total permanent, field	222	444,594	196	396,334	193	364,219
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		2,434		2,434		2,734
Net permanent, field		442,160		393,900		361,485
Temporary employees, field		700		700		697
All personal services, field		442,860		394,600		362,182
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		2,000		2,000		2,162
01 Personal services (net)		440,860		392,600		360,020
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		409,250		442,230		381,238
05 Communication service		7,000		7,000		5,922
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		22,499
07 Transportation of things		3,000		3,000		2,866
10 Heat, light, power, etc.		25,000		25,000		22,700
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		3,078
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		3,000		2,587
22 Gratuities		12,000		12,000		11,551
30 Equipment		40,000		40,000		53,801
Total other obligations		529,250		562,230		506,292
Grand total obligations		970,110		954,830		866,312
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+1,000
Net total obligations		970,110		954,830		867,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.						85,328
Total estimate or appropriation		970,110		954,830		952,640
<b>Annex</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000			2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,890
Grade 10. Deputy warden	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	9	1,847	9	1,847	8	1,852
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,660	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Foreman shoemaker	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Captain					1	2,300
Grade 8. Lieutenant					5	2,000
Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,944
Junior officer	104	1,860	90	1,860		
Grade 6. Fireman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Guards					94	1,680
Total permanent, field	160	317,360	141	281,480	134	248,336
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		2,980		2,980		2,035
Net permanent, field		314,380		278,500		246,301
Temporary employees, field		1,000		3,000		2,975
All personal services, field		315,380		281,500		249,276

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Annex—Continued</b>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,456
01 Personal services (net)	313,980	280,100	247,820
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	191,750	213,100	174,864
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	1,973
06 Travel expenses	16,000	16,000	14,807
07 Transportation of things	15,000	15,000	12,376
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc.	20,000	20,000	17,414
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	20,399
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000	8,000	5,835
22 Gratuities	12,000	12,000	10,679
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	18,465
Total other obligations	310,250	331,600	276,812
Grand total obligations	624,230	611,700	524,632
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+1,000
Net total obligations	624,230	611,700	525,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.			19,518
Total estimate or appropriation	624,230	611,700	545,150

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States Penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed \$381,140 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$894,140] \$941,910 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 791; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329).

Estimate 1938, \$941,910

Appropriated 1937, \$894,140

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Deputy warden	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Parole officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	13	1,832	13	1,832	12	1,852
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Captain					1	2,300
Lieutenant	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Grade 8. Assistant steward	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Lieutenant					5	2,040
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000		
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Maintenance foreman	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Junior officer	134	1,862	119	1,862		
Grade 6. Guard					139	1,709
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	213	425,474	196	393,954	195	366,735
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		3,914		3,914		2,441
Net permanent, field		421,560		390,040		364,294
Temporary employees, field		1,100		1,100		1,089
All personal services, field		422,660		391,140		365,383
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		10,000		10,000		12,228
01 Personal services (net)		412,660		381,140		353,160

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$400,750	\$384,300	\$363,666
05 Communication service.....	7,000	7,000	6,506
06 Travel expenses.....	25,000	25,000	23,734
07 Transportation of things.....	6,500	6,200	6,185
10 Heat, power, light, etc.....	30,000	30,000	29,754
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	4,630
22 Gratuities.....	15,000	15,000	14,750
30 Equipment.....	40,000	40,500	40,450
Total other obligations.....	529,250	513,000	489,675
Grand total obligations.....	941,910	894,140	842,835
Transferred to—			
“Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement”.....			+1,000
“Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance”.....			+500
Net total obligations.....	941,910	894,140	844,335
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			55,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....	941,910	894,140	899,585

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—  
 United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States Penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed **[\$246,880]** \$261,960 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$504,180] \$517,460 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 741; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329).

Estimate 1938, **\$517,460** Appropriated 1937, **\$504,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	2	2,000				
Librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Instructor.....					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Deputy warden.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Parole officer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer.....	1	2,000				
Clerk.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Storekeeper.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk.....	6	1,840	6	1,840	5	1,848
Grade 3. Clerk.....	2	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
General foreman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant steward.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 8. Senior officer.....	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Lieutenant.....					4	2,050
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Maintenance foreman.....	9	1,807	9	1,807	9	1,807
Junior officer.....	84	1,866	80	1,866		
Grade 6. Guards.....					86	1,781
Total permanent, field.....	143	289,384	134	272,704	128	251,290
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,504		1,504		2,158
Net permanent, field.....		287,880		271,200		249,132
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		2,600		2,250
All personal services, field.....		288,880		273,800		251,382
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		26,920		26,920		25,282
01 Personal services (net).....		261,960		246,880		226,100

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$160,500	\$162,300	\$165,906
05 Communication service.....	2,000	2,000	1,685
06 Travel expenses.....	7,800	7,800	7,607
07 Transportation of things.....	2,000	2,000	1,995
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....	3,200	3,200	3,150
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,000	2,000	2,189
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,000	3,000	3,202
22 Gratuities.....	25,000	25,000	24,959
30 Equipment.....	50,000	50,000	50,858
Total other obligations.....	255,500	257,300	261,551
Grand total obligations.....	517,460	504,180	487,651
Transferred to “Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement”.....			+600
Net total obligations.....	517,460	504,180	488,251
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,564
Total estimate or appropriation.....	517,460	504,180	491,815

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

Construction and repair: For construction and repair of buildings including (1) extension of existing facilities, **[\$132,600]** \$37,000, and (2) development of island area, **[\$167,400]** \$155,600, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, **[\$300,000]** \$192,600, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for development of the island area shall not exceed \$800,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329).

Estimate 1938, **\$192,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Construction.....	\$192,600	\$234,801	\$15,199
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+15,199	-15,199
Total estimate or appropriation.....	192,600	300,000	

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Acquisition of Land—

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1936, \$300,000.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—

United States Northeastern Penitentiary: For the United States penitentiary in the Northeast, including not to exceed **[\$370,810]** \$400,950 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, **[\$686,350]** and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, \$758,460 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$758,460** Appropriated 1937, **\$686,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of education.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	2	2,000				
Librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Deputy warden.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Farm manager.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Parole officer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Storekeeper.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant parole officer.....	2	2,000				
Junior warden's assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	9	1,813	9	1,813	9	1,813
Assistant storekeeper.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	7	1,654	6	1,660	6	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Steward.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	6	2,300	6	2,300		
Assistant steward.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Lieutenant.....					6	2,000
Senior officer.....	20	2,000	20	2,000		
Assistant engineer.....	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Maintenance foreman.....	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Junior officer.....	125	1,860	113	1,860		
Grade 6. Guard.....					133	1,680
Total permanent, field.....	208	412,878	191	380,938	191	351,998
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,400		1,400		1,016
Net permanent, field.....		411,478		379,538		350,982
Temporary employees, field.....		1,200		3,000		2,776
All personal services, field.....		412,678		382,538		353,758
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		11,728		11,728		11,258
01 Personal services (net).....		400,950		370,810		342,500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		254,010		214,940		216,496
05 Communication service.....		5,000		5,000		4,750
06 Travel expenses.....		23,000		22,000		22,367
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		2,136
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		34,000		33,500		33,513
12 Repairs and alterations.....		9,000		8,600		8,610
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,898
22 Gratuities.....		8,500		8,500		8,496
30 Equipment.....		20,000		19,000		19,160
Total other obligations.....		357,510		315,540		317,426
Grand total obligations.....		758,460		686,350		659,926
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+800
Net total obligations.....		758,460		686,350		660,726
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,034
Total estimate or appropriation.....		758,460		686,350		666,760

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—  
 United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, California: For the United States Penitentiary at Alcatraz Island, California, including not to exceed **[\$158,240]** \$161,960 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, **[\$300,000]** \$309,785 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 753c, 753d, 753e, 753f; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$309,785**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 11. Deputy warden.....	1	3,806	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Record clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
General foreman.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Steward.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Lieutenant.....	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant steward.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant engineer.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Foreman.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Junior officer.....	63	1,860	61	1,860	59	1,860
Total permanent, field.....	94	189,660	92	185,940	89	180,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,413
Net permanent, field.....		189,660		185,940		179,187
Temporary employees, field.....						360
All personal services, field.....		189,660		185,940		179,547
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		27,700		27,700		27,547
01 Personal services (net).....		161,960		158,240		152,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		68,600		68,600		80,154
05 Communication service.....		600		600		590
06 Travel expenses.....		4,500		4,500		4,087
07 Transportation of things.....		800		800		732
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		26,000		26,000		25,235
12 Repairs and alterations.....		20,000		20,000		25,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		12,000		12,000		9,403
22 Gratuities.....		500		500		280
30 Equipment.....		14,825		8,760		61,119
Total other obligations.....		147,825		141,760		206,600
Grand total obligations.....		309,785		300,000		358,600
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+300
"United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance".....						+2,000
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions".....						+2,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....		309,785		300,000		363,000

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed **[\$136,000]** \$139,480 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, **[\$272,175]** \$275,655 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 812; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$275,655**

Appropriated 1937, **\$272,175**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor of sanitation.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instructor.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief clerk.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Farm manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Parole officer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	8	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 1. Warden's assistant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Unclassified. Telephone operators.....	2	540	2	540	2	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Stewardess.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Junior officer.....	5	1,860	4	1,860		

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. General mechanic.....	5	\$1,845	5	\$1,848	5	\$1,848
Guard.....					4	1,680
Grade 5. Chief fireman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Instructor cooking.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior warders.....	15	1,536	15	1,536	13	1,541
Grade 4. Fireman.....	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Junior warden.....	32	1,341	32	1,341	30	1,340
Grade 3. Mechanic.....	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Farm hand.....	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,152
Laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Outdoor supervisor.....	2	840	2	840	2	840
Farm hand.....	1	840	1	840	1	840
Total permanent, field.....	103	164,112	101	160,632	96	152,573
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,100
Net permanent, field.....		164,112		160,632		151,473
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,000		1,259
All personal services, field.....		165,112		161,632		152,732
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		25,632		25,632		25,232
01 Personal services (net).....		139,480		136,000		127,500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		84,175		84,175		83,679
05 Communication service.....		3,500		3,500		3,353
06 Travel expenses.....		9,000		9,000		8,652
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		1,019
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		8,000		8,000		7,804
12 Repairs and alterations.....		8,000		8,000		7,491
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		2,500		2,500		2,183
22 Gratuities.....		5,000		5,000		4,921
30 Equipment.....		15,000		15,000		30,677
Total other obligations.....		136,175		136,175		149,779
Grand total obligations.....		275,655		272,175		277,279
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+700
Received by transfer from "United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., main- tenance".....						-500
Net total obligations.....		275,655		272,175		277,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						23,446
Total estimate or appropriation.....		275,655		272,175		300,925

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed **[\$321,760]** \$381,120 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$718,460] \$789,920 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 332; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$789,920**

Appropriated 1937, **\$718,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor of educa- tion.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor.....	16	2,000	15	2,000	14	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of mechanical service.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Farm manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Parole officer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal serv- ice—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer.....	2	\$2,000				
Junior warden's assistant.....	1	2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk.....	11	1,856	11	1,856	10	1,862
Grade 3. Clerk.....	4	1,635	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Steward.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
General foreman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	6	2,300	6	2,300		
Grade 8. Foreman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Lieutenant.....					1	2,000
Assistant steward.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	6	2,013
Senior officer.....	10	2,000	10	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant cook.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman.....	8	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,860
Junior officer.....	113	1,862	89	1,862		
Grade 6. Guard.....					94	1,776
Assistant foreman.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,800
Total permanent, field.....	201	400,334	170	342,974	161	313,802
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,494		1,494		1,107
Net permanent, field.....		398,840		341,480		312,695
Temporary employees, field.....		2,600		600		598
All personal services, field.....		401,440		342,080		313,293
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		20,320		20,320		19,793
01 Personal services (net).....		381,120		321,760		293,500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		279,300		267,200		268,287
05 Communication service.....		2,500		2,500		1,158
06 Travel expenses.....		21,000		21,000		20,663
07 Transportation of things.....		7,000		7,000		6,745
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		32,000		32,000		31,961
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,000		18,000		18,031
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		1,000		1,000		853
22 Gratuities.....		12,000		12,000		11,722
30 Equipment.....		36,000		36,000		35,610
Total other obligations.....		408,800		396,700		395,030
Grand total obligations.....		789,920		718,460		688,530
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Divi- sion of Disbursement".....						+800
Total estimate or appropriation.....		789,920		718,460		689,330

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—

United States Southwestern Reformatory: For the United States Southwestern Reformatory, including not to exceed **[\$248,430]** \$315,810 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$486,830] \$545,760 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 901, 903, 912; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$545,760**

Appropriated 1937, **\$486,830**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of education.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of educa- tion.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain.....	2	2,000				
Unclassified. Librarian.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor.....	7	2,014	6	2,017	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent.....	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent.....					1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Chief clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent.....					1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Farm manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Record clerk.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Junior warden's assistant.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Herdsmen.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Parole officer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant parole officer.....	2	2,000				
Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	9	1,813	9	1,813	6	1,820
Assistant storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	5	1,632	2	1,650	1	1,680
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Steward.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
General foreman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	5	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 8. Lieutenant.....					4	2,000
Senior officer.....	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Junior officer.....	88	1,860	62	1,860		
Foreman.....	6	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Cook.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Guard.....					64	1,680
Assistant cook.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field.....	161	317,997	125	250,617	108	201,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		787		787		878
Net permanent, field.....		317,210		249,830		200,722
Temporary employees, field.....		1,600		1,600		1,095
All personal services, field.....		318,810		251,430		201,817
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,000		3,000		3,817
01 Personal services (net).....		315,810		248,430		198,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		148,950		150,400		127,648
05 Communication service.....		3,000		3,000		2,911
06 Travel expenses.....		12,000		12,000		10,174
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		1,972
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		16,000		16,000		15,189
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,000		18,000		18,284
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		3,000		3,000		2,776
22 Gratuities.....		7,000		7,000		6,660
30 Equipment.....		20,000		27,000		27,035
Total other obligations.....		229,950		238,400		212,649
Grand total obligations.....		545,760		486,830		410,649
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Divi- sion of Disbursement".....						+600
Received from "United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance".....						-2,000
Net total obligations.....		545,760		486,830		409,249
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,996
Total estimate or appropriation.....		545,760		486,830		417,245

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents: For the United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, including not to exceed **[\$150,560]** \$155,540 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, **[\$358,010]** and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, \$362,850 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 871, 872, 880; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$362,850**

Appropriated 1937, **\$358,010**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 4. Supervisory of education.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Executive officer.....					1	\$5,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief mechanical service.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Storekeeper.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk.....	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Grade 3. Clerk.....	8	1,643	7	1,646	5	1,656

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Steward.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Assistant steward.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 8. Lieutenant.....					3	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Foreman.....	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Junior officer.....	35	1,860	34	1,860		
Grade 6. Guard.....					31	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant cook.....	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Laborer.....	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	80	156,002	77	151,022	71	133,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						373
Net permanent, field.....		156,002		151,022		133,047
Temporary employees, field.....		2,638		2,638		1,821
All personal services, field.....		158,640		153,660		134,868
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		3,100		3,100		2,868
01 Personal services (net).....		155,540		150,560		132,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		160,310		160,450		123,718
05 Communication service.....		1,000		1,000		753
06 Travel expenses.....		10,000		10,000		8,992
07 Transportation of things.....		3,000		3,000		2,792
10 Heat, power, light, etc.....		20,000		20,000		19,600
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,000		2,000		2,011
22 Gratuities.....		6,000		6,000		6,109
30 Equipment.....		5,000		5,000		4,840
Total other obligations.....		207,310		207,450		168,815
Grand total obligations.....		362,850		358,010		300,815
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Divi- sion of Disbursement".....						+600
Net total obligations.....		362,850		358,010		301,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						22,865
Total estimate or appropriation.....		362,850		358,010		324,280

Federal Jails, Maintenance—

Federal jails: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails, including not to exceed **[\$349,450]** \$364,090 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees [and including not to exceed \$750 each for the purchase of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$715,000] \$683,465 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753b; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, **\$683,465**

Appropriated 1937, **\$715,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of educa- tion.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Instructor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 14. Warden.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Superintendent.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 9. Deputy warden.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Chief clerk.....	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Farm manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk.....	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Record clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Record clerk.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Assistant parole officer.....	2	2,000				
Clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,843	7	1,843	6	1,850
Assistant storekeeper.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	8	1,635	6	1,640	4	1,650
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	11	2,300	11	2,300		
Engineer.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Cook.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Lieutenant.....					11	2,000
Farm manager.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief fireman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Federal Jails, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Assistant engineer.....	6	\$1,900	6	\$1,900	5	\$1,908
Foreman.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Assistant farm manager.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant cook.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Junior officer.....	105	1,860	101	1,860		
Grade 6. Guard.....					89	1,705
Matron.....					4	1,680
Fireman.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Total permanent, field.....	186	371,660	178	356,980	164	312,492
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,335		1,295		3,822
Net permanent, field.....		370,325		355,685		308,670
Temporary employees, field.....		4,750		4,750		3,331
All personal services, field.....		375,075		360,435		312,001
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		10,985		10,985		12,001
01 Personal services (net).....		364,090		349,450		300,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		194,975		241,150		198,476
05 Communication service.....		4,500		4,500		3,140
06 Travel expenses.....		17,100		17,100		16,066
07 Transportation of things.....		5,000		5,000		3,851
10 Heat, power, light, etc.....		31,500		31,500		30,550
12 Repairs and alterations.....		17,000		17,000		15,644
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		4,500		4,500		3,450
22 Gratuities.....		8,500		8,500		6,882
30 Equipment.....		36,300		36,300		40,691
Total other obligations.....		319,375		365,550		318,240
Grand total obligations.....		683,465		715,000		618,240
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+1,200
Net total obligations.....		683,465		715,000		619,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						54,010
Total estimate or appropriation.....		683,465		715,000		673,450
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. La Tuna, Tex.....		\$205,225		\$203,945		\$194,417
2. Milan, Mich.....		245,390		256,375		202,789
3. New Orleans, La.....		114,955		131,345		106,949
4. New York, N. Y.....		117,895		123,335		114,085
Total.....		683,465		715,000		618,240

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including the purchase of five passenger-carrying automobiles and the maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying bus and five passenger-carrying automobiles, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners, **[\$364,950] \$459,000: Provided,** That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies or subsistence shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 855; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330*).

Estimate 1938, **\$459,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$364,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	5	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Chief clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	5	1,644	3	1,660	3	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Lieutenant.....	7	2,300	6	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Lieutenant.....					5	2,000

Prison Camps, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Cook.....	5	\$1,884	4	\$1,890	4	\$1,890
Junior officer.....	84	1,863	67	1,864	4	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant cook.....	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Guard.....					62	1,734
Total permanent, field.....	116	224,126	92	178,826	91	167,378
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,004		2,008		4,621
Net permanent, field.....		221,122		176,818		162,757
Temporary employees, field.....						620
All personal services, field.....		221,122		176,818		163,377
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		7,880		7,360		6,664
01 Personal services (net).....		213,242		169,458		156,713
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		167,558		131,392		106,918
05 Communication service.....		3,200		1,600		910
06 Travel expenses.....		29,000		28,000		22,773
07 Transportation of things.....		9,000		6,000		5,045
10 Heat, power, light, etc.....		2,500		500		492
12 Repairs and alterations.....		8,000		6,500		5,454
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		5,500		4,000		3,020
22 Gratuities.....		7,000		6,500		5,693
30 Equipment.....		14,000		11,000		30,416
Total other obligations.....		245,758		195,492		180,721
Grand total obligations.....		459,000		364,950		337,434
Received by transfer from "Federal correctional camp, Eustis, Va., maintenance".....						-107,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+800
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions".....						+7,600
Net total obligations.....		459,000		364,950		238,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,651
Total estimate or appropriation.....		459,000		364,950		243,485
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Federal Prison Camp No. 5, Fort Lewis, Wash.....		\$87,719		\$79,687		\$64,399
2. Federal Prison Camp No. 8, Maxwell Field, Ala.....		97,321		88,106		88,316
3. Federal Prison Camp No. 10, Tucson, Ariz.....		96,037		88,248		82,740
4. Federal Prison Camp No. 11, Kooskia, Idaho.....		64,007		64,957		66,948
5. Federal Prison Camp, Springfield, Mo.....		19,040		19,040		17,270
6. Bus operations.....		24,876		24,912		17,761
7. Federal Prison Camp No. 6, to be established.....		70,000				
Total.....		459,000		364,950		337,434

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Virginia: For the Federal Reformatory Camp at Petersburg, Virginia, including not to exceed **[\$128,540] \$133,900** for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$270,290] **\$274,425** (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 855; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330*).

Estimate 1938, **\$274,425**

Appropriated 1937, **\$270,290**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Instructor.....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Grade 4. Instructor.....	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	5	1,632	3	1,640	1	1,620



Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm manager.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600		
Captain.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Assistant farm manager.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	\$2,300
Captain.....					1	2,300
Lieutenant.....	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 8. Lieutenant.....					3	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman.....	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Cook.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Junior officer.....	37	1,860	36	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant engineer.....	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Foreman.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Guard.....					33	1,766
Total permanent, field.....	72	140,320	68	133,500	62	117,818
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,006
Net permanent, field.....		140,320		133,500		115,812
Temporary employees, field.....						271
All personal services, field.....		140,320		133,500		116,083
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		6,420		5,060		5,083
01 Personal services (net).....		133,900		128,540		111,000

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$94,025	\$95,250	\$107,712
05 Communication service.....	2,000	2,000	1,780
06 Travel expenses.....	7,000	7,000	6,832
07 Transportation of things.....	2,000	2,000	2,169
10 Heat, power, light, etc.....	6,000	6,000	6,076
12 Repairs and alterations.....	12,000	12,000	12,308
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	500	500	419
22 Gratuities.....	7,000	7,000	6,880
30 Equipment.....	10,000	10,000	10,314
Total other obligations.....	140,525	141,750	154,490
Grand total obligations.....	274,425	270,290	265,490
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Divi- sion of Disbursement".....			+600
Total estimate or appropriation.....	274,425	270,290	266,090

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehi- cles still to be used	Total main- tenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.....					2	\$369	For general use by the warden around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance.....					4	392	
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance.....					11	1,000	
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., maintenance.....	1	\$750			4	750	
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance.....					1	50	
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance.....					5	250	
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance.....					11	2,000	
United States Southwestern Reformatory, El Reno, Okla., maintenance.....					4	1,200	
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance.....	1	750		750	4	880	
Federal jails, maintenance.....	3	2,250		2,250	4	1,000	
Prison camps, maintenance.....	6	4,500		4,500	1	100	
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance.....					6	800	
Total.....	11	8,250		8,250	57	8,791	

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the general heading "Penal and Correctional Institutions" (except those for "Medical and hospital services", "Buildings and equipment", and "Construction and repair, United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington") may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation or appropriations from which transfers are authorized to be made by this paragraph, but no appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 per centum thereby and no transfer shall be effected for the payment of personnel in any such institution (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—  
National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including [not to exceed \$750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and] expenses of a suitable attendant to accompany the remains of deceased inmates to their homes for burial [;] and including not to exceed [\$111,000]

\$118,440 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [\$225,000] \$242,540 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 131-152; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1330).

Estimate 1938, \$242,540

Appropriated 1937, \$225,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician-psychiatrist.....	1	\$4,038	1	\$4,038	1	\$4,038
Grade 3. Educational director and psy- chologist.....					1	3,200
Educational director.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Director of trade training.....					1	2,900
Vocational director.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		



National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Recreational director.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Grade 5. Instructor.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Nurse.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Teacher.....	7	1,500	6	1,510	6	1,510
Librarian.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Instructor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 8. Chief clerk, secretary, and treasurer.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Parole officer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Steward and dietitian.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief of mechanical service.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Head farmer and horticulturist.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Night supervisor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief cottage officer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Plumber.....						1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Baker.....						1,680
Farmer.....						1,680
Foreman.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Tailor.....					1	1,620
Shoemaker.....					1	1,620
Officer.....	9	1,607	8	1,620	8	1,620
Engineer.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant engineer.....					1	1,500
Head matron.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Dairyman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cook.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant officer.....					1	1,440
Watchman.....	8	1,373	7	1,380	7	1,380
Assistant cook.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Matron.....	9	1,087	9	1,087	9	1,087
Seamstress.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	76	130,580	73	126,320	74	127,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						9,825
Net permanent, field.....		130,580		126,320		118,115
Medical, surgical, and dental fees.....		2,600		2,600		1,568
Temporary employees, field.....		3,800		3,800		11,181
All personal services, field.....		136,980		132,720		130,864
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished.....		18,540		21,720		21,960
01 Personal services (net).....		118,440		111,000		108,904
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		106,400		96,500		97,394
05 Communication service.....		550		550		514
06 Travel expenses.....		400		400		218
07 Transportation of things.....		250		250		175
08 Printing, binding, etc.....		300		300		394
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		5,200		5,000		5,654
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,500		1,500		1,354
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		300		300		287
22 Gratuities, etc.....		1,700		1,700		813
30 Equipment.....		7,500		7,500		6,950
Total other obligations.....		124,100		114,000		113,753
Grand total obligations.....		242,540		225,000		222,657
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,643
Total estimate or appropriation.....		242,540		225,000		224,300

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

For alterations of and repairs to buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, \$21,540 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$21,540

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$15,890		
32 Construction.....	5,650		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	21,540		

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726), [\$727,540] \$777,540: Provided, [That not to exceed \$145,000 of this appropriation may be expended for traveling expenses: Provided further,] That no part of the appropriation herein made shall be used to pay any probation officer a salary in excess of \$2,800 per annum: Provided further, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer who does not comply with the official orders, regulations, and probation standards promulgated by the Attorney General (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331).

Estimate 1938, \$777,540

Appropriated 1937, \$727,540

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Probation officer.....	68	\$2,718	63	\$2,727	62	\$2,600
Grade 6. Probation officer.....	51	2,445	46	2,511	46	2,389
Grade 5. Probation officer.....	68	2,088	54	2,098	33	2,058
Grade 4. Junior probation officer.....	13	1,936	10	1,936	10	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	21	1,517	21	1,517	21	1,494
Grade 1. Clerk-typist.....	85	1,326	85	1,326	77	1,287
Unclassified: Clerk.....	6	1,220	6	1,220	5	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	304	613,710	285	571,810	254	492,880
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		55,040		55,040		56,205
Net permanent, field.....		558,670		516,770		436,675
Temporary employees, field.....		7,770		7,770		7,706
01 Personal services (net).....		566,440		524,540		444,381
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		12,000		12,000		10,541
05 Communication service.....		13,000		13,000		12,238
06 Travel expenses.....		173,100		145,000		115,280
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1,000		1,000		604
30 Equipment.....		12,000		12,000		12,459
Total other obligations.....		211,100		183,000		151,122
Grand total obligations.....		777,540		707,540		595,503
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				20,000		35,532
Total estimate or appropriation.....		777,540		727,540		631,035

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, occupied under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 753c, 753d); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States, and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed;

expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, \$2,100,000 (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,100,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Physician.....	43	\$2,000	43	\$2,000	43	\$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Jailer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Jailer.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Guard.....	28	1,860	28	1,860	28	1,860
Matron.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 6. Caretaker.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Cook.....	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Grade 4. Cook.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	82	158,660	82	158,660	82	158,660
Temporary employees.....		150,340		150,340		152,962
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>309,000</b>		<b>309,000</b>		<b>311,622</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		60,000		60,000		50,413
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		1,665,500		1,665,500		1,541,069
05 Communication service.....		2,000		2,000		1,153
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000		2,000		1,467
07 Transportation of things.....		1,000		1,000		658
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		6,000		6,000		5,649
11 Rent.....		6,500		6,500		6,355
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000		1,000		441
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		20,000		20,000		15,225
22 Gratuities.....		25,000		25,000		20,456
30 Equipment.....		2,000		2,000		1,217
Total other obligations.....		1,791,000		1,791,000		1,644,103
Grand total obligations.....		2,100,000		2,100,000		1,955,725
Deduct obligations in excess of appropria- tion.....						5,725
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,100,000		2,100,000		1,950,000

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimates 1938, **\$11,409,050**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$10,989,455**

• Exclusive of \$2,550,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Section 323 of part II of the Legislative Appropriation Act, approved June 30, 1932, except so much thereof as suspends the per diem for expenses of subsistence for witnesses, is hereby continued in full force and effect during the fiscal year ending June 30, **[1937] 1938**; and for the purpose of making such section applicable to such fiscal year the figures "1933" shall be read as "**[1937] 1938**" (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331*).

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness, juror, or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such three capacities on the same day (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331*).

*Claims for Damages, Act March 20, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—*

Obligations—1936, \$34.27.

*Payment to Elinora Fareira—*

Obligations—1936, \$325.

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$39,913,689**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$33,806,125**

• Exclusive of \$2,550,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

*Funds of Federal Prisoners—*

Estimate 1938, **\$650,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$600,000**

Estimated obligations—1938, \$650,000; 1937, \$600,000; actual 1936, \$597,023.

*Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—*

Estimate 1938, **\$350,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$347,808**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Estimated obligations.....	\$350,000	\$347,808	\$276,925
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Divi- sion of Disbursement".....			+2,192
Total estimate or appropriation.....	350,000	347,808	279,117

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above titles from which advances are made on approved requisitions to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and Jan. 5, 1932*).

*Alien Property Custodian—*

Funds available to the office of the Alien Property Custodian for administrative expenses in the District of Columbia shall not be used for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and/or repair of any passenger automobile (*act June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 284*).

Obligations—1936, \$262,925 (excess of receipts).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$947,808**

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$97,623.59.

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1938, **\$40,913,689**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$39,753,933**

• Exclusive of \$2,550,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$1,268,500	\$1,708,400	+\$439,900
Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	850,000	880,000	+30,000
Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	9,850,000	9,895,000	+45,000
Children's Bureau.....	6,869,000	8,975,000	+2,106,000
Women's Bureau.....	153,200	153,200	-----
Employment Service.....	2,785,000	2,540,000	-245,000
U. S. Housing Corporation.....	9,000	-----	-9,000
Total, annual appropriations.....	21,784,700	24,151,600	+2,366,900
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	60,000	60,000	-----
Grand total, Department of Labor.....	21,844,700	24,211,600	+2,366,900

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATION

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

#### Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$330,000: *Provided*, That persons (not exceeding ten in number) now employed in the determination of wages pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved March 3, 1931, relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on public buildings", approved August 30, 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations: *Provided further*, That said personnel (except attorneys and referees) shall be required to take nonassembled examinations (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 297, 611-622, 661-673; Executive Order No. 6166, sec. 7, June 10, 1933; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1347).

Estimate 1938, **\$330,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 16. Secretary.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer.....	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,666
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	2	6,750	2	6,750	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	3,800	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2	3,500	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	2,466	3	2,466	3	2,466
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,366
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,175	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,894	7	1,894	4	1,965
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,812	5	1,812	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	13	1,726	13	1,726	12	1,765
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,705	5	1,705	5	1,716
Grade 2. Senior operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	9	1,480	9	1,480	4 8	1,515
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	7	1,440	7	1,440	2 4	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3 5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior operator.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,340
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1,260
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	4	1,290	4	1,290	6	1,300
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Solicitor.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor.....	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800

#### Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Professional service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 5. Senior librarian.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	-----	-----
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	-----	-----
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	-----	-----
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,830
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0 5	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,335
Grade 3. Junior laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	-----	-----
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	126	304,360	125	301,660	101 2	252,651
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	1,360	-----	8,720	-----	19,740
Net permanent, departmental.....	-----	303,000	-----	292,940	-----	232,911
Temporary employees, departmental.....	-----	2,000	-----	2,000	-----	2,471
All personal services, departmental.....	-----	305,000	-----	294,940	-----	235,382
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....	-----	25,000	-----	35,060	-----	-----
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	330,000	-----	330,000	-----	235,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,618
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	330,000	-----	330,000	-----	257,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office of the Secretary.....	-----	\$76,980	-----	\$72,460	-----	\$58,857
2. Office of the Solicitor.....	-----	30,320	-----	30,320	-----	26,688
3. Bacon-Davis:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Departmental.....	-----	34,000	-----	34,000	-----	-----
Field.....	-----	25,000	-----	35,060	-----	-----
4. Office of the Chief Clerk.....	-----	32,720	-----	32,720	-----	29,705
5. Library.....	-----	32,860	-----	30,360	-----	26,897
6. Division of Accounts.....	-----	20,140	-----	20,140	-----	19,896
7. Appointment Division.....	-----	18,080	-----	17,280	-----	17,441
8. Division of Publications and Supplies.....	-----	59,900	-----	57,660	-----	55,898
Total.....	-----	330,000	-----	330,000	-----	235,382

Promotion of Health, Safety, and Employment, Department of Labor—

Promotion of health, safety, employment, and so forth: For salaries and expenses in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, **[\$140,000]** including traveling expenses and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on written authority of the Secretary of Labor, \$214,900, of which amount not to exceed **[\$83,580]** \$83,700 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided, That the section of the National Youth Administration engaged in a Federal program to formulate standards of apprentice training is hereby transferred to the Department of Labor and persons now employed in said section may be appointed and continued in such employment in the Department of Labor and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations: Provided further, That said personnel shall be required to pass nonassembled examinations (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 611-622, 673; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1347).*

Estimate 1938, **\$214,900**

Appropriated 1937, **\$140,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant director.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal technical assistant.....	1	5,800	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior industrial economist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Senior safety engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Industrial economist.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.7	3,800
Grade 3. Legislative draftsman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Labor adviser.....					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Head administrative officer for apprentice training.....	1	5,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Senior clerk stenographer.....	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Main clerk stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Exhibits photographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk stenographer.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	4	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	7	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	35	97,100	28	81,980	26	77,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						10,347
Net permanent, departmental.....		97,100		81,980		66,873
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,600		1,600		494
All personal services, departmental.....		98,700		83,580		67,367
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Industrial economist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	3.3	3,800
Industrial hygienist.....	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate industrial economist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate industrial hygienist.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Labor adviser.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Exhibits development engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant adviser in labor law administration.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant safety engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Senior field representative.....	4	4,175				
Grade 9. Field representative.....	3	3,600				
Total permanent, field.....	21	73,100	11	34,000	9.3	29,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						19,131
Net permanent, field.....		73,100		34,000		10,209
Temporary employees, field.....						1,467
All personal services, field.....		73,100		34,000		11,676
01 Personal services (net).....		171,800		117,580		79,043
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,782		2,000		2,272
05 Communication service.....		2,058		1,500		1,545
06 Travel expenses.....		35,480		16,720		14,076

Promotion of Health, Safety, and Employment, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	\$1,780	\$1,200	\$2,208
30 Equipment.....	1,000	1,000	6,001
Total other obligations.....	43,100	22,420	26,102
Grand total obligations.....	214,900	140,000	105,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			19,855
Total estimate or appropriation.....	214,900	140,000	125,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. General administrative.....	\$47,530	\$47,530	\$43,165
2. Promotion of safety and health.....	35,235	35,235	24,849
3. Promotion of labor legislation and improvement of labor standards, including workmen's compensation.....	45,795	45,795	30,422
4. Exhibits.....	11,440	11,440	6,709
5. Silicosis study.....	18,000		
6. Apprentice training.....	56,900		
Total.....	214,900	146,000	105,145

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloths, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares not exceeding \$400; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motor trucks; purchase (not to exceed \$2,500) of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of Labor, and maintenance, operation, and repair of **[a]** two motor-propelled passenger-carrying **[vehicle]** vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed \$1,200, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding \$4,500; contract stenographic services; all other necessary miscellaneous items and expenses not included in the foregoing; and not to exceed \$25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; in all, **[\$112,500]** \$117,000: *Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$100 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7, acts Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 101; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1347).*

Estimate 1938, **\$117,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$112,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>			
0200 Stationery and office materials.....	\$43,500	\$43,000	\$40,453
02012 Envelopes.....	2,200	2,200	1,617
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies.....	2,200	2,200	2,263
0220 Scientific and educational supplies (books, periodicals, etc.).....	4,500	4,500	4,500
0236 Gasoline and oil.....	500	500	417
0284 Miscellaneous supplies.....	3,000	3,000	2,400
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	55,900	55,400	51,650
04 Care of vehicle.....	100	100	80
<b>Communication service:</b>			
0501 Telegraph.....	450	300	215
0510 Telephone.....	9,500	9,500	8,972
0521 Postage.....	1,650	1,650	1,580
05 Total, communication service.....	11,600	11,450	10,767

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses (car tokens).....	\$400	\$400	\$200
07 Transportation of things.....	50	50	27
08 Stenographic service.....	4,000	4,000	-----
09 Advertising.....	2,000	2,100	-----
11 Rentals (tabulating machines).....	10,000	10,000	5,955
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	5,000	6,064
Special and miscellaneous:			
1371 Press clippings.....	700	700	157
1373 Laundry service.....	250	200	397
13 Total, special and miscellaneous.....	950	900	554
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger vehicle.....	3,300	400	397
3010 Furniture.....	8,000	8,000	8,012
3013 Floor covering.....	200	200	15
3017 Office machines.....	14,500	13,500	12,855
3053 Motor vehicles (other than pas- senger-carrying).....	1,000	1,000	1,036
30 Total equipment.....	27,000	23,100	22,315
Total obligations.....	117,000	112,500	97,612
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+2,300
Net total obligations.....	117,000	112,500	99,912
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			588
Total estimate or appropriation.....	117,000	112,500	100,500

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office of the Secretary.....	\$28,900	\$26,000	\$20,936
Library (books, periodicals, etc.).....	4,500	4,500	4,468
Conciliation Service.....	2,500	2,500	1,326
Solicitor.....	9,000	9,500	-----
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	25,000	24,000	22,955
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental.....	13,100	12,000	11,856
Immigration and Naturalization Service, field.....	25,000	25,000	24,329
4. Children's Bureau.....	6,000	6,000	8,046
5. Women's Bureau.....	3,000	3,000	3,696
Total.....	117,000	112,500	97,612

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, **[\$250,000] \$265,000** (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 617; title 31, sec. 538; acts Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 102; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1347).

Estimate 1938, **\$265,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads.....	\$80,380	\$68,500	\$67,430
02013 Envelopes and file folders.....	1,250	1,050	1,225
02014 Tags.....	20	15	10
02015 Blank books.....	1,500	1,500	1,453
02021 Binders.....	50	35	34
02 Total, supplies and material.....	83,200	71,100	70,152
08 Publications and binding.....	181,800	178,900	181,702
Total obligations.....	265,000	250,000	251,854
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,646
Total estimate or appropriation.....	265,000	250,000	253,500

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office of the Secretary.....	\$22,000	\$23,000	\$17,123
Labor standards.....	12,000	6,000	5,311
Conciliation Service.....	500	500	71
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	104,000	104,000	101,189
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service: Departmental.....	5,000	5,000	4,822
Field.....	25,000	21,000	32,223
Binding manifests.....	5,000	4,000	3,071
Citizenship textbooks.....	15,000	10,000	12,287
Total, Immigration and Naturaliza- tion Service.....	50,000	40,000	52,403
4. Children's Bureau.....	63,500	63,500	62,679
5. Women's Bureau.....	13,000	13,000	13,078
Total.....	265,000	250,000	251,854

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230, Pub., 524, p. 18), showing appropriation, estimates and funds under the Department of Labor from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Department of Labor"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Division of Public Contracts.....	\$4,000	-----	-----
Children's Bureau, salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare.....	19,000	\$10,000	\$15,275
United States Employment Service.....	23,000	35,000	16,155
United States Housing Corporation.....	-----	50	95
Total.....	46,000	45,050	31,525

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, and not to exceed \$80,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$408,000: *Provided, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 611, 619; acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 587; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1347-1348).*

Estimate 1938, **\$408,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$408,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer.....	3	\$6,833	3	\$6,833	3	\$6,833
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					3	2,033
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,180	2	2,180	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,702	8	1,702	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	31	76,040	31	76,040	34	85,338
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						28,612
Net permanent, departmental.....		76,040		76,040		56,726
Temporary employees, departmental.....		3,960		3,960		5,245
All personal services, departmental.....		80,000		80,000		61,971
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Commissioner of conciliation.....	1	5,475	1	5,475	1	5,475
Grade 11. Commissioner of conciliation.....	16	4,356	16	4,356	28	4,420
Grade 10. Commissioner of conciliation.....	20	3,861	20	3,861	8	3,600
Grade 9. Commissioner of conciliation.....	6	3,281	6	3,281	7	3,270
Grade 8. Commissioner of conciliation.....	4	2,930	4	2,930	2	3,000
Grade 7. Commissioner of conciliation.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,840
Grade 6. Commissioner of conciliation.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner of conciliation.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field.....	53	198,210	53	198,210	53	204,205
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						30,481
Net permanent, field.....		198,210		198,210		173,724
Temporary employees, field.....		1,000		1,000		8,237
All personal services, field.....		199,210		199,210		181,961
01 Personal services (net).....		279,210		279,210		243,932
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		500		500		11
05 Communication service.....		15,000		15,000		15,448
06 Travel expenses.....		112,090		112,090		99,228
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,000		1,000		217
30 Equipment.....		200		200		80
Total other obligations.....		128,790		128,790		114,984
Grand total obligations.....		408,000		408,000		358,916
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						129,384
Total estimate or appropriation.....		408,000		408,000		488,300

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration.....	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$61,971
2. Conciliation.....	328,000	328,000	296,945
Total.....	408,000	408,000	358,916

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor—

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services in Geneva, Switzerland; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; traveling expenses of employees, including transportation of employees, their families, and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), not to exceed \$1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, [fiscal year 1937, \$28,000] \$23,500 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611-622, 673; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1348).

Estimate 1938, \$23,500

Appropriated 1937, \$28,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	0.8	\$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.9	6,500
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Less than grade 1. Messenger.....	1	528	1	528	0.9	480
Janitor.....	1	72	1	72	0.9	72
Total permanent, field.....	5	12,340	5	12,340	4.5	10,827
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						320
Net permanent, field.....		12,340		12,340		10,507
Temporary employees, field.....				240		
All personal services, field.....		12,340		12,580		10,507
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light.....		3,650		3,650		2,967
01 Personal services (net).....		15,990		16,230		13,474
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		500		2,200		230
05 Communication service.....		1,500		2,200		1,493
06 Travel expenses.....		1,400		2,850		686
07 Transportation of things.....		1,700		1,220		36
11 Rents.....		1,750		1,500		921
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		680		1,800		242
Total other obligations.....		7,510		11,770		3,608
Grand total obligations.....		23,500		28,000		17,082
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						10,918
Total estimate or appropriation.....		23,500		28,000		28,000

Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes," approved June 30, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 2036), including supplies, stationery, printing and binding, telephone service, telegrams, furniture, office equipment, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, and other necessary expenses, \$350,000 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2036).

Estimate 1938, \$350,000

Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief examiner.....	1	\$5,600				
Chief investigator.....	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1	4,600				
Senior examiner.....	2	4,600				
Senior safety engineer.....	1	4,600				
Senior economic analyst.....	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Examiner.....	4	3,800				
Industrial hygienist.....	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate examiner.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior examiner.....	2	2,000				
Junior economic analyst.....	5	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer (ad- ministrator).....	1	8,000				
Grade 14. Executive officer (special com- missioner).....	3	6,500				
Assistant administrator.....	1	6,500				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	2	3,500				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	3	3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	3	2,600				
Examiner.....	2	2,600				
Investigator.....	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,000				
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,800				
Clerk.....	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	12	1,620				
Assistant clerk.....	8	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440				
Junior clerk.....	5	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental.....	82	214,820				
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees, field.....		60,000				
01 Personal services (net).....		274,820				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,500				
05 Communication service.....		6,000				
06 Travel expenses.....		34,180				
08 Printing and binding.....		4,000				
Stenographic services.....		15,000				
11 Rents (office machinery).....		4,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		2,500				
30 Equipment (furniture).....		6,000				
Total other obligations.....		75,180				
Total estimate or appropriation.....		350,000				
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Board.....		\$30,654				
2. Administrative office.....		37,664				
3. Exceptions Section.....		10,386				
4. Information and correspondence.....		17,532				
5. Examining Section.....		96,706				
6. Investigation Section.....		63,800				
7. Safety and health subsection.....		35,298				
8. Minimum wage.....		41,088				
9. Child and convict labor.....		16,872				
Total.....		350,000				

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19.....					0.8	\$9,375
Grade 18.....					0.7	8,000
Grade 16.....					1.6	5,800
Grade 15.....					0.5	4,960
Grade 12.....					0.4	3,600
Grade 11.....					1.3	3,200
Grade 9.....					1.1	2,545
Grade 8.....					1	2,222
Grade 7.....					1	2,000
Grade 6.....					0.7	1,800

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 5					2.8	\$1,620
Grade 4					4.2	1,440
Grade 3					0.6	1,260
Grade 2					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					17	50,406
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						70
Net permanent, departmental						50,336
Temporary employees, departmental						8,627
01 Personal services (net)						58,963
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						5,316
05 Communication service						1,519
06 Travel expenses						5,204
07 Transportation of things						215
08 Printing and binding						1,343
12 Repairs and alterations						495
13 Special and miscellaneous						79
30 Furniture and equipment						6,315
Total other obligations						20,486
Grand total obligations						79,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						161
Total estimate or appropriation						-79,610
01 Personal services, temporary						\$41,850
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						410
05 Communication service						660
06 Travel expenses						3,700
08 Printing and binding						410
Stenographic services						1,650
11 Rents (office machinery)						250
13 Special and miscellaneous						250
30 Equipment (furniture)						660
Total other obligations						8,150
Grand total obligations						50,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						-10,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						-40,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses (Act of August 30, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 13					0.1	\$4,000
Grade 10					0.6	2,900
Grade 9					1	2,500
Grade 7					1.8	2,000
Grade 6					1.2	1,800
Grade 5					1.6	1,604
Grade 4					2.3	1,440
Grade 3					1.1	1,238
Grade 2					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					10.2	18,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						59
Net permanent, departmental						18,121
Temporary employees, departmental						2,339
All personal services, departmental						20,460

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses (Act of August 30, 1935)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field			\$15,859
01 Personal services (net)			36,349
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			361
05 Communication service			497
06 Travel expenses			5,082
08 Printing and binding			2,244
09 Advertising and publication of notices			1,116
13 Special and miscellaneous			218
30 Furniture and equipment			2,896
Total other obligations			12,414
Grand total obligations			48,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			47,759
Total estimate or appropriation			-96,522

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18	1	\$8,000	0.4	\$8,000		
Grade 16	1	6,000	0.2	6,000		
Grade 15	4	4,850	1.2	4,850		
Grade 13	5	4,000	1.8	4,000		
Grade 12	3	3,600	0.7	3,600		
Grade 11	2	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 10	3	2,900	0.9	2,900		
Grade 9	1	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Grade 8	4	2,300	1.6	2,300		
Grade 7	3	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Grade 6	4	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Grade 5	5	1,620	1.7	1,620		
Grade 4	4	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Grade 3	1	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Grade 2	1	1,080	0.4	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			42	120,500	12.8	37,058
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						231
Net permanent, departmental						36,827
Temporary employees, departmental						4,590
01 Personal services (net)						120,500
01 Personal services (net)						41,417
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials				2,000		670
05 Communication service				2,200		729
06 Travel expenses				8,500		1,868
08 Printing and binding						180
11 Rents				10,800		5,227
13 Special and miscellaneous				1,500		229
30 Furniture and equipment				4,500		30
Total other obligations				29,500		8,933
Grand total obligations				150,000		50,350
Allotment obligated in 1937				-236,000		+236,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance. Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"				86,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						-286,350

Total under Office of the Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,708,400

Appropriated 1937, \$1,268,500

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses.....	1	\$2,500			\$2,500	1	\$800	2 cars for the official use of the Secretary of Labor and of the Assistant Secretaries.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—*  
 Salaries and expenses: For personal services, including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, **[\$850,000]** \$880,000, of which amount not to exceed **[\$628,500]** \$658,380 may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 29, secs. 1-7; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1348*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$880,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$850,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst.....	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,833
Grade 5. Senior professional.....	7	4,657	7	4,657	6.2	4,624
Grade 4. Full professional.....	13	3,830	13	3,830	10.7	3,825
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	11	3,200	11	3,200	9	3,210
Associate attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	9	2,622	9	2,622	12.3	2,674
Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	6	2,068	6	2,068	4	2,035
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,083
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,161
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	9	2,722	9	2,722	9.4	2,745
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	1.3	2,432
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	14	2,114	14	2,114	16.5	2,149
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,600
Supervisor, office devices.....					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	28	1,819	28	1,819	21.1	1,909
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	4.3	1,800
Head operator, office devices.....					1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	87	1,644	81	1,646	87.6	1,629
Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,687	9	1,687	8.3	1,688
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	54	1,476	40	1,489	76.8	1,456
Junior stenographer.....	10	1,464	10	1,464	19.9	1,440
Senior typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	5	1,464	5	1,464	11	1,467
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	20	1,446	20	1,446	20	1,453
Junior operator, office devices.....	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior office draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	1,320	4	1,320	3.8	1,351
Under clerk-typist.....					1	1,440
Under operator, office devices.....	10	1,260	10	1,260	7.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,423
Grade 3. Messenger.....	8	1,230	8	1,230	5.9	1,252
Total permanent, departmental.....	336	658,380	316	628,500	351.9	670,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		9,000		9,000		42,331
Net permanent, departmental.....		649,380		619,500		628,209
Temporary employees, departmental.....		9,000		9,000		8,861
All personal services, departmental.....		658,380		628,500		637,070

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:						
Joint Board Dress and Waistmakers Union.....						—\$195
Automobile Manufacturing Association.....						—577
National Association Wool Manufacturers.....						—150
Ohio State University.....						—445
Pacific Coast Labor Bureau.....						—59
New York State Department of Labor.....						—1,227
All personal services, departmental (net).....		\$658,380		\$628,500		634,417
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Field supervisor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Field agent.....	23	2,030	23	2,030	24.7	2,056
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field agent.....	13	2,023	13	2,023	10.7	2,038
Grade 3. Field agent.....	13	1,620	13	1,620		
Grade 2. Field agent.....	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Total permanent, field.....	52	100,200	52	100,200	35.4	72,581
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,500		1,500		3,028
Net permanent, field.....		98,700		98,700		69,553
Temporary employees, field.....		1,500		1,500		41,030
All personal services, field.....		100,200		100,200		110,583
01 Personal services (net).....		758,580		728,700		745,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		20,000		20,000		19,284
05 Communications.....		3,500		3,500		3,417
06 Travel.....		95,900		95,900		105,671
07 Transportation of things.....		300		300		280
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,720		1,600		1,584
Total other obligations.....		121,420		121,300		130,236
Grand total obligations.....		880,000		850,000		875,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,364
Total estimate or appropriation.....		880,000		850,000		884,600
<b>BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office of Commissioner.....		\$16,500		\$16,500		\$15,063
2. Office of chief statistician.....		20,260		20,260		19,439
3. Office of chief economist.....		35,620		35,620		29,480
4. Administrative office.....		67,640		67,640		68,827
5. Editorial and Research Division.....		51,640		51,640		52,433
6. Building construction and public employment statistics.....		39,060		39,060		61,286
7. Employment and pay-roll statistics.....		121,980		12,620		126,246
8. Wages and hours statistics.....		85,880		75,440		92,581
9. Wholesale price statistics.....		29,300		29,300		33,092
10. Retail price statistics.....		53,560		53,560		56,046
11. Cost of living statistics.....		39,240		29,160		6,126
12. Industrial relations statistics.....		40,700		40,700		29,771
13. Industrial accidents statistics.....		18,340		18,340		18,705
14. Labor law information.....		8,420		8,420		10,122
15. Machine tabulation.....		30,240		30,240		15,200
16. Field service.....		100,200		100,200		110,583
17. Supplies and materials.....		20,000		20,000		19,284
18. Communications.....		3,500		3,500		3,417
19. Travel.....		95,900		95,900		105,671
20. Transportation of things.....		300		300		280
21. Special and miscellaneous.....		1,720		1,600		1,584
Total.....		880,000		850,000		875,236



Investigation of Cost of Living in the United States—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....			0.9	\$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....			0.7	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....			1	2,142		
Grade 4. Clerk.....			1	1,843		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			1.2	1,620		
Junior clerk-stenographer.....			28.6	1,489		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....			5.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....			3.7	1,260		
Grade 3. Messenger.....			0.9	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental.....			45.2	71,972		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,850		
Net permanent, departmental.....				70,122		
Temporary employees, departmental.....				20,505		
All personal services, departmental.....				90,627		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....			0.9	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....			1.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....			3.3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior social economist.....			12.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....			0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			1.3	1,440		
Total permanent, field.....			20.9	46,292		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				3,097		
Net permanent, field.....				43,195		
01 Personal services (net).....				133,822		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				1,864		
05 Communication expense.....				1,198		
06 Travel expense.....				23,109		
07 Transportation of things.....				56		
08 Printing and binding.....				6,868		
10 Heat, light, and power.....				1		
11 Rent.....				6,577		
12 Repairs and alterations.....				198		
13 Special and miscellaneous.....				45		
30 Equipment.....				10,955		
Total other obligations.....				50,871		
Grand total obligations.....				184,693		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				15,307		
Total estimate or appropriation.....				200,000		

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16.....			0.8	\$5,600		
Grade 15.....			0.8	4,600		
Grade 14.....			1.6	4,350		
Grade 12.....			1.3	3,600		
Grade 9.....			4	2,600		
Grade 8.....			1.6	2,300		
Grade 7.....			2.4	2,000		
Grade 6.....			4	1,800		
Grade 5.....			10.4	1,620		
Grade 4.....			35.2	1,440		
Grade 3.....			18.4	1,260		
Grade 2.....			1.6	1,080		
Total departmental.....			82.1	138,328		
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 13.....			2.5	3,800		
Grade 12.....			0.5	3,600		
Grade 11.....			3.5	3,114		
Grade 10.....			4	2,812		
Grade 9.....			11	2,436		
Grade 8.....			7	2,271		
Grade 7.....			11	2,000		

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 6.....		22.5	\$1,800
Grade 5.....		3.5	1,620
Grade 4.....		4	1,440
Grade 2.....		0.5	1,080
Total field.....		70	152,120
Temporary employees.....			1,125,140
Net field.....			2,277,260
01 Personal services.....			1,415,588
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			6,412
05 Communication service.....			5,000
06 Travel.....			40,000
07 Transportation of things.....			1,500
08 Printing and binding.....			10,000
11 Rents.....			66,000
30 Equipment.....			3,000
Total other obligations.....			131,912
Grand total obligations.....			1,547,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropria- tion, 1936".....			-1,547,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 12.....					0.6	\$3,600
Grade 10.....					0.2	2,900
Grade 9.....			2	\$2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 8.....					0.7	2,300
Grade 7.....			1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 6.....			1	2,160	0.6	1,800
Grade 5.....			6	1,620		
Grade 4.....			6.3	1,469	7.5	1,464
Grade 3.....			3	1,320	1.4	1,260
Grade 2.....			2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Total departmental.....			21.3	34,452	15	25,232
Temporary employees, departmental.....				593		
01 Personal services (net).....				35,045		25,232
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....				6,000		4,419
08 Printing and binding.....				6,000		6,003
11 Rents.....				300		284
12 Repairs and alterations.....				200		160
13 Special and miscellaneous.....				100		28
30 Equipment.....				585		1,142
Total other obligations.....				13,185		12,036
Grand total obligations.....				48,230		37,268
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-48,230		+48,230
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+25,502
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....						-111,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 7.....			0.1	\$2,000	0.5	\$2,000
Grade 6.....			0.1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 5.....			1.4	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 4.....			2.7	1,440	15.4	1,440

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 3.....		0.2	\$1,260	0.4	\$1,260	
Grade 2.....		0.3	1,080	0.9	1,080	
Total permanent, departmental.....		4.8	7,066	18.1	26,228	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....					67	
01 Personal services (net).....			7,066		26,161	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,987		3,604	
05 Communication service.....					28	
08 Printing and binding.....					1,377	
11 Rents.....					85	
12 Repairs and alterations.....					6	
30 Equipment.....					865	
Total other obligations.....			1,987		5,965	
Grand total obligations.....			9,053		32,126	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-9,053		+9,053	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....					-41,179	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics (National Recovery Administration, Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 15.....				0.3	\$5,200	
Grade 12.....				0.4	3,600	
Grade 11.....				0.3	3,200	
Grade 10.....				0.1	2,900	
Grade 7.....				1.2	2,000	
Grade 6.....				0.1	1,800	
Grade 5.....				0.6	1,620	
Grade 4.....				13.3	1,440	
Grade 3.....				2.7	1,260	
Grade 2.....				2	1,080	
Total departmental.....				21	32,528	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....					190	
01 Personal services.....					32,338	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....					1,111	
11 Rents.....					2,200	
12 Repairs and alterations.....					25	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....					29	
Total other obligations.....					3,365	
Grand total obligations.....					35,703	
Allotment obligated in 1935.....					+61,658	
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....					-121,096	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					23,735	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Transfer From U. S. Employment Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....					0.1	\$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					5.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					20.8	1,262
Total permanent, departmental.....					27.9	37,083
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						448
01 Personal services (net).....						36,635

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Transfer From U. S. Employment Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						\$965
05 Communication expense.....						93
06 Travel.....						42
07 Transportation of things.....						407
08 Printing and binding.....						12,953
11 Rents.....						10,357
12 Repairs and alterations.....						525
30 Equipment.....						5,243
Total other obligations.....						30,585
Grand total obligations.....						67,220
1935 balance obligated in 1936.....						-41,133
Received by transfer from "U. S. Employment Service, Department of Labor".....						-26,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						199
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order, service:						
Grade 15.....					0.1	\$5,200
Grade 12.....					0.2	3,600
Grade 11.....					0.1	3,200
Grade 7.....					0.1	2,000
Grade 6.....					0.4	1,800
Grade 5.....					0.3	1,620
Grade 4.....					1.7	1,440
Grade 3.....					0.1	1,260
Total departmental.....					3	5,546
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						92
01 Personal service (net).....						5,454
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						619
08 Printing and binding.....						378
11 Rents.....						60
12 Repairs and alterations.....						14
30 Equipment.....						49
Total other obligations.....						1,120
Grand total obligations.....						6,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						526
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....						-7,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries and expenses: For enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens; salaries, transportation, traveling, and other expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation and exclusion of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; arms, ammunition and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof for official use; verifications of legal papers; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error; mileage and fees to witnesses subpoenaed on behalf of the United States, and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws; **[\$9,740,000]** \$9,795,000, all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, of which amount not to exceed **[\$545,000]**

\$555,000 may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including services of persons authorized by law to be detailed there for duty: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$45,000 of the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia, whose salaries are payable from this appropriation, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$36,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), not to exceed \$1,700 for any person: *Provided further*, That **[\$100,000]** \$125,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1931 (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 109a and 109b): *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$400 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for attendance at meetings concerned with the naturalization of aliens when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts: *And provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, for information leading to the detection, arrest, or conviction of persons violating the immigration or naturalization laws (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 100-416; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1348-1349).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,795,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$9,740,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<i>Professional service:</i>						
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	14	3,236	14	3,236	12	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
<i>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</i>						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,700
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	5	3,260	5	3,260	7	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	5	2,980	5	2,980	5	2,960
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	5	2,680	5	2,680	4	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	7	2,443	7	2,443	6	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	14	2,107	14	2,107	10	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	27	1,876	26	1,878	27	1,838
Clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,853	8	1,853	12	1,892
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	54	1,693	54	1,693	49	1,689
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	6	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	19	1,699	19	1,699	15	1,676
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	32	1,515	29	1,523	27	1,520
Senior typist.....	3	1,480	3	1,480	1	1,500
Junior stenographer.....	5	1,452	5	1,452	8	1,448
Junior clerk-typist.....	14	1,509	14	1,509	17	1,475
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,517	14	1,517	9	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	11	1,282	8	1,290	10	1,308
Junior typist.....					1	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....					4	1,260
<i>Custodial service:</i>						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	8	1,365	8	1,365	8	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental.....	269	555,969	262	546,050	262	535,975
Deduct lapses and administrative fur- loughs.....		6,109		6,090		10,821
Net permanent, departmental.....		549,860		539,960		525,154
Temporary employees, departmental.....		5,140		5,040		11,676
All personal services, departmental.....		555,000		545,000		536,830

*Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<i>Immigration and naturalization</i>						
<i>Professional service:</i>						
Grade 7. Contract labor investigator.....	2	\$6,750	2	\$6,750		
Grade 5. Chief examiner.....					1	\$4,600
Contract labor investigator.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chief examiner.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Senior examiner.....	37	3,397	37	3,397	36	3,414
Contract labor investigator.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
<i>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</i>						
Grade 14. District commissioner.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Contract labor investigator.....	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. District commissioner.....	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
District director.....	12	5,617	12	5,617	12	5,617
Assistant district director.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District director.....	8	4,925	8	4,925	8	4,925
Assistant district director.....	13	4,723	13	4,723	13	4,738
Divisional director.....	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Supervisor.....	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,700
Grade 11. District director.....	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant district director.....	6	4,167	6	4,167	6	4,167
Divisional director.....	7	4,000	7	4,000	7	4,000
Inspector in charge.....	24	3,900	24	3,900	24	3,900
Contract labor investigator.....	3	4,000	3	4,000		
Grade 10. Assistant district director.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Divisional director.....	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Assistant divisional director.....	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Superintendent.....	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	3,800
Plant engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Technical adviser.....	9	3,633	9	3,633	9	3,633
District law officer.....					1	3,600
Inspector in charge.....	29	3,572	29	3,572	29	3,572
Contract labor investigator.....	3	3,533	3	3,533	1	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector in charge.....	46	3,274	46	3,274	44	3,264
Assistant inspector in charge.....	13	3,200	13	3,200	11	3,200
District law officer.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Contract labor investigator.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Inspector in charge.....	21	3,081	21	3,081	22	3,045
Assistant inspector in charge.....	18	3,000	18	3,000	14	2,986
District law officer.....					1	3,000
Chief of Division.....	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Supervisor of detentions.....					1	3,000
Contract labor investigator.....	5	2,960	5	2,960	2	3,000
Pilot.....	6	2,967	6	2,967	6	2,967
Chief marine engineer.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief engineer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Inspector in charge.....					1	2,800
Assistant inspector in charge.....					5	2,760
Chief of Division.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Examiner.....	89	2,692	89	2,692	106	2,623
Contract labor investigator.....	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Pilot.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,640
First assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Draftsman.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk.....	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,420
Contract labor investigator.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	28	2,432
Chief engineer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	13	2,092	13	2,092	14	2,063
Interpreter.....	7	2,014	7	2,014	8	2,013
Contract labor investigator.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	57	1,885	57	1,885	76	1,860
Interpreter.....	25	1,817	25	1,817	23	1,813
Contract labor investigator.....	7	1,800	7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	122	1,686	122	1,686	188	1,645
Interpreter.....	8	1,658	8	1,658	8	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	485	1,483	485	1,483	416	1,449
Interpreter.....	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,460
Telephone operator.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	88	1,289	88	1,289	82	1,287
Interpreter.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Telephone operator.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	2	1,260
Less than grade 1. Interpreter.....	1	720	1	720	2	510
Telephone operator.....					1	1,200
Investigator.....	2	720	2	720	5	540
<i>Immigrant inspectors graded by act of May 29, 1928:</i>						
Grade 5. Immigrant inspector.....	407	3,000	407	3,000	401	3,000
Grade 4. Immigrant inspector.....	79	2,700	79	2,700	82	2,700
Grade 3. Immigrant inspector.....	445	2,500	379	2,500	346	2,500
Grade 2. Immigrant inspector.....	36	2,300	68	2,300	70	2,300
Grade 1. Immigrant inspector.....	10	2,100	44	2,100	78	2,100
Less than grade 1. Immigrant inspector.....	10	220	10	220	10	179
<i>Custodial service:</i>						
Grade 10. Marine engineer.....	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,663
Stationery engineer.....					1	2,600
Grade 9. Stationery engineer.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,350
Grade 8. Stationery engineer.....	3	2,033	3	2,033	4	2,110
Grade 7. Stationery engineer.....					1	1,980
Marine fireman.....	7	1,911	7	1,911	7	1,911
Stationary fireman.....	11	1,860	11	1,860	5	1,860
Guard.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	2	1,860
Painter.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Plumber.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>Immigration and naturalization—Contd.</i>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. General mechanic.....	1	\$1,980	1	\$1,980	1	\$1,980
Dynamo tender.....	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Carpenter.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,890
Tile setter.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Machinist.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,980
Steamfitter.....	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant guard.....	12	1,705	12	1,705	16	1,718
Deckhand.....	18	1,710	18	1,710	13	1,726
Marine fireman.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,740
Stationary fireman.....	7	1,731	7	1,731	9	1,800
Painter.....					1	1,800
General mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Gardener.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Steamfitter.....					2	1,800
Grade 5. Junior guard.....	87	1,549	87	1,549	100	1,546
Matron.....	16	1,571	16	1,571	18	1,570
Stationary fireman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	5	1,596
Carpenter's helper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laundryman.....	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
General mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Gardener.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Deckhand.....					5	1,620
Marine fireman.....					1	1,620
Assistant plumber.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Under guard.....	93	1,348	93	1,348	76	1,335
Laborer.....	68	1,360	68	1,360	67	1,363
Janitor.....	7	1,337	7	1,337	7	1,337
Matron.....	15	1,336	15	1,336	10	1,320
Charwoman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Launch engineer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Stationary fireman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant plumber.....					1	1,440
Janitor-messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Messenger.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,200
Charwoman.....	8	1,245	8	1,245	8	1,245
Stationary fireman.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Gardener.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Janitor.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger.....	4	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Less than grade 2. Assistant messenger.....					2	900
Matron.....					1	900
Charwoman.....	3	900	3	900		
Grade 1. Laborer.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Janitor.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Charwoman.....					3	720
Messenger.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Less than grade 1. Janitor.....	5	205	5	205	7	223
Matron.....	1	330	1	330	1	300
Charwoman.....	2	360	2	390	2	270
Total permanent, field.....	2,657		2,657		2,684	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	5,970,692		5,950,692		5,954,070	
Net permanent, field.....	130,228		130,228		199,502	
Temporary employees, field.....	5,840,464		5,820,464		5,754,568	
All personal services, field.....	20,000		20,000		87,713	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	5,860,464		5,840,464		5,842,281	
	7,500		7,500		6,719	
Add extra compensation for overtime services.....	5,852,964		5,832,964		5,835,562	
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters in foreign countries.....	125,000		100,000		103,111	
36,000		36,000		34,045		
Total cash paid salaries and wages, field (immigration and naturalization).....	6,013,964		5,968,964		5,972,718	
<i>Border patrol</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Supervisor of border patrol.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Radio engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Supervisor of border patrol.....					1	3,500
District supervisor of border patrol.....	8	3,563	8	3,563	8	3,563
Grade 9. Chief patrol inspector.....	22	3,200	22	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief patrol inspector.....					22	3,000
Grade 6. Senior patrol inspector.....	190	2,300	190	2,300		
Instructor of firearms.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior patrol inspector.....					190	2,076
Patrol inspector.....	578	2,000	578	2,000		
Grade 4. Patrol inspector.....					629	1,866
Grade 3. Clerk.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk.....	22	1,445	22	1,445	22	1,445
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Motor mechanic.....	21	2,005	21	2,005	21	2,000
Grade 7. Radio mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Laborer.....	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>Border patrol—Continued</i>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Laborer.....	4	\$1,215	4	\$1,215	1	\$1,260
Grade 2. Laborer.....	7	1,080	7	1,080	10	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	866		866		916	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	1,804,379		1,804,379		1,772,508	
Net permanent, field.....	54,179		54,179		216,201	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	1,750,200		1,750,200		1,556,307	
Total cash paid salaries and wages, border patrol.....	200		200		187	
	1,750,000		1,750,000		1,556,120	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<i>Immigration and naturalization</i>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery, office and sundry supplies.....		45,000		45,000		60,173
0230 Coal, wood, coke, etc.....		6,700		6,700		8,371
0233 Fuel oil.....		77,200		77,200		73,016
0235 Lubricants.....		1,900		1,900		1,882
0236 Gasoline.....		12,300		12,300		12,385
0260 Provisions.....		2,500		2,500		2,689
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		145,600		145,600		158,516
03 Detention and maintenance of aliens.....		267,600		267,600		229,029
04 Storage of motor vehicles.....		4,200		4,200		4,149
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service.....		21,400		21,400		21,468
0505 Marine ticker service.....		1,500		1,500		1,459
0510 Telephone service.....		46,400		46,400		53,690
0520 Post office box rental, stamps, etc.....		1,700		1,700		1,985
05 Total, communication service.....		71,000		71,000		78,602
Travel expenses:						
0600 Commercial transportation (rail).....		181,700		181,700		132,688
0602 Commercial transportation (water).....		318,000		318,000		239,111
0620 Use of privately owned automobiles.....		13,000		13,000		15,926
0630 Per diem.....		112,655		112,655		113,348
6040 Food and lodging while in travel status.....		11,400		11,400		8,568
0670 Charter of vessels (rental and hire).....		8,200		8,200		11,240
0690 Travel expenses (local fares, etc.).....		22,500		22,500		22,421
0691 Passports.....		2,700		2,700		2,371
0696 Special care of aliens on ocean voyage.....		10,800		10,800		8,093
06 Total, travel expenses.....		680,955		680,955		553,766
07 Transportation of things (service).....		22,700		22,700		22,713
Lithographing and photog- raphing:						
0810 Lithographing, engraving, en- grossing, etc.....		1,500		1,500		1,457
0830 Photographing and photographic supplies.....		7,100		7,100		5,631
08 Total, lithographing and photographing.....		8,600		8,600		7,088
09 Advertising for bids.....		171		171		171
Furnishing of electricity, gas, and water:						
1030 Electricity and gas.....		12,600		12,600		12,625
1040 Water.....		18,400		18,400		20,844
10 Total, electricity, gas, and water.....		31,000		31,000		33,469
Rents:						
1100 Rent of buildings.....		38,000		38,000		38,954
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equip- ment.....		3,500		3,500		4,300
11 Total, rents.....		41,500		41,500		43,254
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Repairs and alterations to build- ings, etc.....		5,700		5,700		10,643
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment.....		1,600		1,600		1,595
1282 Repairs to automobiles.....		6,200		6,200		6,231
1285 Repairs to boats.....		4,700		4,700		8,256
12 Total, repairs.....		18,200		18,200		26,725
13 Laundry and sanitary services and ex- penses.....		6,000		6,000		5,770
22 Burial expenses.....		410		410		470

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
<i>Immigration and naturalization—Continued</i>			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$8,034
3003 Tires and tubes and accessories	4,000	4,000	3,996
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	32,000	32,000	41,572
3050 Other equipment	5,000	5,000	7,970
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment			9,470
30 Total, equipment	51,000	51,000	71,042
Refunds and rewards:			
5300 Refunds of head tax, fines, and fees	600	600	603
5340 Rewards	10,000	10,000	2,016
53 Total, refunds and rewards	10,600	10,600	2,619
Total, other obligations (immigration and naturalization)	1,359,536	1,359,536	1,237,383
<i>Border patrol</i>			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office and sundry supplies	4,400	4,400	7,735
0230 Coal, wood, coke, etc.	1,600	1,600	1,548
0235 Lubricants	3,700	3,700	3,678
0236 Gasoline	55,000	55,000	56,888
0724 Ammunition			774
02 Total, supplies and materials	64,700	64,700	70,623
04 Storage of motor vehicles	4,000	4,000	4,110
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	200	200	202
0510 Telephone service	4,000	4,000	4,069
0520 Post-office box rental, stamps, etc.	100	100	93
05 Total, communication service	4,300	4,300	4,364
Travel expenses:			
0600 Commercial transportation (land)	2,200	2,200	3,704
0602 Commercial transportation (water)	150	150	281
0620 Use of privately owned automobiles	1,300	1,300	2,535
0630 Per diem	20,000	20,000	23,174
0640 Food and lodging while in travel status			58
0670 Charter of vessels (rental and hire)			113
0690 Travel expenses (local fares, etc.)	500	500	489
06 Total, travel expenses	24,150	24,150	30,354
07 Freight, express, and drayage	6,700	6,700	13,247
08 Photographing and photographic supplies	200	200	490
Electricity, gas, and water:			
1030 Electricity and gas	2,200	2,200	2,420
1040 Water	600	600	556
10 Total, electricity, gas, and water	2,800	2,800	2,976
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	13,600	13,600	14,219
1113 Rent of animals	1,200	1,200	1,848
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment			85
11 Total, rents	14,800	14,800	16,152
Repairs:			
1200 Repairs and alterations to buildings	1,000	1,000	1,530
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	150	150	141
1282 Repairs to automobiles	18,100	18,100	18,115
1285 Repairs to boats	900	900	927
12 Total, repairs	20,150	20,150	20,713
13 Laundry and sanitary services and expenses	700	700	704
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	35,000	35,000	35,835
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	10,000	10,000	11,158
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	500	500	2,346
3050 Other equipment	1,500	1,500	2,841
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (including radio)			35,485
30 Total, equipment	47,000	47,000	87,665
Total other obligations (border patrol)	189,500	189,500	251,398
Total positions, departmental, field, and border patrol	3,792	3,785	3,862
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	8,318,964	8,263,964	8,065,668
Total other obligations	1,549,036	1,549,036	1,488,781
Grand total obligations	9,868,000	9,813,000	9,554,449

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-\$222,047
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	-\$65,000	-\$65,000	-65,000
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act Mar. 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 68)	-8,000	-8,000	-8,348
Reimbursement from transportation lines for use of immigration quarters as landing stations, including reimbursements for services rendered steamship lines in connection with detention of aliens			-11,224
Transferred for purchase of revolvers and ammunition to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Labor, Immigration, and Naturalization)"			+36,500
Net total obligations	9,795,000	9,740,000	9,284,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			210,670
Total estimate or appropriation	9,795,000	9,740,000	9,495,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Administration	\$1,971,742	\$1,961,742	\$2,026,275
2. Inspection of aliens (admissions and exclusions)	2,267,617	2,227,617	2,229,161
3. Removal of destitute aliens	18,851	18,851	18,155
4. Deportation of aliens	2,073,452	2,068,452	1,775,084
5. Issuance of reentry permits	85,356	85,356	85,623
6. Registry of aliens	262,038	262,038	262,321
7. Naturalization of aliens	890,110	890,112	989,824
8. Maintenance and operation of buildings and equipment	359,332	359,332	360,488
9. Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)	1,939,500	1,939,500	1,807,518
Total	9,868,000	9,813,000	9,554,449
<i>Immigration Stations—</i>			
Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, <b>[\$110,000]</b> \$100,000 (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 100-339; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1349).			
Estimate 1938, \$100,000		Appropriated 1937, \$110,000	
By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0282 Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies	\$1,300	\$800	\$891
0290 Repair materials	4,700	800	481
02 Total, supplies and materials	6,000	1,600	1,372
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings	40,850	32,900	826
1220 Repairs to well and sewer	1,200	5,000	
1230 Repairs and reinforcement of sea wall, including dredging		7,500	
1240 Repairs to piers, ferry basin, and bridge structure	1,000	1,000	
1260 Repairs to fences, walks, grading, and landscaping	2,500		
1280 Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating fixtures, machinery, and equipment	23,750	33,650	22,211
1285 Repairs to ferry boat <i>Ellis Island</i> , including replacement of 2 boilers	20,000	20,000	74,743
1290 Miscellaneous repairs and replacements (water main and cable)	3,700	3,500	142
12 Total, repairs and alterations	93,000	103,550	97,922
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,000	1,000	
3050 Other equipment (lawn mower, steam boiler, smokestack)			351
3054 Fire preventing and fire-fighting equipment		1,250	
30 Total, equipment	1,000	2,250	351
32 Surfacing grounds and auto road		2,600	
Total obligations	100,000	110,000	99,645
Unobligated balance			355
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	110,000	100,000

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>1. Immigration station, Ellis Island, N. Y.:</b>			
(a) Repairs to ferry boat <i>Ellis Island</i> (includes replacement of 2 boilers in 1936).....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$74,743
(b) Repairs to garbage incinerators.....	750	750	
(c) Repairs to elevators.....	1,200	2,200	
(d) Roof and sheet metal repairs.....	4,000	4,000	
(e) Painting.....	7,500	7,500	
(f) Repairs and replacements to turbo-generators.....	750	20,000	
(g) Repairs to boilers and mechanical equipment in power house.....	5,000	1,000	495
(h) Repairs and replacements to plumbing, heating fixtures, laundry, sterilizing, and cooking equipment.....	7,000	6,500	
(i) Electrical installations and repairs to electrical equipment.....	2,500	2,500	
(j) Minor repairs and replacements.....	2,000	2,000	
(k) Repairs and additions to the ferry basin and bridge structure.....	1,000	1,000	
(l) Repairing and replacing screens.....	1,500		
(m) Nonstructural improvements (grading, landscaping, repairing fences and walks).....	2,500		
(n) Repairs to water main, telephone and telegraph cable.....		3,500	142
<b>Total, Ellis Island immigration station.....</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>70,950</b>	<b>75,380</b>
<b>2. Immigration station, Gloucester City, N. J.:</b>			
(a) Dredging around pier and reinforcement of sea wall.....		7,500	
(b) Repairs and renewal of sewer system.....	1,200	1,200	
(c) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to buildings, equipment, and grounds.....	2,600	400	
(d) Repairs and upkeep of artesian well water supply and extending fire-protection mains, etc.....		3,800	
(e) Replacements of steam boiler, steam pipes, hot- and cold-water coverings, and smokestacks.....			18,200
<b>Total, Gloucester City immigration station.....</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>18,200</b>
<b>3. Immigration station, East Boston, Mass.:</b>			
(a) Renovating and painting interior and exterior of building.....	4,300		
(b) Repair and renovation of equipment in boiler room.....	1,500		
(c) Renewal of window screens.....	1,600		
(d) Repairs to roof and replacement of wooden planking on roof garden.....	1,000	1,000	351
(e) Installing new fire lines.....		1,250	
(f) Renewal of return lines of low-pressure heating boiler and valves.....		500	
(g) Extension of chimneys.....		500	
(h) Extension of general file room to house permanent immigration files.....		4,500	
(i) New file room for index of arriving passengers.....		10,000	
<b>Total, East Boston immigration station.....</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>17,750</b>	<b>351</b>
<b>4. Immigration station, Detroit, Mich.:</b>			
(a) Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating system.....	3,250		
(b) Minor repairs to buildings.....	2,200	200	
(c) Surfacing recreation grounds.....		600	
(d) Repairs to roof detention building.....		1,700	
<b>Total, Detroit immigration station.....</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>2,500</b>	
<b>5. Immigration station, Galveston, Tex.:</b>			
(a) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements.....	150	500	19
<b>6. Immigration station, Honolulu, Hawaii:</b>			
(a) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements.....	2,500	1,000	807

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>7. Immigration station, San Francisco, Calif.:</b>			
(a) Addition to detention sheds.....	\$10,000		
(b) Painting exterior and interior of all buildings.....	4,000		
(c) Replacement of equipment.....	4,000		
(d) Lumber and plumbing supplies for general repairs.....	6,000		\$131
(e) Replacement of 250 bunks in detention station.....		\$1,000	
(f) Resurfacing auto road around station.....		1,000	
(g) Renewing steps and concrete in front of hospital building.....		1,000	
(h) Repairs to 12 cottages on Angel Island.....		1,200	
(i) Repairs to boilers and renewing insulation on steam pipes in power-house.....		200	3,516
(j) Nonstructural improvements (fence and walk).....			1,069
(k) Metal flooring beneath steam cookers in kitchen of restaurant.....			172
<b>Total, San Francisco immigration station.....</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>4,888</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>110,000</b>	<b>99,645</b>

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>01 Temporary employees, field.....</b>		\$1,200	\$321
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
<b>Travel expenses:</b>			
0600 Commercial transportation (rail).....		13,400	3,320
0602 Commercial transportation (water).....		60,000	14,599
0630 Per diem.....		3,500	738
0640 Subsistence while in travel status on land.....		2,000	402
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses.....		118	25
<b>06 Total, travel expenses.....</b>		<b>79,018</b>	<b>19,084</b>
<b>07 Transfer of baggage, etc.....</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>		<b>79,318</b>	<b>19,161</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>		<b>80,518</b>	<b>19,482</b>
<b>1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....</b>		<b>-80,518</b>	<b>+80,518</b>
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			<b>100,000</b>

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>12 Repairs and alterations.....</b>		\$4,319	\$245
<b>32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....</b>			<b>20,871</b>
<b>Total obligations.....</b>		<b>4,319</b>	<b>21,116</b>
<b>Allotment obligated in 1937.....</b>		<b>-4,319</b>	<b>+4,319</b>
<b>Allotment obligated in prior years.....</b>			<b>+1,397,545</b>
<b>Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....</b>			<b>-1,422,980</b>
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			

*Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....		\$40,968	\$107,409
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,000	24,375
Total obligations.....		43,968	131,784
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-43,968	+43,968
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-175,752
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$9,895,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$9,850,000**

Indefinite appropriations, trust accounts:

*"Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—*

Estimate 1938, **\$24,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refund of registry fee.....	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$16,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10,840
Total estimate or appropriation.....	24,000	24,000	27,000

*"Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—*

Estimate 1938, **\$4,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refund of permit fees.....	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$3,114
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			886
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,000	4,000	4,000

*"Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—*

Estimate 1938, **\$27,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refund of naturalization fees.....	\$27,000	\$27,000	\$19,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10,041
Total estimate or appropriation.....	27,000	27,000	30,000

*"Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges"—*

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payments out of proceeds of collateral securities deposited in connection with breached public charge bonds to the United States, States, Territories, counties, towns, municipalities, and districts thereof, and institutions supported in whole or in part by public funds.....	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$1,159
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,841
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,000	5,000	5,000

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$60,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$9,955,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$9,910,000**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses.....	140	\$75,000	140	\$15,000	\$60,000	278	\$105,000	316 cars (105 new and 211 old) will be used by immigration border patrol officers for patrol work on the Canadian and Mexican borders in pursuing law violators and transporting Federal prisoners. 102 cars (35 new and 77 old) will be used by immigrant inspectors and other officers and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the purpose of transporting officers engaged upon investigations in connection with deportation and naturalization work and to transport deportees.

**CHILDREN'S BUREAU**

*Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—*

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; traveling expenses, including not to exceed \$3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings for the promotion of child welfare when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, \$400,000, of which amount not to exceed \$313,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 191-193; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1349*).

Estimate 1938, **\$400,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economic analyst.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst.....	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	5	4,720	5	4,720	7	4,686
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.4	3,800
Medical officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,982
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	10	3,230	10	3,230	10	3,230
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	12	2,692	12	2,692	12	2,717
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....					0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,575	4	2,575	4	2,575
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	12	1,925	12	1,925	12	1,930
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	21	1,717	21	1,717	23	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,770	8	1,770	8	1,792
Assistant office draftsman.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer.....	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	15	1,452	15	1,452	11	1,467
Junior stenographer.....	13	1,468	13	1,468	12	1,475
Senior typist.....	5	1,524	5	1,524	6	1,519
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	140	313,400	140	313,400	137.5	312,419
Deduct lapses.....		9,000		9,000		27,052
Net permanent, departmental.....		304,400		304,400		285,367
Temporary employees, departmental.....		9,100		9,100		12,017
All personal services, departmental.....		313,500		313,500		297,384
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst.....					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Senior medical officer.....					0.6	5,200
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Medical officer.....	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant public health nurse.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Public health nurse.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....					0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	14.5	44,100	14.5	44,100	7.1	23,752
Deduct lapses.....		5,800		5,800		6,674
Net permanent, field.....		38,300		38,300		17,078
Temporary employees, field.....		5,000		5,000		16,893
All personal services, field.....		43,300		43,300		33,971
01 Personal services (net).....		356,800		356,800		331,355

*Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,585
05 Communication service.....	1,525	1,525	1,383
Travel expenses:			
0615 Transportation.....	20,000	20,000	21,020
0616 Per diem in lieu of subsistence.....	16,500	16,500	17,779
06 Total, travel expenses.....	36,500	36,500	38,799
07 Transportation of things.....	100	100	97
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints.....	1,000	1,000	1,063
11 Rents.....	1,910	1,910	1,908
30 Equipment.....	1,165	1,165	3,031
Total other obligations.....	43,200	43,200	47,866
Grand total obligations.....	400,000	400,000	379,221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			24,079
Total estimate or appropriation.....	400,000	400,000	403,300
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Research in child development.....	\$48,039	\$48,039	\$55,171
2. Child labor and industrial conditions affecting children.....	53,586	53,586	46,401
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped, and mentally defective children.....	48,510	48,510	42,618
4. Prevention and treatment of delinquency.....	30,023	30,023	14,818
5. Statistical activities:			
(a) General statistical investigation, statistical tabulation of field material, current juvenile court and employment certificate statistics.....	53,712	53,712	56,537
(b) Current reporting of social statistics in child welfare and related fields.....	35,872	35,872	39,421
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits.....	31,795	31,795	35,594
7. General administration:			
(a) Office of Chief and Assistant Chief.....	32,855	32,855	22,296
(b) Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel.....	23,565	23,565	23,931
(c) Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau.....	34,623	34,623	34,963
(d) Filing of Bureau correspondence and records.....	7,420	7,420	7,471
Total.....	400,000	400,000	379,221

**MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE**

*Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—*

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services, rentals, repairs, and alterations to buildings, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; travel expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings and attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences when called by the Children's Bureau with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, **[\$299,000] \$425,000** (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 624-634; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1349-1350*).

Estimate 1938, **\$425,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$299,000**

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938**, payments to States for any quarter of the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** under parts 1 and 2 may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1350*).



Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	0.8	\$6,500
Head medical officer.....	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst.....	4.5	5,600	3	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal medical officer.....	2.4	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	3	4,600	2	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior medical officer.....	4	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Senior dentist.....	1	4,600				
Director public health nursing program.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	3	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Medical officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Public-health nurse.....	3	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Nutritionist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	5	3,200	3	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate public-health nurse.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor.....	3	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,668	5	1,668	1.3	1,668
Senior stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer.....	5	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	75.9	227,820	62	172,700	18	64,072
Deduct lapses.....		5,520		5,000		3,864
Net permanent, departmental.....		222,300		167,700		60,208
Temporary employees, departmental.....		12,440		5,000		1,202
All personal services, departmental.....		234,740		172,700		61,410
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal medical officer.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior medical officer.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.2	4,600
Grade 4. Public-health nurse.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate public-health nurse.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Total permanent, field.....	15	50,640	12	44,040	1.4	6,640
Deduct lapses.....		1,000		1,000		673
Net permanent, field.....		49,640		43,040		5,967
Temporary employees, field.....		19,960				
All personal services, field.....		69,600		43,040		5,967
01 Personal services (net).....		304,340		215,740		67,377
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,500		1,500		1,323
05 Communication service.....		600		600		624
Travel expenses:						
0615 Transportation.....		56,400		39,000		20,569
0616 Per diem in lieu of subsistence.....		37,000		26,000		8,026
06 Total, travel expenses.....		93,400		65,000		28,595
07 Transportation of things.....		60		60		11
Printing and binding:						
0800 Printing and binding.....		19,000		10,000		15,275
0820 Duplicating work.....		250		250		
08 Total, printing and binding, duplicating work.....		19,250		10,250		15,275
11 Rent of buildings.....		3,050		3,050		
30 Equipment.....		2,800		2,800		12,203
Total other obligations.....		120,660		83,260		58,031
Grand total obligations.....		425,000		299,000		125,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						24,592
Total estimate or appropriation.....		425,000		299,000		150,000

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maternal and child health services.....	\$156,550	\$90,845	\$51,004
2. Services for crippled children.....	107,855	68,800	23,133
3. Child-welfare services.....	74,120	58,920	37,228
4. Review of State budgets, computation of payments to States, field audit of State expenditures.....	41,315	35,275	5,536
5. Development and extension of State-wide reporting of statistics relating to maternal and child welfare.....	5,160	5,160	
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of material, exhibits.....	12,602	12,602	2,763
7. General administration:			
(a) Office of Chief and Assistant Chief.....	8,190	8,190	1,527
(b) Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel.....	10,470	10,470	3,049
(c) Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service.....	5,468	5,468	
(d) Filing of correspondence and records.....	3,270	3,270	1,168
Total.....	425,000	299,000	125,408

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES

Grants to States for Maternal and Child-Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child-health services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 629-631), **[\$2,820,000] \$3,800,000, to be immediately available: Provided,** That in carrying out such part 1, the allotments to States and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of \$3,800,000 for all States (as defined in such Act): *Provided further,* That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 504 an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 629-631; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1350*).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,800,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,820,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States.....	\$3,800,000	\$3,040,113	\$1,252,436
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....		-220,113	+220,113
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			107,451
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,800,000	2,820,000	1,580,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children, Children's Bureau: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 631-633), **[\$2,150,000] \$2,850,000, to be immediately available: Provided,** That in carrying out such part 2, the allotments to States (as defined in such Act) and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of \$2,850,000 for all States (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 631-633; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1350*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,850,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States.....	\$2,850,000	\$2,513,996	\$732,492
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....		-363,996	+363,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			90,512
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,850,000	2,150,000	1,187,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 633), **[\$1,200,000]** \$1,500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 3, the allotments to States (as defined in such Act) and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of \$1,500,000 for all States (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 633; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1350*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States.....	\$1,500,000	\$1,380,865	\$227,954
1936 appropriation available in 1937.....		-180,865	+180,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			116,181
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500,000	1,200,000	625,000

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$8,975,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$6,869,000**

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 11-16), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed \$134,500; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, and traveling expenses, \$153,200, of which sum not to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*U. S. C., title 29, secs. 11-16; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1350-1351*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$153,200** Appropriated 1937, **\$153,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Director.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (assistant director).....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	6	3,800	6	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	8	2,088	8	2,088	7	2,114
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	6	2,116	6	2,116	6	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,980	4	1,980	5	1,992
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	15	1,680	15	1,680	15	1,688
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Head typist.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental.....	58	135,760	58	135,760	58	135,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,260		1,260		3,432
Net permanent, departmental.....		134,500		134,500		132,548
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,213
01 Personal services (net).....		134,500		134,500		133,761

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communication service.....	\$300	\$300	\$242
06 Travel expenses.....	16,645	16,645	18,088
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	1
08 Publication material and photographing.....	1,383	1,383	47
30 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....	322	322	1,353
Total other obligations.....	18,700	18,700	19,731
Grand total obligations.....	153,200	153,200	153,492
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			8
Total estimate or appropriation.....	153,200	153,200	153,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods for securing and maintaining such standards.....	\$21,427	\$14,561	\$22,083
2. Periodic reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid women, and labor legislation affecting women.....	28,253	19,147	7,094
3. Intensive studies of industrial problems and practices influencing the wages and working conditions of women.....	15,838	18,693	22,503
4. Studies of waste of woman power.....		15,356	13,044
5. Charting woman's position in the economic life of today and tomorrow.....	18,335	9,235	13,863
6. Advancing women's opportunities for profitable employment and interpreting their occupational progress.....	7,237	8,884	72
7. Following the progress and keeping a record of labor legislation affecting women.....		6,339	2,395
Education of women workers.....	2,000		
8. Meeting the public demands for information concerning wage-earning women.....	24,479	26,879	24,206
9. Special projects.....	9,689	8,606	16,672
10. Administrative activities.....	25,942	25,500	31,560
Total.....	153,200	153,200	153,492

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the United States Employment Service when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor; law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses, **[\$2,785,000]** \$2,540,000, of which amount not to exceed **[\$885,000]** \$950,000 shall be available for the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, District of Columbia Public Employment Center, and all other purposes, including not to exceed **[\$197,500]** \$220,000 for personal services in the Department in the District of Columbia, and the remainder shall be available for payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended: *Provided*, That apportionments for the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to all States of \$3,000,000, and in order to supply the Government's apportionments to States under such Act during the fiscal years 1936 and 1937, which are not capable of being supplied under the foregoing appropriation, there is hereby appropriated so much as may be necessary to supply such apportionments, but not more than **\$1,675,000**: *Provided further*, That amounts herein and hereafter appropriated, together with the unexpended balances of amounts heretofore appropriated, for payment to the several States in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, shall constitute one fund to remain available until expended, and the unused balances of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year 1936 for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be reapportioned among all the States, in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency thereof of said fund (*acts June 6, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 113-117; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,540,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,785,000**

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director.....	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 14. Associate director.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Associate director.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	3	5,400	3	5,400	3	5,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	3	4,167	3	4,167	2	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	4	3,400	3	3,467	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,333
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	7	2,357	4	2,400	4	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,120	3	2,200	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,923	5	1,948	6	1,933
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk.....	9	1,860	8	1,867	6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	8	1,793	8	1,793	8	1,748
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,710	3	1,740	3	1,700
Senior stenographer.....	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	14	1,522	14	1,522	15	1,500
Junior clerk.....	15	1,480	15	1,480	9	1,447
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	2	1,440			1	1,440
Under clerk.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	3	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	101	220,000	90	197,500	81	175,504
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						8,175
Net permanent, departmental.....		220,000		197,500		167,329
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,518
All personal services, departmental.....		220,000		197,500		168,847
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<i>Supervisory officers</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Field representative.....	6	3,550	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 8. Field representative.....	4	2,975	3	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Field representative.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,700
Grade 5. Field representative.....	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,175
Total permanent.....	17	49,900	13	36,500	9	25,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						4,887
Net permanent, supervisory officers, field.....		49,900		36,500		20,313
<i>District of Columbia Public Employment Center</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Manager.....			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Junior counselor.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Interviewer.....	7	1,988	5	2,064	5	1,992
Assistant junior counselor.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior interviewer.....	10	1,734	8	1,763	6	1,730
Assistant clerk.....	6	1,650	6	1,650	2	1,650
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,800	1	1,980	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	3	1,300
Total permanent.....	35	60,116	31	55,300	22	39,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						856
Net permanent, District of Columbia public employment center, field.....		60,116		55,300		38,744
<i>Veterans' placement service</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Veterans' placement representative.....	7	3,000	7	3,000	6	3,000
Grade 7. Veterans' placement representative.....	23	2,648	22	2,654		
Grade 6. Veterans' placement representative.....	21	2,386	21	2,390	42	2,512
Grade 5. Veterans' placement representative.....					2	2,100
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	51	1,470	50	1,470	45	1,456
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....					5	1,296
Total permanent.....	102	206,980	100	203,100	100	199,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						17,784
Net permanent, veterans' placement service, field.....		206,980		203,100		181,916
<i>Farm placement service</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Assistant director.....					1	3,000
Farm placement supervisor.....	3	3,000	4	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant to director.....					1	2,300
Farm placement supervisor.....	7	2,400	7	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 5. Manager.....					2	2,000
Farm placement supervisor.....					2	2,000
Grade 4. Manager.....					1	1,860
Farm placement supervisor.....					4	1,800

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>Farm placement service—Continued</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.....						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....					1	\$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	10	\$1,458	6	\$1,557	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....					3	1,320
Total permanent.....	20	40,380	17	38,140	20	39,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,738
Net permanent.....		40,380		38,140		33,842
Temporary employees, farm placement service, field (temporary special agents during harvest).....						2,127
All personal services, farm placement service, field.....		40,380		38,140		35,969
<i>Field research and job classification</i>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative.....	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Field representative.....	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 8. Field representative.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Field representative.....	6	2,400	6	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Field analyst.....	3	2,233	2	2,300	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....					1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,685	4	1,685	5	1,548
Total permanent.....	18	47,840	17	45,740	16	36,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						5,849
Net permanent.....		47,840		45,740		30,891
Temporary employees, field research and job classification, field.....						5,700
All personal services, field research and job classification, field.....		47,840		45,740		36,591
<i>Personnel service</i>						
Temporary employees, personnel service, field.....		11,000		11,000		10,739
All personal services, field.....		416,216		389,780		324,272
01 Personal services (net).....		636,216		587,280		493,119
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<i>Supplies and material:</i>						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads.....		44,295		41,020		22,889
All other supplies and material.....		38,000		37,100		18,154
02 Total, supplies and material.....		82,295		78,120		41,043
<i>Communication service:</i>						
0500 Telegraph service.....		3,615		3,000		4,392
0510 Telephone service.....		14,000		12,000		13,565
05 Total, communication service.....		17,615		15,000		17,957
<i>Travel expense;</i>						
0600 Transportation.....		82,230		71,650		72,928
0630 Per diem.....		65,800		65,100		65,809
06 Total, travel expenses.....		148,030		136,750		138,737
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,500		2,200		2,026
08 Printing and binding.....		23,000		35,000		16,155
11 Rents.....		31,000		23,500		2,400
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		3,844		2,650		4,919
<i>Grants, subsidies, and contributions:</i>						
Alabama.....		164,071		30,000		
Arizona.....		27,100		7,000		6,500
Arkansas.....		115,000		35,000		
California.....		307,900		155,000		152,528
Colorado.....		50,000		22,500		22,251
Connecticut.....		65,180		44,500		44,035
Delaware.....		10,940		17,900		12,500
Florida.....		62,500		65,000		29,539
Georgia.....		177,500		75,000		
Idaho.....		26,100		12,500		12,330
Illinois.....		379,060		226,000		221,290
Indiana.....		92,700		108,000		80,308
Iowa.....		105,400		75,000		71,230
Kansas.....		116,700		35,000		
Kentucky.....		162,000		25,000		
Louisiana.....		73,035		75,000		54,035
Maine.....		49,400		15,000		
Maryland.....		101,100		30,000		
Massachusetts.....		263,400		92,000		68,433
Michigan.....		300,200		100,000		
Minnesota.....		146,700		44,000		43,591
Mississippi.....		124,700		35,000		
Missouri.....		185,900		75,000		62,906
Montana.....		15,100		31,500		
Nebraska.....		85,200		34,500		
Nevada.....		10,500		10,800		10,052

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions—Continued.			
New Hampshire	\$13, 100	\$21, 200	\$11, 025
New Jersey	125, 500	125, 000	100, 217
New Mexico	11, 900	15, 400	18, 730
New York	447, 500	350, 000	295, 062
North Carolina	178, 800	96, 300	96, 237
North Dakota	42, 200	6, 000	5, 940
Ohio	237, 100	175, 000	164, 823
Oklahoma	148, 500	25, 000	25, 000
Oregon	40, 800	36, 000	27, 200
Pennsylvania	597, 100	165, 000	159, 287
Rhode Island	19, 500	23, 300	33, 848
South Carolina	107, 700	20, 700	—
South Dakota	20, 600	32, 000	30, 834
Tennessee	162, 200	33, 000	30, 241
Texas	361, 100	48, 000	42, 563
Utah	19, 100	25, 000	—
Vermont	24, 900	10, 000	10, 000
Virginia	150, 300	30, 000	15, 049
Washington	95, 700	40, 000	—
West Virginia	107, 300	11, 500	11, 302
Wisconsin	82, 700	99, 600	72, 882
Wyoming	19, 800	7, 000	6, 749
Alaska	23, 600	—	—
Hawaii	24, 500	—	—
<b>22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions</b>	<b>6, 278, 886</b>	<b>2, 871, 200</b>	<b>2, 048, 517</b>
<b>30 Equipment</b>	<b>5, 500</b>	<b>4, 500</b>	<b>22, 984</b>
Total other obligations	6, 592, 670	3, 168, 920	2, 294, 738
Grand total obligations	7, 228, 886	3, 756, 200	2, 787, 857
1934 balance available in 1936	—	—	—397, 588
1936 balance available in 1937	—	-3, 150, 086	+3, 150, 086
1935 balance available in 1936	—	—	-1, 800, 994
1937 balance available in 1938	-3, 278, 886	+3, 278, 886	—
1938 balance available in 1939	-1, 410, 000	—	—
Obligations authorized for apportioning to States in excess of appropriation	—	-1, 100, 000	-575, 000
Transferred to "Working fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics"	—	—	+26, 286
Net total obligations	2, 540, 000	2, 785, 000	3, 190, 647
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	—	—	9, 353
Total estimate or appropriation	2, 540, 000	2, 785, 000	3, 200, 000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration	\$381, 335	\$353, 870	\$270, 003
2. Supervisory officers	71, 900	49, 350	30, 195
3. District of Columbia public employment center	69, 616	63, 500	49, 461
4. Veterans' placement service	283, 054	278, 475	257, 837
5. Farm placement service	65, 930	63, 740	59, 765
6. Field research and job classification	61, 500	59, 400	53, 892
7. Personnel service, field	16, 665	16, 665	18, 187
8. Apportionments to States and Territories	6, 278, 886	2, 871, 200	2, 048, 517
<b>Total</b>	<b>7, 228, 886</b>	<b>3, 756, 200</b>	<b>2, 787, 857</b>

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, departmental	—	\$60, 000	\$148, 729
Temporary employees, field	—	103, 500	490, 735
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>	—	<b>163, 500</b>	<b>639, 464</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	—	2, 000	14, 035
All other supplies and material	—	1, 000	4, 266
<b>02 Total, supplies and material</b>	—	<b>3, 000</b>	<b>18, 301</b>
Communication service:			
0500 Telephone	—	100	153
0510 Telegraph	—	400	1, 071
<b>05 Total, communication service</b>	—	<b>500</b>	<b>1, 224</b>

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation	—	\$100	\$1, 281
0630 Per diem	—	100	1, 616
<b>06 Total, travel expense</b>	—	<b>200</b>	<b>2, 897</b>
<b>07 Transportation of things (service)</b>	—	—	<b>484</b>
10 Heat, light, and water	—	250	391
11 Rents	—	6, 081	32, 658
12 Repairs and alterations	—	—	11, 136
30 Equipment	—	—	11, 621
Total other obligations	—	10, 031	78, 712
Grand total obligations	—	173, 531	718, 176
Allotment available in 1937	—	-173, 531	+173, 531
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"	—	—	-891, 707
Total estimate or appropriation	—	—	—
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Perpetual inventory of applicants	—	\$64, 338	\$482, 162
Job analysis survey	—	109, 193	236, 014
<b>Total</b>	—	<b>173, 531</b>	<b>718, 176</b>

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16	—	—	1	\$6, 000	1	\$6, 000
Grade 14	—	—	1	4, 400	1	4, 400
Grade 13	—	—	3	4, 000	1	4, 000
Grade 11	—	—	1	3, 200	1	3, 200
Grade 10	—	—	1	2, 900	1	3, 900
Grade 9	—	—	4	2, 400	4	2, 400
Grade 8	—	—	6	2, 157	6	2, 267
Grade 7	—	—	25	2, 000	23	2, 000
Grade 6	—	—	40	1, 800	40	1, 800
Grade 5	—	—	44	1, 620	31	1, 620
Grade 4	—	—	79	1, 440	61	1, 440
Grade 3	—	—	90	1, 260	64	1, 260
Grade 2	—	—	12	1, 080	17	1, 080
Total permanent, departmental	—	—	315	501, 700	251	398, 760
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14	—	—	5	4, 500	3	4, 500
Grade 13	—	—	11	4, 000	9	4, 000
Grade 12	—	—	12	3, 600	7	3, 600
Grade 11	—	—	17	3, 200	17	3, 200
Grade 10	—	—	14	2, 900	11	2, 900
Grade 9	—	—	39	2, 600	37	2, 600
Grade 8	—	—	142	2, 300	135	2, 300
Grade 7	—	—	249	2, 000	191	2, 000
Grade 6	—	—	600	1, 800	183	1, 800
Grade 5	—	—	863	1, 620	599	1, 620
Grade 4	—	—	1, 221	1, 440	798	1, 440
Grade 3	—	—	1, 023	1, 260	1, 008	1, 260
Grade 2	—	—	2, 454	1, 080	2, 526	1, 080
Grade 1	—	—	1, 456	840	1, 813	840
Total permanent, field	—	—	8, 106	—	7, 337	—
Temporary employees, field	—	—	—	10, 529, 340	—	8, 919, 680
All personal services, field	—	—	—	1, 300, 000	—	—
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>	—	—	—	<b>11, 829, 340</b>	—	<b>8, 919, 680</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and material:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	—	—	—	155, 000	—	140, 860
All other supplies and material	—	—	—	258, 960	—	165, 198
<b>02 Total, supplies and material</b>	—	—	—	<b>413, 960</b>	—	<b>306, 058</b>
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service	—	—	—	35, 000	—	21, 555
0510 Telephone service	—	—	—	190, 000	—	173, 193
<b>05 Total communication service</b>	—	—	—	<b>225, 000</b>	—	<b>194, 748</b>

*Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Travel expense:			
0600 Transportation.....		\$670,000	\$470,172
0630 Per diem.....		194,000	143,565
06 Total, travel expense.....		864,000	613,737
07 Transportation of things (service).....		10,000	8,769
08 Printing and binding.....		2,000	1,442
10 Heat, light, water, and electricity.....		14,000	11,784
11 Rent.....		335,000	234,416
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,000	906
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		4,000	3,818
Total other obligations.....		1,868,960	1,375,678
Grand total obligations.....		14,200,000	10,694,118
Amounts unallotted Oct. 31, 1936.....		5,100,000	
Net total obligations.....		9,100,000	10,694,118
Unobligated balance.....			217,576
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation", 1935.....			-10,911,694
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation", 1936.....		-9,100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Office administration.....		\$910,000	\$739,960
Supervisory offices.....		1,220,000	994,388
District offices.....		9,230,000	7,007,144
Affiliated State offices.....		2,840,000	1,952,626
Total.....		14,200,000	10,694,118

**UNITED STATES HOUSING CORPORATION**

*Salaries and Expenses, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor—*

Salaries and expenses: For officers, clerks, and other employees, and for contingent and miscellaneous expenses, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including blank books, maps, stationery, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, freight and express charges, communication service, travel expense, printing and binding not to exceed \$100, and all other miscellaneous items and expenses not included in the foregoing and necessary to collect and account for the receipts from the sale of properties and the receipts from the operation of unsold properties of the United States Housing Corporation, the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, property commandeered by the United States through the Secretary of Labor, and to collect the amounts advanced to transportation facilities and others; for payment of special assessments and other utility, municipal, State, and county charges or assessments unpaid by purchasers, and which have been assessed against property in which the United States Housing Corporation has an interest, and to defray expenses incident to foreclosing mortgages, conducting sales under deeds of trust, or reacquiring title or possession of real property under default proceeding, including attorney fees, witness fees, court costs, charges, and other miscellaneous expenses; for the maintenance and repair of houses, buildings, and improvements which are unsold; in all, \$9,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum, and only one person may be employed at that rate: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriations heretofore made and available for expenditure by the United States Housing Corporation shall be expended for the purposes for which appropriations are made herein (acts May 16, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 550, sec. 1; June 4, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 595, sec. 1; July 8, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 821, sec. 1; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 55, sec. 1; July 19, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 222, sec. 5; Mar. 21, 1922, 42 Stat., p. 468, sec. 5; Apr. 19, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 237; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351-1352).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1937, **\$9,000**

NOTE.—It is proposed to transfer the functions of the United States Housing Corporation to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department.

*Salaries and Expenses, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	\$4,000	1		1	\$4,000
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1		1	2,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1		1	1,800
01 Personal services (net).....			3	8,340	3	8,500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service.....				30		28
06 Travel expenses.....				300		295
08 Printing and binding.....				50		95
13 Special and miscellaneous.....				280		248
Total other obligations.....				660		666
Grand total obligations.....				9,000		9,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						134
Total estimate or appropriation.....				9,000		9,300

*Salaries and Expenses, Bituminous Coal Labor Board, Department of Labor—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Attorney (part time).....					0.7	\$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member.....					1.6	10,000
Grade 5. Secretary (part time).....					0.7	500
Total permanent, departmental.....					3	17,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						706
01 Personal services (net).....						16,694
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service.....						16
06 Travel expenses.....						421
13 Special and miscellaneous.....						10
Total other obligations.....						447
Grand total obligations.....						17,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,859
Total estimate or appropriation.....						30,000

*Printing and Binding, Bituminous Coal Labor Board, Department of Labor—*

Estimated savings and unobligated balance—1936, \$1,000.

*Textile Labor Relations Board, Emergency Expenditures—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19.....					0.3	\$9,000
Grade 17.....					0.3	6,500
Grade 16.....					0.3	5,600
Grade 15.....					0.3	5,200
Grade 13.....					0.5	4,000
Grade 6.....					0.3	1,800
Grade 5.....					2	1,620
Grade 4.....					0.8	1,440
Grade 3.....					0.3	1,260
Grade 2.....					0.3	1,080
Grade 1.....					0.9	840
Total permanent, departmental.....					6.3	16,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						328
Net permanent, departmental.....						15,952

*Textile Labor Relations Board, Emergency Expenditures—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 12.....			2.7	\$3,300		
Grade 11.....			0.3	3,000		
Grade 10.....			0.6	2,800		
Grade 9.....			1.5	2,400		
Total permanent, field.....			5.1	15,000		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				294		
Net permanent, field.....				14,740		
Temporary employees, field.....				96		
All personal services, field.....				14,836		
01 Personal services (net).....					30,788	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....					225	
05 Communication service.....					1,694	
06 Travel expenses.....					16,485	
08 Printing and binding.....					710	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....					98	
Total other obligations.....					19,212	
Grand total obligations.....					50,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....						-50,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*National Industrial Recovery, Labor, National Steel Labor Relations Board—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19.....			0.3	\$9,000		
Grade 17.....			1	6,500		
Grade 13.....			0.7	4,000		
Grade 5.....			1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....			3	13,620		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				148		
Net permanent, departmental.....				13,472		
Temporary employees, departmental.....				45		
01 Personal services (net).....					13,517	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....					17	
05 Communication service.....					278	
06 Travel expenses.....					235	
08 Printing and binding.....					6	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....					10	
30 Equipment.....					339	
Total other obligations.....					885	
Grand total obligations.....					14,402	
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+43,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						951
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-58,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

*National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Camden Board of Arbitration—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees.....			\$1,350
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			16
05 Communication service.....			2
06 Travel expenses.....			65
08 Printing and binding.....			551
Total other obligations.....			634
Grand total obligations.....			1,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			516
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$31,015	\$44,000	\$41,343
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-31,015	-44,000	-42,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			792
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$435	\$2,002
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,194	448
05 Communication service.....		10	5
06 Travel expenses.....		800	585
07 Transportation of things.....		21	12
08 Printing and binding.....		603	1,876
12 Repairs and alterations.....		127	20
30 Equipment.....		18	4,146
Total other obligations.....		2,773	7,092
Grand total obligations.....		3,208	9,094
Appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-3,208	+3,208
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-12,302
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$1, 400	\$1, 300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		822	578
05 Communication service.....		93	7
06 Travel expenses.....		606	244
07 Transportation of things.....		74	26
08 Printing and binding.....		149	1
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1, 000	
30 Equipment.....		1, 080	2, 620
Total other obligations.....		3, 824	3, 476
Grand total obligations.....		5, 224	4, 776
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-5, 224	+5, 224
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....			-10, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$6, 390	\$2, 610
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		4, 193	574
05 Communication service.....		65	35
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 139	861
07 Transportation of things.....		140	60
08 Printing and binding.....		1, 539	361
12 Repairs and alterations.....		190	1, 343
30 Equipment.....		2, 479	15, 521
Total other obligations.....		9, 745	18, 755
Grand total obligations.....		16, 135	21, 365

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-\$16, 135	+\$16, 135
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-37, 500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$93,689.33.

Total, Department of Labor:

Estimate 1938, **\$24,211,600**      Appropriated 1937, **\$21,844,700**

SEC. 2. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

SEC. 3. That in passing upon applications made for compensation under the provisions of the item for "Payment to cotton ginner" contained in Title I of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (Public Law Numbered 440, Seventy-fourth Congress), and upon payments pursuant to such applications, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Comptroller General of the United States are authorized and directed, in the interest of saving as much administrative expense as possible and in order to avoid delay in passing upon such applications, to assume that the additional expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Act of April 21, 1934 (49 Stat., 598-607), equaled 25 cents per bale, counting round bales as half bales, during the period June 1, 1935, to February 10, 1936, inclusive: *Provided*, That no payment shall be made on any application for such compensation unless the application is filed prior to September 1, 1936.]





## NAVY DEPARTMENT

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget esti- mates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$1, 576, 270	\$1, 720, 220	+\$143, 950
Bureau of Navigation.....	12, 430, 664	14, 681, 800	+2, 251, 136
Bureau of Engineering.....	21, 250, 000	22, 900, 000	+1, 650, 000
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	19, 300, 000	20, 150, 000	+850, 000
Bureau of Ordnance.....	21, 700, 000	26, 000, 000	+4, 300, 000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	200, 454, 053	221, 472, 000	+21, 017, 947
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	2, 290, 000	2, 370, 000	+80, 000
<b>Bureau of Yards and Docks:</b>			
Exclusive of Public Works.....	7, 590, 000	8, 075, 000	+485, 000
Public Works.....	4, 101, 300	6, 965, 000	+2, 863, 700
Total appropriations, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	11, 691, 300	15, 040, 000	+3, 348, 700
<b>Bureau of Aeronautics:</b>			
Exclusive of the construction of aircraft.....	17, 608, 270	22, 314, 000	+4, 705, 730
Construction of aircraft.....	20, 980, 000	27, 186, 000	+6, 206, 000
Total appropriations, Bureau of Aeronautics.....	38, 588, 270	49, 500, 000	+10, 911, 730
Marine Corps.....	25, 641, 266	26, 705, 700	+1, 064, 434
Departmental salaries.....	3, 985, 509	4, 067, 389	+81, 880
Contingent expenses.....	695, 200	818, 600	+123, 400
Replacement of naval vessels.....	168, 500, 000	157, 000, 000	-11, 500, 000
Total, annual appropriations.....	528, 102, 532	562, 425, 709	+34, 323, 177
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	22, 000	23, 650	+1, 650
Bureau of Navigation.....	335, 000	300, 000	-35, 000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	50, 100	52, 000	+1, 900
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	1, 180, 000	1, 045, 000	-135, 000
Marine Corps.....	130, 000	150, 000	+20, 000
Total, trust accounts.....	1, 717, 100	1, 570, 650	-146, 450
Grand total, Navy Department.....	529, 819, 632	563, 996, 359	+34, 176, 727

**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

**NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

*Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—*

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed **[\$2,500]** \$5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed \$2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed \$15,000 for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed **[\$8,000]** \$12,000 in the aggregate or \$900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a); the collection and classification of information; not to exceed **[\$185,000]** \$195,000 for telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, **[\$1,147,500]** \$1,275,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed \$515,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 34, sec. 600; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1398-1399).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,275,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,147,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Communication service.....	\$228,000	\$219,000	\$205,700
06 Travel expenses.....	107,200	104,700	109,382
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	4,000	4,000	3,967
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	524,000	498,000	468,628
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	411,800	321,800	270,849
Total obligations.....	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,058,526
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,174
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,062,700

*Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—Continued.*

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees.....	\$100,000	\$97,500	\$102,500
2. Pay, clerical force in offices commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations, etc.....	500,000	480,000	453,229
3. Promotion of accident prevention on shore.....	12,000	10,000	10,499
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising.....	12,000	12,000	11,900
5. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams.....	193,000	185,000	171,200
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, court-martial, etc.....	70,000	70,000	67,098
7. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad.....	12,000	8,000	4,900
8. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information.....	340,000	250,000	201,700
9. Postage, post-office box rentals and miscellaneous.....	36,000	35,000	35,500
Total.....	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,058,526

CONTINGENT, NAVY

*Contingent, Navy—*

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, **[\$17,500]** \$20,000, of which \$2,500 shall be available immediately (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1399).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$435
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials and miscellaneous).....	16,500	14,000	13,850
Total obligations.....	20,000	17,500	14,285
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,215
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	17,500	17,500

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

*Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—*

Naval station, Island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the Island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, **[\$20,000;]** and for educational purposes, **[\$15,000; in all,]** \$35,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1399).

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$34,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			525
Total estimate or appropriation.....	35,000	35,000	35,000

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, **[\$300,000] \$310,000**: *Provided*, That \$50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicians required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$120,000] \$125,000**, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso (*acts Aug. 29, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 570; Mar. 4, 1917, 39 Stat., p. 1179; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1399*).

Estimate 1938, **\$310,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Total permanent, field.....	\$118,250	\$116,500	\$103,870
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			5,381
Net permanent, field.....	118,250	116,500	98,489
Temporary employees, field.....	36,000	36,000	38,026
All personal services, field.....	154,250	152,500	136,515
Wages, shop and maintenance force.....	103,950	99,000	99,680
01 Personal services (net).....	258,200	251,500	236,195
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	3,500	3,500	3,620
0220 Scientific and sundry supplies.....	1,500	1,500	1,656
0290 Research materials.....	21,800	19,500	35,143
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	26,800	24,500	40,419
10 Light, heat, and power.....	14,000	13,000	13,700
14 Repairs and alterations.....	4,000	4,000	4,104
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	1,900	1,900	2,107
32 Equipment.....	5,100	5,100	13,475
Total other obligations.....	51,800	48,500	73,805
Total estimate or appropriation.....	310,000	300,000	310,000

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, **[\$62,000] \$68,220**, of which amount not to exceed **[\$15,000] \$20,000** shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act, any portion thereof, not to exceed \$10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 43, secs. 141-143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners not to drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil (U. S. C., title 34, secs. 524, 524a; title 43, secs. 141-143; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1399-1400).

Estimate 1938, **\$68,220**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$62,000**

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	\$28,220	\$22,000	\$22,073
Transferred to "Geological survey".....	+40,000	+40,000	+40,000
Net total obligations.....	68,220	62,000	62,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			927
Total estimate or appropriation.....	68,220	62,000	63,000

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, **[\$14,270] \$12,000**: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725c; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$14,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	\$12,000	\$14,270	\$7,509
On hand at beginning of year.....	1,900	1,916	1,249
Receipts during year.....	9,000	9,000	8,175
Amount available for expenditure under the receipt limitation provision of the act.....	10,900	10,916	9,424
"Working margin" (not available for expenditure unless first received).....	1,100	3,354	4,846
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,000	14,270	14,270

Navy and Marine Memorial Monument—

3217 Monuments: Obligations—1936, \$13,000.

Payment to Cecelia Callahan—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$475.20.

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....		\$6,599	\$37,765
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-6,599	+6,599
Unobligated balance.....			10,636
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-55,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Secretary's office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,720,220**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,576,270**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Olongapo, P. I. (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s).

Estimate 1938, **\$23,650**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$22,000**

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	\$23,650	\$22,000	\$29,717
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			-4,717
Total estimate or appropriation.....	23,650	22,000	25,000

Total, Secretary's office, general and trust accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$1,743,870**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,598,270**

**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, \$2,000; services of lecturers, \$2,000; and other civilian services; library expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College to be expended in his discretion not exceeding \$1,000; and for other necessary expenses, **[\$120,000]** \$123,200 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400);

Est. 1938, \$123,200      App. 1937, \$120,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$89,898	\$88,698	\$86,555
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials.....	12,200	12,200	11,175
07 Transportation of things.....	100	100	25
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	7,900	7,900	4,889
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,102	2,102	6,439
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	9,000	9,000	9,500
Total other obligations.....	33,302	31,302	32,028
Grand total obligations.....	123,200	120,000	118,583
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,837
Total estimate or appropriation.....	123,200	120,000	120,420

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

San Diego, California, **[\$160,000]** \$164,000;  
 Newport, Rhode Island, **[\$130,000]** \$143,500;  
 Great Lakes, Illinois, **[\$250,000]** \$256,500;  
 Norfolk, Virginia, **[\$235,000]**, of which sum \$10,000 shall be available immediately **[\$260,000]**;  
 (Acts Aug. 7, 1882, 22 Stat., p. 324; June 15, 1917, 40 Stat., p. 208; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 148; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400);

Est. 1938, \$829,000      App. 1937, \$775,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Naval Training Station, San Diego</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....	\$56,450	\$54,109	\$54,101
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials.....	56,550	52,000	51,272
07 Transportation of things.....	2,000	2,000	2,049
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	49,000	49,391	48,815
12 Repairs and alterations.....		2,500	6,718
Total other obligations.....	107,550	105,891	108,854
Grand total obligations.....	164,000	160,000	162,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			20
Total estimate or appropriation.....	164,000	160,000	162,975

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Naval Training Station, Newport</i>			
01 Personal services.....	\$72,250	\$62,474	\$63,183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials.....	21,500	24,000	22,063
07 Transportation of things.....	750	750	556
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	40,000	40,000	28,391
12 Repairs and alterations.....	14,000	2,776	1,366
Total other obligations.....	76,250	67,526	52,376
Total estimate or appropriation.....	148,500	130,000	115,559
<i>Naval Training Station, Great Lakes</i>			
01 Personal services.....	119,114	119,114	117,201
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials.....	83,893	77,393	79,306
07 Transportation of things.....	4,093	4,093	4,093
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	49,400	49,400	49,400
Total other obligations.....	137,386	130,886	132,799
Total estimate or appropriation.....	256,500	250,000	250,000
<i>Naval Training Station, Norfolk</i>			
01 Personal services.....	92,458	92,458	94,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials.....	53,942	38,737	45,485
07 Transportation of things.....	1,100	900	995
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	95,500	95,500	100,924
12 Repairs and alterations.....	17,000	5,000	11,129
Total other obligations.....	167,542	140,137	158,533
Grand total obligations.....	260,000	232,595	252,873
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+2,405	-2,405
Received by transfer from—			
“Training, education and welfare, Navy”:			
Instruction.....			-5,500
Libraries.....			-3,500
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....			-3,000
“State marine schools (act Mar. 4, 1911), 1936”.....			-12,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	260,000	235,000	226,468

Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, engineering exercises and for economy in fuel consumption to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, **[\$66,220]** \$57,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400);

Est. 1938, \$57,000      App. 1937, \$66,220

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$10,000	\$9,040	\$6,704
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges; cameras and repairs; Navy rifle team; trophies and engraving of trophies).....	47,000	57,180	41,485
Total obligations.....	57,000	66,220	48,189
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,811
Total estimate or appropriation.....	57,000	66,220	50,000

Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (Public Act Numbered 417, Seventy-fourth Congress), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine

training otherwise appropriated for, **[\$190,379: Provided, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction]** \$195,000 (acts Jan. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1092-1093; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1400-1401);

Est. 1938, \$195,000

App. 1937, \$190,379

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, field.....	\$102,283	\$98,759	\$91,155
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	39,767	30,190	27,290
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		2,000	
22 Tuition.....	48,000	48,000	38,693
30 Equipment.....	450	6,930	5,923
Total other obligations.....	88,217	87,120	71,906
Grand total obligations.....	190,500	185,879	163,061
Transferred to—			
“Training, Education and Welfare, Navy, 1936,” “Naval Training Station, Norfolk”.....			+5,500
“Working fund, War Department”.....	+4,500	+4,500	+4,500
Net total obligations.....	195,000	190,379	173,061
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,939
Total estimate or appropriation.....	195,000	190,379	178,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Personal services:			
(a) Professors and associate professors, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	\$57,175	\$54,821	\$48,342
(b) Clerical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	15,620	15,980	14,631
(c) Mechanical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	23,304	21,774	22,011
(d) Fees to lecturers, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	3,868	3,868	2,755
(e) Educational adviser (field).....			1,770
(f) Clerical force for training system (field).....	2,316	2,316	1,646
Total personal services.....	102,283	98,759	91,155
2. Stationery and office supplies; shop and laboratory supplies and textbooks, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	9,840	10,490	10,390
3. Special and miscellaneous expenses, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....		2,000	
4. Tuition of naval officers at schools and universities.....	48,000	48,000	38,693
5. Supplies and material, Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal.....	4,500	4,500	4,500
6. Instruction apparatus, and schoolroom equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis.....	450	204	1,923
7. Stationery and supplies for schools for enlisted men.....	22,840	19,700	16,900
8. Educational material; slide films, textbooks, training courses, photographic material for training purposes.....	7,087	6,726	4,000
Total.....	195,000	190,379	167,561

Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks, religious books, periodicals, and **[newspapers]** newspaper subscriptions for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, **[\$55,000]** \$60,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401);

Est. 1938, \$60,000

App. 1937, \$55,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$17,900	\$20,300	\$15,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
30 Equipment (library books).....	42,100	34,400	37,400
Total obligations.....	60,000	54,700	52,400
Transferred to “Training, education, and welfare, Navy”, Naval Training Station, Norfolk.....			+3,500
Net total obligations.....	60,000	54,700	55,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		300	2,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....	60,000	55,000	58,000

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and **[newspapers]** newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding **[\$2,400]** \$4,000 for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, **[\$280,000]** \$300,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401);

Est. 1938, \$300,000

App. 1937, \$280,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$2,400
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
30 Equipment.....	296,000	277,600	278,500
Total obligations.....	300,000	280,000	280,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,300
Total estimate or appropriation.....	300,000	280,000	282,200
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Schools for children of naval personnel at naval stations, Guam, Samoa, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.....	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$2,400
2. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men.....	211,000	192,600	193,500
3. Motion-picture service (purchase and rental of films).....	85,000	85,000	85,000
Total.....	300,000	280,000	280,900

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the conduct of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1276; U. S. C., title 34, sec. 821), **[\$84,400]**, of which \$20,000 shall be available immediately **[\$85,000: Provided, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 821; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401);**

Est. 1938, \$85,000

App. 1937, \$84,400

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$4,368	\$4,368	\$4,032
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies.....	1,800	1,800	1,500
Wearing apparel (uniforms for students).....	22,120	25,168	24,234
02 Total supplies and materials.....	23,920	26,968	25,734
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....	43,800	40,152	39,210
06 Travel expenses.....	6,912	6,912	6,301
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,000	3,000	2,964
30 Equipment.....	3,000	3,000	2,259
Total other obligations.....	80,632	80,032	76,468
Grand total obligations.....	85,000	84,400	80,500
Transferred to “Training, education, and welfare, Navy”, Naval Training Station, Norfolk.....			+3,000
Net total obligations.....	85,000	84,400	83,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	85,000	84,400	85,000

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, **[\$1,570,999]** \$1,649,200: **Provided, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval War College, \$77,000; Naval Training Station, San Diego, [\$7,500] \$3,050;**

Naval Training Station, Newport, **[\$10,000]** \$7,700; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, **[\$14,500]** \$12,350; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, **[\$5,500]** \$2,100; Instruction, **[\$26,000]** \$19,411; Libraries, **[\$24,000]** \$19,115; Welfare and Recreation, **[\$2,500]** \$4,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401).

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,649,200** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,570,999**

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

State Marine Schools (Act Mar. 4, 1911)—

To reimburse the State of California, \$25,000; the State of Massachusetts, \$25,000; the State of New York, \$25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, \$25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121), and for the maintenance and repair of the particular vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of this Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, \$90,000, and no other vessels shall be furnished by or through the Navy Department; in all, \$190,000 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401).

Estimate 1938, **\$190,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs to vessels.....	\$83,930	\$83,930	\$77,581
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	100,000	100,000	88,000
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	6,070	6,070	6,009
Total obligations.....	190,000	190,000	171,590
Transferred to "Training, education, and welfare, Navy," Naval Training Station, Norfolk.....			+12,000
Net total obligations.....	190,000	190,000	183,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			6,410
Total estimate or appropriation.....	190,000	190,000	190,000

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed \$5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, **[\$630,000]** \$640,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$36,000]** \$37,800 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1402).

Estimate 1938, **\$640,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$630,000**

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$953
12 Repairs to ships' equipage.....	390,254	370,039	379,068
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	135,149	144,609	130,589
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	80,684	83,144	85,631
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	32,913	31,208	30,060
Total obligations.....	640,000	630,000	626,241
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,759
Total estimate or appropriation.....	640,000	630,000	630,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pilotage, towage, wharfage, canal tolls, dock and port charges; and hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses.....	\$88,130	\$100,026	\$85,589
2. Magnetic compasses; nautical and astronomical instruments; gyro compasses; logs and other appliances for sounding.....	470,186	445,830	454,068
3. Supplies for seamen's quarters (cleaning gear); photographs and photographic material; flag allotments (stationery for commanders afloat); music and musical instruments for Navy bands; transportation of personal effects of deceased personnel.....	21,278	21,278	24,001
4. Printing outfits and materials.....	15,000	15,000	17,400
5. Good-conduct medals and badges; ribbon for good-conduct medals; engraving medals; honorable-discharge buttons; stationery and loose-leaf binders.....	7,980	12,000	14,702
6. Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection, chronometer caretaker service.....	37,426	35,866	30,481
Total.....	640,000	630,000	626,241

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Bureau of Navigation—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, **[\$70,000]** \$80,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$27,400]** \$34,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1402).

Estimate 1938, **\$80,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	\$80,000	\$70,000	\$69,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10
Total estimate or appropriation.....	80,000	70,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Surveys of Central American coast (U. S. S. <i>Hannibal</i> ).....	\$27,500	\$27,500	\$23,275
2. Surveys of Colombian coast and Central American coast (U. S. S. <i>Nokomis</i> ).....	23,500	23,500	22,000
3. Surveys in the Pacific Ocean areas.....	10,000		6,870
4. Field unit for working up survey data and miscellaneous and aerial surveys.....	16,000	16,000	15,123
5. Foreign charts and books.....	3,000	3,000	2,722
Total.....	80,000	70,000	69,990

NAVAL RESERVE

Organizing the Naval Reserve—

For expenses of organizing, administering, **[and]** recruiting, and outfitting the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of trophies; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when em-

ployed on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period of training duty; subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, subsistence and transportation with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay and allowances, including clothing, travel and other allowances as authorized by law [(excluding clothing and small-stores issues and uniform gratuities)], of aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty, including active duty undergoing training; pay of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve for the performance of not to exceed forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, [\$7,868,469] \$9,880,000, of which amount not more than \$150,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage; not more than \$81,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department; not less than [\$3,125,471] \$3,359,469 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than \$397,914 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and upkeep of vessels assigned for training the Naval Reserve, and of such total sum [\$5,334,303] \$6,568,489 shall be available exclusively for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than nineteen officers of the Naval Reserve and one officer of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty, and other officers above such grades employed on such class of active duty (not to exceed four months in any calendar year) shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States; and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of transferred members of such reserve forces (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 751; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1402-1403*).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,880,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$7,868,469**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$4,358,487	\$3,484,900	\$2,818,408
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....	1,227,486	559,731	422,240
06 Travel expenses.....	401,069	222,783	148,669
12 Repairs to vessels.....	284,274	262,125	227,212
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	144,680	140,000	141,634
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	3,464,004	3,198,930	3,362,436
Total other obligations.....	5,521,513	4,383,569	4,302,191
Grand total obligation.....	9,880,000	7,868,469	7,120,599
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			232,226
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,880,000	7,868,469	7,352,825

Organizing the Naval Reserve—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administrative and operating overhead.....	\$1,421,407	\$1,401,152	\$1,297,358
2. Drills and training for fleet organizations.....	1,955,666	1,843,859	1,672,388
3. 2 weeks' training for Volunteer Naval Reserve.....	317,232	168,546	165,228
4. Training Merchant Marine Naval Reserve.....	103,200		
5. Aviation cadet program.....	5,249,653	4,092,005	3,784,924
6. 20 aviation ensigns with fleet.....			62,802
7. Subsistence week-end cruises.....	45,000		9,730
8. Aviation activities Marine Corps Reserve.....	332,478	351,090	128,169
9. Reserve student officer training.....	84,000		
10. Bring interior divisions and individuals to salt water for annual training.....	83,064	11,817	
11. Clothing allowances, (not including aviation cadets or student officers).....	288,300		
Total.....	9,880,000	7,868,469	7,120,599

NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy: For pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, and such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (Public, Numbered 417, Seventy-fourth Congress), [\$281,193: *Provided*, That not more than \$22,300 shall be paid for masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training] \$283,314.

For pay of other employees, [\$585,623] \$612,286: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, shall not exceed [\$236,000] \$251,440 (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 1021, 1071; acts Jan. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1092-1093; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1403*).

Estimate 1938, **\$895,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$866,816**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$895,600	\$866,816	\$851,601
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			234
Total estimate or appropriation.....	895,600	866,816	851,835
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Personal services:			
1. Pay of professors and instructors.....	\$282,179	\$281,193	\$264,722
2. Administration.....	182,264	173,040	171,623
3. Department of Ordnance and Gunnery.....	20,827	19,186	19,319
4. Department of Seamanship and Navigation.....	13,620	13,620	13,075
5. Department of Electrical Engineering.....	26,087	23,991	23,596
6. Department of Marine Engineering.....	52,480	49,072	48,309
7. Laundry.....	24,512	24,512	24,380
8. Commissary.....	154,849	154,849	154,777
9. Buildings and grounds.....	136,308	127,353	131,800
10. Museum.....	2,474		
Total.....	895,600	866,816	851,601

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, newspapers, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments, not exceeding [\$1,800] \$2,600, including pay and expenses of [lecturer] lecturers and visiting clergymen; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, materials for instruction purposes, and purchase of and engraving of trophies and badges, [\$60,800] \$60,100; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), [\$5,000] \$5,500; for expenses of the Board



of Visitors to the Naval Academy, **[\$1,000] \$1,200**; for contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding \$4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding \$1,200; in all, **[\$69,000] \$72,000**, to be accounted for as one fund (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 1021, 1081; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1403-1404*).

Estimate 1938, **\$72,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$69,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$63,000	\$61,000	\$82,727
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	9,000	8,000	6,883
Total obligations.....	72,000	69,000	89,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			390
Total estimate or appropriation.....	72,000	69,000	90,000

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services (part-time labor for installing and repairing instructional apparatus).....		\$8,000	\$19,034
2. Stationery and material for instruction of midshipmen.....	\$57,500	48,000	58,877
3. Purchase, binding, repair of books for library.....	5,500	5,000	4,816
4. Expenses of Board of Visitors.....	1,200	1,000	750
5. Contingent fund for Superintendent, Naval Academy.....	4,000	4,000	3,999
6. Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen.....	1,200	1,200	1,199
7. Lectures and entertainments.....	2,600	1,800	935
Total.....	72,000	69,000	89,610

#### Maintenance and Repairs, Naval Academy—

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferrage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; and music and astronomical instruments, **[\$975,380] \$1,080,000**: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$24,900] \$26,100**: *Provided further*, That the appropriation of \$5,000 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (*49 Stat., p. 1628*), for expenses in connection with the acceptance of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers, shall remain available for such purpose until June 30, 1938 (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1021; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1404*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,080,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$975,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$1,080,000	\$975,380	\$985,254
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			911
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,080,000	975,380	986,165

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,047,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,911,196**

#### NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

##### Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, **[\$90,120] \$96,370**: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$15,500] \$13,800**;

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, **[\$99,880] \$98,630**;

In all, Naval Home, **[\$190,000] \$195,000** (*U. S. C., title 24, sec. 14; title 31, sec. 728h; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1404*).

Estimate 1938, **\$195,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$195,000	\$190,000	\$182,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,904
Total estimate or appropriation.....	195,000	190,000	190,000

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services.....	\$96,370	\$90,120	\$85,998
2. Employment of beneficiaries.....	8,800	8,800	8,774
3. Pocket money for nonpensioners.....	1,440	1,440	1,179
4. Music in chapel.....	450	450	387
5. Entertainment (motion pictures).....	480	480	400
6. Dental work for beneficiaries.....	1,200	1,200	636
7. Spectacles for beneficiaries.....	200	200	95
8. Material for dining room; stationery; and for upkeep of grounds and buildings.....	9,130	9,130	12,156
9. Transportation of destitute, and sick and insane beneficiaries; and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles.....	1,400	1,400	683
10. Heat, light, power, and water.....	11,330	11,330	9,609
11. Repairs and alterations.....	1,000	1,000	8,823
12. Upkeep of cemetery plot, burial expenses, and headstones.....	3,050	3,050	938
13. Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries.....	60,150	61,400	52,418
Total.....	195,000	190,000	182,096

#### Expenses, Acceptance of Bequest of Henry H. Rogers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....		\$5,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-5,000	+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,000

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$14,681,800**

Appropriated 1937, **\$12,430,664**

#### Trust account:

##### Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the recreation and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s; title 34, secs. 533, 542*).

Estimate 1938, **\$300,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$335,000**



*Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	\$300,000	\$335,000	\$252,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			47,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....	300,000	335,000	300,000

Total, Bureau of Navigation, general and trust accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$14,981,800**      Appropriated 1937, **\$12,765,664**

**BUREAU OF ENGINEERING**

ENGINEERING

*Engineering, Bureau of Engineering—*

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for anti-aircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipment, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding \$20 per diem for any persons so employed; in all, **[\$20,500,000] \$22,900,000: Provided**, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$1,724,000: Provided further**, That not exceeding \$600,000 of this appropriation shall be available for experiment, development, and test of Diesel-type engines for ship propulsion] **\$1,758,500 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1405).**

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$22,900,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$21,250,000**

\* Including \$750,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (not included in objects below).....	\$514,500	\$507,700	\$462,780
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels.....	8,252,700	8,677,500	7,622,697
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels.....	290,000	1,000,000	1,455,779
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage.....	716,200	699,600	698,442
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	9,258,900	10,377,100	9,776,918
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	2,735,800	2,672,600	2,655,052
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	1,695,800	1,717,100	1,543,409
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	2,422,300	1,277,200	904,078
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	2,005,400	1,349,000	1,821,474

*Engineering, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	\$3,325,700	\$2,469,200	\$2,159,138
34 Reserve stores on hand.....	941,100	813,600	813,651
Total other obligations.....	22,385,000	20,675,800	19,673,720
Grand total obligations.....	22,899,500	21,183,500	20,136,500
Reappropriated and made available from "General expenses, Marine Corps, 1933" Received by transfer from State Department "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service".....	-5,000	-5,000	
Transferred for—			
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet to Department of Commerce "Shipping fund".....	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Test of radio apparatus to Department of Commerce "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
Certain facilities at naval radio station, Luaualei, Hawaii, to War Department "Working fund".....		+66,000	+20,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	22,900,000	21,250,000	19,662,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Inspection of naval material (group IV (b) employees, not included in project 3 (a)).....	\$207,200	\$204,500	\$192,975
2. Repairs and alterations to ships:			
(a) Repairs to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries.....	8,252,700	8,677,500	7,622,697
(b) Alterations to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries.....	290,000	1,000,000	1,455,779
(c) Repairs and alterations to engineering equipment not an integral part of the ship.....	716,200	699,600	698,442
Total.....	9,258,900	10,377,100	9,776,918
3. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees (except those in project 1).....	1,535,800	1,515,500	1,400,479
(b) Industrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees).....	257,400	248,300	258,258
(c) Nonindustrial yards and stations (not including group IV (b) employees).....	379,700	369,200	369,235
(d) Radio traffic stations.....	669,900	648,900	653,886
(e) Radio direction finder stations.....	75,000	72,700	121,754
(f) Care and preservation of ships out of commission.....	125,300	121,200	121,245
Total.....	3,043,100	2,975,800	2,924,857
4. Maintenance and operation of ships.....	1,695,800	1,717,100	1,543,409
5. Miscellaneous operating expense:			
(a) Models, tests and experiments.....	2,135,700	998,500	625,408
(b) Repairs to articles turned into store for future reissue and use.....	153,800	149,700	149,656
(c) Expenses of small craft in use in naval districts.....	69,600	67,600	67,581
(d) Other miscellaneous expense.....	63,200	61,400	61,433
Total.....	2,422,300	1,277,200	904,078
6. Replacement of ships' worn out and obsolete equipment, such as radio apparatus, submarine main storage batteries, etc.....	2,005,400	1,349,000	1,821,474
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Industrial yards.....	828,600	810,900	910,938
(b) Nonindustrial yards and stations.....	225,700	219,400	219,439
(c) Radio traffic stations.....	947,900	741,400	787,429
(d) Radio direction finder stations.....	87,500	85,300	85,332
(e) New yard and district craft.....	1,181,000	570,000	112,000
(f) Marine Corps landing equipment.....	55,000	42,200	44,000
Total.....	3,325,700	2,469,200	2,159,138
8. Procurement of special engineering materials in advance for installation during overhaul of ships:			
(a) Purchase.....	411,100	411,100	411,115
(b) Manufacture.....	530,000	402,500	402,536
Total.....	941,100	813,600	813,651
Grand total.....	22,899,500	21,183,500	20,136,500

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Secretary's Office, Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1292 Alterations to vessels.....			\$11,507
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....			11,008
Total obligations.....			22,515
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+90,035
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+2,520,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			+4,427
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,637,657
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding \$20 per diem for any person so employed; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments and other materials, **[\$19,200,000]** **\$20,150,000**: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$1,875,000]** **\$1,890,000** (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1405-1406*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$20,150,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$19,300,000**  
 \* Includes \$100,000 in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (not included in objects below).....	\$174,000	\$172,000	\$172,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels.....	7,439,530	7,096,720	6,779,359
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels.....	500,000	1,386,248	1,816,136
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage.....	669,330	641,030	614,524
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	8,608,860	9,123,998	9,210,019
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	2,869,670	2,759,000	2,526,032
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	2,169,700	2,155,200	1,917,414
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	1,678,750	1,438,000	1,527,674
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	1,921,100	1,498,000	1,677,253
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	1,982,670	1,459,000	1,306,485
Total other obligations.....	19,230,750	18,433,198	18,164,877
Grand total obligations.....	19,404,750	18,605,198	18,337,323

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Reappropriated and made available from "General expenses, Marine Corps, 1933" Transferred for steel research at Watertown Arsenal to War Department, "Working fund, War, Ordnance, (Navy, Construction and Repair)".....			-\$500,000
Transferred for maintenance of naval material at Edgewood Arsenal to War Department: "Working fund, War Department (under Chemical Warfare Service)".....			
"Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)".....	+450	+450	+450
Transferred for chemical war protective equipment to War Department: "Working fund, War Department (under Chemical Warfare Service)".....			
"Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)".....	+750	+300	+545
Transferred for upkeep of vessels in James River to Department of Commerce, "Shipping Fund".....			
Transferred for welding research at the Bureau of Standards to Department of Commerce, "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, transferred to Commerce, Standards".....	+700,000	+650,000	+269,630
	+38,000	+38,000	+38,000
	+6,050	+6,052	+6,052
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,150,000	19,300,000	18,288,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Outside inspection offices (labor and material).....	\$174,000	\$172,000	\$172,446
2. Repairs and alterations to vessels:			
(a) Repairs to hulls of vessels.....	7,439,530	7,096,720	6,779,359
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels.....	500,000	1,386,248	1,816,136
(c) Repairs to equipment not an integral part of a ship.....	669,330	641,030	614,524
Total.....	8,608,860	9,123,998	9,210,019
3. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Maintenance of floating equipment.....	434,000	387,000	386,701
(b) Clerical and technical services.....	1,654,000	1,632,000	1,566,902
(c) Maintenance of ships out of commission.....	473,330	450,000	284,978
(d) Other maintenance expenses.....	308,340	290,000	287,451
Total.....	2,869,670	2,759,000	2,526,032
4. Maintenance and operation of the fleet:			
(a) Consumable supplies for seagoing vessels.....	2,089,700	2,075,200	1,840,866
(b) Consumable supplies for district vessels.....	80,000	80,000	76,548
Total.....	2,169,700	2,155,200	1,917,414
5. Miscellaneous operating charges:			
(a) Repairs to material in store.....	164,500	157,000	156,750
(b) Maintenance of district floating property.....	228,800	218,000	218,495
(c) Experimental investigations and tests.....	778,450	551,000	755,197
(d) Outfits for recruits and miscellaneous expenses.....	482,000	437,000	393,925
(e) Salvage services.....	50,000	100,000	6,500
Subtotal.....	1,703,750	1,463,000	1,530,867
Credit: A. P. A. material and absorbed expense.....	-25,000	-25,000	-3,193
Total.....	1,678,750	1,438,000	1,527,674
6. Equipage for naval vessels:			
(a) Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels.....	1,891,100	1,468,000	1,647,939
(b) Replacement of worn-out equipment on district vessels.....	30,000	30,000	29,314
Total.....	1,921,100	1,498,000	1,677,253
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Machine tool replacement program.....	750,000	770,000	894,000
(b) Small boats for shore stations.....	277,340	195,000	124,868
(c) Jigs, dies, and special small tools.....	85,330	84,000	83,617
(d) New district craft.....	870,000	410,000	204,000
Total.....	1,982,670	1,459,000	1,306,485
Grand total.....	19,404,750	18,605,198	18,337,323

**BUREAU OF ORDNANCE**

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

*Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—*

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material, for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed \$15,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding \$20 per diem for any person so employed; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, **[\$21,700,000]** *\$26,000,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$1,300,000]** *\$1,380,000* (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1406).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$26,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$21,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs to ship equipage.....	\$966,700	\$1,030,000	\$852,751
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	4,058,700	3,889,000	4,094,964
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	176,500	177,000	151,991
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	3,058,000	3,174,000	3,049,821
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	5,000	5,000	8,221
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	800,000	1,250,000	893,204
34 Reserve stores on hand (equipage, ammunition, etc., for issue to ships).....	15,460,100	10,650,200	10,966,422
Total obligations.....	24,465,000	20,175,200	20,017,374
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards".....	+35,000	+24,800	+21,000
Transferred for ordnance matériel "Working fund, War Department".....	+1,500,000	+1,500,000	+1,659,159
Reappropriated and made available from "Fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1934".....			-500,000
Net total obligations.....	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,197,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,467
Total estimate or appropriation.....	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,200,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipage (yard overhaul).....	\$966,700	\$1,030,000	\$852,751
2. Upkeep of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allotments).....	181,500	182,000	160,212
3. Upkeep of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard expenditures).....	40,300	39,000	39,860
4. Proof, test and experimental work.....	516,000	286,500	391,910
5. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear.....	502,000	502,000	409,391
6. Miscellaneous operating charges.....	108,000	108,000	116,719
7. Repairs and alterations to ordnance matériel.....	1,932,000	2,277,500	2,131,801
8. Procurement and production of ordnance matériel.....	15,400,100	10,650,200	10,966,422
9. Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	4,018,400	3,850,000	4,055,104
10. Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	800,000	1,250,000	893,204
Total.....	24,465,000	20,175,200	20,017,374

**BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS**

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

*Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—*

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay—**[\$34,212,380]** *\$35,000,000*, including not to exceed **[\$1,698,034]** *\$1,700,540* for increased pay for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by more than three officers above the rank of captain and below the rank of vice-admiral nor by nonflying officers or observers at a rate in excess of \$1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance, **[\$7,271,430]** *\$7,275,000*; subsistence allowance, **[\$4,285,103]** *\$4,390,000*; in all, **[\$45,768,913]** *\$46,665,000*; officers on the retired list, **[\$8,297,701]** *\$9,000,000*; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, **[\$3,000]** *\$9,000*; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, **[\$6,891,254]** *\$7,600,000*; interest on deposits by men, \$3,000; pay of petty officers (not to exceed an average of [seven thousand seven hundred and twenty] *eight thousand two hundred and forty* chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of [six thousand seven hundred and forty-four] *seven thousand one hundred and ninety-eight*), seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men for diving, and cash prizes (not to exceed **[\$100,000]** *\$106,000*) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competitions, **[\$82,293,763]** *\$88,900,000*; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed \$15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water- or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, **[\$1,801,426]** *\$1,880,000*; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, **[\$64,400]** *\$40,000*, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors and assistant directors—pay, **[\$550,120]** *\$558,880*; rental allowance, **[\$23,040]** *\$24,000*; subsistence allowance, **[\$21,900]** *\$23,871*; pay retired list, **[\$215,710]** *\$243,249*; in all, **[\$810,770]** *\$850,000*; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, **[\$13,790,890]** *\$15,290,000*; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 34, secs. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 983), **\$10,000**; payment of six months' death gratuity, **\$150,000**; in all, **[\$159,885,117]** *\$170,397,000*; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers in excess of nine on the retired list, except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the fleet air bases, and to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed [forty] *fifty-five* in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per

ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, **[\$18,685,345] \$20,400,000**;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including not to exceed **[\$2,000] \$2,900** for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than \$2,500 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, including travel had during the fiscal year 1937, but not in excess of from the last duty station to home, in connection with retirement, **[\$1,235,711] \$1,038,400**; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachment; in all, **[\$4,922,519] \$5,600,000**;

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, **[\$183,492,981] \$196,397,000**, of which sum \$1,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, **[1936] 1937**, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico, appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy for admission to the Naval Academy in the class entering in the calendar year **[1937] 1938** who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to such admission

(U. S. C., title 34, secs. 981-983; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1406-1409).

Estimate 1938, **\$196,397,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$183,492,981**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$5,467,726	\$4,785,395	\$4,080,542
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	33,116,500	31,268,574	28,575,000
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	109,807,736	102,612,600	94,729,251
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	31,373,470	29,633,428	27,066,786
21 Retirement pay.....	16,843,249	15,404,665	13,578,347
Total obligations.....	196,608,681	183,704,662	168,029,926
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+550,000
Deduct amount of pay and allowances, medical officers assigned to duty with the Civilian Conservation Corps.....			-165,787
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration".....	-171,681	-171,681	-131,056
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department".....	-40,000	-40,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	196,397,000	183,492,981	168,283,083
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
<b>Pay:</b>			
P-1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(a) Pay, base, plus longevity.....	\$31,329,628	\$30,629,933	\$30,107,344
(b) Pay, midshipmen.....	1,785,420	1,706,640	1,530,430
(c) Pay, additional for aviation duty.....	1,700,540	1,698,034	1,460,996
(d) Pay, additional for submarine duty.....	203,218	196,579	181,565
(e) Allowances, rental.....	7,052,880	7,064,310	7,035,880
(f) Allowances, heat and light.....	225,000	210,000	216,000
(g) Allowances, subsistence.....	4,391,314	4,286,417	4,258,463
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active.....	46,688,000	45,791,913	44,790,678
P-2. Pay of officers, retired.....	9,000,000	8,297,701	7,550,757
P-3. Hire of quarters, officers and men.....	9,000	3,000	3,000
P-4. Pay of enlisted men, retired.....	7,600,000	6,891,254	5,832,290
P-6. Interest on deposits.....	3,000	3,000	2,450
P-7. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(a) Base, including longevity.....	85,669,518	79,494,159	71,489,907
(b) Additional for aviation duty.....	1,818,604	1,485,111	1,226,287
(c) Additional for submarine duty.....	619,020	618,180	600,540
(d) Additional for diving duty.....	103,040	98,920	73,170
(e) Additional for messmen.....	309,000	239,500	207,750
(f) Additional for mail clerks.....	87,900	85,000	74,450
(g) Additional for medals of honor, gun details, etc.....	265,000	250,000	195,798
(h) Discharge gratuities.....	34,800	35,775	7,300
(i) Gunnery and engineering prizes.....	106,000	100,000	75,000
Total, pay of enlisted men.....	89,012,882	82,406,645	73,950,202
P-8. Outfits on first enlistment.....	1,880,000	1,801,426	1,767,937
P-9. Pay of prisoners.....	40,000	64,400	24,657
P-10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(a) Pay, active.....	578,680	569,920	513,548
(b) Rental allowance, active.....	24,000	23,040	24,405
(c) Subsistence allowance, active.....	23,871	21,900	17,573
(d) Pay, retired.....	243,249	215,710	195,300
Total pay and allowances, Nurse Corps.....	869,800	830,570	750,826
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Naval Reserve.....	15,290,000	13,790,890	11,468,261
P-12. Losses of property.....	10,000	10,000	2,068
P-13. Six months death gratuity.....	150,000	150,000	170,000
Total, pay.....	170,552,682	160,040,799	146,313,126
<b>Subsistence:</b>			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations.....	16,010,950	14,571,200	14,046,136
S-15. Subsistence of midshipmen.....	626,614	598,965	491,398
S-16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners.....	32,850	51,739	26,836
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals.....	82,016	75,373	67,964
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals.....	526,330	580,496	456,555
S-19. Subsistence and/or quarters men on detached duty.....	2,254,243	2,010,914	1,655,728
S-20. Subsistence of men detained from vessels or station on duty.....	174,000	128,444	173,739
S-21. Losses of provisions and ice for preserving provisions.....	275,000	275,000	279,000
S-22. Subsistence of hospital corpsmen and others on duty at hospitals.....	470,120	445,337	333,792
Total, subsistence.....	20,452,123	18,737,468	17,531,148

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation:			
T-23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses.....	\$1,100,766	\$1,112,158	\$1,051,080
T-24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge.....	1,724,810	1,327,870	1,328,219
T-25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc.....	1,603,750	1,109,656	950,043
T-26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses of recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc.....	116,150	121,000	87,958
T-27. Transportation of dependents of officers, nurses, and men.....	1,038,400	1,235,711	751,200
T-28. Expenses, officers, and midshipmen on shore patrol duty.....	20,000	20,000	17,152
Total, transportation.....	5,603,876	4,926,395	4,185,652
Grand total.....	196,608,681	183,704,662	168,029,926

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; commissions, interest, and exchange; ferrage and bridge tolls; including street-car fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, **[\$8,523,612]** *\$9,425,000: Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$4,400,000]** *\$4,700,000: Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

**[CLOTHING, NAVAL RESERVE]**

**[The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to aviation cadets and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers and aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve] (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1409-1410).**

Estimate 1938, **\$9,425,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$8,523,612**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$1,557,285	\$1,417,285	\$1,527,353
12 Repairs to ships' equipage.....	30,000	30,000	30,000
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	6,598,323	6,034,922	5,914,873
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	457,722	475,000	389,000
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	364,030	327,765	239,501
30 Equipment of vessels.....	110,000	110,000	90,000
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	229,000	50,000	47,408
Total obligations.....	9,346,360	8,444,972	8,268,135

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for testing and inspection of food products to Department of Agriculture:			
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry”.....	+53,500	+53,500	+53,080
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics”.....	+30,000	+30,000	+29,146
“Salaries and expenses, Food and Drugs Administration”.....	+140	+140	+179
Received by transfer from “Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department”.....	-5,000	-5,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,425,000	8,523,612	8,350,540
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Classified employees (group IVb) in supply, accounting and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations.....	\$4,236,800	\$3,995,000	\$3,846,860
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, IVa) in supply accounting and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations.....	2,099,000	1,776,000	1,763,505
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore.....	878,348	664,482	631,890
4. Transportation by common carriers and contract packing of household effects.....	583,490	553,490	580,880
5. Transportation by common carriers of equipage and supplies.....	951,000	841,000	936,000
6. Equipage and supplies for ships and miscellaneous activities.....	597,722	615,000	509,000
Total.....	9,346,360	8,444,972	8,268,135

Naval Supply Account Fund—

To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 644), **\$6,000,000** (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 644).

Estimate 1938, **\$6,000,000**

5032 Payments to working capital (revolving funds, Naval Supply Account Fund): Obligations—1938, **\$6,000,000.**

Evacuation of High Explosives, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$11,634	\$15,000	-----
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	10,000	15,000	-----
Total obligations.....	21,634	30,000	-----
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	-----	-30,000	-----
1934 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-21,634	-----	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	-----

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, **[\$8,437,460]** *\$9,650,000: Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available, any provision in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may be procurable, notwithstanding that oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may cost more than oil of foreign production, if such excess of cost, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, which shall be conclusive, be not unreasonable (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,650,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$8,437,460**

*Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$573,250	\$536,579	\$532,958
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	9,070,503	7,893,280	7,174,845
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	6,247	7,601	139,797
Total obligations.....	9,650,000	8,437,460	7,847,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			714,600
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,650,000	8,437,460	8,562,200
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet.....	\$7,555,315	\$6,470,223	\$5,858,992
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet.....	147,432	168,582	137,369
3. Diesel oil for submarines.....	246,906	227,225	159,160
4. Gasoline, motor for small craft.....	191,180	172,630	172,364
5. Gasoline, high-test, for small craft.....	43,470	38,520	39,609
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft.....	573,250	536,579	532,958
7. Water for ships of the Navy.....	120,000	99,500	120,187
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships.....	9,700	11,600	9,514
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards.....	392,000	356,000	314,960
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards.....	85,000	78,800	83,933
11. Steam for ships at navy yards.....	226,400	219,500	226,162
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards.....	53,100	50,700	52,595
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships.....	6,247	7,601	139,797
Total.....	9,650,000	8,437,460	7,847,600

*Working Fund, Navy Department, Public Works—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (Coast Guard cutters and aircraft).....			\$3,854,775
Received by transfer from the Treasury Department.....			—3,854,775
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$79,531	\$225,000	\$847,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			64,729
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	—79,531	—225,000	—912,144
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$221,472,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$200,454,053**

Trust accounts:

*Navy Fines and Forfeitures—*

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s; title 34, sec. 962*).

Estimate 1938, **\$22,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses (discharged prisoners).....	\$16,500	\$15,000	\$9,225
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (remission of fines).....	5,500	5,000	10,989
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			—214
Total estimate or appropriation.....	22,000	20,000	20,000

*Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—*

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than \$5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne; and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall note, over his signature, the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposit be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than \$5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s; title 34, secs. 933, 934*).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3220 Repayments of deposits of personal funds made by soldiers, sailors, and marines.....	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$26,181
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,819
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,000	30,000	30,000

*Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home—*

That personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the trust fund account "Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home": *Provided*, That on June 30 of each year there shall be transferred to the trust fund receipt account directed to be established by section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934, any balance which has been in such fund for more than one year and represents moneys belonging to individuals whose whereabouts are unknown, and subsequent claims therefor shall be disbursed from the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed Moneys of Individuals Whose Whereabouts are Unknown" (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s*).

Appropriated 1937, **\$100**

Estimated savings and unobligated balance—1937, \$100; 1936, \$7,500.

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$52,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$50,100**

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$221,524,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$200,504,153**

**BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

*Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—*

For surgeons' necessities for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, *Naval Medical Center*, Naval Medical School and *Naval Dispensary*, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the *Naval Medical Center*, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at *Naval Medical Center*, Naval Medical School and **[Navy]** *Naval Dispensary*,



Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the [United States] Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed \$1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, **[\$2,220,000] \$2,300,000: Provided,** That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$200,000] \$155,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1410-1411).**

Estimate 1938, **\$2,300,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$1,912,394	\$1,813,204	\$1,731,172
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet.....	194,313	205,000	202,623
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	41,000	41,000	30,450
30 Equipage of naval vessels.....	118,441	129,200	129,411
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	243,300	261,622	246,678
Total obligations.....	2,509,448	2,450,026	2,340,334
Received by transfer from—			
“Salaries and expenses, Veterans’ Administration”.....	-203,375	-203,375	-136,784
“Emergency relief, Emergency Conservation Work, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935-March 31, 1937”.....			-35,715
“Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, act June 22, 1936) 1937-March 31, 1937”.....		-20,578	
“Medical and Hospital Department, War Department”.....	-1,109	-1,109	-1,109
“Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, Treasury Department”.....	-2,486	-2,486	-2,486
“Employees’ compensation fund, Employees’ Compensation Commission”.....	-2,478	-2,478	-2,478
Net total obligations.....	2,300,000	2,220,000	2,161,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			17,638
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,300,000	2,220,000	2,179,400
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Naval hospitals:			
(a) Salaries and wages.....	\$1,291,276	\$1,202,424	\$1,148,341
(b) Other local obligations.....	73,927	67,497	65,832
(c) Depot purchases.....	320,000	331,000	281,385
Total obligations at hospitals.....	1,685,203	1,600,921	1,495,558
2. Naval stations:			
(a) Salaries and wages.....	122,245	120,805	127,329
(b) Other local obligations.....	123,859	116,500	110,810
(c) Depot purchases.....	264,679	276,000	272,863
Total obligations at shore stations.....	510,783	513,305	511,002
3. Ships (including hospital ship):			
(a) Salaries and wages.....	13,062	12,800	12,278
(b) Other local obligations.....	300,400	323,000	321,496
(c) Depot purchases.....			
Total obligations for ships.....	313,462	335,800	333,774
<b>RECAPITULATION</b>			
(a) Salaries and wages.....	1,413,521	1,323,229	1,275,670
(b) Other local obligations.....	210,848	196,797	188,920
(c) Depot purchases.....	885,079	930,000	875,744
Total.....	2,509,448	2,450,026	2,340,334

**CARE OF THE DEAD**

*Care of the Dead, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—*

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers [(including officers who die within the United States)] and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty (including week-end cruises, flights, drills, or other duly authorized instruction or duty), and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in naval hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and in-

terment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, \$70,000: *Provided,* That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1411).

Estimate 1938, **\$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Burial expenses.....	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$57,583
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12,417
Total estimate or appropriation.....	70,000	70,000	70,000

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,370,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,290,000**

**Trust account:**

*Naval Hospital Fund—*

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so forth, of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during his continuance in hospital; and with the relinquishment of pensions due officers, seamen, and marines during continuance in hospital (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 3-6, 16; title 31, sec. 725s (80); title 34, sec. 962).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,045,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,180,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$1,487,726	\$1,695,137	\$1,618,459
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
Equipment, replacements, and additions.....	237,950	273,195	238,578
Buildings and appurtenances, additions and extensions.....		320,490	45,603
Total obligations.....	1,725,676	2,288,822	1,902,640
Deduct amount authorized for reopening and maintaining Great Lakes Naval Hospital and not included in 1936 estimate.....			-169,865
Deduct amount authorized in Bureau of Yards and Docks appropriation, 1937, for new south ward at San Diego.....		-260,000	
Received by transfer from—			
“Salaries and expenses, Veterans’ Administration”.....	-691,250	-691,250	-414,953
“Emergency relief, Emergency conservation work, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935-Mar. 31, 1937”.....			-224,194
“Emergency conservation work (transfer to War, act June 22, 1936) 1937-Mar. 31, 1937”.....		-168,146	
“Medical and Hospital Department, War Department”.....	-3,402	-3,402	-3,402
“Subsistence of the Army, War Department”.....	-964	-964	-964
“Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service”.....	-9,514	-9,514	-9,514
“Employees’ compensation fund, Employees’ Compensation Commission”.....	-9,841	-9,841	-9,841
Transferred to—			
“Medical and Hospital Department, War Department”.....	+17,034	+17,034	+19,640
“Subsistence of the Army, War Department”.....	+13,184	+13,184	+15,364
“Signal Service of the Army, War Department”.....	+77	+77	+89
“Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service”.....	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Net total obligations.....	1,045,000	1,180,000	1,109,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			91,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,045,000	1,180,000	1,200,000

Naval Hospital Fund—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation, naval hospitals.....	\$1,438,271	\$1,647,932	\$1,573,646
2. Procurement of medical and hospital equipment for naval hospitals.....	237,950	273,195	238,578
3. Medical, dental, and hospital care of naval personnel in other than naval institutions.....	49,455	47,205	44,813
4. Major repairs, alterations and improvements to buildings, grounds, and service utility lines.....		320,490	45,603
Total.....	1,725,676	2,288,822	1,902,640

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, general and trust accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$3,415,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,470,000**

**BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS**

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed **[\$1,600,000]** *\$1,525,000* for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding \$25 per diem for any person so employed, **[\$7,450,000]** *\$7,935,000*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year **[1937]** *1938* the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Ten at \$1,800 each, **[fifty-one]** *thirty-six* at \$550 each, **[and one motor bus at \$3,950]** *and three motor busses at \$4,200 each, and motor truck chassis with station wagon type bodies as required: Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of

civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$90,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motor busses, station wagon motor trucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than \$400 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1411-1412).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,935,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$7,450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$7,499,300	\$6,932,970	\$7,399,796
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	435,700	517,030	551,747
Total obligations.....	7,935,000	7,450,000	7,951,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,257
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,935,000	7,450,000	7,952,800

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, police, incidental labor, office supplies, etc.....	\$1,650,000	\$1,641,634	\$1,752,184
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories.....	650,000	626,591	666,272
3. Buildings and accessories.....	1,900,000	1,688,433	1,732,702
4. Dry docks and waterfront structures and accessories.....	725,000	628,478	636,800
5. Dredging.....	454,000	450,400	559,134
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants and accessories.....	350,000	313,870	328,674
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories.....	675,000	710,672	757,763
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories.....	120,000	122,582	123,027
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight handling equipment and accessories.....	710,000	665,681	708,750
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of.....	225,000	210,613	216,655
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc.....	476,000	391,046	469,582
Total.....	7,935,000	7,450,000	7,951,543

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchases, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	49	\$50,400			\$50,400	132	\$75,775	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attachés, medical officers on out-patient duty, and officials and employees of the Navy Department.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....						1	400	Used for official purposes only by the governor and other officers and employees attached to the naval home.
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance.....						10	3,325	Vehicles to be used for official purpose only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Medical Department.....						4	4,300	For use of medical officers on out-patient duty.
Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory.....						1	200	Vehicle to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
Total.....	49	50,400			50,400	148	84,000	



National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....		\$1,800	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,800	+\$1,800
Allotment obligated in 1934-35.....			+2,382,723
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,384,523
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....		\$6,099,843	\$3,706,457
Allotment obligated in 1936.....		+3,500,157	-3,500,157
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-206,300
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-9,600,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, \$140,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1412*).

Estimate 1938, **\$140,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$133,700	\$133,700	\$133,613
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	6,300	6,300	6,231
Total obligations.....	140,000	140,000	139,844
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			156
Total estimate or appropriation.....	140,000	140,000	140,000

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, exclusive of public works, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$8,075,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$7,590,000**

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, **[\$3,395,300]** \$6,965,000 which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available on July 1, **[1936]** 1937, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

**[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: For preparation of site, preliminary test pits, cofferdam, and other incidental preliminary work toward the construction of graving dock, services and auxiliary construction, \$150,000;]**

**[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Improvement of channel and harbor, including plant, \$1,500,000; mooring facilities and accessories, \$225,000; purchase of land for range light, \$100;]**

**[Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, \$400,000;]**

**[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, \$300,000; extension of machine shop, \$125,000;]**

**[Buildings and Grounds, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Increased facilities for midshipmen, including building extensions and accessories, \$410,000; improvement of interior illumination, \$270,000;]**

**[Naval Station, Key West, Florida: Improvement of water front, \$286,000;]**

**[Naval Hospital, San Diego, California: Extension of main hospital building, \$260,000, to be paid from Naval Hospital Fund;]**

**[Naval Radio Receiving Station, vicinity of Washington, District of Columbia: Service lines, improvement of grounds, and other facilities, \$125,000;]**

**[Naval Radio Receiving Station, Balboa, Canal Zone: Service lines, improvement of grounds, and other facilities, \$45,000;]**

**[Naval Radio Station, Summit, Canal Zone: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, \$175,000;]**

**[Naval Radio Station, Lualualei, Hawaii: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, \$225,000;]**

**[Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of water front, \$300,000;]**

**[Navy Yards and Naval Stations: Toward improvement of electric lines to water front, \$800,000.]**

*Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Reconstruction of floating derrick numbered 30, \$30,000 (act June 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 569) (submitted).*

*Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of power plant, \$265,000 (act June 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 569) (submitted).*

*Buildings and Grounds, Naval Academy: Extension of Bancroft Hall, \$1,000,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1412) (submitted).*

*Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, \$45,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1412) (submitted).*

*Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:*

*Improvement of harbor and channel, \$1,000,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1412) (submitted).*

*Mooring facilities and accessories, \$275,000 (submitted).*

*Improvement of water supply, Aiea, \$140,000 (submitted).*

*Naval Station, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands: Aviation facilities, \$125,000 (act Jan. 22, 1923, 42 Stat., p. 1134) (submitted).*

*Naval Station, San Diego, California: Mooring quay wall and dredging, \$105,000 (act Feb. 6, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1072) (submitted).*

*Naval Air Station, San Diego, California:*

*Barracks for enlisted men, \$300,000 (act June 24, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 413) (submitted).*

*Galley and messhall for enlisted men, \$300,000 (submitted).*

*Services, accessories, and equipment for barracks and messhall, \$125,000 (submitted).*

*Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: Acquisition of site and initial development, including buildings and accessories, bulkheads, and dredging, \$1,000,000 (act June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1901) (submitted).*

*Model Testing Plant, Vicinity of Washington, District of Columbia: Model testing plant, including buildings and facilities and purchase of land, \$3,500,000 (act May 6, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1263) (submitted).*

*Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island: Addition to library building and accessories, \$155,000 (act June 29, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 567) (submitted).*

*(Acts June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1412, 1413; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1628, 1629.)*

Estimate 1938, **\$6,965,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,101,300**

\* Includes \$706,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations.....	\$10,878,031	\$17,119,400	\$8,621,412
Prior appropriations obligated in 1936.....			-1,871,943
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-11,649,531	+11,649,531
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-572,231	+572,231	
Contracts authorized by Congress in excess of appropriation.....	-3,340,800	-1,940,800	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6,965,000	4,101,300	18,399,000

Public Works, Navy, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		\$80,500	\$487,082
1935 balance obligated in 1936			—567,582
1936 balance obligated in 1937		—80,500	+80,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		\$47,200	\$792,858
Allotment obligated in 1937		—47,200	+17,200
Allotment obligated in 1934-35			+23,953,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,246
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			—21,798,068
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Public Works—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		\$4,710,472	\$12,190,789
Allotment obligated in 1937		—4,710,472	+4,710,472
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			—16,901,261
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		\$219,829	\$217,786
Allotment obligated in 1937		—39,829	+39,829
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			—257,615
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		—180,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, including public works, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$15,040,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$11,691,300**

**BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS**

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1936, \$700,000] 1937, \$750,000; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, for overhauling of planes, and for the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [\$14,408,270, including \$221,000] \$18,064,000, including \$250,000 for the equipment of vessels with catapults and including not to exceed \$50,000 for the procurement of helium, which sum of \$50,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on

July 1, [1936] 1937, in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year [1936] 1937, and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding \$20 per diem for any person so employed, [\$2,500,000] \$3,500,000; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [\$20,980,000] \$27,186,000, of which amount not to exceed [\$6,590,000] \$13,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1936; in all, \$38,588,270] 1937; in all, \$49,500,000, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed \$1,582,340: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, [1937] 1939, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of [\$13,000,000] \$15,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate \$50,000 from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coast of the continental United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of \$500 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; title 34, sec. 749a; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1413-1414*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$49,500,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$38,588,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	\$6,700,000	\$5,564,720	\$4,859,130
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	12,064,000	9,493,550	7,419,455
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	3,328,500	2,329,200	2,331,600
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	27,186,000	20,980,000	25,945,725
Total obligations	49,278,500	38,367,470	40,555,910
Transferred to—			
"Working fund (Aviation, Navy), Bureau of Standards"	125,000	124,300	121,900
"Working fund, War Department"			26,500
"Working fund, War Department, Air Corps (Aviation, Navy)"	46,500	46,500	18,000
"Helium production, Bureau of Mines"	50,000	50,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	49,500,000	38,588,270	40,732,310
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment	\$750,000	\$700,000	\$498,200
2. Maintenance and repair	18,014,000	14,358,270	11,780,385
3. Experiments and development	3,328,500	2,329,200	2,331,600
4. New aircraft	27,186,000	20,980,000	25,945,725
Total	49,278,500	38,367,470	40,555,910

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft).....		\$66,783	\$111,865
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-66,783	+66,783
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+1,655,595
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+5,665,757
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-7,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....			\$556
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+12,453
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+186,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			471
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-200,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowance, **[\$4,233,706]** \$4,166,211, including not to exceed **[\$212,427]** \$245,017 for increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of \$1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; subsistence allowance, **[\$573,123]** \$532,608; rental allowance, **[\$766,154]** \$653,181; in all, **[\$5,572,983]** \$5,352,000; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list; For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, **[\$1,329,195]** \$1,425,000;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed \$250 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, **[\$7,780,526]** \$8,204,512; allowance for lodging and subsistence, **[\$632,399]** \$640,488; in all, **[\$8,412,925]** \$8,845,000;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, **[\$841,600]** \$841,000;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, **[\$200,720]** \$320,000;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) excluding transferred and assigned men, **[\$793,095]** \$923,720; (b) transferred men, **[\$426,953]** \$443,280; in all, **[\$1,220,048]** \$1,367,000;

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, **[\$146,000]** \$150,000;

In all, **[\$17,723,471]** \$18,300,000, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall

constitute one fund (U. S. C., title 37, secs. 1-31; acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1414).

Estimate 1938, **\$18,300,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$17,723,471**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
0120 Military, naval, and quasi military pay, not specified.....	\$13,861,909	\$13,271,550	\$12,405,482
0140 Allowances for quarters, heat, light, and other emoluments incident to service.....	1,266,348	1,396,045	1,301,264
01 Personal services (net).....	15,148,257	14,667,595	13,706,746
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	666,096	678,930	629,786
06 Travel expenses.....	173,707	159,599	173,313
16 Miscellaneous operating charges—Navy.....	6,880	4,480	3,570
20 Interest.....	15,000	15,000	14,428
<b>Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses:</b>			
2110 Retirement pay.....	2,266,000	2,170,795	1,747,333
2130 Allowances (death gratuities).....	24,060	27,072	24,292
21 Total, pensions, etc.....	2,290,060	2,197,867	1,771,625
Total other obligations.....	3,151,743	3,055,876	2,592,722
Grand total obligations.....	18,300,000	17,723,471	16,299,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			293,436
Total estimate or appropriation.....	18,300,000	17,723,471	16,592,904
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of officers, active list:			
(a) Base pay, longevity, etc.....	\$3,921,194	\$4,021,279	\$3,801,152
(b) Increased pay for making aerial flights.....	245,017	212,427	176,357
(c) Subsistence allowance.....	532,608	573,123	551,043
(d) Rental allowance.....	653,181	766,154	704,833
2. Pay of officers, retired list.....	1,425,000	1,329,195	1,062,634
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list:			
(a) Base pay, longevity, extra pay, etc.....	7,821,450	7,452,189	7,163,794
(b) Increased pay for making aerial flights.....	139,712	131,987	114,105
(c) Travel allowance on discharge.....	243,350	196,350	152,632
(d) Commutation of rations and quarters allowance.....	640,488	632,399	605,450
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list.....	841,000	841,600	684,699
5. Payment of savings in clothing allowances.....	320,000	200,720	236,446
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve:			
(a) On active duty, excluding aviation:			
(1) Officers.....	158,420	150,115	78,960
(2) Enlisted men.....	278,174	257,560	182,046
(b) On active duty, aviation only:			
(1) Officers.....	218,839	184,589	120,983
(2) Enlisted men.....	103,179	102,231	92,051
(3) Aviation cadets.....	165,108	98,600	35,650
(c) Transferred men (after 16 or 20 years' service).....	443,280	426,953	365,072
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers.....	150,000	146,000	162,561
Total.....	18,300,000	17,723,471	16,299,468

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, **[\$108,380]** \$114,180;

Office of paymaster, **[\$45,300]** \$45,500;

Office of the quartermaster, **[\$118,540]** \$125,020; in all, **[\$272,220]** \$284,700: Provided, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1937] 1938, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 691b; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415).

Estimate 1938, **\$284,700** Appropriated 1937, **\$272,220**

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant and Inspector</b>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of division)	2	2,900	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,187	9	2,167	8	2,175
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,924	3	1,940	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	2	2,010	2	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	20	1,743	21	1,737	20	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,900
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	4	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,493	9	1,493	10	1,494
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	3	1,460	3	1,460
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Total permanent, departmental	61	115,220	58	109,420	57	106,560
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,040		1,040		2,149
01 Personal services (net)		114,180		108,380		104,411
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,089
Total estimate or appropriation		114,180		108,380		105,500
<b>Office of the Paymaster</b>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,125	3	2,167	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,847	9	1,847	10	1,878
Clerk-stenographer			1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,668
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer			1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	25	45,620	25	45,420	25	45,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		120		120		357
01 Personal services (net)		45,500		45,300		45,023
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						145
Total estimate or appropriation		45,500		45,300		45,168
<b>Office of the Quartermaster</b>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Special Assistant to the Quartermaster	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Senior rate and traffic auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,842	9	1,847	9	1,847
Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,869	1	1,869
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,649	22	1,650	21	1,651
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,695	7	1,706	7	1,706
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	6	1,460	5	1,464	5	1,464
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,464
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Total, permanent, departmental	68	125,380	64	118,900	63	117,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		360		360		2,102
01 Personal services (net)		125,020		118,540		115,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						822
Total estimate or appropriation		125,020		118,540		116,000

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment, cash

allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, **[\$2,657,348]** \$2,740,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

By objects	Est. 1938, \$2,740,000			App. 1937, \$2,657,348		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	\$3,650	\$3,650	\$3,295			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	2,570,096	2,484,551	2,377,658			
03 Subsistence and support of persons	138,522	141,415	127,002			
06 Travel expenses	20,532	20,532	18,159			
Total other obligations	2,729,150	2,646,498	2,522,819			
Grand total obligations	2,732,800	2,650,148	2,526,114			
Transferred for testing and inspecting food products to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry”	+4,450	+4,450	+4,445			
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics”	+2,500	+2,500	+2,285			
“Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration”	+250	+250	+250			
Transferred to subhead “Miscellaneous supplies and expenses”			+27,195			
Net total obligations	2,740,000	2,657,348	2,560,289			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,711			
Total estimate or appropriation	2,740,000	2,657,348	2,562,000			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Total salaries and wages	\$3,650	\$3,650	\$3,295			
2. Rations in kind ashore	1,928,130	1,840,585	1,863,933			
3. Rations, Marine detachments aboard ship	584,074	584,074	457,912			
4. Subsistence while traveling	20,532	20,532	18,159			
5. Board and lodging of applicants for enlistment	3,107	6,000	2,002			
6. Maintenance of ice machines	20,000	20,000	14,402			
7. Ice for preservation of rations and for use in offices	18,000	18,000	15,811			
8. Subsistence in hospitals	135,415	135,415	125,000			
9. To cover losses by survey	19,892	21,892	25,600			
Total	2,732,800	2,650,148	2,526,114			

For clothing for enlisted men, **[\$889,200]** \$900,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

By objects	Est. 1938, \$900,000			App. 1937, \$889,200		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	\$344,800	\$334,060	\$322,686			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	545,200	545,200	337,972			
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	3,757			
Total other obligations	555,200	555,200	341,729			
Grand total obligations	900,000	889,200	664,415			
Transferred to subhead “Miscellaneous supplies and expenses”			+55,585			
Total estimate or appropriation	900,000	889,200	720,000			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Total salaries and wages	\$344,800	\$334,060	\$322,686			
2. Uniform clothing material, including made-up articles	543,200	543,200	336,312			
3. Civilian clothing for enlisted men discharged with B. C. D.	2,000	2,000	1,660			
4. Machinery and equipment	10,000	10,000	3,757			
Total	900,000	889,200	664,415			

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, **[\$457,000]** \$470,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

Est. 1938, \$470,000 App. 1937, \$457,000

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$326,000	\$321,000	\$277,908
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service).....	144,000	136,000	133,957
Total obligations.....	470,000	457,000	411,865
Transferred to subhead— "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses".....			+43,366
"Military supplies and equipment".....			+14,769
Total estimate or appropriation.....	470,000	457,000	470,000

  

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal.....	\$148,000	\$148,000	\$106,959
2. Wood.....	2,000	2,000	800
3. Kerosene.....	7,000	7,000	6,563
4. Gasoline.....	77,000	77,000	73,049
5. Gas.....	37,000	32,000	29,744
6. Fuel oil.....	55,000	55,000	60,793
7. Electric current.....	98,000	98,000	86,500
8. Steam heat.....	46,000	38,000	47,457
Total.....	470,000	457,000	411,865

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, **[\$516,877]** \$610,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

Est. 1938, \$610,000

App. 1937, \$516,877

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$35,000	\$33,000	\$29,167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	338,977	288,977	362,601
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	25,000	25,000	31,752
30 Equipment.....	211,023	169,900	100,217
Total other obligations.....	575,000	483,877	494,570
Grand total obligations.....	610,000	516,877	523,737
Received by transfer from subhead— "Fuel".....			-14,769
"Transportation of troops, recruiting".....			-1,715
"Marine Corps Reserve".....			-34,253
Total estimate or appropriation.....	610,000	516,877	473,000

  

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages.....	\$35,000	\$33,000	\$29,167
2. Supplies for vocational training schools.....	18,000	18,000	17,959
3. Supplies for officers' schools.....	25,000	20,000	25,483
4. Ammunition, gallery, pistol, etc.....	270,877	225,877	300,788
5. Care and preservation of ammunition and ordnance material.....	3,090	3,060	984
6. Prizes.....	2,100	2,100	1,728
7. Medals, good conduct, expert riflemen, sharpshooters, etc.....	6,000	6,000	6,343
8. Materials for manufacturing accouterments.....	10,000	10,000	6,025
9. Lumber for tent floors.....	4,000	4,000	3,291
10. Maintenance of targets and ranges.....	25,000	25,000	31,752
11. Reconnaissance outfits, photo material, etc.....	10,000	5,000	7,143
12. Band instruments and accessories.....	17,000	17,000	13,348
13. Maintenance of amusement rooms and gymnasium rooms.....	1,000	1,000	1,028
14. Articles of field sport.....	4,000	4,000	4,925
15. Military equipment.....	47,000	47,000	19,440
16. Rifles, pistols, and spare parts.....	50,200	50,200	29,843
17. Canvas, cots, and sea bags.....	55,123	27,000	12,956
18. Signal equipment, telephone wire, flags, etc.....	26,700	18,700	12,434
Total.....	610,000	516,877	523,737

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferrriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, **including travel had during the fiscal years 1935 and 1936, but not in excess of from the last duty station to home, in connection with retirement, \$300,000]** \$370,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

Est. 1938, \$370,000

App. 1937, \$300,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (medical examiner's fees).....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$14
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,000	1,000	161
05 Communication service.....	2,500	2,500	1,666
06 Travel expenses.....	350,600	280,500	230,865
09 Advertising and publication of notices (services).....	10,000	10,000	27,374
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (services).....	200	200	69
11 Rents.....	2,000	2,000	1,506
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	2,300	2,300	1,636
30 Equipment.....	500	500	1
Total obligations.....	370,000	300,000	263,292
Transferred to subhead— "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses".....			+1,715
"Repairs of barracks".....			+34,993
Total estimate or appropriation.....	370,000	300,000	300,000

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS

1. Medical examiner's fees.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$14
2. Gasoline and oil.....	600	600	100
3. Ice.....	400	400	61
4. Telegraph service.....	1,000	1,000	578
5. Telephone service.....	1,500	1,500	1,088
6. Transportation of troops.....	191,000	122,000	115,511
7. Transportation of recruits.....	82,000	82,000	47,159
8. Transportation (dependents officers and N. C. O.).....	71,000	70,000	61,778
9. Street-car and ferry tickets.....	6,500	6,500	6,417
10. Advertising.....	10,000	10,000	27,374
11. Electric current.....	200	200	69
12. Rent of recruiting offices.....	2,000	2,000	1,506
13. Laundry and towel service.....	300	300	22
14. Repair of motor vehicles.....	500	500	
15. Miscellaneous.....	1,500	1,500	1,614
16. Office furniture, scales, signs, etc.....	500	500	1
Total.....	370,000	300,000	263,292

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed \$10,000 during the year, \$400,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

Est. 1938, \$400,000

App. 1937, \$400,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11 Rents.....	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$94,732
12 Repairs and alterations.....	300,000	300,000	297,863
Total obligations.....	400,000	400,000	392,595
Received by transfer from subhead— "Transportation of troops, recruiting".....			-34,993
"Forage".....			-7,602
Total estimate or appropriation.....	400,000	400,000	350,000

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, **[\$25,000]** \$20,000 (acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1415);

Est. 1938, \$20,000

App. 1937, \$25,000

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$17,398
Transferred to subhead "Repairs of barracks".....			+7,602
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	25,000	25,000

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and purchase, exchange, and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, **[\$2,180,842] \$2,345,000: Provided,** That there may be expended out of this appropriation (including the exchange value of any vehicle that may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: **[One] Two** at \$1,800 each; **two** at \$900 each; **[nine] eight** at \$700 each; **[six] ten** station wagons at \$700 each; and five motorcycles at \$300 each (*acts July 11, 1798, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1415-1416*);

Est. 1938, \$2,345,000

App. 1937, \$2,180,842

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$830,000	\$795,000	\$788,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	106,500	94,500	105,260
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....	1,000	1,000	1,351
05 Communication service.....	16,000	14,000	15,063
07 Transportation of things (service).....	202,000	265,000	282,784
08 Printing and binding.....	200	200	6
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	500	500	607
10 Furnishing of water.....	46,000	46,000	42,985
12 Repairs and alterations.....	30,000	30,000	30,513
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	198,300	161,300	204,705
22 Burial expenses.....	4,000	4,000	2,637
30 Equipment.....	794,960	748,802	504,331
32 Nonstructural improvements.....	25,540	20,540	25,220
Total other obligations.....	1,515,000	1,385,842	1,215,462
Grand total obligations.....	2,345,000	2,180,842	2,003,935
Received by transfer from subhead—"Provisions".....			-27,195
"Clothing".....			-55,585
"Fuel".....			-43,366
Transferred for equipment to "Working fund", War Department.....			+1,511
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,345,000	2,180,842	1,879,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Total salaries and wages.....	\$830,000	\$795,000	\$788,473
2. Stationery and office supplies.....	33,000	33,000	34,219
3. Disinfectants and cleansers.....	21,500	21,500	17,754
4. Books, newspapers, and magazines.....	6,000	6,000	5,963
5. Lubricants.....	8,000	8,000	8,706
6. Packing and crating at posts.....	38,000	26,000	38,618
7. Horseshoeing and veterinary supplies.....	1,000	1,000	1,351
8. Telegraph service.....	1,000	1,000	422
9. Telephone service.....	15,000	13,000	14,641
10. Postage stamps.....	3,000	3,000	4,318
11. Freight and express, hire of bull carts, drayage.....	289,000	262,000	278,466
12. Printing and binding.....	200	200	6
13. Advertising.....	500	500	607
14. Water.....	46,000	46,000	42,985
15. Machinery and equipment.....	30,000	30,000	30,513

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16. Rewards for apprehension of stragglers and deserters.....	\$2,000		\$2,150
17. Laundry service.....	26,000	\$26,000	26,616
18. Purchase, installation and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water systems.....	135,000	100,000	143,707
19. Artisan's tools.....	5,300	5,300	6,864
20. Packing boxes, crates, and tierces.....	25,000	25,000	22,206
21. Emergency and miscellaneous expenses.....	5,000	5,000	3,162
22. Burial expenses.....	4,000	4,000	2,637
23. Purchase of spare parts for:			
Motor trucks.....	50,000	50,000	40,007
Automobiles.....	12,000	12,000	7,295
Motorcycles.....	3,000	3,000	1,611
Bicycles.....	2,000	2,000	4,110
24. Purchase, hire, and upkeep of harness, wagons, carts, motor vehicles, and garage supplies.....	199,700	237,300	45,990
25. Purchase and repair of furniture, officers' quarters.....	26,000	95,000	18,474
26. Camp and garrison equipage and barracks furniture.....	123,000	118,000	132,062
27. Kitchen equipment.....	22,000	22,000	33,652
28. Mess utensils for enlisted men.....	12,800	12,800	9,238
29. Purchase of bed linen and mattresses.....	46,460	38,702	51,190
30. Purchase and repair of typewriters.....	9,000	9,000	13,019
31. Purchase and repair of computing and mimeograph machines.....	11,000	6,000	15,704
32. Furniture for offices.....	13,000	13,000	13,619
33. Purchase and hire of horses and mules.....	2,000	2,000	1,909
34. Telephone equipment.....	10,000	10,000	6,741
35. Fire apparatus, extinguishers, hose carts, etc.....	8,000	8,000	23,481
36. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of laundries.....	5,000	5,000	-121,003
37. Improving and upkeep of parade grounds and walks.....	20,000	20,000	22,776
38. Purchases and repair of furnaces, stoves, heating systems, and power plants.....	220,000	85,000	84,456
39. Pavements, roads, sidewalks, and streets.....	15,000	10,000	10,587
40. Purchase and upkeep of pumps, wharves, and fences.....	10,540	10,540	14,633
Total.....	2,345,000	2,180,842	2,003,935

<sup>1</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, **[\$219,308] \$266,000 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 752; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1416)**;

Est. 1938, \$266,000

App. 1937, \$219,308

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$122,838	\$105,309	\$111,176
06 Travel expenses.....	59,004	39,962	26,679
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	84,158	74,037	52,130
Total obligations.....	266,000	219,308	189,985
Transferred to subhead "Military supplies and equipment".....			+34,253
Total estimate or appropriation.....	266,000	219,308	224,238
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rations in kind.....	\$43,156	\$34,482	\$17,305
2. Clothing.....	79,682	70,827	93,871
3. Transportation.....	53,446	38,202	25,490
4. Subsistence in travel.....	5,558	1,760	1,189
5. Miscellaneous expenses.....	56,783	38,869	36,946
6. Aviation reserves.....	27,375	35,168	15,184
Total.....	266,000	219,308	189,985

In all, **[\$7,645,575] \$8,121,000**, to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed \$80,000.

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$8,121,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$7,645,575**

*Expense, Marine Band, Attendance at Arkansas Centennial Celebration—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....			\$10,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			564
Total estimate or appropriation.....			11,500

*Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Amarillo, Tex.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....			\$6,752
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			124
Total estimate or appropriation.....			6,876

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$26,705,700**      Appropriated 1937, **\$25,641,266**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged or sold		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expense, Marine Corps.....	2	\$3,600	2	\$150	\$3,450	7	\$1,673	For official use of general officers and commanding officers of the larger Marine Corps posts and the larger units outside the continental limits of the United States. For official use at the smaller Marine Corps posts inside and outside the continental limits of the United States. For official transportation of officers and men in Marine Corps posts where required. For use as reconnaissance cars by Fleet Marine Force units for training and in field operations.
Do.....	2	1,800	2	100	1,700	7	1,631	
Do.....	8	5,600	8	320	5,280	26	3,568	
Do.....	10	7,500			7,500	9	823	
Total.....	22	18,500	12	570	17,930	49	7,700	

NOTE.—1 heavy, 3 medium, and 7 light cars are maintained in storage for use of expeditionary units.

ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

*Major Alterations, Naval Vessels—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$306,968	\$675,554
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			—512,122
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			—163,432
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		—306,968	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

*Construction and Machinery—*

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels, including the re-engining and completion of submarines 170 and 171 (39 Stat. 616), heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) under "Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery", including (1) the expenses in connection with continuing the construction of two aircraft carriers, one heavy cruiser, three light cruisers, twenty destroyers, four submarines, and two gunboats which were commenced in the fiscal year 1934 under funds made available from the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 503-505): [(a) Twelve] Eight destroyers

Trust account:

*Pay of Marine Corps, Deposit Fund—*

For soldiers' deposits, so much as may be necessary to refund such deposits: *Provided*, That hereafter enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to deposit their savings with the United States through any paymaster, in the same manner and under the same conditions as are now or may hereafter be provided for the enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided, however*, That the sums so deposited shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for pay of the Marine Corps (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725; title 34, sec. 975).

Estimate 1938, **\$150,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$130,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
5220 Repayment of deposits.....	\$150,000	\$130,000	\$144,928
Unobligated balance.....			10,072
Total estimate or appropriation.....	150,000	130,000	155,000

Total, Marine Corps, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$26,855,700**      Appropriated 1937, **\$25,771,266**

and [six] four submarines, [and (b) not more than two capital ships, as replacements of overage capital ships, to be undertaken only in the event that the President determines as a fact that capital-ship-replacement construction is commenced by any of the other signatory powers to the Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament signed at London, April 22, 1930, \$115,300,000, and in addition the unexpended balances on June 30, 1936 of the appropriation "Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery" are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of this paragraph, and the total sum herein made available shall] \$115,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and Machinery" for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [\$3,870,000] \$4,570,000: *Provided further*, That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of Naval Vessels" and "Aviation, Navy", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of vessels and aircraft which have been, or may hereafter be authorized (U. S. C., title 34, secs. 495, 496; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1416-1417).

Estimate 1938, **\$115,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$115,300,000**



Construction and Machinery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30301 Purchase and construction of vessels.	\$52,400,000	\$203,258,536	\$131,289,964
30302 Equipage of naval vessels.....	6,800,000	12,750,000	13,350,000
Total obligations.....	59,200,000	216,008,536	144,639,964
1936 appropriation obligated in prior years.....			+32,969,127
1937 appropriation obligated in prior years.....		+65,268,468	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		-4,559,735	+4,559,735
1938 appropriation obligated in prior years.....	+26,952,812		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	+55,346,353		-55,346,353
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	+26,725,333	-26,725,333	
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1936.....			-32,512,473
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1937.....		-134,691,936	
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1938.....	-53,224,498		
Received by transfer in lump sum from balances of the appropriations "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1934", "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, 1934", "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1934", "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, 1934", "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1934", "Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1933", "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, 1933", "Fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1933", and "Aviation, Navy, 1933".....			-6,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	115,000,000	115,300,000	88,310,000

Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", **[\$53,200,000]**, and in addition the unexpended balances on June 30, 1936 of the appropriation "Increase of the Navy, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition" are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of this paragraph and the total sum herein made available shall **[\$42,000,000]**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed **[\$1,250,000]** **\$1,300,000** (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 495, 496; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1417*).

Estimate 1938, **\$42,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$53,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations.....	\$1,300,000	\$1,250,000	\$407,911
16 Miscellaneous operating charges.....	350,000	300,000	247,000
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor).....		9,404,000	1,460,516
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition).....	60,936,000	47,099,000	50,361,787
Total obligations.....	62,586,000	58,053,000	52,477,214
1936 appropriation obligated in 1934.....			+10,738,271
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+34,850,635
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+45,220,000	-45,220,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	+19,497,889		-19,497,889
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937.....	+55,118,000	-55,118,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1938.....	-100,246,889		
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds", National Bureau of Standards.....	+45,000	+45,000	+43,860
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund", War Department.....	+5,000,000	+5,000,000	+5,202,909
Total estimate or appropriation.....	42,000,000	53,200,000	38,595,000

National Industrial Recovery, Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Purchase, construction, and equipment of naval vessels.....		\$334,030	\$2,877,483
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-334,030	+334,030
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+942,534
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+176,239,953
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-180,394,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Ordnance—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition).....			\$746,155
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+2,954,847
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+52,502,623
Allotment obligated in 1933.....			+950,231
Transferred to "Working fund", War Department.....			+452,144
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-57,606,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$157,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$168,500,000**

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent, and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time seven enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the Naval Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when



time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1417-1418*).

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, **[\$173,330]** \$192,670 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 411, 420, 421a; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **\$192,670**

Appropriated 1937, **\$173,330**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of the Navy.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk.....	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 13. Chief Clerk.....					1	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,800
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,100	2.4	3,150	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	4	2,833	3.4	2,894	2	3,000
Grade 6. Chief stenographer.....			0.4	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1.2	2,383	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,350	3.6	2,322	3	2,333
Grade 4. Clerk.....	9	1,960	9	1,960	7	1,954
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	11	1,735	10	1,746	9	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	2	1,650	3	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	8	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,530
Junior clerk-typist.....	4	1,545	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	10	1,338	7	1,371	5	1,320
Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....					1	3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic.....					1	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,290	3	1,320	3	1,320
Minor mechanic.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental.....	86	194,260	73	176,550	67	164,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,590		3,220		5,302
01 Personal services (net).....		192,670		173,330		158,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,502
Total estimate or appropriation.....		192,670		173,330		163,380

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—

General board, \$12,560 (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,560**

Appropriated 1937, **\$12,560**

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer (chief clerk).....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Grade 6. Chief stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5	12,560	5	12,560	5	12,560

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—

Naval examining and retiring boards, **[\$10,600]** \$10,580 (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 274, 275, 411; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,580**

Appropriated 1937, **\$10,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (recorder and chief clerk).....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	5	10,580	5	10,580	5	10,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						325
01 Personal services (net).....		10,580		10,580		10,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						325
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,580		10,600		10,600

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—

Compensation board, \$6,840 (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **\$6,840**

Appropriated 1937, **\$6,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2	6,840	2	6,840	2	6,840

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—

Office of Naval Records and Library, \$34,080 (*acts July 7, 1884, 23 Stat., p. 185; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,080**

Appropriated 1937, **\$34,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk).....	1	\$3,100	1	\$3,100	1	\$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	18	34,080	18	34,080	18	34,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						374
01 Personal services (net).....		34,080		34,080		33,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						374
Total estimate or appropriation.....		34,080		34,080		34,080

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Navy—  
Office of Judge Advocate General, **[\$117,720]** \$120,920  
(U. S. C., title 5, sec. 428; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).  
Estimate 1938, **\$120,920** Appropriated 1937, **\$117,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 1. Underclerk-typist.....	14	1,714	14	1,714	15	1,720
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate legal advisor.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 1. Junior legal assistant.....	3	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	45	121,120	44	117,920	44	117,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		200		200		1,549
01 Personal services (net).....		120,920		117,720		116,371
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						409
Total estimate or appropriation.....		120,920		117,720		116,780

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—  
Office of Chief of Naval Operations, **[\$66,020]** \$69,260 (U. S. C.,  
title 5, sec. 422; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).  
Estimate 1938, **\$69,260** Appropriated 1937, **\$66,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior photographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,840
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,755	4	1,755	5	1,704
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	6	1,730	4	1,785	5	1,728
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Cryptanalyst.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	72	130,120	72	130,120	69	125,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		120		720		2,361
01 Personal services (net).....		130,000		129,400		123,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				600		1,621
Total estimate or appropriation.....		130,000		130,000		125,000

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,300	4	1,305	4	1,305
Total permanent, departmental.....	37	69,260	35	66,060	38	70,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				40		514
01 Personal services (net).....		69,260		66,020		69,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						54
Total estimate or appropriation.....		69,260		66,020		70,000

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—  
Board of Inspection and Survey, \$19,840 (U. S. C., title 34,  
sec. 491; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).  
Estimate 1938, **\$19,840** Appropriated 1937, **\$19,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer (naval archi- tect).....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9	19,840	9	19,840	8	17,240

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—  
Office of Director of Naval Communications, \$130,000 (act  
June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).  
Estimate 1938, **\$130,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner.....	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,956
Grade 1. Junior legal assistant.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	4	1,935
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst.....	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,776
Grade 4. Cryptanalyst.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	1	1,740
Grade 3. Assistant cryptanalyst aide.....	7	1,705	7	1,705	7	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	9	1,660	9	1,660	9	1,660
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,575
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide.....						
Grade 3. Messenger.....						
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	12	1,440	12	1,440	10	1,476
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Cryptanalyst.....						4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	72	130,120	72	130,120	69	125,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		120		720		2,361
01 Personal services (net).....		130,000		129,400		123,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				600		1,621
Total estimate or appropriation.....		130,000		130,000		125,000

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—

Office of Naval Intelligence, **[\$61,660]** \$76,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$76,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$61,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	\$2,600
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior translator	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,500	3	1,600	3	1,520
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,560
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval research analyst	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	40	76,480	31	62,980	29	57,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		480		1,320		5,591
Net permanent, departmental		76,000		61,660		52,069
Temporary employees, departmental						2,856
01 Personal services (net)		76,000		61,660		54,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,155
Total estimate or appropriation		76,000		61,660		56,080

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, **[\$473,320]** \$481,660 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$481,660**

Appropriated 1937, **\$473,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	\$4,400	1	\$4,400	1	\$4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,925	4	2,925	4	2,925
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,571	7	2,571	7	2,571
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,261	18	2,261	18	2,261
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,907	31	1,907	31	1,907
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	53	1,701	52	1,703	51	1,705
Assistant clerk-stenographer	27	1,683	26	1,685	25	1,687
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	41	1,527	40	1,528	39	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,480	21	1,483	19	1,488
Junior clerk-typist	31	1,490	30	1,492	26	1,500
Junior stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	12	1,265	12	1,265	12	1,265
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	274	486,240	269	478,680	260	465,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,580		5,360		10,083
Net permanent, departmental		481,660		473,320		455,277
Temporary employees, departmental						3,538
01 Personal services (net)		481,660		473,320		458,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,185
Total estimate or appropriation		481,660		473,320		460,000

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, **[\$400,000]** \$408,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$408,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,410
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	7	4,629	7	4,629	8	4,625
Senior engraver	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,271	14	3,271	18	3,267
Associate engraver	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Associate scientist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,729	7	2,729	9	2,678
Assistant scientist	6	2,717	6	2,717	7	2,714
Grade 1. Junior engineer	6	2,083	5	2,100	6	2,016
Junior scientist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,750
Chief lithographer, artistic	7	2,629	7	2,629	7	2,600
Chief lithographer, mechanical	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Principal lithographer, artistic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal lithographer, mechanical	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	16	2,106	14	2,121	13	2,115
Senior lithographer, artistic	5	2,120	5	2,120	4	2,225
Senior lithographer, mechanical	13	2,162	12	2,175	12	2,200
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	9	1,800	9	1,800	2	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Assistant lithographer, artistic	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,680
Assistant lithographer, mechanical					2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	8	1,500	8	1,500	8	1,500
Junior lithographer, artistic	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,440
Junior lithographer, mechanical	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, artistic	1	1,260	1	1,260	7	1,260
Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,050	2	1,050	2	1,020
Minor apprentice lithographer, artistic	2	1,020	2	1,020		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Senior laborer	4	1,325	4	1,325	5	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	180	425,803	176	417,797	176	414,757
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,803		7,797		13,619
Net permanent, departmental		418,000		410,000		401,138
Temporary employees, departmental		25,000		25,000		8,146
01 Personal services (net)		443,000		435,000		409,284
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act		-35,000		-35,000		-13,383
Net total obligations		408,000		400,000		395,901
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,099
Total estimate or appropriation		408,000		400,000		397,000

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including \$2,500 for pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, **[\$171,140]** \$173,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 463, 464; acts Aug. 31, 1842, 5 Stat., p. 576; Mar. 3, 1849, 9 Stat., p. 375; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$173,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$171,140**

Salaries, Naval Observatory—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,520	2	1,560	1	1,680
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist	6	3,267	6	3,267	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	9	2,633	9	2,633	7	2,685
Assistant scientist	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	1	( <sup>1</sup> )
Grade 1. Junior scientist	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,820	3	1,820	7	1,834
Grade 4. Junior laboratory assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Gardener					1	1,680
Junior scientific aide					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,770
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,335
Guard (watchman)	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,329
Messenger	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Senior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,104	4	1,110	4	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	78	175,680	76	173,160	76	172,087
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		580		128		8,878
Net permanent, departmental		175,100		173,032		163,209
Temporary employees, departmental				208		512
All personal services, departmental		175,100		173,240		163,721
Deduct quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,100
01 Personal services (net)		173,000		171,140		161,621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,839
Total estimate or appropriation		173,000		171,140		169,460

<sup>1</sup> Piecework computer.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes \$2,500 for piecework computer.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—  
Bureau of Engineering, \$307,400 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, \$307,400      Appropriated 1937, \$307,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,266	6	2,266	4	2,225
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,880	6	1,880	6	1,840
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,920	5	1,920	4	1,905
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,680
Senior stenographer	16	1,736	16	1,736	16	1,702
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,820	6	1,820	6	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,740
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,530
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Junior operator, office devices (multigraph operator)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	4	1,395
Under operator, office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	\$5,867	3	\$5,867	3	\$5,667
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	16	4,163	16	4,163	17	3,953
Grade 3. Associate engineer	17	3,324	17	3,324	16	3,294
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide					1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,327	9	1,327	9	1,293
Total permanent, departmental	121	309,400	121	309,400	119	299,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		2,000		10,584
01 Personal services (net)		307,400		307,400		288,676
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,824
Total estimate or appropriation		307,400		307,400		297,500

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—  
Bureau of Construction and Repair, \$347,479 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, \$347,479      Appropriated 1937, \$347,479

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	\$3,900	1	\$3,900	1	\$3,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,271	7	2,271	7	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,266
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,884
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,960
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,778	8	1,778	8	1,733
Assistant clerk	10	1,740	10	1,740	10	1,704
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,500	6	1,500	5	1,476
Senior typist	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,520
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,100	2	6,100	2	6,100
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,787	15	4,787	14	4,757
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,940	10	3,940	11	3,890
Grade 3. Associate engineer	15	3,327	15	3,327	15	3,355
Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate legal advisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8	2,761	8	2,761	10	2,740
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior engineering aide					1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,277
Total permanent, departmental	129	350,778	129	350,778	129	348,838
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,299		3,299		8,187
01 Personal services (net)		347,479		347,479		340,651
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,828
Total estimate or appropriation		347,479		347,479		347,479

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—

Bureau of Ordnance, **[\$149,000]** \$150,400 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$150,400**

Appropriated 1937, **\$149,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer (chief ordnance procurement planning officer)					1	\$5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,992	5	1,992	5	1,992
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,728
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,748	7	1,766	7	1,766
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,880
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,416	6	3,417	6	3,383
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	57	150,620	56	149,000	56	149,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		220				292
01 Personal services (net)		150,400		149,000		148,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						292
Total estimate or appropriation		150,400		149,000		149,000

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, **[\$800,000]** \$805,580 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$805,580**

Appropriated 1937, **\$800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special executive officer (special assistant to Paymaster General of the Navy)	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 13. Executive accountant and auditor	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (civilian assistant)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,846
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief of division)	7	3,429	7	3,429	6	3,450
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief of division)	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	3,100
Assistant traffic manager	3	3,033	3	3,033	2	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of division)	5	2,840	5	2,840	6	2,867
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,767
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section; assistant chief of section)	20	2,510	20	2,510	18	2,522
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	33	2,124	33	2,124	35	2,151
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	4	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	81	1,902	81	1,902	77	1,904
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,932	5	1,932	1	1,980
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,870
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	103	1,720	103	1,720	99	1,738
Senior stenographer	5	1,812	5	1,812	6	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,712	19	1,712	18	1,773
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	37	1,578	34	1,590	38	1,596
Senior typist	9	1,493	9	1,493	7	1,509
Junior stenographer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	17	1,535	17	1,535	11	1,587
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	16	1,508	16	1,508	13	1,528

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	16	\$1,395	15	\$1,398	13	\$1,338
Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operator, office devices	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,246
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,329	14	1,329	14	1,333
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	433	808,800	429	803,220	406	769,680
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,220		6,220		14,242
Net permanent, departmental		805,580		797,000		755,438
Temporary employees, departmental				3,000		1,160
01 Personal services (net)		805,580		800,000		756,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,502
Total estimate or appropriation		805,580		800,000		765,100

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, **[\$83,720]** \$85,520 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$85,520**

Appropriated 1937, **\$83,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700
Grade 7. Assistant chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section)	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,890	5	1,895	4	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,762	11	1,762	12	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,733	9	1,733	9	1,713
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	53	94,460	52	92,660	52	91,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		660		660		1,407
01 Personal services (net)		93,800		92,000		90,573
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		-8,280		-8,280		-8,280
Net total obligations		85,520		83,720		82,293
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						947
Total estimate or appropriation		85,520		83,720		83,240

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Bureau of Yards and Docks, \$276,800 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$276,800**

Appropriated 1937, **\$276,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	9	1,787	9	1,787	9	1,767
Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,410
Under operator, office devices	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	\$5,800	3	\$5,800	3	\$5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Senior engineer	8	4,725	8	4,725	8	4,725
Grade 4. Engineer	10	4,180	10	4,180	10	4,140
Grade 3. Associate engineer	15	3,460	15	3,460	15	3,440
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,810	10	2,810	10	2,790
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineering draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	98	276,800	98	276,800	100	277,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						968
01 Personal services (net)		276,800		276,800		276,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriation		276,800		276,800		276,800

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—  
Bureau of Aeronautics, **[\$344,000]** \$358,800 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **\$358,800**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$344,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700	1	\$3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,946	7	1,946	7	1,946
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,676	15	1,676	15	1,676
Senior stenographer	18	1,683	18	1,683	16	1,691
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,710	6	1,710	4	1,755
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,445	13	1,445	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10	4,760	10	4,760	10	4,760
Senior scientist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,880	5	3,880	5	3,880
Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,306	15	3,327	15	3,327
Associate patent examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,634	4	2,650	4	2,650
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,104	5	1,104	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	151	361,167	146	346,367	124	312,704
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,367		3,987		22,264
Net permanent, departmental		358,800		342,380		290,440
Temporary employees, departmental				1,620		2,880
01 Personal services (net)		358,800		344,000		293,320
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43,680
Total estimate or appropriation		358,800		344,000		337,000

In all, salaries, Navy Department **[\$3,985,509]** \$4,067,389.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,067,389**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,985,509**

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1418-1419*).

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent; street-car fares [not exceeding \$500]; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, **[\$95,000]** \$115,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1419*).

Estimate 1938, **\$115,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$95,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	\$51,754	\$41,222	\$36,355
0222 Newspapers	40	40	40
0290 Materials	1,500	1,500	1,500
02 Total supplies and materials	53,294	42,762	37,895
05 Communication service (postage)	995	995	995
06 Street-car fares	150	150	150
11 Rents (tabulating machines)	12,570	11,040	13,685
13 Laundry service	550	550	535
<b>Equipment:</b>			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	43,921	35,983	28,060
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment (library stock)	3,520	3,520	3,580
30 Total equipment	47,441	39,503	31,640
Total obligations	115,000	95,000	84,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	115,000	95,000	85,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, **[\$415,000] \$520,000**, including not exceeding **[\$95,000] \$102,000** for the Hydrographic Office and \$2,800 for the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 590; title 34, sec. 821; title 44, sec. 111; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1419*).

Estimate 1938, **\$520,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$415,000**

\* An additional amount of \$28,000 for printing and binding is included in the estimate for "Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
68 Printing and binding.....	\$520,000	\$415,000	\$410,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Secretary's office.....	\$7,200	\$7,200	\$11,450
Judge Advocate General.....	14,000	15,560	5,180
Chief of Naval Operations.....	3,000	4,000	2,739
Office of Naval Intelligence.....	6,500	5,000	5,675
Director of Naval Communications.....	13,250	30,500	15,440
Fleet Training.....	19,300	15,000	16,770
Naval Records and Library.....	800	800	740
Bureau of Aeronautics.....	11,500	10,500	10,835
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	12,100	7,000	8,790
Bureau of Engineering.....	18,700	16,500	17,830
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	24,450	18,000	21,570
Bureau of Navigation.....	104,500	80,000	80,000
Bureau of Ordnance.....	5,500	5,500	4,450
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	120,200	60,000	60,310
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	5,500	6,000	9,200
Naval Observatory.....	32,500	24,500	27,710
Marine Corps.....	19,000	18,000	21,240
Hydrographic Office.....	102,000	91,000	90,000
Total.....	520,000	415,000	416,000

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, **[\$25,000] \$20,000**, together with the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year **[1936] 1937: Provided**, That nothing in such Act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress (*acts Mar. 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 414; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1419*).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$2,220	\$2,220	\$1,468
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,200	1,305	500
08 Printing and binding.....	16,580	24,103	15,404
Total obligations.....	20,000	27,628	17,372
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-2,628	+2,628
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	25,000	20,000

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; purchase of **[one new offset press] temperature and humidity control equipment for lithographic press room; modernization, care, and re-**

pair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, **\$78,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1419-1420)**.

Estimate 1938, **\$78,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$78,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$8,300	\$8,300	\$9,755
0280 Sundry supplies.....	12,000	12,000	12,240
0290 Materials (chart paper).....	25,000	25,000	24,875
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	45,300	45,300	46,870
<b>Communication service:</b>			
0500 Telegraph service.....	400	400	400
0520 Other communication service.....	2,800	2,800	2,800
05 Total, communication service.....	3,200	3,200	3,200
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,500	3,750
<b>Equipment:</b>			
3020 Scientific equipment.....	7,000	7,000	7,589
3050 Other equipment.....	20,000	20,000	17,591
30 Total, equipment.....	27,000	27,000	25,180
Total obligations.....	78,000	78,000	79,000
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act.....			-1,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			15,571
Total estimate or appropriation.....	78,000	78,000	93,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Stationery and office supplies.....	\$8,300	\$8,300	\$9,755
2. Sundry supplies.....	12,000	12,000	12,240
3. Materials (chart paper).....	25,000	25,000	24,875
4. Telegraph service.....	400	400	400
5. Other communication service.....	2,800	2,800	2,800
6. Repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,500	3,750
7. Scientific equipment.....	7,000	7,000	7,589
8. Other equipment.....	20,000	20,000	17,591
Total.....	78,000	78,000	79,000

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent and care of offices, care of time balls, care and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, **\$11,380 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1420)**.

Estimate 1938, **\$11,380** Appropriated 1937, **\$11,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5,520	\$5,520	\$5,210
<b>Communication service:</b>			
0500 Telegraph service.....	300	300	275
0510 Telephone service.....	2,000	2,000	2,027
0520 Other communication service.....	1,200	1,200	1,290
05 Total, communication service.....	3,500	3,500	3,592
11 Rent of office buildings.....	360	360	1,240
30 Equipment.....	2,000	2,000	1,958
Total obligations.....	11,380	11,380	12,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			160
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,380	11,380	12,160



## Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Supplies and materials.....	\$5,520	\$5,520	\$5,210
2. Communication service.....	3,500	3,500	3,592
3. Rent of office buildings.....	360	360	1,240
4. Equipment.....	2,000	2,000	1,958
Total.....	11,380	11,380	12,000

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, \$47,220 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1420).

Estimate 1938, **\$47,220**

Appropriated 1937, **\$47,220**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$47,220	\$47,220	\$46,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,207
Total estimate or appropriation.....	47,220	47,220	47,220

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office:

Estimate 1938, **\$136,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$136,600**

## CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

## Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, **[\$23,600]** \$27,000 (acts Aug. 31, 1842, 5 Stat., p. 576; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1420).

Estimate 1938, **\$27,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$23,600**

## Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,480
04 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles.....	500	500	387
05 Communication service.....	575	575	557
07 Transportation of things (service).....	210	210	85
10 Furnishing of electricity.....	1,700	1,700	1,565
12 Repairs and alterations.....	8,845	3,845	2,672
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	70	70	70
30 Equipment.....	6,400	8,000	8,391
32 Nonstructural improvements to land.....	1,200	1,200	153
Total obligations.....	27,000	23,600	21,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			140
Total estimate or appropriation.....	27,000	23,600	21,500

## Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$462,698.94.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$818,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$695,200**

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on outpatient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on outpatient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1420).

Total, Navy Department:

Estimate 1938, **\$563,996,359**

Appropriated 1937, **\$529,819,632**



## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

*Summary of estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary of State.....	\$2,302,010	\$2,244,922.00	-\$57,088.00
Foreign Service.....	11,199,400	11,648,150.00	+448,750.00
International obligations, commissions, bureaus, and so forth.....	1,642,140	1,421,896.40	-220,243.60
Total, annual appropriations.....	15,143,550	15,314,968.40	+171,418.40
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....	20,000	20,000.00	-----
Estates of decedents.....	-----	-----	-----
Grand total, Department of State.....	15,163,550	15,334,968.40	+171,418.40

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$3,800,000 and \$3,900,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 128.)

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

*Salaries, Department of State—*

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, \$10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed \$6,500 for employees engaged on piece work at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; **[\$1,954,240]** \$1,933,520, of which amount not to exceed **[\$159,000]** \$60,000 may be expended by the Secretary of State without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State, **[the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor,]** the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661-673; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1309-1310*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,933,520**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,971,540**

<sup>a</sup> Includes \$17,300 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

*Salaries, Department of State—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of State.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Under Secretary of State.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary of State.....	4	8,250	4	8,250	4	8,250
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Legal adviser.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief of division.....	7	8,000	7	8,000	6	8,000
Chief economic analyst.....	1	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,500
Special assistant to Secretary.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	6	7,083	6	7,083	6	7,083
Chief of division.....	5	6,500	5	6,500	5	6,500
Assistant chief of division.....	11	6,500	11	6,500	11	6,500
Head divisional assistant.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	-----	-----
Head economic analyst.....	1	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of division.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal divisional assistant.....	7	5,600	7	5,600	6	5,600
Principal attorney.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal economic analyst.....	2	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Assistant to Assistant Secretary.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	-----	-----
Grade 5. Senior geographer.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior attorney.....	8	4,850	8	4,850	8	4,850
Assistant chief of division.....	5	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Senior divisional assistant.....	9	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Senior economic analyst.....	3	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 4. Librarian.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Attorney.....	9	3,844	9	3,844	9	3,844
Divisional assistant.....	10	3,800	10	3,800	10	3,800
Assistant geographer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Economic analyst.....	-----	-----	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate attorney.....	7	3,257	7	3,257	7	3,257
Associate divisional assistant.....	10	3,200	9	3,200	9	3,200
Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	5	2,680	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant divisional assistant.....	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Assistant librarian.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior economic analyst.....	-----	-----	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior divisional assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Junior librarian.....	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,133
Junior attorney.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,800
Head nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	4	1,650	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant to Secretary.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to Assistant Secretary.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of division.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,900
Chief of division.....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Assistant chief of division.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Administrative officer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Senior chief translator.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division.....	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,367
Senior administrative assistant.....	10	3,330	10	3,330	10	3,330
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	6	2,934	6	2,934	6	2,934
Head translator.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	19	2,800	20	2,790	19	2,800
Principal translator.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	27	2,452	26	2,452	27	2,452
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior translator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	86	2,176	88	2,172	87	2,130
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	8	2,213	8	2,213	8	2,150
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices.....	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	1,989
Principal stenographer.....	11	1,898	11	1,898	12	1,855
Clerk.....	73	1,896	74	1,895	73	1,855
Clerk-stenographer.....	18	1,836	21	1,831	16	1,830
Engrosser.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Head typist.....	8	1,702	7	1,714	7	1,680
Assistant clerk.....	89	1,694	89	1,694	82	1,679
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	29	1,679	27	1,683	23	1,662
Senior stenographer.....	51	1,653	62	1,647	61	1,643
Senior operator, office devices.....	7	1,646	7	1,646	7	1,637
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices.....	6	1,530	6	1,530	5	1,524
Junior clerk.....	35	1,519	38	1,513	38	1,500
Senior typist.....	7	1,466	6	1,470	6	1,470
Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer.....	18	1,440	18	1,440	18	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	8	1,485	8	1,485	9	1,420
Under operator, office devices.....	5	1,404	5	1,404	4	1,410
Junior typist.....	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,470
Chauffeur.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	57	1,331	57	1,331	57	1,306
Chauffeur.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Senior laborer.....	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	7	1,174	7	1,174	7	1,157
Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	808		826		801	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,971,640		2,027,340		1,950,700
		53,566		66,746		132,125
Net permanent, departmental.....		1,918,074		1,960,594		1,818,575
Temporary employees, departmental.....		15,446		10,946		13,764
01 Personal services (net).....		1,933,520		1,971,540		1,832,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						137,291
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,933,520		1,971,540		1,869,630

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$1,083 expended and \$16,212 unobligated from the appropriation, "Prohibition of export of arms and war munitions, 1936."

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their exchange, not exceeding **[\$9,000] \$6,000**; repairs and materials for repairs; purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and when authorized by the Secretary of State for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding \$3,000; newspapers not exceeding \$1,500; not to exceed \$1,000 for teletype rentals and tolls;

[not to exceed \$450 (including the value of any vehicle exchanged therefor) for the purchase of a motorcycle;] maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Secretary of State and two for dispatching mail, and one motorcycle for the general use of the Department); automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same; street-car fare not exceeding \$100; traveling expenses, including not to exceed \$2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing; **[\$77,300] \$78,410** (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 214, 214a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1310).

Estimate 1938, **\$78,410**

Appropriated 1937,<sup>a</sup> **\$83,000**

<sup>a</sup> Includes \$5,700 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>			
0200 Stationery and supplies.....	\$16,095	\$14,295	\$15,235
0203 Drawing supplies.....	145	145	125
0204 Photographic supplies.....	2,323	2,323	2,053
0222 Newspapers.....	1,500	1,500	1,440
0234 Gasoline and oils.....	500	500	450
0282 Tires and tubes.....	100	125	3
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	20,663	18,888	19,306
04 Storage of Secretary's limousine.....	300	300	300
<b>Communication service:</b>			
0500 Telegraph service.....	2,200	2,200	1,120
0510 Telephone service.....	18,740	18,740	16,430
0520 Other communication service (dictograph).....	800	800	1,076
0520 Other communication service (teletype).....	1,000	1,000	
0520 Postage.....	100	100	107
05 Total, communication service.....	22,840	22,840	18,733
<b>Travel expenses:</b>			
0600 Commercial transportation (not local).....	3,600	3,600	796
0610 Local transportation.....	75	75	100
0630 Per diem.....	2,400	2,400	159
06 Total, travel expenses.....	6,075	6,075	1,055
07 Transportation of things (service).....	25	25	6
08 Photographic and blueprinting work.....	100		
<b>Repairs and alterations:</b>			
1280 Repairs to furniture and fixtures.....	1,000	1,000	1,230
1280 Repairs to automotive equipment.....	500	500	316
1280 Repairs to office machines, including parts.....	1,000	1,000	859
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,500	2,405
13 Laundry and towel service.....	400	400	337
<b>Equipment:</b>			
3002 Motor vehicles.....		425	2,475
3010 Furniture and fixtures.....	12,106	14,294	19,531
3013 Floor coverings.....	1,258	798	2,391
3017 Office machines.....	4,043	8,355	6,327
3021 Books, maps, and periodicals.....	8,000	8,000	8,362
30 Total, equipment.....	25,407	31,872	39,086
53 Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid.....	100	100	18
Total obligations.....	78,410	83,000	181,246
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			13,904
Total estimate or appropriation.....	78,410	83,000	185,150

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$4,352 expended and \$1,348 unobligated from the appropriation "Prohibition of export of arms and war munitions, 1936."

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of State.						1	\$575	Official car for the use of the Secretary of State.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, **[\$150,000]** \$148,700 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311).

Estimate 1938, **\$148,700**

Appropriated 1937, **\$152,000**

\* Includes \$2,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$148,700	\$152,000	<sup>1</sup> \$126,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			<sup>2</sup> 1,375
Total estimate or appropriation.....	148,700	152,000	128,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Department proper.....	\$99,950	\$98,850	\$79,722
2. Foreign Service for expenditure in Washington.....	23,217	23,217	21,695
3. Foreign Service for expenditure in field.....	23,133	23,033	22,605
4. Passport agencies.....	750	650	803
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada.....	150	4,500	250
6. Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain.....	1,500	1,750	925
7. Printing of pamphlet in connection with Neutrality Act.....			625
Total.....	148,700	152,000	<sup>1</sup> 126,625

<sup>1</sup> \$625 expended from appropriation "Prohibition of export of arms and war munitions."  
<sup>2</sup> Balance of \$2,000 allotted to printing and binding from appropriation "Prohibition of export of arms and war munitions", and added to appropriation "Printing and binding, Department of State" in 1937.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act for 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230) showing appropriation, estimates and funds under the Department of State from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Department of State"

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States.....	\$13,177	\$14,690	\$12,750
Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State.....		3,000	86
General and special claims conventions, United States and Mexico.....	500	5,000	3,000
Special Mexican Claims Commission.....			67
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.....	1,000	1,000	372
Rio Grande Diversion Dam, Department of State—canalization project.....	100	100	
Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State.....	200	300	
Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—flood control in lower Rio Grande.....			212

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act for 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230) showing appropriation, estimates and funds under the Department of State from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Department of State"—Continued

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State.....	\$200	\$400	
Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley.....			\$160
Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—flood control in Nogales, Ariz.....			8
United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus:			
Interparliamentary Union.....	500	500	
Institute of Agriculture.....	100	100	100
Prison Commission.....	50		
Meeting of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History.....			3,181
Inter-American Conference.....		3,600	
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania.....		2,000	
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania.....		550	
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union.....		250	
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru.....		2,500	
International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland.....		100	104
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany.....		750	750
Claims adjustment, United States and Turkey.....		1,000	4,000
Third Triennial Meeting of the Associated Country Women of the World.....			500
Third World Power Conference.....		30,849	151
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition.....		1,399	101
Third Pan American Financial Conference, Santiago, Chile, and Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina.....			750
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru.....	3,500		
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt.....	3,500		
Great Lakes Exposition.....		300	
Total.....	22,827	68,388	26,292

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance covering shipments of money by messenger, registered mail, or otherwise, and traveling expenses not to exceed \$500, for not to exceed five passport agencies, **[\$54,470]** \$59,480, of which \$1,000 shall be available immediately (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311).

Estimate 1938, **\$59,480**

Appropriated 1937, **\$54,470**

Passport Agencies, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Passport agent.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Grade 10. Passport agent.....	3	3,667	3	3,667	3	3,667
Grade 9. Assistant passport agent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant passport agent.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Clerk.....	3	1,480	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, field.....	20	48,460	18	45,580	18	45,580
Temporary employees, field.....		8,023		7,023		6,893
01 Personal services (net).....		56,483		52,603		52,473
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		147		117		104
05 Communication service.....		1,000		950		808
06 Travel expenses.....		500		500		422
07 Transportation of things.....		50		50		33
12 Repairs.....		50		50		3
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		200		100		90
30 Equipment.....		200		100		112
Total other obligations.....		2,147		1,867		1,572
Grand total obligations.....		58,630		54,470		54,045
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....						+805
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-850
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937.....						+850
Total estimate or appropriation.....		59,480		54,470		54,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. New York agency.....		\$32,430		\$29,790		\$30,310
2. Boston agency.....		8,660		7,400		7,085
3. Chicago agency.....		7,530		7,400		7,077
4. San Francisco agency.....		9,510		9,380		9,151
5. Travel for all agencies.....		500		500		422
Total.....		58,630		54,470		54,045

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. [168-169] 168-168b), [\$26,000] \$24,812: *Provided*, That the total number of copies of any volume to be printed and bound under this or any other appropriation for printing and binding of these papers shall not exceed one thousand two hundred and twenty-seven, which shall be distributed as provided in section 3 of such Act, [except that each Senator shall receive not to exceed three copies and each Representative not to exceed one] as amended by the Act of February 14, 1936 (49 Stat. 1139) (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 167, 168, 168a, 168b; acts Feb. 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1139; May 15, 1936, p. 1311).

Estimate 1938, **\$24,812**

Appropriated 1937, **\$26,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Editor.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	4	11,140	4	11,140	4	10,280
Temporary employees, departmental.....		150		150		
01 Personal services (net).....		11,290		11,290		10,280

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5	\$5	
06 Travel expenses.....	325		
08 Printing and binding.....	13,177	14,690	\$12,750
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	15	15	
Total other obligations.....	13,522	14,710	12,750
Total estimate or appropriation.....	24,812	26,000	23,030

PROMOTION OF FOREIGN TRADE

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934 (48 Stat. 945), including personal services without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), contingent expenses, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, \$15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1936] (acts June 12, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 945; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311).

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$1,000	
05 Communication service.....		2,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		3,000	\$86
13 Transcripts of testimony before the committee.....		11,680	
Total obligations.....		19,680	86
Transferred for salaries to "United States Tariff Commission".....			+24,472
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-35,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			+50,000
Net total obligations.....			39,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			442
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000	40,000

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, and promotion of foreign trade, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,244,922**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,302,010**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at \$17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxembourg, \$17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, \$12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iran, Irish Free State, Liberia, Nicaragua, Norway,

Panama, Paraguay, [Persia,] Portugal, Rumania, Salvador, Siam, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia, at \$10,000 each; and to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, \$10,000;

In all, not to exceed \$642,500:

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 32, 33, 34, 34a, 34b; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1311-1312).

Estimate 1938, **\$642,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$642,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.....	17	\$17,500	17	\$17,500	17	\$17,500
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.....	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.....	36	10,000	36	10,000	36	10,000
Total permanent, field.....	54	669,500	54	669,500	54	669,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		27,000		27,000		33,135
01 Personal services (net).....		642,500		642,500		636,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,135
Total estimate or appropriation.....		642,500		642,500		642,500

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 3, 3a); salaries of Ambassadors, Ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer; [\$3,341,500] \$3,424,500 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 3, 3a, 16, 20, 32, 121; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1312).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,424,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,341,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Class 1.....	20	\$10,000	21	\$10,000		
	1	9,800	1	9,600	21	\$9,800
	9	9,400			1	9,400
	3	9,200	9	9,200		
	4	9,000	3	9,000	10	9,000
	6	8,900	11	8,900		
Class 2.....					13	8,800
	15	8,400				
	8	8,200	19	8,200		
	15	8,000	4	8,000	19	8,000
	3	7,900	18	7,900		
			1	7,800	23	7,800
Class 3.....					1	7,600
	14	7,400				
	2	7,200	16	7,200	16	7,000
	31	7,000				
Class 4.....			31	6,900		
					31	6,800
	20	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,600
	10	6,200	26	6,200	1	6,400
	26	6,000	3	6,000	27	6,600
Class 5.....			27	5,500		
	1	5,400			30	5,400
	4	5,360	1	5,300		
	23	5,200	4	5,200	1	5,200
	8	5,100	24	5,100	3	5,100
	26	5,000	7	5,000	29	5,000
	18	4,900	42	4,900	44	4,900
	15	4,800	3	4,800	1	4,800
	16	4,700	15	4,700	2	4,700
	19	4,600	16	4,600	15	4,600
	19	4,500	19	4,500	27	4,500

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Class 7.....	17	\$4,400	36	\$4,400	35	\$4,400
	10	4,300			1	4,300
	22	4,200	10	4,200		
	15	4,100	25	4,100	19	4,100
	20	4,000	12	4,000	37	4,000
Class 8.....	23	3,800			1	3,800
	39	3,700	43	3,700		
	1	3,600	39	3,600	44	3,600
	22	3,500	1	3,500	50	3,500
	70	3,000	78	3,000	75	3,000
	70	2,750	73	2,750	66	2,750
	68	2,500	54	2,500	48	2,500
Unclassified.....						
Total permanent, field.....	713		693		693	
Salaries while receiving instructions and in transit.....		3,389,500		3,285,250		3,258,300
Salaries of chargés d'affaires ad interim.....		15,000		15,000		21,000
		20,000		20,000		20,000
Net permanent, field.....		3,424,500		3,320,250		3,299,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						58,773
01 Personal services (net).....		3,424,500		3,320,250		3,240,527
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				21,250		52,868
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,424,500		3,341,500		3,293,395

TRANSPORTATION OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Transportation of Foreign Service Officers—

To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed [\$100,000] \$110,000 for expenses incurred in connection with leaves of absence, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and said employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [\$546,700] \$610,000, of which amount \$53,300 shall be immediately available: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 17, 130; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1312).

Estimate 1938, **\$610,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$546,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Travel expenses:</b>			
0600 Railroad and steamship transportation.....	\$245,000	\$219,700	\$140,490
0630 Per-diem allowances.....	74,000	64,000	59,213
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses.....	20,000	20,000	17,546
06 Total, travel expenses.....	339,000	303,700	217,249
<b>Transportation of things:</b>			
0700 Transportation of effects.....	263,000	235,000	223,600
0770 Transportation of corpses.....	2,000	2,000	870
07 Total, transportation of things.....	265,000	237,000	224,470
21 Allowances to widows or heirs.....	1,000	1,000	994
22 Burial expenses.....	5,000	5,000	3,575
Net total obligations.....	610,000	546,700	446,288
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			25,712
Total estimate or appropriation.....	610,000	546,700	472,000

ALLOWANCES FOR RENT, HEAT, FUEL, AND LIGHT, FOREIGN SERVICE

Office and Living Quarters, Foreign Service—

For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), for living quarters and not to exceed \$1,140,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, **[\$2,016,000] \$2,003,250: Provided,** That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light in an amount exceeding \$3,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding \$1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further,* That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than \$5,000 shall be expended for custodial service, heat, fuel, and light **[in any]** for each ambassador or minister occupying a Government-owned building **[used]** for residence or residence and office purposes **[for an ambassador or minister]**, and not more than \$1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer, and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupancy by the principal officer (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 22, sec. 291; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1312-1313).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,003,250**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,016,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allow-ances	Av. rates	No. allow-ances	Av. rates	No. allow-ances	Av. rates
<b>Living quarters</b>						
Ambassadors and Ministers.....	17	\$3,000	17	\$3,000	17	\$3,000
Foreign Service officers.....	629	1,200	609	1,200	630	1,200
Clerks and other American employees.....	640	560	640	560	630	560
Total allowances for living quarters.....	1,286		1,266		1,277	
Deduct lapses.....		1,164,200		1,140,200		1,159,800
		40,200		40,200		161,230
<b>01 Allowances for living quarters (net).....</b>	<b>1,124,000</b>		<b>1,100,000</b>		<b>998,570</b>	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>Heat, light, and fuel:</b>						
Diplomatic offices.....	96,507		96,507		83,868	
Consular offices.....	55,149		54,849		53,741	
<b>10 Total, heat, light, and fuel.....</b>	<b>151,656</b>		<b>151,356</b>		<b>137,609</b>	
<b>Office rent:</b>						
Diplomatic offices.....	221,608		221,608		200,206	
Consular offices.....	461,333		459,333		481,763	
<b>11 Total, office rent.....</b>	<b>682,941</b>		<b>680,941</b>		<b>681,969</b>	
<b>13 Reserve for exchange appreciation.....</b>	<b>44,653</b>		<b>44,653</b>			
Total other obligations.....	879,250		876,950		819,578	
Grand total obligations.....	2,003,250		1,976,950		1,818,148	
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service".....			+28,200		+140,000	
Net total obligations.....	2,003,250		2,005,150		1,958,148	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10,850		66,852	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,003,250		2,016,000		2,025,000	

COST OF LIVING ALLOWANCE, FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—

To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 12, 23c), relating to allowances and additional compensation to diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers and clerks to carry on their work efficiently: *Provided,* That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, **[\$250,000] \$300,000** (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 12, 23c; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313).

Estimate 1938, **\$300,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allow-ances	Annual rates	No. allow-ances	Annual rates	No. allow-ances	Annual rates
Post allowances.....					3	\$1,039
Do.....	1	\$1,001				
Do.....	3	1,000				
Do.....	1	928			4	924
Do.....			1	\$908		
Do.....	2	900			1	894
Do.....			2	880		
Do.....	1	875				
Do.....	4	828				
Do.....	1	811				
Do.....					5	808
Do.....	1	804				
Do.....	3	800				
Do.....	1	796				
Do.....			1	795		
Do.....			1	790	1	793
Do.....	1	776			1	770
Do.....			1	770		
Do.....					1	762
Do.....	1	756				
Do.....	1	752				
Do.....	1	748				
Do.....			1	745		
Do.....	1	744				
Do.....			1	740		
Do.....	3	738				
Do.....	1	734				
Do.....	1	732				
Do.....	1	723				
Do.....					1	722
Do.....	3	721				
Do.....	2	712				
Do.....	1	708				
Do.....	4	700			1	700
Do.....	1	695			2	695
Do.....					1	693
Do.....			1	685		
Do.....	1	683				
Do.....	1	680			4	680
Do.....	1	676			1	676
Do.....					1	665
Do.....			3	660		
Do.....	2	658				
Do.....	1	657				
Do.....	3	656			1	656
Do.....	1	653				
Do.....	2	650			1	650
Do.....	2	648				
Do.....	1	640			2	640
Do.....	2	634				
Do.....	2	632			1	632
Do.....					5	625
Do.....	1	624				
Do.....	4	623				
Do.....	2	621				
Do.....			2	617		
Do.....	2	614			1	617
Do.....			3	610		
Do.....					3	606
Do.....	1	604			1	604
Do.....	9	600				
Do.....	1	596				
Do.....					2	590
Do.....					3	585
Do.....	1	583				
Do.....					4	582
Do.....					1	577
Do.....	1	576				
Do.....	1	572			4	576
Do.....					2	570
Do.....						
Do.....					2	563
Do.....					2	560
Do.....	1	559				
Do.....	3	553				
Do.....	1	552				
Do.....	4	550			2	550
Do.....					3	540
Do.....					4	535
Do.....	1	530				
Do.....					1	529
Do.....					2	528
Do.....					3	525
Do.....					2	523
Do.....					2	522
Do.....	1	520			1	520
Do.....					3	517
Do.....					8	515

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates
Post allowances.....	1	\$514				
Do.....					1	\$511
Do.....	1	510	2	\$510		
Do.....	1	508			1	508
Do.....					3	506
Do.....	1	504				
Do.....	21	500				
Do.....	2	496				
Do.....	1	495	7	495		
Do.....	1	492				
Do.....			1	490		
Do.....			1	488	1	488
Do.....	1	485				
Do.....	2	483				
Do.....	1	480	1	480		
Do.....					1	478
Do.....	1	475	1	475		
Do.....	3	474				
Do.....	1	472				
Do.....					2	469
Do.....			4	468		
Do.....					1	466
Do.....					1	464
Do.....					3	463
Do.....					4	462
Do.....					1	460
Do.....	2	459			1	459
Do.....					1	457
Do.....			5	455		
Do.....					4	452
Do.....	9	450			3	449
Do.....			3	445		
Do.....	3	440	13	440		
Do.....					3	433
Do.....	1	430				
Do.....			2	425		
Do.....					3	424
Do.....	1	420			1	420
Do.....	1	418				
Do.....			2	415		
Do.....	4	414			4	414
Do.....			3	411	5	411
Do.....	1	410				
Do.....	3	408	3	408		
Do.....			1	406	2	406
Do.....					2	403
Do.....					9	400
Do.....	55	400	3	400		
Do.....	1	395	4	395		
Do.....			3	390	1	390
Do.....					1	388
Do.....	3	385	4	385	1	385
Do.....			2	378		
Do.....	3	372	6	372		
Do.....					1	369
Do.....					13	366
Do.....			3	363		
Do.....					3	360
Do.....					8	359
Do.....	3	357	12	357	2	357
Do.....	137	350				
Do.....			1	348	5	348
Do.....	2	345				
Do.....			4	342	1	342
Do.....			4	337		
Do.....					11	333
Do.....	2	330	40	330		
Do.....	1	328				
Do.....			1	325		
Do.....					2	324
Do.....					1	323
Do.....					4	320
Do.....	1	318	3	318		
Do.....					1	316
Do.....			3	315		
Do.....					3	314
Do.....					2	313
Do.....	3	310				
Do.....					6	308
Do.....	3	306	3	306		
Do.....	140	300			14	300
Do.....			3	295		
Do.....					4	290
Do.....			131	288		
Do.....			2	285	3	285
Do.....					3	278
Do.....	1	275	8	275		
Do.....			3	270		
Do.....					2	269
Do.....					48	266
Do.....			1	263		
Do.....					4	257
Do.....	2	255	6	255		
Do.....	147	250			1	250
Do.....			133	246		
Do.....					96	233
Do.....			1	226		
Do.....					13	213

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates
Post allowances.....	2	\$208	2	\$208		
Do.....			147	206		
Do.....					1	\$205
Do.....	1	204				
Do.....	153	200			149	200
Do.....					3	178
Do.....	14	175				
Do.....			3	171		
Do.....					1	169
Do.....					140	166
Do.....			153	165		
Do.....	81	150				
Do.....			14	145		
Do.....					1	142
Do.....					130	133
Do.....	19	125				
Do.....			81	123		
Do.....					4	116
Do.....			19	103		
Do.....					1	106
Do.....	45	100			84	100
Do.....			45	83	13	83
Do.....	3	75				
Do.....					57	66
Do.....			3	63		
Do.....	4	50			12	50
Do.....			4	42		
Do.....					7	33
Do.....						
Total allowances.....	982	303,881	982	254,834	966	215,125
Deduct lapses.....		3,881		4,834		15,125
<b>01 Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>300,000</b>		<b>250,000</b>		<b>200,000</b>	

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

Representation Allowances, Foreign Service—

For representation allowances as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 12), \$125,000 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 12; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313).

Estimate 1938, \$125,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$125,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allowances	Av. rate	No. allowances	Av. rate	No. allowances	Av. rate
Representation allowances.....	2	\$4,800	2	\$4,800		
Do.....	9	3,000	9	3,000		
Do.....	8	2,400	8	2,400		
Do.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Do.....	24	1,500	24	1,500		
Do.....	20	1,000	20	1,000		
Do.....	3	900	3	900		
Do.....	5	750	5	750		
Do.....	4	500	4	500		
Do.....	4	250	4	250		
Do.....	1	150	1	150		
<b>13 Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>125,000</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>125,000</b>		

FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 21), \$185,300 \$188,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund" (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 21; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313).

Estimate 1938, \$188,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$185,300

50 Investment of trust fund: Obligations—1938, \$188,000; 1937, \$185,300; 1936, \$162,400.

SALARIES OF CLERKS IN THE FOREIGN SERVICE

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—

For salaries of clerks in the Foreign Service, as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 23a), including salaries during transit to and from homes in the United



States upon the beginning and after termination of service, **[\$2,234,000] \$2,255,900** (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 23a, 23b, 35, 56; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,255,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,234,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Senior clerk, class 1	2	\$4,000	2	\$4,000	2	\$4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	2	3,750	2	3,750	3	3,750
Senior clerk, class 3	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Senior clerk, class 4	16	3,250	16	3,250	16	3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	59	3,000	59	3,000	61	3,000
Junior clerk, class 1	61	2,750	61	2,750	63	2,750
Junior clerk, class 2	123	2,500	128	2,500	133	2,500
Junior clerk, class 3	1,385	1,086	1,365	1,086	1,319	1,088
Total permanent, field	1,660		1,640		1,601	
Deduct lapses		2,261,030		2,239,130		2,218,960
		5,130		5,130		2,960
<b>01 Total estimate or appropriation</b>		<b>2,255,900</b>		<b>2,234,000</b>		<b>2,216,000</b>

**MISCELLANEOUS SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES, FOREIGN SERVICE**

*Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—*

For salaries or compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, including salaries during transit to and from their homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; for allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 89; title 46, sec. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, **[\$616,000] \$650,000**: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services, (except interpreters, translators, and messengers), whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as custodians, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whichever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 659; title 22, secs. 89, 174, 175, 296; title 46, secs. 101, 653-682; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313).

Estimate 1938, **\$650,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$616,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Despatch agent	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Supervisor of construction	4	5,500	4	5,500		
Do	7	4,000				
Despatch agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Archive collator	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Building superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Interpreter	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerk to despatch agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Courier	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Interpreter	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Interpreter and translator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Do	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor of construction			1	2,400	1	2,400
Messenger and custodian	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Interpreter and translator	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Interpreter and messenger	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Translator					1	2,115
Custodian	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Interpreter and translator	4	2,000	4	2,000	6	2,000

*Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Messenger and librarian	2	\$2,000	2	\$2,000	2	\$2,000
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Interpreter	1	1,932	1	1,932	1	1,932
Interpreter and translator	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Messenger	1	1,880	1	1,880	1	1,880
Interpreter	1	1,880	1	1,880	1	1,880
Interpreter and translator	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Messenger and custodian	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Interpreter	2	1,780	2	1,780	2	1,780
Do	1	1,776	1	1,776	1	1,776
Do	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Interpreter and translator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Messenger and custodian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Interpreter and translator					1	1,600
Interpreter	1	1,572	1	1,572	1	1,572
Interpreter and translator	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,560
Do	11	1,500	11	1,500	11	1,500
Interpreter	1	1,464	1	1,464	1	1,464
Messenger	1	1,460	1	1,460	1	1,460
Interpreter	1	1,450	1	1,450	1	1,450
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,420	1	1,420	1	1,420
Interpreter	1	1,415	1	1,415	1	1,415
Do	1	1,410	1	1,410	1	1,410
Translator					1	1,400
Interpreter and guard	2	1,356	2	1,356	2	1,356
Messenger and custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Interpreter and translator	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Interpreter	1	1,306	1	1,306	1	1,306
Do	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,228	1	1,228	1	1,228
Do					1	1,227
Engineer and electrician	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Interpreter and translator	11	1,200	10	1,200	10	1,200
Messenger and custodian	6	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Electrician					1	1,200
Interpreter	1	1,182	1	1,182	1	1,182
Do	2	1,175	2	1,175	2	1,175
Interpreter and guard	1	1,150	1	1,150	1	1,150
Interpreter	1	1,128	1	1,128	1	1,128
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Interpreter	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Interpreter and translator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Engineer and custodian	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Interpreter and guard	1	1,048	1	1,048	1	1,048
Doorman	1	1,043	1	1,043		
Do					1	1,042
Messenger and custodian	1	1,030	1	1,030	1	1,030
Interpreter and translator	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Concierge and guard	2	1,000	2	1,000	1	1,000
Messenger and janitor	4	990	4	990	2	990
Messenger	1	983	1	983	1	983
Do	3	982	3	982		
Do					3	981
Telephone operator	1	967	1	967	1	967
Telephone operator and messenger	3	960	3	960	4	960
Interpreter and translator	8	960	8	960	8	960
Porter	1	954	1	954	1	954
Translator	1	930	1	930	1	930
Translator	1	917	1	917	1	917
Messenger	1	912	1	912	1	912
Janitor	1	903	1	903	1	903
Clerk to despatch agent	1	900	1	900	1	900
Messenger	5	900	5	900	5	900
Interpreter	1	900	1	900	1	900
Telephone operator	1	895	1	895	1	895
Translator	1	894	1	894	1	894
Interpreter	1	890	1	890	1	890
Messenger	1	875	1	875	1	875
Interpreter	1	864	1	864	1	864
Messenger	1	859	1	859		
Do					1	858
Watchman and doorman	3	855	3	855	3	855
Messenger	1	846	1	846	1	846
Messenger and janitor	2	840	2	840	1	840
Interpreter and translator	6	840	6	840	5	840
Messenger	1	835	1	835	1	835
Do					1	827
Do	1	823	1	823	1	823
Do	1	820	1	820	1	820
Do	1	816	1	816	1	816
Guard	1	810	1	810	1	810
Messenger	1	792	1	792	1	792
Messenger and janitor	2	790	2	790	2	790
Translator					1	780
Elevator operator	1	780	1	780	1	780
Telephone operator	1	780	1	780	1	780
Messenger, janitor, and guard	8	780	8	780	8	780
Custodian	1	775	1	775	1	775
Interpreter and translator	4	760	4	760	4	760
Porter and messenger	2	750	2	750	2	750
Messenger	2	736	2	736	2	736
Do	1	734	1	734	1	734
Messenger and janitor	2	733	2	733	2	733
Gardener	1	720				
Interpreter and translator	2	720	2	720	2	720



Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Telephone operator	2	\$720	2	\$720	2	\$720
Messenger, janitor, and guard	9	720	9	720	9	720
Messenger and janitor	2	700	2	700	1	700
Telephone operator	1	696	1	696	1	696
Messenger	1	695	1	695	1	695
Do	1	691	1	691	1	691
Guard	1	690	1	690	1	690
Janitor and guard	1	684	1	684	1	684
Messenger	1	680	1	680	1	680
Janitor	1	677	1	677	1	677
Do	1	676	1	676	1	676
Electrician	1	675	1	675	1	675
Messenger, janitor, and custodian	3	675	3	675	3	675
Messenger and janitor	1	672	1	672	1	672
Messenger, janitor, and guard	11	660	11	660	10	660
Telephone operator	1	660	1	660		
Translator	1	660	1	660	1	660
Messenger and janitor	3	658	3	658	3	658
Gardener	1	640	1	640	1	640
Messenger and telephone operator	4	636	4	636	4	636
Interpreter	1	630	1	630		
Janitor and telephone operator	1	628	1	628	1	628
Messenger	1	624	1	624	1	624
Porter	1	622	1	622	1	622
Guard	4	621	4	621	3	621
Messenger and guard	4	620	4	620	6	620
Custodian	1	618	1	618	1	618
Do	1	612	1	612	1	612
Interpreter and translator	2	600	2	600	2	600
Gardener	1	600				
Janitor, despatch agency	1	600	1	600		
Laborer	3	600	3	600	3	600
Messenger, janitor, and guard	31	600	29	600	23	600
Telephone operator	2	600	2	600	2	600
Messenger	1	596	1	596	1	596
Messenger and guard	2	594	2	594	2	594
Watchman	1	585	1	585	1	585
Translator	1	583	1	583	1	583
Messenger	1	582	1	582	1	582
Guard	1	580	1	580	1	580
Interpreter	1	578	1	578	1	578
Translator	5	576	5	576	5	576
Messenger	1	576	1	576	1	576
Do	1	572	1	572	1	572
Do	1	571	1	571	1	571
Do	2	570	2	570	2	570
Laborer	1	566	1	566	1	566
Messenger and janitor	8	564	8	564	8	564
Messenger			1	558	1	558
Watchman	1	557	1	557	1	557
Messenger and janitor	2	552	2	552	2	552
Translator	1	550	1	550	1	550
Messenger and janitor	4	549	4	549	4	549
Elevator operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Translator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Messenger, janitor, and guard	14	540	14	540	13	540
Messenger	2	538	2	538	2	538
Janitor	1	534	1	534		
Janitor and watchman	2	532	2	532		
Guard	1	530	1	530	1	530
Chinese writer	1	529	1	529	1	529
Messenger	3	528	3	528	3	528
Do	2	527	2	527	2	527
Do	1	518	1	518	1	518
Do	2	516	2	516	2	516
Messenger and janitor	2	514	2	514	3	514
Guard	1	513	1	513	1	513
Messenger and janitor	7	508	7	508	7	508
Do	2	507	2	507	2	507
Translator	2	504	2	504	2	504
Messenger, janitor, and guard	6	500	6	500	6	500
Messenger	1	498	1	498	1	498
Guard	1	496	1	496	1	496
Doorman	1	495	1	495	1	495
Messenger			1	492	1	492
Do	1	489	1	489	1	489
Messenger and janitor	2	486	2	486	2	486
Telephone operator	1	485	1	485	1	485
Chinese writer	2	480	2	480	2	480
Interpreter and translator	2	480	2	480	2	480
Messenger, janitor, and guard	20	480	20	480	18	480
Messenger	2	479	2	479		
Messenger and caretaker	2	477	2	477	2	477
Messenger	2	475	2	475	2	475
Do	1	471	1	471		
Messenger and charwoman	1	470	1	470	2	470
Gardener	1	468	1	468	1	468
Watchman					2	465
Messenger to despatch agent	1	460	1	460	1	460
Translator	1	459	1	459	2	459
Messenger					1	459
Messenger and custodian	4	456	4	456	4	456
Interpreter	3	454	3	454	2	454
Chinese writer					1	454
Messenger	2	452	2	452	2	452
Messenger, janitor, and guard	2	451	2	451	2	451
Telephone operator	1	450	1	450	1	450
Messenger, janitor, and guard	6	450	6	450	6	450

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Janitor	1	\$447	1	\$447		
Do					1	\$446
Janitor and guard	4	444	4	444	4	444
Messenger and watchman	2	440	2	440	2	440
Messenger and janitor	1	433	1	433	1	433
Chinese writer	1	432	1	432	1	432
Interpreter and translator	2	432	2	432	2	432
Messenger and telephone operator	8	432	8	432	8	432
Janitor					1	428
Do	1	426	1	426	1	426
Watchman, messenger, janitor, and guard	16	420	15	420	15	420
Charwoman	2	420	2	420	2	420
Chinese writer	2	420	2	420	2	420
Messenger	2	417	2	417	2	417
Do	1	415	1	415		
Do	1	405	1	405	1	405
Messenger and custodian	1	400	1	400	3	400
Gardener	1	397	1	397	1	397
Messenger, janitor, and guard	3	396	3	396	3	396
Interpreter	2	395	2	395	2	395
Messenger, janitor, and guard	12	395	12	395	12	395
Messenger	4	390	4	390	4	390
Do	1	386	1	386	1	386
Charwoman	1	384	1	384		
Messenger	2	381	2	381	2	381
Janitor and custodian	1	380	1	380	1	380
Guard	1	378	1	378	1	378
Messenger	1	375	1	375	1	375
Telephone operator and typist	1	373	1	373	1	373
Messenger and janitor	4	372	4	372	5	372
Janitor	1	370	1	370	1	370
Custodian and charwoman	2	368	2	368	2	368
Messenger	1	367	1	367	1	367
Porter	1	362	1	362	1	362
Interpreter, translator, and Chinese writer	2	360	2	360	1	360
Chinese writer	1	360	1	360	1	360
Messenger, janitor, custodian, and guard	42	360	41	360	36	360
Watchman and gardener	2	356	2	356	2	356
Messenger and mechanic	2	355	2	355	2	355
Chinese writer	1	353	1	353	1	353
Messenger and janitor	2	353	2	353	2	353
Watchman	1	349	1	349	1	349
Watchman, messenger, and janitor	7	348	7	348	8	348
Watchman and messenger	2	346	2	346	1	346
Watchman and cleaner	10	345	10	345	10	345
Messenger and doorman	2	342	2	342	2	342
Janitor and guard	3	340	3	340	3	340
Messenger and janitor	5	339	5	339	6	339
Messenger	6	338	6	338	6	338
Messenger, janitor, guard, and cleaner	14	336	14	336	12	336
Porter	1	335	1	335	1	335
Messenger and janitor	4	330	4	330	4	330
Messenger and charwoman	2	325	2	325		
Chinese writer	1	324	1	324		
Interpreter and messenger	4	324	4	324		
Custodian and charwoman	2	320	2	320		
Messenger, janitor, guard, and custodian					611	174
Do			628	170		
Do	639	172				
Total permanent, field	1,293	643,277	1,268	609,277	1,226	583,112
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,837		3,837		10,278
Net permanent, field		639,440		605,440		572,834
Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
Prisons for American convicts		60		60		60
Authentications and court fees for bringing home criminals		250		250		250
Court expenses for bringing home criminals		250		250		250
01 Personal services (net)		650,000		616,000		583,394
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,606
Total estimate or appropriation		650,000		616,000		589,000

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—

For stationery; blanks; record and other books; seals; presses; flags; signs; repairs, including minor alterations; repairs, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, including water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic); freight; postage; telegrams; advertising; ice and drinking water for office purposes; purchase (at not to exceed \$750 for any one automobile), maintenance, and hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles; funds for establishment and maintenance of commissary service; uniforms; furniture, household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended, for Government-

owned or rented buildings, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of State, it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed \$135,500; typewriters and exchange of same; maintenance and rental of launch for embassy in Turkey, not exceeding \$3,500, including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 16); loss by exchange; payment in advance for telephone and other similar services, expenses of vice consulates and consular agencies for any of the foregoing objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed \$10,000; cost, not exceeding \$500 per annum each, of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Puerto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 659); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may deem necessary; **[\$1,067,400] \$1,274,000: Provided,** That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in amounts determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, subsistence, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned by the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 659; title 22, secs. 16, 89, 129, 174, 175, 291, 296; title 46, secs. 653-682; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1314).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,274,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,067,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies.....	\$41,355	\$41,355	\$35,742
0205 Cleaning and toilet.....	14,269	14,269	13,258
0220 Scientific supplies and newspapers.....	33,935	33,935	31,371
0230 Fuel.....		150	150
0234 Maintenance of launch.....	3,500	3,500	3,500
0234 Maintenance of motor vehicles.....	2,213	2,213	1,676
0240 Clothing for seamen.....	100	100	51
0240 Uniforms.....	12,205	12,205	8,905
0280 Sundry supplies for prisons for American convicts.....	25	25	25
0282 Mechanical supplies.....	1,705	1,705	1,373
0284 Ice and drinking water.....	5,355	5,355	4,844
0284 Garden supplies.....	1,725	2,570	1,657
0284 Flags and flagstuffs.....	925	977	850
0284 Packing cases.....	2,475	2,475	2,019
0290 Garage and equipment.....	1,000	1,000	1,480
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	120,787	121,834	106,901

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0320 Prisons for American convicts.....	\$263	\$263	\$5
0350 Board and lodging for seamen.....	1,000	1,000	633
0350 Medical aid for seamen.....	1,000	1,000	245
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons.....	2,263	2,263	883
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	251,002	206,002	322,321
0510 Telephone service.....	65,822	65,822	65,053
6520 Other communication service.....	86,132	86,132	82,918
05 Total, communication service.....	402,956	357,956	470,292
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation.....	124,431	124,431	72,799
0610 Local transportation.....	31,232	31,232	28,739
06 Total, travel expenses.....	155,663	155,663	101,538
07 Transportation of things.....	76,682	48,682	46,841
08 Engraving.....	260	260	96
09 Advertising.....	200	200	4
Power and water:			
1020 Power.....	7,505	7,505	6,882
1040 Water.....	14,468	14,468	13,050
10 Total, power and water.....	21,973	21,973	19,932
11 Rent (despatch agencies).....		2,985	2,985
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings.....	149,902	52,850	46,040
1280 Repairs to furniture.....	13,877	15,573	13,818
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	163,779	68,423	59,858
Special and miscellaneous:			
1320 Loss by exchange.....	52,000	52,000	58,000
1370 Special services.....	3,660	3,660	3,598
1380 Miscellaneous.....	12,154	12,278	13,025
1380 Rates and taxes.....	41,206	32,206	32,206
13 Total, special and miscellaneous.....	109,020	100,144	106,829
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230 Gratuities.....	3,761	3,761	2,645
2240 Tuition (at home and abroad).....	19,000	16,300	2,901
2250 Burial expenses of seamen.....	100	100	
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	22,861	20,161	5,546
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture.....	125,512	125,512	58,483
3017 Typewriters.....	5,000	5,000	24,506
3017 Duplicators.....	1,000	1,000	1,012
3017 Adding machines.....	1,000	1,000	810
3017-3 Protocographs.....	2,500		
3021 Books.....	6,944	6,944	13,039
3050 Miscellaneous equipment.....	5,500	5,500	6,438
3053 Bags and pouches.....	100	100	2,713
30 Total, equipment.....	147,556	145,056	107,001
Total obligations.....	1,224,000	1,045,600	1,028,706
Received by transfer from "Office and living quarters, Foreign Service".....		-28,200	-140,000
Transferred for radio broadcasts to the Navy Department:			
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation Navy".....	+40,000	+40,000	
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts".....	+5,000	+5,000	
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering".....	+5,000	+5,000	
Net total obligations.....	1,274,000	1,067,400	888,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			45,794
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,274,000	1,067,400	934,500

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service.....						1	\$3,500	Launch for the Embassy at Istanbul for local transportation of the American Ambassador and Embassy personnel. Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for local transportation of the Ambassador and the Embassy personnel.
Do.....						3	900	
Total.....						4	4,400	

## EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

*Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—*

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 107), \$175,000 (*U. S. C., title 18, secs. 21-30; title 31, sec. 107; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*).

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$175,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1938, \$175,000; 1937, \$175,000; 1936, \$169,885 (unobligated balance, \$30,115).

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foregoing appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided*, That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1938] 1939 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*).

*Statement of transfers*

No transfers have actually been made for the current fiscal year under the preceding provision. However, the following transfer is estimated:

From "Office and living quarters, Foreign Service" to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", \$28,200.

## CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND SO FORTH

*United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—*

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco, \$588; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, \$4,342.50; International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs, \$1,318.77; Pan American Union, [\$191,032.37] \$192,942.80, including not to exceed \$20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, \$1,722.57; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, \$20,000, including not to exceed \$10,000 for the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, and other necessary expenses, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the President and executive secretary of the American group; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, \$49,911, including not to exceed \$12,855 for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than \$7,500 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, including the cost of transportation of the family and effects of the American member of the permanent committee in going to and returning from his post, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, [\$30,643.30] \$30,986.12; International Office of Public Health, [\$3,015.62] \$3,015.63; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section, \$5,790; Government of Panama, \$250,000; International Hydrographic Bureau, \$4,632; Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau, \$14,330.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, [\$1,472] \$1,471.63; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, \$50,000; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, \$2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, \$2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, \$50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, \$6,696, including not to exceed \$6,500 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the

meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, \$55; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, [\$4,282] \$4,332, including not to exceed [\$750] \$800 for the necessary expenses of the commissioner to represent the United States on the commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, \$588; International Labor Organization, [\$212,951.59] \$176,239.74, including not to exceed \$27,300 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, [\$9,005] \$9,109.18; International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, as follows: International Council of Scientific Unions, \$19.30; International Astronomical Union, \$617.60; International Union of Chemistry, \$675; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, \$2,316; International Scientific Radio Union, \$154.40; International Union of Physics, \$62.72; International Geographical Union, [\$194.66] \$125.44; and International Union of Biological Sciences, \$154.40; in all, [\$4,194.08] \$4,124.86; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, \$10,000; in all, [\$880,620] \$846,246, together with such additional sums, due to increase in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay in foreign currencies the quotas and contributions required by the several treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the amount of the obligation ((1) *treaty of May 31, 1865, 14 Stat., p. 679; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (2) *treaties of May 20, 1875, 20 Stat., p. 714; Oct. 6, 1921, 43 Stat., p. 1687; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (3) *treaty of July 5, 1890, 26 Stat., p. 1520; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (4) *treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; U. S. C., title 22, sec. 264; title 44, sec. 282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (5) *treaty of Oct. 18, 1907, 36 Stat., pp. 2222, 2225; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (6) *acts June 28, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 425; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (7) *treaty of June 7, 1905, 35 Stat., p. 1918; protocol of Apr. 21, 1926; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., 1315*; (8) *treaties of Oct. 14, 1905, 35 Stat., p. 2094; Nov. 14, 1924, 44 Stat., p. 2041; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., 1315*; (9) *treaties of Dec. 3, 1903, 35 Stat., p. 1770; Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat., p. 2061; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (10) *treaties of Nov. 3, 1906, 37 Stat., p. 1565; July 5, 1912, 37 Stat., pp. 1569-1597; Nov. 25, 1927, 45 Stat., pp. 2841, 2882; Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (11) *treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat., p. 2238; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (12) *acts Mar. 2, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1215; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (13) *treaty of Feb. 20, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 2962; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (14) *treaties of Mar. 20, 1883, 25 Stat., p. 1378; Nov. 6, 1925, 47 Stat., p. 1809; June 2, 1934, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (15) *acts May 7, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 491; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (16) *U. S. C., title 22, sec. 269b; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1315*; (17) *U. S. C., title 22, sec. 269c; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1315-1316*; (18) *U. S. C., title 22, sec. 269a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (19) *act Feb. 14, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1162; Aug. 7, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 540; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (20) *convention of Sept. 10, 1919, 46 Stat., p. 2207; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (21) *U. S. C., title 22, sec. 263; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (22) *U. S. C., title 22, sec. 269; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (23) *U. S. C., title 22, secs. 271, 272; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (24) *convention of July 13, 1931, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (25) *U. S. C., Supp. I, title 22, sec. 274; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316*; (26) *U. S. C., Supp. I, title 22, sec. 273; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., 1316*).

Estimate 1938, **\$846,246**Appropriated 1937, **\$880,620**

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 14. Member on Institute of Agriculture.	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 1. Clerk for Institute of Agriculture.	2	1,150	2	1,150	2	1,000
Total permanent, field.	3	9,800	3	9,800	3	9,500
Temporary employees, field.		3,215		3,215		2,308
Add cash allowances for living quarters (member on Institute of Agriculture)		1,700		1,700		1,700
01 Personal services (net)		14,715		14,715		13,508
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.		1,175		1,175		375
05 Communication service.		1,550		1,550		662
06 Travel expenses.		31,366		31,366		17,604
07 Transportation of things.						225
08 Printing and binding.		750		760		3,281
11 Rent.		4,228		4,228		18
13 Special and miscellaneous.		3,616		3,616		2,469
22 Contributions.		582,086		623,419		706,933
30 Equipment.		55		55		50
51 Treaty obligations.		250,000		250,000		250,000
Total other obligations.		874,826		916,109		981,617
Grand total obligations.		889,541		936,824		995,125
Less additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriation.		43,295		50,204		147,384
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.						26,377
Total estimate or appropriation.		846,246		886,620		874,118
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, coast of Morocco.		\$697		\$697		\$673
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures.		5,170		5,170		7,392
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs.		1,570		1,570		2,219
4. Pan American Union.		192,942		191,032		189,888
5. International Bureau for Permanent Court of Arbitration.		2,319		2,319		2,548
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration.		20,000		20,000		13,500
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy.		56,973		56,973		74,084
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau.		30,986		30,643		30,438
9. International Office of Public Health.		3,591		3,591		5,149
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union—Radio Section.		6,894		6,894		9,824
11. Government of Panama.		250,000		250,000		250,000
12. International Hydrographic Bureau.		5,515		5,515		8,336
13. Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau.		14,330		14,330		14,277
14. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property.		1,752		1,752		1,793
15. Gorgas Memorial Laboratory.		50,000		50,000		50,000
16. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood.		2,000		2,000		2,000
17. International Statistical Bureau at The Hague.		2,000		2,000		2,000
18. International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale.		50		50		50
19. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts.		6,732		6,732		2,951
20. Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa.		66		66		66
21. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission.		5,005		4,955		6,639
22. Permanent Association of International Road Congresses.		697		697		990
23. International Labor Organization.		204,625		248,334		284,163
24. Implementing the Narcotics Convention.		10,845		10,722		13,637
25. International Council of Scientific Unions.		4,782		4,782		6,265
26. Pan American Institute of Geography and History.		10,000		10,000		16,243
Total		889,541		936,824		995,125

INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTING COMMITTEE, RUMANIA

International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania—

For the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Radio Consulting Committee, to be held in Rumania in 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and trans-

lating services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals and maps; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, \$18,500 (convention of Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1316-1317).

Appropriated 1937, \$18,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		\$3,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.		600	
05 Communication service.		300	
06 Travel expenses.		10,266	
08 Printing and binding.		2,000	
11 Rent.		1,200	
13 Special and miscellaneous.		1,134	
Total other obligations.		15,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.		18,500	

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, and 1906 between the United States and Mexico, and of compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370) including maintenance and preservation of the rectified channel of the Rio Grande under the terms of Article XI of the Convention between the United States and Mexico, concluded February 1, 1933 (48 Stat. 1621, 1626), operation of gaging stations where necessary and their equipment; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses, including transportation of effects; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; purchase of rubber boots and waders for official use of employees; purchase of ice; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, \$140,000 (treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat., p. 927; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat., p. 1031; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat., p. 1011; May 1, 1889, 26 Stat., p. 1513; Nov. 21, 1900, 31 Stat., p. 1936; Mar. 20, 1905, 35 Stat., p. 1863; May 21, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 2953; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1621; acts May 13, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 118; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat., p. 1403; Feb. 14, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1162; Mar. 4, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1578; June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 417; Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 660-661; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1317; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370):

Estimate 1938, \$160,000

Appropriated 1937, \$140,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 9. Commissioner.	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 6. Counsel.	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Consulting engineer.	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Engineer.					0.6	4,800
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer.	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate engineer.	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.	3	3,600	3	3,600	1.9	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.	2	2,850	2	2,850	0.6	3,300
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer.	3	2,267	3	2,267	1.1	2,266
Junior engineer.					0.8	2,200

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of party	1	\$2,500	1	\$2,500	0.1	\$2,500
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,106
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	1,980
Junior engineer					0.8	1,800
Hydraulic engineering aide	4	1,800	4	1,800	2.2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior engineer					1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior hydraulic engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Rodman	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Tracer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under engineering aide					0.1	1,260
Gage reader					0.9	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Clerk					0.9	1,800
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Telephone operator-typist	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Garageman					0.9	1,620
Total permanent, field	32	87,780	32	87,780	28.5	79,595
Temporary employees, field		42,540		30,280		10,098
01 Personal services (net)		130,320		118,060		89,693
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		7,200		4,850		3,180
04 Storage and care motor vehicles		500		400		475
05 Communication service		820		760		654
06 Travel expense		3,500		3,500		3,191
07 Transportation of things		800		700		243
08 Printing, binding, and photography		1,500		1,500		828
10 Water, electricity, etc.		150		100		28
11 Rents		3,000		3,000		2,905
12 Repairs and alterations		3,160		2,160		1,912
30 Equipment		6,360		3,250		947
32 Structures and improvements		2,690		1,690		12,202
Total other obligations		29,680		21,940		26,565
Grand total obligations		160,000		140,000		116,258
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,742
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		140,000		119,000

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Rio Grande Canalization Survey</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer					0.7	\$2,600
Assistant construction engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Principal engineering aide					1	2,300
Assistant civil engineer					0.1	2,300
Senior engineering aide					2	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide					1.7	1,800
Engineering draftsman					0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman						
man					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					1.7	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide					1.8	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.7	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior foreman of laborers					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field					11.1	19,915
Temporary employees, field						4,984
01 Personal services (net)						24,899
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials						1,583
04 Storage and care of vehicles						234
05 Communication service						204
06 Travel expenses						204
07 Transportation of things						145
08 Printing, binding, and aerial photography						3,505
10 Heat, light, and water service						43
11 Rents						245
12 Repairs and alterations						439
30 Equipment						508
32 Construction						15
Total other obligations						7,125
Grand total obligations						32,024
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935						+25,116
Net total obligations						57,140
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,860
Total estimate or appropriation						60,000
Grand total estimate or appropriation		\$160,000		\$140,000		179,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regular boundary	5	\$4,000	4	\$450	\$3,550	2	\$3,400	For use of hydrographers on the Rio Grande and tributaries for stream gaging. 3 passenger automobiles used by engineers and inspectors for supervision and inspection. 5 station wagons used by field survey parties. For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project. For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the supervision, inspection, and surveys of the project.
Rio Grande canalization project	8	6,400			6,400	2	5,000	
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	6	4,500	6	650	3,850	7	5,500	
Rio Grande rectification project	2	1,600	2	300	1,300	12	9,800	
Total	21	16,500	12	1,400	15,100	23	23,700	

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, \$1,200,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 128.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission,  
United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4.....			0.8 \$4,000
Grade 3.....			1.1 3,200
Grade 2.....			2.9 2,600
Grade 1.....			1.7 2,018
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7.....			6.5 2,300
Grade 6.....			2.6 2,000
Grade 5.....			4.5 1,800
Grade 4.....			5.2 1,620
Grade 3.....			8.2 1,440
Grade 2.....			0.6 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10.....			1 3,600
Grade 7.....			1 2,600
Grade 6.....			1 2,300
Grade 5.....			3.6 2,005
Grade 4.....			1.6 1,800
Grade 3.....			5.7 1,694
Grade 2.....			9 1,441
Grade 1.....			2.1 1,170
Custodial service:			
Grade 10.....			0.1 2,900
Grade 9.....			1.4 2,300
Grade 5.....			1 1,620
Grade 4.....			0.4 1,440
Grade 2.....			9.9 1,242
Total permanent, field.....			71.9 118,933
Temporary employees, field.....			196,847
01 Personal services (net).....			315,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$4,798	39,626
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....			344
05 Communication service.....			1,826
06 Travel expenses.....			2,103
07 Transportation of things.....		1,810	8,341
08 Printing, binding, prints, etc.....			860
10 Heat, light, and power.....		9	936
11 Rents of buildings and equipment.....			27,450
12 Repairs and alterations.....		47	19,749
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			1,522
30 Equipment.....			2,825
31 Lands for rights-of-way and segregated areas.....		1,649	69,113
32 Construction.....		23,169	18,265
Total other obligations.....		31,482	192,960
Grand total obligations.....		31,482	508,740
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-31,482	+31,482
Allotment obligated in 1935 and prior years.....			+1,127,778
Transferred for making specifications for Cabello Dam to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation".....			+20,000
Transferred for construction of certain works within the bounds of the Federal irrigation project made necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation".....			+100,000
Transferred for construction of Cabello Dam to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation".....			+1,500,000
Transferred to project for flood control in Nogales, Ariz.....			+12,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,800,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, \$1,600,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 129.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission,  
United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Flood control in lower Rio Grande</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6.....			0.9 \$6,000
Grade 4.....			1.1 4,000
Grade 3.....			2.2 3,200
Grade 2.....			6.4 2,600
Grade 1.....			0.1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7.....			3.4 2,300
Grade 6.....			0.1 2,000
Grade 5.....			1.6 1,800
Grade 4.....			3.6 1,620
Grade 3.....			2.2 1,440
Grade 2.....			2.4 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10.....			0.9 3,600
Grade 8.....			0.7 2,900
Grade 5.....			0.7 2,000
Grade 4.....			0.5 1,800
Grade 2.....			1.5 1,440
Grade 1.....			1.4 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10.....			0.1 2,600
Grade 9.....			0.1 2,300
Grade 6.....			0.6 1,800
Grade 5.....			0.7 1,620
Grade 4.....			0.1 1,440
Total permanent, field.....			31.3 70,157
Temporary employees, field.....			11,604
01 Personal services (net).....			81,761
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$2,026	950
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....			3,559
05 Communication service.....			1,162
06 Travel expenses.....			974
07 Transportation of things.....		294	557
08 Printing, binding, prints, etc.....			612
10 Heat, light, and power.....			56
11 Rents.....			3,952
12 Repairs and alterations.....			5,000
30 Equipment.....			1,121
32 Construction.....			103,255
Total other obligations.....		2,320	121,198
Grand total obligations.....		2,320	202,959
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-2,320	+2,320
Allotment obligated in 1935 and prior years.....			+1,794,721
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-1,500,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Rio Grande Diversion Dam, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 129.

Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico—

For investigations relating to the establishment of a Federal zone along the international boundary, United States and Mexico, as authorized by Public Law Numbered 286, approved August 19, 1935 (49 Stat., 660), including salaries and wages; fees for professional services; supplies and materials; communication service; travel expenses; transportation of things; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire with or without personal services of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary, \$4,650, to be immediately available (acts Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 660-661; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1318; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370).

Appropriated 1937, \$4,650



*Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser.....		0.5 \$2,600	
Grade 5. Junior land appraiser.....		0.5 2,000	
Total permanent, field.....		1 2,300	
Temporary employees, field.....		610	
01 Personal services (net).....		2,910	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		450	
05 Communication service.....		40	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,080	
08 Printing and binding.....		110	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		60	
Total other obligations.....		1,740	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,650	

*Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Flood Control in Nogales, Ariz.</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Civil engineer.....		0.6 \$3,600	0.9 2,600
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer.....		0.2 \$2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Junior inspector of engineering construction.....		0.2 1,620	2.7 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....		0.2 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, field.....		0.6 1,077	5.2 10,253
Temporary employees, field.....			64
01 Personal services (net).....		1,077	10,317
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		991	13,676
04 Storage and care motor vehicles.....		7	54
05 Communication service.....		2	184
06 Travel expenses.....		52	128
07 Transportation of things.....		6,192	2,715
08 Printing, binding, prints, etc.....			303
11 Rents.....		56	309
12 Repairs and alterations.....		5,488	98
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		83	121
32 Construction.....		24,350	67,697
Total other obligations.....		37,221	85,285
Grand total obligations.....		38,298	95,602
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-38,298	+38,298
Allotment obligated in 1935 and prior years.....			+421,100
Received by transfer from project for rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley.....			-12,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-433,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-110,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

**INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA**

*International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—*

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence

to employees while on field duty, not to exceed \$4 per day each, but not to exceed \$1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed \$500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$43,000 (*treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat., p. 110; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1318*).

Estimate 1938, \$43,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$43,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Commissioner.....	1 \$8,000	1 \$8,000	1 \$8,000
Grade 5. Engineer to the commission.....	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Topographic engineer.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Geodetic engineer.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Secretary.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Total permanent, field.....	5 26,200	5 26,200	5 26,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			778
Net permanent, field.....	26,200	26,200	25,422
Temporary employees, field.....	6,500	6,500	5,795
All personal services, field.....	32,700	32,700	31,217
Add cash allowances for quarters and subsistence incidental to personal services.....	4,725	4,725	2,914
01 Personal services (net).....	37,425	37,425	34,131
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	300	300	280
05 Communication service.....	100	100	80
Travel expenses:			
0600 Railroad and Pullman fares.....	845	845	939
0630 Per diem subsistence, permanent employees.....	1,735	1,735	1,696
0670 Movement of field parties along boundary.....	600	600	400
06 Total, travel expenses.....	3,180	3,180	3,035
07 Transportation of things.....	1,240	1,240	2,051
08 Photographic and photostatic work.....	50	50	50
12 Repairs and alterations.....	120	120	100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	25	25	55
30 Equipment.....	200	200	10
32 Structures, monuments, range marks, etc.....	360	360	430
Total other obligations.....	5,575	5,575	6,091
Grand total obligations.....	43,000	43,000	40,222
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,778
Total estimate or appropriation.....	43,000	43,000	43,000

**WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN**

*Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain—*

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American commissioners to be necessary, including travel expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909; \$37,100, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That the salaries of the American Commissioners

shall not exceed \$7,500 each per annum: *Provided further*, That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833).

For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, \$65,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat., p. 2453; U. S. C., title 22, sec. 268; acts June 13, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 373; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1318-1319*).

Estimate 1938, \$102,100

Appropriated 1937, \$102,100

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Commissioner.....	3	\$7,500	3	\$7,500	3	\$5,000
Grade 12. Secretary.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Assistant secretary.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Statistical and research clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field.....	6	32,900	6	32,900	6	25,400
Temporary employees, field.....						290
01 Personal services (net).....		32,900		32,900		25,690
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		100		100		75
05 Communication service.....		330		330		643
06 Travel expenses.....		2,700		2,700		1,691
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,000		1,000		1,011
30 Equipment.....		70		70		
Total other obligations.....		4,200		4,200		3,420
Grand total obligations.....		37,100		37,100		29,110
Transferred for smelter fumes investigation to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils”.....		+8,550		+8,550		+8,550
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry”.....		+5,000		+5,000		+5,000
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics”.....		+1,450		+1,450		+1,450
Transferred for investigation of rivers to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering”.....		+1,500		+1,500		+1,517
“Geological Survey”.....		+48,500		+48,500		+50,350
Net total obligations.....		102,100		102,100		95,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,623
Total estimate or appropriation.....		102,100		102,100		97,600
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Commission proper at Washington.....		\$37,100		\$37,100		\$29,110
2. Smelter fumes investigation (transfer to Department of Agriculture).....		15,000		15,000		15,000
3. Investigations of rivers (transfers to Departments of Interior and Agriculture)—						
(a) Roseau investigation.....		8,000		8,000		9,000
(b) Rainy Lake and Pigeon River investigation.....		3,000		3,000		3,000
(c) Milk and St. Mary investigation.....		9,000		9,000		9,500
(d) Kootenai investigation (Geological Survey).....		12,000		12,000		13,600
(e) Kootenai investigation (Agricultural Engineering Department).....		1,500		1,500		1,650
(f) Investigations on rivers west of Kootenai River.....		5,000		5,000		5,500
(g) Washington office studies.....		9,500		9,500		9,500
(h) Emergency and miscellaneous expenses.....		2,000		2,000		117
Total (project 3).....		50,000		50,000		51,867
Total.....		102,100		102,100		95,977

*Investigation, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—*

International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain: For the expense of the investigation and report requested by section 4 of the Act of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1048), including

personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; stationery; printing and binding; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1936, \$5,500, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (*acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1048; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1631*).

Appropriated 1937, \$5,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$500	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		250	
05 Communication service.....		250	
06 Travel expenses.....		2,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		1,500	
13 Stenographic reporting services.....		1,000	
Total other obligations.....		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,500	

ARBITRATION OF SMELTER-FUMES CONTROVERSY

*Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—*

[Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy: For the expense of the arbitration under the convention between the United States and Canada, signed April 15, 1935, of the questions set forth in article III of that convention for determining damages caused in the State of Washington from fumes discharged from the smelter of the Canadian Mining and Smelting Company at Trail, British Columbia, including the share of the United States of the honorarium of the neutral arbitrator and of other joint expenses of the two Governments; honorarium of the United States arbitrator; compensation of an agent; compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses and per diem (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act); cost of necessary books and documents; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; and such other expenditures as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation, \$50,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That no salary or honorarium shall be paid from this appropriation at an annual rate in excess of \$10,000: *Provided*, That the ultimate decisions under this arbitration shall be consummated within two years from the date of the passage of this Act] (*convention of Apr. 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1319*).

Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Neutral arbitrator.....			0.5	\$12,000		
United States arbitrator.....			0.8	10,000		
Grade 1. Scientist.....			2	2,500		
Agricultural economist.....			1	2,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Secretary to neutral arbitrator.....			0.5	3,000		
Secretary to United States arbitrator.....			0.8	3,000		
Secretary to tribunal.....			0.8	3,000		
Grade 2. Stenographer.....			1	1,500		
Total permanent, field.....			7.4	29,000		
Temporary employees, field.....				3,000		
01 Personal services (net).....				32,000		



*Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$500	
05 Communication service.....		550	
06 Travel expenses.....		10,880	
08 Printing and binding.....		4,000	
11 Rent.....		1,520	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		550	
Total other obligations.....		18,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		50,000	

**INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE**

*Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—*

For the expenses of participation by the United States in an Inter-American Conference to be held at Buenos Aires, Argentina, or at the capital of another American republic, in 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes and by airplane if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$75,000, to be immediately available (acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1319-1320; Pub. Res. No. 92, May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1353).

Appropriated 1937, \$75,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$15,712	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		800	
05 Communication service.....		15,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		24,540	
07 Transportation of things.....		500	
08 Printing and binding.....		3,600	
11 Rent.....		5,700	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		8,648	
30 Equipment.....		500	
Total other obligations.....		59,288	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		75,000	

**GENERAL [AND SPECIAL] CLAIMS [CONVENTIONS] CONVENTION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO**

*General and Special Claims Conventions, United States and Mexico—*

For the expenses of settlement and adjustment of claims of the citizens of each country against the other under a convention concluded September 8, 1923, as extended, [and of citizens of the United States against Mexico under a convention concluded September 10, 1923, as extended,] and the protocol and convention signed April 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, including the expenses which, under the terms of the above agreements, are chargeable in part to the United States, the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of American claims and the defense of the United States in cases presented by Mexico, and of a general claims commissioner to act as a joint appraiser in appraising the claims, [and for the expenses of the joint committee in determining the proper classification of claims which have heretofore been filed

as both general and special claims, as provided by the agreements of April 24, 1934,] including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), the employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, traveling expenses, the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, [ \$124,270 ] \$48,500: *Provided*, That the salary of the American [commissioners] commissioner of general [and special] claims shall not exceed \$10,000 per annum [each]: *Provided further*, That from any sums received from the Mexican Government in settlement of a general claim of an American citizen against it, there shall be deducted and deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts, 5 per centum thereof in reimbursement of the Government of the United States of expenses incurred by it in respect of such claim (conventions of Sept. 8, 1923, 43 Stat., p. 102; June 18, 1932, 49 Stat., p. —; protocol of Apr. 24, 1934, 49 Stat., p. —; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1320).

Estimate 1938, \$48,500

Appropriated 1937, \$124,270

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>Agency</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 5. Attorney.....	2	\$5,000				
Grade 4. Attorney.....	3	4,000	6	\$4,083	6	\$4,083
Grade 3. Attorney.....			9	3,472	9	3,472
Grade 2. Attorney.....	2	2,875	8	2,938	8	2,938
Grade 1. Attorney.....			6	2,483	6	2,483
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....			1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief file clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Translator.....	0.5	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	0.5	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist.....			9	1,380	9	1,380
Typist.....			16	1,260	16	1,260
File clerk.....			1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,100	2	1,040	2	1,040
Total permanent, field.....	14	41,010	64	146,870	64	146,870
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				76,870		
Net permanent, field.....		41,010		70,000		146,870
Temporary employees, field.....				4,500		16,130
01 Personal services (net).....		41,010		74,500		163,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		300		750		1,500
05 Communications.....		150		600		750
06 Travel expenses.....		250		250		500
07 Transportation of things.....				300		
08 Photostating, printing, and binding.....		500		5,000		3,000
11 Rent.....		3,000		7,500		15,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....		75		200		275
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		250		750		3,225
30 Equipment.....				150		250
Total other obligations.....		4,525		15,500		24,500
Grand total obligations (agency).....		45,535		90,000		187,500
<b>General Claims Commission</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner.....	0.1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 4. Special counsel.....	0.1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 2. Special counsel.....	0.1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Secretary.....	0.1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 8. Clerk-stenographer.....	0.1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Total permanent, field.....	0.5	2,084	5	25,000	5	25,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,598
Net permanent, field.....		2,084		25,000		22,402
Temporary employees, field.....				300		
01 Personal services (net).....		2,109		25,300		22,402

General and Special Claims Conventions, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>General Claims Commission—Continued</b>			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$25	\$300	\$10
05 Communication service.....	25	300	6
06 Travel expenses.....	500	5,000	814
07 Transportation of things.....	100	500	
11 Rent.....	156	1,870	1,567
30 Equipment.....	50	1,000	121
Total other obligations.....	856	8,970	2,518
Grand total obligations (General Claims Commission).....	2,965	34,270	24,920
Grand total obligations.....	48,500	124,270	212,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			16,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....	48,500	124,270	229,120
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Agency.....	\$45,535	\$90,000	\$187,500
2. General Claims Commission.....	2,965	34,270	24,920
Total.....	48,500	124,270	212,420

SPECIAL MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION

Special Mexican Claims Commission—

[Special Mexican Claims Commission: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a commission for the settlement of the special claims comprehended within the terms of the convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States concluded April 24, 1934", approved April 10, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the provisions of any statute relating to employment; rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; furniture; office supplies, and equipment, including law books and books of reference; stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses; transportation of things; printing and binding; and such other necessary expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, \$90,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made available for this purpose in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, which unexpended balance is continued available until August 31, 1937] (acts Apr. 10, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 149, 151; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1320-1321).

Appropriated 1937, \$90,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Commissioner.....	0.6	\$7,500	3	\$7,500	3	\$7,500
Chief Counsel.....	0.2	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Counsel.....	0.4	5,300	2	5,300	2	5,000
Grade 4. Counsel.....	0.4	4,100	2	4,100	2	3,950
Grade 2. Attorney.....	0.4	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Grade 1. Translator.....	0.2	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and secretary.....	0.2	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,500
Grade 5. Chief file clerk.....	0.2	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	0.4	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,560
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	1.6	1,508	8	1,508	8	1,440
Grade 1. Typist.....	0.2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk.....	0.2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,380
Total permanent, field.....	5	15,820	25	79,164	25	76,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,640		256		15,922
Net permanent, field.....		13,180		78,908		60,858
Temporary employees, field.....		320		1,092		
01 Personal services (net).....		13,500		80,000		60,858

Special Mexican Claims Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$200	\$1,200	\$478
05 Communication service.....	75	470	345
06 Travel expenses.....		4,087	
08 Printing and binding.....			67
11 Rent.....	800	5,443	3,849
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	200	1,200	775
30 Equipment.....			1,160
Total other obligations.....	1,275	12,400	6,674
Grand total obligations.....	14,775	92,400	67,532
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-22,468	+22,468
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-14,775	+14,775	
Net total obligations.....		84,707	90,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		5,293	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		90,000	90,000

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Great Britain, concluded May 9, 1930, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$700 shall be expended by the Commissioner and his staff in attending meetings of the Commission (*treaties of Mar. 2, 1923, 43 Stat., p. 1841; May 9, 1930, 47 Stat., p. 1872; acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 650; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Appropriated 1937, \$25,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Director of investigations.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 4. Assistant director.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Scientific assistant.....	1	3,360	1	3,360	1	3,360
Grade 2. Scientific assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Scientific assistant.....	2	2,334	2	2,334	2	2,334
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Librarian.....	1	2,004	1	2,004	1	2,004
Statistical assistant.....	1	2,004	1	2,004	1	2,004
Grade 4. Statistical assistant.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Bookkeeper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 1. Clerk.....	3	1,007	3	1,007	3	800
Total permanent, field.....	13	31,138	13	31,138	13	30,516
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		160		160		342
Net permanent, field.....		30,978		30,978		30,174
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical).....		4,480		3,565		4,534
All personal services (scientific and clerical).....		35,458		34,543		34,708
Deduct legislative reductions.....				1,494		1,406
Net personal services (scientific and clerical).....		35,458		33,049		33,302
Temporary employees, vessel (net).....		5,500		2,475		1,105
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		40,958		35,524		34,407
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada.....		20,479		17,762		17,253
01 Personal services (net).....		20,479		17,762		17,204
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		400		400		386
05 Communication service.....		250		250		251
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc.....		6,737		3,382		2,391

## International Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$50	\$50	\$72
08 Printing and binding.....	1,400	1,400	1,684
11 Rents.....	300	300	560
12 Repairs and alterations.....	50	50	400
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	600	600	429
30 Equipment.....	1,234	806	1,623
Total other obligations.....	11,021	7,238	7,796
Grand total obligations.....	31,500	25,000	25,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-6,500		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,000	25,000	25,000

## MISCELLANEOUS CONFERENCES, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

*Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru—*  
 For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Eighth International Conference of American States, to be held at Lima, Peru, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes and by airplane if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$70,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939 (treaty Feb. 20, 1928).

Estimate 1938, \$70,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$11,500		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	563		
05 Communication service.....	10,000		
06 Travel expenses.....	29,058		
07 Transportation of things.....	100		
08 Printing and binding.....	3,500		
11 Rent.....	6,300		
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	8,689		
30 Equipment.....	290		
Total other obligations.....	58,500		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	70,000		

## Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt—

For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Telecommunication Conference to be held at Cairo, Egypt, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified,

to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$49,000, to be immediately available (convention of Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat.)

Estimate 1938, \$49,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$9,697		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	420		
05 Communication service.....	1,500		
06 Travel expenses.....	22,899		
07 Transportation of things.....	200		
08 Printing and binding.....	3,500		
11 Rent.....	7,256		
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	3,328		
30 Equipment.....	200		
Total other obligations.....	39,303		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	49,000		

## United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission—

For the expenses of the United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, appointed to cooperate with representatives of the States of Delaware and Pennsylvania in the appropriate observance of the three hundredth anniversary of the first permanent settlement of Swedish colonists in Delaware, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 102, approved June 5, 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; badges; and other necessary expenses; to be expended by the Commission, \$10,000 (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1486-1487).

Estimate 1938, \$10,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$500		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	200		
05 Communication service.....	300		
06 Travel expenses.....	4,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	5,000		
Total other obligations.....	9,500		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000		

## Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law—

For the expenses of the representative of the United States in attending meetings of the Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase of necessary books and documents; printing and binding; official cards; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, \$3,000, to be immediately available (treaty of Feb. 20, 1928).

Estimate 1938, \$3,000

*Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) .....	\$500		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials .....	100		
05 Communication service .....	100		
06 Travel expenses .....	1,200		
11 Rent .....	360		
13 Special and miscellaneous .....	740		
Total other obligations .....	2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation .....	3,000		

*Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru—*

The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru, 1936 and 1937", contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1632).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) .....	\$4,350		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials .....	582		
05 Communication service .....	1,500		
06 Travel expenses .....	11,159		
08 Printing and binding .....	2,500		
11 Rent .....	3,038		
13 Special and miscellaneous .....	1,871		
Total other obligations .....	20,650		
Grand total obligations .....	25,000		
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 .....	-25,000		+25,000
Total estimate or appropriation .....			25,000

*For the Relief of Certain Officers and Employees of the Foreign Service—*

For payment to Gustava Hanna, widow of Matthew E. Hanna, American Minister to Nicaragua, the sum of \$19,745.33, of which the sum of \$19,592.25 represents the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, and the sum of \$153.08 represents the amount of money and vouchers destroyed when the contents of the safe in the legation were burned; to Willard L. Beaulac, secretary of the American legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of \$821.92, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931; and to Marion P. Hoover, clerk in the legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of \$80, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, as authorized by Private Law Numbered 539, approved June 3, 1936; in all, \$20,647.25 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. —).

Estimate 1938, \$20,647.25

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$20,647.

*Interest Payments on American Embassy Drafts—*

For payment, as authorized by Public Law Numbered 771, approved June 24, 1936, to the following individuals and corporations, or their attorneys in fact in the United States, of the amounts specified, representing interest at 4½ per centum on certain drafts drawn on the Secretary of State by the American Embassies in Russia and Turkey and transfers which the Embassy in Turkey undertook to make by cable communications to the Secretary of State during the period from 1915 to 1920, payment of which was deferred: Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France, \$3,569.35; Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C., \$1,607.95; Brown Brothers and Company, New York, N. Y., \$2,763.96; Bank of New York and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., \$6,216.86; Berg Bergamali, Manchester, England, \$36.86; and The Wiener Bank Verein, Berlin, Germany, \$30,208.67; in all, \$44,403.15 (act June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1896-1897).

Estimate 1938, \$44,403.15

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$44,403.

*Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, Geneva, Switzerland—*

Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters: For the expenses of the United States in participating in a conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, to be held in Geneva, Switzerland, during 1936, including the preparation therefor and expenses in connection therewith, personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1936, \$3,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937 (acts July 1, 1922, 42 Stat., p. 821; Mar. 4, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 1339; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 867; Mar. 4, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1652; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1632-1633).

Appropriated 1937, \$3,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) .....		\$225	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials .....		25	
05 Communication service .....		200	
06 Travel expenses .....		2,026	
13 Special and miscellaneous .....		524	
Total other obligations .....		2,775	
Total estimate or appropriation .....		3,000	

*International Exposition, Paris, France—*

International Exposition, Paris, France: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 80, entitled "Joint resolution accepting the invitation of the Government of France to the United States to participate in the International Exposition of Paris—Art and Technique in Modern Life, to be held at Paris, France, in 1937", approved April 10, 1936, \$50,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938 (acts Apr. 10, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1200-1202; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1633).

Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) .....	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$1,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Traveling expenses .....	5,000	2,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous .....	2,500	2,000	11,000
Total other obligations .....	7,500	22,500	11,000
Grand total obligations .....	11,500	26,500	12,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 .....		+12,000	-12,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 .....	-11,500	+11,500	
Total estimate or appropriation .....		50,000	

*Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium—*

Conference to Revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the conference to convene at Brussels, Belgium, for the purpose of revising the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, concluded at Bern, September 9, 1886, and revised at Rome, June 2, 1928, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, and official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes

herein specified; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1936, \$6,500, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (acts May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1357; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1633-1634).

## Appropriated 1937, \$6,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$750	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		203	
05 Communication service.....		100	
06 Travel expenses.....		5,061	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		386	
Total other obligations.....		5,750	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		6,500	

*Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania—*

【Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy to be held in Rumania in 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, and official cards; entertainment; printing and binding, including the payment of not to exceed \$500 to the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States toward the cost of printing the report of the American Delegation to the Ninth Congress; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1937, \$11,500, to remain available until June 30, 1938】 (acts May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1355-1356; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1634).

## Appropriated 1937, \$11,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$133	
05 Communication service.....		100	
06 Travel expenses.....		10,010	
08 Printing and binding.....		550	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		707	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		11,500	

*Meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland—*

【International Telegraph Consulting Committee: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Telegraph Consulting Committee to be held at Warsaw, Poland, in 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; local transportation; printing and binding; official cards; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; entertainment; and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may authorize, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments have been made for any purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1937, \$2,500】 (convention of Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat., act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1634).

## Appropriated 1937, \$2,500

*Meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....		\$2,033	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		467	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,500	

*Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union—*

【Sixteenth Triennial Convention of the World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union: To aid in defraying the expenses of the sixteenth Triennial Convention of the World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, to be held in the United States in June 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; local transportation; hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; membership badges; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1937, \$10,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938】 (acts May 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1268; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1634-1635).

## Appropriated 1937, \$10,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$1,350	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communication service.....		500	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,500	
08 Printing and binding.....		250	
11 Rent.....		1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		5,400	
Total other obligations.....		8,650	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,000	

*Claims Adjustment, United States and Turkey—*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner.....	1	\$9,500	1	\$9,500	1	\$9,500
Grade 4. Legal assistant.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
01 Personal services (net).....			5	18,180	5	18,180
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....			200		200	
05 Communication service.....			500		500	
08 Printing and binding.....			1,000		4,000	
11 Rent.....			1,290		1,290	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			343		266	
Total other obligations.....			3,333		6,256	
Grand total obligations.....			21,513		24,436	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....			-21,513		-24,436	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. American commissioner.....		0.5	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	
American agent.....		0.5	10,000	1	10,000	
Grade 7. Counsel and assistant to agent.....		0.5	7,500	1	7,500	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary.....		0.5	3,600	1	3,600	
Total permanent, field.....		2	15,550	4	31,100	
Temporary employees, field.....			590		950	
01 Personal services (net).....			16,500		32,050	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....			75		75	
05 Communication service.....			100		100	
06 Travel expenses.....			600		75	
08 Printing and binding.....			750		750	
Total other obligations.....			1,525		1,000	
Grand total obligations.....			18,025		33,050	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....					-16,075	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			-18,025		+18,025	
Total estimate or appropriation.....					35,000	

Third World Power Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$15,597	\$10,483
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,937	63
05 Communication service.....		2,777	223
06 Travel expenses.....		1,163	837
08 Printing and binding.....		30,849	151
11 Rent.....		1,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		8,127	
30 Equipment.....			293
Total other obligations.....		47,353	1,567
Grand total obligations.....		62,950	12,050
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-62,950	+62,950
Total estimate or appropriation.....			75,000

Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$1,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		185	\$15
05 Communication services.....		185	15
06 Travel expenses.....		604	396
08 Printing and binding.....		1,399	101
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,100	
Total other obligations.....		3,473	527
Grand total obligations.....		4,473	527
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-4,473	+4,473
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,000

Third Triennial Meeting of the Associated Country Women of the World—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$2,055
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			575
05 Communication service.....			500
06 Travel expenses.....			1,600
08 Printing and binding.....			500
13 Special and miscellaneous.....			4,770
Total other obligations.....			7,945
Total estimate or appropriation.....			10,000

Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels, Belgium—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Communication service.....			\$6
06 Travel expenses.....			3,354
Total obligations.....			3,360
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-3,360
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Inter-American Highway—

Transferred for work on highway to "Working fund, Department of Agriculture"—  
1937, \$500,000; 1936, \$500,000.

Third Pan American Financial Conference, Santiago, Chile, and Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Communication service.....			\$163
06 Travel expenses.....			2,920
07 Transportation of things.....			14
08 Printing and binding.....			750
12 Repairs and alterations.....			8
Total obligations.....			3,855
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-3,855
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$18,000	\$21,987
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		500	817
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		12,000	20,000
05 Communication service.....		7,700	9,160
06 Travel expenses.....		22,975	37,371
07 Transportation of things.....		200	365
08 Printing and binding.....		100	104
11 Rent.....		15,000	23,987
12 Repairs and alterations.....		100	203
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,000	5,764
30 Equipment.....			60
Total other obligations.....		59,575	97,831
Grand total obligations.....		77,575	119,818
1935 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-77,575	-119,818
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Texas Centennial Exposition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....		\$2,057	\$1,404
08 Printing and binding.....			750
13 Special and miscellaneous.....		1,304	19,985
Total obligations.....		3,361	22,139
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-3,361	+3,361
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....			-25,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (Transfer to Department of State)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Contributions	\$250	\$250	\$250
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry"	-250	-250	-250
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (Transfer to Dairy Industry) (Transfer to Department of State)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			\$98
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			101
06 Travel expenses			251
07 Transportation of things			2,378
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			4,289
Total other obligations			7,019
Grand total obligations			7,117
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			-7,117
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Awards of United States-Panamanian Claims Commission—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$3,150.

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$1,201,258	\$1,516,247	\$2,358,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	-1,201,258	-1,900,000	-2,358,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		383,753	
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Payment to Government of Norway—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$8,765.

*Payment to Widows of Foreign Service Officers—*

21 Allowance: Obligations—1936, \$40,350.

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$13,070,046.40** Appropriated 1937, **\$12,841,540**

\* Exclusive of \$3,800,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the Department of State when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed \$100 or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in title I of this Act shall be expended for rent or rental allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321).

Hereafter, whenever the Secretary of State, in his discretion, procures information on behalf of corporations, firms, and individuals, the expense of cablegrams and telephone service involved may be charged against the respective appropriations for the service utilized; and reimbursement therefor shall be required from those for whom the information was procured and, when made, be credited to the appropriation under which the expenditure was charged (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321).

The President, in his discretion, may assign officers of the Army or Navy or officers or employees of the Treasury Department for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or repair by or for the United States in foreign countries, under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or for duty as couriers of the Department of State, and when so assigned they may receive the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321).

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$143,916.

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$15,314,968.40** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,143,550**

\* Exclusive of \$3,800,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

*Trust accounts:*

*Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State—*

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury, to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 547).

Estates of decedents, Department of State (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 75; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1235).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

5280 Moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources in trust for citizens of the United States or others, to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof; estates of decedents: Obligations—1938, \$20,000; 1937, \$20,000; 1936, \$22,400.

*Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—*

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 21).

21 Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1938, \$200,000; 1937, \$200,000; 1936, \$248,590.

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1938, **\$15,334,968.40** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,163,550**

\* Exclusive of \$3,800,000 carried under General Public Works Program.





## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937, revised	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	\$314,831,050	\$525,896,620	+\$211,065,570
Office of General Counsel.....	107,000	107,000	-----
Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent.....	675,000	728,800	+53,800
Division of Printing.....	1,125,240	1,375,240	+250,000
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.....	2,447,730	2,749,450	+301,720
Public Debt Service.....	2,600,000	2,816,900	+216,900
Division of Appointments.....	44,480	44,480	-----
Bureau of Customs.....	38,900,000	37,650,000	-1,250,000
Bureau of the Budget.....	219,000	222,000	+3,000
Office of Treasurer of the United States.....	1,262,460	1,244,500	-17,960
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.....	245,320	220,680	-24,640
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....	60,317,630	93,785,900	+33,468,270
Federal Alcohol Administration.....	475,000	475,000	-----
Bureau of Narcotics.....	1,275,000	1,267,600	-7,400
Coast Guard.....	24,746,728	24,740,840	-5,888
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	6,328,430	7,500,000	+1,171,570
Secret Service Division.....	1,053,610	1,053,810	+200
Public Health Service.....	20,151,075	20,753,140	+602,065
Bureau of the Mint.....	3,325,660	1,358,560	-1,967,100
<b>Procurement Division:</b>			
Public Buildings Branch.....	4,425,000	5,684,220	+1,259,220
Branch of Supply.....	830,000	500,000	-330,000
Promoting Education of the Blind.....	65,000	65,000	-----
<b>Total, annual appropriations, general accounts.....</b>	<b>485,450,413</b>	<b>730,239,740</b>	<b>+244,789,327</b>
<b>Annual trust accounts:</b>			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.....	20,000	12,000	-8,000
<b>Total, annual appropriations, general and trust accounts.....</b>	<b>485,470,413</b>	<b>730,251,740</b>	<b>+244,781,327</b>
<b>Permanent appropriations:</b>			
Office of the Secretary.....	1,100,000	1,100,000	-----
Public Debt Service.....	3,975,000	2,978,000	-997,000
Office of Treasurer of the United States.....	12,970	9,470	-3,500
<b>Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts.....</b>	<b>5,087,970</b>	<b>4,087,470</b>	<b>-1,000,500</b>
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.....	1,700	1,700	-----
Bureau of Customs.....	5,000	5,000	-----
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....	20,655,000	21,755,000	+1,100,000
Public Health Service.....	30,300	30,300	-----
Promoting Education of the Blind (interest).....	10,000	10,000	-----
<b>Total, trust accounts.....</b>	<b>20,702,000</b>	<b>21,802,000</b>	<b>+1,100,000</b>
Retirement of the public debt required to be made from ordinary receipts, permanent appropriations, Public Debt Service.....	574,263,650	582,515,000	+8,251,350
Interest on the public debt, permanent appropriation, Public Debt Service.....	835,000,000	860,000,000	+25,000,000
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,920,524,033</b>	<b>2,198,656,210</b>	<b>+278,132,177</b>

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of \$65,550,000 and \$40,131,963, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 130-132.)

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, namely:

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

#### *Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—*

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including [the Division of Research and Statistics and] the temporary employment of experts, [\$250,000] \$212,300: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury [and the Assistant Postmasters General], the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 241-249, 249a, 661-773; acts May 10, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 758; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1827-1828*).

Estimate 1938, <sup>a</sup> \$212,300                      Appropriated 1937, <sup>b</sup> \$281,860

<sup>a</sup> Exclusive of \$66,660 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new title "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics."  
<sup>b</sup> Includes \$31,860 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Secretary.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Under Secretary.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Secretary.....	5	9,000	5	9,000	5	9,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary.....	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Administrative assistant to the Secretary.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer.....	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer.....	3	6,066	3	6,066	4	5,950
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	3	4,866	3	4,866	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	2	4,200	2	4,200	3	4,066
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	5	2,860	5	2,860	4	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	6	2,433	7	2,500	9	2,467
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	3	2,266
Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger.....	10	1,374	10	1,374	13	1,422
Total permanent, departmental.....	52	223,720	53	226,620	57	233,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		11,420		11,420		19,349
01 Personal services (net).....		212,300		215,200		213,771
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics".....				+66,660		+34,800
Net total obligations.....		212,300		281,860		248,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,749
Total estimate or appropriation.....		212,300		281,860		258,320

### DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

#### *Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics—*

*For personal services in the District of Columbia, \$70,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1827-1828).*

Estimate 1938, \$70,500

NOTE.—Estimate consists of funds transferred from other appropriations as follows: \$66,660 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury" and \$3,840 from "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst.....	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....					1	2,600
Assistant economic analyst.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	1	2,400
Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Clerk.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,920
Office draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	26	71,920	26	71,920	15	48,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,420		1,420		10,341
01 Personal services (net).....		70,500		70,500		38,419
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, office of Secretary of the Treasury".....				-66,660		-34,800
"Salaries, office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits".....				-3,840		-3,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						161
Total estimate or appropriation.....		70,500				

#### *Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—*

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts: For expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury for any purpose in connection with the carrying out of the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, approved January 30, 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under the foregoing Acts, and section 3653 of the Revised Statutes, including costs of transportation, insurance, and protection of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933, losses sustained by Federal Reserve banks due to abrasion of gold coin, and reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks and branches for expenses incurred by them in carrying out instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after March 4, 1933, as follows:

Office of Secretary of the Treasury, including not to exceed [\$48,960] \$48,900 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$77,960] \$77,900.

Office of General Counsel, \$70,000.

Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent, including not to exceed [\$35,040] \$32,760 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [\$74,240] \$62,610.

Division of Research and Statistics, including not to exceed [\$86,650] \$83,120 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$90,000.

Division of Appointments, \$1,440.

Office of Treasurer of the United States, including not to exceed \$5,220, \$5,400 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$60,220 \$10,650.

Office of Comptroller of the Currency, \$55,340 \$55,300.

Bureau of Internal Revenue, including not to exceed \$23,780 \$20,340 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$69,990 \$55,920.

Bureau of the Mint and Mints and Assay Offices, including not to exceed \$85,640 \$82,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$1,050,000 \$1,190,000 (acts Mar. 9, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 1-7; Jan. 30, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 337-344; June 19, 1934, pp. 1060-1061, 1178-1181; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1828).

Estimate 1938, \$1,613,820 Appropriated 1937, \$1,549,190

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Consolidated estimate</i>			
Personal services, departmental.....	\$401,219	\$408,249	\$598,975
Temporary employees.....	2,000	2,000	965
	403,219	410,249	599,940
Personal services, field.....	26,980	34,960	41,580
Temporary employees.....	1,048,000	908,000	1,045,842
	1,074,980	942,960	1,087,422
Total, departmental and field.....	1,478,199	1,353,209	1,687,362
Deduct lapses.....	3,959	4,199	71,512
01 Personal services (net).....	1,474,240	1,349,010	1,615,850
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	14,080	13,750	15,145
05 Communication service.....	16,000	20,000	16,034
06 Travel expenses.....	8,300	8,450	5,188
07 Transportation of things.....	5,500	55,500	95,510
08 Printing and binding.....	10,350	12,350	9,403
10 Electric current.....	1,500	1,500	1,296
11 Rents.....	45,500	46,000	43,278
13 Special and miscellaneous.....	30,850	30,810	32,032
30 Equipment.....	7,500	9,500	12,165
Total other obligations.....	139,580	197,860	230,051
Grand total obligations.....	1,613,820	1,546,870	1,845,901
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-555,000
Unobligated balance of appropriation "Expenses National Banking Emergency Act, Mar. 9, 1933".....			-594,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		2,320	53,106
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,613,820	1,549,190	750,000
<i>Office of the Secretary</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Technical assistant.....			1 6,400
Grade 3. Technical assistant.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....			1 3,800
Grade 6. Chief stenographer.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	6 2,333
Grade 5. Head stenographer.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,100
Senior clerk.....			2 2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer.....	3 1,800	3 1,800	5 1,800
Clerk.....	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3 1,620	3 1,620	7 1,629
Assistant clerk.....	2 1,740	2 1,740	1 1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	6 1,440	6 1,440	4 1,440
Junior clerk.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	3 1,440
Senior typist.....	2 1,500	2 1,530	2 1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260
Junior typist.....			3 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3 1,200	3 1,200	7 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	31 48,900	31 48,960	47 83,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		60	7,472
01 Personal services (net).....	48,900	48,900	76,348
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
13 Miscellaneous expenses.....	29,000	29,060	31,500
Total obligations.....	77,900	77,960	107,848
<i>Office of the General Counsel</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional services:			
Grade 7. Head attorney.....			1 7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	1 6,400	1 6,400	1 6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....			1 4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....			1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	3 3,600	3 3,600	3 3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	3 3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	4 2,300	4 2,300	4 2,000
Law clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 1936
<i>Office of the General Counsel—Continued</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 \$2,200	1 \$2,200	1 \$2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3 2,113	3 2,113	6 2,190
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	7 1,960	7 1,960	8 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	5 1,704	5 1,704	5 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger.....	7 1,080	7 1,080	7 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	34 72,939	34 72,939	41 95,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			5,609
01 Personal services (net).....	70,000	70,000	89,491
<i>Office of Chief Clerk</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices.....	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	2 1,620
Senior stenographer.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	3 1,620
Grade 2. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	3 1,440
Assistant typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices.....			1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior typist.....			1 1,260
Under operator, office devices.....	4 1,305	4 1,305	7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	4 1,680	4 1,680	4 1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....			1 1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,200
Messenger.....			1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1 1,080	1 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	22 32,760	22 32,760	36 51,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			13,287
01 Personal services (net).....	32,760	32,760	38,613
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	6,550	7,000	6,638
05 Communication service.....	16,000	20,000	16,034
06 Travel expenses.....	1,200	2,000	1,069
08 Printing and binding.....	600	1,700	605
13 Miscellaneous expenses.....	500	500	146
30 Equipment.....	5,000	8,000	8,490
Total other obligations.....	29,850	39,200	32,982
Grand total obligations.....	62,610	71,960	71,595
<i>Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....			1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....			1 1,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			849
01 Personal services (net).....			591
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
07 Transportation of things (coins).....			27,260
Total obligations.....			27,851
<i>Division of Research and Statistics</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Principal economic analyst.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,800
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst.....	2 4,600	1 4,600	4 4,700
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....		2 4,065	2 3,900
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	2 3,400	2 3,400	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	5 2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	2 2,200	2 2,200	6 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Library assistant.....			1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....			1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....			1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior photographer.....			1 2,400
Senior office draftsman.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,000
Senior clerk.....	3 2,000	3 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....			1 1,800
Clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Photographer.....			1 1,800
Office draftsman.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	6 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	4 1,620
Senior stenographer.....	4 1,620	4 1,620	6 1,620
Assistant office draftsman.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	10 1,440	10 1,440	17 1,440
Junior stenographer.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	5 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk.....	3 1,260	3 1,260	

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Division of Research and Statistics—Contd.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	\$1,080	3	\$1,080	4	\$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	40	83,120	41	86,650	75	156,640
Increase in salaries						5,195
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						9,645
01 Personal services (net)		83,120		86,650		152,190
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		4,380		3,000		5,142
06 Travel expenses		1,000		350		228
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500				63
30 Equipment		1,000				1,737
Total other obligations		6,880		3,350		7,170
Grand total obligations		90,000		90,000		159,360
<i>Division of Appointments</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	3,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,551
01 Personal services (net)		1,440		1,440		2,409
<i>Division of Disbursements</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					2	2,880
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,880
01 Personal services (net)						
<i>Office of Treasurer of United States</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-bookkeeper					1	1,620
Assistant clerk					2	1,620
Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,400	3	5,400	8	13,140
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,695
01 Personal services (net)		5,400		5,220		7,445
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		66,261
Transportation possible special shipments				50,000		
08 Printing		250				
Total other obligations		5,250		55,000		66,261
Grand total obligations		10,650		60,220		73,706
<i>Office of the Comptroller of the Currency</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Attorney					1	5,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Examiner					1	8,800
Grade 14. Technical consultant	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Examiner					1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,750	2	5,750		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Examiner					1	4,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,100	4	2,100	2	2,100
Head stenographer					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer					3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,710	8	1,710		
Senior stenographer					12	1,680
Senior operator, office devices					4	1,680

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Office of the Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440	1	\$1,440
Junior operator, office devices					1	\$1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	55,300	22	55,300	37	79,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						8,904
01 Personal services (net)		55,300		55,300		70,476
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses						189
13 Miscellaneous expenses						67
30 Equipment						21
Total other obligations						277
Grand total obligations		55,300		55,300		70,753
<i>Bureau of Internal Revenue</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	8	20,340	10	23,780	10	23,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,262
All personal services, departmental		20,340		23,780		18,518
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Examiner	7	2,900	7	2,985	7	2,985
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Total permanent, field	10	26,980	15	34,960	15	34,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						13,780
Net permanent, field		26,980		34,960		21,180
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, field		27,980		35,960		21,180
01 Personal services (net)		48,320		59,740		39,698
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		150		750		130
06 Travel expenses		5,850		5,850		1,600
08 Printing and binding		500		1,650		200
11 Rents		500		1,000		
13 Miscellaneous		100		500		100
30 Equipment		500		500		843
Total other obligations		7,600		10,250		2,873
Grand total obligations		55,920		69,990		42,571
<i>Secret Service Division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					0.5	720
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Operative					2.2	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.5	1,800
Total permanent, field					2.7	6,620
Total, departmental and field						7,340

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Secret Service Division—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued</b>						
Necessary increase due to emergency investigations in gold matters throughout the United States						\$4,335
01 Personal services (net)						11,675
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses						1,836
13 Miscellaneous expenses						14
Total other obligations						1,850
Grand total obligations						13,525
<i>Bureau of the Mint</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 6. Secretary to Director of the Mint:						
Senior auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300	8	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 1. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,633	9	1,633	9	1,633
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	9	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	44	81,020	44	81,020	44	81,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,020		1,020		913
Net permanent, departmental		80,000		80,000		80,107
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		965
All permanent services, departmental		82,000		82,000		81,072
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Total personal services, field (temporary)		1,047,000		907,000		1,045,842
01 Personal services (net)		1,129,000		989,000		1,126,914
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,235
06 Travel expenses		250		250		266
07 Transportation of things (silver)		500		500		1,989
08 Printing		9,000		9,000		8,598
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,500		1,500		1,296
11 Rents		45,000		45,000		43,278
13 Special and miscellaneous		750		750		142
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,074
Total other obligations		61,000		61,000		59,878
Grand total obligations		1,190,000		1,050,000		1,186,792

Payments to Federal Land Banks—Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to Federal land banks on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay each Federal land bank such amount as the Land Bank Commissioner certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such bank have been reduced, in accordance with the provisions of section 24 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31), as amended by section 3 of the Farm Credit Act of 1935, approved June 3, 1935 (Public, Numbered 87), \$24,000,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$36,000,000 made in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 592), for the purposes of said section 24, shall be available for the purposes named herein until June 30, 1937 (acts May 12, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 31; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 592; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1635; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1828-1829; June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1912).

Appropriated 1937, \$24,000,000

Payments to Federal Land Banks—Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Interest:			
Springfield		\$1,188,146	\$1,205,733
Baltimore		1,518,082	1,540,552
Columbia		1,389,603	1,408,355
Louisville		3,385,580	3,435,693
New Orleans		1,737,786	1,763,508
St. Louis		2,898,895	2,941,804
St. Paul		4,881,268	4,953,519
Omaha		5,691,898	5,776,149
Wichita		2,637,437	2,676,476
Houston		3,618,926	3,853,481
Berkeley		1,957,049	1,986,017
Spokane		2,109,058	2,140,276
Total		33,005,728	33,681,563
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-187,291
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-2,505,728	+2,505,728
Deduct in 1937 deficiency appropriation for 1937		-6,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000,000	36,000,000

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus, Federal Land Banks—

Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay for subscriptions to the paid-in surplus of Federal land banks under section 23 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31), \$24,000,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$20,000,000 made in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 592), for the purpose of said section 23, shall remain available until June 30, 1937, together with the unexpended balances of the fund for this purpose created by the "First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936", and of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935" (acts May 12, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 31; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 592; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1635; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1829).

Estimate 1938, \$24,000,000 Appropriated 1937, \$24,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
50 Investments in Federal land banks:			
Payments on subscriptions to paid-in surplus:			
Springfield	\$2,843,820	\$2,530,800	\$2,202,607
Baltimore	482,510	429,400	374,751
Columbia (net)	3,206,770	2,853,800	1,224,548
Louisville	2,425,360	2,158,400	1,879,798
New Orleans	2,630,320	2,340,800	2,036,024
St. Louis	2,937,760	2,614,400	2,274,316
St. Paul	4,141,900	3,686,000	3,207,223
Omaha	9,073,750	8,075,000	7,023,962
Wichita	4,120,550	3,667,000	3,190,368
Houston	1,532,930	1,364,200	1,188,400
Berkeley	5,918,220	5,266,800	4,582,007
Spokane	3,386,110	3,013,400	2,623,656
Total	42,700,000	38,000,000	31,807,600
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-44,828,239
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-21,258,728	+21,258,728
Deduct in 1938 and add in 1936 unobligated balance of 1936 appropriation available for 1938	-11,761,851		+11,761,851
Deduct in 1938 and add in 1937 unobligated balance of 1937 appropriation available for 1938	-7,258,728	+7,258,728	
Add in 1938 unobligated balance	320,579		
Total estimate or appropriation	24,000,000	24,000,000	20,000,000

Purchase of Capital Stocks of Federal Home Loan Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
50 Investments		\$25,399,000	\$17,696,300
Allotment obligated in prior years			+81,645,700
1936 balance available in 1937		-25,658,000	+25,658,000
Unobligated balance		+259,000	
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			-125,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Subscriptions to Capital Stock of Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures.....	\$1,500,000	\$3,712,370	\$2,000,000
Receipts.....	1,500,000	2,625,000	3,046,185
Net expenditures.....		1,087,370	-1,046,185
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-41,185
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,087,370	+1,087,370
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Subscriptions to Preferred and for Full-Paid Income Shares, Federal Savings and Loan Associations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
50 Investments.....			\$16,263,000
Unobligated balance available in 1936.....			-16,263,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2210 Settlement of any indebtedness in connection with Pershing Hall, a memorial already erected in Paris, France, to the commander in chief, officers, men, and auxiliary services of the American Expeditionary Forces.....		\$482,033	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-482,033	\$482,033
Total estimate or appropriation.....			482,033

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Consolidated estimate</i>			
Personal services, departmental.....	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Indefinite employees.....			
Temporary employees.....			
Total personal services.....			
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			
01 Personal services (net).....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			
05 Communication service.....			
06 Travel expenses.....			
07 Transportation of things.....			
08 Printing and binding.....			
11 Rents.....			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			
30 Equipment.....			
Total other obligations.....			
Total obligations.....			
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks			
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees.....			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			
05 Communication service.....			
11 Rent.....			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			
Total other obligations.....			
Total, Federal Reserve banks.....			
Grand total obligations.....			
Allotment to Post Office Department.....			
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>Office of General Counsel</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	
01 Personal services (net).....				
<i>Public Debt Service, Division of Loans and Currency</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Professional service:				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....				
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....				
Grade 4. Clerk.....				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....				
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....				
Senior typist.....				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....				
Custodial service:				
Grade 5. Principal skilled laborer.....				
Grade 3. Messenger.....				
Senior laborer.....				
Total permanent, departmental.....				
Indefinite employees.....				
Temporary employees.....				
All personal services, departmental.....				
<i>Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Indefinite employees.....				
Temporary employees.....				
All personal services, departmental.....				
<i>Register of the Treasury</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....				
Grade 4. Clerk.....				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....				
Total permanent, departmental.....				
Grand total, permanent.....				
Indefinite employees.....				
Temporary employees.....				
01 Personal services (net).....				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....				
05 Communication service.....				
07 Transportation of things (service).....				
08 Engraving and printing.....				
12 Repairs and alterations.....				
30 Equipment.....				
Total other obligations.....				
Grand total obligations.....				
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks				
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees.....				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....				
05 Communication service.....				
11 Rental of space.....				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....				
Total other obligations.....				
Total Federal Reserve banks.....				
Grand total obligations.....				

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Division of Disbursements</i>						
01 Personal services, temporary			\$110,240		\$177,375	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials			500		25,780	
05 Communication service			250		562	
06 Travel			500		1,709	
07 Transportation of things			350		342	
08 Printing and binding			750		13,947	
11 Rent			14,000		365	
12 Repairs and alterations			250		540	
30 Equipment			300		77,240	
Total other obligations			16,900		120,485	
Grand total obligations			127,140		297,860	
<i>Office of Treasurer of the United States</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,809	8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	44	1,631	30	1,620		
Examiner of checks	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	7	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist	43	1,440	37	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	53	1,440	54	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	171	1,440	167	1,440		
Junior stenographer	6	1,470	5	1,440		
Junior clerk	27	1,453	20	1,440		
Counter clerk	22	1,481	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Counter clerk	48	1,260	49	1,260		
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under clerk	63	1,260	44	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	29	1,204	24	1,200		
Skilled laborer	11	1,200				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	549	782,050	452	639,240		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300,355		620,935		
01 Personal services (net)		481,695		18,305		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials			10,000		931	
08 Printing and binding			50,000		11,277	
30 Equipment			24,125		3,667	
Total other obligations			84,125		15,875	
Grand total obligations			565,820		34,180	
<i>Secret Service Division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Operative	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Operative	16	2,350				
Grade 4. Field clerk	2	1,800				
01 Personal services (net)	20	46,400				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials			500			
06 Travel expenses			3,100			
Total other obligations			3,600			
Grand total obligations			50,000			

Old-Age Reserve Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—

Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., title 42, sec. 401, 1934 edition, Supp. I), to be appropriated to the old-age reserve account established under section 201 (a) of the Act, fiscal year 1937, **[\$265,000,000] \$500,000,000: Provided,** That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under the Act, and the amounts not required for current payments shall be invested from time to time in such amounts and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem most expedient in accordance with the provisions of such Act (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 42, sec. 401; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1635).

Estimate 1938, **\$500,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$265,000,000**

Old-Age Reserve Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
50 Investments	\$492,299,000	\$264,037,000	-----
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	7,701,000	963,000	-----
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000,000	265,000,000	-----

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary)		\$323,923	\$691,015
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		15,000	31,504
05 Communication		1,000	1,914
07 Transportation		600	1,839
08 Printing and binding		11,000	1,389
10 Heat, light, water, power, electricity		1,500	1,491
11 Rents (office space, tabulating equipment)		78,500	44,758
13 Special miscellaneous		1,500	681
30 Equipment (purchased)		2,000	6,333
Total other obligations		111,100	89,909
Grand total obligations		435,023	780,924
Allotment available in 1937		-25,523	+25,523
Allotted from—			
“Emergency Relief appropriation, 1935”			-806,447
“Emergency Relief appropriation, 1936”		-409,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Consolidated statement</i>			
Personal services		\$21,667	\$1,172,232
0150 Special and miscellaneous expenses for personal services			375
01 Personal services (net)		21,667	1,172,607
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		500	31,023
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			6
05 Communication service			12,270
06 Travel expenses		1,500	88,019
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,459
08 Printing and binding		20,433	62,232
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			104
11 Rents		20,500	44,018
12 Repairs and alterations			387
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			352
30 Equipment			20,848
Total other obligations		42,933	260,744
Grand total obligations		64,600	1,433,351
Transferred to—			
“Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement”		+75,000	+83,649
“Payments for agricultural adjustments, Department of Agriculture”			+431
“Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration”		+100,000	127,301
Net total obligations		239,600	1,644,732
Unobligated balance of allotments to bureaus			+473,168
Unallotted to Treasury bureaus		+642,500	
1936 allotment available in 1937		-882,100	+882,100
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			-3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration  
(Transfer to Treasury)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Division of Disbursement</i>						
01 Personal services (net).....			\$1,067			\$3,200
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Stationery and office supplies.....			500			457
05 Communication service.....						1
06 Travel, including per diem.....			1,500			2,108
08 Printing and binding.....			20,433			31,312
11 Rent.....			20,500			32,541
Total other obligations.....			42,933			66,419
Grand total obligations.....			44,000			69,619
Transferred to—						
“Salaries and expenses, Division of Dis- bursement”.....			+75,000			+83,649
“Payments for agricultural adjustments, Department of Agriculture”.....						+431
“Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Ad- justment Administration”.....			+100,000			+127,301
Net total obligations.....			219,000			281,000
<i>Office of Treasurer of the United States</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....					1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices.....					2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....					1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices.....					20	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....		1	1,200		4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....		1	1,200		28	39,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			100			32
01 Personal services (net).....			1,100			39,868
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						76
07 Transportation (things).....						109
08 Printing and binding.....						876
11 Rentals (machines).....						5,357
30 Equipment.....						2,574
Total other obligations.....						9,032
Grand total obligations.....			1,100			48,900
<i>Bureau of Internal Revenue</i>						
Personal services.....						
0150 Special and miscellaneous expenses for personal services.....						1,126,774
01 Personal services (net).....						1,127,149
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						30,490
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....						6
05 Communication service.....						12,269
06 Travel expenses.....						85,911
07 Transportation of things (service).....						1,350
08 Printing and binding.....						30,044
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....						26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....						104
11 Rents.....						6,080
12 Repairs and alterations.....						387
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....						352
30 Equipment.....						18,274
Total other obligations.....						185,293
Grand total obligations.....						1,312,442
<i>Bureau of Customs</i>						
01 Personal services (net).....			19,500			2,390
Unobligated balance of amount made avail- able.....						35,610
Deduct, made available by Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-19,500			-38,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....		\$4,782	\$7,358
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,062	1,866
05 Communication service.....		33	18
06 Travel expenses.....		2,115	3,332
07 Transportation of things (service).....		194	165
08 Photographs and prints.....			106
12 Repairs and alterations.....		9,320	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		293	50
30 Equipment.....		608	7,183
Total other obligations.....		13,625	12,720
Grand total obligations.....		18,407	20,078
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-27,430	+27,430
Transferred to “Texas Centennial Ex- position”.....			+9,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance Received by transfer from “Texas Centen- nial Exposition”.....		18,698	
		-9,675	-57,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938 <sup>1</sup>	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions salary	Posi- tions salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 18.....		2.2		0.2
		\$7,045		\$7,500
Grade 17.....		3.1	6,599	3.8
		\$7,802	19.1	5,664
Grade 16.....		18.4	5,802	48.7
		\$4,938	70.2	4,421
Grade 15.....		53.4	4,461	89.1
		\$3,908	122.7	3,501
Grade 14.....		144	3,509	197
		\$3,072	123.2	2,785
Grade 13.....		214	2,763	522.1
		\$2,497	318	2,173
Grade 12.....		408.2	2,213	636
		\$1,940	689.9	1,758
Grade 11.....		633.1	1,710	2,995.8
		\$1,551	2,922.5	1,371
Grade 10.....		3,088.7	1,371	3,309.4
		\$1,199	3,261.1	973
Grade 9.....		3,517.9	985	727
		\$727		
Grade 8.....				
Grade 7.....				
Grade 6.....				
Grade 5.....				
Grade 4.....				
Grade 3.....				
Grade 2.....				
Grade 1.....				
Total permanent.....		16,317.4	14,874.8	
Deduct lapses.....		24,008,706	21,648,356	
		2,360,425	4,272,118	
01 Personal services (net).....		21,648,281	17,376,238	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,113,872	1,718,223	
05 Communication service.....		540,816	299,302	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,173,351	840,282	
07 Transportation of things.....		116,429	83,587	
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting.....		605,746	553,634	
10 Furnishing of heat, power, water, and electricity.....		65,396	32,618	
11 Rent.....		893,215	597,566	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		21,530	10,273	
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		169,353	236,821	
30 Equipment.....		1,539,310	2,241,384	
Total other obligations.....		7,239,018	6,613,690	
Grand total obligations.....		28,887,299	23,989,928	
To be allocated from available funds.....		-11,927,226		
Net total obligations.....		16,960,073	23,989,928	
Allotment available in 1937.....		-2,710,073	+2,710,073	
Allotted from—				
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”.....			-26,700,001	
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936”.....				
		-14,250,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....				

<sup>1</sup> Any obligations to be incurred in 1938 will be from funds allotted from future appropriations for relief.



Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of the Secretary:			
Office of the Secretary.....		\$54,000	\$40,332
General counsel.....		37,615	19,850
Research and Statistics.....		52,560	29,590
Division of Printing.....		9,580	10,532
Office of the Chief Clerk.....		116,709	80,268
Division of Appointments.....		26,315	24,101
Bookkeeping and Warrants.....			34,572
Secret Service.....		272,545	195,117
		569,324	434,362
Treasurer of the United States.....		1,090,474	676,846
Coast Guard.....		206,548	160,539
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:			
Treasury Accounts Office.....		8,500,582	7,833,535
Division of Disbursement.....		5,439,885	4,669,522
		13,940,467	12,503,057
Procurement Division.....		10,680,485	8,549,647
Public Health Service.....		2,400,000	1,665,477
Total.....		28,887,299	23,989,928

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, \$525,896,620 Appropriated 1937, \$314,831,050

Permanent indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Government of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (act June 11, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 929).

Estimate 1938, \$1,100,000 Appropriated 1937, \$1,100,000

20 Interest: Obligations—1938, \$1,100,000; 1937, \$1,100,000; 1936, \$1,100,000.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$526,996,620 Appropriated 1937, \$315,931,050

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$107,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1829).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$107,000 Appropriated 1937, \$107,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General Counsel.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant General Counsel.....	3	8,500	3	8,500	1	9,000
Chief attorney.....	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 4. Attorney.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	1	1,800

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Senior typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	\$1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	27	108,720	27	108,720	9	43,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,720		1,720		3,172
01 Personal services (net).....		107,000		107,000		39,828
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,172
Total estimate or appropriation.....		107,000		107,000		43,000

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent—

Salaries: For the chief clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings and the Treasury Department Annex, Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, \$528,800 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 249; act June 23, 1936, 49, Stat., p. 1829).

Estimate 1938, \$528,800

Appropriated 1937, \$520,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer.....	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,575	3	2,467	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,150	4	2,225	4	2,225
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	6	1,980	6	1,980	7	1,989
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Head operator, office devices.....	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,725
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,710
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,545
Junior operator, office devices.....	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under operator, office devices.....	13	1,408	13	1,408	13	1,408
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superin- tendent.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	5	2,028	5	2,028	5	2,052
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	27.9	1,774	27.9	1,774	27.9	1,787
Head guard.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
General foreman, laborers.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,456
Assistant foreman, laborers.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Senior guard.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,464
Grade 3. Messenger.....	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Minor mechanic.....	9	1,346	9	1,346	9	1,346
Elevator starter.....	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Senior laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Guard.....	84	1,269	80	1,271	79	1,277
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic.....	19	1,241	19	1,241	20	1,257
Assistant messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer.....	74	1,193	74	1,193	74	1,200
Junior laborer (part time).....	102	626	102	626	102	612
Total permanent, departmental.....	421.9		416.9		416.9	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		539,352		531,652		532,824
		10,552		11,652		18,256
Net permanent, departmental.....		528,800		520,000		514,568
Temporary employees, departmental.....						2,305
01 Personal services (net).....		528,800		520,000		516,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,127
Total estimate or appropriation.....		528,800		520,000		520,000

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding \$10,000 for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange [of one passenger automobile (at a cost not exceeding \$2,500) for the Secretary of the Treasury and] of motor trucks, and maintenance and repair of motor trucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secretary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; ammonia for ice plant; flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; street-car fares not exceeding \$500; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish; postage; uniforms for Treasury guards not exceeding \$1,200; custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; **[\$155,000] \$200,000: Provided,** That the appropriations for the Public Debt Service, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Alcohol Administration, and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided further,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$50

(U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1829-1830).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000** • Appropriated 1937, **\$155,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$29,030	\$28,230	\$23,888
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	2,200	2,200	1,957
05 Communication service.....	42,300	36,800	33,998
06 Travel expenses.....	10,500	10,500	3,925
08 Recordak films and development.....	2,800	2,800	2,664
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service).....	40,000	40,000	30,804
11 Rents.....	10,140	11,340	4,650
12 Repairs and alterations.....	5,000	4,200	10,715
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,700	4,200	3,349
30 Equipment.....	62,801	36,010	29,293
Total obligations.....	208,471	176,280	145,243
Received by transfer from—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	-4,921	-11,805	
Emergency Conservation Work.....		-5,500	
Farm Credit Administration.....	-200	-300	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	-400	-400	
Federal Housing Administration.....	-200	-200	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	-2,000	-2,000	
Railroad Retirement Board.....	-100	-100	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	-200	-200	
Social Security Board.....	-200	-275	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	-250	-500	
Net total obligations.....	200,000	155,000	145,243
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			5,057
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200,000	155,000	150,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Electric current and gas.....	\$42,000	\$40,000	\$30,804
2. Fuel and heat.....	200	200	112
3. Motor vehicles.....	11,000	10,500	9,974
4. Telephones and telegrams.....	42,200	35,200	32,541
5. Carpets and repairs.....	1,800	2,100	1,087
6. File holders and file cases.....	8,400	6,500	5,986
7. Furniture.....	9,000	6,500	5,252
8. Labor-saving machines.....	46,000	33,100	20,530
9. Miscellaneous items.....	23,071	22,000	21,597
10. Newspaper clippings and books.....	6,800	5,500	4,998
11. Typewriters and repairs.....	7,500	4,680	8,937
12. Travel.....	10,500	10,000	3,425
Total.....	208,471	176,280	145,243

Total, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$728,800** • Appropriated 1937, **\$675,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Treasury Department.....						1	\$1,200	Use of Secretary.
Do.....						2	1,000	General use of Department.
Total.....						3	2,200	

**DIVISION OF PRINTING**

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$69,240 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1830).

Estimate 1938, \$69,240                      Appropriated 1937, \$69,240

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	8	2,250	8	2,250	8	2,240
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,823
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	5	1,572	5	1,572	5	1,536
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,315
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,540
Grade 3. Packer.....	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Messenger.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer.....	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,165
Total permanent, departmental.....	36	70,440	36	70,440	36	70,043
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,200		1,200		436
01 Personal services (net).....		69,240		69,240		69,607
Transferred due to change in organization set-up to "Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division".....						+101,020
Net total obligations.....		69,240		69,240		170,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						373
Total estimate or appropriation.....		69,240		69,240		171,000

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, including materials for the use of the bookbinder located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111), \$806,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 44, sec. 214; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1830).

Estimate 1938, \$806,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$656,000

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1938 and 1937 and amounts expended in 1936

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Secretary and General Counsel's Office.....	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$11,737
Division of Research and Statistics.....	2,500	2,500	2,385
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	5,000	5,000	5,056
Bureau of Narcotics.....	4,000	4,000	3,188
Chief clerk and superintendent.....	1,600	1,600	250
Coast Guard Bureau.....	31,200	24,000	33,291
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.....	1,201	900	1,178
Comptroller of the Currency.....	26,000	25,000	25,003
Customs Bureau.....	82,055	66,000	86,769
Division of Disbursement.....	20,000	5,000	6,680
Division of Appointments.....	500	500	476
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.....	32,588	24,000	31,095
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....	363,060	295,000	443,588
Secret Service Division.....	1,800	700	1,075
Division of Printing.....	1,000	2,000	1,087
Federal Alcohol Administration Division <sup>1</sup> .....			2,433
Bureau of the Mint.....	8,000	8,000	3,767
National bank depositaries.....	1,800	1,800	57
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply.....	42,000	42,000	41,473
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch.....	8,000	7,000	6,510
Public Debt Service.....	12,000	12,000	10,971
Public Health Service.....	72,600	58,000	69,121
Treasurer of the United States <sup>2</sup> .....	22,910	22,395	14,744
Department stock and miscellaneous.....	88,596	75,500	81,023
Total.....	840,910	694,395	883,957
Deduct amount received from sale of custom blanks.....	30,000	30,000	29,500
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-43,260
Received by transfer from the Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	-2,500	-3,100	
Farm Credit Administration.....	-200	-300	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	-400	-400	
Federal Housing Administration.....	-200	-200	

<sup>1</sup> No longer under the Treasury Department.

<sup>2</sup> Estimates for 1938 and 1937 include transfers from appropriations indicated above.

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—Continued.

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1938 and 1937 and amounts expended in 1936—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from the Office of Treasurer of the United States—Con.			
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	-\$1,000	-\$1,000	
Railroad Retirement Board.....	-100	-100	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	-110	-195	
Social Security Board.....	-200	-200	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	-200	-400	
Emergency Conservation Work.....		-2,500	
Unobligated balance.....			\$6,803
Total estimate or appropriation.....	806,000	656,000	818,000
02 Printing forms and letterheads.....	505,120	433,715	547,523
08 Printing and binding.....	335,790	260,680	336,434
Total obligations.....	840,910	694,395	883,957
Deduct amount received from sale of customs blanks.....	30,000	30,000	29,500
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-43,260
Received by transfer from Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	-2,500	-3,100	
Farm Credit Administration.....	-200	-300	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	-400	-400	
Federal Housing Administration.....	-200	-200	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	-1,000	-1,000	
Railroad Retirement Board.....	-100	-100	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	-110	-195	
Social Security Board.....	-200	-200	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	-200	-400	
Emergency Conservation Work.....	-200	-2,500	
Unobligated balance.....			6,803
Total estimate or appropriation.....	806,000	656,000	818,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230) showing appropriation, estimates, and funds under the Treasury Department from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administration of the Cotton Act (transfer to Internal Revenue, administrative expenses).....			\$972
Administration of the Tobacco Act (transfer to Internal Revenue, administrative expenses).....			2,202
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Division of Disbursement.....			12,565
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....			26,946
Treasurer of the United States.....			942
General expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transferred to Division of Disbursement).....			2,105
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture:			
(Transfer to Internal Revenue, administrative expenses).....	\$100	\$500	1,607
(Transfer to Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses).....	100	100	6
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	850	900	954
Contingent expenses, national currency:			
Comptroller of the Currency.....	100	100	80
Currency Redemption Division.....	2,000	2,000	1,536
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation, 1936-37:			
Division of Disbursement.....		1,000	1,266
Public Debt Service.....		10,000	26,856
Treasurer of the United States.....		10,000	20,289
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service, 1936.....			13,980
Emergency relief, administrative expenses:			
Accounts and Deposits.....		300,000	278,076
Appointment Division.....		200	337
Bookkeeping and Warrants.....		30	37
Chief Clerk, Treasury.....		800	879
Coast Guard.....		800	801
Division of Disbursement.....		100,000	118,810
Procurement Division, branch of supply.....		150,000	179,120
Public Health Service.....		20,000	24,763
Division of Research and Statistics.....		1,500	1,603
Secret Service Division.....			8
Treasurer of the United States.....		5,000	6,521
Emergency relief, Office of the Secretary:			
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....		12,000	15,961
Division of Research and Statistics.....		2,500	2,639

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230) showing appropriation, estimates, and funds under the Treasury Department from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Exchange stabilization fund, Treasury Department 1936:			
Accounts and Deposits.....			\$11
Division of Research and Statistics.....			8
Exportation and domestic consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment, transfer to Treasury):			
Division of Disbursement.....		\$100	177
Treasurer of the United States.....			5
National Bank examiner.....	\$10,000	10,000	8,925
Insolvent national banks.....	200	200	112
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended).....	307,000	300,000	168,314
Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts.....	5,000	5,000	9,337
Procurement Division:			
General administrative expenses, public works.....		500	918
General supply fund.....	3,000	3,000	2,706
Railroad Retirement Board, Treasurer of the United States.....	100		
Social Security Board, Treasurer of the United States.....	200		
National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund.....	10,000	10,000	10,500
Texas Centennial Exposition (transfer to Treasury, Public Health, act of Aug. 12, 1935).....			161
Working fund (Treasurer of the United States):			
Civil Works Administration.....		100	270
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....		500	813
Farm Credit Administration.....	200	200	118
Federal Farm Corporation.....	400	400	192
Home Owners Loan Corporation.....	1,000	500	59
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	110	100	51
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	300	300	594
Working fund (Division of Disbursement), Interior, Virgin Islands, N. I. R.....			27
Working fund, Treasury, National Recovery, Division of Disbursement.....		1,000	2,550
National Industrial Recovery, Coast Guard.....		100	221
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement.....			7,303
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>340,660</b>	<b>949,430</b>	<b>955,233</b>

Stationery, Treasury Department—

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [\$400,000] \$500,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1830).

Estimate 1938, \$500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$400,000

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1938 and 1937 and amount issued in 1936

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Secretary and General Counsel.....	\$10,500	\$10,500	\$9,785
Chief Clerk and Superintendent.....	2,400	2,000	2,342
Division of Appointments.....	1,000	1,000	1,187
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.....	2,500	2,000	2,398
Division of Accounts and Deposits.....	1,000	1,000	1,166
Division of Research and Statistics.....	1,000	1,000	
Division of Printing.....	1,580	1,580	824
Bureau of Customs.....	66,000	60,000	65,225
Division of Disbursement <sup>1</sup> .....			522
Secret Service Division.....	2,400	1,000	2,301
Government actuary.....	20	20	
Comptroller of the Currency.....	2,500	2,500	2,481
Treasurer of the United States <sup>2</sup> .....	13,760	12,260	8,843
Bureau of Internal Revenue.....	247,000	200,000	244,807
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	4,100	3,500	3,638
Bureau of the Mint.....	2,000	1,000	1,881

<sup>1</sup> Purchase of stationery supplies from own funds authorized in 1937 appropriation act.  
<sup>2</sup> Estimates from 1938 and 1937 include transfers from appropriations indicated above.

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1938 and 1937 and amount issued in 1936—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Federal Alcohol Administration Division <sup>3</sup> .....			\$1,443
Public Health Service.....	\$28,500	\$24,000	26,645
Coast Guard Service.....	34,500	26,400	33,980
Procurement Division, public buildings branch.....	23,000	18,000	20,235
Procurement Division, branch of supply.....	15,000	3,000	4,307
Public Debt Service.....	10,000	10,000	9,727
Bureau of Narcotics.....	4,000	3,500	4,307
<b>02 Total stationery supplies.....</b>	<b>472,760</b>	<b>384,260</b>	<b>448,044</b>
<b>07 Transportation.....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>23,000</b>
<b>Total stationery issues.....</b>	<b>502,760</b>	<b>404,260</b>	<b>471,044</b>
Received by transfer from Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	-1,500	-1,900	
Farm Credit Administration.....	-100	-150	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	-100	-100	
Federal Housing Administration.....	-160	-160	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	-500	-500	
Railroad Retirement Board.....	-100	-50	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	-100	-100	
Social Security Board.....	-100	-100	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	-100	-200	
Emergency Conservation Work.....		-1,000	
Issued in excess of the appropriation.....			21,044
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>

<sup>3</sup> No longer under the Treasury Department.

<sup>4</sup> Partly estimated.

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1938 and 1937 and amounts expended in 1936

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Baskets, desk and waste.....	\$2,000	\$1,500	\$1,297
Books, stenographer and copy.....	4,500	3,000	2,898
Bands, rubber.....	3,100	2,500	1,826
Binders.....	24,300	22,000	21,974
Boxes, packing and postage stamps.....	800	560	540
Cards, index.....	15,500	10,000	12,864
Cards, guide.....	26,000	18,000	17,499
Calendar pads and stands.....	1,200	1,000	511
Cots, finger.....	100	100	86
Clips, paper.....	2,300	1,500	1,589
Drafting supplies.....	100		5
Envelopes.....	65,000	62,700	70,716
Erasers.....	1,200	1,000	729
Folders.....	25,000	25,000	29,209
Files.....	3,000	2,000	2,027
Inks.....	4,500	3,000	2,898
Inkstands.....	3,500	2,500	2,543
Machines, pencil sharpening, perforating, and paper fastening.....	15,000	10,000	10,947
Mimeograph supplies and stencil paper.....	20,000	16,000	20,741
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax.....	1,000	1,000	600
Pencils.....	12,000	8,000	7,342
Pens, steel.....	1,000	200	188
Pens, fountain.....	400	300	227
Paper:			
Blotting.....	2,500	1,800	1,609
Carbon.....	23,000	20,000	23,051
Wrapping.....	10,000	8,000	6,749
Miscellaneous.....	12,160	8,000	8,471
Cardboard and ledger.....	12,000	7,500	7,648
Computing.....	2,500	2,000	1,259
Mimeograph.....	40,000	40,000	41,206
Manifold.....	35,000	30,000	39,210
Writing and fillers for binders.....	60,000	40,000	50,564
Pads, desk and stamp.....	1,200	1,000	715
Pins.....	700	500	418
Ribbons, typewriter and adding machine.....	12,000	10,000	12,941
Straps, binder.....	500	500	174
Staples and fasteners.....	6,000	4,000	3,262
Seals, lead and paper.....	500	300	303
Shears.....	500	300	311
Signals, index strips, labels, etc.....	2,500	2,000	1,750
Tags, shipping.....	1,200	1,000	771
Tapes, red and adhesive.....	2,000	1,400	1,384
Twine.....	10,000	7,000	7,383
Miscellaneous items.....	8,000	5,000	5,818
Stamps, rubber and numbering machine.....	10,000	8,000	8,627
<b>02 Total stationery supplies.....</b>	<b>473,760</b>	<b>390,260</b>	<b>432,880</b>
<b>07 Transportation, stationery supplies.....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>23,000</b>
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	<b>503,760</b>	<b>410,260</b>	<b>455,880</b>

<sup>1</sup> Partly estimated.

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1938 and 1937 and amounts expended in 1936—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deduct reimbursement for stationery issued to other offices	\$1,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
Received by transfer from Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agriculture Adjustment Administration	-1,500	-1,900	
Farm Credit Administration	-100	-150	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	-100	-100	
Federal Housing Administration	-160	-160	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	-500	-500	
Railroad Retirement Board	-100	-50	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-100	-100	
Social Security Board	-100	-100	
Tennessee Valley Authority	-100	-200	
Emergency Conservation Work		-1,000	
Estimated unencumbered balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	400,000	450,000

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,375,240**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,125,240**

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—

Salaries: For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, **[\$279,520]** \$296,240 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 255; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 20; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1830).

Estimate 1938, **\$296,240**      Appropriated 1937, **\$279,520**

\* Exclusive of \$3,840 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new title "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits</i>			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Economic analyst			1 \$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			1 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Commissioner	1 \$9,000		
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1 7,500	1 \$8,000	1 8,000
Assistant Commissioner	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 13. Executive assistant to Commissioner	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Assistant chief accountant	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Grade 12. Assistant to Commissioner			1 4,800
Assistant to chief accountant	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Accountant			1 4,800
Grade 11. Chief of section and accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Accountant	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Chief insurance examiner	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Chief of section	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 9. Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Senior insurance examiner	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4 2,800	4 2,800	4 2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,350	2 2,350	2 2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,166	3 2,166	3 2,166
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,710	6 1,710	6 1,730
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	4 1,290	4 1,290	4 1,290
Total permanent, departmental	38 115,980	37 107,480	39 112,400
<i>Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants</i>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of Division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 12. Assistant Chief of Division	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2 4,200	2 4,200	2 4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8 2,813	8 2,813	8 2,813
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12 2,475	12 2,475	12 2,467
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12 2,133	12 2,133	11 2,136
Grade 4. Clerk	29 1,885	25 1,898	26 1,906
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6 1,710	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants—Continued</i>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	81	181,360	74	169,300	74	169,200
Grand total permanent, departmental	119	297,340	111	276,780	113	281,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,100		1,100		2,091
01 Personal services (net)		296,240		275,680		279,509
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics"				+3,840		+3,780
Net total obligations		296,240		279,520		283,289
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,631
Total estimate or appropriation		296,240		279,520		285,920

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—

Division of Disbursement, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, stationery, travel, rental of equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous and contingent expenses, **[\$1,373,210]** \$1,452,710: Provided, That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget there may be transferred to this appropriation from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration (including transfers to the Bureau of Internal Revenue for administrative expenses), Federal Housing Administration, Federal Prison Industries, Railroad Retirement Board, Social Security Board, and the [Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation] United States Maritime Commission, such sums as may be necessary to cover the expense incurred in performing the function of disbursement therefor: Provided further, That the provisions of the Act of August 23, 1912 (37 Stat. 375) shall not preclude the furnishing to administrative offices by the Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department, of addressographed or stenciled lists of persons receiving periodic payments from the United States, which lists, as administratively revised and certified, shall constitute the voucher upon which the Division of Disbursement will make payment (Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 19, and 20; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1830).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,452,710**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,373,210**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief disbursing officer	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief disbursing officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,200
Regional assistant disbursing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief field operations	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	4,000	5	4,000	5	3,880
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,300	7	3,300	7	3,257
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,100	5	3,100	5	3,060
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,667
Grade 6. Principal clerk	20	2,395	20	2,395	20	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	29	2,169	29	2,169	29	2,124
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	82	1,870	82	1,870	80	1,839
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,800
Head operator (office devices)	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	100	1,684	100	1,684	101	1,659
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,620
Senior stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	218	1,484	218	1,484	214	1,472
Senior typist	61	1,468	61	1,468	61	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,457	7	1,457	7	1,449
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	65	1,463	65	1,463	64	1,444
Grade 1. Under clerk	39	1,352	39	1,352	41	1,333
Under operator (office devices)	24	1,280	24	1,280	25	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,824
Grade 3. Messenger	21	1,297	21	1,297	21	1,289
Senior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Guard					4	1,200

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	\$1,140	1	\$1,140	1	\$1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	730		730		731	
		1,238,320		1,238,320		1,220,770
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		88,588		39,948		116,593
Net permanent, departmental		1,149,732		1,198,372		1,104,177
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional assistant disbursing officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Regional assistant disbursing officer	6	3,800	6	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 10. Regional assistant disbursing officer	11	3,527	11	3,527	11	3,527
Assistant disbursing officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant disbursing officer	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant disbursing officer	11	2,909	11	2,909	11	2,909
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,950
Grade 6. Principal clerk	24	2,346	24	2,346	24	2,346
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	62	1,843	62	1,843	62	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	46	1,642	46	1,642	46	1,642
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,648	15	1,648	15	1,648
Senior operator (office devices)	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	32	1,461	32	1,461	32	1,461
Senior typist	49	1,446	49	1,446	49	1,446
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,446	10	1,446	10	1,446
Junior operator, office devices	33	1,473	33	1,473	33	1,473
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Under operator (office devices)	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Total permanent, field	330	618,640	330	618,640	330	618,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		90,000		90,000		108,505
Net permanent, field		528,640		528,640		510,135
Temporary employees, field		18,000		18,000		
All personal services, field		546,640		546,640		510,135
01 Personal services (net)		1,696,372		1,745,012		1,614,312
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		64,000		64,000		42,713
05 Communication service		15,000		20,000		18,859
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		3,877
07 Transportation of things		6,000		6,000		5,977
08 Printing and binding						29,433
11 Rent		18,938		19,298		54,527
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		4,202
30 Equipment		28,000		58,000		40,616
Total other obligations		149,438		184,798		200,204
Grand total obligations		1,845,810		1,929,810		1,814,516
Received by transfer from other appropriations:						
Department of Agriculture:						
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						-382,168
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service"						-10,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		-650,000		-650,000		
Department of Commerce:						
"General expenses, Lighthouse Service"						-7,318
"Air navigation facilities"						-5,000
"National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration 1933, Apr. 1, 1936"						-1,510
"National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Office of Secretary 1933, Apr. 1, 1936"						-755
Department of the Interior:						
National Park Service:						
Arcadia National Park						-525
Carlsbad Caverns National Park						-583
Crater Lake National Park						-833
Glacier National Park						-496
Grand Canyon National Park						-321
Grand Teton National Park						-117
Great Smoky Mountain National Park						-175
Hawaii National Park						-399
Hot Springs National Park						-200
Lassen Volcanic National Park						-292
Mesa Verde National Park						-292
Mount McKinley National Park						-88
Mount Rainier National Park						-700
Platt National Park						-117
Rocky Mountain National Park						-496
Sequoia National Park						-729
Wind Cave National Park						-175
Yellowstone National Park						-2,000
Yosemite National Park						-875
Zion and Bryce National Park						-117
Colonial National Monument						-233
Southwestern National Monument						-117

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from other appropriations—Continued.			
Department of the Interior—Con.			
"Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska"			-\$2,500
"Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska"			-2,500
Indian Service:			
"Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies"			-7,500
"Irrigation, Indian reservations, reimbursable"			-1,500
"Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations, reimbursable"			-2,500
"Indian schools support"			-2,000
"Indian boarding schools"			-5,000
"Education of natives of Alaska"			-2,500
"Conservation of health among Indians"			-3,000
"Medical relief in Alaska"			-1,000
"Support of Indians and administration of Indian property"			-15,000
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians"			-10,000
Reclamation Service:			
"Reclamation fund"			-10,000
"Grand Coulee Dam, reclamation project, Washington (reimbursable)"			-5,000
"Central Valley reclamation project, California (reimbursable)"			-2,000
"Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project"			-4,000
"Colorado River Dam fund, All American Canal"			-3,000
"Reclamation contributed fund (Parker Dam)"			-1,000
Treasury Department:			
"Collecting the revenue from customs"			-20,000
"Collecting the internal revenue"			-50,000
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Internal Revenue, administrative expenses)"			-17,000
"Pay and allowance, Coast Guard"			-2,000
"Civilian employees, Coast Guard"			-4,890
"Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices"			-1,000
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"			-2,500
"Pay of other employees, Public Health Service"			-1,500
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Treasury)"			-75,000
"Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)"			-20,000
Department of Justice:			
"United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"			-2,000
"United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance"			-1,000
"United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance"			-600
"United States Northwestern Penitentiary"			-800
"United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"			-300
"Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance"			-700
"United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance"			-800
"United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance"			-600
"United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance"			-600
"Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance"			-600
"Federal jails, maintenance"			-1,200
"Prison camps, maintenance"			-800
"Commissary funds, Federal prison trust fund"			-2,192
"Prison industries fund"			-5,000
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"			-615,000
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	-15,000	-15,000	-26,004
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	-13,500	-7,500	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	-50,000	-42,500	

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to Department of Agriculture: "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....			+\$1, 017
"Payments for Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Department of Agriculture".....			+218
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....			+150, 276
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture".....			
	+\$342, 000	+\$342, 000	
Net total obligations.....	1, 452, 710	1, 373, 210	706, 161
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4, 539
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1, 452, 710	1, 373, 210	710, 700

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement), 1934-Dec. 31, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$1, 321
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding.....			1, 484
Total obligations.....			2, 805
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-2, 900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			95
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$3, 200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel and subsistence.....			2, 204
Total obligations.....			5, 404
Transferred to "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration".....			+8, 416
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-1, 820
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-12, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, Treasury, Disbursement (Interior, Virgin Islands, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$475	\$3, 800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and office supplies.....			5
05 Communication service.....			27
06 Travel.....			28
07 Transportation of things.....			1
08 Printing and binding.....			28
30 Equipment.....			7
Total other obligations.....			96
Grand total obligations.....		475	3, 896
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-475
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands".....			-4, 000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			+579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			104
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$11, 870	\$8, 280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		1, 269	472
05 Communication service.....		3, 032	2, 509
06 Travel expenses.....		400	450
07 Transportation of things.....		1, 342	1, 404
08 Printing and binding.....			9, 892
Total other obligations.....		6, 043	14, 727
Grand total obligations.....		17, 913	23, 007
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture" (cotton price adjustment).....			-6, 600
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			-11, 313
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys—

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 545), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints and cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail or otherwise when necessary, [**\$175,000**] \$200,000 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 541, 548; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5, 775	\$5, 053	\$5, 840
05 Communication service.....	1, 250	1, 095	1, 265
06 Travel expense.....	315	276	319
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight and incidental expenses.....	5	4	5
0710 Express and incidental expenses.....	16, 478	14, 418	16, 664
0720 Parcel post delivery.....	132, 180	115, 657	133, 673
0780 Mail insurance.....	43, 997	38, 497	44, 494
07 Total, transportation of things.....	192, 660	168, 576	194, 836
Total obligations.....	200, 000	175, 000	202, 260
Deduct for items paid from "Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Act".....			-27, 260
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200, 000	175, 000	175, 000

Recoinage of Minor Coins—

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, [**\$25,000**] \$30,500 (act Feb. 23, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1220; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Recoinage of minor coins.....	\$30, 500	\$25, 000	\$44, 847
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			153
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30, 500	25, 000	45, 000



*Recoinage of Silver Coins—*

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, **[\$500,000]** \$700,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 320, 725b; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$700,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Recoinage of silver coins.....	\$700,000	\$500,000	\$612,418
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			87,582
Total estimate or appropriation.....	700,000	500,000	700,000

*Recoinage of Danish West Indian Coins of Virgin Islands—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		\$15,949	\$267
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937.....		-15,949	-267
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—*

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through nonage, old age, sickness, or accident, \$20,000 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 41; title 31, sec. 725c; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Relief of indigent persons in Alaska.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$19,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			455
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	20,000	20,000

*Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—*

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, **[\$75,000]** \$50,000 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 725q, 725r; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$38,945
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			37,905
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000	75,000	76,850

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,749,450**Appropriated 1937, **\$2,447,730**

## Trust accounts:

*Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Fund)—*

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown", **[\$20,000]** \$12,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725p; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1831).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	\$12,000	\$20,000	\$9,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			910
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,000	20,000	10,000

*Return of Proceeds of Undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts Are Unknown—*

For the return of the proceeds of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds subscribed through the San Francisco Campaign Committee which subscriptions had been paid in full at the time they were entered, but which were not handled by the local banks, and after being turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, delivery of temporary bonds to the subscribers could not be effected. The temporary bonds were exchanged for permanent coupon bonds in 1921, and as these have since been called for redemption, the total proceeds of both principal and interest are available for payment of claims of owners.

Estimate 1938, **\$100**Appropriated 1937 (revised) **\$100**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$100; 1937, \$100.

*Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—*

For the payment of claims for the proceeds of the remaining assets of the Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York (Decision of Comptroller General, A-78546, dated Aug. 19, 1936.)

Estimate 1938, **\$1,600**Appropriated 1937 (revised), **\$1,600**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$1,600; 1937, \$1,600.

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$13,700**Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**Revised 1937, **\$21,700**

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,763,150**Appropriated 1937, **\$2,467,730**Revised 1937, **\$2,469,430**

## PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

*Public Debt Service—*

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled bus or station wagon, for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$2,000,000]** \$2,100,000: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed **[\$1,975,000]** \$2,075,000: *Provided further*, That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1831-1832).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,100,000**Appropriated 1937, **\$2,000,000**



Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Office Commissioner of Public Debt</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Member of legal staff.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy Commissioner.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Administrative officer.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,200	4	2,200	3	2,267
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,920
Principal stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	25	68,060	25	68,060	24	65,380
<i>Division of Loans and Currency</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	5	3,340	5	3,340	4	3,425
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	4	2,975	4	2,975	6	2,983
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	16	2,781	16	2,781	17	2,818
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	34	2,458	33	2,458	34	2,491
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	72	2,138	71	2,138	80	2,171
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk.....	72	1,899	67	1,899	66	1,914
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	186	1,732	156	1,732	169	1,751
Senior stenographer.....	8	1,643	8	1,643	7	1,646
Senior operator, office devices.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	123	1,560	104	1,560	108	1,560
Senior typist.....	15	1,455	12	1,455	13	1,477
Junior stenographer.....	10	1,512	10	1,512	10	1,518
Junior operator, office devices.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,710
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	97	1,352	97	1,352	96	1,358
Under operator, office devices.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	2,080	2	2,080	2	2,080
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal skilled laborer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger.....	31	1,357	31	1,357	30	1,366
Chauffeur.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Senior laborer.....	21	1,289	21	1,289	23	1,297
Guard.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	723	1,281,480	664	1,181,480	692	1,245,563
<i>Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Division.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Administrative officer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer.....	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	11	2,573	11	2,573	11	2,573
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk.....	11	2,327	11	2,327	11	2,327
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk.....	15	1,984	15	1,984	15	1,984
Grade 3. Head typist.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices.....	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,848
Assistant clerk.....	35	1,783	35	1,783	34	1,786
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Junior clerk.....	8	1,560	8	1,560	8	1,582
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,329	7	1,329	7	1,329
Total permanent, departmental.....	108	218,780	108	218,780	107	217,280

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Register of the Treasury</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of the Treasury.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 11. Assistant Register.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	4	3,025	4	3,025	4	3,025
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	18	2,328	18	2,267	17	2,283
Grade 4. Clerk.....	29	1,975	29	1,968	29	1,967
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	46	1,788	46	1,789	46	1,796
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	67	1,567	65	1,580	60	1,618
Senior typist.....	4	1,345	6	1,510	6	1,510
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	4	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	70	1,440	76	1,436	81	1,458
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	15	1,336	15	1,347	14	1,354
Grade 2. Charwoman.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental.....	275	476,140	275	476,140	274	478,204
Deduct cost of reimbursable work.....		3,000		3,000		3,000
Net permanent, departmental.....		473,140		473,140		475,204
<i>Division of Paper Custody</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Division.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. United States superintendent.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant chief of division.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	7	1,345	7	1,345	7	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer.....	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,330
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	45,540	28	45,540	28	45,540
Deduct amount for reimbursable work.....		12,000		12,000		12,000
Net permanent, departmental.....		33,540		33,540		32,940
Grand total permanent, departmental.....		2,075,000		1,975,000		2,036,367
Deduct lapses.....						39,627
01 Personal service (net).....		2,075,000		1,975,000		1,996,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		3,000		3,000		3,044
05 Communication service.....		7,000		7,000		6,861
06 Travel expenses.....		150		150		132
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500		500		1,838
30 Equipment.....		14,350		14,350		19,109
Total other obligations.....		25,000		25,000		30,984
Grand total obligations.....		2,100,000		2,000,000		2,027,724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						47,276
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,100,000		2,000,000		2,075,000

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding \$50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, **[\$600,000]** \$716,900: *Provided*, That in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to split the award for such paper for the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 759-761; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1832*).

Estimate 1938, **\$716,900**

Appropriated 1937, **\$600,000**

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	\$1,275	4	\$1,275	4	\$1,275
Junior typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Clerk-register.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 3. Guard.....	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	16	21,840	16	21,840	16	21,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						395
Net permanent, field.....		21,840		21,840		21,445
Temporary employee, field.....		1,260		1,260		945
01 Personal services (net).....		23,100		23,100		22,390
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials (distinctive paper).....		644,998		536,993		473,922
03 Allowances in lieu of expenses, for quarters and subsistence.....		600		650		658
05 Communication service.....		25		25		6
06 Travel expenses.....		250		450		45
07 Transportation of things (service).....		47,087		39,202		32,989
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		50		50		41
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses and contingencies.....		500		500		52
Total other obligations.....		693,510		577,870		507,713
Grand total obligations.....		716,610		600,970		530,103
Deduct amount received from miscellaneous sources.....		-1,710		-2,970		-3,521
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Distinctive paper for United States securities (transfer to Commerce, Standards, act May 15, 1936)".....		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations.....		716,900		600,000		528,582
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,408
Total estimate or appropriation.....		716,900		600,000		531,990

Total, Public Debt Service, proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,816,900**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,600,000**

Indefinite appropriations:

*Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—*

Indefinite appropriation of an amount not exceeding one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 759*).

Indefinite appropriation of a sum not exceeding one-fifth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds, notes, and war-saving certificates and one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent, [**\$1,868,000**] **\$2,978,000** (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 759-760*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,978,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,868,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$3,975,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Office of the Secretary</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....					0.1	1,740
Senior stenographer.....					1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....						
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger.....					0.1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	9	18,900	9	18,900	7	15,532
Indefinite employees.....		8,107		8,107		5,993
All personal services, departmental.....		27,007		27,007		21,525

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Division of Research and Statistics</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500		
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst.....	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate analyst.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,866	3	1,866		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	\$1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	18	55,040	18	55,040	1	1,740
<i>Division of Savings Bonds</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices.....	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	11	1,260	11	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Guard.....	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	27	35,340	27	35,340	0.2	316
Indefinite employees.....		15,205		15,205		14,269
Temporary employees.....		32,400		32,400		
All personal services, departmental.....		82,945		82,945		14,585
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees.....		36,000		36,000		5,144
<i>Office of General Counsel</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Attorney.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,312
Grade 1. Attorney.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior stenographer.....					0.5	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.4	2,160
Total permanent, departmental.....	7	24,260	7	24,260	6.8	23,103
Indefinite employees.....		9,000		9,000		14,047
All personal services, departmental.....		33,260		33,260		37,150
<i>Office Commissioner of Public Debt</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,875
Indefinite employees.....		4,600		4,600		2,670
Temporary employees.....		3,800		3,800		2,058
All personal services, departmental.....		10,200		10,200		6,603
<i>Division of Loans and Currency</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,300	7	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	10	2,030	23	2,039	39	2,010
Grade 4. Clerk.....	8	1,855	23	1,855	19	1,879
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	80	1,683	134	1,672	110	1,706
Senior operator, office devices.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	4	1,710	6	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	75	1,490	80	1,490	102	1,519
Junior operator, office devices.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	17	1,461
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,440
Junior typist.....	48	1,446	51	1,444	31	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	24	1,325
Under operator, office devices.....					2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....					1	1,500
Grade 4. Senior guard.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<i>Division of Loans and Currency—Con.</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.				
Custodial service—Continued.			Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4 \$1,275	5 \$1,320	2 \$1,290	1 1,260
Guard.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200	5 1,200
Chauffeur.....	4 1,275	4 1,275	5 1,200	
Senior laborer.....				
Total permanent, departmental.....	250 392,660	350 571,120	371 605,000	672,715
Indefinite employees.....	100,000	350,000	25,000	39,171
Temporary employees.....				
All personal services, departmental.....	492,660	946,120	1,316,886	
<i>Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620	5 1,620
Senior operator, office devices.....	6 1,620	6 1,620	21 1,620	6 1,440
Assistant clerk.....	21 1,620	21 1,620	2 1,440	14 1,440
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	5 1,440	5 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior stenographer.....				
Junior clerk.....	16 1,440	16 1,440	14 1,440	
Custodial service:				
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200	
Total permanent, departmental.....	53 81,240	53 81,240	53 81,060	52,808
Indefinite employees, departmental.....				
All personal services, departmental.....	81,240	81,240	133,868	
<i>Register of the Treasury</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620	2 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	5 1,440	5 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior stenographer.....				
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	8 1,260	8 1,260	12 1,275	
Total permanent, departmental.....	15 20,520	15 20,520	17 22,680	184,086
Indefinite employees.....	86,428	228,780	98	
Temporary employees.....				
All personal services, departmental.....	106,948	249,300	206,864	
<i>Office of Treasurer of the United States</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Indefinite employees.....	80,000	80,000	80,941	2,900
Temporary employees.....				
All personal services, departmental.....	80,000	80,000	83,841	
<i>Office of the Chief Clerk</i>				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Indefinite employees.....	43,620	43,620	43,572	
Grand total permanent, departmental.....	629,760	808,220	751,306	64,063
Deduct lapses.....				
Net permanent, departmental.....	629,760	808,220	687,243	1,071,101
Indefinite employees.....	346,960	739,312	44,227	
Temporary employees.....	36,200	61,200		
All personal services, departmental.....	1,012,920	1,608,732	1,802,571	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Temporary employees (Savings Bond Division).....	36,000	36,000	5,144	
01 Personal services (net).....	1,048,920	1,644,732	1,807,715	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials.....	398,000	398,000	208,320	57,190
05 Communication service.....	45,000	50,000	6,529	6,529
06 Travel expenses.....	27,500	15,500	2,156	258,142
07 Transportation of things (service).....	3,900	4,100	40,188	1,838
08 Engraving and printing.....	250,000	275,000	1,400	56,893
11 Rent.....	45,000	45,000		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	600	1,400		
30 Equipment.....	35,000	80,000		
Total other obligations.....	895,000	869,000	631,166	
Grand total obligations.....	1,853,920	2,513,732	2,438,881	+120,000
Transferred to Post Office Department.....	+275,000	+265,000	417,641	
Deduct cost of reimbursable work.....	100,000	200,000		
Net total obligations, departmental.....	2,028,920	2,578,732	2,141,240	

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks</i>			
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees.....	\$400,000	\$542,000	\$602,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	75,000	150,000	166,228
05 Communication service.....	100,000	130,000	173,495
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	320,000	520,000	447,650
11 Rental of space.....	45,000	45,000	22,617
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	9,080	9,268	16,443
Total other obligations.....	549,080	854,268	826,439
Total Federal Reserve banks.....	949,080	1,396,268	1,429,085
Grand total obligations.....	2,978,000	3,975,000	3,570,325
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			-570,325
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,978,000	3,975,000	3,000,000

Total, Public Debt Service proper, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$5,794,900      Appropriated 1937, \$4,468,000  
 Revised 1937, \$6,575,000

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

*Interest on the Public Debt—*  
 Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt  
 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 732).

Estimate 1938, \$860,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$805,000,000  
 Revised 1937, \$835,000,000

2900 Interest on the public debt: Obligations—1938, \$860,000,000; 1937, \$835,000,000; 1936, \$745,000,000.

*Sinking Fund—*

SEC. 6. (a) That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, or under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity or for the redemption or purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter, until all such bonds and notes are retired, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable during the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years.

That subdivision (a) of section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence a comma and the following words: "and of bonds and notes thereafter issued, under any of such Acts or under any of such Acts as amended" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 767; act Jan. 30, 1934, sec. 20 (b), 48 Stat., p. 344).

For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations made or authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 410b).

Addition to cumulative sinking fund (section 308 of Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932): To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 709), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1935, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise

appropriated, for the purpose of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 767a, 767b; act Mar. 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 428).

Estimate 1938, **\$581,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$580,000,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$572,238,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
4001 Cumulative sinking fund.....	\$400,000,000	\$400,000,000	\$403,238,650
Unobligated balances carried over to 1939.....	+181,000,000	+172,238,650	+147,761,350
Total estimate or appropriation.....	581,000,000	572,238,650	551,000,000

Total, Public Debt Service, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,446,794,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,389,468,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$1,413,813,650**

Special accounts:

*Redemption of Bonds, etc., From Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—*

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision

of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayment of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (act June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 202, 206).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$100,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
4000 Redemption of bonds.....	\$1,500,000	\$4,500,000	-----
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....	-----	-1,224,035	+\$1,224,035
Prior year balances obligated in 1937.....	-----	-1,275,965	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,224,035

*Retirements from Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—*

Indefinite appropriation for the redemption of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (various acts).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

4005 Miscellaneous, forfeitures, gifts, etc.: Obligations—1938, \$15,000; 1937, \$25,000; 1936, \$1,500.

Total, Public Debt Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,515,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$125,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$2,025,000**

Total, public-debt retirements payable from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$582,515,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$580,125,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$574,263,650**

Total, Public Debt Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,448,309,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,389,593,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$1,415,838,650**

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Public Debt Service.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	\$125	For use of the destruction committee in accompanying trucks carrying securities to be destroyed.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

*Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department—*

Salaries: For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$44,480 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1832).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$44,480** Appropriated 1937, **\$44,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400
Grade 9. Assistant Chief of Division.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,366	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,900	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,755	6	1,760	6	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	-----	-----	-----	-----
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	3	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	22	44,560	22	44,480	21	43,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	80	-----	-----	-----	235
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	44,480	-----	44,480	-----	42,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	895
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	44,480	-----	44,480	-----	43,880

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

*Collecting the Revenue from Customs—*

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed \$100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories; not to exceed **[\$80,000]** \$84,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and lights, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), but not to exceed \$1,700 for any one person; not to exceed \$5,000 for the hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; not to exceed \$500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed \$1,500 for improving, repairing, maintaining, or preserving buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds, and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 68); and including the purchase (not to exceed **[\$100,000]** \$87,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; **[\$20,400,000]** \$20,650,000, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees, for overtime services, at the expense of the parties in interest, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 13, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930 (U. S. C., title 19, secs. 261, 267, and 1451): Provided, That the receipts from such parties in interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of

1930 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1524); for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accessories, and \$449,980 \$473,120 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except one for use in connection with the work of the customhouse in Georgetown: Provided further, That section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 31, sec. 529) 529b) shall not apply to payments made for the Bureau of Customs in foreign countries (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 118a, 118b, 281, 281a, 281b; title 19, secs. 1-68, sec. 1619, 1701a, 1701b; acts June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1832; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1636).

Estimate 1938, \$20,650,000 Appropriated 1937, \$20,400,000

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL and PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD.

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936). Rows include PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 6. Admeasurer.....	4 \$2,300	4 \$2,300	3 \$2,300
Assistant chief sugar sampler.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Stenographer.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant cashier.....			1 2,300
Grade 5. Deputy collector in charge.....	49 2,222	49 2,222	51 2,200
Stenographer.....	12 2,200	12 2,200	12 2,268
Tobacco examiner.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Foreman.....	13 2,192	13 2,192	13 2,215
Sugar sampler.....	6 2,167	6 2,167	7 2,186
Deputy collector.....	45 2,156	45 2,156	49 2,139
Clerk.....	446 2,148	442 2,149	429 2,155
Clerk-stenographer.....	13 2,138	13 2,138	11 2,145
Storekeeper (reimbursable).....	116 2,106	116 2,106	109 2,096
Examiner.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	2 2,050
Liquidator.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	3 2,133
Chief sampler.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chinese interpreter.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Sampler.....	27 2,007	27 2,007	19 2,037
Sugar sampler.....	3 2,040	3 2,040	3 2,040
Assistant foreman.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Foreman.....	2 1,860	2 1,860	2 1,860
Chief sugar sampler.....	2 1,830	2 1,830	2 1,830
Japanese interpreter.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Sampler.....	32 1,798	32 1,798	35 1,798
Deputy collector in charge.....			1 1,860
Grade 3. Photostat operator.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Mimeograph operator.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Sugar sampler.....	29 1,653	29 1,653	24 1,667
Sampler.....			2 1,680
Grade 2. Telephone operator.....	4 1,455	4 1,455	4 1,455
Grade 1. Stenographer (alien).....	4 1,550	4 1,550	4 1,425
Clerk (alien).....	4 1,350	4 1,350	3 1,400
Telephone operator.....	7 1,294	7 1,294	7 1,294
<b>Custodial service:</b>			
Grade 10. Captain of customs guards.....	5 3,120	5 3,120	5 3,040
Grade 9. Lieutenant of customs guards.....	14 2,386	14 2,386	11 2,409
Captain of customs guards.....	3 2,300	3 2,300	3 2,300
Grade 8. Automatic scale expert.....	7 2,343	7 2,343	7 2,400
Marine motor mechanic.....	4 2,250	4 2,250	4 2,250
Marine gasoline engineer.....	3 2,133	3 2,133	4 2,100
Sergeant.....	42 2,102	42 2,102	42 2,105
Lieutenant of customs guards.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Mechanic.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 7. Ship's carpenter.....	2 2,200	2 2,200	3 2,167
Automobile mechanic.....	4 2,100	4 2,100	4 2,100
Marine gasoline engineer.....	3 2,013	3 2,013	4 1,975
Mechanic.....	16 1,984	16 1,984	16 1,987
Captain of watch.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Carpenter.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 6. Lieutenant of watch.....	2 1,920	2 1,920	2 1,920
Mechanic.....	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Carpenter.....	2 1,770	2 1,770	2 1,770
Bookbinder.....	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,680
Electrician.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Foreman.....	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,680
Grade 5. Foreman.....	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 4. Messenger.....	3 1,920	3 1,920	4 1,845
Chauffeur.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	2 1,800
Watchman.....	47 1,626	47 1,626	54 1,593
Grade 3. Watchman.....	4 1,545	4 1,545	4 1,545
Chauffeur.....	13 1,431	13 1,431	7 1,628
Messenger.....	174 1,408	174 1,408	179 1,422
Grade 2. Elevator conductor.....	9 1,633	9 1,633	10 1,578
Messenger boy.....	23 1,080	23 1,080	26 1,080
Messenger.....			1 1,080
<b>Professional service:</b>			
Grade 7. Solicitor.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Chief chemist.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Assistant solicitor.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Chemist.....	5 4,600	5 4,600	4 4,950
Grade 4. Analyst.....	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Chemist.....	2 4,100	2 4,100	2 4,100
Chief chemist.....	3 3,800	3 3,800	
Grade 3. Examiner-chemist.....			1 3,600
Chief chemist.....	2 3,400	2 3,400	4 3,475
Attorney.....	3 3,300	3 3,300	3 3,200
Chemist.....	15 3,300	15 3,300	15 3,300
Grade 2. Examiner-chemist.....	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Chemist.....	9 2,811	9 2,811	7 2,871
Analyst.....	6 2,683	6 2,683	6 2,683
Assistant chemist.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Attorney (junior).....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chemist (junior).....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>			
Grade 5. Stitch counter.....	3 1,820	3 1,820	3 1,820
<i>Act May 29, 1938</i>			
Laborer.....	763 1,500	763 1,500	770 1,500
Verifier, opener and packer.....	4 1,860	4 1,860	4 1,860
	42 1,800	42 1,800	52 1,800
	160 1,740	160 1,740	182 1,740
	188 1,680	188 1,680	160 1,680

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
<i>Act May 29, 1938—Continued</i>			
Clerk:			
Entrance.....	155 \$1,800	155 \$1,700	71 \$1,700
1 year.....	43 1,900	43 1,800	10 1,800
2 years.....	8 2,000	8 1,900	12 1,900
3 years.....	503 2,100	488 2,100	576 2,100
4 years.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Customs guards.....	6 2,400	6 2,400	6 2,400
	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
	70 2,100	70 2,100	70 2,100
	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,040
	8 1,980	8 1,980	8 1,980
	19 1,920	19 1,920	22 1,920
	884 1,860	884 1,860	866 1,860
Inspector.....	2 3,200	2 3,200	3 3,200
	7 3,000	7 3,000	8 3,000
	56 2,900	56 2,900	71 2,900
	28 2,800	28 2,800	27 2,800
	31 2,700	31 2,700	31 2,700
	143 2,600	143 2,600	153 2,600
	116 2,500	116 2,500	124 2,500
	53 2,400	53 2,400	53 2,400
	155 2,300	155 2,300	158 2,300
	305 2,200	305 2,200	338 2,200
	1,413 2,100	1,413 2,100	1,358 2,100
Station inspector.....	4 3,300	4 3,300	4 3,300
	1 3,200	1 3,200	
	5 3,100	5 3,100	6 3,100
	58 3,000	58 3,000	57 3,000
Total permanent, field.....	8,348	8,328	8,287
Deduct full-time reimbursable positions.....	18,851,084	18,769,084	18,719,620
Deduct salary reimbursable positions.....	192	192	186
	438,100	438,100	425,400
Net permanent, field.....	8,156	8,136	8,101
Deduct lapses and savings.....	18,412,984	18,330,984	18,294,220
	430,015	429,895	517,424
Total.....	17,982,969	17,901,089	17,776,796
Part-time positions, field.....	242 115,371	242 115,371	211 99,080
Deduct reimbursable part-time positions, field.....	25 14,340	25 14,340	28 16,640
Net part-time positions, field.....	217 101,031	217 101,031	183 82,440
Temporary employees, field.....	215,000	190,000	194,442
Temporary day labor.....	97,500	77,500	77,500
All personal services, field.....	8,373	8,353	8,284
	18,396,500	18,269,620	18,131,178
Total, departmental and field.....	18,869,620	18,719,600	18,580,516
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters (act June 26, 1930 (foreign service)).....	84,500	80,000	80,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	18,954,120	18,799,600	18,660,516
	8,500	8,500	8,225
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>18,945,620</b>	<b>18,791,100</b>	<b>18,652,291</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and material:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	5,500	5,100	5,100
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....	500	500	470
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....	12,500	12,500	12,500
0230 Fuel.....	120,000	118,000	118,000
0280 Sundry supplies.....	40,000	38,000	38,000
0290 Material.....	200	200	210
<b>02 Total, supplies and material.....</b>	<b>178,700</b>	<b>174,300</b>	<b>174,280</b>
<b>04 Storage and care of vehicles.....</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,000</b>
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	7,500	7,000	7,000
0510 Telephone service.....	150,000	142,000	142,000
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mails, etc.....	7,000	6,400	6,400
<b>05 Total, communication service.....</b>	<b>164,500</b>	<b>155,400</b>	<b>155,400</b>
06 Travel expenses.....	355,800	335,000	335,000
07 Transportation of things (service).....	250,000	235,000	235,000
08 Printing and binding.....	200	200	
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....	2,000	2,000	2,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power.....	24,000	22,000	22,000
11 Rent of buildings and structures.....	134,000	134,000	134,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....	90,000	84,000	84,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	145,180	120,000	110,000

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....	\$50,000	\$44,000	\$44,000
3020 Educational and scientific.....	122,000	115,000	113,800
Scales—1938, \$100,000; 1937, \$100,000; 1936, \$98,800; other—1938, \$22,000; 1937, \$15,000; 1936, \$15,000.			
3050 Other equipment.....	150,000	150,000	175,000
30 Total, equipment.....	322,000	309,000	332,800
5340 Awards.....	125,000	125,000	142,000
Total other obligations.....	1,809,380	1,713,900	1,744,480
Grand total obligations.....	20,755,000	20,505,000	20,396,771
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime services.....	750,000	750,000	
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime services above.....	-750,000	-750,000	
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable charges for labor, services and other expenses connected with the customs (sec. 524, Tariff Act of 1930).....	105,000	105,000	105,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			+20,000
Net total obligations.....	20,650,000	20,400,000	20,311,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			14,639
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,650,000	20,400,000	20,326,410

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Bureau of Customs—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$7,248
Unobligated balance.....			92,752
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-100,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks: For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, **[\$18,500,000]** \$17,000,000 (U. S. C., 1934 edition, title 31, secs. 711,

725, 725a, 725a (b), 725g; acts June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1225; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1832).

Estimate 1938, **\$17,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$18,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
5312 Refund of duties or deposits.....	\$6,600,000	\$6,500,000	\$5,701,335
5317 Drawback.....	11,000,000	12,000,000	10,019,324
5330 Miscellaneous refunds, other than taxes or duties, not specified:			
Refund of proceeds of unclaimed merchandise sold.....			333
Refund moneys erroneously received and covered customs.....			2,669
53 Total refunds, awards and indemnities.....	17,000,000	18,500,000	15,723,661
Unobligated balance.....			1,076,339
Total estimate or appropriation.....	17,000,000	18,500,000	16,800,000

Refund to Edgar M. Barber—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds.....		\$51	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-51	+51
Total estimate or appropriation.....			51

Total, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$37,650,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$38,900,000**

Trust account:

Philippine Trust Fund (Customs Duties)—

That \* \* \* all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago \* \* \* shall not be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (acts Mar. 8, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 54, sec. 4; June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233.)

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

5310 Refunds of taxes and duties not specified: Obligations—1938, \$5,000; 1937, \$5,000; 1936, \$878.

Total, Bureau of Customs, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938 **\$37,655,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$38,905,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the revenue from customs.	175	\$95,375	175	\$7,875	\$87,500	450	\$172,000	The majority of these new cars to be used by customs agents and border patrolmen in investigative and enforcement work and the old cars to be used by the offices of collectors in routine field work in connection with collecting the revenue.



**BUREAU OF THE BUDGET**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—*

Salaries and expenses: Director, Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the Bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, street-car fares; \$187,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 1, 2, 11-24; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1833.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$187,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$187,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the Director and Chief, Division of Research and Investigation.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief, Financial Records Division.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Chief, Division of Estimates.....					0.2	5,600
Assistant to director.....	6	5,833	6	5,833	6	5,833
Assistant Chief, Division of Research and Investigation.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Technical adviser.....					0.2	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant Chief, Financial Records Division.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.8	5,400
Assistant Chief, Division of Research and Investigation.....					0.7	4,800
Head investigator.....	5	4,680	5	4,680	4.8	4,686
Grade 11. Principal investigator.....	3	3,933	3	3,933	5.7	3,848
Grade 9. Investigator.....	5	3,500	5	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Associate editor.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Accounting clerk.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,900
Grade 7. Secretary to director.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant investigator.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant administrative clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....			0.3	2,200	1.5	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	5	1,656	4.7	1,658	4	1,665
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Counsel.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental.....	45	179,880	45	180,054	44.5	178,617
Deduct lapses.....		430		8,977		36,909
Net permanent, departmental.....		179,450		171,077		141,708
Temporary employees, departmental.....				2,300		
01 Personal services (net).....		179,450		173,377		141,708
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		500		500		560
05 Communication service.....		1,100		1,100		757
06 Travel expenses.....		4,500		4,500		403
07 Transportation of things.....		25		25		
08 Photostating, etc.....		225		225		48
12 Repairs to equipment.....		200		200		67
30 Equipment.....		1,000		1,450		2,546
Total other obligations.....		7,550		8,000		4,381
Grand total obligations.....		187,000		181,377		146,089
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget".....						+2,000
Net total obligations.....		187,000		181,377		148,089
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				5,623		36,911
Total estimate or appropriation.....		187,000		187,000		185,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Office administration.....		\$43,010		\$41,717		\$33,600
2. Review of estimates of appropriations.....		93,500		90,688		73,045
3. Study of proposed legislation affecting President's financial program.....		13,090		12,696		10,226
4. Review of estimates of receipts and expenditures.....		7,480		7,255		5,844
5. Research, surveys, and assistance.....		18,700		18,138		14,609
6. Compilation of financial and statistical tables.....		11,220		10,883		8,765
Total.....		187,000		181,377		146,089

*Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—*

For printing and binding, **[\$32,000] \$35,000** (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 1, 2, 11-24; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1833.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$35,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$32,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Printed forms, etc.....	\$500	\$500	\$103
08 Printing and binding.....	34,500	31,500	33,155
Total obligations.....	35,000	32,000	33,268
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget".....			-2,000
Net total obligations.....	35,000	32,000	31,268
Unobligated balance.....			732
Total estimate or appropriation.....	35,000	32,000	32,000

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$222,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$219,000**

**OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES**

*Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—*

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$1,155,000] \$1,159,500** (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 141, 143a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1833.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$1,159,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,155,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer (Treasurer).....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 14. Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer).....	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer).....					1	5,600
Executive officer.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	5	5,000	5	5,000	4	5,000
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....					1	4,000
Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	5	3,640	5	3,640	5	3,540
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	6	3,250	6	3,250	4	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	3,050
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	19	2,763	19	2,763	19	2,721
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	22	2,405	22	2,405	17	2,407
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	55	2,097	55	2,097	50	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer.....					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	101	1,872	100	1,870	95	1,862
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,875	4	1,875	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	133	1,690	133	1,691	145	1,685
Senior stenographer.....	9	1,667	9	1,667	9	1,653
Senior operator, office devices.....	9	1,674	9	1,675	12	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Examiner of checks.....	30	1,646	30	1,648		
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	14	1,471	13	1,474	14	1,462
Junior clerk-typist.....	5	1,463	5	1,463	8	1,470
Junior operator, office devices.....	13	1,463	13	1,464	7	1,500
Junior stenographer.....	3	1,480	3	1,478	7	1,466
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	74	1,519	76	1,520	191	1,507
Counter clerk.....	87	1,523	87	1,522		
Under operator, office devices.....	14	1,367	14	1,367	46	1,340
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	22	1,312	6	1,424		
Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,378
Grade 3. Messenger.....	34	1,308	34	1,308	42	1,277
Senior laborer.....	12	1,325	12	1,324	14	1,303
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	10	1,236	10	1,236	10	1,236
Total permanent, departmental.....	701	1,248,082	685	1,227,482	713	1,240,211
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		18,582		17,482		18,429
Permanent regular.....		1,229,500		1,210,000		1,221,782



Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—COD.</b>			
Deduct transferred emergency funds:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	-\$34,813	-\$26,918	-\$30,552
Emergency Conservation Work	-3,062	-23,062	-4,585
Farm Credit Administration	-3,903	-1,258	-3,463
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	-3,088	-2,072	-1,632
Federal Housing Administration	-1,982	-1,632	-10,670
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	-18,072	-10,670	-916
Railroad Retirement Board	-916	-420	-886
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-1,134	-886	-2,885
Social Security Board	-2,885	-2,020	-3,207
Tennessee Valley Authority	-3,207	-1,062	-6,858
Federal Emergency Relief Administration			
Total transferred from emergency funds	-70,000	-70,000	-65,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (regular funds)		15,000	4,073
Permanent regular (net)	701 1,150,500	685 1,155,000	713 1,160,000
Emergency activities:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,800	8 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	12 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior operator, office devices	6 1,620	7 1,620	2 1,621
Examiner of checks	3 1,620	6 1,620	2 1,621
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10 1,440	20 1,440	11 1,440
Counter clerk	4 1,440	10 1,440	5 1,440
Junior stenographer	3 1,440	5 1,440	2 1,440
Senior operator	5 1,440	16 1,440	5 1,440
Junior typist	30 1,440	53 1,440	28 1,441
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Examiner of checks	5 1,260	6 1,260	5 1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk	10 1,260	12 1,260	9 1,260
Counter clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Under operator, office devices	5 1,200	5 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Elevator conductor	1 1,080	2 1,080	1 1,080
Junior laborer	1 1,080		
Emergency services	95 136,540	169 246,160	81 116,472
Deduct lapses	280	4,694	
Emergency services (net)	136,260	241,466	116,472
01 Personal services (net)	1,365,760	1,451,466	1,338,254
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			1,246
08 Printing and binding			3,618
30 Equipment			8,406
Total other obligations			13,270
Grand total obligations	1,365,760	1,451,466	1,351,524
Transferred from emergency activities for direct expenditure:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	-67,767	-61,777	-74,807
Emergency Conservation Work	-7,597	-59,438	-7,124
Farm Credit Administration	-6,012	-5,341	-6,537
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	-3,858	-4,208	-35,178
Federal Housing Administration	-1,784	-1,500	-1,784
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	-2,206	-2,284	-2,691
Railroad Retirement Board	-5,615	-5,205	-5,615
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-6,243	-7,838	-8,097
Social Security Board			
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Federal Emergency Relief Administration			
Total for direct expenditure	-136,260	-181,795	-147,031
Transferred from emergency activities to regular funds:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	-34,813	-26,918	-30,552
Emergency Conservation Work	-3,062	-23,062	-4,585
Farm Credit Administration	-3,903	-1,258	-3,463
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	-3,088	-2,072	-1,632
Federal Housing Administration	-1,982	-1,632	-10,670
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	-18,072	-10,670	-916
Railroad Retirement Board	-916	-420	-886
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-1,134	-886	-2,885
Social Security Board	-2,885	-2,020	-3,207
Tennessee Valley Authority	-3,207	-1,062	-6,858
Federal Emergency Relief Administration			
Total transferred to regular funds	-70,000	-70,000	-58,997
Balance of 1935 emergency funds available for 1936, regular funds, Federal Emergency Relief Administration			-6,858
Total emergency funds transferred to regular funds	-70,000	-70,000	-65,855

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Balance of 1935 emergency funds available for 1936 direct expenditure:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			-\$7,813
Farm Credit Administration			-8,003
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation			-4,073
Home Owners' Loan Corporation			-6,088
Tennessee Valley Authority			-4,019
Federal Emergency Relief Administration			-18,933
Balance of 1936 emergency funds available for 1937 direct expenditure:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		-\$39,951	
Farm Credit Administration		-2,868	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		-1,687	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation		-15,080	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation		-85	
Total previous years' balances brought forward		-59,671	-48,929
Total all transfers	-\$206,260	-311,466	-251,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (regular funds)		15,000	4,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (emergency funds)			6,547
1936 balance available in 1937 (emergency funds)			+59,671
Total estimate or appropriation	1,159,500	1,155,000	1,160,000

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, (National Currency, Reimbursable)—  
 For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal Reserve and national currency, **[\$107,460]** \$85,000 to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks. (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 141, 143a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1833).

Estimate 1938, \$85,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$107,460

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer		1 \$5,000	1 \$5,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1 \$3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 3,050	2 3,050	2 3,050
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,800	2 2,800	6 2,667
Grade 5. Senior clerk			2 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	7 1,843	7 1,843	9 1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			28 1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21 1,637	28 1,607	119 1,583
Grade 1. Under clerk	9 1,493	9 1,493	15 1,467
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	3 1,440	5 1,404	6 1,404
Grade 2. Charwoman	2 626	3 626	5 612
Total permanent, departmental	49 86,692	61 107,738	197 330,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,692	3,828
01 Personal services (net)	85,000	103,910	132,497
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,550	177,203
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	107,460	309,700

Refund to H. T. Tate—

53 Refunds: Obligations—1936, \$128.

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Treasurer, United States, Relief to Contractors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 allotment obligated in 1937 Available for return to National Recovery Administration		-\$100,000	+\$100,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"		+100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			-100,000

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,244,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,262,460



may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: Provided, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpoenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts": Provided further, That not more than \$100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation: Provided further, That for the purpose of concentration, upon the initiation of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and under regulations prescribed by him, distilled spirits may be removed from any internal-revenue bonded warehouse to any other such warehouse, and may be bottled in bond in any such warehouse before or after payment of the tax, and the Commissioner shall prescribe the form and penal sum of bond covering distilled spirits in internal-revenue bonded warehouses and in transit between such warehouses (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 388-390; title 26, secs. 1150, 1152a-g, 1162a, 1222, 1342, 1540, 1544b, 1700-1701, 1705-1706, 1710-1711, 1715-1717, 1730-1731, 1734-1735, 1770-1775, 1801-1812; title 27, secs. 71 et seq.; Supp. I, title 15, sec. 804; Supp. I, title 27, secs. 151-167; Supp. I, title 42, secs. 1001-1011, 1101-1110; Supp. I, title 45, secs. 241-253; Executive Order No. 6639, dated Mar. 10, 1934; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1636; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1833-1834; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1928-1930; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1939-1966).

Estimate 1938, \$58,775,000 Appropriated 1937, \$54,314,530 \* Includes \$5,801,550 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual, 1936). Rows include: PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL, Professional service, Subprofessional service, Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service, Grade 16 Commissioner, Grade 15 Assistant to the commissioner, etc.

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938; Estimate, 1937; Actual 1936). Rows include: PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON., Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued, Grade 7 Junior administrative assistant, Assistant accountant and auditor, Assistant investigator, Junior technical clerk, Grade 6 Principal accounting and auditing assistant, etc.

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Deputy collector (office).....	21	\$3,933	21	\$3,933	21	\$3,933
Internal-revenue agent.....	473	3,952	440	3,964	431	3,946
Intelligence agent.....	33	3,958	33	3,958	27	3,903
Supervisor of accounts and collections.....	27	4,163	27	4,163	15	4,346
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes).....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Accountant and auditor.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer.....	4	4,050	4	4,050	5	4,120
Assistant supervisor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Investigator.....	24	3,900	24	3,900	22	3,945
Field office inspector.....	7	4,086	7	4,086	8	4,150
Inspector.....	5	3,840	5	3,840	3	3,867
Grade 10. Deputy collector (office).....	97	3,510	97	3,510	31	3,538
Deputy collector (field).....	41	3,532	41	3,532	43	3,504
Internal-revenue agent.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Intelligence agent.....	27	3,593	27	3,593	30	3,538
Supervisor of accounts and collections.....	7	3,900	7	3,900	8	3,888
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes).....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Junior administrative officer.....	20	3,725	20	3,725	21	3,733
Investigator.....	34	3,544	34	3,544	32	3,537
Field office inspector.....	10	3,530	10	3,530	4	3,575
Grade 9. Deputy collector (office).....	22	3,223	22	3,223	20	3,255
Deputy collector (field).....	58	3,217	58	3,217	68	3,210
Internal-revenue agent.....	999	3,376	919	3,391	793	3,413
Intelligence agent.....	32	3,250	32	3,250	27	3,241
Supervisor of accounts and collections.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes).....	57	3,330	57	3,330	4	3,200
Accountant and auditor.....	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,250
Senior administrative assistant.....	26	3,385	26	3,385	18	3,389
Investigator.....	23	3,300	23	3,300	24	3,321
Inspector.....	8	3,288	8	3,288	15	3,287
Assistant supervisor.....					1	3,200
Grade 8. Deputy collector (office).....	121	2,945	121	2,945	58	2,996
Deputy collector (field).....	71	2,900	71	2,900	7	3,043
Intelligence agent.....	51	2,914	51	2,914	33	2,938
Administrative assistant.....	64	3,125	64	3,125	51	3,129
Investigator.....	210	2,976	210	2,976	150	2,972
Field-office inspector.....					4	2,900
Inspector.....	39	2,946	39	2,946	54	2,905
Grade 7. Deputy collector (office).....	152	2,642	152	2,642	80	2,689
Deputy collector (field).....	44	2,789	44	2,789	53	2,770
Internal-revenue agent.....	1,434	2,709	1,339	2,717	1,498	2,727
Intelligence agent.....	62	2,600	62	2,600	100	2,603
Assistant accountant and auditor.....	90	2,790	90	2,790	91	2,686
Junior administrative assistant.....	57	2,800	57	2,800	59	2,839
Investigator.....	1,163	2,620	1,163	2,620	1,162	2,600
Inspector.....	224	2,639	224	2,639	263	2,613
Storekeeper-gauger.....	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office).....	125	2,366	125	2,366	57	2,430
Deputy collector (field).....	98	2,533	98	2,533	140	2,472
Internal-revenue agent.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk.....	51	2,529	51	2,529	48	2,539
Chief stenographer.....					3	2,367
Storekeeper-gauger.....	4	2,475	4	2,475	40	2,320
Grade 5. Deputy collector (office).....	271	2,111	271	2,111	216	2,187
Deputy collector (field).....	605	2,059	605	2,059	487	2,085
Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,250
Senior clerk.....	310	2,233	310	2,233	184	2,287
Head stenographer.....	27	2,074	27	2,074	9	2,189
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	12	2,433	12	2,433	39	2,205
Stamp agent (reimbursable).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper-gauger.....	1,191	2,058	1,191	2,058	962	2,050
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office).....	752	1,827	752	1,827	414	1,872
Deputy collector (field).....	1,840	1,803	1,840	1,803	909	1,809
Clerk.....	301	1,981	301	1,981	250	2,010
Principal stenographer.....	36	1,938	36	1,938	17	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	91	1,903	91	1,903	117	1,916
Head operator, office devices.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Inspector.....	157	1,911	157	1,911	150	1,971
Storekeeper-gauger.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office).....	937	1,661	937	1,661	559	1,717
Assistant clerk.....	304	1,812	304	1,812	328	1,795
Senior stenographer.....	366	1,713	366	1,713	287	1,737
Head typist.....	9	1,813	9	1,813	25	1,807
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	43	1,864	43	1,864	18	1,837
Senior operator, office devices.....	52	1,822	52	1,822	67	1,814
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office).....	1,301	1,465	1,301	1,465	654	1,506
Junior clerk.....	199	1,588	199	1,588	179	1,618
Junior stenographer.....	410	1,499	363	1,507	381	1,501
Senior typist.....	290	1,522	290	1,522	435	1,486
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	23	1,591	23	1,591	13	1,763
Junior operator, office devices.....	49	1,554	41	1,576	38	1,590
Grade 1. Deputy collector (office).....	646	1,269	646	1,269	139	1,307
Under clerk.....	4	1,320	4	1,320	11	1,368
Junior typist.....	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,260
Under operator, office devices.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	4	1,493
Custodial service.....						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office).....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	5	1,788

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	2	\$1,710	2	\$1,710	4	\$1,665
Grade 4. Senior guard.....	3	1,400	3	1,400	4	1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Under mechanic.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	4	1,545
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office).....	68	1,200	68	1,200	4	1,200
Messenger.....	10	1,464	10	1,464	16	1,357
Senior laborer.....	7	1,234	7	1,234	8	1,259
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	15	1,108	15	1,108	17	1,097
Junior laborer.....	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, field.....	17,458		17,168		13,489	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	41,076,140		40,244,340		33,407,328	
	575,000		2,990,800		363,565	
Net permanent, field.....	40,501,140		37,253,540		33,043,763	
Temporary employees, field.....	250,000		250,000		526,608	
All personal services, field.....	40,751,140		37,503,540		33,570,371	
Total, departmental and field.....	52,511,280		48,452,380		43,136,119	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....						
01 Personal services (net).....	52,511,280		48,452,380		43,136,119	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage.....		50,000		50,000		50,454
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....		102,650		102,650		100,854
02 Supplies and materials.....		455,860		439,450		326,417
0350 Subsistence and support of persons (prisoners).....		1,100		1,100		1,102
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service).....		110,400		110,400		94,205
05 Communication service.....		328,100		311,000		289,599
06 Travel expenses.....		3,657,355		3,341,250		2,978,851
07 Transportation of things (service).....		39,750		39,750		39,771
08 Stenographic work and photographing.....		9,300		9,300		9,115
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....		22,400		22,400		22,385
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		4,600		4,600		4,631
11 Rents.....		878,385		628,260		317,712
12 Repairs and alterations.....		179,500		179,500		136,635
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		127,450		127,450		127,516
30 Equipment.....		290,870		489,010		421,843
Total other obligations.....		6,257,720		5,856,150		4,921,120
Grand total obligations.....		58,769,000		54,308,530		48,057,239
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....						+50,000
Transferred for testing of beer meters to "Working fund, Commerce (Standards) (Treasury, Internal Revenue)".....		+6,000		+6,000		+7,800
Net total obligations.....		58,775,000		54,314,530		48,115,039
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						134,961
Total estimate or appropriation.....		58,775,000		54,314,530		48,250,000

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Section 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (Transfer From Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$8,640,160	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		48,020	
05 Communication service.....		25,800	
06 Travel expenses.....		916,000	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,000	
08 Printing and binding.....		90,000	
0820 Stenographic reporting service.....		228,000	
11 Rents.....		371,000	
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10,000	
30 Equipment.....		149,020	
Total other obligations.....		1,839,840	
Grand total obligations.....		10,480,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture".....		+20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,500,000	

*Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$1, 718, 281
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....			1, 811
02 Supplies and materials.....			7, 943
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....			15
05 Communication service.....			8, 433
06 Travel expenses.....			186, 950
07 Transportation of things (service).....			432
08 Printing and binding.....			3, 248
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....			7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....			46
11 Rents.....			5, 260
12 Repairs and alterations.....			404
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			394
30 Equipment.....			13, 050
Total other obligations.....			227, 993
Grand total obligations.....			1, 946, 274
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			+20, 500
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-1, 966, 774
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Administration of Cotton Act of 1934 (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$238, 452
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....			2
02 Supplies and materials.....			1, 720
05 Communication service.....			8, 926
06 Travel expenses.....			67, 998
07 Transportation of things (service).....			2, 826
08 Printing and binding.....			195
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....			73
11 Rents.....			435
12 Repairs and alterations.....			81
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			472
30 Equipment.....			1, 387
Total other obligations.....			84, 115
Grand total obligations.....			322, 567
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-322, 567
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934 (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$40, 044
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1
05 Communication service.....			200
06 Travel expenses.....			14, 500
07 Transportation of things (service).....			33
08 Printing and binding.....			2, 202
12 Repairs and alterations.....			13
30 Equipment.....			241
Total other obligations.....			17, 190
Grand total obligations.....			57, 234
Received by transfer from "Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934".....			-57, 234
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments Under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts) Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses), 1936-September 1, 1936—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....			\$74, 969
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			383
05 Communication service.....			1, 446
06 Travel expenses.....			375
07 Transportation of things (service).....			208
08 Printing and binding.....			1, 529
12 Repairs and alterations.....			3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			43
30 Equipment.....			872
Total other obligations.....			4, 859
Grand total obligations.....			79, 828
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			-79, 828
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$2, 280, 745	\$3, 091, 640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		19, 817	27, 106
05 Communication service.....		11, 790	15, 847
06 Travel expenses.....		108, 367	147, 451
11 Rents.....		33, 614	45, 690
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		11, 539	15, 821
30 Equipment.....		34, 366	46, 771
Total other obligations.....		219, 493	298, 686
Grand total obligations.....		2, 500, 238	3, 390, 326
Allotment available in 1937.....		-236, 262	+236, 262
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-3, 626, 588
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-2, 263, 976	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—*

Refunding internal-revenue collections: For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year [1937] 1933 and prior years and accounts arising under "Allowance or drawback (Internal Revenue)", "Redemption of stamps (Internal Revenue)", "Refunding legacy taxes, Act of March 30, 1928", and "Repayment of taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty", [\$6,000,000] \$35,000,000: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of \$500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1676), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 321-322, 325, 353, 510, 512, 577, 836, 893, 1136, 1239, 1275b, 1424a-c, 1433, 1670-1671, 1676-1677; title 28, sec. 284; title 31, secs. 602, 725 (a)-(b); acts Mar. 30, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 398, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1834).

Estimate 1938, \$35,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$6,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments or deposits.....	\$36, 136, 355	\$33, 200, 030	\$29, 637, 964
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-22, 974, 319
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-28, 336, 355	+28, 336, 355
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-1, 136, 355	+1, 136, 355	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	35, 000, 000	6, 000, 000	35, 000, 000







Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior label examiner.....	3	\$2,200	3	\$2,400	0.7	\$2,386
Junior investigator.....	1	2,600				
Secretary to Associate Administrator.....	1	2,300				
Principal clerk.....			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Docket clerk.....	1	2,000				
Senior clerk.....					0.3	2,000
Clerk.....	1	2,000				
Principal stenographer.....	1	2,000				
Reporting stenographer.....			2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,160				
Reporting stenographer.....	2	2,100				
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,820				
Secretary to assistant general counsel.....	1	1,800				
Clerk.....	2	1,800	3	1,800	1.6	1,800
Principal stenographer.....	4	1,800	7	1,800	2.3	1,800
Label examiner.....	5	1,800	4	1,800	1.6	1,800
Assistant to Chief Clerk.....					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Principal clerk.....	1	1,980				
Label examiner.....	11	1,653	14	1,620	4.1	1,620
Junior clerk.....	2	1,620				
Senior stenographer.....	15	1,620	39	1,620	13.1	1,620
Expert typist.....			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Senior stenographer.....	19	1,620				
Expert typist.....	1	1,620				
Senior messenger.....	1	1,460				
Junior stenographer.....	5	1,440	21	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Label examiner.....					0.1	1,440
Messenger.....	2	1,430				
Junior typist.....	1	1,260				
Grade 1. Underclerk.....	5	1,260	6	1,260	2	1,260
Junior typist.....	1	1,260	2	1,260	0.3	1,260
Messenger.....	6	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Laborer.....	1	1,260				
Messenger.....	5	1,200				
Grade 2. Laborer.....			1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Messenger.....	2	1,060	10	1,080	3.6	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....			12	840	2.2	840
01 Personal services (net).....	160	378,540	185	414,360	55.9	125,038
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
0132 Witness fees and mileage allowances.....		1,000				
02 Supplies and materials.....		9,000		10,579		9,667
04 Care of vehicle.....		280		243		75
05 Communication service.....		5,000		6,042		2,165
06 Travel expenses.....		70,000		62,624		13,957
07 Transportation of things (service).....		680				
08 Printing and binding.....						610
0820 Stenographic reporting.....		3,000		5,358		1,040
0830 Photographing service.....		500		700		228
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500		700		283
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1,000		823		169
30 Equipment.....		5,500		4,663		14,284
Total other obligations.....		96,460		91,732		42,478
Grand total obligations.....		475,000		506,092		167,516
Deduct estimated deficiency for 1937.....				31,092		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						12,484
Total estimate or appropriation.....		475,000		475,000		180,000

**BUREAU OF NARCOTICS**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, [sec. 211] secs. 1383-1391), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. [691-708] 1040-1064), the Act approved February 9, 1909, as amended by the Act of May 26, 1922 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 171-184), known as the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 5, [secs. 281-281e] sec. 281c), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 282-282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of information and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, boxing, and draying same; the purchase of such supplies, equipment,

mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1193); purchase (not to exceed \$10,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition, and for rental of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; in all, [ \$1,275,000 ] \$1,267,600 of which amount not to exceed [ \$187,664 ] \$183,121 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 43), as amended, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding \$10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding \$1,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics and subsequently recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 171-184; title 26, secs. 1040-1064, 1383-1391; title 5, sec. 281c, 282-282c; title 27, sec. 43; title 5, sec. 118a; sec. 3460 of the Revised Statutes; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1835).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,267,600      Appropriated 1937, \$1,275,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's office.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's office.....						
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.1	2,633
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner of Narcotics.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner of Narcotics.....						
Assistant to the Commissioner.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 10. Administrative officer.....	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	5	2,380	5	2,380	5	2,380
Secretary to the Commissioner.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	9	2,011	10	2,040	10.9	2,055
Secretary to the Deputy Commissioner.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	10	1,938	10	1,938	10	1,938
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	14	1,719	14	1,719	13	1,718
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.4	1,706
Senior stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	16	1,541	16	1,541	17	1,558
Junior stenographer.....	5	1,596	6	1,610	6	1,610
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.6	1,463
Junior operator, office devices.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,480
Senior typist.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	90	188,021	92	192,002	92	188,194
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,900		4,900		8,930
Net permanent, departmental.....		183,121		187,102		179,264
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field supervisor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special employee.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District supervisor.....	11	4,764	11	4,764	9.3	4,780
Grade 11. Field office inspector.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
District supervisor.....	4	4,400	4	4,400	4.8	4,326
Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Assistant district supervisor.....	8	3,500	8	3,500	8	3,500
Special employee (foreign control).....					1	3,900
Narcotic agent.....	4	3,500	4	3,500	4.4	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant district supervisor.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200



Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant district supervisor	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Special employee (foreign control)			1	3,000	1	3,000
Narcotic inspector	7	3,129	7	3,129	7	3,129
Narcotic agent	17	3,082	17	3,082	17.3	3,081
Grade 7. Special employee (foreign control)			1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Narcotic inspector	52	2,644	52	2,644	52	2,639
Narcotic agent	140	2,651	140	2,651	140	2,639
Grade 6. Special employee	1	2,400	2	2,350	2	2,350
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,866	10	1,866	10	1,866
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,680	13	1,680	13.8	1,682
Grade 2. Junior clerk	18	1,473	18	1,473	18.8	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	298	806,743	302	818,543	301.5	810,786
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		9,623		9,623		22,446
Net permanent, field		797,120		808,920		788,340
Temporary employees, field (contract)		7,000		7,000		7,075
Temporary employees, field (rewards)		17,000		17,000		16,942
All personal services, field		821,120		832,920		812,357
Total, departmental and field		1,004,241		1,020,022		991,621
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,000		7,000		6,326
01 Personal services (net)		997,241		1,013,022		985,295
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		800		800		880
0236 Gasoline for Government-owned vehicles		16,900		16,900		16,920
0237 Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		2,400		2,400		2,466
02 Total, supplies and materials		20,100		20,100		20,266
04 Storage for Government-owned vehicles		4,000		4,000		5,154
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		2,300		2,300		2,365
0510 Telephone service		12,200		12,200		16,067
0521 Post-office box rents and stamps		500		500		522
05 Total, communication service		15,000		15,000		18,954
Travel expenses:						
0600 Transportation requests		20,000		19,500		21,469
0630 Travel expenses and per diem		91,681		83,300		85,982
0660 Storage for personally owned vehicles		300		300		368
0670 Hire of automobiles		200		200		203

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Travel expenses—Continued.			
0696 Gasoline for personally owned vehicles	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,489
0697 Lubricants for personally owned vehicles	200	200	277
06 Total, travel expenses	114,381	105,500	110,788
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight	200	200	211
0710 Express and parcel post	500	500	497
0730 Drayage	100	100	158
07 Total, transportation of things	800	800	866
1100 Rents	24,078	24,078	25,838
Repairs:			
1280 Repairs to office machines	300	300	337
1290 Repairs to Government-owned vehicles	14,000	14,000	14,517
12 Total, repairs	14,300	14,300	14,854
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1380 Purchase of evidence	35,000	35,000	28,109
1381 Expense in securing evidence	4,000	4,000	4,936
1382 Travel expenses, per diem, informers	9,000	9,000	8,815
1384 Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	6,915
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	58,000	58,000	48,775
Equipment:			
3002 Cost of acquiring automobiles and equipment	13,700	13,700	10,761
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	6,000	6,000	6,177
30 Total, equipment	19,700	19,700	16,938
Total other obligations	270,359	261,478	262,433
Grand total obligations	1,267,600	1,274,500	1,247,728
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	1,742
Total estimate or appropriation	1,267,600	1,275,000	1,249,470
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Narcotic investigations	\$1,062,260	\$1,043,380	\$1,033,787
2. General administration	112,700	112,700	103,010
3. Limiting manufacture to medical needs	13,300	13,300	13,368
4. Control of distribution	69,340	69,340	67,780
5. Foreign activities		25,780	22,868
6. Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	6,915
Total	1,267,600	1,274,500	1,247,728

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics.	15	\$10,000	10	\$800	\$9,200	140	\$37,300	All cars to be used by narcotic officers in the field service in connection with making narcotic investigations of registrants, and any official travel. The cars are now assigned to the different districts as follows: District: 1..... 6 2..... 11 3..... 8 4..... 12 5..... 8 6..... 10 7..... 8 8..... 13 9..... 15 10..... 4 11..... 13 12..... 10 13..... 5 14..... 4 15..... 11 16..... 2

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—

Office of the Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, \$389,240: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1835*).

Estimate 1938, \$389,240

Appropriated 1937, \$389,240

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Senior naval architect.....	2	\$4,900	2	\$4,900	2	\$4,900
Senior civil engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Civil engineer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Naval architect.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cryptanalyst in charge.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate naval architect.....	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Associate civil engineer.....					1	3,300
Marine engineering draftsman.....					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect.....					2	2,600
Assistant legal adviser.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant law officer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant cryptanalyst.....	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Communication engineering aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior cryptanalyst.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	3	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Communication engineering aide					1	1,800
Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer....	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	6	2,933	6	2,933	5	2,940
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant....					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	7	2,386	7	2,386	5	2,420
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	12	2,075	12	2,075	16	2,081
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	9	2,078	9	2,078	5	2,140
Principal cryptographic clerk.....					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	42	1,835	42	1,835	38	1,838
Clerk-stenographer.....	9	1,820	9	1,820	8	1,823
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	18	1,657	18	1,657	19	1,655
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	18	1,640	18	1,640	14	1,646
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant cryptographic clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	14	1,444	14	1,444	11	1,445
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	8	1,478
Junior operator, office devices.....	11	1,440	11	1,440	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Under clerk-typist.....	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,272
					1	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Chauffeur.....	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	196	396,240	196	396,240	179	364,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7,000		7,000		6,835
01 Personal services (net).....		389,240		389,240		357,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,935
Total estimate or appropriation.....		389,240		389,240		359,620

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved [March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 41), the purchase (not to exceed \$1,500),] *August 27, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 872, 879, the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at headquarters and in the field, and the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, as follows (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 304f-m; acts Aug. 5, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 517; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 872, 879; May 1, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1246; May 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1380; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1820; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1835-1836, 1935; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1922; June 29, 1936, p. 1928):*

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and [two] civilian instructors, [including not

to exceed \$94,000 for] retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 14, sec. 178a), and not exceeding [\$6,000] \$8,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in *boatmanship*, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions [..]; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 943) [..]; not to exceed \$5,000 for cost of special instruction including maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of enlisted men and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof [..]; expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men, [\$17,566,458] \$18,094,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of \$1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer (*U. S. C., title 14, secs. 1-2a, 4-5a, 9-20, 23-25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55-57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124-127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 163, 169-175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201-223, 231, 235; title 34, secs. 895, 943; title 37, secs. 20, 20a, 21, 21a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836*).

Estimate 1938, \$18,094,000

Appropriated 1937, \$17,566,458

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Field service (not subject to Classification Act)</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
	Number	Number	Number
<b>Commissioned officer (per annum):</b>			
Commandant, \$8,000.....	1	1	1
Captain, \$6,000.....	23	23	22
Commander, \$5,750-\$4,900.....	44	43	41
Lieutenant commander, \$4,900-\$2,760.....	81	80	75
Lieutenant, \$2,760-\$2,200.....	162	161	149
Lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, \$2,100-\$1,500.....	152	142	147
Engineer-in-chief, \$5,000.....	1	1	1
Captain (E), \$6,000.....	8	8	9
Commander (E), \$5,075-\$4,725.....	18	18	17
Lieutenant commander (E), \$3,900-\$3,750.....			5
Constructor, \$5,750-\$2,640.....	5	5	5
District commander, \$5,250-\$2,520.....	14	14	14
Instructor, \$3,360-\$1,800.....	2	2	2
Cadet, \$780 per annum.....	132	121	129
Chief warrant officer, \$240-\$175 per month.....	163	163	138
Warrant officer, \$189-\$153 per month.....	417	417	454
<b>Enlisted men (per month):</b>			
First pay grade, \$157.50-\$99.....	1,102	1,130	1,200
Second pay grade, \$105-\$84.....	1,928	2,020	2,132
Third pay grade, \$90-\$72.....	1,058	1,044	1,100
Fourth pay grade, \$72-\$60.....	2,505	2,520	2,455
Fifth pay grade, \$64.80-\$54.....	1,004	900	900
Sixth pay grade, \$41.40-\$36.....	991	730	727
Seventh pay grade, \$23.10-\$21.....	381	350	350
Total number of positions.....	10,192	9,893	9,932
01 Personal services (net).....	\$14,073,142	\$13,709,567	\$13,501,636
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,667,777	1,619,824	1,520,521
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	700	700	57
05 Communications.....	250	250	167
06 Travel expenses.....	320,000	320,000	244,631
07 Transportation of things.....	110,000	110,000	83,720
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	125	125	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	1,000	984
21 Retirement salaries and death gratuities.....	1,913,506	1,795,492	1,653,287
Total other obligations.....	4,013,358	3,847,391	3,503,367
Grand total obligations.....	18,086,500	17,556,958	17,005,003
Received by transfer from.....			
“Fuel and water, Coast Guard”.....			-30,000
“Civilian employees, Coast Guard”.....			-30,000
Transferred for meat inspection to “Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry”.....	+7,500	+7,500	+7,184
Transferred to “Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement”.....		+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations.....	18,094,000	17,566,458	16,954,187
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			45,813
Total estimate or appropriation.....	18,094,000	17,566,458	17,000,000

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Commissioned officers and instructors.....	\$2,304,217	\$2,234,288	\$2,120,917
2. Cadets.....	142,876	130,723	133,772
3. Warrant officers.....	1,809,637	1,797,290	1,777,002
4. Enlisted men.....	11,396,264	11,079,165	10,990,421
5. Retired list.....	1,877,506	1,759,492	1,616,467
6. Death gratuities.....	36,000	36,000	36,820
7. Mileage.....	320,000	320,000	245,889
8. Transportation of personal effects.....	110,000	110,000	83,715
9. Aviation training (pilots).....	90,000	90,000	-----
Total.....	18,086,500	17,556,958	17,005,003

General Expenses, Coast Guard—

For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders; for fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water, and for furnishing of heat, light and power (service), for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge; for outfits, including repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance; for repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats; for rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvement of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary; for coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service; for subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding \$40,000; for instruments and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding \$4,000 for experimental and research work; for the care, transportation and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; for wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, medals, labor, newspapers and periodicals for statistical purposes; for entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor; and for all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, \$5,894,100 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1835).

Estimate 1938, \$5,894,100 Appropriated 1937, \* \$6,093,530

\* Includes appropriations made in annual and deficiency acts consolidated under the above title as follows: "Fuel and water, Coast Guard", \$1,414,450; "Outfits, Coast Guard", \$1,581,000; "Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard", \$603,200; "Communication lines, Coast Guard", \$138,120; "Civilian employees, Coast Guard", \$201,760; "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard", \$180,000; "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels", \$1,975,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Senior oceanographer.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer.....	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer.....	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Inspector of motorboats.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Assistant purchasing officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	-----	-----
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2,700
Recorder.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	-----	-----
Grade 5. Shipping clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	13	1,892	13	1,892	13	1,892
Clerk.....	4	1,995	4	1,995	2	2,100
Senior telegrapher.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,760	3	1,760	4	1,815
Storekeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	-----	-----
Grade 2. Junior storekeeper.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	-----	-----
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief marine gasoline engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Marine gasoline engineer.....	11	2,082	11	2,082	15	2,087
Patrol inspector.....	4	2,100	4	2,100	5	2,180
Pilot.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Marine gasoline engineer.....	20	1,983	21	1,977	21	1,977
Marine Diesel engine.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Guard.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior mechanic.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Boatman.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1,680
Grade 4. Skilled laborer.....	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 3. Fireman.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	\$1,380
Inspector of mechanical equipment.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	\$1,380
Unclassified laborer.....	1	\$1,380	4	\$1,500	10	1,500
Total permanent, field.....	91	193,520	97	203,060	104	215,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	1,400	-----	1,180	-----	14,760
Net permanent field.....	-----	192,120	-----	201,880	-----	200,960
Per diem employees, field.....	-----	10,000	-----	9,000	-----	7,418
All personal services, field.....	-----	202,120	-----	210,880	-----	208,378
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	-----	120	-----	120	-----	120
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	202,000	-----	210,760	-----	208,258
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	2,237,350	-----	2,133,150	-----	2,008,637	-----
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....	100	-----	100	-----	171	-----
05 Communication service.....	75,000	-----	65,000	-----	57,607	-----
07 Transportation of things.....	72,100	-----	72,020	-----	71,535	-----
08 Photographing and making photographs.....	9,000	-----	8,900	-----	8,932	-----
09 Advertising.....	100	-----	100	-----	-----	-----
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light, and power (service).....	91,000	-----	90,000	-----	90,565	-----
11 Rents.....	89,662	-----	57,600	-----	57,588	-----
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,353,654	-----	2,303,000	-----	2,016,867	-----
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	6,500	-----	5,500	-----	9,386	-----
22 Burial expenses.....	6,100	-----	5,500	-----	6,078	-----
30 Equipment.....	738,534	-----	707,200	-----	675,570	-----
31 Land and interests in land.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	203	-----
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvement to land.....	-----	-----	310,700	-----	41,551	-----
Total other obligations.....	5,679,100	-----	5,758,770	-----	5,044,690	-----
Grand total obligations.....	5,881,100	-----	5,969,530	-----	5,252,948	-----
Transferred to—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard".....	-----	-----	-----	-----	+60,000	-----
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....	-----	-----	-----	-----	+4,890	-----
Transferred for rental of Coast Guard base to—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
"Working Fund, Agriculture Department, Public Roads (Treasury Department, Coast Guard)".....	-----	-----	-----	-----	+10,360	-----
Department of Agriculture "Cooperative construction of rural post roads".....	+13,000	-----	+13,000	-----	-----	-----
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....	-----	-----	+111,000	-----	-111,000	-----
Net total obligations.....	5,894,100	-----	6,093,530	-----	5,217,198	-----
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	216,497	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,894,100	-----	6,093,530	-----	5,433,695	-----
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
<b>Civilian employees:</b>						
1. Personal services, field.....	-----	\$202,000	-----	\$210,760	-----	\$208,258
<b>Fuel and water:</b>						
1. Coal, anthracite.....	-----	114,410	-----	119,700	-----	117,529
2. Coal, bituminous.....	-----	104,490	-----	117,400	-----	172,611
3. Fuel oil, grade A.....	-----	397,000	-----	368,800	-----	336,842
4. Fuel oil, grade C.....	-----	51,160	-----	51,160	-----	97,398
5. Diesel fuel oil.....	-----	164,060	-----	160,900	-----	159,398
6. Gasoline.....	-----	483,060	-----	475,490	-----	335,101
7. Wood.....	-----	8,000	-----	8,000	-----	7,987
8. Water.....	-----	31,000	-----	30,000	-----	28,759
9. Gas.....	-----	12,010	-----	11,000	-----	10,982
10. Kerosene and lubricating oil.....	-----	74,810	-----	72,000	-----	58,576
11. Heat, light, and power (service).....	-----	60,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	-----	1,500,000	-----	1,414,450	-----	1,325,183
<b>Outfits:</b>						
1. Vessels.....	-----	525,970	-----	517,520	-----	474,185
2. St. Mary's River patrol and field offices.....	-----	33,535	-----	31,100	-----	30,213
3. Depot.....	-----	60,000	-----	60,000	-----	60,809
4. Academy.....	-----	30,000	-----	30,000	-----	27,502
5. Life-saving stations.....	-----	198,950	-----	183,980	-----	157,928
6. Base at Trenton, Mich.....	-----	300	-----	300	-----	316
7. Aviation stations.....	-----	12,500	-----	12,000	-----	3,184
8. Planes.....	-----	46,000	-----	46,000	-----	38,838
9. Motor vehicles.....	-----	69,500	-----	61,600	-----	65,317
10. Ice patrol.....	-----	3,500	-----	3,500	-----	1,521
11. Repairs to portable equipment at shore units.....	-----	30,000	-----	25,000	-----	34,939
12. Boatwagons and beach apparatus carts.....	-----	20,000	-----	15,000	-----	-----
13. Boatbuilding.....	-----	150,000	-----	173,400	-----	135,658
14. Ordnance.....	-----	150,000	-----	123,600	-----	215,260
15. Communications.....	-----	260,045	-----	187,000	-----	159,325
Total.....	-----	1,590,000	-----	1,470,000	-----	1,404,985

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Rebuilding and repairing stations:</b>			
1. Rebuilding.....		\$310,700	
2. Repairs.....	\$113,368	138,015	\$207,751
3. Wharves, bulkheads, launchways, etc.	83,670	46,000	4,710
4. Sanitation.....	19,700	34,825	4,414
5. Heating.....	4,800	2,460	1,392
6. Electric lighting.....	300	600	933
7. Purchase of land.....			75
8. Leases and rentals.....	89,662	57,600	57,588
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>311,500</b>	<b>590,200</b>	<b>276,863</b>
<b>Communication lines:</b>			
1. Communication service.....	75,000	65,000	57,607
2. Routine upkeep.....	75,000	73,120	107,650
3. Submarine cable replacement.....	40,000		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>190,000</b>	<b>138,120</b>	<b>165,257</b>
<b>Contingent expenses:</b>			
1. Transportation of things.....	72,000	72,000	71,513
2. Heat, light, and power.....		60,000	61,806
3. Recreation.....	23,000	23,000	19,685
4. Burial expenses.....	6,100	5,500	6,078
5. Medals.....	4,200	4,200	2,594
6. Apprehension of deserters.....	200	200	120
7. Advertising.....	100	100	
8. Periodicals.....	500	500	486
9. Miscellaneous.....	6,500	5,500	9,766
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>112,600</b>	<b>171,000</b>	<b>172,048</b>
<b>Repairs to Coast Guard vessels:</b>			
1. Cruising cutters.....	522,510	505,542	432,149
2. Harbor craft.....	89,350	91,220	86,672
3. Special craft.....	33,080	24,700	19,818
4. 165-foot patrol boats.....	134,660	154,906	161,283
5. 125-foot patrol boats.....	168,000	169,432	232,121
6. 100-foot patrol boats.....	13,665	43,700	6,178
7. 80-foot patrol boats.....	32,400		
8. 78-foot patrol boats.....	37,600	49,500	5,587
9. 75-foot patrol boats.....	182,000	203,700	135,694
10. 72-foot patrol boats.....	6,000		
11. 65-foot patrol boats.....	6,000		
12. Patrol and picket boats, miscellaneous.....	87,678	61,600	48,814
13. Small boats.....	146,870	123,000	155,038
14. Airplanes.....	515,187	547,700	417,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,975,000</b>	<b>1,975,000</b>	<b>1,700,354</b>

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—

【Fuel and water: For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, \$1,414,450】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1835);

Outfits, Coast Guard—

【Outfits: For outfits, including repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, \$1,400,000】 (acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1820; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836);

Rebuilding and Repairing Stations, etc., Coast Guard—

【Rebuilding and repairing stations: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, \$292,500】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836);

Communication Lines, Coast Guard—

【Communication lines: For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, \$138,120】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836);

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

【Civilian employees: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders, \$201,760】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836);

Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard—

【Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding \$40,000; instruments, and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding \$4,000 for experimental and

research work; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, medals, labor, newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes; not to exceed \$5,000 for cost of special instruction including maintenance of students; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading; \$180,000】 (acts Apr. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1202; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1836-1837);

Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels—

【Repairs to vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, \$1,800,000】 (U. S. C., title 14, secs. 178-178b; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1837);

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under title "General expenses, Coast Guard."

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available prior to February 5, 1936 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1836);

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

【Additional airplanes: For additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, \$697,500, to be immediately available】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1837);

Appropriated 1937, \$697,500

30 Equipment: Obligations—1937, \$697,500.

Replacement Airplanes, Coast Guard—

For replacement airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts and accessories, \$363,500 (submitted);

Estimate 1938, \$363,500

30 Equipment: Obligations—1938, \$363,500.

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....		\$117,525	
1932 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-117,525	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			

Coast Guard Academy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-\$59,180
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-\$1,684	+1,684
Transferred to Emergency Relief (warrant no. 96, Mar. 21, 1936).....			+57,496
Unobligated balance.....		1,684	
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade EO-15.....					0.3	\$4,800
Grade EO-11.....			2	\$3,200	2.2	3,200
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade EO-9.....			2	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade EO-8.....			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade EO-7.....					0.4	2,000
Grade EO-6.....			1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade EO-5.....					0.2	1,620
Grade EO-4.....			1	1,440	1	1,440

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-5.....	4	\$1,620	4	\$1,620	4	\$1,620
Grade EO-4.....	14	1,440	15.6	1,440	15.6	1,440
Grade EO-3.....			1.2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	25	43,780	29.6	51,676	29.6	51,676
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO-9.....					1.3	2,600
Grade EO-8.....					0.3	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-5.....	1	1,620	2.3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Grade EO-4.....			0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field.....	1	1,620	4.4	8,463	4.4	8,463
01 Personal services (net).....		45,400		60,139		60,139
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....			165	5,262		5,262
07 Transportation of things.....				5,120		5,120
12 Repairs.....			1,000	78,259		78,259
30 Equipment.....			8,457	4,881,094		4,881,094
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....			901	67,007		67,007
Total other obligations.....			10,523	5,036,742		5,036,742
Grand total obligations.....		55,923		5,096,881		5,096,881
1937 allotment obligated in 1936.....		+657,405		-657,405		-657,405
To be allotted from available funds.....		-713,328				
Net total obligations.....				4,439,476		4,439,476
Allotment obligated in prior years.....				+24,455,449		+24,455,449
Allotted from—						
“National Industrial Recovery”.....				-25,398,925		-25,398,925
“Emergency Relief and Public Works”.....				-3,496,000		-3,496,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$1,094,289	\$1,159,403
30 Equipment.....		219,492	1,951,716
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		358,491	67,559
Total obligations.....		1,672,272	3,178,678
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,672,272	+1,672,272
Allotted from “Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935”.....			-4,850,950
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Outfits (small boats).....		\$186,666	\$922,662
Rebuilding and repairing stations.....		1,039,198	960,366
Communication lines.....		55,091	199,037
Additional vessels.....		32,826	1,029,054
Establishing new Coast Guard stations, dredging, etc.....		358,491	67,559
Total.....		1,672,272	3,178,678

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of [Commandant's office, \$23,690,788] Office of the Commandant, \$24,351,600: Provided, That not more than a total of [\$1,550,000] \$1,821,900 out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption “Coast Guard”, except the appropriations “Salaries, [Commandant's Office] Office of the Commandant” and “[Additional] Replacement airplanes”, shall be expended for aviation: Provided further, That section 18 of the Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, is hereby continued in full force and effect during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938; and for the purpose of making such section applicable to such latter fiscal year, the figures “1934” shall be read as “[1937] 1938”.

Total, Coast Guard, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, \$24,740,840      Appropriated 1937, \$24,746,728

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Outfits, Coast Guard:							
Headquarters.....						\$250	For use of the Commandant of the Coast Guard.
Law enforcement.....					15	3,750	For use of Coast Guard officials in law enforcement work along the East Coast.
Depot.....					2	500	For use of Coast Guard depot officials, Curtis Bay, Md.
Academy.....					1	250	For use of Coast Guard Academy officials, New London, Conn.
Total.....					18	4,750	

**BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING**

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—*

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 United States currency, internal-revenue stamps including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, [sec. 211] secs. 1040, 1383), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, and books of reference, not exceeding \$300; rent of warehouse in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses not to exceed \$2,000; uniforms for guards not to exceed \$2,000; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed \$1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed \$15,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [\$6,328,430] \$7,500,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 211; title 31, secs. 171-173; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1837).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$7,500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$6,328,430

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said Bureau for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 176; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1837-1838).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Principal chemist.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Grade 5. Mechanical expert and designer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Draftsman.....	1	2,600			1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman.....					2	2,050
Grade 5. Main physical-science aide.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Assistant draftsman.....	1	1,620				
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer.....	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,867
Grade 12. Head administrative officer.....	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,760
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer.....	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	3,933
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,767
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	4	3,475	4	3,475	4	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,100	2	3,100	3	3,067
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	9	2,811	9	2,811	9	2,756
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	12	2,567	12	2,567	12	2,542
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	13	2,215	13	2,215	12	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	27	1,933	27	1,933	27	1,907
Stenographer.....	5	2,004	5	2,004	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	72	1,758	72	1,758	69	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist.....	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	67	1,592	67	1,592	70	1,576
Senior typist.....	14	1,633	14	1,633	14	1,611
Junior operator (office devices).....	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Chief custodial.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Head guard.....	4	1,740	2	1,770	4	1,725

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,620
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	18	1,460	18	1,460	18	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	11	1,364	11	1,364	11	1,391
Guard.....	104	1,304	84	1,304	82	1,281
Senior laborer.....	99	1,306	99	1,306	102	1,308
Minor mechanic.....	21	1,389	21	1,389	19	1,402
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	159	970	159	970	158	959
<b>Clerical-mechanical service:</b>						
Grade 4. Distributor of stock.....	2	2,316	2	2,316	2	2,316
Foreman and forewoman.....	30	2,274	30	2,274	27	2,291
Grade 3. Principal operative.....	137	1,979	137	1,979	139	1,995
Assistant foreman and forewoman.....	21	1,991	21	1,991	21	1,991
Grade 2. Senior operative.....	1,453	1,746	1,401	1,746	1,292	1,750
Grade 1. Junior operative.....	1,413	1,467	1,371	1,467	1,109	1,487
Unclassified. Plate printer.....	360	(1)	334	(1)	302	(1)
Plate printer.....	33	3,443	33	3,443	33	3,443
Foreman.....	43	3,422	43	3,422	39	3,438
Engraver.....	30	4,037	30	4,037	31	4,104
Siderographer.....	16	4,110	16	4,110	17	4,086
Steel plate finisher.....	33	2,750	33	2,750	33	2,750
Acetylene welder.....	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Assistant engineer.....	7	2,797	7	2,797	8	2,792
Blacksmith.....	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Bookbinder.....	15	2,629	15	2,629	13	2,629
Bricklayer.....	2	2,754	2	2,754	2	2,754
Carpenter.....	12	2,754	12	2,629	9	2,643
Cement finisher.....	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Compositor and proofreader.....	11	2,754	11	2,754	11	2,754
Die finisher.....	3	2,988	3	2,988	3	2,988
Dynamo tender.....	7	2,529	7	2,529	7	2,529
Electrician.....	24	2,754	24	2,754	20	2,754
Electrolytic platemaker.....	15	2,318	15	2,318	14	2,495
Hardener.....	2	2,855	2	2,855	2	2,855
Knife grinder.....	1	2,379	1	2,379	1	2,379
Lathe operator, geometric.....	1	4,607	1	4,607	1	4,607
Litho transferer.....	1	2,905	1	2,905	1	2,905
Locksmith.....	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,504
Machinist.....	54	2,754	54	2,754	48	2,754
Mechanic, auto.....	4	2,629	4	2,629	4	2,629
Mechanic helper.....	32	1,804	32	1,804	30	1,869
Metal-graining machine operator.....	1	2,078	1	2,078	1	2,078
Oiler.....					1	2,153
Painter.....	9	2,754	9	2,754	9	2,754
Pantograph operator.....	3	1,686	3	1,686	1	2,704
Photographer.....	1	2,804	1	2,804	1	2,804
Photoengraver and etcher.....	1	3,456	1	3,456	1	3,456
Photolithographer.....	3	3,055	3	3,055	3	3,055
Photolitho helper.....	1	1,502	1	1,502		
Photolitho zinc-plate finisher.....	1	2,279	1	2,279	1	2,279
Photolitho zinc etcher.....	1	2,279	1	2,279	1	2,279
Photo zinc etcher.....	1	3,004	1	3,004	1	3,004
Photonegative cutter and retoucher.....	1	2,804	1	2,804	1	2,804
Pipe coverer.....	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Plumber.....	3	2,754	3	2,754	4	2,754
Pressman.....	88	2,754	82	2,754	68	2,754
Pressman, offset.....	18	2,880	18	2,880	19	2,880
Prover.....	6	3,130	6	3,130	7	3,130
Roller maker.....	3	3,462	3	3,462	3	3,379
Rotary-plate fitter.....	2	3,180	2	3,180	2	3,180
Steamfitter.....	4	2,504	4	2,504	4	2,504
Spray-gun operator.....	1	2,254	1	2,254	1	2,254
Tin and sheet metal worker.....	5	2,754	5	2,754	4	2,754
Wireman.....	6	2,274	6	2,274	8	2,268
Overtime.....						25,887
Total permanent, departmental.....	4,610		4,462		4,026	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		8,766,584		8,479,908		7,761,636
		58,716		1,512,913		49,148
Net permanent, departmental.....		8,707,868		6,966,995		7,712,488
Temporary employees, departmental.....				949,512		503,043
01 Personal services (net).....		8,707,868		7,916,507		8,215,531
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,239,504		1,258,377		1,255,704
05 Communication service.....		4,200		4,100		4,175
06 Travel expenses.....		350		350		385
07 Transportation of things (service).....		3,700		3,600		3,657
08 Printing and binding.....		850		835		836
10 Light and power.....		59,800		59,000		59,713
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		3,050		3,000		3,234
30 Equipment (machinery, furniture, and fixtures).....		100,000		100,000		106,451
Total other obligations.....		1,411,454		1,429,262		1,434,155
Grand total obligations.....		10,119,322		9,345,769		9,649,686

1 Piece rate.

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deduct repayments from the following sources:			
Post Office Department:			
Stamps.....	\$1, 202, 378	\$1, 203, 070	\$1, 105, 253
Postal savings certificates.....	111, 650	111, 650	100, 301
Federal Reserve Board:			
Federal Reserve notes.....	860, 543	1, 112, 266	1, 399, 426
Farm Credit Administration:			
Bonds and debentures.....	34, 387	36, 411	40, 708
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:			
Bonds.....	4, 400	91, 080	7, 692
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:			
Bonds.....	52, 553	84, 588	113, 205
Various agencies:			
Checks.....	240, 000	240, 000	492, 462
Treasury Department, Public Debt Service:			
Adjusted service bonds.....			532, 855
Miscellaneous.....	122, 411	147, 324	559, 886
Total repayments.....	2, 628, 322	3, 026, 389	4, 351, 788
Total obligations from appropriations.....	7, 491, 000	6, 319, 380	5, 297, 898
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing (transfer to Commerce, Standards, act May 15, 1936)".....	+9, 000	+9, 000	+8, 000
Net total obligations.....	7, 500, 000	6, 328, 380	5, 305, 898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		50	682, 349
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7, 500, 000	6, 328, 430	5, 988, 247

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Engraving and printing United States currency.....	\$5, 098, 100	\$4, 147, 857	\$3, 403, 128
2. Engraving and printing internal-revenue stamps.....	1, 877, 674	1, 665, 284	1, 611, 905
3. Engraving and printing checks, United States bonds, notes, drafts, etc.....	392, 367	383, 380	153, 555
4. Engraving and printing postage stamps.....	1, 202, 378	1, 203, 070	1, 105, 253
5. Engraving and printing postal savings certificates.....	111, 650	111, 650	100, 301
6. Engraving and printing Federal Reserve notes.....	860, 543	1, 112, 266	1, 399, 426
7. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Farm Credit Administration.....	34, 387	36, 411	40, 708
8. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	4, 400	91, 080	7, 692
9. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	52, 553	84, 588	113, 205
10. Engraving and printing emergency checks for various agencies.....	240, 000	240, 000	492, 462
11. Engraving and printing Adjusted Service bonds for the Public Debt Service, Treasury Department.....			532, 855
12. Engraving and printing miscellaneous work.....	122, 411	147, 324	559, 886
13. Macerating mutilated and worn currency.....	22, 859	22, 859	22, 859
14. Equipment (machinery, etc.).....	100, 000	100, 000	106, 451
Total.....	10, 119, 322	9, 345, 769	9, 649, 686

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.					2	\$400	Used by officials of the Bureau for official business.	

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Salaries, Secret Service Division—  
Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, \$53,160 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

Estimate 1938, \$53,160                      Appropriated 1937, \$53,160

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer.....	1	\$9, 000	1	\$9, 000	1	\$8, 000
Grade 14. Special executive officer.....	1	6, 500	1	6, 500	1	6, 500
Grade 11. Chief Clerk.....	1	3, 800	1	3, 800		
Grade 8. Head, accounts and audit unit.....	1	3, 000	1	3, 000		
Grade 6. Assistant head, accounts and audit unit.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300		
Grade 5. Statistical, pardon and parole clerk.....	1	2, 300	1	2, 300	1	2, 300
Principal clerk.....					1	2, 600
Assistant, account and audit unit.....	2	2, 000	2	2, 000		
Grade 4. Head file clerk.....	1	1, 920	1	1, 920		
Senior stenographer.....	2	1, 860	2	1, 860		
Clerk.....					1	2, 040
Accounting and auditing assistant.....					1	1, 920
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	2	1, 650	2	1, 650	1	1, 860
Assistant file clerk.....	1	1, 740	1	1, 740		
Clerk.....					4	1, 755
Grade 2. Assistant file clerk.....	1	1, 620	1	1, 620		
Assistant index clerk.....	5	1, 500	5	1, 500	3	1, 440

Salaries, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	\$1, 380	1	\$1, 380	1	\$1, 380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1, 080	1	1, 080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	22	53, 160	22	53, 160	15	37, 940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						929
01 Personal services (net).....		53, 160		53, 160		37, 011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						929
Total estimate or appropriation.....		53, 160		53, 160		37, 940

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money and persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the







Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.	25	\$18,750	25	\$5,000	\$13,750	106	\$35,998.17	All cars to be used by operatives of the Secret Service Division engaged in official duties throughout the United States.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—  
Salaries, office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, **[\$308,410]** \$320,540 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 9a, 40; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

Estimate 1938, **\$320,540** Appropriated 1937, **\$308,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Naval architect.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$3,500
Grade 3. Naval architect.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,600
Grade 2. Law clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of nurses.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal library assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,260
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,260
Grade 2. Minor library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	8	2,875	8	2,875	8	2,813
Transportation rate and traffic auditor.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	9	2,544	9	2,544	7	2,486
Accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	7	2,229	7	2,229	8	2,125
Grade 4. Translator.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Head operator (office devices).....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,950
Transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,010
Clerk.....	29	1,926	28	1,931	25	1,906
Clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,980	6	1,980	7	1,911
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	21	1,707	19	1,711	19	1,718
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	19	1,724	18	1,730	18	1,710
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,467	11	1,467	9	1,460
Junior clerk.....	11	1,477	10	1,482	10	1,470
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,520
Senior typist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Grade 1. Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Under clerk.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	3	1,340
Under operator (office devices).....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Senior laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,350
Messengers.....	7	1,431	7	1,431	7	1,431
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	169	331,537	164	323,370	162	307,612
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,497		6,460		1,633
Net permanent, departmental.....		329,040		316,910		305,979
Temporary employees, departmental.....						123
01 Personal services (net).....		329,040		316,910		306,102
Received by transfer from "Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service".....		-8,500		-8,500		-1,745
Net total obligations.....		320,540		308,410		304,357
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						213
Total estimate or appropriation.....		320,540		308,410		304,570

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Surgeon General's Office.....	\$10,060	\$9,855	\$9,032
2. Office of the Chief Clerk and administrative officer.....	77,480	74,810	73,825
3. Division of Domestic Quarantine.....	8,000	7,835	7,590
4. Division of Foreign and Insular Quarantine.....	23,260	23,140	20,100
5. Division of Marine Hospitals and Relief.....	55,985	53,615	52,350
6. Division of Personnel and Accounts.....	110,320	103,940	100,755
7. Division of Sanitary Reports and Statistics.....	31,115	31,115	29,900
8. Division of Scientific Research.....	12,820	12,600	12,550
Total.....	329,040	316,910	306,102

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for regular commissioned medical officers, including the Surgeon General and assistant surgeons general, and for other regular commissioned officers, **[\$1,775,810]** \$1,820,000 (U. S. C., title 37, secs. 1, 9-11; title 42, secs. 1, 5, 10-13, 16-20, 22, 28, 31-32, 61-66, 71-71r, 123, 125, 135; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,820,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,775,810**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Number	Number	Number
<b>Commissioned officers (active duty):</b>			
Surgeon General, \$8,000.....	1	1	1
Assistant Surgeon General, \$4,200-\$6,000.....	8	8	8
Medical director, \$5,200-\$9,000.....	41	40	38
Senior surgeon, \$4,725-\$5,750.....	60	54	38
Surgeon, \$3,300-\$5,400.....	73	75	82
Passed assistant surgeon, \$2,400-\$4,500.....	174	145	147
Assistant surgeon, \$2,000-\$2,200.....	33	65	50
Total number of commissioned officers (active duty).....	390	388	364
Total salaries (active duty).....	\$1,385,881	\$1,340,441	\$1,221,686
Allowances (active duty).....	455,509	446,902	392,581
Net total (active duty).....	1,841,390	1,787,343	1,614,267
<b>Commissioned officers (waiting orders):</b>			
Surgeon General, \$6,000.....	1	1	1
Medical director, \$4,350-\$4,500.....	17	17	16
Senior surgeon, \$3,544-\$4,312.....	8	8	8
Surgeon, \$2,925-\$3,938.....	15	15	15
Passed assistant surgeon, \$1,800-\$3,375.....	6	6	4
Assistant surgeon, \$1,375-\$2,700.....	3	3	3
Total number of commissioned officers (waiting orders).....	50	50	47
Total salaries (waiting orders).....	\$189,746	\$187,916	\$179,516
Total commissioned officers.....	2,031,136	1,975,259	1,793,783
Deduct lapses.....	12,200	4,542	21,902
01 Personal services (net).....	2,018,936	1,970,717	1,771,881
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement".....			+2,500

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—			
“Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions (Justice transfer to Treasury, Public Health Service)”	—\$32,265	—\$29,650	—\$38,042
“Employees, Compensation Fund, Civil Works”	—16,671	—15,257	—14,191
“Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service”	—150,000	—150,000	—12,511
Net total obligations	1,820,000	1,775,810	1,709,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,097
Total estimate or appropriation	1,820,000	1,775,810	1,728,734
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Commissioner officers (active duty)	\$1,829,190	\$1,782,801	\$1,592,365
2. Commissioned officers (waiting orders)	189,746	187,916	179,516
Total	2,018,936	1,970,717	1,771,881

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

Acting assistant surgeons, pay: For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), \$340,200 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 40, 123, 125, 135; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

Pay of other employees: For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth) \$1,000,000 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 14, 40; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

NOTE.—The foregoing items are consolidated under the title “Pay of acting assistant surgeons and other employees, Public Health Service.”

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—

For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers) and other civilian employees, \$1,340,200: Provided, That hereafter field employees of the Public Health Service, except those employed on a per diem or fee basis, who render part-time duty and are also subject to call at any time for other services, may be paid annual compensation for such part-time duty, and, in addition, such fees for such other services, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine: Provided further, however, That the total amount paid to any such employee for the fiscal year shall in no case exceed the amount of the minimum annual salary rate of the classification grade of the employee (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 14, 40, 123, 125, 135; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838).

Estimate 1938, \$1,340,200      Appropriated 1937, \$1,340,200

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Professor of chemistry	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 6. Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal bacteriologist					1	5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon					2	4,700
Senior chemist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Biophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pharmacologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	5,000
Senior mycologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	17	3,976	17	3,976	17	3,976
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Physiologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Protozoologist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Malariaologist					1	4,000
Special expert					1	4,000
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Bacteriologist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Veterinarian	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	60	3,327	60	3,327	58	3,283
Associate biochemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of grounds	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate sanitary engineer					2	3,200
Associate technologist					1	3,200
Health education specialist					1	3,200
Public health nursing analyst					1	3,200
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	9	2,722	9	2,722	9	2,622
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant sanitary engineer					1	3,000
Assistant physicist					1	2,800

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Professional service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	11	\$2,218	11	\$2,218	11	\$2,218
Assistant chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior pharmacologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior medical librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior nematologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Artist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Bacteriological technician	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Laboratorian in bacteriology					1	2,300
Assistant sanitary inspector					1	2,500
Grade 6. Foreman-fumigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Sanitary inspector	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Laboratory assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Druggist					1	2,400
Grade 5. Druggist	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Laboratory assistant	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,025
Laboratory attendant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,860
Fumigator	9	1,873	9	1,873	9	1,873
Boilerman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Sanitary inspector	23	1,839	23	1,839	21	1,840
Bacteriological technician	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Laboratory technician					1	2,100
Microscopist					1	2,040
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,800
Sanitary inspector	19	1,734	19	1,734	20	1,740
Laboratory attendant	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,800
Laborer-fumigator	10	1,662	10	1,662	11	1,680
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory aide and technical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,680
Laborer-fumigator	14	1,594	14	1,594	15	1,580
Sanitary inspector	23	1,508	23	1,508	22	1,514
Laboratory attendant	10	1,626	10	1,626	11	1,571
Laboratory technician					1	1,500
Grade 2. Sanitary inspector	10	1,398	10	1,398	10	1,380
Laborer-fumigator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laboratory attendant	35	1,370	35	1,370	26	1,285
Laboratory helper	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,320
Night observer	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,260
Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Laborer-fumigator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Sanitary inspector	4	1,125	4	1,125	7	1,140
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Executive assistant					2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Executive assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	6	2,683	6	2,683	4	2,725
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,667
Bibliographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Administrative assistant	5	2,320	5	2,320	6	2,317
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,942	11	1,942	15	1,904
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,710	6	1,710	7	1,646
Grade 2. Clerk	13	1,495	13	1,495	12	1,480
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	6	1,320	6	1,320	5	1,332
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Pilot	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 9. Pilot	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Marine engineer	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,360
Station engineer	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Marine engineer	5	2,320	5	2,320	5	2,320
Pilot	12	2,225	12	2,225	12	2,225
Station engineer	4	2,125	4	2,125	5	2,220
Cabinetmaker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 7. General mechanic					1	2,000
Mechanician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,040
Cook	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Pilot	9	1,976	9	1,976	9	1,976
Marine engineer	11	1,964	11	1,964	12	1,955
Carpenter	4	1,960	4	1,960	4	1,945
Station engineer	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,880
General mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,866
Grade 6. Boatswain	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Station engineer	5	1,845	5	1,845	5	1,848
Carpenter	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Marine engineer	11	1,833	11	1,833	8	1,850
Pilot	10	1,770	10	1,770	8	1,793
Auto mechanic	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Attendant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,920
Launchman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,920
Grade 5. General mechanic	3	1,700	3	1,700	1	1,680
Cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman-laborer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Marine engineer	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Attendant	7	1,629	7	1,629	8	1,635
Carpenter	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,700

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Pilot	2	\$1,590	2	\$1,590	2	\$1,500
Deckhand	4	1,530	4	1,530	3	1,540
Fumigator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Station engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Auto-mechanic helper	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Boatswain	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardener	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Laundryman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Pilot	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Watchman	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Deckhand	9	1,427	9	1,427	9	1,427
Attendant	69	1,415	69	1,415	72	1,427
Station engineer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Cook	8	1,395	8	1,395	10	1,410
Marine fireman	5	1,368	5	1,368	6	1,360
Marine engineer	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,380
Carpenter	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Station fireman	9	1,340	9	1,340	9	1,340
Boatsman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Caretaker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
General mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Launch engineman	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Utility man	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	14	1,401	14	1,401	13	1,380
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Vice coxswain	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Laborer	6	1,240	6	1,240	6	1,210
Attendant	29	1,219	29	1,219	28	1,224
Cook	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Cleaner	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Grade 2. Watchman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Attendant	23	1,117	23	1,117	25	1,114
Boatsman	2	1,110	2	1,110	1	1,080
Cook	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,100
Laborer	12	1,085	12	1,085	12	1,080
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Watchman	1	720	1	720	1	720
Attendant	18	687	18	687	17	646
Messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Collaborating epidemiologists and special personnel at nominal salaries	78	3,122	78	3,122	74	2,576
Total permanent, field	842		842		835	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,450,108		1,450,108		1,445,377
Net permanent, field		77,948		77,948		105,927
Temporary employees, field		1,372,160		1,372,160		1,339,450
All personal services, field		55,000		55,000		57,916
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,427,160		1,427,160		1,397,366
01 Personal services (net)		86,960		86,960		87,240
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		1,340,200		1,340,200		1,310,126
Net total obligations						+1,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,340,200		1,340,200		1,311,626
Total estimate or appropriation		23,374		23,374		1,335,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Pay of acting assistant surgeons:						
1. Studies of rural sanitation						\$9,200
2. Quarantine and immigration		\$340,200		\$340,200		306,407
Pay of other employees:						
3. Interstate Quarantine Service						4,248
4. Studies of rural sanitation						9,000
5. Negro health work						3,680
6. Office of district director		2,520		2,520		2,512
7. Quarantine and immigration		758,000		758,000		750,446
8. National Institute of Health		239,480		239,480		183,644
9. Scientific research						40,989
Total		1,340,200		1,340,200		1,310,126

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

NOTE.—The following schedule shows separately, by existing appropriations, the amounts included in the above consolidated estimate.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Amounts included in above consolidated estimate for "Pay of acting assistant surgeons"</i>						
Total permanent, field	97	\$316,108	97	\$316,108	97	\$315,202
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,908		5,908		29,760
Net permanent, field		310,200		310,200		285,442
Temporary employees, field		40,000		40,000		40,445
All personal services, field		350,200		350,200		325,887
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		10,280
01 Personal services (net)		340,200		340,200		315,607
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,393
Total estimate or appropriation		340,200		340,200		335,000
<i>Amounts included in above consolidated estimate for "Pay of other employees"</i>						
Total permanent, field	745	1,134,000	745	1,134,000	738	1,130,175
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		72,040		72,040		76,167
Net permanent, field		1,061,960		1,061,960		1,054,008
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		17,471
All personal services, field		1,076,960		1,076,960		1,071,479
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		76,960		76,960		76,960
01 Personal services (net)		1,000,000		1,000,000		994,519
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+1,500
Net total obligations		1,000,000		1,000,000		996,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,981
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—

Freight, transportation, and so forth: For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), not to exceed \$5,000 but not to exceed \$1,700 for any one person; the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings [of associations] for the promotion of public health; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed \$450 for journals and scientific books, office of the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station, \$25,450; *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 61, 64; title 5, sec. 118a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1838-1839).

Estimate 1938, \$25,450      Appropriated 1937, \$25,450

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.	\$2,350	\$2,350	\$2,250
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses	21,270	21,000	21,318
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,380	1,380	1,200
30 Equipment	450	450	448
Total other obligations	23,100	22,830	22,966
Grand total obligations	25,450	25,180	25,216
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		270	234
Total estimate or appropriation	25,450	25,450	25,450

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Travel of the Surgeon General.....	\$900	\$900	\$915
2. Attendance at public meetings.....	9,835	9,565	9,810
3. Examinations for promotion.....	1,500	1,500	1,540
4. Transportation of personal effects.....	1,380	1,380	1,200
5. Packing, crating, and drayage of personal effects.....	5,560	5,560	5,578
6. Miscellaneous freight and travel.....	3,475	3,475	3,475
7. Allowance for quarters, heat, and light, etc.....	2,350	2,350	2,250
8. Journals and scientific books.....	450	450	448
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>25,450</b>	<b>25,180</b>	<b>25,216</b>

Maintenance, National Institute of Health—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, \$64,000 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 21-23g; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1839).

Estimate 1938, \$64,000

Appropriated 1937, \$64,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$17,500	\$17,500	\$17,500
05 Communication service.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
07 Transportation of things.....	150	150	120
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity.....	15,000	15,000	14,600
12 Repairs.....	200	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses).....	1,300	1,300	1,300
30 Equipment.....	28,850	28,850	28,640
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>63,360</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			640
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>64,000</b>

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed \$3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding \$100 for any patient dying in hospital), **[\$5,870,000]** \$6,150,000: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service, the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the

character provided for under the appropriations which follow (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 152; title 14, secs. 59, 179; title 24, secs. 8-12, 26a, 31; title 42, secs. 1, 6, 42, 94d, 131-135; acts Mar. 21, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1185-1186; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1839).

Estimate 1938, \$6,150,000

Appropriated 1937, \$5,870,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800
Attending specialist.....	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon.....	6.4	4,844	6.4	4,844	7.4	4,811
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon.....	16	3,831	16	3,831	16	3,831
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon.....	111	3,276	111	3,276	110	3,260
Attending specialist.....	18.1	3,514	18.1	3,514	18.1	3,514
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon.....	4.1	3,073	4.1	3,073	3.1	3,097
Grade 1. Pharmacist.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
<b>Reserve officers:</b>						
Surgeon.....	4	5,620	4	5,620	4	5,620
Passed assistant surgeon.....	10	3,676	10	3,676	10	3,676
Assistant surgeon.....	37	3,158	37	3,158	36	3,158
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief nurse.....	17	2,712	17	2,712	17	2,712
Chief dietitian.....	7	2,743	7	2,743	7	2,743
Chief aide.....	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,800
Laboratorian.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Hospital service worker.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Dental mechanic.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Acting and assistant chief nurse.....	27	2,385	27	2,385	27	2,385
Acting and assistant chief dietitian.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Acting and assistant chief aide.....	5	2,350	5	2,350	5	2,350
Laboratorian.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Dental mechanic.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Druggist.....	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Anaesthetist.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Special nurse.....	10	2,350	10	2,350	10	2,350
Technician.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Special occupational therapy assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Head nurse.....	69	2,061	69	2,061	69	2,061
Head dietitian.....	9	2,009	7	2,014	7	2,014
Head aide.....	7	2,056	6	2,066	6	2,066
Horticulturist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Dental mechanic.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Nurse.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratorian.....	13	2,208	11	2,317	11	2,317
Sanitary inspector.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Special nurse.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Technician.....	3	1,933	3	1,933	3	1,933
Special diet assistant.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Druggist.....	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Nurse.....	350	1,886	350	1,886	350	1,886
Dietitian.....	15	1,880	15	1,880	15	1,880
Aide.....	20	1,910	20	1,910	20	1,910
Reconstruction assistant.....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Technician.....	8	1,815	8	1,815	8	1,815
Inspector.....	3	2,130	3	2,130	3	2,130
Druggist.....	7	1,985	6	2,016	6	2,016
Dental mechanic.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Laboratorian.....	8	1,760	8	1,760	8	1,760
Clinical assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Interne, medical.....	31	1,800	31	1,800		
Interne, dental.....	14	1,800	14	1,800		
Grade 4. Junior nurse.....	112	1,620	104	1,620	74	1,620
Laboratorian.....	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Dental hygienist.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Druggist.....	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698
Dental technician.....	6	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,620
Surgical assistant.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Inspectress.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Nurse.....	10	1,746	10	1,746	10	1,746
Sanitary inspector.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Occupational therapy assistant.....	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Interne, medical.....					31	1,620
Interne, dental.....					14	1,620
Grade 3. Druggist.....	5	1,596	5	1,596	5	1,596
Dental hygienist.....	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Dental mechanic.....	3	1,533	3	1,533	3	1,533
Surgical assistant.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Technician.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Inspector.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Special nurse.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Physiotherapy assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Sanitary inspector.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Interne, medical.....	69	1,440	69	1,440	69	1,440
Interne, dental.....	22	1,440	21	1,440	20	1,440
Grade 2. Dental hygienist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Technician.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Surgical assistant.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laboratory assistant.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Druggist.....	1	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Sanitary inspector.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Attendant.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Inspectress.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Technician.....	1.5	1,380	1.5	1,380	1.5	1,380
Dental hygienist.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist.....	6	3,735	6	3,735	6	3,735
Grade 9. Administrative assistant.....	9	3,410	9	3,410	9	3,410
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Pharmacist.....	6	3,133	6	3,133	6	3,133
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	8	2,799	8	2,799	7	2,828

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Administrative assistant.....	5	\$2,420	5	\$2,420	6	\$2,400
Clerk.....	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Interpreter.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Storekeeper.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerk.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk.....	15	1,737	15	1,737	15	1,737
Clerk-typist.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer-clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Librarian.....	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	5	1,660	5	1,660	5	1,660
Clerk.....	16	1,740	16	1,740	16	1,740
Stenographer-clerk.....	8	1,712	8	1,712	8	1,712
Bookkeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Stenographer-typist.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Librarian.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Typist.....	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Clerk-typist.....	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 2. Typist.....	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,520
Stenographer.....	12	1,515	12	1,515	12	1,515
Clerk.....	22	1,491	20	1,496	20	1,496
Storekeeper.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Clerk-typist.....	22	1,527	22	1,527	22	1,527
Stenographer-typist.....	9	1,506	9	1,506	9	1,506
Stenographer-clerk.....	26	1,495	26	1,495	14	1,543
Telephone operator.....	5	1,465	5	1,465	5	1,465
Typist.....	32	1,300	32	1,300	32	1,300
Storekeeper.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Clerk.....	13	1,242	13	1,242	13	1,242
Bookkeeper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk-typist.....	15	1,264	15	1,264	14	1,264
Telephone operator.....	20.6	1,279	19.6	1,280	19.6	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer.....	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,866
Cook.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Electrician.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Painter.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Mechanic.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Cook.....	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,360
Engineer.....	10	2,230	10	2,230	10	2,230
Auto mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Farm superintendent.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Carpenter.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Cook.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Engineer.....	6	1,930	6	1,930	6	1,930
Carpenter.....	3	2,006	3	2,006	3	2,006
Mechanic.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Electrician.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Auto mechanic.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Plumber.....	2	2,113	2	2,113	2	2,113
Grade 6. Engineer.....	7	1,906	7	1,906	7	1,906
Baker.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Mechanic.....	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Attendant.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Cook.....	11	1,996	11	1,996	11	1,996
Auto mechanic.....	14	1,827	14	1,827	14	1,827
Gardener.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundryman.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Plumber.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Painter.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Chauffeur.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Fireman.....	5	1,584	5	1,584	5	1,584
Carpenter.....	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Cook.....	15	1,696	15	1,696	15	1,696
Laundry foreman.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Gardener.....	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant.....	12	1,548	12	1,548	12	1,548
Dairyman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineer.....	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Painter.....	2	1,590	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Packer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Chauffeur-mechanic.....	1	1,500			1	1,500
Matron.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic.....	2	1,620	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Fireman.....	39	1,424	39	1,424	38	1,427
Plumber.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook.....	24	1,490	23	1,497	23	1,497
Electrician.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant.....	237	1,420	237	1,420	237	1,420
Laundryman.....	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Carpenter.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chauffeur.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Watchman.....	7	\$1,431	7	\$1,431	7	\$1,431
Janitor.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Gardener.....	6	1,410	6	1,410	6	1,410
Engineman.....	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Auto mechanic.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Elevator operator.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Butcher.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Waitress.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Range rider.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Attendant.....	596	1,268	575	1,288	536	1,294
Cook.....	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Laundryman.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Gardener.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Fireman.....	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Chauffeur.....	19	1,364	19	1,364	19	1,364
Engineman.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Mechanic's helper.....	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Watchman.....	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Elevator operator.....	7	1,251	7	1,251	7	1,251
Grade 2. Attendant.....	506	1,164	506	1,164	506	1,164
Elevator operator.....	8	1,140	8	1,140	8	1,140
Fireman.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Watchman.....	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant.....	263	522	263	522	263	522
Inspectress.....	4	785	4	785	4	785
Total permanent, field.....	3,373.2		3,326.7		3,237.7	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	5,338,127		5,279,547		5,142,900	
Net permanent, field.....	231,800		33,958		52,657	
Temporary employees, field.....	5,106,327		5,245,589		5,090,243	
All personal services, field.....	20,000		20,000		20,000	
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry.....	5,126,327		5,265,589		5,110,243	
1,139,450		1,137,610		1,080,460		
01 Personal services (net).....	3,986,877		4,127,979		4,029,783	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,711,659		1,827,101		1,715,415	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	264,140		248,140		248,140	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and vehicles (service).....	96		96		96	
Q5 Communications service.....	31,177		31,027		30,127	
06 Travel expenses.....	59,325		59,325		60,825	
07 Freight.....	56,105		56,105		56,105	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water.....	152,923		151,923		146,523	
11 Rent.....	16,698		16,698		16,308	
12 Repairs and alterations.....	21,382		21,382		21,382	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	45,250		44,175		44,175	
22 Burials.....	20,440		20,440		20,440	
30 Equipment.....	332,610		292,430		371,930	
Total other obligations.....	2,711,805		2,768,842		2,731,466	
Grand total obligations.....	6,698,682		6,896,821		6,761,249	
Received by transfer from—						
"Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work (War) C. C. C.".....			-478,325		-636,775	
"Naval Hospital Fund (Trust Fund)".....			-4,000		-4,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration".....			-708,406		-490,820	
Transferred for care of patients to—						
"St. Elizabeths Hospital".....			+86,724		+85,806	
"Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service".....			+65,000		+65,000	
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery".....			+2,486		+2,486	
"Naval Hospital Fund (Trust Fund)".....			+9,514		+9,514	
Net total obligations.....	6,150,000		5,868,500		5,792,460	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,500		25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6,150,000		5,870,000		5,817,460	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Marine hospitals.....	\$5,763,246		\$5,977,385		\$5,887,008	
2. Second-class relief stations.....	248,377		236,387		232,532	
3. Third-class relief stations.....	232,151		228,141		224,420	
4. Fourth-class relief stations.....	6,620		6,620		6,463	
5. Miscellaneous activities.....	448,288		448,288		410,826	
Total.....	6,698,682		6,896,821		6,761,249	

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty):			
Surgeon, \$3,600.....	1	1	1
Passed assistant surgeon, \$2,640.....	1	1	1
Assistant surgeon, \$2,000-\$2,200.....	13	13	17
Total number of commissioned officers (reserve-active duty).....	15	15	19
Total salaries (reserve-active duty).....	\$33,191	\$32,834	\$37,989
Allowances (reserve-active duty).....	16,869	16,869	19,089
Total, commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty).....	50,060	49,703	57,078
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Consultant.....	2.8 \$5,600	2.7 \$5,600	2.7 \$5,600
Grade 5. Visiting contract dentist.....	1.7 5,400	1.7 5,400	1.9 5,400
Acting assistant surgeon.....	3 4,933	3 4,933	3 4,933
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon.....	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon.....	9 3,200	8 3,200	8 3,200
Acting assistant dental surgeon.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Acting assistant dental surgeon.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant psychologist.....	7 2,600	7 2,600	6 2,600
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon.....	7 2,043	7 2,043	5 2,060
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief nurse.....	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 7. Assistant chief nurse.....	7 2,357	7 2,357	7 2,357
Grade 6. Head nurse.....	3 2,067	3 2,067	3 2,067
Supervising guardian.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Physiotherapy aide.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,920
Occupational therapy aide.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,920
Staff nurse.....	13 1,920	13 1,920	14 1,920
Medical technician.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Laboratory assistant.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Librarian.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Staff nurse.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Head guard attendant.....	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Guard attendant.....	41 1,623	35 1,624	35 1,624
Physiotherapy assistant.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Medical interne.....	12 1,620	12 1,620	13 1,620
Dental interne.....	5 1,620	5 1,620	7 1,620
Druggist.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Medical technician.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne.....	4 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,260
Laboratory assistant.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant.....	7 2,343	7 2,343	8 2,338
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Attendant.....	74 1,200	57 1,200	57 1,200
Total permanent, field.....	232.5 449,328	205.4 411,151	206.6 412,661
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			23,019
Net permanent, field.....	449,328	411,151	389,642
Temporary employees, field.....	1,596	1,596	1,389
All personal services, field.....	450,924	412,747	391,031
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	11,828	11,828	10,907
01 Personal services (net).....	439,096	400,919	380,124
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	75,886	58,921	64,200
05 Communication service.....	35	35	36
06 Travel expenses.....	3,375	3,375	3,883
07 Transportation of things.....	2,600	2,600	2,864
30 Equipment.....	8,543	4,500	5,260
Total other obligations.....	90,439	69,431	76,249
Grand total obligations.....	529,535	470,350	456,373
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service".....	+32,265	+29,650	+38,042
Received by transfer from:			
"Prison camps, maintenance".....			-7,600
"United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance".....			-2,100
Net total obligations.....	561,800	500,000	484,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,785
Total estimate or appropriation.....	561,800	500,000	487,500

Quarantine Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed **[\$3,500] \$9,500** for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, **[\$361,450] \$331,250** (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 26, 81-114; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1839-1840).

Estimate 1938, **\$331,250** Appropriated 1937, **\$361,450**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$162,600	\$162,600	\$141,989
05 Communication service.....	8,300	8,300	7,760
06 Travel expenses.....	9,996	9,996	12,839
07 Transportation of things.....	10,900	10,900	10,393
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity.....	30,000	30,000	28,269
11 Rents.....	20,400	20,400	16,958
12 Repairs and alterations.....	31,200	31,200	25,896
13 Special and miscellaneous services.....	13,000	13,000	13,761
30 Equipment.....	44,854	74,850	59,285
Total obligations.....	331,250	361,246	317,150
Unobligated balance.....		204	5,000
Total estimate of appropriation.....	331,250	361,450	322,150

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, **[\$260,000] \$280,000**, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 9, 113, 114; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840).

Estimate 1938, **\$280,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	0.5	\$5,600
Grade 5. Special expert.....					0.5	5,400
Acting assistant surgeon.....	1.7	4,600	1.7	4,600	3.6	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist.....	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.9	4,000
Bacteriologist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist.....					0.1	3,600
Associate entomologist.....					0.1	3,600
Acting assistant surgeon.....	2.9	3,500	2.9	3,500	2.2	3,500
Associate biological engineer.....					0.4	3,200
Technical assistant.....					0.6	3,200
Medical assistant.....					0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Entomologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior entomologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,408
Assistant sanitary engineer.....					1	2,100
Junior bacteriologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior medical technician.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	2,600
Grade 7. Special nurse.....					1	2,500
Chief engineer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,500
Animal breeder.....	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Inspector.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Special nurse.....					4	2,325
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Inspector.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,830
Chauffeur-technician.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Sanitary inspector.....					0.5	1,800
Assistant bacteriologist.....					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Artist.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Pest exterminator.....	9	1,620	9	1,620	7	1,650
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant.....	7	1,491	5	1,512	4.3	1,469
Pest exterminator.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,460
Junior sanitary inspector.....					0.5	1,440
Laboratory attendant.....					0.1	1,500
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant.....	5	1,356	5	1,356	5.5	1,279
Laboratory assistant.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,500
Pest exterminator.....					4	1,290
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	1.4	1,166

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant.....					0.7	\$3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,100	1	\$3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,620	3	1,620	4.3	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Junior clerk.....	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260	3.3	1,304
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 5. Head janitor.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor.....	4	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Attendant.....					0.3	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer.....					0.6	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
Rat trapper.....	10	1,110	10	1,110	10	1,110
Total permanent, field.....	80.1		74.1		86.6	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		150,877		141,440		170,864
Net permanent, field.....		150,877		141,440		155,517
Temporary employees, field.....		482		482		3,411
All personal services, field.....		151,359		141,922		158,928
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....						2,185
01 Personal services (net).....		151,359		141,922		156,743
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		17,700		17,100		19,297
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		418		418		288
05 Communication service.....		2,335		2,235		1,979
06 Travel expenses.....		24,251		24,251		24,165
07 Transportation of things (service).....		2,550		2,500		3,241
08 Photographic service.....		100		100		100
10 Furnishing of electricity, water, etc.....		5,384		2,884		3,241
11 Rents.....		200		200		74
12 Repairs and alterations.....		500		500		536
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		2,382		1,810		2,471
30 Equipment.....		33,643		26,080		39,375
Total other obligations.....		89,463		78,078		94,767
Grand total obligations.....		240,822		220,000		251,510
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....						+1,515
Net total obligations.....		240,822		220,000		253,025
Reserve for emergencies.....		39,178		40,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,643
Total estimate or appropriation.....		280,000		260,000		261,668
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....		\$128,000		\$108,000		\$106,920
2. Typhus fever.....		10,000		10,000		13,025
3. Miscellaneous.....		6,300		6,300		6,912
4. Pacific Coast plague.....		51,000		51,000		43,355
5. Hawaiian plague.....		14,000		14,000		14,030
6. Foreign quarantine.....		28,322		27,500		25,080
7. Postage and telegrams re: epidemic diseases.....		2,000		2,000		1,625
8. Antivenereal and vaccine points.....		1,200		1,200		1,200
9. Trachoma.....						20,355
10. Encephalitis.....						8,078
11. Poliomyelitis.....						4,930
12. Alabama typhus epidemic.....						6,000
Total.....		240,822		220,000		251,510

Interstate Quarantine Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, **[\$36,535]** \$36,500 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1 and 95; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840).

Estimate 1938, **\$36,500**

Appropriated 1937, **\$36,535**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary engineer.....	2	\$2,800	2	\$2,800	1	\$2,508
Grade 1. Junior sanitary engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Sanitary engineering assistant.....					1	2,165
Laboratory aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,220
Grade 5. Sanitary engineering assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,812

Interstate Quarantine Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal clerk.....	1	\$1,980	1	\$1,980	2	\$1,950
Grade 3. Stenographer-clerk.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,570
Total permanent, field.....	9	18,600	9	18,600	11	20,967
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,107
Net permanent, field.....		18,600		18,600		19,860
Temporary employees.....		200		200		165
01 Personal services (net).....		18,800		18,800		20,025
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		800		800		726
05 Communication service.....		600		600		577
06 Travel expenses.....		14,980		14,880		12,875
07 Transportation of things (service).....		100		100		66
08 Blueprinting service.....		300		300		288
12 Repairs and alterations.....		70		70		70
30 Equipment.....		850		850		848
Total other obligations.....		17,700		17,600		15,450
Grand total obligations.....		36,500		36,400		35,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				135		1,060
Total estimate or appropriation.....		36,500		36,535		36,535
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Cooperation with States in interstate spread of disease.....		\$3,200		\$3,200		\$3,138
2. Interstate sanitary districts.....		30,800		30,700		30,015
3. Stream sanitation.....		2,500		2,500		2,322
Total.....		36,500		36,400		35,475

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, and for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, **[\$45,000]** \$55,000 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 141-148; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840).

Estimate 1938, **\$55,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$45,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist.....	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600	2	\$4,600
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist.....	1	3,200			1	2,700
Grade 2. Assistant pharmacologist.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,700
Assistant bacteriologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist.....					0.5	2,400
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Laboratory assistant.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Laboratory assistant.....					1	2,800
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant.....	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,860
Grade 4. Laboratory attendant.....	1	1,620			1	1,680
Grade 3. Animal breeder.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Laboratory attendant.....					0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steam electrical engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 4. Laborer.....	1	1,320			1	1,380
Total permanent, field.....	15	37,400	11	29,820	13.1	31,572
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						84
01 Personal services (net).....		37,400		29,820		31,488
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		7,500		6,000		6,000
06 Travel expenses.....		2,720		1,800		3,000
13 Special and miscellaneous (current ex- penses).....		100		100		110
30 Equipment.....		7,280		7,280		3,952
Total other obligations.....		17,600		15,180		13,062
Grand total obligations.....		55,000		45,000		44,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						450
Total estimate or appropriation.....		55,000		45,000		45,000



Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

Division of Venereal Diseases: For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia, \$80,000, of which amount not to exceed **[\$19,420]** \$19,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840).

Estimate 1938, \$80,000

Appropriated 1937, \$80,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	\$2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior investigating assistant.....					2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,920	2	1,830	2	1,770
Grade 1. Under operator (office devices).....					1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental.....	10	19,500	10	19,440	10	19,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				20		719
Net permanent, departmental.....		19,500		19,420		18,701
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special consultant.....					0.5	5,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special consultant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant statistician.....					0.3	3,300
Special consultant.....	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,700
Assistant serologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Attending specialist.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 5. Research worker.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific assistant.....	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Special attendant.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory technician.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Research worker.....					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Attendant.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Attendant.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer.....	1	660	1	660	1	600
Total permanent, field.....	24.7	52,360	24.7	52,360	23.7	49,770
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		70		450		2,608
Net permanent, field.....		52,290		51,910		47,162
Temporary employees, field.....				345		195
All personal services, field.....		52,290		52,255		47,357
01 Personal services (net).....		71,790		71,675		66,058
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,000		4,000		4,536
05 Communication service.....		100		100		102
06 Travel expenses.....		2,885		2,940		3,723
07 Transportation of things.....		300		300		350
12 Repairs and alterations.....		15		15		13
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry).....		285		285		285
30 Equipment.....		625		625		2,887
Total other obligations.....		8,210		8,265		11,896
Grand total obligations.....		80,000		79,940		77,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				60		2,046
Total estimate or appropriation.....		80,000		80,000		80,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration.....	\$7,063	\$7,063	\$6,910
2. Educational activities.....	5,700	5,700	5,472
3. Preparation of scientific publications.....	7,160	7,160	7,053
4. Cooperative clinical studies, retrospective.....			17,192
5. Investigations of prevalence and incidence of gonorrhoea and syphilis.....	15,095	15,035	
6. Venereal disease clinic, Hot Springs, Ark.....	24,172	24,172	23,197
7. Venereal disease research laboratory.....	14,220	14,220	7,578
8. Cooperation with States.....	4,845	4,845	4,630
9. Study of untreated syphilis in the Negro.....	1,745	1,745	1,474
10. Investigations in the serodiagnosis of syphilis.....			4,448
Total.....	80,000	79,940	77,954

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene: For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 196 and 225); for maintenance and operation of the Narcotic Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 221-237), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed **[\$27,740]** \$29,540) and elsewhere; traveling expenses; necessary supplies and equipment; subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates and of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; transportation when necessary, within continental United States and under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; **purchase and exchange, not to exceed \$800,** and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; **[\$663,220: Provided, That on and after July 1, 1936, the Narcotic Farm at Lexington, Kentucky, shall be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, but such change in designation shall not affect the status of any person in connection therewith or the status of such institution under any Act applicable thereto]** \$649,200 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 196, 221-237; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840).

Estimate 1938, \$649,200

Appropriated 1937, \$663,220

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Law clerk.....					1	\$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor.....	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700		
Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial).....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer (statistical).....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer (statistical).....						
Total permanent, departmental.....	17	29,540	16	27,920	16	27,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				180		3,424
Net permanent, departmental.....		29,540		27,740		24,496
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant in surgery.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in roentgenology.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in eye.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in urology.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Veterinarian.....	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600



Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>			
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Chemist (biological).....	1 \$3,800	1 \$3,800	1 \$3,800
Statistician.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Psychologist.....	2 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Superintendent of mechanical and maintenance service.....	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,200
Superintendent of farm activities.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Consultant in dentistry.....	0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Druggist.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chaplain.....	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief dietician.....	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Chief nurse.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Physical director.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Head nurse.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Senior medical technician.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Staff nurse.....	8 1,920	8 1,920	8 1,920
Physiotherapy aide.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Musical and band instructor.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Librarian.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Medical interne.....	6 1,800	6 1,800	6 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant dental technician.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Guard attendant.....	30 1,620	30 1,620	30 1,620
Medical interne.....	5 1,620	5 1,620	5 1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne.....	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Chief supervising guardian.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Matériel officer.....	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Registrar.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,400
Grade 5. Principal stock clerk (store-keeper).....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Fiscal accounting clerk and agent, cashier.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial).....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Fiscal accounting clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Contract clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Stock clerk.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clinical clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant stock clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Voucher and fiscal clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Personnel clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Contract clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Mail clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	10 1,470	10 1,470	8 1,470
Grade 1. Junior file clerk.....	2 1,350	2 1,350	2 1,290
Clerk.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief engineer.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,600
Superintendent of garment shop.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Master tailor.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 9. Assistant chief supervising guardian.....	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Grade 8. Supervising guardian.....	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief engineer.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Laundry foreman.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Senior automobile mechanic.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 6. Electrician.....	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,680
Senior cook.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Baker.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Mechanic (sheet-metal worker).....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 5. Plumber and steamfitter.....	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,500
Painter and glazer.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
General mechanic and blacksmith.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
General carpenter.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Farmer.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Assistant butcher and canner.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Assistant gardener.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Dairyman.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Swineherd and poultryman.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Linen-room attendant.....	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Carpenter's helper.....	1 1,360	1 1,360	1 1,320
Grade 3. Attendant.....	115 1,200	115 1,200	105 1,200
Chauffeur.....	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Fireman and tender.....	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Grade 2. Dining-room attendant.....	4 1,080	4 1,080	4 1,080
Total permanent, field.....	245.5	245.5	229.5
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	371,561	370,961	345,201
Net permanent, field.....	3,960	3,780	20,106
Temporary employees, field.....	367,601	367,181	325,095
All personal services, field.....	367,601	367,181	325,999
Total, departmental and field.....	397,141	394,921	350,495
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	47,381	47,381	45,593
01 Personal services (net).....	349,760	347,540	304,902
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	171,625	176,625	178,495
05 Communication service.....	2,355	2,355	2,047
06 Travel expenses.....	25,000	25,000	14,398
07 Transportation of things.....	15,000	15,000	17,587
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....	24,000	24,000	25,922

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,568
22 Gratuities.....	7,200	7,200	3,010
30 Equipment.....	9,260	10,000	67,737
Total other obligations.....	259,440	265,180	314,764
Grand total obligations.....	609,200	612,720	619,666
Transferred to "Working capital fund, narcotic farms, Public Health Service".....	+40,000	+50,000	+29,234
Net total obligations.....	649,200	662,720	648,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	500	500	1,100
Total estimate or appropriation.....	649,200	663,220	650,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration.....	\$28,724	\$26,924	\$20,244
2. Studies and investigations of the abusive use of narcotic drugs, and the quantities of such drugs necessary to supply the normal and emergency medicinal and scientific requirements of the United States.....	8,360	8,360	4,147
3. Studies of legal aspects of mental hygiene and drug addiction.....			2,700
4. Editorial compilations on the medico-jurisprudence features of mental hygiene and drug addiction.....	2,700	2,700	
5. Administration and operation of the United States Public Health Service hospital, Lexington, Ky., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs.....	569,416	574,736	592,575
Total.....	609,200	612,720	619,666

Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$32,500	\$30,000	\$26,340
06 Travel expenses.....	250	250	58
07 Transportation of things.....	300	250	69
30 Equipment.....	2,500	2,500	10,315
Total obligations.....	35,550	33,000	36,782
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-20,127
1936 balance available in 1937.....			-14,405
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-31,405	+31,405	+14,405
Unobligated balance.....	35,855		
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service".....	-40,000	-50,000	-29,234
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Agriculture, Dairy Industry (Treasury, narcotic farms, Public Health Service)".....			-1,826
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Educational Exhibits, Public Health Service—

Educational exhibits: For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material, \$1,000 (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 8a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$550	\$550	\$535
07 Transportation of things (service).....	250	250	250
08 Photographing and photographs and prints.....	200	200	200
Total obligations.....	1,000	1,000	985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			15
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	1,000	1,000

**Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—**

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in sections 601 and 602, Title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., 634), \$8,000,000 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 801; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1840-1841).

Estimate 1938, **\$8,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public-health services.....	\$8,000,000	\$8,881,859	\$2,451,141
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-881,859	+881,859
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	3,333,000

**Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—**

Diseases and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Treasury Department, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed **[\$5,000] \$2,500**), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, **[\$1,320,000] \$1,600,000** (U. S. C., title 42, sec. 7, 803, act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1841).

Estimated 1938, **\$1,600,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,320,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1 \$2,700	1 \$2,700	1 \$2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7 1,800	7 1,800	5 1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3 1,640	3 1,640	3 1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Senior operator office devices.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	7 1,440	7 1,440	6 1,440
Junior clerk-typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator office devices.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior typist.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	3 1,080	3 1,080	3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	32 52,220	32 52,220	29 47,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			37,723
Net permanent, departmental.....	52,220	52,220	9,457
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Reserve officer:			
Surgeon.....	1 4,920	1 4,920	
Assistant surgeon.....	1 3,158	1 3,158	1 3,158
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Professor of zoology.....	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Consultant.....	2.7 5,600	2.7 5,600	1.1 5,600
Principal bacteriologist.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Principal chemist.....	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Principal social economist.....	1 5,600		
Principal statistician.....	4 5,600	3 5,600	9 5,600
Principal toxicologist.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Special expert.....	2 5,600	2 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Special expert.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	2 5,200
Senior biophysicist.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Senior statistician.....	5 4,680	4 4,700	2.5 4,608
Acting assistant surgeon.....			2 4,600
Senior bacteriologist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior economic analyst.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior epidemiologist.....	1 4,600		
Senior mycologist.....			1 4,600
Senior pathologist.....	1 4,600		

**Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior physicist.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Senior physiologist.....	1	4,600				
Senior public health nursing consultant.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,440
Senior zoologist.....	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,283
Milk specialist.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,100
Physiologist.....					1	4,200
Special expert.....					1	4,200
Biochemist.....	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	3,961
Acting assistant surgeon.....	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Bacteriologist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Consultant.....	4.6	3,800	2.6	3,800	2	3,800
Cytologist.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Economist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special writer.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Immunologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical economist.....	1	3,800				
Medical officer.....	5	3,800				
Pathologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Pharmacologist.....	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Protozoologist.....					1	3,800
Sanitary engineer.....	1	3,800			1	3,800
Statistician.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	4,200
Zoologist.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biological engineer.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate milk specialist.....	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,300
Associate bacteriologist.....	6	3,267	4	3,300	2	3,200
Associate statistician.....	6	3,267	4	3,300	2	3,200
Acting assistant surgeon.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant scientific exhibits designer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate biochemist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate chemist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cytologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate medical economist.....	2	3,200				
Associate pharmacologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate physicist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physiologist.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate public health nursing analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate public health nursing consultant.....	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Associate sanitary engineer.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate zoologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Consultant.....	6.2	3,200	4.4	3,200	0.7	3,200
Psychiatric social nurse.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Public health nursing consultant.....					5	3,200
Research analyst.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Social economist and statistician.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special expert.....	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200
Technical editor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant milk specialist.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant sanitary engineer.....	6	2,667	6	2,667		
Assistant bacteriologist.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biochemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biophysicist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist.....	7	2,600	7	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant special writer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant epidemiologist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant public health consultant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician.....	4	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....					1	2,500
Technical assistant in sanitary engineering.....						
Junior physicist.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Junior statistician.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	3	2,200
Junior bacteriologist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Junior entomologist.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Junior sanitary engineer.....	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior social economist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory technician.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Engineering assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Senior medical technician.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	2	2,250
Principal occupational therapy aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Head nurse.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head public health nurse.....	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Microscopist.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Biological aide.....					1	1,800
Follow-up nurse.....	5	1,800				
Interne (medical).....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Laboratorian.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Medical technician in bacteriology.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Public health nurse.....	9	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician.....	3	1,700	1	1,860	1	1,750
Junior library assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior nurse.....	7	1,620	7	1,620	4	1,620
Laboratorian.....					2	1,620
Laboratory assistant.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	1.4	1,620
Laboratory attendant.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory attendant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Laboratory technician.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior laboratory helper.....					0.6	1,440

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	4	\$1,440	4	\$1,440	1	\$1,440
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laboratory assistant	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440		
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under laboratory helper	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under scientific aide	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Grade 1. Laboratory aide	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under scientific aide					2	1,260
Laboratory attendant	7	1,097	7	1,097	4	1,065
Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Minor laboratory assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Minor laboratory helper	3	1,020	3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior supervisor, tabulating machine unit	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior draftsman	1	2,300				
Senior statistical clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,260
Principal stenographer	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,890
Statistical clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	2.8	1,886
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,824	5	1,824		
Supervising field investigator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	8	1,665	6	1,680	5	1,647
Assistant statistical clerk	18	1,626	8	1,635	3.2	1,675
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,620	1	1,620		
Enumerator	20	1,620				
Senior calculating machine operator	5	1,620				
Senior tabulating machine operator	5	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,500	3	1,560	3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455		
Junior stenographer	16.4	1,444	16.4	1,444	15	1,460
Junior accounting clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,345
Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Junior instrument maker	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Filter operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,380
Skilled laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Laboratory attendant	5	1,392	5	1,392	3	1,380
Grade 3. Attendant	7	1,200	4	1,200		
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Attendant	6.3	1,080	6.3	1,080	5	1,080
Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.7	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	4.7	600	0.7	600	1.6	904
Special and miscellaneous payments for personnel services (part time and per diem employees):						
Clinician	2	2,000			0.6	600
Clerk					1	90
Technical assistant	1	540	1	540		
Consultant	22	322	18	171	25	125
Total permanent, field	428.2	953,298	326.4	739,480	201.6	432,965
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,645		16,641		180,153
Net permanent, field		942,653		722,839		252,812
Temporary employees, field		13,065		14,055		6,392
All personal services, field		955,718		736,894		259,204
Total, departmental and field		1,007,938		789,114		268,661
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,920		7,920		1,500
01 Personal services (net)		1,000,018		781,194		267,161
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		79,715		62,465		35,373
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,520		2,520		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		800		800		800
05 Communication service		7,480		7,280		2,654
06 Travel expenses		164,870		150,070		50,335
07 Transportation of things		5,435		4,685		5,365
08 Printing and photographing						15,424
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,540		1,540		930
11 Rents		21,000		11,000		4,423
12 Repairs		1,665		1,665		973
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,175		5,263		2,430
30 Equipment		151,282		131,018		206,634
Total other obligations		441,482		378,306		325,341
Grand total obligations		1,441,500		1,159,500		592,502

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for salaries of personnel detailed to Social Security duties to—			
“Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service”	+\$3,500	+\$3,500	+\$1,745
“Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service”	+150,900	+150,000	+12,511
Net total obligations	1,600,000	1,318,000	606,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000	8,242
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600,000	1,320,000	615,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Chronic diseases	\$181,500		
2. National Institute of Health	217,630	\$217,630	\$110,031
3. Stream pollution	59,320	59,320	42,411
4. Venereal diseases	153,500	53,000	17,924
5. Cancer	65,800	65,800	36,640
6. Child hygiene	39,060	39,060	28,539
7. Cooperative studies	27,240	27,240	11,800
8. Dermatoses	9,000	9,000	4,473
9. Epidemiology	8,440	8,440	1,405
10. Heart disease	17,000	17,000	10,001
11. Industrial hygiene	168,000	168,000	59,530
12. Leprosy	19,100	19,100	4,870
13. Malaria	62,500	62,500	52,874
14. Milk	40,000	40,000	23,425
15. Public-health methods	34,090	34,090	13,638
16. Spotted fever	14,900	14,900	6,000
17. Statistics	42,370	42,370	29,712
18. Tuberculosis	12,500	12,500	5,625
19. Miscellaneous	18,500	18,500	14,999
20. Domestic quarantine (division administration)	112,700	112,700	42,878
21. Clinical research	33,530	33,530	12,775
22. Mental hygiene	21,000	21,000	400
23. Health education	25,000	25,000	13,050
24. Bureau administration	59,720	59,720	39,502
Total	1,441,500	1,159,500	592,502

Studies of Rural Sanitation, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate public health nursing analyst					1	\$3,200
Associate statistician					1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior social economist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Special statistical clerk					12.6	1,263
Grade 1. Underclerk-typist					2	1,260
Special and miscellaneous payments for personnel services (part-time and per diem employees):						
Consultant					1	230
Total permanent, field					19.6	28,504
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,828
Net permanent, field						21,676
Temporary employees, field						2,497
01 Personal services (net)						24,173
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
05 Communication service						19
06 Travel expenses						133
Total other obligations						152
Grand total obligations						24,325
Transferred for punching and verifying punch cards to “Working Fund, Commerce, Census”						
Net total obligations						+425
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						250
Total estimate or appropriation						25,000

*Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$702, 700	\$2, 320, 771
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		23, 000	41, 751
05 Communication service.....		5, 000	15, 049
06 Travel expenses.....		25, 000	52, 628
07 Transportation of things.....		1, 000	1, 023
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....		1, 000	803
11 Rent.....		22, 000	38, 756
12 Repairs.....		190	45
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		102, 500	10, 072
30 Equipment.....		10, 000	11, 462
Total other obligations.....		189, 690	171, 589
Grand total obligations.....		892, 390	2, 492, 360
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-229, 390	+229, 390
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-663, 000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-2, 721, 750
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Treasury Department, Public Health, Emergency Relief (Rural Sanitation)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$38, 000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communication service.....			50
06 Travel expenses.....			18, 417
Total other obligations.....			18, 467
Grand total obligations.....			56, 467
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-56, 467
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Federal Emergency Relief Administration (Grants to States for Health Work)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public health services.....			\$238, 692
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-238, 692
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....			\$3, 340
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			252
05 Communication service.....			10
30 Equipment.....			30, 719
Total other obligations.....			30, 981
Grand total obligations.....			34, 321
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+1, 681, 248
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+541, 425
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery.....			-2, 256, 994
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Treasury Department, Public Works—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Fort Stanton, N. Mex., pipe line</i>			
30 Equipment.....			\$862
1935 allotment obligated in 1936.....			-862
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Working Fund, Treasury, Public Health (National Industrial Recovery)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Fort Stanton, N. Mex., pipe line</i>			
30 Equipment.....			\$1, 115
1935 allotment obligated in 1936.....			-1, 115
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$20,753,140**      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,151,075**

Trust accounts:

*National Institute of Health Gift Fund—  
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—*

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725s; title 42, sec. 23b*).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Research associate.....	1	\$5, 000	1	\$5, 000	1	\$5, 000
Grade 4. Research associate.....					1	3, 800
Total permanent, field.....	1	5, 000	1	5, 000	2	8, 800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2, 850
01 Personal service (net).....		5, 000		5, 000		5, 950
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
08 Printing.....						10, 347
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5, 000		5, 000		16, 297
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. National Institute of Health.....		\$5, 000		\$5, 000		\$5, 000
2. Dental survey.....						4, 297
3. Public Health Bulletin 222.....						7, 000
Total.....		5, 000		5, 000		16, 297





Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials	\$226,800	\$226,000	\$224,505
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	100	34
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,756
06 Travel expenses	3,300	3,300	1,631
07 Transportation of things	2,000	1,584,740	2,291
08 Printing and binding (photos, etc.)	400	400	535
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	63,500	63,500	66,995
11 Rents			181
12 Repairs and alterations	99,000	99,000	237,303
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	23,000	23,000	18,351
30 Equipment	49,000	443,500	69,972
33 Stores purchased for resale	5,000	5,000	5,537
Total other obligations	477,100	2,453,540	632,091
Grand total obligations	1,575,000	3,532,000	1,792,639
Deduct receivable amounts for work performed and services for others	-300,000	-300,000	-513,156
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+1,000
Net total obligations	1,275,000	3,232,000	1,280,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,517
Total estimate or appropriation	1,275,000	3,232,000	1,354,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Coinage mint at Philadelphia	\$598,050	\$598,250	\$703,200
2. Coinage mint at San Francisco	249,580	589,580	308,993
3. Coinage mint at Denver	227,550	434,550	290,259
4. Assay office at New York	394,800	394,800	444,588
5. Assay office at Seattle	25,480	25,480	28,307
6. Mint at New Orleans (operated as assay office)	14,340	14,340	17,292
7. Bullion depository at Fort Knox	65,200	1,475,000	
Total	1,575,000	3,532,000	1,792,639

Total, Bureau of the Mint, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,358,560**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,325,660**

**PROCUREMENT DIVISION**

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH**

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Building Acts, as provided in section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 683), and for the repair, preservation, and upkeep of all completed public buildings, the mechanical equipment and the grounds thereof, and sites acquired for buildings, maintained by the Treasury Department, and for the operation of certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, including furniture and repairs thereof, but exclusive, with respect to operation, of [marine] hospitals, quarantine stations, [narcotic farms] and other Public Health Service buildings, mints, branch mints, bullion depositories, and assay offices, the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings: *Provided, That funds appropriated to any executive department, independent establishment, or other Federal agency, for the construction of Federal buildings, including the acquisition of land therefor, shall be available for transfer to and expenditure by the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, upon agreement between the Secretary of the Treasury and the head of the department, establishment or agency concerned, or upon direction by the President.*

*General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—*

General administrative expenses: For architectural, engineering, mechanical, administrative, clerical, and other personal services, traveling expenses, including expenses of employees directed by the Secretary of the Treasury to attend meetings of technical and professional societies and educational exhibits in connection with subjects related to the work of the Division of Procurement, Public Buildings Branch, and transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing and draying same; advertising, not exceeding \$1,000 for expenses of educational exhibits, specifically approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, testing instruments, law books, books of reference, technical periodicals and journals, drafting

materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same, carpets, electric-light fixtures, furniture, equipment, and repairs thereto, telegraph and telephone service, freight, expressage, and postage incident to the transportation of drawings to and from the office and such other contingencies, articles, services, or supplies as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve in connection with any of the work of the Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including ground rent of the Federal building at Salamanca, New York, for which payment may be made in advance, and including such expenses as are necessary to wind up the affairs of the United States Housing Corporation and effect its dissolution; [\$920,000] \$914,220, of which amount not to exceed [\$494,940] \$502,360 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [\$289,060] \$275,860 for personal services in the field: *Provided, That the foregoing appropriations shall not be available for the cost of surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pits and borings, or mill and shop inspections, but the cost thereof shall be construed to be chargeable against the construction appropriations of the respective projects to which they relate: Provided further, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings: And provided further, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force in the field under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 683; title 40, sec. 251; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1842).*

Estimate 1938, **\$914,220**      Appropriated 1937, **\$920,000**

NOTE.—It is proposed to transfer the functions of the United States Housing Corporation to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special assistant to Assistant Director	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000	1	\$7,000
Grade 12. Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to special assistant to Assistant Director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Superintendent of accounts	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Group chief	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant superintendent of accounts	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	14	2,658	13	2,663	13	2,663
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,427	12	2,426	12	2,426
Grade 5. Senior clerk	29	2,025	29	2,024	29	2,024
Grade 4. Clerk	29	1,812	29	1,812	29	1,812
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	49	1,667	48	1,668	48	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk	47	1,473	47	1,473	48	1,472
Grade 1. Under clerk	13	1,306	13	1,306	13	1,306
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Director of Procurement	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 7. Technical section chief	7	6,714	7	6,714	7	6,643
Grade 6. Principal professional officer	15	5,654	15	5,654	14	5,600
Grade 5. Senior professional officer	32	4,712	32	4,712	32	4,675
Grade 4. Full professional officer	65	3,859	65	3,859	64	3,859
Grade 3. Associate professional officer	157	3,285	157	3,285	156	3,289
Grade 2. Assistant professional officer	89	2,636	89	2,636	90	2,637
Grade 1. Junior professional officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief subprofessional officer	7	2,771	7	2,771	7	2,771
Grade 7. Principal subprofessional officer	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior subprofessional officer	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 5. Main subprofessional officer	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant subprofessional officer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior subprofessional officer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,346	7	1,346	7	1,346
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	604		601		602	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,742,076		1,734,623		1,727,463
		4,656		4,623		5,697
Net permanent, departmental		1,737,420		1,730,000		1,721,766
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<i>District organization</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District engineer	8	5,600	8	5,600	8	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant district engineer	8	4,725	8	4,725	8	4,775
Senior mechanical engineer	7	4,685	7	4,685	7	4,685
Senior inspection engineer	3	4,733	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior maintenance engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Construction engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Mechanical engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate inspection engineer	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,300
Associate construction engineer	10	3,380	10	3,380	18	3,300
Associate mechanical engineer	8	3,200	8	3,200		
Associate maintenance engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300



General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>District organization—Continued</i>						
Professional service—Continued.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer.	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Assistant maintenance engineer.	4	\$2,625	4	\$2,625	4	\$2,625
Assistant architectural draftsman.	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,660	12	1,660	13	1,657
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant engineman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic	23	1,889	23	1,889	23	1,889
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	6	1,350	6	1,350	7	1,388
Total, district organization	123	361,802	122	357,202	124	360,839
<i>Field force at large</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior construction engineer	17	4,730	18	4,725	17	4,706
Grade 4. Construction engineer	31	3,865	31	3,865	32	3,863
Inspection engineer (mechanical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	153	3,288	162	3,288	170	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	98	2,612	98	2,612	114	2,611
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					2	1,260
Total, field force at large	307	982,737	312	1,000,537	342	1,075,732
Total permanent, field	430		434		466	
		1,344,539		1,357,739		1,436,591
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,000		12,000		17,874
Net permanent, field		1,332,539		1,345,739		1,418,717
Temporary employees, field		30,000		30,000		21,958
All personal services, field		1,362,539		1,375,739		1,440,675
01 Personal services (net)		3,099,959		3,105,739		3,162,441
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Office supplies		40,000		60,000		98,194
05 Communication service		25,000		25,000		27,511
06 Travel expenses		220,000		220,000		217,585
07 Transportation of things		10,000		10,000		6,868
Moving household goods		15,000		15,000		9,300
08 Blueprinting, etc.		5,000		5,000		3,665
09 Advertising		30,000		60,000		57,725
11 Rent (superintendents' offices)		30,000		30,000		31,262
13 Special expenses		50		50		
30 Equipment		30,000		50,000		112,944
Total other obligations		405,050		475,050		565,054
Grand total, obligations		3,505,009		3,580,789		3,727,495
Received by transfer from other departments, detailed below (a)		-75,000		-75,000		-59,889
Received by transfer or paid from Treasury appropriations, detailed below (b)		-2,515,789		-2,585,789		-2,747,608
Net total obligations		914,220		920,000		919,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		914,220		920,000		920,000
Estimated reimbursements herein shown segregated as follows:						
Departmental		1,235,060		1,235,060		1,226,826
Field		1,086,679		1,086,679		1,151,615
Other obligations		269,050		339,050		429,056
Total		2,590,789		2,660,789		2,807,497
Received by transfer from—						
Department of Agriculture						-268
National Archives						-967
Department of the Interior		-500		-500		-138
Department of Justice		-42,000		-42,000		-35,058
Post Office Department		-2,000		-2,000		
Reconstruction Finance Corporation		-500		-500		-283
Resettlement administration						-4,134
State Department		-25,000		-25,000		-16,679
Public Health Service, Treasury Department		-500		-500		-226
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Treasury Department		-100		-100		-15
Bureau of the Mint, Treasury Department		-400		-400		-2,073
Coast Guard, Treasury Department		-4,000		-4,000		-47
Total received from other departments (a)		-75,000		-75,000		-59,888

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934	\$86,000	\$614,060	\$859,532
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934		16,000	19,297
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935	776,000	1,041,000	514,768
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1933-37		381,000	970,175
Extension, etc., building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.			1,498
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	16,000	33,000	109,351
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	31,000	56,000	106,570
Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)		4,000	33,120
Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1933-37		1,940	2,266
Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division		19,000	23,480
Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings (Public Health Service, N. I. R.)			795
Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building, 1935-37		14,000	9,648
Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)		1,787	2,824
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building, 1933-37		55,000	86,760
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935	13,000	42,000	7,524
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936	1,593,789	307,002	
Total received from Treasury appropriations (b)	2,515,789	2,585,789	2,747,608
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration, personal services	\$449,420	\$442,000	\$442,297
2. Preparation of plans, drawings, specifications, etc., departmental technical services	1,288,000	1,288,000	1,279,469
3. Supervision of field construction	1,362,539	1,375,739	1,440,675
4. Miscellaneous expenses, including cost of travel	405,050	475,050	565,054
Total	3,505,009	3,580,789	3,727,495

Repairs, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Repair, preservation, and equipment, public buildings: For repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation of completed Federal buildings (including Marcus Hook), the grounds and approaches thereof, wharves, and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, and care and safeguarding, not otherwise provided for, of sites acquired for Federal buildings, including tools and materials for the use of the custodial and mechanical force, wire partitions and insect screens, installation and repair of mechanical equipment, gas, and electric-light fixtures, conduits, wiring, platform scales, and tower clocks; vaults and lock-box equipment in all buildings under construction or completed, and for necessary safe equipments in buildings under the administration of the Treasury Department, including repairs thereto, and changes in, maintenance of, and repairs to the pneumatic-tube system in New York City installed under franchise of the city of New York, approved June 29, 1909, and June 11, 1928, and the payment of any obligations arising thereunder in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved August 5, 1909 (36 Stat., 120), and May 15, 1928 (45 Stat., 533), **[\$1,625,000] \$2,750,000: Provided,** That the appropriation herein made shall not be available for the payment of personal services, except for work done under contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency in an amount not to exceed \$100 at one time at any one building: *Provided further,* That the total expenditures for the fiscal year for the repair and preservation of buildings not reserved by the vendors on sites acquired for buildings or the enlargement of buildings and the installation and repair of the mechanical equipment thereof shall not exceed 20 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1842-1843).

Estimate 1938, \$2,750,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,625,000



Repairs, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$7,500	\$5,000	\$3,881
10 Water for fire protection.....	7,500	5,500	3,958
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,300,000	1,342,500	1,350,751
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	5,000	3,000	2,331
30 Equipment.....	350,000	224,000	191,375
32 Structures and parts.....	80,000	45,000	33,383
Total obligations.....	2,750,000	1,625,000	1,585,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,021
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,750,000	1,625,000	1,586,700

Total, public buildings, general administrative expenses, and repairs, preservation, and equipment, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,664,220**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,545,000**

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating force for public buildings: For personal services, including also telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, **[\$1,410,000] \$1,510,000: Provided**, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,510,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,410,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	\$1,890	4	\$1,890	4	\$1,890
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Principal telephone operator.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	36	1,321	36	1,323	37	1,315
Telephone operator-clerk.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian.....	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,828
Assistant custodian-engineer.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Chief engine man.....	4	2,720	4	2,735	5	2,700
Engine man.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 9. Assistant custodian.....	4	2,333	3	2,333	2	2,400
Chief engine man.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Assistant engine man.....	21	2,314	21	2,314	21	2,314
Elevator mechanic.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Elevator mechanic-electrician.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 8. Assistant custodian.....	3	2,068	2	2,100	1	2,200
Assistant custodian-engine man.....	9	2,066	8	2,075	7	2,085
Engine man.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant engine man.....	7	1,925	7	1,925	6	2,000
Mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Carpenter-locksmith.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Carpenter.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Electrician.....	6	1,970	6	1,970	6	1,970
Engine man.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Engine man-janitor.....	6	1,810	5	1,800	5	1,800
Painter.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic-helper.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Engine man-janitor.....	4	1,680	4	1,680	2	1,680
Janitor.....	13	1,760	13	1,760	12	1,770
Grade 5. Engine man-helper.....	29	1,610	28	1,617	21	1,621
General mechanic.....	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Wireman.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Janitor.....	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,530
Grade 4. Fireman.....	21	1,367	20	1,370	18	1,370
Fireman-helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Mechanic's helper.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Head elevator conductor.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Foreman of laborers.....	11	1,381	11	1,381	11	1,374
Skilled laborer.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Oiler.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Lampist.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Marble polisher.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Fireman.....	14	1,282	13	1,286	11	1,314
Fireman-laborer.....	85	1,255	79	1,251	65	1,247
Fireman-laborer (part-time).....	3	870	3	870	3	870
Fireman-watchman.....	18	1,347	18	1,347	18	1,352
Watchman.....	78	1,240	76	1,241	74	1,243
Watchman-elevator conductor.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Watchman-laborer.....	30	1,252	30	1,252	27	1,245
Mechanic-laborer.....	8	1,267	8	1,267	8	1,260
Elevator conductor.....	90	1,262	88	1,270	85	1,273

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 3. Elevator conductor-watchman.....	10	\$1,200	9	\$1,200	4	\$1,200
Elevator conductor-laborer.....	25	1,233	25	1,235	23	1,238
Window washer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant mechanic-laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Laborer.....	404	1,145	392	1,149	360	1,150
Laborer (part-time).....	1	760	1	760	1	760
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Head charwoman (55 cents per hour).....	2	861	2	861	2	861
Charman (50 cents per hour).....	9	783	8	783	7	775
Charwoman (50 cents per hour).....	301	783	294	783	284	775
Subcharwoman.....	2	210	2	210	2	209
Coal passer (7 months).....	1	700	1	700	1	700
Telephone operator (part-time).....	1	540	1	540	1	539
Relief telephone operator (part-time).....	5	455	5	455	5	458
Total permanent, field.....	1,331	1,500,389	1,293	1,546,728	1,203	1,435,739
Deduct lapses.....		53,564		102,459		53,400
Deduct for inoccupancy.....		34,825		43,269		96,449
Net permanent, field.....		1,502,000		1,401,000		1,285,890
Additional amount required for emergency positions.....		8,000		9,000		6,930
01 Personal services (net).....		1,510,000		1,410,000		1,292,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,180
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,510,000		1,410,000		1,300,000

Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Furniture and repairs of furniture, public buildings: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, and for public buildings in course of construction which are to be operated by the Public Buildings Branch, **[\$45,000] \$50,000: Provided**, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843*).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$10,852
12 Repairs and alterations.....	10,000	6,000	4,093
30 Equipment.....	28,000	27,000	29,889
Total obligations.....	50,000	45,000	44,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			166
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000	45,000	45,000

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of such public buildings, the grounds thereof, and the equipment and furnishings therein; temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning, air-conditioning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein; **[\$425,000] \$460,000: Provided**, That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities in buildings under the Treasury Department where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interest

of the Government, and this appropriation shall be reimbursed for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations of the offices receiving the service (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843).

Estimate 1938, \$460,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$425,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$116,500	\$94,950	\$99,370
05 Communication service (telephone).....	199,000	199,000	169,000
07 Transportation of things.....	10,000	8,000	8,208
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.....	318,500	312,000	302,318
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	26,000	24,250	23,487
30 Equipment.....	14,000	10,500	12,888
Total obligations.....	684,000	649,000	615,271
Received by transfer from other bureaus.....	-224,000	-224,000	-194,500
Net total obligations.....	460,000	425,000	420,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			4,229
Total estimate or appropriation.....	460,000	425,000	425,000

Total, public buildings, operating expenses and furniture, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$2,020,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,880,000

*Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—*  
 Appropriated 1937, \$2,000,000

*Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—*  
 Appropriated 1937, \$200,000

*Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 22, 1936—*  
 Appropriated 1937, \$60,000,000

*Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—*  
 Appropriated 1937, \$3,350,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 130-132.

*Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 16, 1934)—*  
 Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 16, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 16, 1934 (48 Stat. 974), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available until June 30, [1937] 1938 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts.....	\$175,718	\$500,000	\$24,282
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-675,718	+675,718
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-175,718	+175,718	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			700,000

*Acquisition of Triangle Properties, Washington, D. C.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....		\$40,463	\$236,653
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-277,116
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-40,463	+40,463
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0150 Total obligations.....		\$25,000	\$326,143
Deduct unexpended balance from prior years or add deficiency.....	-\$168,564	-188,437	+138,921
1936 appropriation obligated in prior years.....			+100,000
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Justice.....		-1,527	-1,215
Department of State.....		-3,600	
Balance or indicated deficiency.....	+168,564	+168,564	+188,437
Total estimate or appropriation.....			100,000

*Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, District of Columbia—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....		\$8,000	\$24,116
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years.....	-\$67,855	-75,855	-102,831
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934".....			+2,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	67,855	67,855	75,855
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$1,337	\$894
32 Structures and parts.....		23,901	19,636
Total obligations.....		25,238	20,530
Prior year appropriation available in 1936.....			-708,968
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-25,238	+25,238
Transferred to "Emergency relief appropriation, 1935".....			+663,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$17,820	\$3,017,070
11 Rents.....		196,837	143,954
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$300,000	800,000	2,908,692
30 Equipment.....	114,644	1,200,000	571,111
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites).....			384,068
32 Structures and parts.....	1,215,034	9,171,283	19,675,506
Total obligations.....	1,629,678	11,385,940	26,700,401
Prior year appropriation available in 1936.....			-39,067,145
1936 balance available in 1937.....		-13,715,678	+13,715,678
1937 balance available in 1938.....	-1,715,678	+1,715,678	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division".....	+86,000	+614,060	+859,532
Received by transfer from—			
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division".....			-7,662
"Furniture for triangle buildings, Washington, D. C.".....			-2,860
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division), 1933-37".....			-220
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935".....			-1,460,214
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.".....			-21,115
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.".....			-13,927
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1935-37".....			-4,678

*Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
“Extension, etc., building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.”			-\$399
“Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935”			-20,000
“National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1933-37”			-585,769
“Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings, (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)”			-7,957
“Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division, (Home Owners’ Loan Corporation)”			-21,714
“Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934”			-4,000
“National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building, 1933-35”			-47,732
“Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building, 1935-37”			-10,219
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 19, 1934—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		\$37,879	\$265,052
30 Equipment			249,142
Total obligations		37,879	514,194
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936			-591,898
1936 balance available in 1937		-54,407	+54,407
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”		+16,000	+19,297
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”			+4,000
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”		+528	
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act August 12, 1935—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		\$610,274	\$138,977
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	-\$13,000	-665,999	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”	+13,000	+42,000	+7,524
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”			+20,000
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935”			+167,500
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”		+725	
Received by transfer from “Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935”			-1,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		13,000	665,999
Total estimate or appropriation			

*National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services under contract		\$18,671	\$197,921
11 Rents		24,462	57,229
12 Repairs and alterations		300,000	1,190,612
30 Equipment		622,923	854,883
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)		200,000	613,281
32 Structures and parts		4,419,319	12,477,419
Total obligations		5,585,375	15,401,345
Transferred to—			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”		+381,000	+970,175
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”			+585,769
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”		+7,528	
Total other obligations		388,528	1,555,944
Grand total obligations		5,973,903	16,957,289
Allotment obligated in 1935			+26,640,492
Allotment obligated in 1934			+21,239,351
Allotment obligated in 1937		-5,708,903	+5,708,903
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”		-265,000	-70,546,035
Total estimate or appropriation			

*National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts		\$4,780	
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		-4,780	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”			+\$220
Received by transfer from “Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce”			-5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,780
Total estimate or appropriation			

*National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary personal services			\$5,000
30 Equipment		\$70,000	6,697
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			470
32 Structures and parts		64,047	11,207,641
Total obligations		134,047	11,219,808
Transferred to—			
“General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division”		+55,000	+86,760
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934”			+47,732
“Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936”		+2,047	
Department of Interior		+155,000	
Allotment obligated in 1935			+1,049,606
Allotment obligated in 1937		-346,094	+346,094
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”			-12,750,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

*National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer to Procurement, Public Buildings)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts		\$4,001	\$20,999
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		-4,001	
Received by transfer from "Public Health Service, Treasury Department"			-25,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,001
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary personal service			\$1,499
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			655,385
32 Structures and parts	\$1,709,776		1,038,095
Total obligations		1,709,776	1,694,979
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+1,940	+2,266
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"			+4,678
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+1,817	
Allotment obligated in 1935			+89,929
Allotment obligated in 1937		-1,713,533	+1,713,533
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-3,505,335
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, Stacks for Archives Building—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services			\$2,578
30 Equipment		\$10,000	
32 Structures and parts		139,607	3,349,393
Total obligations		149,607	3,351,971
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+14,000	+9,648
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"			+10,219
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+1,085	
Allotment obligated in 1935			+73,470
Allotment obligated in 1937		-164,692	+164,692
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			-3,610,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment		\$200,000	
32 Structures and parts		150,000	
Total obligations		350,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		-350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Working Fund, Treasury Department (Public Buildings), Procurement Division—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment		\$2,467	\$15,837
32 Structures and parts		90,751	46,138
Total obligations		93,218	61,975
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		112,218	210,236
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+19,000	+23,480
"Emergency construction of public buildings act, June 19, 1934"			+7,662
Received by transfer from "National Park Service", Department of Interior			-1,000
Amount returned to Public Health Service, Treasury Department			+5,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			112,219
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard N. I. R.)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structure and parts		\$9,312	\$239,173
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		11,531	189,300
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"			+7,957
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+432	
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+1,787	+2,824
Received by transfer from Coast Guard, Treasury Department			-72,185
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,531
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		\$4,592	\$7,908
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			81,500
32 Structures and parts			651
Total obligations		4,592	90,059
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		9,772	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"			+21,714
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+1,180	
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+4,000	+33,120
Received by transfer from Home Owners' Loan Corporation			-1,847,500
Amount returned to Home Owners' Loan Corporation			+1,692,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,772
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Public Health Service, N. I. R.)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts.....		\$14, 372	\$4, 542
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years.....		14, 372	21, 209
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division".....			+795
Transferred to Public Health Service, Treasury Department.....			+1, 500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			14, 372
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Work Relief Projects—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years.....		\$12, 800	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935".....			-\$12, 500
Transferred to "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935".....		+12, 800	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12, 500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary).....		\$290, 839	\$210, 563
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		23, 737	20, 004
05 Communication service.....		500	309
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 500	1, 137
07 Transportation of things.....		200	158
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		50	89
11 Rents.....		2, 000	1, 747
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50	39
30 Equipment.....		1, 500	1, 412
Total other obligations.....		29, 537	24, 845
Grand total obligations.....		330, 376	235, 408
Allotment available in 1937.....		-295, 376	+295, 376
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-35, 000	-530, 784
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total under Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, \$5,684,220      Appropriated 1937, \$4,425,000

\* Exclusive of \$65,550,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION—BRANCH OF SUPPLY

*Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—*

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including [two three-and-one-half-ton and two one-and-one-half-ton motor trucks,] office supplies and materials, [maintenance of motor trucks,] purchase

and exchange of motor trucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed \$500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), [\$580,000] \$500,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the amount of the annual compensation of employees heretofore or hereafter transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees was or will be incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 and thereafter to the general supply fund for materials, supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses, for all issues shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counter-warrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on itemized invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the Government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 and thereafter shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$700,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year 1938 for personal services: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year 1938 and thereafter the term "fuel" shall be held to include "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or reissue to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division" (*Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, as modified by Executive Order No. 6224, June 27, 1933; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1844*).

Estimate 1938, \$500,000      Appropriated 1937, \$580,000

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply."

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), \$70; twelve inches, \$75; fourteen inches, \$77.50; sixteen inches, \$82.50; eighteen inches, \$87.50; twenty inches, \$94; twenty-two inches, \$95; twenty-four inches, \$97.50; twenty-six inches, \$103.50; twenty-eight inches, \$104; thirty inches, \$105; thirty-two inches, \$107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, \$80; twelve inches, \$85; fourteen inches, \$90; eighteen inches, \$95: *Provided*, That standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during such fiscal year by any such department, establishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof or such officer or employee as he may delegate to act for him for such purpose (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1844-1845*).

Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—  
Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	1.7	\$6,106	1.7	\$6,106	1	\$6,200
Grade 4. Technical assistant	3.3	3,800	3.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	4.4	3,164	4.4	3,164	1.3	3,412
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 2. Laboratory aide			0.5	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Director	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Director	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	2.1	5,757	2.1	5,757	2	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	0.2	3,450	0.2	3,450	2.7	4,745
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	6.2	3,873	6.2	3,873	2	3,887
Grade 10. Senior administrative grade	0.2	2,625	0.2	2,625	1.7	3,606
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant grade	6	3,173	6.8	3,176	4.6	3,276
Grade 8. Associate administrative grade	5.8	2,917	5.8	2,917	2.3	2,879
Grade 7. Assistant administrative grade	13.8	2,676	19.3	2,654	14.4	2,799
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9.5	2,361	9.5	2,361	7.2	2,383
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17.3	2,116	20.3	2,099	27.3	2,214
Grade 4. Clerk	19.7	1,858	20.7	1,855	24.8	1,933
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41.6	1,648	53.9	1,641	38.7	1,709
Grade 2. Junior clerk	65.2	1,457	80.7	1,454	36.9	1,492
Grade 1. Under clerk	20.7	1,264	25.9	1,266	6.8	1,386
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman carpenter	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.8	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	14	1,727	14	1,727	10.2	1,746
Grade 4. Head messenger	1.8	1,308	1.8	1,308	0.2	1,440
Grade 3. Chauffeur, electric truck operator, and messenger	6	1,233	6	1,233	19.4	1,291
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	13.9	1,092	18.4	1,089	22.7	1,148
Total permanent, departmental	258.5		306.8		230	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		501,272		580,269		455,664
Net permanent, departmental		501,272		580,269		451,930
Temporary employees, departmental		1,497		2,500		8,182
Personal services (net)		502,769		582,769		460,112
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		19,700		19,700		21,206
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,585
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,350
07 Freight and express		176		176		175
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,810
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		31,279
Total other obligations		41,376		41,376		65,405
Grand total obligations		544,145		624,145		525,517
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Division of Supply"						-101,020
Deduct reimbursements for typewriter repairs:						
01 Salaries		-24,420		-24,420		-28,225
02 Supplies and materials		-3,700		-3,700		-4,981
Deduct reimbursements for reconditioning surplus property:						
01 Salaries		-14,525		-14,525		-8,429
02 Supplies and materials		-1,500		-1,500		-1,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						78,158
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		580,000		460,000

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

General supply fund: To increase the general supply fund established by the Act approved February 27, 1929 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7c), as amended, \$250,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1844).

Appropriated 1937, \$250,000

50 Capital: Obligations—1937, \$250,000.

General Supply Fund (Operating Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	0.3	\$6,100	0.3	\$6,100	0.3	\$6,100
Grade 4. Technical assistant	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide			0.5	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Director	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Director	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	0.9	5,867	0.9	5,867	0.9	5,867
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	1.8	3,876	1.8	3,876	1.8	3,876
Grade 10. Senior administrative grade	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant grade	4	3,275	4	3,275	2	3,275
Grade 8. Associate administrative grade	5.2	2,916	5.2	2,916	3.2	2,916
Grade 7. Assistant administrative grade	8.2	2,653	8.7	2,650	5.7	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8.5	2,343	8.5	2,343	5.5	2,343
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14.7	2,113	17.7	2,094	10.7	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk	41.3	1,840	42.3	1,839	25.3	1,839
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	86.4	1,641	94.9	1,639	56.9	1,639
Grade 2. Junior clerk	107.8	1,451	157.3	1,450	80.3	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	16.3	1,271	18.1	1,266	11.1	1,266
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman carpenter	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	5	2,004	5	2,004	3	2,004
Grade 6. Mechanic	12	1,845	12	1,845	7	1,845
Grade 4. Head messenger	5.2	1,390	5.2	1,390	3.2	1,390
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators, and messengers	53	1,262	54	1,262	32	1,262
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	49.1	1,111	51.6	1,110	30.6	1,109
01 Personal services (net)	427.5		495.8		286.8	
		699,915		801,258		475,464
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		82,520		82,520		58,943
05 Communication service		6,205		6,205		4,432
06 Travel expenses		294		294		210
10 Heat, light, and power		5,125		5,125		3,661
12 Repairs and alterations		3,529		3,529		2,521
30 Equipment		24,702		24,702		17,644
Total other obligations		122,375		122,375		87,411
Grand total obligations		822,290		923,633		562,875
Deduct cost of operation paid from general supply fund		822,290		923,633		562,875
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total under Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$6,184,220

Appropriated 1937, \$5,255,000

\* Exclusive of \$65,550,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BRANCH OF SUPPLY, PROCUREMENT DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply.	1	\$750			\$750	16	\$5,000	Regular chauffeurs, Branch of Supply, in delivery of materials, supplies, and equipment to departments and establishments.







## WAR DEPARTMENT

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget esti- mates, 1938	Decrease (-) or increase (+)
<b>DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses.....	\$5,457,592	\$5,550,167	+\$92,575
<b>MILITARY ACTIVITIES</b>			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of War.....	11,650	12,150	+500
General Staff Corps.....	342,321	403,070	+60,749
Army War College.....	66,377	67,157	+780
Adjutant General's Department.....	69,967	71,620	+1,653
Finance Department.....	<sup>1</sup> 158,653,497	166,055,840	+7,402,343
Quartermaster Corps.....	<sup>2</sup> 72,380,491	87,656,709	+15,276,218
Signal Corps.....	5,301,806	5,702,920	+401,114
Air Corps.....	<sup>3</sup> 59,397,714	<sup>4</sup> 60,500,000	+1,102,286
Medical Department.....	1,538,323	1,602,330	+64,007
Corps of Engineers.....	536,427	599,400	+62,973
Ordnance Department.....	17,305,359	23,125,115	+5,819,726
Chemical Warfare Service.....	1,483,608	1,525,180	+41,572
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (Service Schools).....	142,776	171,840	+29,064
Seacoast defenses.....	8,518,994	4,203,320	-4,315,674
U. S. Military Academy.....	3,092,104	3,121,270	+29,166
National Guard Bureau.....	37,856,156	39,490,177	+1,634,021
Organized Reserves.....	8,574,195	9,443,000	+868,805
Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	4,594,746	4,264,470	-330,276
Citizens' Military Training Camps.....	2,275,000	2,275,000	-----
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.....	645,726	645,726	-----
Total, annual appropriations, military activities.....	<sup>5</sup> 382,787,267	410,936,294	+28,149,027
<b>NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES</b>			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps.....	1,166,990	1,167,890	+900
Signal Corps.....	163,338	166,338	+3,000
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.....	161,600	152,600	-9,000
Corps of Engineers.....	<sup>6</sup> 40,428,008	<sup>7</sup> 38,188,399	-2,239,609
Total annual appropriations, nonmilitary activities.....	41,919,936	39,675,227	-2,244,709
Trust accounts, annual appropriations:			
United States Soldiers' Home.....	799,105	804,456	+5,351
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department.....	900,000	1,000,000	+100,000
Corps of Engineers.....	900,200	1,006,700	+106,500
Total trust accounts, nonmilitary activities.....	2,599,305	2,811,156	+211,851
Grand total, nonmilitary activities.....	44,519,241	42,486,383	-2,032,858
Grand total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.....	<sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> 432,764,100	<sup>7</sup> 458,972,844	+26,208,744
<b>PANAMA CANAL</b>			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation.....	9,149,201	8,519,000	-630,201
Sanitation.....	899,793	918,000	+18,207
Civil Government.....	1,073,950	1,131,760	+57,810
Total annual appropriations, Panama Canal.....	11,122,944	10,568,760	-554,184
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal:			
Annual appropriations.....	441,287,739	466,730,448	+25,442,709
Trust accounts, annual appropriations.....	799,105	804,456	+5,351
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations.....	1,800,200	2,006,700	+206,500
Grand total, War Department, including Panama Canal.....	<sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> 443,887,044	<sup>7</sup> 469,541,604	+25,654,560

<sup>1</sup> Plus reappropriation of \$2,344,211.

<sup>2</sup> Plus reappropriation of \$501,714.

<sup>3</sup> Plus \$10,669,786, contract authorization.

<sup>4</sup> Plus \$10,462,000, contract authorization.

<sup>5</sup> Plus reappropriation of \$2,845,925.

<sup>6</sup> Exclusive of \$135,750,000 for public works of river and harbor improvement and flood control.

<sup>7</sup> Exclusive of \$143,322,101 for river and harbor improvement and flood control included in General Public Works Program (see p. 132).

**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

**MILITARY ACTIVITIES AND OTHER EXPENSES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT INCIDENT THERETO**

**SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT**

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

*Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—*

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, **[\$267,280] \$270,300**: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 181, 182, 182a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1278*).

Estimate 1938, **\$270,300**

Appropriated 1937, **\$267,280**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Secretary	1 \$15,000	1 \$15,000	1 \$15,000
Assistant Secretary	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Grade 15. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 12. Chief of Division	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Assistant Chief Clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief Clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 10. Chief of Division	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Assistant Chief of Division	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Division	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 8. Chief of Division	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Clerk to Secretary	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Division	1 3,100	2 3,150	1 3,100
Assistant Chief of Division	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 2,700
Grade 6. Chief of Division	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant Chief of Division	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Principal clerk	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11 2,227	11 2,227	9 2,244
Senior clerk-stenographer	8 2,087	8 2,050	6 2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,886	6 1,886	6 1,890
Clerk-stenographer	3 1,880	3 1,880	6 1,890
Assistant Chief of Division	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10 1,721	10 1,691	13 1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10 1,722	10 1,692	10 1,692
Assistant clerk-typist	6 1,640	6 1,620	5 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,560	6 1,560	5 1,584
Junior clerk-typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Telephone supervisor	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,395	4 1,395	4 1,395
Mimeograph operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Telephone operator	12 1,460	12 1,460	12 1,475
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Procurement methods examiner	1 2,600		
Grade 1. Librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Carpenter	2 1,770	2 1,770	2 1,770
Grade 5. Mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	13 1,366	13 1,366	13 1,366
Chauffeur	5 1,236	5 1,236	5 1,236
Grade 2. Laborer	2 1,230	2 1,230	2 1,230
Total permanent, departmental	129 271,300	128 267,680	127 265,820
Deduct lapses	1,000	400	2,836
01 Personal service (net)	270,300	267,280	262,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,506
Total estimate or appropriation	270,300	267,280	264,490

*Emergency Conservation Work, War, Office of Secretary of War—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3		2.2 \$1,620	2 \$1,620
Grade 2		0.8 1,440	2 1,470
Professional service:			
Grade 2		0.8 2,600	1 2,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 3		2.2 1,200	3 1,200
Grade 2		0.7 1,080	1 1,080
01 Personal services (net)		6.7 10,185	9 12,108
Allotted from "Emergency conservation work"		-10,185	-12,108
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—*

Office of Chief of Staff, **[\$221,100] \$228,600** (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 21; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **\$228,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$221,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional services:			
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer	1 \$3,200	1 \$3,200	1 \$3,200
Grade 1. Junior statistician	2 2,000		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant chief clerk)	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (division chief clerk)	5 2,660	5 2,660	5 2,660
Principal translator	3 2,600	3 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9 2,344	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8 2,112	16 2,100	16 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	7 2,014	6 2,017	6 2,017
Senior translator			2 2,000
Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	12 1,890	7 1,903	8 1,920
Clerk-stenographer	7 1,851	4 1,875	3 1,900
Photographer	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,770	15 1,796	15 1,796
Senior stenographer	2 1,770	2 1,770	2 1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24 1,668	26 1,682	24 1,703
Assistant stenographer		1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior stenographer	6 1,440	9 1,440	9 1,447
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	11 1,309	11 1,309	11 1,309
Total permanent, departmental	122 230,680	120 223,180	118 219,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	2,080	2,080	2,787
01 Personal services (net)	228,600	221,100	216,433
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			767
Total estimate or appropriation	228,600	221,100	217,200

Emergency Conservation Fund, Office of Chief of Staff—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3.....			0.8	\$1,620	1	\$1,613
Grade 2.....			2.4	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3.....			0.5	1,200		
01 Personal services (net).....			3.7	5,325	4	5,933
Allotted from "Emergency conservation fund".....				-5,325		-5,933
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—  
 Adjutant General's Office, **[\$1,366,747]** \$1,378,230 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 192, 192a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$1,378,230**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,366,747**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 10. Deputy administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief Clerk of Personnel Bureau.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief Clerk of Division.....	6	3,266	6	3,266	4	3,200
Grade 8. Chief Clerk of Division.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	3,200
Chief Clerk of Section.....	5	2,940	5	2,940	4	2,975
Assistant Chief Clerk of Division.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief Clerk of Division.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,750
Assistant Chief Clerk of Division.....	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Chief Clerk of Section.....	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,650
Executive assistant to Chief of Division.....					1	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant Chief Clerk of Division.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Chief Clerk of Section.....	13	2,508	13	2,508	13	2,485
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section.....	4	2,550	4	2,550	6	2,650
Chief Clerk of subsection.....	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,300
Advisory clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Secretary to The Adjutant General.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,700
Principal correspondence clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Supervisory clerk.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Chief Clerk of Section.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,300
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section.....	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,340
Chief Clerk of subsection.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,250
Correspondence clerk.....	20	2,205	20	2,205	19	2,216
Reviewer of correspondence.....	5	2,240	5	2,240	4	2,200
Editorial clerk.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Supervisory clerk.....	24	2,304	24	2,304	22	2,341
Statistical clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Classifier and distributor (expert).....	1	2,200	1	2,000	1	2,100
Searcher and filer (expert).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	163	1,950	163	1,950	152	1,950
Accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	186	1,715	186	1,715	171	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	211	1,490	211	1,490	224	1,473
Junior stenographer.....	13	1,483	13	1,483	13	1,491
Senior typist.....	9	1,487	9	1,487	8	1,553
Junior photographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Junior operator, office devices.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,600
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	6	1,310	6	1,310	30	1,298
Under operator, office devices.....	5	1,416	5	1,416	4	1,424
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior social-service worker.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	30	1,348	30	1,348	27	1,344
Senior laborer.....	9	1,380	9	1,380	9	1,366
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	10	1,182	10	1,182	11	1,200
Junior laborer (charwoman).....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger.....	12	1,090	12	1,090	10	1,128
Total permanent, departmental.....	784	1,392,308	784	1,392,308	783	1,369,463
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		14,078		25,561		14,918
01 Personal services (net).....		1,378,230		1,366,747		1,354,545
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....						-19,235
Net total obligations.....		1,378,230		1,366,747		1,335,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						837
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,378,230		1,366,747		1,336,147

Emergency Conservation Fund, The Adjutant General's Office—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.....			21	\$1,440	25	\$1,430
Grade 1.....			4	1,260	5	1,254
Custodial service:						
Grade 2.....			0.7	1,080	1	632
01 Personal services (net).....			25.7	36,090	31	42,652
Allotted from "Emergency Conservation Fund".....				-36,090		-42,652
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Military Personnel Records of the World War—  
 For personal services, to be employed exclusively in assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, and for the purchase of necessary supplies and materials used in such work, **[\$104,595]** \$90,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$90,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$104,595**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....			39	\$1,440	39	\$1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	71	\$1,260	38	1,260	38	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	72	90,600	78	105,180	78	105,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		600		585		20,425
01 Personal services (net).....		90,000		104,595		84,695
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						804
Grand total obligations.....		90,000		104,595		85,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						19,036
Total estimate or appropriation.....		90,000		104,595		104,595

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—  
 Office of the Inspector General, **[\$27,340]** \$27,220 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$27,220**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$27,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Principal clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,800
Record clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental.....	12	27,220	12	27,220	12	27,140
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						23
01 Personal services (net).....		27,220		27,220		27,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				120		103
Total estimate or appropriation.....		27,220		27,340		27,220

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—  
 Office of the Judge Advocate General, **[\$108,240]** \$109,410 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 61, 62, 1522; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$109,410**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$108,240**

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (patent expert).....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Associate patent examiner.....	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant librarian (law libra- rian).....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant.....					1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (Chief Clerk).....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Assistant investigator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,070	4	2,070	3	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,860	5	1,860	4	1,905
Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,820	7	1,820	7	1,891
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental.....	53	109,960	53	109,960	53	109,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		550		1,720		3,818
01 Personal services (net).....		109,410		108,240		105,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,898
Total estimate or appropriation.....		109,410		108,240		107,280

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of the Chief of Finance, **[\$378,780]** \$387,100 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; title 10, secs. 171, 172; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **\$387,100**

Appropriated 1937, **\$378,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief attorney (assistant to chief).....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Auditor.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of Division.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	14	2,543	14	2,543	14	2,543
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	17	2,188	17	2,188	17	2,188
Grade 4. Clerk.....	35	1,903	34	1,906	34	1,906
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	103	1,710	99	1,714	99	1,659
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	16	1,511	16	1,511	16	1,429
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Total permanent, departmental.....	203	389,100	198	380,820	198	373,996
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,000		2,040		6,514
01 Personal services (net).....		387,100		378,780		367,482
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....						-13,060
Net total obligations.....		387,100		378,780		354,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,778
Total estimate or appropriation.....		387,100		378,780		361,200

Emergency Conservation Work, Office, Chief of Finance—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5.....		0.8	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	
Grade 4.....		2.2	1,800	4	1,900	
Grade 3.....		36.6	1,620	53	1,559	
Grade 2.....		38.8	1,440	51	1,379	
Custodial service:						
Grade 2.....		0.7	1,080	1	1,080	
01 Personal services.....		79.1	121,500	110	163,269	
Allotted from "Emergency Conservation Funds".....			-121,500		-163,269	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses, Office, Chief of Finance—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4.....		1	\$1,800	1	\$570	
Grade 3.....		1	1,620	1	203	
Grade 2.....		3	1,440	3	352	
01 Personal services.....		5	7,740	5	1,829	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,000			
30 Equipment.....			4,813		4,618	
Total other obligations.....			5,813		4,618	
Grand total obligations.....			13,553		6,447	
Allotment obligated in 1937.....			-13,553		+13,553	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Approp- riation".....					-20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General **[\$771,387]** \$778,600 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **\$778,600**

Appropriated 1937, **\$771,387**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer.....	2	\$5,600	2	\$5,600	2	\$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,857
Grade 4. Patent examiner.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Attorney.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Engineer.....	6	3,900	6	3,900	6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	19	3,316	19	3,316	19	3,316
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	11	2,700	11	2,700	11	2,700
Assistant attorney.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief engineering inspector.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,117
Senior social-service worker.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,110
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	7	3,029	7	3,029	7	3,029
Assistant traffic manager.....	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Associate accountant and auditor.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	11	2,800	11	2,800	11	2,800
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	16	2,406	16	2,406	16	2,406
Transportation rate and traffic clerk.....	7	2,400	7	2,400	7	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	34	2,117	34	2,117	34	2,117
Grade 4. Clerk.....	45	1,893	45	1,893	45	1,893
Clerk-stenographer.....	19	1,902	19	1,902	19	1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	52	1,731	52	1,731	52	1,731
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	50	1,701	50	1,701	50	1,701
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	10	1,481	10	1,481	10	1,481
Junior clerk stenographer.....	15	1,454	15	1,454	15	1,454
Junior clerk typist.....	5	1,584	5	1,584	5	1,584
Junior operator, office devices.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices.....	7	1,423	7	1,423	7	1,423
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,300	7	1,300	7	1,300
Grade 2. Laborer.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	366	785,840	366	785,840	366	785,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7,240		14,453		23,005
01 Personal services (net).....		778,600		771,387		762,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						8,552
Total estimate or appropriation.....		778,600		771,387		771,387

Emergency Conservation Fund, Office of Quartermaster General—

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>							
Professional service:							
Grade 3.....			0.7	\$3,200			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:							
Grade 7.....			0.8	2,600	0.4	\$2,600	
Grade 6.....			4.5	2,300	5.7	2,300	
Grade 5.....					2.4	2,204	
Grade 4.....			0.8	1,800	1.2	1,800	
Grade 3.....			18	1,620	14.5	1,620	
Grade 2.....			61.8	1,440	84.9	1,446	
Grade 1.....			2.3	1,260	1	1,260	
<b>Custodial service:</b>							
Grade 3.....			2.3	1,215	2.9	1,200	
Grade 2.....			3	1,080	2.1	1,080	
01 Personal services (net).....				94.2	143,005	115.1	174,846
Allotted from "Emergency Conservation Fund".....				-143,005		-174,846	
Total estimate or appropriation.....							

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—  
Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [\$122,213] \$133,500 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, \$133,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$122,213

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	6	\$3,283	3	\$3,366	2	\$3,450
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3	2,600	4	2,700	2	2,750
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,450	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,200	7	2,257	7	2,257
Grade 4. Clerk.....	12	1,925	12	1,960	12	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	12	1,715	11	1,762	10	1,776
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	18	1,490	15	1,520	14	1,525
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	4	1,350	4	1,335	4	1,335
Total permanent, departmental.....	68	134,158	62	122,800	57	111,229
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		658		587		2,139
01 Personal services (net).....		133,500		122,213		109,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						403
Total estimate or appropriation.....		133,500		122,213		109,493

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—  
Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [\$221,980] \$232,860 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; title 10, sec. 291; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, \$232,860                      Appropriated 1937, \$221,980

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technical patent expert.....	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000
Grade 2. Assistant patent specification writer and prosecutor.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Radio engineer.....	1	2,600				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Topographical draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanical illustrator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior architectural draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Welfare worker.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Photographer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Principal clerk.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 6. Aviation supply expert.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk.....	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Principal clerk.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Production expert.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk.....	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Junior cost accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer.....	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,125
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,956
Photostat operator.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Stenographer.....	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant photographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk.....	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,720
Stenographer.....	21	1,778	21	1,778	21	1,778
Typist.....	7	1,894	7	1,894	7	1,894
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,575
Multigraph operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Stenographer.....	24	1,483	20	1,492	17	1,496
Typist.....	5	1,596	5	1,596	5	1,596
Grade 1. Addressograph operator.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk.....	3	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Mimeograph operator.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Typist.....	1	1,260				
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Messenger.....	5	1,335	5	1,335	5	1,335
Total permanent, departmental.....	125	233,860	118	222,980	115	218,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		1,000		4,555
01 Personal services (net).....		232,860		221,980		214,105
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,939
Total estimate or appropriation.....		232,860		221,980		217,044

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—  
Office of the Surgeon General, [\$272,530] \$275,290 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, \$275,290                      Appropriated 1937, \$272,530

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6: Chief librarian.....	1	\$5,660	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 4: Librarian.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3: Associate engineer (architectural draftsman).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1: Junior librarian.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7: Principal library assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6: Senior medical technician (1 microscopist, 1 pathologist).....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Senior scientific aide (1 entomologist, 1 anatomist, 1 preparator).....	3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 5: Library assistant.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 5: Junior library assistant.....	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 3: Under library assistant.....	7	1,474	7	1,474	7	1,474
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10: Chief Clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8: Assistant to Chief Clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7: Principal clerk of division or subdivision.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 6: Principal clerk.....	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 5: Senior clerk.....	8	2,137	8	2,137	8	2,125
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,100
Senior translator.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior photographer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 4: Clerk.....	11	1,912	10	1,931	10	1,902
Clerk-stenographer.....	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,920
Statistical draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3: Assistant clerk.....	22	1,734	21	1,745	20	1,750
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	11	1,826	11	1,826	11	1,832
Senior operator, office devices.....	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2: Junior clerk.....	12	1,560	13	1,531	11	1,593
Senior typist.....	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist.....	17	1,485	20	1,498	21	1,499
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices.....	4	1,345	3	1,580	3	1,640
Grade 1: Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4: Head messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3: Messenger.....	7	1,302	7	1,302	7	1,294
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2: Junior laborer.....	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Total permanent, departmental.....	153	276,075	151	272,710	149	269,830
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		785		180		3,833
01 Personal services (net).....		275,290		272,530		265,997
Received by transfer from—						
“Army Medical Museum”.....						-18,380
“Salaries and expenses, library, Surgeon General’s Office”.....						-54,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,636
Total estimate or appropriation.....		275,290		272,530		195,953

Emergency Conservation Work, Office of the Surgeon General—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.....			18.8	\$1,440	25	\$1,398
Custodial service:						
Grade 3.....			0.7	1,200	0.7	993
01 Personal services (net).....			19.5	27,900	25.7	35,949
Received by transfer from “Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Works, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935-Mar. 31, 1937”.....						-35,949
Allotted from “Emergency Conservation Work”.....				-27,900		
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—

Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, \$66,400 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).  
 Estimate 1938, **\$66,400** Appropriated 1937, **\$66,400**

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9: Chief Clerk.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Disbursing officer.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 5: Senior clerk.....	6	2,200	6	2,200	5	2,240
Translator.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4: Clerk.....	8	1,920	8	1,920	9	1,920
Grade 3: Assistant clerk.....	5	1,788	5	1,788	5	1,788
Assistant stenographer.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2: Junior clerk.....	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Grade 1: Under clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3: Messenger.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental.....	33	66,480	33	66,480	33	66,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		80		80		319
01 Personal services (net).....		66,400		66,400		66,081
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						219
Total estimate or appropriation.....		66,400		66,400		66,300

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—

Office of Chief of Engineers, **[\$123,260] \$131,300: Provided,** That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood control estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further,* That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year **[1937] 1938** shall not exceed **[\$323,960] \$413,840;** the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 187; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **\$131,300**

Appropriated 1937, **\$123,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6: Principal engineer.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,600
Grade 4: Engineer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,800
Grade 3: Associate engineer.....	3	3,333	3	3,267	5	3,267
Grade 2: Associate attorney.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2: Assistant engineer.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Grade 6: Senior engineer draftsman.....	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Grade 5: Library assistant.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineer draftsman.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4: Assistant engineering draftsman.....	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11: Principal administrative assistant (Chief Clerk of Bureau).....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Grade 6: Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5: Senior clerk.....	9	2,188	7	2,214	6	2,217
Grade 4: Clerk.....	6	1,887	6	1,850	6	1,880
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3: Assistant clerk.....	5	1,687	4	1,660	4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,747	10	1,746	10	1,740
Assistant office draftsman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2: Junior clerk-typist.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	4	1,545
Junior operator, office devices.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3: Messenger.....	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,320
Grade 2: Laborer.....					1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental.....	61	132,000	57	123,960	57	120,160
Deduct lapses.....		700		700		737
01 Personal services (net).....		131,300		123,260		119,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						169
Total estimate or appropriation.....		131,300		123,260		119,592



In all, salaries, War Department, **[\$4,700,932] \$4,762,167**: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, **[1937] 1938**, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1279-1280*).

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$4,762,167**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,700,932**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

*Contingent Expenses, War Department—*

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets,

periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; *purchase of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of War at not to exceed \$2,500, including the value of a vehicle exchanged*; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares, not exceeding \$750; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, **[\$236,000] \$253,000**, and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1280*).

Estimate 1938, **\$253,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$236,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$110,325	\$110,325	\$96,380
05 Communication service.....	22,600	23,600	19,875
06 Local travel.....	750	750	600
07 Transportation of things.....	200	200	185
11 Rents.....	27,860	27,860	24,902
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,000	4,000	5,987
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	3,900	3,900	3,696
30 Equipment.....	83,365	65,365	74,599
Total obligations.....	253,000	236,000	226,224
Received by transfer from "Pay, etc., of the Army".....			-26,613
Net total obligations.....	253,000	236,000	199,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			689
Total estimate or appropriation.....	253,000	236,000	200,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Supplies and equipment.....	\$193,690	\$175,690	\$170,979
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses.....	58,360	59,360	54,460
3. Transportation and local travel.....	950	950	785
Total.....	253,000	236,000	226,224

*Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*

WAR DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses.....	1	\$2,500	1	\$500	\$2,000		\$500	For the official use of the Secretary of War.



**LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE**

*Library, Surgeon General's Office—*

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, **[\$20,660]** \$25,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1280).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$20,660**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$250	\$250	\$151
07 Transportation of things (service).....	50	50	20
12 Repairs and alterations.....	50	50	12
30 Equipment.....	24,650	20,310	15,505
Total obligations.....	25,000	20,660	15,688
Transferred to "Salaries, office of Surgeon General".....			+54,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25,000	20,660	70,000

**ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM**

*Army Medical Museum—*

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment, **\$10,000** (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1294).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **(<sup>a</sup>)**

<sup>a</sup> Carried under Military Activities, appropriation, \$10,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,825	\$4,825	\$3,521
07 Transportation of things (service).....	100	100	81
12 Repairs and alterations.....	475	475	535
30 Equipment.....	4,600	4,600	5,830
Total other obligations.....	10,000	10,000	9,967
Grand total obligations.....	10,000	10,000	28,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			33
Appropriated under "Military Activities".....		-10,000	-28,380
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000		

**PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT**

*Printing and Binding, War Department—*

For printing and binding for the War Department, its bureaus and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department, except such as may be authorized in accordance with existing law to be done elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office, \$500,000: *Provided*, That the sum of \$3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War, and not exceeding \$68,200 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1280).

Estimate 1938, **\$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$451,088
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....			-15,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....	500,000	500,000	435,888

*Printing and Binding, War Department—Continued.*

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Fixed charges</i>			
1. Annual reports.....	\$35,065	\$35,065	\$37,686
2. Army extension courses, announcements, texts, etc.....	22,120	22,120	27,463
3. Army List and Directory.....	11,000	11,000	9,029
4. Army Register.....	20,000	20,000	18,385
5. Army regulations and changes.....	17,395	17,395	17,971
6. Binding.....	18,519	19,423	12,675
7. Blank books, binders, etc.....	3,965	3,965	4,432
8. Blank forms.....	193,595	162,413	170,742
9. Circulars, general and special orders and bulletins.....	22,295	22,295	21,497
10. Congressional publications.....	7,075	7,075	5,532
11. Directory of officers in District of Columbia.....	1,000	1,000	1,016
12. Envelopes.....	438	438	276
13. Index to acts, resolutions, and documents.....	180	180	180
14. Index to catalog of Army Medical Library.....	37,000	37,000	37,706
15. Letter, note, and memorandum heads.....	5,954	5,954	5,611
16. Publications, occasional, secret, etc.....	25,700	25,700	24,411
17. Pamphlets.....	6,312	6,312	2,314
18. Public Resolution No. 13.....	8,000	8,000	3,500
19. Recruiting matter.....	2,000	2,000	
20. United States Army specifications and index.....	5,665	6,050	4,856
21. Supply catalog.....	2,500	7,018	7,529
22. Tables of equipment.....	4,000	4,000	
23. Tables of organization.....	6,000	6,000	2,238
24. Tabulating cards.....	7,000	7,000	3,500
25. Telephone directory, War Department.....	800	800	777
26. Training memorandum forms and reports.....	770	770	1,151
Total, fixed charges.....	464,348	438,983	420,567
<i>Other charges</i>			
28. Digest of Opinions of J. A. G. and Index.....	1,000	1,000	842
29. Miscellaneous.....	4,667	5,032	3,621
31. National Guard Register.....		25,000	
32. National Guard Regulations.....	500	500	1,305
33. Nomenclature lists.....	5,615	5,615	2,515
35. Price list of rifles, etc., National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.....	210	210	250
38. Tariff book.....	530	530	530
39. Training, technical, and field publications.....	20,680	20,680	19,008
40. United States Lake Survey Bulletins.....	2,450	2,450	2,450
Total, other charges.....	35,652	61,017	30,521
Grand total.....	500,000	500,000	451,088

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1230, Pub., No. 524, p. 13), showing appropriation, estimates and funds under the War Department from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, War Department"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
National Guard.....	\$24,500	\$24,000	\$23,750
Organized Reserves.....	1,200	1,200	1,198
Citizens' Military Training Camps.....	1,500	1,500	1,435
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	110,000	110,000	57,892
Flood control (act June 22, 1936).....	30,000		
Total.....	167,200	136,700	84,275

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$788,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$756,660**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,550,167** Appropriated 1937, **\$5,457,592**

**MILITARY ACTIVITIES**

**CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY**

*Contingencies of the Army—*

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, [and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, \$11,650] and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, \$12,150 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1280).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,150**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$11,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	9,650	9,150	8,634
Total obligations.....	12,150	11,650	11,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			516
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,150	11,650	11,650

**GENERAL STAFF CORPS**

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

*Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps—*

For contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, and maintenance of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including not to exceed \$5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, [\$87,000] \$89,450, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attachés are required to operate (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 34; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **\$89,450**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$87,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$9,050	\$8,600	\$8,600
13 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses.....	80,000	78,000	78,000
30 Equipment.....	400	400	400
Total estimate or appropriation.....	89,450	87,000	87,000

FIELD EXERCISES

*Special Field Exercises, Army—*

For all expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, comprising allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, movement of matériel, maintenance, and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding \$500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged, and is approved by the Secretary of War,

whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [\$255,321] \$313,620 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **\$313,620**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$255,321**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
0110 Wages.....		\$400	
0121 Pay of officers.....	\$9,255	8,875	\$13,681
0140 Allowances for quarters, etc.....	3,981	4,768	5,885
01 Personal services (net).....	13,236	14,043	19,566
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	124,049	110,574	137,790
03 Subsistence aboard transport.....		250	812
05 Signal communications.....	29,592	11,168	13,851
06 Travel, National Guard.....	3,529	10,539	96,309
07 Transportation.....	103,575	73,538	122,095
10 Heat, light, water, power.....	2,654	330	5,200
11 Rents.....	6,070	8,857	22,725
12 Repairs and alterations.....	30,915	26,022	28,426
Total other obligations.....	300,384	241,278	427,208
Total estimate or appropriation.....	313,620	255,321	446,774
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Air Corps maneuver.....	\$30,700	\$20,000	\$17,464
2. Maneuvers, Philippine Department.....	5,000	5,000	27,700
3. Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department.....	4,000	4,000	5,000
4. Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department.....	6,000	6,000	3,900
5. Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area.....	5,812	223	5,723
6. Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area.....	10,000	12,898	13,400
7. Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area.....		5,421	950
8. Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area.....		23,321	24,972
9. Maneuvers, Second Corps Area.....		6,200	75
10. Army War College command post exercise.....	1,575	1,575	3,820
11. Army command post exercise.....	31,439	37,692	18,246
12. Joint antiaircraft—Air Corps exercise.....			4,619
13. Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area.....	55,969		18,100
14. Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area.....	8,125		8,125
15. Railway artillery exercise.....			10,857
16. Army maneuver.....	155,000	132,991	281,558
17. Maneuvers, Third Corps Area.....			2,265
Total.....	313,620	255,321	446,774

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$403,070**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$342,321**

**ARMY WAR COLLEGE**

*Army War College—*

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, [\$66,377] \$67,157 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 9; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$67,157**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$66,377**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	\$2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....			1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Library assistant.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal property and supply clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior clerk.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Mail, file, and record clerk.....	3	\$1,880	2	\$1,920	2	\$1,920
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk.....			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior mail, file, and record clerk.....	1	1,440				
Senior typists.....	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typists.....	3	1,280	6	1,300	6	1,300
Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Building custodian engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Bindery worker.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Junior stationary boiler fireman.....	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Senior messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Skilled laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Guard.....	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,160
Charwoman (part time).....	2	1,148	2	1,148	2	1,148
Total permanent, field.....	38	62,657	38	61,877	37	60,077
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		50		50		354
Net permanent, field.....		62,607		61,827		59,723
Temporary employees, field.....						7,943
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....		62,607		61,827		67,666
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....		1,500		1,500		1,210
01 Personal services (net).....		64,107		63,327		68,876
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		2,966		2,966		29,566
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (job work).....		34		34		30
12 Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		389
Total other obligations.....		3,050		3,050		29,985
Grand total obligations.....		67,157		66,377		98,861
Received by transfer from "Travel of the Army".....						-35,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		67,157		66,377		63,861
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Pay of employees.....		\$62,607		\$61,827		\$67,666
2. Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....		1,500		1,500		1,210
3. Stationery, scientific, educational, office and sundry supplies, furniture, furnishings and fixtures; educational, scientific, recreational, and other equipment.....		2,966		2,966		29,566
4. Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting.....		34		34		30
5. Repairs and alterations.....		50		50		389
Total.....		67,157		66,377		98,861

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, **[\$35,027]** \$36,680 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **\$36,680**

Appropriated 1937, **\$35,027**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Confidential stenographer and secretary.....	1	\$1,920	1	\$1,920	1	\$1,860
Grade 3. Chief stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	3	\$1,600	3	\$1,600	3	\$1,540
Grade 1. Stenographer.....	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,320
Total permanent, field.....	8	12,540	8	12,540	8	12,180
Deduct lapses.....				78		
01 Personal services (net).....		12,540		12,462		12,180
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,347		14,347		16,931
12 Educational and instructional equipment, repair and alteration.....		2,793		2,718		1,126
30 Equipment.....		6,000		5,500		3,790
Total other obligations.....		24,140		22,565		21,847
Total estimate or appropriation.....		36,680		35,027		34,027
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Pay of civilian employees.....		\$12,540		\$12,462		\$12,180
2. Supplies and materials.....		15,347		14,347		16,931
3. Repairs and alterations of equipment.....		2,793		2,718		1,126
4. Procurement of equipment.....		6,000		5,500		3,790
Total.....		36,680		35,027		34,027

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, **\$34,940** (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1281-1282).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,940**

Appropriated 1937, **\$34,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Librarian.....	3	\$2,567	3	\$2,567	4	\$2,575
Grade 5. Hostess.....	11	1,953	11	1,953	12	1,960
Total permanent, field.....	14	29,180	14	29,180	16	33,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,980
Net permanent, field.....		29,180		29,180		29,840
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,800		1,800		1,980
01 Personal services (net).....		27,380		27,380		27,860
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
07 Transportation of supplies and equipment.....		100		100		614
30 Equipment.....		7,460		7,460		20,493
Total other obligations.....		7,560		7,560		21,107
Grand total obligations.....		34,940		34,940		48,967
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....						-15,000
Net total obligations.....		34,940		34,940		33,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						973
Total estimate or appropriation.....		34,940		34,940		34,940

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$71,620**

Appropriated 1937, **\$69,967**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay of not to exceed an average of twelve thousand one hundred and [twenty-five] *seventy-five* commissioned officers, [\$34,169,252: *Provided*, That on and after July 1, 1936, there shall be authorized one thousand and thirty-three officers of the Medical Corps and one hundred and eighty-three officers of the Dental Corps, notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1922 (42 Stat. 721), and the authorized commissioned strength of the Regular Army is hereby increased by seventy-five in order to provide for the increases herein authorized in the number of officers in the Medical and Dental Corps] \$34,329,995; pay of officers, National Guard, \$100; pay of warrant officers, [\$1,474,844] \$1,371,836; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, including not to exceed [five] *thirty-six* medical officers, [\$2,224,001] \$2,315,540, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of \$1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; additional pay to officers for length of service, [\$9,706,748] \$9,610,595; pay of not less than an average of one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, [\$61,383,965, and, in addition, \$2,344,211 of the appropriation "Pay of the Army, 1936", which sum shall remain available until June 30, 1937, for defraying the cost of increasing the enlisted strength of the Regular Army from an average of one hundred and forty-seven thousand to an average of one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men, and the attainment of such one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men shall be accomplished by recruiting at the rate of one thousand five hundred men per month in addition to recruits necessary to maintain one hundred and forty-seven thousand enlisted men] \$68,083,594; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, \$100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, [\$508,782] \$574,798; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, \$1,050,447; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [\$4,759,614] \$5,170,468; pay of the officers on the retired list, [\$12,369,850] \$12,999,525; increased pay to not to exceed [seven] *eleven* retired officers on active duty, [\$9,145] \$14,231; pay of retired enlisted men, [\$13,589,060] \$13,521,730; pay not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at not to exceed \$1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, \$72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [\$53,076] \$46,320; pay of nurses, [\$899,260; pay of hospital matrons, \$600] \$933,340; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [\$6,352,574] \$6,343,960; subsistence allowances, [\$5,955,042] \$6,150,421; interest on soldiers' deposits, [\$30,000] \$45,000; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$100; in all, [\$154,608,560] \$162,634,100, less \$285,000 to be supplied by the Secretary of War for this purpose from funds received during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 from the purchase by enlisted men of the Army of their discharges, [\$154,323,560] \$162,349,100; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 803): *Provided further*, That under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, receipts of public moneys derived from authorized sales or other sources, other than receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood control appropriations and retirement deductions, received by officers of the Army on disbursing duty shall be charged in their official accounts and may be used by them as required for current expenditures. An amount equal to the total of all such receipts shall be deposited by each such disbursing officer at the close of each month for covering into a special fund entitled "Finance Collections, War Department." Accounting adjustments of these deposits shall be made on the certification of the Chief of Finance, United States Army, and shall be credited to appropriate accounts on the books of the Treasury Department without revision, subject, however, to such subsequent adjustment as may be found necessary upon final audit and settlement of the disbursing accounts (U. S. C., title 10, secs 107, 161-162, 164, 274, 300-303, 333-334, 482-483, 487, 551, 591, 604-605, 692, 803, 907, 931, 941-945, 980, 991; title 32, sec. 9; title 37, secs. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9-10, 12-13, 19, 22, 26, 29; acts Mar. 3, 1911, 36 Stat., p. 1044; Aug. 11, 1915, 39 Stat., p. 493; Aug. 29, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 629; June 27, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 623;

Apr. 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 124-125; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1282-1283, 1524-1528, 1554-1555).

Estimate 1938, \$162,349,100 Appropriated 1937, \$154,323,560

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
0111 Contract surgeons.....	\$46,320	\$53,076	\$47,000
0121 Pay of officers.....	34,329,995	34,169,252	33,559,700
0121 Pay of officers of National Guard.....	100	100	100
0121 Longevity increase, officers.....	9,610,595	9,706,748	9,217,000
0121 Philippine Scouts.....	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,115,200
0121 Active duty retired officers.....	14,231	9,145	5,600
0122 Warrant officers.....	1,371,836	1,474,844	1,443,220
0122 Aviation increase, officers.....	2,315,540	2,224,001	2,058,600
0123 Pay of enlisted men.....	68,083,594	63,728,176	55,712,982
0123 Pay of enlisted men, National Guard.....	100	100	100
0123 Aviation increase, enlisted men.....	574,798	508,782	502,000
0123 Longevity increase, enlisted men.....	5,170,468	4,759,614	4,360,000
0124 Nurses.....	933,340	899,260	870,000
0124 Hospital matrons.....	600	600	600
0125 Civil service messengers.....	72,000	72,000	72,000
0140 Rental allowance, officers and others.....	5,413,210	5,421,824	5,274,600
0140 Commutation of quarters, enlisted men.....	930,750	930,750	\$70,000
0140 Subsistence allowance.....	6,150,421	5,955,042	6,558,600
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>136,067,745</b>	<b>130,963,761</b>	<b>121,667,102</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
13 Payment of exchange.....	100	100	100
20 Interest on soldiers' deposits.....	45,000	30,000	39,000
2111 Retired officers.....	12,999,525	12,369,850	11,750,000
2111 Retired enlisted men.....	13,521,730	13,589,060	12,965,500
<b>21 Total, pensions, etc.....</b>	<b>26,521,255</b>	<b>25,958,910</b>	<b>24,715,500</b>
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>26,566,355</b>	<b>25,989,010</b>	<b>24,754,600</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>162,634,100</b>	<b>156,952,771</b>	<b>146,421,702</b>
Received by transfer from purchase of discharge funds.....	-285,000	-285,000	-285,000
Transferred to.....			
"Salaries, Adjutant General's Office".....			+19,235
"Salaries, Office Chief of Finance".....			+13,060
"Contingent expenses, War Department".....			+26,913
"Printing and binding, War Department".....			+15,200
"Welfare of enlisted men, Army".....			+15,000
"Travel of the Army".....			+225,000
"Finance Service, Army".....			+26,720
"Subsistence of the Army".....			+3,998,720
"Regular supplies of the Army".....			+73,500
"Clothing and equipage, Army".....			+3,363,817
"Incidental expenses of the Army".....			+15,000
"Army transportation".....			+1,295,000
"Barracks and quarters, Army".....			+1,788,179
"Construction and repair of hospitals, Army".....			+192,000
"Signal Service of the Army".....			+61,500
"Medical and Hospital Department, Army".....			+143,602
"Engineer Service, Army".....			+30,000
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army".....			+400,000
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army".....			+75,000
"Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.".....			+3,785
"Cemeterial expenses, War Department".....			+15,184
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-2,344,211	+2,344,211
Reappropriated for "Subsistence of the Army, 1937".....			+501,714
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>162,349,100</b>	<b>154,323,560</b>	<b>160,778,594</b>
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of officers.....	\$34,329,995	\$34,169,252	\$33,559,700
2. Pay of officers of National Guard.....	100	100	100
3. Warrant officers.....	1,371,836	1,474,844	1,443,220
4. Aviation increase, officers.....	2,315,540	2,224,001	2,058,600
5. Longevity, officers.....	9,610,595	9,706,748	9,217,000
6. Pay of enlisted men.....	68,083,594	63,728,176	55,712,982
7. Pay of enlisted men, National Guard.....	100	100	100
8. Aviation increase, enlisted men.....	574,798	508,782	502,000
9. Philippine Scouts.....	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,115,200
10. Longevity increase, enlisted men.....	5,170,468	4,759,614	4,360,000
11. Retired officers.....	12,999,525	12,369,850	11,750,000
12. Active duty retired officers.....	14,231	9,145	5,600
13. Retired enlisted men.....	13,521,730	13,589,060	12,965,500
16. Civil-service messengers.....	72,000	72,000	72,000
17. Contract surgeons.....	46,320	53,076	47,000
18. Nurses.....	933,340	899,260	870,000
19. Hospital matrons.....	600	600	600
20. Rental allowance.....	6,343,960	6,352,574	6,144,600
21. Subsistence allowance.....	6,150,421	5,955,042	6,558,600
22. Interest on soldiers' deposits.....	45,000	30,000	39,000
23. Payment of exchange.....	100	100	100
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>162,634,100</b>	<b>156,952,771</b>	<b>146,421,702</b>

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War.

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

*Travel of the Army—*

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military and non-military activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots, rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, dependents of military personnel, and attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, and attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees, [**\$3,103,527**] **\$2,445,850**, which may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations contained in this Act of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, citizens' military training camps, the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, the United States Soldiers' Home, the nonmilitary activities of the Corps of Engineers, and the Panama Canal, and except as may be provided for in the appropriation "Air Corps, Army": *Provided,* That the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department: *Provided further,* That the appropriation "Travel of the Army" current at the date of relief from duty station of personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such appropriation in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel expenses of dependents, regardless of the dates of arrival at destination of the persons so traveling: *Provided further,* That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed \$2,500 of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department (*U. S. C., title 10,*

*secs. 747, 870; title 37, sec. 20; acts Apr. 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 125-126; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1283-1284.*

Estimate 1938, **\$2,445,850**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,103,527**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Travel, military personnel.....	\$1,249,568	\$1,431,065	\$1,271,000
Travel, civilian personnel.....	68,806	76,174	224,060
Travel, dependents.....	246,845	250,310	247,100
Travel, U. S. M. A. cadets.....	41,196	32,237	41,500
Travel pay on discharge.....	800,000	920,000	765,000
Travel, dishonorably discharged and insane.....	20,000	29,275	16,750
Travel, cemetery.....	19,435	18,966	18,900
Total obligations.....	2,445,850	2,758,027	2,584,250
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....			-225,000
Transferred to "Army War College".....			+35,000
Net total obligations.....	2,445,850	2,758,027	2,394,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		345,500	605,071
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,445,850	3,103,527	2,999,321

EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL

*Expenses of Courts Martial—*

For expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, \$50,000 (*Rev. Stat., p. 1287; U. S. C., title 10, secs. 644, 963; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1284.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0150 Courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, etc.....	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$30,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			20,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000	50,000	50,000

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

*Apprehension of Deserters, etc.—*

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than \$25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of \$10 to prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, \$20,000 (*Rev. Stat., p. 1137; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1284.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Rewards for apprehension and delivery of deserters and escaped military prisoners.....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$300
22 Donations of \$10 to discharged military prisoners.....	18,000	18,000	9,700
Total obligations.....	20,000	20,000	10,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			10,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	20,000	20,000	20,000

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed \$900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), [**\$1,131,410**] \$1,155,890 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 10, secs. 171-177; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1234).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,155,890** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,131,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior transportation rate auditor.....	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600
Grade 9. Transportation rate auditor.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Associate transportation rate auditor.....	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Associate administrative assistant.....	20	3,055	20	3,055	20	3,055
Grade 7. Assistant transportation rate auditor.....	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Junior administrative assistant.....	14	2,707	14	2,707	14	2,707
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk.....	12	2,417	12	2,417	12	2,417
Principal clerk.....	20	2,450	20	2,450	20	2,450
Grade 5. Transportation rate clerk.....	18	2,100	18	2,100	18	1,989
Senior clerk.....	40	2,183	40	2,183	40	2,183
Supervisor, duplicating section.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior transportation rate clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk.....	93	1,926	93	1,926	93	1,926
Property and supply clerk.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	141	1,763	141	1,763	141	1,763
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	239	1,518	222	1,523	222	1,466
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Under mimeograph operator.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Less than \$1,260 per annum.....	7	757	7	757	7	757
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office-appliance repairman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger.....	8	1,245	8	1,245	8	1,245
Grade 2. Messenger.....	8	1,103	8	1,103	8	1,103
Less than grade 1. Messenger.....	3	560	3	560	3	560
Total permanent, field.....	641	1,161,100	624	1,136,620	624	1,121,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		6,110		6,110		33,110
Net permanent, field.....		1,154,990		1,130,510		1,088,790
Allowance for quarters, heat, light.....		900		900		450
01 Personal services (net).....		1,155,890		1,131,410		1,089,240
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....						-25,720
Net total obligations.....		1,155,890		1,131,410		1,063,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6,440
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,155,890		1,131,410		1,069,960

Working Fund, War Department (Finance Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field).....			\$9,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			192
1935 balance obligated in 1936.....			-5,000
Received by transfer from Corps of Engineers, "National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors, 1933-37".....			-5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding \$500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, \$10,000: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof

will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 223; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1234).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Claims for damages to and loss of private property.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$9,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			177
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000	10,000	10,000

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218-222), [**\$15,000**] \$25,000 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218-222; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1235).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

53 Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property: Obligations—1938, \$25,000; 1937, \$15,000; 1936, \$15,000.

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$166,055,840** Appropriated 1937, **\$158,653,497**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed by the Army as guides and scouts, and general prisoners at posts: ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed \$900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [**\$26,887,384**, and, in addition, \$501,714 of the appropriation "Pay of the Army, 1936", which shall remain available until June 30, 1937] \$29,821,900: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72, 72a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1235).

Estimate 1938, **\$29,821,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$26,887,384**



Subsistence of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies.....	\$800	\$800	\$800
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales.....	26,583,005	24,193,144	23,387,324
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles, and packing supplies.....	263,650	254,150	291,601
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	26,847,455	24,448,094	23,679,725
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status.....	43,800	48,180	48,312
0340 Payment of commutation of rations.....	2,777,315	2,689,994	2,486,932
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons.....	2,821,115	2,738,174	2,535,244
07 Transportation of things.....	156,000	206,000	130,500
09 Advertising.....	50	50	-----
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	6,750	6,250	5,773
Total obligations.....	29,831,370	27,398,568	26,351,242
Reappropriated from "Pay of the Army, 1936".....	-----	-501,714	-----
Received by transfer from—			
"Pay of the Army".....	-----	-----	-3,998,272
"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)".....	-13,184	-13,184	-15,364
Transferred for care of Army personnel in Navy hospitals to "Naval hospital fund (trust fund)".....	+964	+964	+964
Transferred for inspection of food products to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (market inspection of farm products)".....	+1,650	+1,650	+1,636
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration (enforcement of the Food and Drug Act)".....	+1,100	+1,100	+1,091
Total estimate or appropriation.....	29,821,900	26,887,384	22,341,297
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Provisions and ration savings.....	\$26,583,005	\$24,193,144	\$23,387,324
2. Meals (or commutation thereof).....	249,660	254,040	240,000
3. Commutation of rations.....	2,571,455	2,484,134	2,295,244
4. Transportation of subsistence supplies.....	150,000	200,000	124,500
5. Miscellaneous current expenses.....	277,250	267,250	304,174
Total.....	29,831,370	27,398,568	26,351,242

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for non-commissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for [the tableware] equipment and [mess] furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [\$3,069,000] \$3,326,650, including not to exceed \$5,000 for the procurement without regard to section 3709, Revised

Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), of portable stoves or ranges for experimental purposes and tests (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1286).

Estimate 1938, \$3,326,650      Appropriated 1937, \$3,069,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Typewriter repairman.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 8. Typewriter repairman.....	3	2,047	3	2,047	2	2,050
Grade 7. Typewriter repairman.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	6	1,910
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman.....	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,760
Grade 5. Typewriter repairman.....	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,560
At salaries classified below \$1,080:						
Typewriter repairman.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent, field.....	17	30,340	17	30,340	17	30,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	187
Net permanent, field.....		30,340		30,340		30,213
Temporary employees, field.....		1,130		1,130		-----
01 Personal services (net).....		31,470		31,470		30,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	172,530		160,578		173,756	
0220 Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries.....	7,175		7,175		5,292	
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries).....	7,096		4,800		7,563	
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay.....	2,262,847		2,133,060		1,791,118	
0280 Soap, toilet paper, matches, etc.....	192,000		189,000		140,000	
0280 Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies.....	200,000		194,585		170,625	
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	2,841,648		2,689,198		2,288,354	
04 Shoeing horses and mules.....		66,211		63,011		56,777
07 Transportation expenses.....		55,000		50,000		54,470
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants.....		85,905		65,905		61,215
Equipment:						
3010 Office furniture and filing equipment, except for branches whose appropriations provide therefor.....		35,000		35,000		49,261
3015 Kitchen and mess equipment.....		72,000		40,000		72,200
3017 Typewriters, office machines and devices.....		100,000		60,000		97,943
3052 Picket rope, blacksmiths', farriners', carpenters', and saddlers' tools for issue to organizations.....		7,000		7,000		8,100
3052 Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves.....		32,416		27,416		24,092
30 Total equipment.....		246,416		169,416		251,596
Total other obligations.....		3,295,180		3,037,530		2,712,412
Grand total obligations.....		3,326,650		3,069,000		2,742,625
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....		-----		-----		-73,500
Net total obligations.....		3,326,650		3,069,000		2,669,125
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		-----		-----		4,723
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,326,650		3,069,000		2,673,848
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees.....		\$31,470		\$31,470		\$30,213
2. Stationery and office supplies.....		172,530		160,578		173,756
3. Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries.....		7,175		7,175		5,292
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries).....		7,096		4,800		7,563
5. Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay.....		2,262,847		2,133,060		1,791,118
6. Shoeing horses and mules.....		66,211		63,011		56,777
7. Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper.....		192,000		189,000		140,000
8. Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies.....		200,000		194,585		170,625
9. Transportation expenses.....		55,000		50,000		54,470
10. Maintenance and operation of field printing plants.....		85,905		65,905		61,215
11. Office furniture and filing equipment.....		35,000		35,000		49,261
12. Kitchen and mess equipment.....		72,000		40,000		72,200
13. Typewriters, office machines, and devices.....		100,000		60,000		97,943
14. Picket rope, blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests.....		7,000		7,000		8,100
15. Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves.....		32,416		27,416		24,092
Total.....		3,326,650		3,069,000		2,742,625

*Clothing and Equipage, Army—*

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and garbage reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessities; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed \$30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, **[\$6,621,779]** *\$12,128,000*, of which amount not exceeding \$60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year **[1937] 1938: Provided**, That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount at least equal to the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1286*).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,128,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$6,621,779**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief inspector of musical instruments.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Chief inspector of clothing and textiles.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Chief inspector of shoes and leather.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector of textiles.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Inspector of textiles.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Inspector of clothing.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector of miscellaneous supplies.....	6	2,470	6	2,470	5	2,518
Inspector of shoes and leather.....	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Inspector of hats.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of rubber clothing.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector of musical instruments.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Inspector of clothing.....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Inspector of textiles.....	10	2,056	10	2,056	10	2,056
Inspector of shoes and leather.....	12	2,000	12	2,000	12	2,000
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Inspector of shoes and leather.....	4	1,500	4	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Supervising inspector of textile equipment.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
01 Personal services (net).....	54	120,400	54	120,400	48	109,171
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses; and payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge.....	9,265,300		4,505,604		4,825,155	
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably.....	53,250		53,250		40,000	
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials.....	10,650		10,650		27,583	
0284 Badges, medals, trophies, etc.....	5,033		5,033		5,375	
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	9,334,233		4,574,537		4,898,113	
07 Transportation of things.....	14,000		14,000		4,907	
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage.....	15,975		15,975		19,655	

*Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry services, supplies and equipment.....	\$1,791,442	\$1,741,442	\$1,667,397
1380 Experimental purposes.....	1,000	1,000	719
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies.....	31,950	31,950	42,000
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,824,392	1,774,392	1,710,116
Equipment:			
3010 Miscellaneous equipment.....	369,145	31,950	243,920
3030 Personal equipment.....	30,000	21,300	66,713
3050 Barrack equipment.....	378,838	21,300	708,336
3050 Musical instruments and sheet music.....	41,017	47,925	53,107
30 Total equipment.....	819,000	122,475	1,072,076
Total other obligations.....	12,007,600	6,501,379	7,704,867
Grand total obligations.....	12,128,000	6,621,779	7,814,038
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....			-3,363,817
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,128,000	6,621,779	4,450,221
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$120,400	\$120,400	\$109,171
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men.....	9,265,300	4,505,604	4,825,155
3. Citizens' outer clothing for dishonorably discharged soldiers.....	53,250	53,250	40,000
4. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies.....	10,650	10,650	27,583
5. Decorations, badges, medals, and trophies.....	5,033	5,033	5,375
6. Packing receptacles and supplies for clothing and equipage.....	31,950	31,950	42,000
7. Transportation of supplies from point of origin to first point of storage or consumption.....	14,000	14,000	4,907
8. Repairs and alterations for clothing and equipage and preservation of War reserves.....	15,975	15,975	19,655
9. Laundry service, supplies and equipment, including work performed under contract.....	1,791,442	1,741,442	1,667,397
10. Experimental and development purposes.....	1,000	1,000	719
11. Barrack chairs, bedsteads, cots, and bedding.....	378,838	21,300	708,336
12. Musical instruments, spare parts, and music for bands.....	41,017	47,925	53,107
13. Personal equipment.....	30,000	21,300	66,713
14. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, paulins, colors, flags, standards, trunk lockers, etc.....	369,145	31,950	243,920
Total.....	12,128,000	6,621,779	7,814,038

*Incidental Expenses of the Army—*

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed \$900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a*), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, **[\$3,562,929: Provided**, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the employment of an average number of officers, enlisted men, or civilian employees greater than the largest number employed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1929, in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs] *\$3,577,950 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 10, sec. 72; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1286)*.

Estimate 1938, **\$3,577,950**

Appropriated 1937, **\$3,562,929**



Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Technical expert.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Chemist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector.....	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector.....	6	2,333	6	2,333	6	2,366
Grade 6. Inspector.....	12	2,059	11	2,063	11	2,082
Grade 5. Inspector.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,933
Grade 4. Inspector.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,710
Nurse.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Librarian.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Draftsman.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk.....	21	3,047	21	3,047	17	3,025
Grade 7. Clerk.....	25	2,815	26	2,815	28	2,762
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Storekeeper.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Technical adviser.....	73	2,486	73	2,500	79	2,451
Warehouseman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk.....	117	2,138	117	2,137	112	2,124
Storekeeper.....	7	2,157	7	2,157	7	2,157
Foragemaster.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Warehouseman.....	3	2,033	3	2,033		
Inspector clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	142	1,874	142	1,873	141	1,866
Storekeeper.....	9	1,846	9	1,846	7	1,851
Warehouseman.....	9	1,846	9	1,846		
Checker.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Translator.....					1	2,160
Grade 3. Clerk.....	230	1,658	230	1,658	226	1,658
Storekeeper.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,640
Checker.....	12	1,670	12	1,670	10	1,680
Comptometer operator.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Warehouseman.....	6	1,680	6	1,680		
Bookkeeping machine operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Mimeograph operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper.....	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Clerk.....	313	1,488	311	1,489	308	1,485
Storekeeper.....	13	1,514	13	1,514	17	1,494
Checker.....	8	1,515	8	1,515	8	1,515
Addressograph operator.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Comptometer operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Bookkeeping machine operator.....	6	1,440	6	1,440		
Mimeograph operator.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Fisher machine operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Warehouseman.....	7	1,491	7	1,491		
Grade 1. Clerk.....	83	1,307	83	1,300	84	1,306
Mimeograph operator.....	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,350
Billing machine operator.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Checker.....	7	1,363	7	1,363	9	1,353
Addressograph operator.....					1	1,260
Storekeeper.....	5	1,356	5	1,356	1	1,260
Translator.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Warehouseman.....	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Below grade 1. Clerk.....	118	465	118	465	115	480
Copyist.....	2	840	2	840	18	649
Checker.....	17	632	17	632		
Storekeeper.....	4	418	4	418	5	526
Translator.....	7	797	7	797	7	754
Interpreter.....	3	482	3	482	3	496
Slipwriter.....					2	223
Mimeograph operator.....	1	540	1	540	1	540
Salesman.....	9	396	9	396		
Teacher.....	6	228	6	228	9	396
Warehouseman.....	8	675	8	675	6	250
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Coffee roaster.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Superintendent.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 8. Superintendent.....	3	2,167	3	2,167	7	2,051
Truck repairman.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Guard.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Warehouseman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,200
Battery charger.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	5	1,624
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Packer.....	9	1,930	9	1,930		
Grade 6. Blacksmith.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Cabinetmaker.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Watchman chief.....	5	1,740	5	1,740	3	1,820
Machinist.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Guard.....					1	1,800
Mechanic.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,740
Chief storekeeper.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Battery charger.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	8	1,845
Laborer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Coffee roaster.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Guard.....	5	1,644	5	1,644	7	1,612
Marker.....					1	1,620
Chief watchman.....	9	1,600	9	1,600	9	1,600
Messenger.....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Warehouseman.....					6	1,630
Elevator operator.....	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Superintendent.....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Packer.....	21	1,646	21	1,646		
Balemaker.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Laborer.....	11	1,677	11	1,677	11	1,674

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Custodial service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 4. Guard.....	2	\$1,440	2	\$1,440		
Messenger.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	\$1,530
Watchman.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	51	1,404
Warehouseman.....					6	1,470
Packer.....	9	1,513	9	1,513	96	1,404
Carpenter.....	5	1,404	5	1,404	6	1,220
Mechanic.....	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Tractor operator.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Roofer.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Electrician.....					1	1,400
Chauffeur.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Overseer.....	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Foreman.....					74	1,302
Marker.....					1	1,200
Battery charger.....	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Elevator dispatcher.....					7	1,277
Butcher.....	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Laborer.....	11	1,527	10	1,524	8	1,523
Grade 3. Guard.....	36	1,377	36	1,377	38	1,386
Warehouseman.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	4	1,290
Watchman.....	106	1,335	106	1,335	48	1,321
Messenger.....	24	1,292	24	1,292	26	1,297
Packer.....	74	1,368	74	1,368		
Janitor.....	5	1,344	5	1,344		
Elevator operator.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Foreman.....	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Laborer.....	73	1,434	73	1,434	72	1,431
Grade 2. Messenger.....	5	1,116	5	1,116	4	1,125
Janitor.....	16	1,163	16	1,163		
Elevator operator.....	7	1,251	7	1,251		
Guard.....					5	1,248
Watchman.....	16	1,155	16	1,155	20	1,152
Folder.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Warehouseman.....					1	1,200
Foreman.....	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Laborer.....	299	1,239	292	1,243	272	1,243
Grade 1. Examiner.....	9	1,080	9	1,080	9	1,073
Watchman.....	4	960	4	960	3	1,020
Plumbers' helper.....	2	990	2	990	2	990
Charwoman.....	24	816	24	816	22	734
Janitor.....	7	735	7	733	55	770
Porteress.....					4	960
Janitress.....	5	936	5	936	5	936
Scavenger.....					5	942
Messenger.....	5	696	5	696	14	488
Foreman.....	5	702	5	702		
Laborer.....	154	812	154	812	138	813
Below grade 1. Warehouseman.....					6	670
Foreman.....	11	422	11	422	3	480
Watchman.....	7	70	7	70	8	201
Gatekeeper.....					1	79
Janitor.....	22	279	22	279		
Butcher.....	5	354	5	354	5	354
Messenger.....	9	330	9	330		
Carpenter.....	1	300	1	300		
Packer.....	1	360	1	360		
Charwoman.....	2	225	2	225		
Laborer.....	220	281	220	281	219	281
Total permanent, field.....	2,627		2,616		2,608	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,491,556		3,476,535		3,462,058
Net permanent, field.....		15,000		15,000		21,191
Temporary employees, field.....						3,440,867
All personal services, field.....		3,491,556		3,476,535		3,455,867
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		9,876		9,876		10,402
01 Personal services (net).....		3,481,680		3,466,659		3,445,465
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		15,000		10,000		10,000
05 Postage.....		6,000		6,000		7,045
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		23,020		23,020		30,910
22 Tuition of military personnel.....		40,000		45,000		46,225
Total other obligations.....		84,020		84,020		94,180
Grand total obligations.....		3,565,700		3,550,679		3,539,645
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....						-15,000
Transferred for testing supplies and materials to "working fund, incidental expenses of the Army", Bureau of Standards.....		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Transferred for expenses incurred in connection with inspection of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army (transfer to Agriculture, act of Apr. 9, 1935)", Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....		+2,250		+2,250		+2,250
Net total obligations.....		3,577,950		3,562,929		3,536,895
Estimated savings or unobligated balance.....						2,293
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,577,950		3,562,929		3,539,188

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Pay of employees.....	\$3,481,680	\$3,466,659	\$3,445,465
3. Care of post cemeteries.....	15,000	10,000	10,000
4. Postage.....	6,000	6,000	7,045
5. Entrance fees, Army rifle and pistol teams.....	1,875	1,875	-----
6. Incidental expenses of recruiting.....	18,000	18,000	29,350
7. Miscellaneous contingent expenses.....	3,145	3,145	1,560
9. Tuition of officers.....	40,000	45,000	46,225
Total.....	3,565,700	3,550,679	3,539,645

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy, Training, Education, and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,500	\$4,500	-----
Received by transfer from Navy "Training, education, and welfare, Bureau of Navigation".....	-4,500	-4,500	-----
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	-----

Army Transportation—

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage, including packing and crating; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed **[\$786,000]** \$282,700, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and ferrage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of physical disability; in all, **[\$12,675,819]** \$12,580,000, of which amount not exceeding \$250,000 [shall be available immediately] for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938, and not exceeding \$1,000,000 for the procurement of motor vehicles, shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That not to exceed **[\$1,000,000]** of this appropriation shall be available for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor-propelled trucks, including trucks of the reconnaissance or station wagon type, of which amount not to exceed **[\$146,000]** \$225,000 may be expended for the purchase of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles at a unit cost of not to exceed \$750 for light automobiles and \$1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and not to exceed **[\$90,000]** \$118,000 may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances and motorcycles: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1287; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1640).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,580,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$13,275,819**

\* Includes \$600,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Animal transportation</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Dispatcher.....	1	\$1,380	1	\$1,380	1	\$1,380
Below grade 1. Clerk.....	3	750	2	750	3	600
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Blacksmith.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Foreman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Harnessmaker.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Packmaster.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Saddler.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Superintendent.....	4	2,225	3	2,267	3	2,000
Grade 7. Blacksmith.....	8	1,897	8	1,875	6	1,910
Harnessmaker.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Horseshoer.....	1	1,920	2	1,920	3	1,880
Packmaster.....	1	1,980	2	1,920	2	1,920
Saddler.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Superintendent.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Wheelwright.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Blacksmith.....	19	1,703	14	1,689	14	1,723
Cargador.....	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Cook.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Foragemaster.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Harnessmaker.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,770
Horseshoer.....	5	1,692	4	1,680	3	1,680
Instructor-horseshoer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Packmaster.....	1	1,860	-----	-----	-----	-----
Saddler.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Superintendent.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teamster.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Wagonmaster.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Wheelwright.....	3	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Blacksmith.....	3	1,406	5	1,512	7	1,560
Cook.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman.....	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,560
Harnessmaker.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Horseshoer.....	5	1,584	7	1,577	7	1,580
Laborer.....	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Saddler.....	2	1,550	1	1,500	1	1,500
Stableman.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Superintendent.....	1	1,500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wagon painter.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Wheelwright.....	2	1,520	3	1,580	3	1,520
Grade 4. Blacksmith.....	1	1,440	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laborer.....	12	1,379	11	1,382	11	1,384
Stableman.....	4	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Teamster.....	10	1,410	10	1,410	11	1,413
Wagonmaster.....	1	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Foragemaster.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer.....	8	1,232	10	1,234	10	1,248
Stableman.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teamster.....	11	1,260	11	1,260	10	1,260
Grade 2. Horseshoer.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laborer.....	21	1,093	17	1,084	15	1,108
Rangerider.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Teamster.....	13	1,105	20	1,102	19	1,118
Grade 1. Blacksmith.....	6	665	6	665	6	665
Cook.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Foreman.....	2	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Groom.....	2	960	2	960	2	960
Laborer.....	16	804	20	827	20	847
Stableman.....	5	792	5	792	5	792
Teamster.....	18	936	17	948	20	945
Trainer.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Below grade 1. Blacksmith.....	1	115	1	130	1	130
Foreman.....	1	390	-----	-----	-----	-----
Horseshoer.....	1	510	1	510	1	510
Laborer.....	11	299	10	317	13	288
Saddler.....	2	600	2	600	2	600
Stableman.....	1	300	1	300	1	300
Teamster.....	55	301	58	297	55	303
Wheelwright.....	2	390	2	390	2	390
Total permanent, field.....	294	316,345	301	322,968	306	328,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	-----	3,600	-----	3,600	-----	3,284
Net permanent, field.....	-----	312,745	-----	319,368	-----	325,136
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	-----	14,089	-----	14,922	-----	15,193
01 Personal services (net).....	-----	298,656	-----	304,446	-----	309,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of.....	-----	150	-----	150	-----	150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment.....	-----	74,841	-----	74,841	-----	70,232
Equipment:						
3001 Animal-drawn vehicles.....	-----	2,000	-----	900	-----	900
3053 Harness and horse equipment, purchase of.....	-----	24,633	-----	33,366	-----	21,728
30 Total, equipment.....	-----	26,633	-----	34,266	-----	22,628
Total other obligations.....	-----	101,624	-----	109,257	-----	93,010
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	400,280	-----	413,703	-----	402,953

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Animal transportation—Continued</i>			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$298,656	\$304,446	\$309,943
2. Rental of draft and pack animals.....	150	150	150
3. Repairs to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment.....	74,841	74,841	76,232
4. Purchase of animal-drawn vehicles.....	2,000	900	900
5. Purchase of harness, saddlery, and pack equipment.....	24,633	33,366	21,728
Total.....	400,280	413,703	402,953
<i>Water transportation</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. salary	Posi- Av. salary	Posi- Av. salary
Grade 5. Superintending engineer.....	1 \$4,600	1 \$4,600	1 \$4,600
Grade 4. Superintending engineer.....	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Naval engineer.....	1 4,200		
Associate naval engineer.....	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Estimator and inspector.....	1 3,200		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	1 2,500	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman.....	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Marine superintendent.....	3 4,600	3 4,600	3 4,600
Grade 11. Superintending engineer.....	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 10. Superintending engineer.....	2 3,750	2 3,750	2 3,750
Grade 8. Quartermaster agent.....	6 3,200	5 3,120	6 3,116
Clerk.....	2 3,100	2 3,100	2 3,100
Grade 7. Clerk.....	2 2,750	2 2,750	2 2,750
Quartermaster purveyor.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Quartermaster agent.....	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Quartermaster clerk.....	3 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Tug dispatcher.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Traffic expert.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Checker.....	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Quartermaster clerk.....	6 2,340	5 2,340	7 2,340
Clerk.....	6 2,333	6 2,333	6 2,333
Grade 5. Wharfinger.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk.....	8 2,075	7 2,057	7 2,057
Quartermaster clerk.....	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,040
Inspector.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Checker.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Inspector.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk.....	10 1,854	11 1,843	11 1,843
Grade 3. Clerk.....	14 1,667	13 1,680	13 1,680
Checker.....	6 1,670	6 1,680	6 1,680
Grade 2. Checker.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerk.....	13 1,468	11 1,483	11 1,483
Grade 1. Clerk.....	3 1,300	3 1,320	3 1,320
Foreman checker.....	2 1,290	1 1,260	1 1,260
Less than \$1,260. Clerk.....	14 658	14 658	14 658
Custodial service:			
Grade 14. Master.....	6 4,860	6 4,860	6 4,860
Chief engineer.....	6 4,440	5 4,440	6 4,440
Grade 13. Master.....	4 3,825	4 3,825	4 3,825
Engineer.....	1 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 12. Master.....	3 3,600	3 3,600	3 3,600
Chief engineer.....	2 3,500	2 3,500	2 3,500
Port steward.....	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 11. Master.....	8 3,076	8 3,089	8 3,089
First officer.....	7 3,065	7 3,065	7 3,065
First assistant engineer.....	6 3,060	5 3,060	6 3,060
Engineer.....	5 3,020	4 3,000	4 3,000
Chief steward.....	6 3,000	5 3,000	6 3,000
Grade 10. Master.....	18 2,733	18 2,733	18 2,733
Mate.....	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Second officer.....	6 2,685	5 2,688	6 2,685
Second assistant engineer.....	11 2,681	10 2,682	11 2,680
Engineer.....	16 2,655	16 2,655	16 2,655
Pier superintendent.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Chief longshoreman.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Baggageman-embalmer.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 9. First officer.....	2 2,500	2 2,500	2 2,500
Foreman machinist.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Chief stevedore.....	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Baggagemaster.....	1 2,500	1 2,400	1 2,400
Engineer.....	10 2,466	10 2,486	10 2,486
Assistant engineer.....	22 2,407	20 2,411	22 2,407
Mate.....	5 2,380	5 2,380	5 2,380
Third officer.....	13 2,377	10 2,379	13 2,377
Master.....	3 2,400	3 2,366	3 2,366
Crane operator.....	1 2,300		
Grade 8. Second officer.....	1 2,220	1 2,220	1 2,220
Assistant engineer.....	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,160
Engineer.....	4 2,150	4 2,150	4 2,150
Refrigeration engineer.....	5 2,130	4 2,130	
Electrician.....	5 2,130	4 2,130	
Mechanic.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Master.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Shipjoiner.....	3 2,100	3 2,100	3 2,100
Sheet-metal worker.....	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 7. Embalmer.....	4 2,040	4 2,017	5 2,022
Chief cook.....	4 1,992	3 1,992	4 1,992
Steward.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Junior engineer.....	6 1,950	6 1,950	6 1,950
Blacksmith.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Steamfitter.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Plumber.....	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Machinist.....	2 1,920	2 1,920	2 1,920

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Water transportation—Continued</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Mate.....	6 \$1,910	6 \$1,910	6 \$1,910
Assistant engineer.....	5 1,896	5 1,896	5 1,896
Fireman.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
1st officer.....	3 1,860	3 1,860	3 1,860
Electrician.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Loco crane operator.....	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Assistant electrician.....	6 1,830	5 1,830	
Grade 6. Oiler.....	5 1,800	5 1,800	5 1,800
Crane operator.....	2 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Mate.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Fireman.....	10 1,794	10 1,800	10 1,800
Assistant engineer.....	2 1,770	2 1,770	2 1,770
2d steward.....	6 1,752	5 1,752	6 1,752
Chief baker.....	4 1,752	3 1,752	4 1,752
Cook.....	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Master.....	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Laborer.....	1 1,680	2 1,740	2 1,740
Machinist.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Mechanic.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 5. Ships' crew.....	80 1,580	81 1,579	87 1,576
Watchman.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Loco crane fireman.....	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Watchman.....	3 1,420	3 1,420	3 1,420
Ships' crew.....	61 1,401	54 1,396	66 1,399
Packers.....	3 1,400	3 1,400	3 1,400
Messenger.....	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Laborers.....	5 1,332	4 1,320	4 1,320
Machinist's helper.....	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Grade 3. Janitor.....	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Ships' crew.....	59 1,248	44 1,248	59 1,250
Messengers.....	2 1,230	2 1,230	2 1,230
Watchman.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Watchmen.....	3 1,050	3 1,050	3 1,050
Ships' crew.....	430 1,044	397 1,038	462 1,039
Grade 1. Ships' crew.....	258 826	236 825	266 826
Less than \$660, ships' crew.....	188 386	180 388	185 390
Total permanent, field.....	1,489	1,380	1,517
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	1,971,656	1,826,569	1,983,212
Net permanent, field.....	3,800	3,800	3,800
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	1,967,856	1,822,769	1,979,412
01 Personal services (net).....	277,606	248,144	286,520
1,690,250	1,574,625	1,692,892	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0230 Fuel for boats, including lighterage and loading fuel.....	875,110	847,580	866,715
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats.....	301,965	271,483	255,791
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	1,177,075	1,119,063	1,122,506
11 Rental of boats and wharfage.....	45,000	45,000	27,105
12 Repairs to boats.....	1,052,740	1,387,600	1,015,000
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1380 Laundry.....	7,000	7,000	7,000
1380 Stevedoring.....	345,000	345,000	335,000
1380 Towing and pilotage.....	39,020	33,300	35,215
1380 Miscellaneous expenses.....	56,108	653,483	50,307
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	447,128	1,038,783	427,522
30 Purchase of boats.....	272,700	786,000	
Total other obligations.....	2,994,643	4,376,446	2,592,133
Grand total obligations.....	4,684,893	5,951,071	4,285,025
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....			806,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,684,893	5,951,071	3,479,025
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
11. Pay of civilian employees.....	1,690,250	1,574,625	1,692,892
12. Fuel for boats.....	875,110	847,580	866,715
13. Supplies for boats.....	301,965	271,483	255,791
14. Rental of boats and wharfage.....	45,000	45,000	27,105
15. Repairs of boats.....	1,052,740	1,387,600	1,015,000
16. Laundry for boats.....	7,000	7,000	7,000
17. Stevedoring.....	345,000	345,000	335,000
18. Towing and pilotage.....	39,020	33,300	35,215
19. Miscellaneous.....	56,108	653,483	50,307
20. Purchase of boats.....	272,700	786,000	
Total.....	4,684,893	5,951,071	4,285,025
<i>Army transportation, motor</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional services:			
Grade 4. Chief engineer.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief engineer.....	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 2. Automotive engineer.....	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Automotive designer.....	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant automotive engineer.....	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Army transportation, motor—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman photographer	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Automotive instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Spare-parts expert.	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Storekeeper	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Parts list writer						
Grade 5. Spare-parts expert	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cost accountant (clerk)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Parts list writer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Spare-parts expert	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Storekeeper	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Storekeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Spare parts expert						
Storekeeper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Stock record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Clerks	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,560	5	1,560	6	1,560
Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Power-house engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Dispatcher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Dispatcher	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Unclassified. Auto mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Auto mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Inspector mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Auto mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Auto mechanic	13	1,920	13	1,920	13	1,920
Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Auto mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Auto mechanic	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Auto mechanic	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Auto mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Laborer (packer)	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Laborer	1	810	1	810	1	810
Laborer	2	750	2	750	2	750
Clerk (Philippines)	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk (Philippines)	1	480	1	480	1	480
Auto mechanic (China)	1	175	1	175	1	175
Auto mechanic (China)	6	165	6	165	5	165
Total permanent, field	102	176,215	102	176,215	101	176,170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		230		230		185
Net permanent, field		175,985		175,985		175,985
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		175,685		175,685		175,685
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials	1,032,471		940,931		760,436	
11 Rents	300		300		300	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,470,297		1,257,060		707,500	
30 Equipment	1,017,550		1,005,675		1,005,675	
Total other obligations	3,520,618		3,203,966		2,473,911	
Grand total obligations	3,696,303		3,379,651		2,649,596	
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army"					-146,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,696,303		3,379,651		2,503,596	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
31. Pay of civilian employees	175,685		175,685		175,685	
32. Gasoline and lubricants for motor vehicles	934,637		858,641		691,936	
33. Cleaning and preserving supplies	97,834		82,290		68,500	
34. Rental of motor vehicles	300		300		300	
35. Maintenance of motor vehicles	1,470,297		1,257,060		707,500	
36. Research, development, and service test	28,900					
37. Purchase of motor vehicles	1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000	
38. Gasoline pumps, tanks, and servicing equipment	17,550		5,675		5,675	
Total	3,696,303		3,379,651		2,649,596	

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Transportation, rail</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk, principal	12	\$2,717	12	\$2,717	12	\$2,733
Grade 6. Clerk, transportation	4	2,400	4	2,400	6	2,400
Clerk, principal	6	2,333	6	2,333	5	2,340
Grade 5. Clerk, transportation	4	2,200	4	2,200	5	2,180
Clerk, principal	8	2,088	8	2,088	9	2,064
Grade 4. Clerk, transportation	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk, principal	36	1,875	36	1,875	30	1,872
Grade 3. Clerk, transportation	34	1,689	34	1,689	37	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	35	1,490	35	1,490	34	1,453
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,290
Less than \$1,260. Clerk	6	590	6	590	5	600
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Master mechanic	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 11. Engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Yardmaster	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Repairman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Boilermaker	6	2,167	6	2,167	6	2,149
Machinist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Repairman	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Engineer	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,956
Switchman	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Truckmaster	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Checker	2	1,740	2	1,740	3	1,640
Fireman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineer	8	1,710	7	1,710	8	1,690
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Packer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 5. Engineer	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,620
Checker	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Hostler	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Repairman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Slingman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Brakeman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Checker	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Fireman	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Engineer	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Repairman	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Laborer	20	1,359	20	1,359	22	1,350
Packer	2	1,350	2	1,350		
Blacksmith's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Hostler	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Engineer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	4	1,200	4	1,200	3	1,200
Machinist helper					1	1,200
Grade 2. Fireman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	23	1,140	23	1,140	24	1,133
Checker	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,050
Grade 1. Laborer	3	940	3	940	2	870
Fireman	2	825	2	825	2	855
Checker	9	760	9	760	8	776
Foreman	1	750	1	750	1	750
Electrician	1	660	1	660	1	660
Engineer	1	660	1	660	1	660
Messenger					1	840
Less than \$660. Checker					1	630
Engineer	6	434	6	434	6	434
Foreman	2	354	2	354	1	420
Fireman	2	345	2	345	2	345
Laborer	20	303	20	303	22	302
Brakeman	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	316	480,796	314	477,256	315	474,074
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.		7,916		7,916		4,734
Net permanent, field		472,880		469,340		469,340
Temporary employees, field		20,500		20,500		20,500
Part-pay employees at ordnance establishments		12,770		12,770		12,770
All personal services, field		506,150		502,610		502,610
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal service (net)		505,550		502,010		502,010
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Transportation of things:						
Recruiting supplies	2,000		2,000		4,000	
Baggage of civilian employees	4,000		3,650		3,000	
Impedimenta	7,100		7,100		5,000	
Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps	1,500		850		800	
Impedimenta and baggage within corps areas	30,000		30,000		26,000	
Toll and ferry charges for supplies	10,000		10,000		10,000	
Baggage of military personnel	483,855		483,855		464,337	
Horses of officers	12,500		15,000		15,000	
Quartermaster supplies	1,087,591		980,890		962,160	
Ordnance stores	549,000		470,611		263,000	
Signal Corps supplies	55,000		55,000		51,000	

</

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Transportation, rail—Continued</i>			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Transportation of things—Contd.			
Engineer Corps supplies.....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$12,000
Medical Department supplies.....	56,398	56,398	45,000
Air Corps supplies.....	238,000	218,000	174,800
Chemical Warfare supplies.....	7,000	7,000	7,000
Funds of the Army.....	1,500	1,500	1,500
Fire-control equipment.....	2,400	2,400	1,200
Packing and crating.....	509,130	509,130	444,600
Drayage, cartage, and hauling.....	6,000	11,000	11,000
Lighterage and loading.....	55,000	55,000	55,000
07 Total, transportation of things.....	3,137,974	2,939,384	2,557,397
12 Railroad equipment, repairs, etc.....	155,000	90,000	90,000
Total other obligations.....	3,292,974	3,029,384	2,647,397
Grand total obligations.....	3,798,524	3,531,394	3,149,407
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....			-343,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,798,524	3,531,394	2,806,407
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
51. Pay of civilian employees.....	505,550	502,010	502,010
52. Recruiting supplies.....	2,000	2,000	4,000
53. Baggage of civilian employees.....	4,000	3,650	3,000
54. Impedimenta.....	7,100	7,100	5,000
57. Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps.....	1,500	850	800
58. Impedimenta and baggage within corps areas.....	30,000	30,000	26,000
59. Toll and ferry charges for supplies.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
61. Baggage of military personnel.....	483,855	483,855	464,337
62. Horses of officers.....	12,500	15,000	15,000
63. Quartermaster supplies.....	1,087,591	980,890	962,160
64. Ordnance stores.....	549,000	470,611	263,000
65. Signal Corps supplies.....	55,000	55,000	51,000
66. Engineer Corps supplies.....	20,000	20,000	12,000
67. Medical Department supplies.....	56,398	56,398	45,000
68. Air Corps supplies.....	238,000	218,000	174,800
69. Chemical warfare supplies.....	7,000	7,000	7,000
70. Funds of the Army.....	1,500	1,500	1,500
71. Fire control equipment.....	2,400	2,400	2,200
72. Packing and crating.....	509,130	509,130	444,600
73. Drayage, cartage, and hauling.....	6,000	11,000	11,000
74. Railroad equipment, repairs, etc.....	155,000	90,000	90,000
75. Lighterage and loading.....	55,000	55,000	55,000
Total.....	3,798,524	3,531,394	3,149,407
<i>Recapitulation</i>			
Animal.....	400,280	413,703	402,953
Water.....	4,684,893	5,951,071	4,285,025
Motor.....	3,696,303	3,379,651	2,649,596
Rail.....	3,798,524	3,531,394	3,149,407
Total obligations.....	12,580,000	13,275,819	10,486,981
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....			-1,295,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,580,000	13,275,819	9,191,981

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

For the purchase of draft and pack animals and horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including **[\$72,155]** \$72,150 for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), **[\$681,337]** \$531,000 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 72, 1206a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1288).

Estimate 1938, **\$531,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$681,337**

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD					
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-
Grade 5. Chief clerk.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	\$2,150	2	\$2,150	2
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	2	1,620	2
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2
Total permanent, field.....	7	11,560	7	11,560	7

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$9,660	\$9,660	\$9,660
All personal services, field.....	21,220	21,220	20,617
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	312	312	312
01 Personal services (net).....	20,908	20,908	20,305
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
3040 Purchase of animals.....	458,850	609,182	225,000
3040 Breeding animals and expenses incident thereto.....	51,242	51,247	51,644
Total other obligations.....	510,092	660,429	276,644
Grand total obligations.....	531,000	681,337	296,949
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			206
Total estimate or appropriation.....	531,000	681,337	297,155
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Purchase of animals.....	\$458,850	\$609,182	\$225,000
2. Conduct of horse breeding:			
(a) Pay of civilian employees.....	20,908	20,908	20,305
(b) Purchase of stallions.....	32,000	32,000	30,405
(c) Transportation of stallions and other miscellaneous expenses.....	19,242	19,247	21,239
Total.....	531,000	681,337	296,949

MILITARY POSTS

Air Corps Depot, Sacramento, Calif.—

【Air Corps depot, vicinity of Sacramento, California: For acquisition of land and construction and installation of buildings and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed, movable and office equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1339; title 40, sec. 267), including general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, travel connected therewith, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; all for the establishment of an Air Corps depot in the vicinity of Sacramento, California, as authorized by the Act approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610, 611), \$4,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938; and contracts are hereby authorized to be entered into and obligations otherwise incurred for the complete establishment of such depot at a total cost not exceeding \$7,000,000】 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610-611; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1640).

Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....		\$961,713	
31 Acquisition of land.....		90,000	
Structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of building.....		2,248,287	
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage.....		250,000	
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems.....		150,000	
3216 Construction of piers and wharves.....			
3220 Nonstructural improvements.....		300,000	
32 Total, structure and parts.....		2,948,287	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,000,000	

Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va.—

【Langley Field, Virginia, runways, and so forth: For construction and installation of runways, grading, and drainage, at Langley Field, Virginia, including general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection, supervision, and travel connected therewith, as authorized by the Act approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610, 611), \$300,000, to remain available until

June 30, 1937] (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610-611; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1640-1641).

Appropriated 1937, \$300,000

3220 Nonstructural improvements: Obligations—1937, \$300,000.

**Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—**

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1339; title 40, sec. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; to remain available until expended and to be applied as follows: For work authorized by the Act of June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1462) at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, \$1,114,000; and for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610-611): At Bolling Field, District of Columbia, \$746,000; at Northwestern air base, Washington, \$625,000; at Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, \$717,000; at Hickam Field, Hawaii, \$3,250,000; at Air Corps depot, Sacramento, California, \$3,000,000; and at Langley Field, Virginia, \$263,000; in all, \$9,715,000 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610-611; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1462).

Estimate 1938, \$9,715,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....			\$230,350
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of building.....	\$6,557,496	\$481,861	5,900,828
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage.....	1,119,191	362,764	601,900
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems.....	166,405	249,500	358,000
3216 Construction of piers and wharves.....			100,000
3220 Nonstructural improvements.....	1,871,908	995,875	568,922
32 Total, structure and parts.....	9,715,000	2,090,000	7,529,650
Total obligations.....	9,715,000	2,090,000	7,760,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-2,090,000	+2,090,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,715,000		9,850,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Albrook Field, Panama.....	\$717,000		
Bolling Field, D. C.....	746,000		
Hickam Field, Hawaii.....	3,250,000	\$1,615,750	\$2,910,000
Northwestern air base.....	625,000		
Sacramento Air Depot, California.....	3,000,000		
Langley Field, Va.....	263,000		
Edgewood Arsenal, Md.....	1,114,000		
West Point, N. Y.....		474,250	4,850,000
Total.....	9,715,000	2,090,000	7,760,000

**ACQUISITION OF LAND**

**Acquisition of Land, West Point, N. Y.—**

For the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, New York, as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), or, in lieu thereof, for such extensions and alterations as may be necessary in the existing pipe line and intake employed in supplying water to the United States Military Academy, \$431,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no obligation to acquire any parcel of land shall be incurred until the Comptroller General shall have approved the proposed purchase price as being reasonable] (acts Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1491; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610-611; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1289).

Appropriated 1937, \$431,000

3100 Acquisition of land, West Point, N. Y.: Obligations—1937, \$431,000.

**Acquisition of Land—**

For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Acts of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610) and March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491): Vicinity of Mitchel Field, New York, \$1,520,000; vicinity of Kelly Field, Texas, \$2,000; vicinity of Tacoma, Washington, to be immediately available, \$60,000; vicinity of West Point, New York, \$431,000; in all, to remain available until expended, \$2,013,000: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding the provisions with respect to the purchase price of land to be acquired in the vicinity of West Point, New York, contained in the War Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to make final determination as to the reasonableness of the purchase price of such land (acts Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1491; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610-611).

Estimate 1938, \$2,013,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3100 Acquisition of land.....	\$2,013,000		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Kelly Field, Tex.....	\$2,000		
Mitchel Field, N. Y.....	1,520,000		
Northwestern air base.....	60,000		
West Point, N. Y.....	431,000	\$431,000	
Total.....	2,013,000	431,000	

**BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES**

**Barracks and Quarters, Army—**

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed \$900 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, [\$13,039,668, and] \$13,468,500, of which not to exceed \$2,500,000 [of this appropriation] shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1937: *Provided*, That not more than \$16,000 of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for rent of offices outside the District of Columbia in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs] 1938: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance purposes at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of



August 1, 1894 (28 Stat. 212), shall be \$13,520 for wharf and \$5,053 for roads and sewerage system: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: Provided further, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds \$20,000: Provided further, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed \$15 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72, 1346; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1288-1289).

Estimate 1938, \$13,468,500 Appropriated 1937, \$13,056,534

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va." consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$16,866.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	2	\$4,700	2	\$4,700	2	\$4,700
Grade 4. Engineer.....	10	3,930	10	3,930	8	3,963
Architect.....					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer.....	24	3,262	24	3,262	21	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	33	2,739	33	2,739	30	2,747
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,150
Junior architect.....					1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Inspector.....	3	2,866	3	2,866		
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	5	2,300	5	2,300	4	2,325
Grade 6. Inspector.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Draftsman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman.....	2	1,740	2	1,740		
Grade 3. Draftsman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 2. Draftsman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,470
Below grade 1. Draftsman.....	4	810	4	810	4	810
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Auditor.....			1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	15	2,600	15	2,600	12	2,642
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	12	2,400	12	2,400	13	2,362
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	18	2,144	18	2,144	24	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk.....	38.5	1,879	37	1,881	35	1,853
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	3	1,700	3	1,700	4	1,665
Assistant clerk.....	45	1,674	45	1,674	42	1,655
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	3	1,540	3	1,540	1	1,500
Junior clerk.....	51	1,499	51	1,499	51	1,482
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	12	1,295	12	1,295	13	1,302
Mimeograph operator.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Blueprint operator.....					2	1,320
Below grade 1. Typist.....	5	726	5	726	3	900
Clerk.....	8	612	8	612	10	570
Timekeeper.....	3	580	3	580	3	580
Custodial service:						
Over grade 10. Operating engineer.....	3	3,700	3	3,700	6	3,500
Grade 10. Mechanical superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of construction.....	6	2,850	6	2,850	8	2,787
Chief operating engineer.....	22	2,800	22	2,800	17	2,741
Chief foreman electrician.....	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,925
Foreman.....	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,767
Fire chief.....	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,750
Foreman construction and maintenance.....	5.5	2,745	5	2,760	5	2,760
Plumber.....	5	2,660	5	2,660	4	2,650
Steamfitter.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of shops.....					1	3,000
Grade 9. Senior foreman painter.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Senior general foreman.....	3	2,433	3	2,433	2	2,400
Fire chief.....	7	2,428	7	2,428	7	2,429
Senior foreman carpenter.....	5	2,420	5	2,420	5	2,420
Head operating engineer.....	9	2,402	9	2,402	9	2,411
Senior foreman electrician.....	17	2,400	17	2,400	18	2,394
Senior foreman plumber.....	10	2,380	9	2,367	9	2,367
Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	12	2,359	12	2,359	10	2,340
Senior track foreman.....					1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	6	2,207	6	2,207	4	2,000
Elevator repair man.....	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Foreman electrician.....	16	2,112	16	2,112	17	2,108
Foreman painter.....	5	2,108	5	2,108	5	2,108
Foreman plumber.....	29	2,103	29	2,103	32	2,106
Sheet-metal worker.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman carpenter.....	21	2,095	20	2,090	21	2,093
Fire chief.....	11.5	2,082	11	2,086	9	2,093
Principal operating engineer.....	38.5	2,067	38	2,067	39	2,064
Foreman steamfitter.....	4	2,050	4	2,050	3	2,033
Mechanic.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,150
Foreman.....					2	2,150
Grade 7. Senior steamfitter.....	7	1,929	7	1,929	6	1,900
Fire chief.....	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,896
Foreman.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	13	1,906
Senior electrician.....	31	1,917	31	1,917	24	1,921
Senior plumber.....	36	1,912	35	1,910	28	1,909
Sheet-metal worker.....	5	1,908	5	1,908	4	1,920
Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	1	1,860
Mechanic.....	4	1,905	5	1,896	3	1,920
Senior carpenter.....	36	1,903	36	1,903	27	1,893

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior operating engineer.....	48	\$1,902	48	\$1,902	53	\$1,884
Firefighter.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
Senior painter.....	5	1,860	5	1,860	7	1,885
Gardener.....					1	1,920
Grade 6. Stone mason.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Water tender.....	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Fire chief.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,800
Sheet-metal worker.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Custodian.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Gardener.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	3	1,720
Steamfitter.....	7	1,723	7	1,723	2	1,680
Electrician.....	22.5	1,714	21	1,716	18	1,694
Carpenter.....	44.5	1,713	43	1,719	37	1,716
Operating engineer.....	37.5	1,711	37	1,712	52	1,708
Plumber.....	31.5	1,711	30	1,712	26	1,722
Painter.....	9	1,700	9	1,700	7	1,680
Mechanic, gas, etc.....	8	1,695	7	1,697	6	1,700
Fireman.....	23	1,688	23	1,688	25	1,730
Foreman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	4	1,800
Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Driver.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5. Plumber.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,605
Carpenter.....	5	1,620	5	1,620	9	1,593
Painter.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	5	1,536
Junior electrician.....	4	1,605	4	1,605	3	1,620
Foreman.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,620
Firefighter.....	39	1,577	39	1,577	38	1,582
Fireman.....	30.3	1,563	28	1,571	35	1,561
Steamfitter.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	3	1,600
Fire chief.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardener.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Laborer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Sprinkler mechanic.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Locksmith.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Driver.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	3	1,540
Junior operating engineer.....	45	1,545	45	1,545	38	1,555
Coal passer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Caretaker.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Painters' helper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,410
Junior gardener.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,400
Electricians' helper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Caretaker.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	3	1,400
Operating engineer.....	8	1,402	8	1,402	12	1,395
Coal passer.....	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Mechanics' helper.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Fireman.....	76	1,354	74	1,355	71	1,347
Firefighter.....	15	1,344	15	1,344	12	1,340
Plumbers' helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,380
Laborer.....					4	1,365
Grade 3. Laborer.....	9	1,266	9	1,266	6	1,240
Ice puller.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Fireman.....	12	1,257	12	1,257	9	1,213
Firefighter.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	3	1,260
Caretaker.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	3	1,220
Operating engineer.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	4	1,215
Gardener's helper.....					1	1,200
Grade 2. Fireman.....	5	1,223	5	1,223	5	1,128
Operating engineer.....	4	1,140	4	1,140	3	1,140
Coal passer.....	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Chauffeur.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Laborer.....	6	1,070	6	1,070	2	1,080
Foreman.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	2	1,080
Caretaker.....					1	1,140
Between grades 2 and 1. Operating engineer.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Foreman.....	1	960	1	960	1	900
Laborer.....	4	914	4	914	6	950
Ice puller.....	2	850	2	850	1	720
Grade 1. Foreman.....	1	840	1	840		
Operating engineer.....	15	672	15	672	17	657
Switchboard man.....	1	660	1	660	1	660
Below grade 1. Switchboard man.....	2	540	2	540	2	540
Operating engineer.....	38	429	38	429	29	442
Oil.....	7	416	7	416	11	415
Foreman.....	2	405	2	405	2	405
Driver.....	2	375	2	375	2	375
Laborer.....	20	315	20	315	19	381
Fireman.....	28	314	28	314	27	229
Caretaker.....	3	260	3	260	3	300
Storekeeper.....					1	300
Total permanent, field.....	1,382.3		1,368		1,350	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	2,425,088		2,401,364		2,355,416	
	14,094		13,620		12,540	

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:			
1030 Electric service.....	\$1,412,676	\$1,412,676	\$1,431,256
1040 Water, purchase of, at military posts and stations.....	648,009	648,009	558,428
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc.....	2,060,685	2,060,685	1,989,684
Rents:			
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits.....	25,000	27,600	42,600
1100 Rentals other than recruiting stations.....	130,000	130,000	132,000
11 Total, rents.....	155,000	157,600	174,600
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings.....	2,056,900	1,764,087	1,605,653
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage.....	120,144	103,846	103,846
1220 Water and sewer systems.....	266,460	254,460	254,460
1240 Wharves.....	201,965	131,760	87,760
1280 Fire apparatus including fire-alarm systems.....	40,000	40,000	40,000
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves).....	200,000	200,000	279,687
1280 Furniture, wall lockers, and refrigerators.....	30,000	30,000	30,000
1290 Electric and gas systems.....	100,000	100,000	100,000
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	3,015,469	2,624,153	2,501,406
13 Removal of garbage.....	11,500	11,500	11,500
Equipment:			
3010 Wall lockers.....	148,000	148,000	150,000
3010 Furniture.....	160,000	160,000	150,000
3010 Firefighting apparatus, including fire-alarm systems.....	200,000	200,000	208,740
3051 Refrigerators.....	150,000	150,000	125,000
3051 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts.....	110,798	110,798	123,714
3053 Warehouse and fuel handling equipment.....	30,000	30,000	15,746
20 Total equipment.....	798,798	798,798	623,200
Total other obligations.....	11,096,126	10,707,410	10,052,525
Grand total obligations.....	13,468,500	13,056,534	12,354,149
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....			-1,788,179
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,468,500	13,056,534	10,565,970
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$2,372,374	\$2,349,124	\$2,301,624
2. Fuel.....	4,878,307	4,878,307	4,632,407
3. Operating supplies.....	93,496	93,496	92,000
5. Incandescent lamps.....	82,871	82,871	27,728
6. Electric service.....	1,412,676	1,412,676	1,431,256
7. Removal of garbage.....	11,500	11,500	11,500
9. Purchase of water.....	648,009	648,009	558,428
10. Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings.....	25,000	27,600	42,600
11. Rentals.....	130,000	130,000	132,000
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings.....	2,056,900	1,764,087	1,605,653
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks.....	120,144	103,846	103,846
14. Maintenance and repair of water system.....	266,460	254,460	254,460
15. Maintenance and repair of wharves.....	201,965	131,760	87,760
16. Maintenance and repair of fire apparatus.....	40,000	40,000	40,000
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants.....	200,000	200,000	279,687
18. Maintenance and repair of furniture, wall lockers, etc.....	30,000	30,000	30,000
19. Installation, maintenance, and repair of electric and gas system.....	100,000	100,000	100,000
20. Purchase of wall lockers.....	148,000	148,000	150,000
21. Purchase of furniture.....	160,000	160,000	150,000
22. Purchase of refrigerators.....	150,000	150,000	125,000
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus.....	200,000	200,000	208,740
24. Heating and cooking stoves.....	110,798	110,798	123,714
25. Warehouse equipment and fuel appliances.....	30,000	30,000	15,746
Total.....	13,468,500	13,056,534	12,354,149

SEWERAGE SYSTEM, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For repair and maintenance of wharf and apron of wharf, including all necessary labor and material therefor, fuel for waiting rooms; water, brooms, and shovels, \$20,280; for one-third of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$6,760.

For rakes, shovels, and brooms; repairs to roadway, pavements, macadam, and asphalt block; repairs to street crossings;

repairs to street drains, and labor for cleaning roads, \$8,469; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$5,646.

For waste, oil, motor and pump repairs, sewer pipe, cement, brick, stone, supplies, and personal services, \$6,690; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$4,460.

In all, to be supplied by the United States, \$16,866 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1289).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Barracks and quarters, Army."

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$143,202	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-143,202	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....		\$345,770	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-345,770	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1210 Railroads.....		\$99,000	
1220 Water system.....		3,741	
1280 Heat, power, steam line, etc.....		15,000	
1290 Electric system.....		6,073	
12 Total repairs and alterations.....		123,814	
3213 Construction of water systems.....		24,837	
Total obligations.....		148,651	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-148,651	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Miscellaneous Works Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1280 Machinery and equipment.....		\$24,284	
3217 Fences.....		26,000	
Total obligations.....		50,284	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-50,284	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1210 Roads, walks and drainage.....		\$675,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-675,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			



*Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1200 Buildings, repairs and alterations.....		\$3,085,952	
3211 Buildings, construction of.....		102,500	
Total obligations.....		3,188,452	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-3,188,452	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction, Improvement of Buildings, etc.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repair and alterations:			
1200 Buildings.....			\$3,878,793
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage.....			1,278,798
1220 Water and sewer systems.....			850,042
1290 Electric and gas systems.....			457,756
1291 Boats.....			6,771
1240 Wharves.....			124,519
1280 Fire apparatus.....			27,791
1280 Heating plants, etc.....			467,928
1280 Furniture, wall lockers, etc.....			24,665
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....			7,117,063
31 Acquisition of land.....			7,500
Structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings.....			2,128,629
3212 Roads, walks, drainage, wiring and electrical transmission lines, and railroads.....		\$750,000	3,560,431
3213 Water and sewer systems.....			606,698
3217 Fences.....			75,174
3220 Landing and take-off runways; paved aprons, night-flying lighting systems, gasoline and oil storage, coal storage, and handling.....		75,000	652,732
32 Total, structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land.....		825,000	7,023,664
Total obligations.....		825,000	14,148,227
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-825,000	-14,148,227
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Parks and Recreational Facilities—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings.....		\$67,800	
1210 Grounds, care and improvement and grading.....		610,800	
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....		678,600	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-678,600	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings.....		\$750,000	
1210 Railroads and dredging.....		150,000	
1220 Water and sewer systems.....		212,500	
1240 Wharves.....		100,000	
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed.....		600,000	

*Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations—Continued.			
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage disposal plants, and incinerators; steam distribution lines, and radio systems.....		\$400,000	
1290 Electric and gas systems.....		150,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....		2,362,500	
Structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings.....		104,982	
3212 Drainage.....		430,240	
3213 Water systems.....		33,495	
3220 Runways, landing field.....		321,232	
32 Total, structure and parts.....		889,949	
Total obligations.....		3,252,449	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....		-3,252,449	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—*

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Professional service:							
Grade 4.....				0.5	\$3,800	3	\$3,800
Grade 3.....				2.2	3,200	26	3,200
Grade 2.....				2.2	2,600	24	2,600
Grade 1.....				1.1	2,000	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:							
Grade 5.....						2	1,800
Grade 4.....				2.1	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:							
Grade 5.....				1.1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 4.....						2	1,800
Grade 3.....				1	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2.....				12	1,440	20	1,440
Grade 1.....				4.8	1,260	7	1,260
01 Personal services (net).....				27	49,738	97.5	226,919
OTHER OBLIGATIONS							
02 Supplies and materials.....					6,250		27,615
05 Communication service.....					1,250		3,000
06 Travel expenses.....					2,500		8,885
12 Repairs and alterations.....							25,000
30 Equipment.....							2,000
Total other obligations.....					10,000		66,500
Grand total obligations.....					59,738		293,419
Allotment obligated in 1937.....					-21,216		-21,216
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....							-314,635
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936".....					-38,522		
Total estimate or appropriation.....							

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Quartermaster Corps—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			\$560,000
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+8,745,079
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+62,743,105
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-72,048,184
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of hospital, Fort Sill, Okla.....			\$50,000
2. Water-supply system, Fort Knox, Ky.....			510,000
Total.....			560,000

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, \$494,709 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1289*).

Estimate 1938, \$494,709                      Appropriated 1937, \$494,709

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,200	1	\$2,100
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk.....	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,460
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of construction and maintenance.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,800
General foreman.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8. Foreman electricians.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Foreman carpenter.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman steamfitters.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Foreman plumbers.....	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Foreman painter.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman gardener.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior electrician.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior steamfitters.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Senior carpenters.....	8	1,927	8	1,927	8	1,890
Senior plumber.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Senior painter.....	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Grade 6. Electrician.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Painter.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Carpenter.....	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,720
Gardener.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Sheet-metal worker.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Electrician.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laborer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Plumber's helper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Steamfitter's helper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 2. Steamfitter's helper.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field.....	52	98,515	52	98,515	52	98,739
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		600		600		824
Net permanent, field.....		97,915		97,915		97,915
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished.....		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net).....		97,615		97,615		97,615
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
11 Rents.....		3,122		3,122		3,122
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Hospital buildings.....		168,072		168,072		239,172
1210 Roads and walks.....		50,000		50,000		50,000
1220 Water and sewer systems.....		50,000		50,000		50,000
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution.....		125,900		125,900		205,000
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....		393,972		393,972		544,172
Total other obligations.....		397,094		397,094		547,294
Grand total obligations.....		494,709		494,709		644,909

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from lump sum under "Pay of the Army".....			—\$192,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	\$494,709	\$494,709	452,909
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$97,615	\$97,615	\$97,615
2. Rents.....	3,122	3,122	3,122
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings.....	168,072	168,072	239,172
4. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
5. Maintenance and repair of water and sewer systems.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas, and electric systems at general hospitals and stations hospitals.....	125,900	125,900	205,000
Total.....	494,709	494,709	644,909

Working Fund, War Department, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....			\$14,335
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
08 Printing and binding, engraving, photographing, and typewriting.....			5,808
30 Equipment.....			2,188
Total other obligations.....			7,996
Grand total obligations.....			22,331
Received by transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery, rivers and harbors".....			—6,335
"Emergency relief, Treasury, administrative expenses".....			—8,000
"Emergency relief, National Emergency Council, administrative expenses".....			—5,808
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works".....			—968
"General expenses, Marine Corps", Navy Department.....			—1,220
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Rivers and Harbors, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....			\$6,560
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, rivers and harbors".....			—6,560
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total under Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$87,656,709                      Appropriated 1937, \$72,380,491

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Army transportation:								
Animal.....	8	\$400			\$400	438	\$408	Regular Army activities. For staff, command, transportation and messenger services of the U. S. Army. To be used by the personnel of the U. S. Army.
Motor.....	610	343,000			343,000	1,399	242,423	
Total.....	618	343,400			343,400	1,837	242,831	

**SIGNAL CORPS**

**SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY**

*Signal Service of the Army—*

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control, and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including patent rights and other rights thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, **[\$5,301,806] \$5,702,920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 212, act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290).**

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$5,702,920**      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,301,806**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Cryptanalyst.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 4. Physicist.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Electrical engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Radio engineer.....	3	3,866	3	3,866	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant specification and coordinating engineer.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Electrical engineer.....	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,320
Associate radio engineer.....	7	3,314	5	3,300	2	3,300
Associate physicist.....	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate electrical engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Meteorologist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Pigeon expert.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate specification engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Patent specification writer and prosecutor.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Telephone plant engineer.....	4	3,025	4	3,025	4	3,025
Electrical engineer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone engineer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant electrical engineer.....	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,850
Assistant cable engineer.....					1	2,800
Assistant telephone engineer.....	3	2,800	3	2,800	2	2,800
Civil engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior telephone and telegraph engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Electrical assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant radio engineer.....	22	2,666	21	2,670	10	2,710
Assistant physicist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant specification engineer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Cartographic engineer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Meteorologist.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Specification engineer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrical assistant.....	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Junior cryptanalyst.....	5	2,060	3	2,100	3	2,100
Junior radio engineer.....	8	2,025	8	2,025	4	2,049

*Signal Service of the Army—Continued.*

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Radio draftsman.....	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700	1	\$2,700
Grade 7. Design draftsman.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Radio draftsman.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman.....	6	2,066	6	2,066	2	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Cryptanalyst aide.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior electrical engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering drafts- man.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Civilian assistant.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior inspector.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief Clerk.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerk.....	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Military storekeeper.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior inspector.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Artist illustrator.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal photographer.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Radio inspector.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Inspector.....	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal photographer.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior photographer.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Military storekeeper.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Animation artist.....	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Telegraph operator.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief Clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Draftsman illustrator.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Photographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Radio shop inspector.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior stockman.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerk.....	6	2,083	6	2,083	6	2,083
Assistant storekeeper.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Traffic manager.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant inspector.....	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Title writer and index super- visor.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Telegraph operator.....	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Military storekeeper.....	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Clerk.....	20	1,869	20	1,869	20	1,869
Stockman.....	5	1,825	5	1,825	5	1,825
Photographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Telephone operator.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerk.....	36	1,665	36	1,667	34	1,660
Assistant cryptographic clerk.....	4	1,650	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Checker.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telegraph operator.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telephone operator.....	7	1,475	7	1,475	7	1,475
Clerk.....	49	1,474	48	1,477	48	1,477
Junior storekeeper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Photostat operator.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk.....	5	1,358	4	1,380	4	1,380
Blueprint operator.....	1	1,320				
Under stores clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator.....	28	1,188	28	1,188	28	1,188
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 12. Shop foreman.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Expert surveying and meteoro- logical mechanic.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Radio instrument maker.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant shop foreman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Cabinetmaker.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Telephone repairman.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Telephone repairman.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Machinist.....	6	2,416	6	2,416	6	2,416
Foreman carpenter.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storage battery repairman.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Telephone switchboard wire- man.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Instrument maker.....	4	2,400	3	2,400		
Grade 8. Plumber.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman topographer.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Meteorological instrument maker.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cabinet maker.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Communication equipment re- pairman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Electrical instrument maker.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Carpenter.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Telephone repairman.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Machinist.....	5	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Wireman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman packer.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Radio repairman.....	6	2,000	2	2,006	2	2,010
Experimental electrician.....	1	1,980				
Carpenter.....	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Telephone repairman.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Cable splicer.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Foreman laborer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Radio machinist.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Metal finisher.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Chief packer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Packer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Laborer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant plumber.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Radio electrician.....	5	\$1,620	5	\$1,620	5	\$1,620
Telephone repairman.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Packer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Machinist helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Fireman gardener.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Janitor.....	4	1,185	4	1,185	4	1,185
Fireman.....	11	800	11	800	11	800
Grade 2. Laborer.....	2	930	2	930	2	930
Native employees, Philippine Islands (unclassified).....	22	443	22	443	22	443
Total permanent, field.....	442	852,836	423	813,756	386	723,605
Deduct lapses.....		2,000		2,000		1,769
Net permanent, field.....		850,836		811,756		721,836
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,260		1,260		1,260
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		849,576		810,496		720,576
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		123,496		123,496		123,496
01 Personal services (net).....		726,080		687,000		597,080
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		320,000		319,767		250,000
05 Communication service.....		230,577		226,077		211,089
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....		47,000		47,000		47,000
11 Rentals.....		91,000		80,000		60,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....		330,000		330,000		310,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		275,000		269,199		189,837
30 Equipment.....		3,610,340		3,257,840		3,135,500
32 Nonstructural improvements.....		73,000		85,000		80,000
Total other obligations.....		4,976,917		4,614,883		4,283,426
Grand total obligations.....		5,702,997		5,301,883		4,880,506
Received by transfer from—						
“Pay, etc. of the Army”, act of Apr. 9, 1935.....						-61,500
“Naval hospital fund (trust fund)” care of Navy personnel in Army hospitals.....		-77		-77		-89
Net total obligations.....		5,702,920		5,301,806		4,818,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		5,702,920		5,301,806		4,827,917

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$726,080	\$687,000	\$597,080
3. Commercial telephone service.....	175,875	175,875	165,887
4. Commercial telegraph service.....	123,234	101,934	81,934
5. Equipment and supplies for combat organizations.....	3,446,475	2,902,713	2,772,029
6. Pigeon service.....	3,900	3,900	2,475
7. Photographic service.....	49,000	49,000	44,000
8. Operation and maintenance of Fort Monmouth, N. J.....	81,300	81,300	77,500
9. Technical publications.....	1,550	1,550	1,550
10. Construction and rehabilitation of telephone systems.....	119,617	119,617	109,617
11. Installation and rehabilitation of radio stations.....	148,572	141,700	475,000
12. Electric power.....	28,000	28,000	23,000
13. Research and development.....	357,440	357,440	275,555
14. Gasoline and oil.....	8,800	8,800	7,675
15. Patent royalties.....	3,600	3,600	3,600
16. Maintenance of radio stations.....	192,000	132,000	78,000
17. Maintenance of telephone systems.....	104,767	104,767	86,767
18. Meteorological service.....	62,100	31,000	21,000
19. Radio for Army boats.....	18,500	9,500	9,500
20. General supplies.....	16,350	16,350	16,000
21. Equipment and supplies for training.....	12,352	12,352	8,852
22. Miscellaneous equipment and supplies.....	12,585	12,585	12,585
24. Office equipment and supplies.....	10,900	10,900	10,900
Total.....	5,702,997	5,301,883	4,880,506

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$25,200	
Allotted from “Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses”.....		-25,200	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Signal Corps—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2.....					0.3	\$1,440
01 Personal services (net).....						410
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+169,687
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+4,573
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”.....						-174,670
Total estimate or appropriation.....						

Working Fund, War Department (Signal Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2	\$2	\$54,532
32 Nonstructural improvements.....		66,000	20,000
Total obligations.....	2	66,002	74,532
Received by transfer from—			
“Engineering, Bureau of Engineering”.....		-66,000	-20,000
“U. S. Tariff Commission”.....			-30
“Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission”.....			-500
“Advisory Committee for Aeronautics”.....	-2	-2	-2
“Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935—Mar. 31, 1937”.....			-54,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants; for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogyros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof, and the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; for the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary

of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed \$50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for settlement of claims (not exceeding \$250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, [\$59,397,714] \$60,500,000, of which \$10,669,786 shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1937," for payments under contracts for the procurement of new airplanes and of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes, as authorized by said appropriation: *Provided*, That \$10,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1936] 1937, for supplying helium; and not less than \$41,055,925 (including \$7,686,753 for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization for these purposes carried in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1936), shall be expended for the production or purchase of new airplanes and their equipment and accessories, of which \$29,322,602 shall be available exclusively for combat airplanes, their equipment and accessories: *Provided further*, That in addition to the [amounts herein provided for the procurement of new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes,] amounts herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1937] 1938, for the procurement of new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes to an amount not in excess of [\$10,669,786] \$10,462,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated and the amount herein authorized for contractual obligation not less than \$26,973,261 (exclusive of \$10,669,786 for payment of the obligations incurred under the above-mentioned contract authorization for the fiscal year 1937) shall be applied to the procurement of new airplanes and their equipment and accessories, of which amount of \$26,973,261 not less than \$21,210,461 shall be applied to the procurement of combat airplanes and their equipment and accessories: *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station: *Provided further*, That no available appropriation shall be used upon lighter-than-air craft, other than balloons, not in condition for safe operation on June 30, [1936] 1937, or that may become in such condition prior to July 1, [1937] 1938: *Provided further*, That the sum of [\$30,000] \$56,060 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1933] 1934, and the sum of [\$450,000] \$236,310 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1934] 1935, shall remain available until June 30, [1937] 1938, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, [1934] 1935 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 291, 296, 310; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1290, 1907).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$60,500,000      Appropriated 1937, \$59,397,714

[That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to convey to the city of Little Rock, Arkansas, a municipal corporation of the State of Arkansas, the land described in section 2 hereof, subject to the following conditions:]

[(1) Said property shall be at all times utilized only by the municipality for public purposes, except what is known as building numbered 19 thereon covered by existing lease and any building erected with the consent of the city of Little Rock, Arkansas, on the site of hangar numbered 1.]

[(2) In time of national emergency, upon request of the Secretary of War, the municipality shall turn over complete control and operation of the entire Little Rock Municipal Airport and the property thereon, without rental or other charge, to the United States of America, for such use and for such length of time as the emergency shall require, in the discretion of the Secretary of War.]

[(3) That the said municipality shall at all times furnish free use of the said Little Rock Municipal Airport to all Army and

Navy aircraft, together with such hangar and necessary service facilities as are available at said airport.]

[(4) That the said municipality shall furnish free use of the airport field and the squadron hangar now located thereon to the One Hundred and Fifty-fourth Observation Squadron, Arkansas National Guard, or its successor as designated by the War Department, and that the said squadron during periods of intensive training under direction of the War Department, shall have right-of-way or priority in the use of the said field, and that the municipality shall continue to extend to the squadron the same free services of said field as are now extended to the squadron, including free use of the lighting system for night flights.]

[(5) The municipality shall annually expend in new and additional improvements to the airport an amount equal to the amount now paid the United States of America as rental.]

[Sec. 2. The land authorized to be conveyed by the Secretary of War under section 1 hereof is described as follows:]

[Beginning at an iron pin marking the southwest corner of the east half of the northeast quarter section 12, township 1 north, range 12 west fifth principal meridian; thence]

[(1) South eighty-four degrees forty-five minutes west along the east and west half-section line of said section, said line also being the center line of Seventeenth Street, a distance of one thousand two hundred and forty-one and sixty-five one-hundredths feet to a point in the easterly right-of-way line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad; thence]

[(2) North thirty-four degrees fifty-six minutes west along said right-of-way line, a distance of one thousand five hundred and forty-eight and seventy-eight one-hundredths feet to a point in the center line of Thirteenth Street; thence]

[Along the center line of Thirteenth Street, the following three courses:]

[(3) North eighty-four degrees forty-six minutes east a distance of nine hundred and forty-one and four one-hundredths feet to a point;]

[(4) South eighty-four degrees twenty-one minutes east a distance of one hundred and seventy-nine and no hundredths feet to a point;]

[(5) North eighty-four degrees fifty-four minutes east a distance of eight hundred and eighty-four and thirty one-hundredths feet to a point in the center line of the Harrington Avenue, said center line also being the west line of the east half of the northeast quarter of said section 12; thence]

[(6) North five degrees thirty-six minutes west along said center line, a distance of one thousand and fifty-eight and eighty one-hundredths feet to a point; said point being two hundred and eighty-six and no hundredths feet from a stone monument marking the northwest corner of the east half of the northeast quarter of said section 12; thence]

[(7) North thirty-seven degrees thirty-five minutes east a distance of three hundred and ninety-one and sixty one-hundredths feet to a point in the north line of said section 12, distant two hundred and sixty-eight and no hundredths feet from said stone monument; thence]

[(8) North eighty-four degrees thirty-two minutes east along the north line of section 12, a distance of eight hundred and forty-three and eighty-five one-hundredths feet to an iron pin, said pin being two hundred and eleven and no hundredths feet from a stone monument in the northeast corner of said section 12; thence]

[(9) South five degrees thirty-one minutes east, a distance of two thousand six hundred and fifty-seven and seventy one-hundredths feet to an iron pin, said pin being two hundred and eleven and no hundredths feet from an iron pin in the southeast corner of the east half of the northeast quarter of section 12; thence]

[(10) South eighty-four degrees forty-two minutes west along the east and west half-section line of said section 12, said line also being the center line of Seventeenth Street, a distance of nine hundred and thirty-five and eighty one-hundredths feet to a point; thence]

[(11) North five degrees thirty-six minutes west a distance of seventy-five and ten one-hundredths feet to a point; thence]

[(12) South eighty-four degrees forty-two minutes west, a distance of one hundred and seventy-two and twenty one-hundredths feet to a point; thence]

[(13) South five degrees thirty-six minutes east, a distance of seventy-five and ten one-hundredths feet to the point of beginning.]

[Containing, in all, an area of one hundred and fifteen and eight-hundred-and-four one-thousandths acres, more or less, all as shown on map numbered 6490-101, entitled "Reservation Boundary Little Rock, A. I. D., Little Rock, Ark.," dated March 1928, and filed in the office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, District of Columbia] (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1292-1293).

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	16	3,987	16	3,987	16	3,987
Inspector	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Patent adviser	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Textile technologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate engineer	37	3,338	37	3,338	37	3,338
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Inspector	7	3,543	7	3,543	7	3,543
Instructor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate metallurgist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant engineer	38	2,682	38	2,682	38	2,682
Industrial war plans supervisor	5	2,680	3	2,733	3	2,733
Patent adviser	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	28	2,224	27	2,232	27	2,232
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior physicist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Assistant statistician	1	2,300				
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Draftsman	11	2,745	11	2,745	11	2,745
Engineering aide	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Inspector	49	2,614	49	2,614	43	2,615
Laboratory assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Draftsman	12	2,458	12	2,458	12	2,458
Engineering aide	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,440
Flight test observer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	121	2,302	121	2,302	111	2,303
Instructor	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Physical-science aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior instructor	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 6. Draftsman	17	2,271	17	2,271	17	2,271
Engineering aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Flight test observer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Inspector	7	2,100	7	2,100	7	2,100
Instructors	18	2,361	18	2,361	18	2,361
Physical-science aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,862	11	1,862	11	1,862
Engineering aide	12	1,835	12	1,835	12	1,835
Goggles maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Physical-science aide	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Inspector	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Engineering aide	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	10	1,215	10	1,215	10	1,215
Engineering aide	9	1,260	9	1,260	9	1,260
Library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Physical-science aide	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Grade 1. Draftsman	10	1,020	10	1,020	10	1,020
Physical-science aide	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
Less than grade 1. Draftsman	6	700	6	700	6	700
Engineering aide	42	946	42	946	42	946
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer	8	3,300	8	3,300	8	3,300
Photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	11	2,918	11	2,918	11	2,918
Chief storekeeper	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	12	2,720	15	2,720	15	2,720
Junior purchasing agent	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Curator of aeronautical exhibits	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Photographer	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant technical review editor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	39	2,449	39	2,449	39	2,449
Photographer	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Assistant technical review editor	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	45	2,146	47	2,146	47	2,146
Chief radio operator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Aircraft dispatcher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	95	1,865	86	1,895	85	1,895
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Radio operator	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Storekeeper	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	60	1,707	57	1,727	57	1,727
Stenographer	26	1,760	26	1,780	26	1,780
Stock-record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 2. Billing-machine book operator	4	\$1,440	4	\$1,440	4	\$1,440
Clerk	257	1,672	253	1,682	162	1,679
Stenographer	91	1,473	91	1,473	90	1,473
Typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Billing-machine book operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerk	193	1,271	196	1,271	193	1,286
Stenographer	10	1,302	4	1,290	4	1,290
Typist	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Less than grade 1. Clerk	38	696	38	696	38	696
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 13. Superintendent of aircraft shops	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 12. General foreman	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Inspector	14	3,200	14	3,200	14	3,200
Superintendent of aircraft shops	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,300
Grade 11. Foreman	7	3,114	7	3,114	7	3,114
Inspector	25	2,942	25	2,942	25	2,942
Superintendent of aircraft shops	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 10. Foreman	15	2,793	15	2,793	15	2,793
Inspector	10	2,729	10	2,729	10	2,729
Material estimator	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9. Foreman	18	2,533	18	2,533	18	2,533
Guard	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Inspector	9	2,588	9	2,588	9	2,588
Mechanic	16	2,656	16	2,656	16	2,656
Grade 8. Carpenter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Inspector	10	2,270	10	2,270	10	2,270
Mechanic	215	2,315	193	2,318	165	2,302
Grade 7. Cabinetmaker	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman	2	2,120	2	2,120	2	2,120
Inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 6. Chauffeur	387	2,168	322	2,162	288	2,130
Mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Guard	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Mechanic	349	1,945	279	1,932	250	1,916
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Guard	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Mechanic	360	1,635	318	1,637	305	1,625
Grade 4. Chauffeur	11	1,587	11	1,587	11	1,587
Guard	58	1,509	58	1,509	58	1,509
Laborer	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,520
Mechanic	234	1,451	165	1,470	119	1,454
Grade 3. Chauffeur	26	1,363	26	1,363	26	1,363
Guard	31	1,331	31	1,331	31	1,331
Laborer	101	1,310	90	1,358	90	1,358
Mechanic	241	1,318	185	1,318	145	1,318
Grade 2. Laborer	214	1,141	163	1,160	141	1,129
Watchman	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Between grades 2 and 1. Laborer	109	970	96	885	81	885
Grade 1. Blueprinter	25	619	25	619	25	619
Laborer	184	771	162	788	142	788
Messenger	17	621	17	621	17	621
Less than grade 1. Laborer	90	449	90	449	90	449
Total permanent, field	4,314		3,875		3,517	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,458,725		6,764,983		6,138,700
		25,000		25,000		51,500
Net permanent, field		7,433,725		6,739,983		6,087,200
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		31,634
All personal services, field		7,453,725		6,759,983		6,118,834
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,280		3,280		3,280
01 Personal services (net)		7,450,445		6,756,703		6,115,554
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>						
0200 Photographic and office supplies		332,000		204,000		292,164
0220 Educational supplies		10,000		10,000		5,209
0230 Fuel		5,080,000</				



Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Equipment—Continued.			
3050 Field aviation equipment, life-saving equipment, machinery and tools.....	\$1,221,007	\$587,968	\$1,379,292
3060 Aviation military maps.....	32,000	32,000	51,020
30 Total, equipment.....	36,843,803	42,106,933	32,711,742
32 Night lighting installations.....	140,500	100,000	50,975
53 Settlement of damages by aircraft.....	6,000	6,000	1,767
Total other obligations.....	52,824,969	55,612,244	45,096,943
Grand total obligations.....	60,275,414	62,368,947	51,212,497
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-1,170,000
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches", transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce.....	+6,800	+1,800	+9,300
Transferred to "Helium production and investigations", Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior.....	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Net total obligations.....	60,292,214	62,380,747	50,061,797
Add in 1938 to meet contract authorization in 1937.....	+10,669,786	-10,669,786	-----
Add in 1937 to meet contract authorization in 1936.....	-----	+7,686,753	-7,686,753
Add in 1936 to meet contract authorization in 1935.....	-----	-----	+3,000,000
Deduct contract authorization for 1938.....	-10,462,000	-----	-----
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	8,356
Total estimate or appropriation.....	60,500,000	59,397,714	45,383,400
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
<b>A. New aircraft:</b>			
12. Procurement of standard airplanes, complete.....	\$26,973,261	\$33,548,798	\$22,815,917
13. Procurement of new models of equipment for airplanes procured in preceding years.....	1,500,000	686,667	399,188
14. Transportation to first destination and boxing.....	349,210	305,000	45,868
15. Procurement of standard airplanes (contract authorization, fiscal year 1937).....	10,669,786	-----	-----
<b>B. For experimental and research work with airplanes or balloons and their equipment and accessories:</b>			
71. For experimental development with equipment procured from the industry and experimental and research projects carried on at Wright Field including necessary expenses for plant overhead.....	2,341,140	2,504,600	3,955,646
72. Pay of civilian employees in experimental work.....	1,637,260	1,647,060	1,641,122
73. Service test equipment.....	410,000	350,000	355,783
74. Printing supplies and stationery.....	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>C. Maintenance and operation:</b>			
81. Procurement of spare engines for new aircraft being procured.....	2,439,605	3,230,114	4,160,795
82. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft.....	12,919,030	10,626,636	9,928,880
83. Procurement of fuel and oil for the operation of aircraft.....	5,580,574	4,500,000	2,338,822
84. Labor and material for storage and issue.....	656,563	632,563	567,930
85. Procurement of material and labor for maintenance and operation:			
1. Buildings, technical maintenance.....	200,000	185,000	217,445
2. Flying clothing and parachutes.....	696,280	393,118	372,506
3. Electrical supplies.....	76,100	63,650	55,310
4. Flying field equipment.....	527,080	443,200	409,559
5. Gasoline and oil for Air Corps motor vehicles.....	30,000	25,000	24,564
6. Instruction handbooks.....	15,000	15,000	10,000
7. Machinery and tools.....	680,047	150,000	1,004,646
8. Technical books and magazines, and military maps.....	40,000	40,000	62,207
9. Office supplies and equipment.....	200,000	158,500	197,466
10. Photographic supplies and equipment.....	350,000	300,000	318,100
11. Maintenance of landing and take-off runways.....	200,000	150,000	307,195
12. Tractors and mowers.....	30,000	18,000	18,073
13. Utilities for manufacturing purposes.....	125,000	125,000	94,476
14. Salaries, corps areas and department air offices.....	26,300	26,300	26,080
15. Salaries, depot, miscellaneous.....	397,902	397,902	368,762
16. Salaries, fields and schools.....	308,220	308,220	304,751
17. Salaries, Materiel Division.....	503,184	503,184	484,414
18. Salaries, military attaches.....	1,200	1,200	1,000
19. Salaries, School of Aviation Medicine.....	12,180	12,180	12,180
Total, project 85.....	4,418,493	3,315,454	4,289,334

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>C. Maintenance and operation—Con.</b>			
86. Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Air Corps.....	\$326,776	\$328,500	\$165,524
88. Travel of officers by air in connection with aviation in the administration of appropriation "Air Corps, Army".....	108,166	88,016	58,541
89. Salaries, procurement inspection.....	529,822	530,000	416,618
90. Salaries, special inspection.....	11,100	11,100	11,100
91. Salaries, Industrial War Plans.....	39,614	30,994	30,994
92. Miscellaneous expenses.....	23,800	22,445	23,668
93. Damages to persons and property.....	6,000	6,000	1,767
Total.....	60,275,414	62,368,947	51,212,497

National Industrial Recovery, War, Air Corps—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 2.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6.....					1	\$2,600
Grade 4.....					2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					1	1,620
Grade 9.....					1	3,200
Grade 2.....					4	1,440
Grade 1.....					8	1,283
Custodial service:						
Grade 2.....					1	1,080
Grade 1.....					2	600
Total permanent, field.....					20	29,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						8,074
01 Personal services (net).....						21,646
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....						5,212
30 Airplanes, engines, and spare parts.....						10,963
Total other obligations.....						16,175
Grand total obligations.....						37,821
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+4,906,124
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+2,556,055
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....						-7,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....						-----

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			\$26,500
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy".....			-26,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			-----

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	\$46,500	\$46,500	\$18,000
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy".....	-46,500	-46,500	-18,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	-----	-----	-----

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furlough; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at Military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, [**\$1,478,323**] **\$1,552,330** (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 81; title 24, sec. 193; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1294).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,552,330**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,478,323**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 4. Chemist.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,600
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	2,700
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,600
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Less than \$2,000. Hospital interne.....	20	1,080	20	1,080	20	1,080
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Instructor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Artificial limb maker.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Chief physiotherapy aide.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Braacemaker.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Chief dietitian.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Dental mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Foreman gardener.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Head dietitian.....	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Head occupational therapy aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide.....	3	1,850	3	1,850	2	1,800
Library assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant office draftsman.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Dental hygienist.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Dietitian.....	7	1,654	7	1,654	7	1,654
Foreman gardener.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Physiotherapy aide.....	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,700
Grade 3. Gardener.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior gardener.....	3	1,120	3	1,120	2	1,110
Less than \$1,020. Junior dietitian.....	10	420	10	420	10	420
Junior physiotherapy aide.....	10	420	10	420	10	420
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer.....	7	1,963	7	1,963	10	1,932
Head operator, office devices.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Warehouseman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	22	1,702	22	1,702	22	1,691
Senior operator, office devices.....	10	1,812	10	1,812	10	1,782
Storekeeper.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Warehouseman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	16	1,508	16	1,508	16	1,500
Junior clerk-typist.....	15	1,496	15	1,496	12	1,475
Warehouse foreman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	10	\$1,338	10	\$1,338	10	\$1,338
Superintendent, dental and laboratory supplies.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Less than \$1,260. Under clerk.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Electrician.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 7. Carpenter.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Equipment repairman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior mechanic.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Carpenter.....	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,900
Foreman packer.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Instructor (blacksmith).....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Laundry operator.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 5. Carpenter.....	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Junior mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Laborer, foreman.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundry operator.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Packer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Painter.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Checker.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Laundry operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,380
Laborer, foreman.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Packer.....	16	1,526	16	1,526	16	1,526
Painter.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman, chief.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Cook, nurses' quarters.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Handyman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laundry operator.....	7	1,286	7	1,286	7	1,286
Senior laborer.....	41	1,313	41	1,313	40	1,301
Watchman.....	6	1,300	6	1,300	5	1,320
Grade 2. Cook.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Cook.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,290
Cook, nurses' quarters.....	14	1,181	14	1,181	13	1,187
Elevator conductor.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Janitor.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Laborer.....	3	1,100	3	1,100	1	1,140
Laundry foreman.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laundry operator.....	5	1,104	5	1,104	5	1,104
Messenger.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant, nurses' quarters.....	35	798	35	798	35	798
Bathroom attendant.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
Carpenter.....	1	600	1	600	1	600
Cook.....	12	966	12	966	2	696
Cook, nurses' quarters.....	12	922	12	922	12	922
Foreman laborer.....	4	848	4	848	4	848
Housekeeper, nurses' quarters.....	2	810	2	810	1	900
Kitchen helper.....	5	960	5	960	5	960
Laborer.....	20	755	20	755	20	755
Mess attendant.....	21	886	21	886	11	835
Messenger.....	2	600	2	600	2	600
Mosquito catcher.....	4	645	4	645	4	645
Packer.....	3	690	3	690	2	690
Seamstress.....	3	870	3	870	2	885
Ward attendant.....	12	710	12	710	5	768
<b>Less than \$600. Attendant, nurses' quarters:</b>						
Cook.....	15	291	15	291	15	291
Cook, nurses' quarters.....	1	540	1	540	1	540
Foreman laborer.....	4	359	4	359	4	359
Kitchen helper.....	13	381	13	381	13	381
Laborer.....	3	372	3	372	3	372
Laundry operator.....	57	487	57	487	57	487
Mess attendant.....	27	854	27	854	27	854
Painter.....	1	372	1	372	1	372
Seamstress.....	13	257	13	257	13	257
Ward attendant.....	3	332	3	332	3	332
<b>Total permanent, field.....</b>						
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....</b>						
<b>All personal services, field.....</b>						
<b>Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....</b>						
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>						
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		444,941		379,809		306,435
07 Transportation of things (service).....		500		500		445
10 Furnishing of power.....		18,275		18,275		20,156
12 Repairs and alterations.....		31,855		29,855		55,746
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		176,589		169,714		181,226
16 Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy.....		17,034		17,034		19,640
30 Equipment.....		290,000		290,000		261,037
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>						
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>						
<b>Received by transfer from—</b>						
<b>Lump sum under "Pay of the Army, 1936".....</b>						
<b>"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)".....</b>						
<b>Transferred to—</b>						
<b>"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery".....</b>						
<b>"Naval Hospital fund (trust fund)".....</b>						
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>						





Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Machinist.....	2	\$2,150	2	\$2,150	2	\$2,150
Foreman.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,938
Carpenter.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Inspector.....	1	1,920			0.6	1,920
Grade 6. Packer.....	1.7	1,941	1.7	1,941	1.7	1,847
Instrument maker.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,660
Carpenter.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Warehouseman.....	1	1,800				
Grade 5. Handyman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Skilled laborer.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,629
Packer.....	2.7	1,659	2.7	1,659	2.7	1,547
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers.....	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.7	1,500
Blacksmith helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer.....	1.7	1,547	1.7	1,547	4.7	1,308
Grade 2. Handyman.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,219
Laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,011
Grade 1. Photographer.....	0.7	900	0.7	900	0.7	900
Warehouseman.....					1	765
Mechanic.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
Lower than grade 1. Clerk.....			1	900		
Laborer.....	10	417	11	464	12	385
Janitor.....	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.3	660
Foreman.....	1	480	1	480	1	480
Carpenter.....	1	360	1	360	1	360
Groundskeeper.....	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total permanent, field.....	114.5		114.4		115.6	
		214,360		212,660		205,895
Temporary employees, field.....		4,440		4,280		4,009
All personal services, field.....		218,800		216,940		209,904
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		39,080		39,080		37,187
01 Personal services (net).....		179,720		177,860		172,717
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		124,457		135,653		71,789
05 Communication service.....		373		353		230
06 Travel expenses.....				300		
07 Transportation of things.....		1,142		2,042		635
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, etc.).....		19,640		10,916		1,059
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		2,015		3,574		896
11 Rents.....		2,380		2,900		1,112
12 Repairs and alterations.....		42,977		12,646		16,467
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		90,137		84,840		88,501
30 Equipment.....		136,559		105,343		84,982
Total other obligations.....		419,680		358,567		265,672
Grand total obligations.....		599,400		536,427		438,389
Received by transfer from lump sum "Pay of the Army".....						-30,000
Net total obligations.....		599,400		536,427		408,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						853
Total estimate or appropriation.....		599,400		536,427		409,242
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Operation of engineer depots.....		\$87,645		\$82,203		\$79,522
2. Operation of engineer school.....		27,749		21,770		17,595
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment.....		195,000		166,500		132,162
4. Development of engineer equipment.....		80,000		80,000		85,148
5. Engineer operations in the field.....		78,434		66,436		64,186
6. Procurement planning.....		14,475		13,421		11,708
7. Military surveys and maps.....		116,097		106,097		48,068
Total.....		599,400		536,427		438,389

Working Fund, War, Engineers (Navy Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....			\$106,600
Unobligated balance.....			23,000
Received by transfer from Navy, "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance".....			-129,600
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War Department (Engineers)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment.....			\$2,400
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey".....			-2,400
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of trucks, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 50, sec. 78); for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed \$50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each, and for their necessary traveling expenses, **[\$16,196,370]** \$21,993,000: *Provided, That appropriations contained in this Act for the War Department may be reimbursed from the proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other property of any kind on account of expenditures from such appropriations incident to the handling and preparation of such property for sale (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 192; title 50, sec. 78; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1295).*

Estimate 1938, **\$21,993,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$16,196,370**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....	\$10,975,700	\$9,757,800	\$9,457,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	40,000	40,000	40,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....	10,935,700	9,717,800	9,417,000
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	10,582,197	9,364,297	9,125,038
01 Personal services (net).....	353,503	353,503	291,962
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	11,160,823	5,165,611	3,443,077
04 Care of animals.....	50	50	50
06 Travel.....	70,000		
07 Transportation.....	150,000	150,000	150,000
08 Photographs, prints, etc.....	32,000	32,000	30,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....	120,000	120,000	118,000
11 Rents.....	3,886	3,886	4,778
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,798,623	2,433,623	2,433,623
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	2,160,063	2,045,142	1,949,604
30 Equipment.....	5,144,052	5,892,555	7,210,058
Total other obligations.....	21,639,497	15,842,867	15,339,190
Grand total obligations.....	21,993,000	16,196,370	15,631,152
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....			-400,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	21,993,000	16,196,370	15,231,152
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Procurement of ammunition and target matériel.....	\$11,122,824	\$4,985,202	\$3,535,660
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel.....	5,434,523	6,138,915	7,251,280
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel.....	1,320,123	1,320,123	1,220,123
4. Preservation of ammunition.....	1,500,000	1,191,000	1,175,127
5. Research and development.....	1,360,000	1,360,000	1,254,631
6. Current expenses of the Ordnance Department.....	1,075,000	1,080,600	1,032,382
7. Procurement planning.....	75,000	65,000	59,800
8. Ordnance schools for training.....	26,000	26,000	22,619
10. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture.....	79,530	79,530	79,530
Total.....	21,993,000	16,196,370	15,631,152

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$79,530 for "Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture."

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, **[\$32,835]** \$44,835 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 192; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1295).

Estimate 1938, **\$44,835** Appropriated 1937, **\$32,835**

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$36,900	\$29,700	\$29,589
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	36,900	29,700	29,589
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....	3,835	3,835	3,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	41,000	29,000	29,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	44,835	32,835	32,835

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, **[\$936,184]** \$1,087,280 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 192; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1296, 1641).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,087,280** Appropriated 1937, \* **\$1,076,184**  
 \* Includes \$140,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Temporary employees, field.....	\$652,300	\$645,710	\$640,000
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	652,300	645,710	640,000
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....	1,087,280	1,076,184	1,065,186
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,087,280	1,076,184	1,068,186

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS

1. Repairs and improvements to barracks and quarters.....	\$101,500	\$101,500	\$95,638
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings other than military.....	632,451	633,351	518,322
3. Repairs and improvements to roads, grounds, and wharves.....	212,000	200,000	330,336
4. Repairs and improvements to distributing systems.....	141,329	141,333	120,890
Total.....	1,087,280	1,076,184	1,065,186

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$2,321,300
Deduct amounts included in objects below.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	2,321,300
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	3,010,000	3,040,000	2,451,112
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....			62
30 Equipment.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	2,219,327
Total obligations.....	6,510,000	6,540,000	4,670,501
Received by transfer from—			
“General expenses, Marine Corps”.....			—62
“Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance”.....			—1,161,565
“Increase of the Navy, armor, armament, and ammunitions”.....	—1,500,000	—1,500,000	—3,172,809
“Major alterations, naval vessels, ordnance allotment”.....			—103,228
“National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment, 1935 (1933-35)”.....			—143,765
“National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment 1933-37”.....			—79,072
“Replacement of Navy vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition”.....	—5,000,000	—5,000,000	
“Survey of public lands (Interior)”.....	—10,000	—10,000	—10,000
“National Industrial Recovery, Interior, General Land Office”.....		—30,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Increase of the Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....			\$1,117,000
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			1,117,000
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,385,342
30 Equipment.....			539,388
Total obligations.....			1,924,730
Received by transfer from “Increase of the Navy, armor, armament, and ammunition”.....			—1,924,730
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....			\$195,000
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			195,000
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....			85,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			10,500
30 Equipment.....			229,416
Total obligations.....			324,916
Received by transfer from “Ordnance and ordnance stores”, Bureau of Ordnance.....			—324,916
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....			\$270
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			270
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	\$450	\$450	450
Total obligations.....	450	450	450
Received by transfer from “Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair”.....	—450	—450	—450
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy Allotment, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....			\$137,500
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			137,500
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			2,100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			9,464
30 Equipment.....			217,743
Total obligations.....			229,307
Received by transfer from “National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment”.....			—229,307
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Labor, Immigration and Naturalization)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field			\$12,800
Deduct amount included in objects below			12,800
01 Personal services (net)			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			18,395
30 Equipment			18,105
Total obligations			36,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			-36,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment			\$10,000
Received by transfer from "Outfits, Coast Guard"			-10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working fund

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 9. Consulting engineer	4	\$2,500	4	\$2,500	4	\$2,500
Grade 6. Ordnance research engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	4	5,250	4	5,250	4	5,250
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief draftsman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Research physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Automatic-rifle designer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Electronic physicist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Engineer	7	4,171	7	4,171	7	4,171
Grade 3. Engineer	10	3,550	10	3,550	10	3,550
Chemist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,433
Chief draftsman	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Ammunition expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Draftsman	13	2,966	13	2,966	13	2,966
Computer	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Gage designer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Metallurgist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chemist	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Metallurgist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Physicist	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Draftsman	22	2,710	22	2,710	22	2,710
Chemist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,767
Grade 1. Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defense and working fund—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	\$1,935	11	\$1,935	11	\$1,935
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	7	1,810	7	1,810	7	1,810
Grade 2. Draftsman	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Librarian	2	1,476	2	1,476	2	1,476
Laboratory helper	7	1,445	7	1,445	7	1,445
Draftsman	8	1,443	8	1,443	8	1,443
<b>Inspection:</b>						
Grade 5. Inspector ordnance matériel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Inspector	3	2,827	3	2,827	3	2,827
Grade 4. Inspector	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Grade 3. Inspector	6	2,227	6	2,227	6	2,227
Grade 1. Inspector	10	1,704	10	1,704	10	1,704
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 9. Clerk, special	5	3,420	5	3,420	5	3,420
Accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Clerk, special	9	3,033	9	3,033	9	3,033
Cost accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk, special	18	2,814	18	2,814	18	2,814
Grade 6. Clerk	26	2,430	26	2,430	26	2,430
Grade 4. Storekeeper	11	1,960	11	1,960	11	1,960
Stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Clerk	38	1,955	38	1,955	38	1,955
Grade 3. Clerk	10	1,860	10	1,860	10	1,860
Assistant storekeeper	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	78	1,599	78	1,599	78	1,599
Stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Storekeeper	6	1,540	6	1,540	6	1,540
Grade 1. Stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	122	1,403	122	1,403	122	1,403
Storekeeper	11	1,434	11	1,434	11	1,434
Stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk	133	1,287	133	1,287	133	1,287
Typist	6	1,269	6	1,269	6	1,269
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 13. Production superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 11. Superintendent magazine area	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Master mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Instrument maker	4	2,892	4	2,892	4	2,892
Foreman	60	2,715	60	2,715	60	2,715
Plant superintendent	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Grade 9. Proof director	4	2,575	4	2,575	4	2,575
Foreman	56	2,414	56	2,414	56	2,414
Grade 8. Gang boss	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Foreman	60	2,107	60	2,107	60	2,107
Grade 7. Foreman of bridges	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Grade 6. Machinist	3	1,930	3	1,930	3	1,930
Grade 5. Police chief	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 4. Draw operator	4	1,526	4	1,526	4	1,526
Checker	8	1,650	8	1,650	8	1,650
Policeman	58	1,451	58	1,451	58	1,451
Firefighter	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Grade 3. Checker	50	1,386	50	1,386	50	1,386
1 per annum district chief and assistant chief	24	1	24	1	24	1
Total permanent, field	1,015		1,015		1,015	
Deduct lapses		1,930,100		1,930,100		1,930,100
Net permanent, field		40,000		40,000		40,000
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)		1,890,100		1,890,100		1,890,100
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		13,694,800		12,886,610		12,521,089
Deduct amount included in objects under Ordnance appropriations		15,584,900		14,776,710		14,411,189
Deduct amount included in various working funds		11,721,397		10,423,207		10,065,627
01 Personal services (net)		3,510,000		3,510,000		4,053,600
		353,503		353,503		291,962

Total under Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$23,125,115      Appropriated 1937, \$17,305,389

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 73

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army.	6	\$6,000			\$6,000	224	\$252,000	All vehicles are to be used at ordnance arsenals and depots in connection with the manufacture, maintenance, receiving, and issuing of ordnance stores.

**CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE**

*Chemical Warfare Service, Army—*

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith; for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding \$20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, **[\$1,483,608]** \$1,525,180 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 221-223; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$1,525,180

Appropriated 1937, \$1,483,608

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Professional services:</b>						
Grade 8. Chemist, chief.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Chemist, head.....	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Chemist, principal.....	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Engineer, chemical, principal.....	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Chemist, senior.....	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	4,950
Toxicologist, senior.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist.....	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	3,967
Engineer, chemical.....	6	4,067	6	4,067	6	4,067
Engineer, civil.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer, mechanical.....	5	4,040	5	4,040	5	4,000
Pathologist.....	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Toxicologist.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Chemist, associate.....	8	3,263	8	3,263	8	3,213
Engineer, associate.....	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,367
Engineer, chemical, associate.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Toxicologist, associate.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Chemist, assistant.....	7	2,771	7	2,771	7	2,729
Engineer, chemical, assistant.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Engineer, mechanical, assistant.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,667
Librarian, assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Technologist, chemical, assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Toxicologist, assistant.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist, junior.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Engineer, mechanical, junior.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Draftsman, engineering, chief.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Aide, engineering, chief.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Aide, engineering, principal.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Draftsman, engineering, principal.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Inspector, principal.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Aide, engineering, senior.....	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,060
Draftsman, engineering, senior.....	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Draftsman, mechanical, senior.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Mechanic, laboratory, senior.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,133
Grade 5. Aide, engineering.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Aide, toxicologist.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman, engineering.....	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,728
Draftsman, mechanical.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector, gas mask.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Inspector, surveillance.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Mechanic, laboratory.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman, engineering, assistant.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,440
Inspector, material, assistant.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic, laboratory, assistant.....	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,815
Grade 3. Draftsman, engineering, junior.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Draftsman, mechanical, junior.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Inspector, material, junior.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Mechanic, laboratory, junior.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Mechanic, laboratory, under.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,425
Grade 1. Helper, laboratory, minor.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020

*Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,250
Superintendent of munitions.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent, operating engineer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior purchasing agent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Photographer, head.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerk, principal.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Storekeeper, principal.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk, senior.....	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,200
Clerk-stenographer, senior.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Supervisor, duplicating plant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	8	2,003	8	2,003	8	1,980
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	1,980
Storekeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer, assistant.....	19	1,746	19	1,746	19	1,724
Clerk, assistant.....	9	1,813	9	1,813	9	1,793
Operator, duplicating devices, senior.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Photographer, assistant.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer, senior.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper, assistant.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer, junior.....	17	1,546	17	1,546	17	1,542
Clerk, junior.....	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,530
Operator, duplicating devices, junior.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Stenographer, junior.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,410
Storekeeper, junior.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Typist, senior.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,560
Grade 1. Clerk, typist, under.....	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,320
Typist, junior.....	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,284
Storekeeper, under.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Operator, blueprint, under.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Storekeeper, under.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 8. Fire marshal, assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Yardmaster, assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman.....	6	2,400	6	2,400	6	2,383
Conductor, railroad.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer, principal, operating.....	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 7. Foreman.....	4	2,065	4	2,065	4	2,050
Engineer, locomotive.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Mechanic, senior, auto.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Captain, fire department.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Captain, launch.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Guard, head.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Operator, crane.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineer, operating.....	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Printer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman, labor.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 5. Firefighter, driver.....	9	1,693	9	1,693	9	1,660
Engineer, junior, operating.....	10	1,614	10	1,614	10	1,614
Foreman, locomotive.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Guard, principal.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,580
Brakeman, railroad.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Toxic gas handler.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Gardener, junior.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Operator, gasoline and electric locomotive.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman, labor.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Hostler, locomotive.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Fireman, stationary, boiler, senior.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3. Chauffeur.....	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,272
Guard.....	14	1,341	14	1,341	14	1,341
Laborer, senior.....	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Operator, tractor.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger, senior.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 2. Janitor.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,245
Laborer, junior.....	32	1,158	32	1,158	32	1,158
Messenger, junior.....	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field.....	356.7		356.7		356.7	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		739,790		739,790		733,390
01 Personal services (net).....		4,000		4,000		3,800
		735,790		735,790		729,590
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		297,026		247,632		271,060
07 Transportation of things (service).....		50		50		58
08 Printing and binding.....						250
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.....		20,000		20,000		17,567
11 Rents.....						554
12 Repairs and alterations.....		10,055		10,055		10,350
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		600		600		4,079
30 Equipment.....		461,659		469,481		429,822
Total other obligations.....		789,390		747,818		733,740
Grand total obligations.....		1,525,180		1,483,608		1,463,330
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....						-75,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,525,180		1,483,608		1,388,330

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Arsenal administration.....	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
2. Operation and maintenance, Edgewood Arsenal.....	263,000	263,000	262,432
3. Research and development.....	380,000	413,000	413,000
4. Chemical Warfare School.....	23,440	23,440	22,113
5. Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot.....	31,320	31,320	30,000
6. Procurement planning.....	33,000	25,000	25,746
7. Corps areas and departments.....	20,000	20,000	20,491
8. Depots in foreign departments.....	3,900	3,900	4,837
9. Gas defense appliances.....	330,000	300,000	384,823
10. Gas defense equipment for overseas purposes.....	29,578		
11. Replacement of training masks.....	69,111	69,111	58,000
12. Replacement of training equipment.....	10,333	10-333	7,094
13. Training ammunition.....	136,498	136,504	139,794
15. Renovation of important stocks.....	15,000	10,000	10,000
16. Replacement of war reserves.....		10,000	
19. Augmentation of war reserves.....		9,000	
23. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture.....	25,000	25,000	
24. Manufacture of chemical supplies.....	50,000	27,000	
27. Collective protection.....	20,000	22,000	
Total.....	1,525,180	1,483,608	1,463,330

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$76,892
30 Equipment.....			84,524
Total obligations.....			161,416
Received by transfer from Navy:			
“Increase of the Navy, armor, armament, and ammunition”.....			-2,142
“Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance”.....			-18,545
“Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair”.....			-136,000
“Training, education, and welfare, Bureau of Navigation”.....			-4,500
“General expenses, Marine Corps”.....			-229
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....			\$14,078
30 Equipment.....			10,455
Total obligations.....			24,533
Received by transfer from Navy, “Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance”.....			-24,533
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$250,750	\$389,300	\$109,400
30 Equipment.....	450,000	261,000	160,775
Total obligations.....	700,750	650,300	270,175
Received by transfer from Navy, “Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair”.....	-700,750	-650,300	-270,175
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Training, Education, and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,500	\$4,500	
Received by transfer from Navy, “Training, education, and welfare, Bureau of Navigation”.....	-4,500	-4,500	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, and for pay of employees at the Infantry School and in the office of the Chief of Infantry, **[\$63,830]** \$71,330 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 281; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$71,330**

Appropriated 1937, **\$63,830**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	14	1,607	14	1,607	14	1,573
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General mechanic.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Mechanic foreman and instructor.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Mechanic and instructor.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Electrician and instructor.....	1	2,420	1	2,420	1	2,420
Total permanent, field.....	22	40,250	22	40,250	22	39,726
Deduct lapses.....						2
Net permanent, field.....		40,250		40,250		39,724
Temporary employees, field.....						524
01 Personal services (net).....		40,250		40,250		40,248
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		24,083		16,583		15,383
08 Printing and binding.....				1,150		
11 Rents.....		100		100		45
12 Repairs and alterations.....		1,113		1,113		694
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		324		324		165
30 Equipment.....		5,460		4,310		11,056
Total other obligations.....		31,080		23,580		27,343
Grand total obligations.....		71,330		63,830		67,591
Received by transfer from “Pay of the Army”.....						-3,785
Net total obligations.....		71,330		63,830		63,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						24
Total estimate or appropriation.....		71,330		63,830		63,830

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry

School, Fort Riley, Kansas, **[\$23,755]** \$24,000 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1171; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$24,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$23,755**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor-horseshoer.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Grade 3. Under library assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,510
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Linotype operator.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17,180</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17,180</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15,680</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>02 Supplies and materials.....</b>		<b>5,325</b>		<b>5,325</b>		<b>4,425</b>
<b>12 Repairs and alterations.....</b>		<b>1,495</b>		<b>1,250</b>		<b>895</b>
Total other obligations.....		6,820		6,575		5,320
Total estimate or appropriation.....		24,000		23,755		21,000

**CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY**

**INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES**

*Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—*

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, **[\$27,191]** \$48,250 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$48,250** Appropriated 1937, **\$27,191**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist.....	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Custodial services:						
Grade 1. Janitor.....	1	600	1	600		
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9,960</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9,960</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9,360</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>02 Supplies and materials.....</b>		<b>6,635</b>		<b>6,639</b>		<b>6,639</b>
<b>08 Printing and binding (job work).....</b>		<b>800</b>		<b>800</b>		<b>800</b>
<b>10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....</b>		<b>300</b>		<b>300</b>		<b>300</b>
<b>12 Repairs and alterations.....</b>		<b>1,985</b>		<b>1,985</b>		<b>1,985</b>
<b>13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....</b>		<b>500</b>		<b>500</b>		<b>500</b>
<b>30 Equipment.....</b>		<b>28,070</b>		<b>7,007</b>		<b>5,070</b>
Total other obligations.....		38,290		17,231		15,294
Total estimate or appropriation.....		48,250		27,191		24,654

**CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY**

**COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA**

*Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—*

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or

special services; for office furniture and fixtures; for machinery; for maintenance, operation, and repair of motor trucks; and unforeseen expenses; in all, **[\$28,000]** \$28,260 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$28,260** Appropriated 1937, **\$28,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					1	\$2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....					2	1,590
Total permanent, field.....	4	7,640	4	7,640	4	7,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						260
Net permanent, field.....		7,640		7,380		7,380
Temporary employees, field.....		325		325		325
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>7,965</b>		<b>7,705</b>		<b>7,705</b>	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
<b>02 Supplies and materials.....</b>		<b>9,250</b>		<b>9,250</b>		<b>9,250</b>
<b>12 Repairs and alterations.....</b>		<b>1,265</b>		<b>1,265</b>		<b>1,265</b>
<b>30 Equipment.....</b>		<b>9,780</b>		<b>9,780</b>		<b>9,779</b>
Total other obligations.....		20,295		20,295		20,294
Grand total obligations.....		28,260		28,000		27,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1
Total estimate or appropriation.....		28,260		28,000		28,000

**SEACOAST DEFENSES**

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

*Seacoast Defenses—*

United States, **[\$3,915,591]**, of which not less than \$3,150,973 shall be available exclusively toward improving the harbor defenses of the Pacific coast of continental United States **[\$2,243,410]** (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 271; title 31, sec. 583; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297*);

Estimate 1938, **\$2,243,410** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,915,591**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....					0.1	\$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1.9	\$4,205	2.9	\$4,134	1.9	4,150
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1.7	3,494	3.7	3,333	1.6	3,555
Cable engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1.4	2,895	3.4	2,722	1.2	2,472
Construction supervisor.....	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700		
Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Assistant superintendent.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior engineer.....	0.7	2,028	2.7	2,007	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	0.2	2,600	1.4	2,600		
Grade 6. Surveyor.....					0.2	2,200
Draftsman.....					0.3	2,200
Inspector.....					2	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector.....	1.3	1,892	1.3	1,892	0.5	1,684
Draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant.....	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1.5	2,800	2.5	2,720	1.5	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Principal storekeeper.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior storekeeper.....	1.6	2,350	2.6	2,405	1.6	2,300
Senior clerk.....	0.2	2,500	2.2	2,045		
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2.3	1,880	2.3	1,880	2.3	1,895
Stockman.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,730
Assistant clerk.....	0.5	1,800	2.5	1,656	0.5	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2.3	1,510	2.3	1,510	2.3	1,482
Junior storekeeper.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500



Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Overseer	1	\$3,100	3	\$3,034	1.3	\$3,113
Electrician	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000
Foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Handyman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	2	2,316	10	2,330	4	2,250
Grade 8. Foreman	5	2,260	5	2,260	3	2,233
Electrician	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Handyman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant cable foreman	1	1,954	1	1,954	1	1,954
Grade 7. Mechanic	1.1	2,330	1.1	2,330	1.1	2,330
Overseer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Handyman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician						
Engineman						
Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Cable seaman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 6. Overseer	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.7	2,040
Packer	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Handyman	6.3	1,826	6.3	1,826	4.9	1,823
Foreman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 5. Packer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Carpenter	1.3	1,846	1.3	1,846	1.6	1,831
Handyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Handyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Laborer						
Foreman	1.2	1,560	1.2	1,560	0.9	1,534
Grade 4. Foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Boatman					0.3	1,500
Laborer	4	1,464	4	1,464	4	1,464
Packer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Handyman	3	1,420	7	1,432	3	1,416
Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	0.2	1,440	4.2	1,431	0.2	1,440
Handyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Packer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	4	1,252	4	1,252	5	1,362
Engineman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Laborer	8	750	38	632	5.5	749
Total permanent, field	98.4	186,297.50	161.6	276,097.50	89.8	171,209.50
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						
Net permanent, field		186,247		276,047		171,159
Temporary employees, field		237,900		325,060		57,105
All personal services, field		424,147		601,107		228,264
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,864		4,864		4,893
Total cash paid salaries and wages		419,283		596,243		223,371
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above		316,000		673,500		131,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages		735,283		1,269,743		354,371
Deduct amount included in objects below		627,478		1,119,699		293,778
01 Personal services (net)		107,805		150,044		60,593
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials		25,415		25,015		27,310
04 Storage and care of vehicles						30
05 Communication service		56		106		2
07 Transportation of things		972		1,072		1,384
08 Services, nonpersonal		560		560		590
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		3,330		3,430		3,325
11 Rentals		350		550		362
12 Repairs and alterations		526,078		518,681		463,238
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,100		2,750		2,630
30 Equipment		980,259		2,388,514		149,618
31 Procurement of land				318,500		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		596,485		506,369		9,626
Total other obligations		2,135,605		3,765,547		658,115
Grand total obligations		2,243,410		3,915,591		718,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						113
Total estimate or appropriation		2,243,410		3,915,591		718,821
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		\$28,378		\$25,778		\$25,778
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems		89,200		59,200		35,100
3. Maintenance of radio systems		23,941		19,141		19,141
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		700		700		700
Total, Signal Corps		142,219		104,819		80,719

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Corps of Engineers:</b>			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	\$279,383	\$266,677	\$266,677
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights	50,000	542,626	26,026
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	618,650	519,770	
14. Facilities for submarine mines		22,305	
15. Procurement of land and rights-of-way thereto		318,500	
Total, Corps of Engineers	948,033	1,669,878	292,703
<b>Ordnance Department:</b>			
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel	219,000	1,044,289	
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	303,510	240,010	216,540
Total, Ordnance Department	522,510	1,284,299	216,540
<b>Coast Artillery Corps:</b>			
32. Development of fire-control equipment and submarine mine matériel	50,000	50,000	50,000
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	496,951	697,111	45,073
36. Pay of civilian employees, Coast Artillery Corps	15,800	15,800	15,790
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	4,350	4,350	4,347
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	63,547	89,334	13,536
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	630,648	856,595	128,746
Total, seacoast defenses, United States	2,243,410	3,915,591	718,708

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

Insular departments, [\$3,379,511, of which not less than \$3,141,780 shall be available exclusively toward defense projects in the Hawaiian Department] \$792,710 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 271; title 31, sec. 583; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297);

Estimate 1938, \$792,710

Appropriated 1937, \$3,379,511

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400
Associate engineer	1.1	3,637	6.1	3,400	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Construction supervisor	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.7	3,000
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,000	5	2,000	2	2,000
Draftsman					1	1,800
Grade 5. Draftsman					0.2	1,260
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice draftsman	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.6	2,875	2.6	2,808	1.4	2,723
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under storekeeper	2	1,230	5	1,212	1.9	1,222
Under clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 9. Electrician	1	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman	1	2,400	2	2,400		
Grade 8. Carpenter			4	2,000		
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Blacksmith			5	1,980		
Machinist			10	1,980		
Grade 6. Engineman			5	1,800		
Foreman	1	1,800	5	1,800		
Machinist			10	1,800		
Painter			3	1,800		
Grade 5. Carpenter	2	1,620	10	1,620		
Blacksmith	1	1,620	5	1,620		
Foreman			5	1,620		
Electrician			5	1,620		
Handyman	2.4	1,600	10	1,620		
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper			10	1,320		
Machinist helper			20	1,320		
Blacksmith helper	0.7	1,320	10	1,320		
Chauffeur			2	1,320		
Grade 2. Engineman			5	1,200		
Handyman			9.2	1,200		
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.8	1,080
Photographer	0.3	900	0.3	900	0.3	900
Grade 1. Inspector	1	780	1	780	1	780
Janitor	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.5	660
Laborer	32	455	32	455	26.1	449



Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Unclassified native employees.....	2	\$721	2	\$721	2	\$721
Total permanent, field.....	64.5	73,505	210.6	315,838	45.5	45,050
Temporary employees, field.....		70,251		814,400		12,354
All personal services, field.....	143	756	1,130	238	57	404
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,160		2,160		2,280
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		141,596		1,128,078		55,124
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above.....		90,000		110,000		50,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages.....		231,596		1,238,078		105,124
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		204,323		1,060,963		91,281
01 Personal services (net).....		27,273		177,115		13,843
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		18,929		15,929		16,560
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power.....		1,200		1,200		1,200
12 Repairs and alterations.....		181,590		259,777		175,050
30 Equipment.....		407,539		1,340,677		17,828
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		156,179		1,584,813		2,400
Total other obligations.....		765,437		3,202,396		213,038
Grand total obligations.....		792,710		3,379,511		226,881
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						100
Total estimate or appropriation.....		792,710		3,379,511		226,981
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
<b>Signal Corps:</b>						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps.....		\$7,443		\$7,443		\$7,443
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems.....		43,198		35,198		22,098
3. Maintenance of radio systems.....		6,600		5,000		5,000
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations.....		600		600		600
Total, Signal Corps.....		57,841		48,241		35,141
<b>Corps of Engineers:</b>						
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications.....		98,468		98,468		98,468
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights.....				762,387		
13. Construction of seacoast batteries.....				92,050		
16. Ammunition storage.....		164,384		1,580,000		
19. Gasproofing of seacoast fortifications.....		20,422		77,443		
Total, Corps of Engineers.....		283,274		2,610,348		98,468
<b>Ordnance Department:</b>						
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel.....		195,300		139,011		
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel.....		82,740		82,740		81,990
Total, Ordnance Department.....		278,040		221,751		81,990
<b>Coast Artillery Corps:</b>						
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment.....		159,173		436,970		
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation.....		1,079		1,079		1,079
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine.....		2,203		2,203		2,203
Total, Coast Artillery Corps.....		162,455		440,252		3,282
<b>Chemical Warfare Service:</b>						
61. Gasproofing harbor defenses.....		11,100		58,919		8,000
Total, seacoast defenses, insular departments.....		792,710		3,379,511		226,881

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—  
Panama Canal, [**\$1,223,892**] \$1,167,200 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 271; title 31, sec. 533; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297);  
Estimate 1938, **\$1,167,200**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,223,892**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600		
Chief inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 6. Inspector.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,470	4	1,470	1	1,680
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 10. Foreman.....	4	2,700	4	2,700	1	2,800
Electrician.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 8. Foreman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 7. Foreman.....	5	1,860	5	1,860		
Grade 1. Carpenter.....	1	980	1	980	1	980
Checker.....	1	780	1	780	1	780
Laborer.....	70	660	70	660	65.2	670
Total permanent, field.....	104	117,300	104	117,300	76.3	67,060
<b>Temporary employees, field:</b>						
Personal services (employees of the Panama Canal who render service to the Engineer Department on a contract basis). These positions are gradually becoming a direct charge against seacoast-defense funds.....		20,000		20,000		20,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		417,300		407,300		102,060
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above.....		54,000		50,000		50,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages.....		471,300		457,300		152,060
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		418,950		408,100		134,950
01 Personal services (net).....		52,350		49,200		17,110
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		86,000		83,720		9,687
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....		400		350		150
05 Communication service.....		400		250		150
07 Transportation of things.....		2,000		2,000		1,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power.....		2,400		1,600		1,200
12 Repairs and alterations.....		237,354		213,292		218,433
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		50,000		50,000		5,100
30 Equipment.....		354,779		538,025		38,037
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		381,517		285,455		48,200
Total other obligations.....		1,114,850		1,174,692		321,957
Grand total obligations.....		1,167,200		1,223,892		339,067
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						101
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,167,200		1,223,892		339,168
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
<b>Signal Corps:</b>						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps.....		\$3,560		\$3,560		\$3,560
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control system.....		42,274		37,274		28,174
3. Maintenance of radio systems.....		4,800		3,200		3,200
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations.....		500		500		500
Total, Signal Corps.....		51,134		44,534		35,434
<b>Corps of Engineers:</b>						
11. Alterations, maintenance, and repair of fortifications.....		176,643		158,643		158,643
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights.....		235,084		225,022		49,250
13. Construction of seacoast batteries.....				19,600		
14. Facilities for submarine mines.....				55,700		
16. Ammunition storage.....		139,000		43,250		
17. Access roads to defense positions.....		200,000		200,000		
Total, Corps of Engineers.....		750,727		702,215		207,893
<b>Ordnance Department:</b>						
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel.....		11,032				
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel.....		80,378		80,378		79,598
Total, Ordnance Department.....		91,410		80,378		79,598
<b>Coast Artillery Corps:</b>						
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment.....		257,786		380,622		
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation.....		1,443		1,443		1,442
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine.....		14,700		14,700		14,700
Total, Coast Artillery Corps.....		273,929		396,765		16,142
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal.....		1,167,200		1,223,892		339,067

In all, **[\$8,518,994]** \$4,203,320.

Total under seacoast defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,203,320**      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,518,994**

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Seacoast Defenses—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Construction of concrete sea wall, Fort Monroe, Va.</i>			
01 Personal services (net) (see consolidated statement).....			\$500
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			63
06 Travel expenses.....			1
11 Rentals.....			16
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands.....			237
Total other obligations.....			317
Grand total obligations.....			817
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+51,953
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+941,230
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-994,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>Hawaii</i>			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated statement).....		\$666	10,198
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			5,762
01 Personal services (net).....		666	4,436
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
05 Communications.....			2
06 Travel expenses.....			207
12 Repairs and alterations.....			278
30 Equipment.....			17,644
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands.....		1,607	5,776
Total other obligations.....		1,607	23,907
Grand total obligations.....		2,273	28,343
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-2,273	+2,273
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+569,303
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+1,400,081
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>Panama Canal</i>			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated statement).....			31,325
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			24,307
01 Personal services (net).....			7,018
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			500
07 Transportation of things.....			50
10 Furnishing heat and light.....			100
12 Repairs and alterations.....			3,159
30 Equipment.....			46,884
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands.....		6,050	9,399
Total other obligations.....		6,050	60,092
Grand total obligations.....		6,050	67,110
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-6,050	+6,050
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+915,954
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+3,010,886
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-4,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<i>Consolidated statement, seacoast defense engineer personnel</i>			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Professional service:			
Grade 5.....			1 4,925
Grade 4.....			1.5 4,117
Grade 1.....			0.1 2,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7.....			0.5 2,400
Grade 5.....			0.2 1,800
Grade 4.....		0.1 1,620	0.8 1,620

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Seacoast Defenses—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Consolidated statement, seacoast defense engineer personnel—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.	Posi-	Av.
Grade 8.....	tions	salary	tions	salary	tions	salary
Grade 5.....					0.3	\$2,900
Grade 4.....					1	2,000
Grade 3.....					0.6	1,980
Grade 2.....					0.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8.....					0.5	2,200
Grade 5.....					0.8	1,800
Total classified civilian employees.....			0.1	\$67	8	20,922
Total unclassified civilian employees.....				599		21,101
All personal services.....				666		42,023

**UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY**

**PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY**

*Pay of Military Academy—*

Cadets: For pay of cadets, \$1,375,920: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive any increase in pay or allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose.

Civilians: For pay of employees, [\$301,350] \$303,350 (*U. S. C., title 10, secs. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077a, 1082, 1091, 1091a, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1146; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297*).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,679,270**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,677,270**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For cadets at \$780 per annum.....	1,764	\$1,375,920	1,764	\$1,375,920	1,484	\$1,156,587
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chapel organist and choirmaster.....	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 3. Chief engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Instructor.....	7	3,343	7	3,343	6	3,350
Grade 1. Assistant librarian.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Architectural draftsman.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Chemist mechanic.....	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Junior mechanical engineer.....	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Under assistant, library.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk, headquarters.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Chief clerk, quartermaster department.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk, treasurer's department.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief clerk, headquarters.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief of division.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Clerk-photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of division.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,880	3	1,800	3	1,880
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	14	1,710	14	1,710	14	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk.....	17	1,486	17	1,486	12	1,511
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief printer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief plumber.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Mess manager.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Laundry manager.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Bookbinder.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chef.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Chief electrician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Master mechanic.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant printer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant chief engineer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Gasfitter.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Pressman.....	1	2,140	1	2,140	1	2,140
Assistant engineer.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Refrigerating engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Pay of Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Engineer.....	1	\$1,740	1	\$1,740	1	\$1,740
First cook.....	1	1,760	1	1,760	1	1,760
Head waiter.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Superintendent, post cemetery.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Pressman.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Instrument repairman.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Baker.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Mechanic-custodian.....	1	1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320
Book sewer.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Dry cleaner.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fireman.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Overseer, waterworks.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Plumbers helper.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Custodian.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Chaufeur.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman.....	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Fireman.....	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Janitor.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Mender.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Sorters.....	4	945	4	945	4	945
Ungraded. Charwoman.....	2	870	2	870	2	870
Book assistant.....	2	1,000	2	1,000	2	1,000
Teacher of music.....	1	3,198	1	3,198	1	3,198
Chaplain.....	1	5,050	1	5,050	1	5,050
Oilers.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Cadet mess employees.....	130	801	130	801	115	756
Total permanent, field.....	243	321,480	242	319,480	221	290,110
All personal services, cadets and civilians.....	1,697,400		1,695,400		1,446,697	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	18,130		18,130		15,630	
01 Personal services (net).....	1,679,270		1,677,270		1,431,067	
Unobligated balance.....					7,450	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,679,270		1,677,270		1,438,517	
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
2. Pay of cadets.....	\$1,375,920		\$1,375,920		\$1,156,587	
3. Pay of civilians.....	303,350		301,350		274,480	
Total.....	1,679,270		1,677,270		1,431,067	

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding \$6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purpose of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding \$12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed \$4,000); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding \$1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding \$500); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, **[\$1,414,834] \$1,442,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$3,750 of this amount shall be available to liquidate the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 1053, 1054; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1297-1298).**

Estimate 1938, **\$1,442,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,414,834**

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical engineer.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School principal.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Woods foreman.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. School teacher.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. School teacher.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. School teacher.....	4	1,345	4	1,345	4	1,345
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,530
Grade 1. Stenographer.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman of mechanics.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman of mechanics.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief filter plant operator.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Foreman, rigger ironworker.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machinist.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Head barrack policeman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief filter plant operator.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant plumber.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant engineer.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Filter plant operator.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 3. Barrack janitor.....	51	1,214	39	1,218	39	1,218
Fireman.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Oiler.....	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Woodman.....	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
Charwoman.....	1	959	1	959	1	959
Ungraded. Mess employee.....	6	1,018	6	1,018	6	1,018
Laborer, academic buildings.....	13	1,146	13	1,146	13	1,146
Ungraded, per diem:						
Plumber.....	10	2,395	10	2,395	9	2,381
Foreman carpenter.....	2	2,758	2	2,758	2	2,758
Foreman electrician.....	1	2,745	1	2,745	1	2,745
Foreman steamfitter.....	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Mason.....	5	2,116	5	2,116	7	2,116
Carpenter.....	20	2,076	20	2,076	24	2,076
Carpenter's helper.....	5	1,255	5	1,255	8	1,255
Foreman mason.....	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Mason helper.....	3	1,301	3	1,301	4	1,301
Foreman tinner.....	1	2,269	1	2,269	1	2,269
Foreman painter.....	1	2,269	1	2,269	1	2,269
Steamfitter.....	5	2,191	5	2,191	5	2,191
Saddler and upholsterer.....	1	2,119	1	2,119	1	2,119
Tinner.....	3	2,119	3	2,119	3	2,119
Painter.....	12	1,826	12	1,826	18	1,826
Electrician.....	7	2,123	6	2,111	5	2,094
Blacksmith.....	2	2,043	2	2,043	3	2,040
Electrician helper.....	3	1,363	2	1,301	2	1,301
Laborer foreman.....	1	1,753	1	1,753	1	1,753
Plumber helper.....	4	1,392	4	1,392	2	1,301
Machinist.....	2	2,191	2	2,191	2	2,191
Steamfitter helper.....	6	1,487	6	1,487	6	1,487
Laborer.....	57	1,040	53	1,024	52	1,056
Laborer, class A.....	1	1,503	1	1,503	1	1,503
Apprentice plumber.....	1	1,409	1	1,409	1	1,409
Apprentice carpenter.....	2	470	2	470	2	470
Tinner helper.....	2	1,487	2	1,487	2	1,487
Painter helper.....	4	1,301	4	1,301	4	1,301
Total permanent, field.....	276	410,556	258	387,470	270	410,955
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		840		840		840
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		409,716		386,630		410,115
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....		260,349		251,663		275,208
For course of lectures (personal services).....		149,367		134,967		134,907
		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net).....		149,867		135,467		135,407
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		315,575		309,495		271,856
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		482,895		482,895		424,367
05 Communication service.....		1,003		1,003		1,003
07 Transportation of things.....		800		800		800
08 Printing and binding.....		3,705		3,705		3,182
11 Rents.....		61		61		61
12 Repairs and alterations.....		440,873		432,187		437,030
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		7,003		8,003		8,003
30 Equipment.....		40,218		41,218		237,030
Total other obligations.....		1,292,133		1,279,367		1,383,332
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,442,000		1,414,834		1,618,739

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administrative activities.....	\$520, 836	\$521, 836	\$467, 754
2. Academic departments.....	23, 095	22, 141	125, 198
3. Tactical departments.....	34, 390	35, 390	44, 585
4. Utilities and appurtenances.....	713, 812	700, 000	745, 795
5. Civilian employees.....	149, 867	135, 467	135, 407
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1, 442, 000</b>	<b>1, 414, 834</b>	<b>1, 518, 739</b>

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$3,121,270      Appropriated 1937, \$3,092,104

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [\$512,366] \$448,670 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$448,670      App. 1937, \$512,366

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$448, 670	\$512, 366	\$434, 812
Transferred to "National Guard, expenses, camps of instruction".....			+167, 505
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>448, 670</b>	<b>512, 366</b>	<b>602, 317</b>

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [\$2,705,012] \$2,755,244 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$2,755,244      App. 1937, \$2,705,012

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$2, 755, 244	\$2, 705, 012	\$2, 257, 227
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay".....			+117, 813
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>2, 755, 244</b>	<b>2, 705, 012</b>	<b>2, 375, 040</b>

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, [and including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law,] and the hire (at a rate not to exceed \$1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [\$8,609,071] \$8,882,290 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$8,882,290      App. 1937, \$8,609,071

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$5, 791, 290	\$5, 664, 071	\$5, 600, 000
02 Supplies and materials.....	1, 706, 000	1, 510, 000	1, 490, 788
03 Subsistence, commutation of.....	175, 000	175, 000	160, 875
05 Communication.....	4, 000	4, 000	3, 653
06 Travel.....	610, 000	650, 000	678, 117
07 Transportation of things.....	180, 000	185, 000	195, 102
10 Furnishing of electricity and water.....	30, 000	30, 000	25, 007
11 Rents.....	45, 000	50, 000	43, 728
12 Repairs and alterations (construction).....	165, 000	165, 000	166, 034
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	175, 000	175, 000	160, 353
22 Burial expenses.....	1, 000	1, 000	758
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>3, 091, 000</b>	<b>2, 945, 000</b>	<b>2, 924, 415</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>8, 882, 290</b>	<b>8, 609, 071</b>	<b>8, 524, 415</b>
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+5, 302
Received by transfer from National Guard:			
"Procurement of forage, etc.".....			-167, 505
"Military service schools".....			-196
"Pay, United States property and disbursing officers".....			-13
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>8, 882, 290</b>	<b>8, 609, 071</b>	<b>8, 362, 003</b>

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, [including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law,] \$440,209 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$440,209

App. 1937, \$440,209

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$374, 177	\$374, 177	\$356, 587
03 Subsistence.....	8, 812	8, 812	8, 390
06 Travel expenses.....	57, 220	57, 220	54, 537
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>66, 032</b>	<b>66, 032</b>	<b>62, 927</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>440, 209</b>	<b>440, 209</b>	<b>419, 514</b>
Transferred to National Guard:			
"Expenses, camps of instruction".....			+196
"Armory drill pay".....			+30, 499
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>440, 209</b>	<b>440, 209</b>	<b>450, 209</b>

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, [\$81,300] \$84,000 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$84,000

App. 1937, \$81,300

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$84, 000	\$81, 600	\$81, 287
Received by transfer from "National Guard, arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service".....		-300	
Transferred to "National Guard, expenses, camps of instruction".....			+13
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>84, 000</b>	<b>81, 300</b>	<b>81, 300</b>

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, [including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and] the hire (at a rate not to exceed \$1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles, [\$828,442] and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1507), \$844,480 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$844,480

App. 1937, \$828,442

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$102, 746	\$101, 246	\$79, 928
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	402, 200	394, 662	268, 288
05 Communication service.....	1, 000	1, 000	1, 250
06 Travel expenses.....	4, 000	4, 000	4, 500
07 Transportation of things.....	40, 000	40, 000	26, 854
11 Rents.....	50, 908	50, 908	32, 019
12 Repairs and alterations (construction).....	18, 326	18, 326	10, 222
Repairs and alterations (equipment).....	225, 000	218, 000	190, 002
22 Burial expenses.....	300	300	
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>741, 734</b>	<b>727, 196</b>	<b>533, 115</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>844, 480</b>	<b>828, 442</b>	<b>613, 043</b>
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay".....			+134, 195
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>844, 480</b>	<b>828, 442</b>	<b>747, 238</b>

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard, \$248,500: Provided, That not to exceed \$2,000 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$248,500

App. 1937, \$248,500

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel.....	\$248,500	\$248,500	\$222,048
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay".....			+12,952
Total estimate or appropriation.....	248,500	248,500	235,000

For transportation of equipment and supplies, **[\$195,000]** \$210,000 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$210,000

App. 1937, \$195,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$210,000	\$195,000	\$184,361
Received by transfer from "National Guard, arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service".....			-11,497
Total estimate or appropriation.....	210,000	195,000	172,864

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including allowances for quarters and the hiring of quarters in kind, \$245,688 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$245,688

App. 1937, \$245,688

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Commutation of quarters.....	\$99,120	\$99,120	\$87,444
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
11 Rents.....			8,453
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization.....	1,500	1,500	1,410
03 Subsistence.....	145,068	145,068	141,761
Total other obligations.....	146,568	146,568	151,624
Grand total obligations.....	245,688	245,688	239,068
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay".....			+6,620
Total estimate or appropriation.....	245,688	245,688	245,688

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), **[\$13,955,653]** \$14,194,000 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1298).

Est. 1938, \$14,194,000

App. 1937, \$13,955,653

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$14,194,000	\$14,193,997	\$13,754,096
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+503,449
Received by transfer from "National Guard"—			
"Compensation of help".....			-117,813
"Military service schools".....			-30,499
"General expenses, etc.".....			-134,195
"Travel of Regular Army personnel".....			-12,952
"Expenses, sergeant instructors".....			-6,620
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service".....		-238,344	-127,440
Total estimate or appropriation.....	14,194,000	13,955,653	13,828,026

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a federally recognized status without pay under this Act (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1298-1299).

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including *animals*, motor trucks, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipment and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, **[\$10,034,915]** \$11,137,096, of which \$500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard from approximately **[one]** two hundred **[and ninety-five]** thousand to not exceeding an average of two hundred and five thousand officers and men, and all of the sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund and of the total of such sums \$1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus or reserve stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provision of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 32, sec. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1299).

Est. 1938, \$11,137,096

App. 1937, \$10,034,915

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$4,008,873	\$3,114,303	\$1,932,966
12 Repairs to equipment.....	234,296	234,296	141,911
30 Equipment.....	6,893,927	6,447,672	4,645,824
Total obligations.....	11,137,096	9,796,271	6,720,701
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+28,000
Transferred to "National Guard":			
"Pay, United States property and disbursing officers".....		+300	
"Transportation of Federal property".....			+11,497
"Armory drill pay".....		+238,344	+127,440
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,137,096	10,034,915	6,887,638

National Guard by subappropriations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Procurement of forage.....	\$448,670	\$512,366	\$434,812
Compensation of help.....	2,755,244	2,705,012	2,257,227
Expenses, camps of instruction.....	8,882,290	8,609,071	8,524,415
Military service schools.....	440,209	440,209	419,514
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers.....	84,000	81,600	81,287
General expenses.....	884,480	828,442	613,043
Travel of Regular Army personnel.....	248,500	248,500	222,048
Transportation of Federal property.....	210,000	195,000	184,361
Expenses, sergeant instructors.....	245,688	245,688	239,068
Armory drill pay.....	14,194,000	14,193,997	13,754,096
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service.....	11,137,096	9,796,271	6,720,701
Total obligations.....	39,490,177	37,856,156	33,450,572
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			+536,751
Total estimate or appropriation.....	39,490,177	37,856,156	33,987,323
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Procurement of forage, etc.....	\$448,670	\$512,366	\$434,812
2. Compensation of help, etc.....	2,755,244	2,705,012	2,257,227
3. Expenses, camps of instruction.....	8,792,290	8,519,071	8,433,543
5. Construction and maintenance, concurrent camps.....	40,000	40,000	35,865
7. Maintenance and repair work at exclusive National Guard camps.....	50,000	50,000	55,007
8. Military service schools.....	440,209	440,209	419,514
9. Pay, United States property and disbursing officers.....	84,000	81,600	81,287
10. Pay, officers on duty in War Department.....	67,834	66,334	66,334
11. Employment of target-range keepers.....	34,912	34,912	13,594
12. Target-range leases.....	50,908	50,908	32,019
14. Target-range maintenance and repair.....	18,326	18,326	10,222
15. Alteration and repair of uniforms.....	137,000	133,000	118,186
16. Maintenance or organizational equipment.....	88,000	85,000	71,816
17. Gasoline and oil, armory training.....	340,000	337,962	206,905
18. Office equipment, supplies and repairs.....	35,000	30,000	30,465
19. Intrastate transportation.....	40,000	40,000	26,854
20. Pay of Air Corps injured.....	2,500	4,500	
21. Miscellaneous expenses.....	5,000	5,000	10,942
22. Correspondence courses.....	25,000	22,500	25,706
23. Visits of instruction.....	121,000	121,000	122,286
24. Travel, camps of instruction.....	65,000	65,000	45,112
25. Travel, change of station.....	12,500	12,500	6,500
26. Miscellaneous travel, corps areas and departments.....	45,000	45,000	42,254
27. Travel, officers on duty in War Department.....	5,000	5,000	5,896
28. Transportation of Federal property.....	210,000	195,000	184,361
29. Expenses, sergeant instructors.....	245,688	245,688	239,068
41. Armory drill pay.....	14,194,000	14,193,997	13,754,096
51. Articles of the uniform.....	2,250,000	1,608,752	1,046,548
52. Quartermaster motor equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	171,024	129,296	90,796
53. Musical instruments, supplies, and repairs.....	30,000	30,000	26,115
54. Miscellaneous quartermaster equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	400,000	470,332	173,394
55. Ammunition for the National Guard.....	1,700,000	1,410,551	786,418
56. Chemical warfare equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	23,000	16,900	16,772
57. Ordnance equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	650,000	624,129	710,864
58. New airplanes.....	2,525,592	2,385,750	582,153
59. Air Corps equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	900,000	761,676	337,206
60. Signal equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	400,000	219,757	240,641
61. Engineer equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	68,000	47,464	31,637
62. Medical equipment, supplies, and repairs.....	55,000	55,000	68,575
63. New motor equipment.....	210,090	193,683	1,441,794
64. Purchase of animals.....	77,000		125,156
65. Modern anti-aircraft equipment.....	371,600	501,725	389,326
66. Light tanks.....		466,500	475,000
67. New equipment for 155 mm Field Artillery.....	675,790	774,756	70,000
71. Lost, damaged, or destroyed property.....	130,000	100,000	108,804
72. Expenses, increased strength of National Guard (third increment 5,000).....	500,000		
Total.....	39,490,177	37,856,156	33,450,572

National Industrial Recovery Administration (War), National Guard Bureau—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional:						
Grade 6.....					0.3	\$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5.....					0.9	2,000
Grade 2.....					2.8	1,440
01 Personal services (net).....					4	6,418
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....						149
05 Communications.....						128
06 Travel.....						1,314
12 Repairs and alterations.....				\$500		3,957
32 New construction.....				5,365		80,294
Total other obligations.....				5,865		85,842
Grand total obligations.....				5,865		92,280
Allotment obligated in 1934.....						+1,703,899
Allotment obligated in 1935.....						+434,152
Allotment obligated in 1937.....				-5,865		+5,865
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						-2,236,176
Total estimate or appropriation.....						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
5. Golden, Colo.: Miscellaneous repairs.....						\$3,010
13. Kuliouou Valley, Oahu Island, and New Camp Paukukalo, Maui, Hawaii: Construction of rifle range, with pits and target house and construction of kitchens and mess halls.....				\$1,464		18,851
28. New Camp, Miss.: Construction of water system, small arms range, sewer system, warehouse, storehouses, infirmary, incinerator and administration buildings, and miscellaneous repairs.....				4,114		58,186
57. General overhead: Clerical hire, traveling expenses and miscellaneous supplies and equipment.....				287		12,213
Total.....				5,865		92,280

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1937] 1938", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1937] 1938": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion

of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1299-1300).

Total under National Guard Bureau, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$39,490,177**      Appropriated 1937, **\$37,856,156**

**ORGANIZED RESERVES**

*Organized Reserves—*

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of divisional and regimental headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of [fifteen] thirty such vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed [\$785,775] \$858,165 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of [April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 451, 455)] June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, [\$8,574,195] \$9,443,000; and no part of such total sum shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$100,000 of this appropriation may be used for establishment and maintenance of divisional and regimental headquarters.

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the [Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920] *National Defense Act, as amended* (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or for duty with [tactical units of] the Air Corps, [as provided in section 37a of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 369),] *under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1524),* or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of [Public Law Numbered 408, first session, Seventy-fourth Congress] *the Act of August 30, 1935 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 369a):* *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that administration under existing law (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 26, 37, 366, 367, 369, 427, 451, 455; title 37, sec. 7; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1300-1301).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$9,443,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,574,195**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for not exceeding 15 days.....	\$3,101,895	\$2,494,395	\$2,430,000
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for more than 15 days.....	2,606,450	2,762,353	725,001
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>	<b>5,708,345</b>	<b>5,256,748</b>	<b>3,155,001</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	1,025,082	882,764	858,546
04 Care of vehicles, other than repair work.....	2,655	2,655	2,655
05 Communication service.....	31,328	31,328	31,328
06 Travel expenses.....	744,621	699,094	579,144
07 Transportation of supplies.....	30,772	36,102	23,543
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting service.....	15,397	15,397	15,397
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.....	10,184	8,484	8,360
11 Rents.....	49,050	49,050	49,050
12 Repairs and alterations.....	69,596	67,560	67,297
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,675,156	1,447,450	1,506,474
30 Equipment.....	53,283	53,283	53,283
32 Construction.....	27,531	22,630	22,100
Total other obligations.....	3,734,655	3,315,797	3,217,177
Grand total obligations.....	9,443,000	8,572,545	6,372,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		1,650	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,443,000	8,574,195	6,372,178
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. 14 days' training.....	\$4,747,706	\$3,872,500	\$3,772,500
2. Active duty of second lieutenants, Organized Reserve, for 1 year with the Regular Army.....	942,406	1,884,812	
3. More than 15-day training, other than with Air Corps.....	244,400	244,400	244,400
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with tactical units of the Air Corps, Regular Army.....	1,549,385	823,696	540,791
5. Enlisted Reserve Corps.....	100	100	100
6. Organized Reserve headquarters.....	153,100	153,100	153,100
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserves.....	162,517	162,517	164,167
8. Active and inactive duty flying.....	1,517,186	1,305,230	1,370,920
9. Extension courses.....	100,000	100,000	100,000
10. Manuals.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
11. Automobiles for Organized Reserve headquarters.....	15,000	15,000	15,000
12. Army regulations for individual Reserve officers.....	1,200	1,200	1,200
Total.....	9,443,000	8,572,545	6,372,178



Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

## ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Organized Reserves.....	15	\$12,375			\$12,375	79	\$15,000	New cars to be used at Organized Reserve headquarters. Old cars also to be used at Organized Reserve headquarters.

## CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

## RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

## Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 387); [for medical and hospital treatment until return to their homes and further medical treatment after arrival at their homes, subsistence during hospitalization and until furnished transportation to their homes, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty while en route to or from and while at camps of instruction under the provisions of section 47a of the National Defense Act approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 441), as amended; and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction as provided in the Act approved April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 455)] for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [\$4,585,846] \$4,255,570; of which \$400,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or

material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 381-385, 387-390, 441, 443, 444, 451, 454, 455; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1301-1303).

Estimate 1938, \$4,255,570

Appropriated 1937, \$4,585,846

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Pay of civilian employees at camps.....	\$24,046	\$24,046	\$24,046
Pay of nurses at camps.....	1,440	4,139	4,139
All personal services, field.....	25,486	28,185	28,185
Pay of students while at camps.....	211,680	211,680	211,680
Veterinary treatment.....	1,836	1,836	1,836
01 Personal services (net).....	239,002	241,701	241,701
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
0240 Clothing.....	1,318,545	1,414,710	1,296,864
0250 Forage for animals at institutions.....	183,189	174,324	170,000
0270 Ammunition.....	354,551	356,747	347,169
0280 Other supplies and materials.....	164,159	232,047	206,229
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	2,020,444	2,177,828	2,020,262
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Subsistence at camps.....	181,440	181,440	181,440
0340 Commutation of subsistence.....	988,237	988,237	988,238
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons.....	1,169,677	1,169,677	1,169,678
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles.....	10,856	10,856	10,050
05 Communication service.....	492	492	720
06 Travel expenses.....	300,340	350,340	357,311
07 Transportation of things.....	104,474	104,474	105,696
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.....	6,629	6,629	7,000
11 Rental of land.....	500	500	500
12 Repairs and alterations.....	124,969	108,091	106,522
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	92,032	109,032	117,124
30 Equipment.....	171,489	290,960	301,074
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	14,666	14,666	14,666
Total other obligations.....	4,016,568	4,343,545	4,210,603
Grand total obligations.....	4,255,570	4,585,246	4,452,304
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		600	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,255,570	4,585,846	4,452,304



Reserve Officers' Training Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Pay of students and civilian employees, including nurses at camps.....	\$237, 166	\$239, 865	\$239, 865
2. Medical and veterinary treatment.....	2, 336	2, 336	2, 336
3. Subsistence.....	1, 169, 677	1, 169, 677	1, 169, 678
4. Ammunition.....	351, 985	334, 181	344, 603
5. Nonpersonal service.....	75, 015	75, 015	78, 889
6. Transportation of supplies, equipment and animals.....	104, 474	104, 474	105, 696
7. Travel of persons.....	300, 340	300, 340	357, 311
8. Repair and overhaul to motor vehicles at institutions.....	14, 280	8, 000	8, 000
9. Repair and overhaul of equipment (other than motor vehicles) at camps and institutions.....	85, 035	74, 437	66, 644

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10. Preparation of camps.....	\$40, 320	\$40, 320	\$40, 320
11. Rental of land.....	500	500	500
13. Supplies and equipment, Chemical Warfare Service.....	2, 752	2, 730	6, 395
14. Supplies and equipment, Engineers.....	9, 625	7, 973	10, 163
15. Supplies and equipment, Medical.....	1, 162	960	1, 411
16. Supplies and equipment, Ordnance.....	30, 034	26, 624	112, 060
17. Supplies and equipment, Quartermaster.....	1, 742, 140	1, 593, 765	1, 814, 407
18. Supplies and equipment, Signal.....	15, 135	12, 605	18, 131
19. Service charges.....	73, 594	73, 594	75, 895
20. Installation of new R. O. T. C. units.....		517, 850	
Total.....	4, 255, 570	4, 585, 246	4, 452, 304

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reserve Officers' Training Corps....	16	\$11, 200			\$11, 200	90	\$6, 360	16 reconnaissance trucks, 8-passenger, for 8 motorized field artillery R. O. T. C. batteries. These batteries are to be installed in existing horse-drawn field artillery R. O. T. C. units, to effect a saving in animals, and to care for increased needs of the units for instructional equipment due to increased enrollment.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

*Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—*  
 For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, \$8,900 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1180; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1303).

Estimate 1938, \$8,900                      Appropriated 1937, \$8,900

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2, 585	\$2, 585	\$2, 379
07 Transportation of supplies.....	307	307	307
12 Repair and overhaul of equipment.....	5, 462	5, 462	5, 462
13 Packing and crating (service).....	163	163	163
30 Targets and accessories for target practice.....	383	383	383
Total obligations.....	8, 900	8, 900	8, 694
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			206
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8, 900	8, 900	8, 900

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

*Citizens' Military Training Camps—*  
 For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of

said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding \$20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; [for medical and hospital treatment, subsistence, and transportation, in case of injury or disease contracted in line of duty, of members of the citizens' military training camps and for transportation and burial of remains of any such members who die while undergoing training or hospital treatment, as provided in the Act of April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 454, 455)] for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1507); in all, \$2,275,000: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1303, 1304; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1507, 1508).

Estimate 1938, \$2,275,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$2,275,000

Citizens' Military Training Camps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk.....	2	\$2,350	2	\$2,350	2	\$2,350
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	2,004	5	2,004	5	1,989
Grade 3. Clerk.....	10	1,776	10	1,776	11.5	1,754
Addressograph operator.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk.....	11	1,571	11	1,571	11.5	1,558
Multigraph operator.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,543
Clerk-dictaphone operator.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,517
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,362
Multigraph operator.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,401
Total permanent, field.....	34	59,120	34	59,120	36.5	62,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		1,000		5,097
Net permanent, field.....		58,120		58,120		57,423
Temporary employees, field.....		70,880		66,480		64,577
01 Personal services (net).....		129,000		124,600		122,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery (including printed forms and letterheads).....		9,000		8,500		6,228
0202 Sundry office supplies.....		6,010		5,520		5,908
0204 Photostatic and photographic supplies.....		550		500		554
0205 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies.....		11,100		11,182		10,151
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....		9,826		8,975		7,563
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....		2,380		2,425		2,616
0230 Fuel.....		23,500		20,976		18,311
0240 Clothing (including insignia and lapel buttons).....		209,370		276,736		171,738
0270 Ammunition.....		70,807		96,027		57,304
0280 Sundry supplies.....		14,565		12,382		12,570
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		357,108		443,223		292,943
03 Subsistence.....		630,000		545,566		545,124
05 Communication service.....		4,850		4,018		3,242
06 Travel expenses.....		662,840		590,370		566,657
07 Transportation of things (service).....		10,325		16,918		8,223
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type-writing (services) (job work).....		6,300		5,550		4,087
09 Advertising.....		3,000		3,000		3,040
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....		17,000		16,330		15,657
11 Rents.....		5,000		4,461		2,142
12 Repairs and alterations.....		117,000		160,797		163,049
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1370 Reimbursement for the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished from War Department stocks.....		158,717		139,550		129,674
1373 Laundry service.....		62,615		61,597		56,553
1375 Garbage removal (service).....		500		365		413
1378 Packing and crating (service).....		17,400		16,186		15,957
1379 Medical and hospital treatment (including dental treatment and vaccination).....		2,000		2,400		2,014
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		241,232		220,098		204,591
22 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in 1 payment).....		400		400		266
30 Equipment.....		20,845		19,019		18,281
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....		70,100		116,650		44,147
Total other obligations.....		2,146,000		2,146,400		1,871,449
Grand total obligations.....		2,275,000		2,271,000		1,993,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				4,000		6,551
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,275,000		2,275,000		2,000,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Pay of civilian employees.....		\$129,000		\$124,600		\$122,000
2. Medical treatment and services.....		3,815		4,039		3,367
3. Subsistence.....		630,000		545,566		545,124
4. Ammunition.....		70,807		96,027		57,304
5. Nonpersonal services.....		106,600		102,357		94,260
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment.....		10,275		16,918		8,216
7. Travel expenses.....		662,840		590,370		566,657
8. Ordnance supplies and equipment.....		6,000		5,658		5,451
9. Repair and alteration of equipment.....		5,000		4,500		2,434
10. Preparation of camps.....		140,000		233,953		177,011
11. Rents.....		5,000		4,461		2,142
12. Advertising.....		3,000		3,000		3,040
13. Engineer supplies and equipment.....		125		130		136
14. Medical supplies and equipment.....		9,851		9,000		7,563
15. Quartermaster supplies and equipment.....		332,720		389,621		268,100
16. Signal supplies and equipment.....		1,250		1,250		970
17. Service charges.....		158,717		139,550		129,674
Total.....		2,275,000		2,271,000		1,993,449

Under the authorizations contained in this Act no issues of reserve supplies or equipment shall be made where such issues would impair the reserves held by the War Department for two field armies or one million men (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1304*).

Total, citizens' military training, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$6,539,470** Appropriated 1937, **\$6,869,746**

**NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY**

*Promotion of Rifle Practice—*

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding \$25,000 in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, and services, as authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; for the conduct of the National Matches, including incidental travel, and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed \$7,500 for its incidental expenses as authorized by Act of May 28, 1928; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, **[\$545,726]** *\$645,726 (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 181-185; acts Apr. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1202; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1300, 1304; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1641)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$645,726** Appropriated 1937, **\$645,726**

\* Includes \$100,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,400
Grade 4. Fiscal accounting clerk.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Correspondence clerk.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Property and supply clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant property and supply clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under storekeeper.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under property and supply clerk.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under clerk-typist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	13	21,540	13	21,540	12	20,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,654
Net permanent, field.....		21,540		21,540		18,626
0110 Temporary employees, field.....		12,070		12,070		36,548
0121 Pay and allowances of officers (National Guard and Reserve).....		80,339		80,339		
0123 Pay of enlisted men, National Guard.....		20,534		20,534		
01 Personal services (net).....		134,483		134,483		55,174
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		175,316		175,344		137,690
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		35,388		35,388		32,838
05 Communication service.....		140		140		122
06 Travel.....		230,730		230,730		168,537
07 Transportation of things.....		6,550		6,550		5,742
08 Engraving (certificates and trophies).....		135		135		111
10 Furnishing of light.....		1,625		1,625		1,937
12 Repairs and alterations.....		18,839		18,839		24,497
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		26,267		26,267		31,267
30 Equipment.....		16,253		16,225		33,139
Total other obligations.....		511,243		511,243		435,880
Total estimate or appropriation.....		645,726		645,726		491,054
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Maintenance and operation of offices of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and director of civilian marksmanship.....		\$24,187		\$24,187		\$20,905
2. Medals, trophies and insignia.....		2,317		2,317		2,409
3. For ammunition, targets, and target accessories for use in matches other than the national matches and for issue to civilian rifle clubs and schools.....		121,752		121,752		123,842
4. The national matches and Small Arms Firing School.....		497,470		497,470		343,898
Total.....		645,726		645,726		491,054

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1304).

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$102,957	\$131,846	\$210,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		38,154	29,500
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-102,957	-170,000	-240,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, military activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$410,936,294**      Appropriated 1937, **\$382,787,267**

**NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT**

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Trust account:

*Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—*

"SEC. 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than \$5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund, repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited to the persons so depositing the same" (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 906).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$800,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
52 Pay of the Army, deposit fund.....	\$1,000,000	\$900,000	\$913,692
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			-113,692
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000,000	900,000	800,000

**QUARTERMASTER CORPS**

**CEMETERIAL EXPENSES**

*Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—*

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land (not to exceed \$106,000, of which \$100,000 shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary of War for the acquisition, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of such suitable lands as in his judgment are required for enlargement of existing national cemetery facilities) \$16,515; purchase of tools and materials; purchase, [including exchange,] of one motor-propelled [passenger-carrying vehicle]

hearise at a cost not to exceed \$3,150; and for the repair, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery; repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 279), February 3, 1879 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 768), and February 26, 1929 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; recovery of bodies and disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 916); [not to exceed \$734] for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island, [\$916,990] \$1,167,890: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

[Cemeterial expenses: For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including the same objects specified under this heading in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1936, and including also the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, at a cost not to exceed \$250,000, of suitable lands for enlargement of existing national cemetery facilities as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the acquisition of land for cemeterial purposes in the vicinity of New York City, New York", approved May 18, 1936, \$250,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 916, 917; title 24, secs. 271, 278-280a, 283; acts Mar. 9, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 56; Mar. 14, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 768; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1304).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,167,890**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,166,990**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Morgue superintendent (Manila).....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Embalmer (Hawaii).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant undertaker (Manila).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Headstone inspector.....	3	1,953	3	1,953	2	2,000
; Clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,500	3	1,512	3	1,512
Grade 1. Clerk (Manila).....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Cemetery superintendent (Arlington).....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant superintendent (Arlington).....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Cemetery superintendent.....	4	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Tree surgeon.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Foreman.....	2	1,590	1	1,560	1	1,560
Laborer.....	10	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Assistant cemetery superintendent.....	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Foreman.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Cemetery superintendent.....	64	1,339	62	1,341	62	1,341
Laborer.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Gardener.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Chauffeur.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Foreman.....	1	1,200				
Laborer.....	47	1,146	32	1,142	32	1,136
Watchman.....	13	1,214	10	1,218	10	1,218
Charwoman.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer.....	40	718	38	716	38	716
Watchman.....	1	660	1	660	1	660
Embalmer's assistant (Manila).....	1	570	1	570	1	570
Total permanent, field.....	212	280,569	179	218,619	178	216,568
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		269		259		208
Net permanent, field.....		280,300		218,360		216,360
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		8,880		8,460		8,460
01 Personal services (net).....		251,420		209,900		207,900

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....	\$450	\$321	\$321
0230 Fuel.....	8,845	8,445	8,445
0250 Forage and other supplies and services for animals.....	2,280	2,880	2,880
0280 Miscellaneous supplies and materials.....	12,644	8,980	8,980
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	24,219	20,626	20,626
05 Communication service.....	2,712	1,938	1,938
07 Transportation of things.....	96,517	98,006	98,006
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service).....	4,215	3,646	3,646
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repair of motor vehicles.....	2,940	1,700	1,700
1290 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities and equipment.....	97,516	31,477	31,502
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	100,456	33,177	33,202
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
22 Burial expenses (except transportation).....	72,623	64,873	59,873
30 Equipment, procurement and installation of.....	17,744	6,625	6,625
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 New construction.....	144,440	356,000	266,063
3217 Headstones.....	232,537	266,063	84,212
3220 Nonstructural improvements.....	219,273	104,402	734
3226 Special and miscellaneous.....	734	734	
32 Total structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	596,984	727,199	351,009
Total other obligations.....	916,470	957,090	575,925
Grand total obligations.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	783,825
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army".....			-15,184
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	* 768,641
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Pay of civilian employees.....	\$251,420	\$209,900	\$207,900
2. Stationery and office supplies.....	450	321	321
3. Fuel.....	8,845	8,445	8,445
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals.....	2,280	2,880	2,880
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials.....	12,644	8,980	8,980
6. Communication service.....	2,712	1,938	1,938
8. Transportation of things.....	96,517	98,006	98,006
9. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service).....	4,215	3,646	3,646
11. Repairs and alterations of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment.....	97,516	31,477	31,502
12. Repair of motor vehicles.....	2,940	1,700	1,700
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
14. Burial expenses (except transportation).....	72,623	64,873	59,873
15. Equipment, procurement and installation of.....	17,744	6,625	6,625
16. New construction.....	144,440	356,000	266,063
17. Headstones.....	232,537	266,063	84,212
18. Nonstructural improvements.....	218,273	104,402	734
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China.....	734	734	
Total.....	1,167,890	1,166,990	783,825

\* Includes \$734 appropriated under title "Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China."

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction and Improvement of Buildings, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings.....			\$135,127
1210 Repair to roads, walks and grounds.....			42,624
1220 Repair and alteration of water and sewer systems.....			20,041
1250 Repair of ornamental and commemorative structures and fences.....			59,212
1280 Repair of heating plants, etc.....			9,719
1290 Repair of electric and gas systems.....			10,021
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....			276,744
31 Acquisition of land.....			8,450

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction and Improvement of Buildings, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings.....			\$53,563
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage.....			500
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems.....			16,000
3220 Nonstructural improvements.....			87,900
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....			157,963
Total obligations.....			443,157
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-443,157
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System and for purchase, including exchange, [and operation and maintenance] of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, [\$163,338] and for operation and maintenance of vehicles of this character, \$166,338, to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1938] 1939: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 212; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1305).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, \$166,338      Appropriated 1937, \$163,338

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Office manager.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic superintendent.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Cashier.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 2. Telegraph traffic clerk.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerk.....	6	1,477	6	1,477	6	1,477
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief electrical machinist.....	1	2,950	1	2,950	1	2,950
Radio electrician.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Radio electrician.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Electrical machinist.....	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Messenger boy.....	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Grade 1. Messenger boy.....	13	820	13	820	13	820
Total permanent, field.....	35	54,150	35	54,150	35	54,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		40		40		40
Net permanent, field.....		54,110		54,110		54,110
Temporary employees, field.....		3,530		3,530		3,530
01 Personal services (net).....		57,640		57,640		57,640
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		67,505		67,505		67,505
07 Transportation of supplies.....		8,000		8,000		8,000
10 Heat, light, power, and water.....		12,000		12,000		12,000
11 Rental of buildings.....		8,443		8,443		8,443
12 Repairs and alterations.....		12,000		9,000		4,998
30 Equipment.....		750		750		
32 Construction of buildings.....		60,364				
Total other obligations.....		108,698		105,698		100,946
Grand total obligations.....		166,338		163,338		158,586
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-1,958
Net total obligations.....		166,338		163,338		156,628
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						125
Total estimate or appropriation.....		166,338		163,338		156,753

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SIGNAL CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Alaska communication system.....	1	\$750			\$750	1	\$540	To be used for transporting personnel between the Anchorage, Alaska, office of the system, and the transmitter station at Whitney, Alaska.

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 4 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their homes in the United States to the Philippine Islands, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and all other necessary expenses, **[\$161,600]** \$152,600, of which amount not exceeding \$10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided*, That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of \$12,000 and \$10,000 each, respectively: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title **[45]** 41, sec. 5), shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$100 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5; title 48, sec. 1237 (4); act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1305-1306).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$152,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$161,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Professional service:			
Legal adviser.....	1 \$12,000	1 \$12,000	1 \$12,000
Assistant legal adviser.....	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Financial expert.....	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Assistant financial expert.....	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
High Commissioner.....	1 18,000	1 18,000	1 18,000
Private secretary to High Commissioner.....	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Administrative assistant.....	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Accountant statistician.....	3 3,500	3 3,500	3 3,500
Clerk (American).....	6 2,850	6 2,850	6 2,850
Clerk (Filipino).....	6 1,167	6 1,167	6 1,167
Custodial service:			
Messenger and porter.....	6 200	6 200	6 200
Chauffeur.....	3 533	3 533	3 533
Gardener.....	1 500	1 500	1 500
Janitor.....	4 250	4 250	4 250
Laborer.....	2 250	2 250	2 250
Watchman, guard.....	2 900	2 900	2 900
Total personal services.....	40 107,200	40 107,200	40 107,200
Deduct for delay in entrance upon duties (about Nov. 1, 1935).....			35,728
01 Personal services (net).....	107,200	107,200	71,472
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	4,200	4,200	3,900
05 Communication service.....	3,500	3,500	2,200
06 Travel expenses.....	4,000	4,000	8,000
07 Transportation of things.....	1,000	1,000	2,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, electricity.....	1,200	1,200	800
11 Rents.....	20,000	30,000	20,000

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$500	\$500	\$5,800
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
30 Equipment.....	1,000		40,828
Total other obligations.....	50,900	54,400	93,528
Total estimate or appropriation.....	152,600	161,600	165,000

Buildings for United States Representative in the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land.....		\$700,000	\$50,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-700,000	+700,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			750,000

National Industrial Recovery, War, Insular Affairs—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, temporary.....			\$60,068
Less reimbursements received.....			32,578
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field).....			27,490
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....			644
01 Personnel services (net).....			28,134
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			808
05 Communication service.....			43
06 Travel expenses.....			50
07 Transportation of things (service).....			7
11 Rents.....			139
12 Repairs and alterations.....			12,794
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			437
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowance.....			18
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			7,724
Total other obligations.....			22,020
Grand total obligations.....			50,154
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+860,762
Allotment obligated in 1934.....			+574,084
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-1,485,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....			\$61, 119
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			3, 481
			57, 638
Less reimbursements received.....			10, 008
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....			47, 630
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			37, 702
01 Personal services, temporary (net).....			9, 928
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			3, 287
05 Communication service.....			239
06 Travel expenses.....			415
07 Transportation of things (service).....			258
08 Printing and binding, etc.....			110

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions (Transfer to War)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.....			\$119
11 Rents.....			27
12 Repairs and alterations.....			68
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....			135
30 Equipment.....			205
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			85, 209
Total other obligations.....			90, 072
Grand total obligations.....			100, 000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Department of the Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions".....			-100, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.					13	\$1, 450	For use of High Commissioner and members of his staff for transportation of persons and things in Philippine Islands.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 station wagon.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers and to remain available until expended:

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Débris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 661); for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing in use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), canalized river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed thirty-five student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 535); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; and for printing, including illustrations, as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys [under House Document Numbered 308, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, and section 10 of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702j)] authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a

recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, not to exceed \$146,050 \$47,971: *Provided*, That no funds shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, \$159,427,899, of which not exceeding \$6,000,000 may be expended, at the discretion of the Chief of Engineers, upon river and harbor or flood control projects heretofore specifically provided to be proceeded with in any legislative measure heretofore passed by either the Senate or the House of Representatives of the United States \$37,177,899: *Provided further*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers based on the recommendation of the Board for Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year 1937 1938 shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$3,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the properly accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 541, 621, 622; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1306-1307).

Estimate 1938, \$37,177,899 Appropriated 1937, \$38,677,899

\* \$120,750,000, for improvement of rivers and harbors, carried under General Public Works Program, p. 113.

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer		\$7,500	1			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	\$6,000	1	6,000	1	\$6,000
Principal attorney	1	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	2	4,700	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	4,000	1	3,800
Attorney	4	3,800	3	3,856	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	4	3,225	1	3,300
Associate attorney	1	3,200	3	3,233	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant attorney	1	2,600			1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,100	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200			1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	2	3,350	1	3,200	2	3,350
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	2	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,800	2	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,516	7	2,414	6	2,516
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,163	9	2,145	6	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,844	31	1,854	19	1,844
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860			1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,663	19	1,648	10	1,663
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	8	1,643	6	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	4	1,635	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	5	1,452	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	21	1,474	27	1,500	21	1,474
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	4	1,485	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,344	13	1,330	10	1,344
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	111	229,960	158	323,960	107	223,280
Deduct lapses		1,000				6,775
Net permanent, departmental		228,960		323,960		216,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,775
Personal services, departmental (net)		228,960		323,960		222,280
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Personal services, field	19,302,207		28,786,958		22,354,946	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,093,305		2,497,655		1,810,419	
Less reimbursements received	17,208,902		26,289,303		20,544,527	
	2,262,388		2,547,983		3,290,680	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	14,946,514		23,741,320		17,253,847	
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,333,657		9,695,725		7,268,996	
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	12,612,857		14,045,595		9,984,851	
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	384,960		271,400		101,509	
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.	171,240		142,850		42,750	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	78,654		95,682		99,774	
All personal services, field	13,247,711		14,555,527		10,228,884	
01 Personal services (net)	13,476,671		14,879,487		10,445,389	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials	3,665,449		3,598,982		2,956,306	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	33,550		14,585		20,890	

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	\$50,638	\$46,341	\$26,631
05 Communication service	228,853	223,646	200,740
06 Travel expenses	816,455	733,734	645,072
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,232,657	2,177,450	1,138,873
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	271,458	218,300	155,853
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6,953	6,578	4,247
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	762,391	1,079,422	167,896
11 Rents	304,024	317,717	211,507
12 Repairs and alterations	10,249,595	6,465,709	11,571,685
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	439,567	604,255	377,866
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	1,435	1,536	1,069
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	2,179,220	6,593,548	3,645,386
32 Structures and parts, etc.	2,382,660	3,532,449	2,305,925
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,383	609	1,022
Total other obligations	23,657,288	25,615,921	23,431,968
Grand total obligations	37,133,959	40,495,408	33,877,357
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-2,473,034
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		-1,867,449	+1,867,449
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works)"		+3,000	
Transferred for purchase of an ambulance to Quartermaster Corps "Working fund, War Department"			+968
Transferred for stream gaging to—"Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey (War, rivers and harbors)"			+44,530
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey, annual act)"	+43,940	+46,940	
Total estimate or appropriation	37,177,899	38,677,899	33,317,270
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration	\$2,949,528	\$2,949,528	\$2,102,329
2. Maintenance	24,043,951	25,345,526	21,027,448
4. Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes	190,000	190,000	265,541
5. Prevention of deposits in New York Harbor	225,000	210,000	180,207
6. California Debris Commission	10,000	10,000	16,012
7. Examinations, surveys and contingencies	1,558,560	2,916,509	2,011,077
8. Printing for River and Harbor Board (sec. 6, River and Harbor Act, July 3, 1930)	35,000	35,000	28,328
9. Printing (H. Doc. 308, 69th Cong., 1st sess., and sec. 10, Flood Control Act, May 15, 1928)	75,000	75,000	29,564
10. Salaries, Office Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	228,960	323,960	216,505
11. Contingencies, Office Chief of Engineers	25,000	25,000	57,127
12. River and Harbor Board	175,000	175,000	301,259
13. Beach Erosion Board (sec. 2, River and Harbor Act, July 3, 1930)	25,000	25,000	35,673
14. Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation	3,000	3,000	2,990
15. Operating and care of canals, etc.	7,443,075	8,065,000	7,485,444
16. Removing sunken vessels, etc.	146,885	146,885	117,853
Total	37,133,959	40,495,408	33,877,357

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance of existing river and harbor works:								
Automobiles	94	\$63,340	184	\$27,369	\$35,971	346	\$359,380	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on official inspection of river and harbor works and other official duties.



Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Work, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field		\$10,000	\$5,661
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000	433
Less reimbursements received		9,000	5,228
		700	725
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		8,300	4,503
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,300	4,088
01 Personal services (net)		2,000	415
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			19
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			12
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			59
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			59
11 Rents			123
12 Repairs and alterations			1,638
32 Structures and parts, etc.		198,881	
Total other obligations		198,881	1,918
Grand total obligations		200,881	2,333
1933 appropriation available in 1936			-108,657
Adjustment by cancelation of obligations incurred prior to fiscal year 1936			-94,557
1936 balance available in 1937		-200,881	+200,881
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services		\$93,480	\$2,470,178
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			287,816
Less reimbursements received		93,480	2,182,362
		93,480	252,644
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			1,929,718
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,192,622
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			737,096
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			4,271
0122 Pay of warrant officers			4,000
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.			2,913
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			3,780
01 Personal services (net)			752,060
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			350,472
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			1,982
05 Communication service			7,229
06 Travel expenses			83,647
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,749
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			8,131
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			184
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			42,963
11 Rents			32,820
12 Repairs and alterations			55,601
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5,040
30 Equipment			45,629
31 Land and interests in land			111,854
32 Structures and parts, etc.		5,787	1,225,200
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			20
Total other obligations		5,787	1,972,521
Grand total obligations		2,724,581	
Allotment obligated in 1937		-5,787	+5,787
Allotment obligated in 1935			+35,498,605
Allotment obligated in 1934			+145,311,879
Transferred to War, Quartermaster Corps, "Working fund, War Department"			+6,335
Transferred to War, Quartermaster Corps, "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (War, rivers and harbors, National Industrial Recovery)"			+6,560
Transferred to War, Finance Department, "Working fund, War Department"			+5,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-183,558,748
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services		\$50,005	\$3,367,285
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			153,377
Less reimbursements received		50,005	3,213,908
		1,000	505,442
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		49,005	2,708,466
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,000	1,606,723
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel		9,005	1,101,743
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		507	20,131
0122 Pay of warrant officers			4,988
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.		488	6,534
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			29,251
01 Personal services (net)		10,000	1,162,647
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			19,333
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			45
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			519
05 Communication service			20,772
06 Travel expenses			56,320
07 Transportation of things (service)			2,106,802
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			28,277
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			610
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			10,908
11 Rents			38,921
12 Repairs and alterations		11,783	37,521
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			63,197
30 Equipment			79,994
31 Land and interests in land			307,650
32 Structures and parts, etc.		21,590	930,780
Total other obligations		33,373	3,701,649
Grand total obligations		43,373	4,864,296
Allotment obligated in 1937		-43,373	+43,373
Allotment obligated in 1935			+88,879,291
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			-93,786,960
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Rivers and Harbors, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field		\$2,697,907	\$19,833,578
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		40,250	838,364
Less reimbursements received		2,657,657	18,995,214
		36,000	303,791
Total cash paid salaries and wages		2,621,657	18,691,423
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,325,700	13,965,810
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		295,957	4,725,613
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		21,239	62,404
0122 Pay of warrant officers		12,000	9,421
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.		10,823	10,124
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			27,156
01 Personal services (net)		340,019	4,834,718
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		646,423	5,021,145
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		250	17,772
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		5,666	20,648
05 Communication service		29,154	69,308
06 Travel expenses		53,302	282,193
07 Transportation of things (service)		288,780	2,985,811
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		84,855	82,821
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		471	4,312
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		80,212	629,913
11 Rents		228,390	640,310
12 Repairs and alterations		435,745	1,935,629
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		14,784	97,657
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances			3,400
30 Equipment		291,569	8,123,140
31 Land and interests in land		624,092	955,910
32 Structures and parts, etc.		1,814,660	93,890,063
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities			98
Total other obligations		4,598,353	114,760,130
Grand total obligations		4,938,372	119,594,848



*Emergency Relief, War, Rivers and Harbors, Flood Control, etc.—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-\$3, 150, 152	+\$3, 150, 152
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+5, 764, 381
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....		-1, 788, 220	-128, 509, 381
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Corps of Engineers—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....			\$19, 257
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			2, 452
Less reimbursements received.....			16, 805
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....			15, 581
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			15, 267
01 Personal services (net).....			314
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....			3, 450
05 Communication service.....			106
06 Travel expenses.....			378
07 Transportation of things (service).....			188
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service).....			59
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....			659
11 Rents.....			264
12 Repairs and alterations.....			58
30 Equipment.....			1
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			39, 523
Total other obligations.....			44, 686
Grand total obligations.....			45, 000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-45, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....		\$10, 634	\$517, 557
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			291
Less reimbursements received.....		10, 634	517, 266
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....		4, 520	4, 170
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			513, 096
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field).....		6, 114	1, 445
0121 Pay of commissioned officers.....		6, 114	511, 651
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.....		2, 268	3, 229
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....		696	669
01 Personal services (net).....		9, 078	516, 104
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		3, 990	36, 124
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....			3
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....			1, 714
05 Communication service.....		500	10, 514
06 Travel expenses.....		1, 400	23, 553
07 Transportation of things (service).....			3, 096
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service).....		6, 000	10, 338
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....			3, 881
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....			1, 196
11 Rents.....		2, 500	39, 595
12 Repairs and alterations.....			4, 498
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		1, 000	10, 661
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances.....			60

*Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
30 Equipment.....		\$4, 499	\$56, 287
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			6, 986
Total other obligations.....		19, 889	208, 506
Grand total obligations.....		28, 967	724, 610
Allotted from 1937.....		-28, 967	+28, 967
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935".....			-753, 577
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Federal Power Commission, Working Fund, War Department, Rivers and Harbors—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$3, 500	\$4, 000	\$7, 712
1935 balance available in 1936.....			-2, 012
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission".....	-3, 500	-4, 000	-5, 700
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Conservation—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule).....		\$3, 350, 000	
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		1, 350, 000	
01 Personal services (net).....		2, 000, 000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		900, 000	
05 Communication service.....		15, 000	
06 Travel expenses.....		35, 000	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		70, 000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....		15, 000	
11 Rents.....		400, 000	
30 Equipment.....		500, 000	
32 Structures and parts, etc.....		2, 841, 280	
Total other obligations.....		4, 776, 280	
Grand total obligations.....		6, 776, 280	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936".....		-6, 776, 280	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Conservation (Non-Federal)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule).....		\$1, 733, 064	
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		733, 064	
01 Personal services (net).....		1, 000, 000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		700, 000	
05 Communication service.....		5, 000	
06 Travel expenses.....		15, 000	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		30, 000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....		5, 000	
11 Rents.....		200, 000	
30 Equipment.....		200, 000	
32 Structures and parts, etc.....		2, 578, 064	
Total other obligations.....		3, 733, 064	
Grand total obligations.....		4, 733, 064	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936".....		-4, 733, 064	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		\$2,461,700	
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,412,000	
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		1,031,700	
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		30,000	
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.		10,000	
01 Personal services (net)		1,089,700	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		261,000	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		487,500	
07 Transportation of things (service)		285,500	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		2,500	
11 Rents		202,500	
30 Equipment		400,600	
32 Structures and parts, etc.		1,928,000	
Total other obligations		3,567,200	
Grand total obligations		4,656,900	
Allotted from—			
“Emergency appropriation, 1935”		-50,000	
“Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936”		-4,606,900	
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Highways, Roads, and Streets—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		\$11,442	
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,442	
01 Personal services (net)			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
12 Repairs and alterations		11,442	
Total		11,442	
Allotted from “Emergency Relief Appropriation 1936”		-11,442	
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—*

Appropriated 1937, \$15,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 133.

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			\$880,275
Less reimbursements received			30,159
Total cash paid salaries and wages			850,116
Deduct amount included in objects below			577,623
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			272,493
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			24,195
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.			7,110
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			14,066
01 Personal services (net)			317,864
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials			46,602
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			999
05 Communication service			13,511
08 Travel expenses			36,594

*National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
07 Transportation of things (service)			\$1,786
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			3,106
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			75
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			2,513
11 Rents			18,519
12 Repairs and alterations			8,587
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			16,873
30 Equipment			14,654
32 Structures and parts, etc.			3,261,020
Total other obligations			3,424,839
Grand total obligations			3,742,703
Allotment obligated in 1935			+32,327,067
Amount obligated in 1934			+35,097,474
Allotted from “National Industrial Recovery”			-71,167,244
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Flood Control, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		\$26,360	\$105,273
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			1,281
Less reimbursements received		26,360	103,992
26,160			93,831
01 Personal services (net)		200	10,161
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials		4,862	7,964
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		20	242
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		5	9
05 Communication service		10	15
06 Travel expenses		385	480
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,114	1,228
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		3	10
11 Rents		102	756
12 Repairs and alterations		4,908	10,308
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			19
30 Equipment		7	76
32 Structures and parts, etc.		46,584	189,434
Total other obligations		58,000	210,541
Grand total obligations		58,200	220,702
1933 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		-58,200	-220,702
Total estimate or appropriation			

*Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7		0.1 \$6,500	2.8	\$6,965		
Grade 6		2 5,800	8	6,011		
Grade 5		7 5,011	33.6	4,770		
Grade 4		21 3,898	97.3	3,902		
Grade 3		51 3,557	178.9	3,237		
Grade 2		70 2,656	272.5	2,916		
Grade 1		75 2,040	273.6	2,131		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8		33 2,813	48.6	2,675		
Grade 7		53 2,460	208.3	2,340		
Grade 6		122 2,144	369	2,077		
Grade 5		192 1,889	861	1,875		
Grade 4		162 1,667	422	1,713		
Grade 3		140 1,492	348.8	1,484		
Grade 2		55 1,291	183.4	1,285		
Grade 1		7 1,068	85.7	1,082		

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11.....	1	\$4,200	1.3	\$4,050		
Grade 10.....	3	3,633	3.1	3,633		
Grade 9.....	2	3,350	9.4	3,219		
Grade 8.....	2	3,100	5.3	2,961		
Grade 7.....	8	2,615	20.3	2,666		
Grade 6.....	9	2,467	46.7	2,362		
Grade 5.....	15	2,204	51.2	2,090		
Grade 4.....	30	1,829	102.3	1,821		
Grade 3.....	45	1,717	179.8	1,639		
Grade 2.....	178	1,520	587.2	1,607		
Grade 1.....	61	1,289	368.3	1,297		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10.....	52	2,876	68.8	2,707		
Grade 9.....	38	2,581	56.1	2,362		
Grade 8.....	15	2,270	92.8	2,057		
Grade 7.....	61	2,033	73.7	1,959		
Grade 6.....	18	1,837	54	1,728		
Grade 5.....	61	1,693	113	1,527		
Grade 4.....	9	1,394	58.6	1,334		
Grade 3.....	28	1,278	88.7	1,252		
Grade 2.....	33	1,093	129.5	1,100		
Grade 1.....	1	720	9.9	671		
Total classified civilian employees.....	1,660	1	5,518	5		
Total unclassified civilian employees.....			3,267,927	10,625,533		
			7,140,305	16,598,501		
All personal services.....			10,408,232	27,224,034		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			40,250	1,287,631		
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....			10,367,982	25,936,403		
Loss reimbursements received.....			135,000	1,140,058		
01 Personal services (net).....			10,232,982	24,796,345		
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors.....				1,929,718		
National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control.....				850,116		
National Industrial Recovery, War, Corps of Engineers.....				15,581		
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions.....				47,630		
National Industrial Recovery, War, Insular Affairs.....				27,490		
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors.....			49,005	2,708,466		
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, reclamation project, Virgin Islands.....				12,825		
Emergency Relief, War, rivers and harbors and flood control.....			2,621,657	18,691,423		
Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses.....			6,114	513,096		
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (Federal).....			3,350,000			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal).....			1,733,064			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (1936).....			2,431,700			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (1935).....			30,000			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets.....			11,442			
Total as per foregoing schedule.....			10,232,982	24,796,345		

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with [section 7 of Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702g), \$811,309] section 9 of Flood Control Act approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), \$100,000 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702g; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1508, 1513).

Estimate 1938, \$100,000

Appropriated 1937, \$811,309

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services (field).....	\$183,643	\$93,552	\$97,109
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	500	500	843
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....	183,143	93,052	96,266
Deduct amount included in object below.....	112,937	72,862	77,617
01 Personal services (net).....	70,206	20,190	18,649
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	17,649	7,640	9,294
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....	464	262	262
05 Communication service.....	509	200	149
06 Travel expenses.....	25,709	9,687	10,562
07 Transportation of things (service).....	3,910	910	3,026
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service).....			8
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	10	10	11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....	40	40	10
11 Rents.....	90,540	50,540	61,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....	483,415	183,183	177,381
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1	1	5,297
30 Equipment.....	2,721	921	1,761
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	66,135	26,302	106,811
Total other obligations.....	691,103	279,696	375,572
Grand total obligations.....	761,309	299,886	394,221
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-44,707
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			+149,886
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-661,309	+661,309	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	100,000	811,309	499,400

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 704), including not to exceed [\$1,500] \$2,600 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, [\$800,000] \$814,500 (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 703, 704; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Estimate 1938, \$814,500

Appropriated 1937, \$800,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$355,300	\$383,250	\$297,591
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	30,000	30,000	29,255
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....	325,300	353,250	268,336
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	280,000	300,000	226,915
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel.....	45,300	53,250	41,421
0121 Pay of commissioned officers.....	3,200	9,400	583
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.....	1,500	4,350	138
01 Personal services (net).....	50,000	67,000	42,142
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	59,975	68,985	69,810
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....	750	800	608
05 Communication service.....	1,210	1,435	1,175
06 Travel expenses.....	15,685	20,830	13,651
07 Transportation of things (service).....	2,625	3,160	2,122
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service).....	2,500	3,090	2,071
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service).....	13,000	13,200	12,539
11 Rents.....	6,385	7,725	5,337
12 Repairs and alterations.....	89,200	112,500	105,291
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	500	700	424
30 Equipment.....	67,230	82,410	60,721
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	505,440	781,969	337,200
Total other obligations.....	764,500	1,096,714	610,949
Grand total obligations.....	814,500	1,163,714	653,091
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-439,649
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....			+363,714
Total estimate or appropriation.....	814,500	800,000	577,256

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.: Automobiles.....	4	\$3,000	4	\$400	\$2,600	4	\$6,400	District engineer and civilian employees on flood control inspections and other official duties.

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska: For maintenance of flood-control works in accordance with the Act approved February 14, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 802), **[\$8,000]** \$1,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....	\$480	\$400	\$564
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	480	400	564
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	120	400	280
12 Repairs and alterations.....	880	4,949	4,371
Total obligations.....	1,000	5,349	4,651
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+2,651	-2,651
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	8,000	2,000

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska: For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood-control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the Act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 991), \$800 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 705; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Estimate 1938, **\$800**

Appropriated 1937, **\$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>			
Personal services, field.....	\$680	\$680	
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	680	680	
01 Personal services (net).....			
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
06 Travel expenses.....	120	120	
12 Repairs and alterations.....	680	680	
Grand total obligations.....	800	800	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	800	800	

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Niobrara, Nebr.—

**[\$130,000]** Flood control, Missouri River, Nebraska: For maintenance, repairs, and revetment work in the flood-control work now in progress at or near the town of Niobrara, Nebraska, to be immediately available, \$130,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Appropriated 1937, **\$130,000**

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Niobrara, Nebr.—Cont'd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....		\$50,000	\$290
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		2,000	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....		48,000	290
Deduct amount included in objects below.....		36,000	290
01 Personal services (net).....		12,000	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		10,010	5,044
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		500	
04 Storage and care of vehicles.....		500	
05 Communication service.....		250	
06 Travel expenses.....		1,420	
07 Transportation of things (service).....		8,100	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.....		500	
11 Rents.....		3,150	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		750	
32 Structures and parts, etc.....		87,676	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....		100	
Total other obligations.....		112,956	5,044
Grand total obligations.....		124,956	5,044
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+5,044	-5,044
Total estimate or appropriation.....		130,000	

Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minnesota—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....		\$6,500	\$8,887
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		65	72
05 Communication service.....		40	37
06 Travel expenses.....		605	1,060
08 Printing and binding, etc.....		2	3
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200	455
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		10	3
31 Land and interests in land.....		34,270	72,791
Total other obligations.....		35,192	74,421
Grand total obligations.....		41,692	83,308
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-41,692	+41,692
Total estimate or appropriation.....			125,000

*Experimental Towboats for Mississippi River and Tributaries—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations.....	\$36,401	\$10,970	\$3,970
1910 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936.....	-36,401	-10,970	-3,970
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Interoceanic Canals—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$1,295	\$1,295	\$1,245
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	33	33	25
05 Communication service.....	3	3	3
06 Travel expenses.....	300	300	192
11 Rents.....	240	240	214
12 Repairs and alterations.....	504	504	320
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	400	400	106
30 Equipment.....	225	225	21
Total other obligations.....	1,705	1,705	881
Grand total obligations.....	3,000	3,000	2,126
1929 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1937, and 1936.....	-3,000	-3,000	-2,126
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Reclamation Project, Virgin Islands—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, temporary.....			\$14,717
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....			1,850
Less reimbursements received.....			42
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....			12,825
Deduct amount included in objects below.....			12,587
01 Personal services (net).....			238
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			4,885
05 Communication service.....			73
06 Travel expenses.....			889
07 Transportation of things (service).....			1,121
08 Printing and binding, etc.....			119
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.....			1,430
11 Rents.....			3
12 Repairs and alterations.....			1,449
30 Equipment.....			15
32 Structures and parts, etc.....			32,332
Total other obligations.....			42,316
Grand total obligations.....			42,554
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+66,646
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-109,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Preservation and Repair of Historical Fortifications, San Juan, P. R.—*

*For the protection, preservation, repair and maintenance of historical fortifications at San Juan, Puerto Rico, \$94,200 (submitted).*

Estimate 1938, **\$94,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, field.....	\$48,720		
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	44,042		
01 Personal services (net).....	4,678		

*Preservation and Repair of Historical Fortifications, San Juan, P. R.—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$32,480		
05 Communication service.....	10		
07 Transportation of things.....	75		
12 Repairs and alterations.....	56,957		
Total other obligations.....	89,522		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	94,200		

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **\$38,188,399** Appropriated 1937, **\$40,428,008**

\* Exclusive of \$135,750,000, carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

*Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—*

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 560*).

Estimate 1938, **\$123,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$72,500**  
Revised 1937, **\$160,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$20,992
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	7,000	7,000	8,039
01 Personal services (net).....	3,000	3,000	12,953
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			106
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....			83
05 Communication service.....			117
06 Travel expenses.....			397
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,500	2,500	3,100
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	118,000	154,500	455,910
Total other obligations.....	120,500	157,000	459,713
Grand total obligations.....	123,500	160,000	472,666
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			169,888
Total estimate or appropriation.....	123,500	160,000	642,554

*Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—*

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702f*) (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702f*).

Estimate 1938, **\$242,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$260,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$132,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field.....	\$95,200	\$48,900	\$19,192
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	32,000	15,000	6,419
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule).....	63,200	33,900	12,773
Deduct amount included in objects below.....	3,200	5,900	247
01 Personal services (net).....	60,000	28,000	12,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	9,780	4,185	1,958
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service).....	200	75	43
06 Travel expenses.....	2,337	1,140	481

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	\$310	\$130	\$62
12 Repairs and alterations.....	27,450	27,175	11
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	30	17	5
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	141,893	71,278	28,773
Total other obligations.....	182,000	104,000	31,333
Grand total obligations.....	242,000	132,000	43,859
Obligations in excess of estimate.....			-257
Total estimate or appropriation.....	242,000	132,000	43,602

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Sacramento River, Calif.—  
 Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the State of California for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 704) (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 703, 704).

Estimate 1938, \$641,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$805,000  
 Revised 1937, \$608,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, etc.....	\$641,000	\$608,000	\$388,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			416,520
Total estimate or appropriation.....	641,000	608,000	805,000

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—  
 For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the act approved June 18, 1934, \$200 (48 Stat., p. 991) (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 705).

Estimate 1938, \$200                      Appropriated 1937, \$200  
 12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1938, \$200; 1937, \$200.

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Los Angeles County Flood Control District, California—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$670,253	\$2,223,440
12 Repairs and alterations.....			226
30 Equipment.....			23,539
32 Structures and parts, etc.....		200,000	182,542
Total obligations.....		870,253	2,429,747
Difference between estimate and amount obligated.....		-870,253	-2,429,747
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Members Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians.....	3	\$7,500	3	\$7,500	3	\$7,500
Commissioned officers:						
Addition to pay.....	2	314	2	314	2	310
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer.....	3	6,833	3	6,833	2.9	6,868
Grade 6. Principal engineer.....	35	5,846	33	5,800	24	5,794
Grade 5. Attorney.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	4.3	4,877
Engineer.....	102	4,909	89	4,961	72.8	4,866
Land appraiser.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Medical officer.....	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Statistician.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Superintendent.....	3	4,933	3	4,867	4.6	4,845

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<b>Professional service—Continued.</b>						
Grade 4. Architect.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Attorney.....	3	3,867	3	3,800		
Construction supervisor and foreman.....	3	3,833	3	3,833	2	3,950
Electrical engineer.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Engineer.....	166	3,995	127	4,034	91.7	4,061
Engraver, lithographer, and transferer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,512
Geologist.....	3	4,000	1	4,200		
Hydraulic engineer.....	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.1	3,970
Hydroelectric engineer.....	2	4,100	1	4,200	1.2	4,258
Inspector.....	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Land appraiser.....	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Medical officer.....	3	4,200	3	4,200		
Superintendent.....	18	4,089	18	4,044	12.3	4,021
Grade 3. Architect.....	4	3,150	3	3,200	2.6	3,386
Assistant medical officer.....	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,271
Associate engineer.....	313	3,370	251	3,330	141.8	3,304
Attorney.....	3	3,533	4	3,375	2.2	3,384
Chemist.....	2	3,350	2	3,350	0.2	3,375
Chief draftsman.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Construction supervisor and foreman.....	2	3,650	2	3,550	2.7	3,298
Land appraiser.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Statistician.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,340
Superintendent.....	27	3,441	24	3,346	24.6	3,342
Grade 2. Architect.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,776
Assistant medical officer.....	3	2,700	3	2,633	2.1	2,684
Attorney.....	5	2,780	4	2,750		
Chemist.....	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Chief draftsman.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer.....	521	2,743	432	2,728	266.9	2,853
Geologist.....	1	2,900	2	3,050	0.5	2,850
Inspector.....	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Land appraiser.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,648
Meterologist.....	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Statistician.....	3	2,733	3	2,667	1.2	2,608
Superintendent.....	9	3,000	9	2,967	8.5	2,920
Grade 1. Architect.....	1	2,000				
Attorney.....			1	2,600	1.5	2,183
Geologist.....			1	2,000	0.4	2,305
Junior engineer.....	742	2,169	580	2,362	351.1	2,189
Mathematician.....	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,028
Statistician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 8. Computer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Construction supervisor.....	25	2,920	18	2,900	16.5	2,932
Draftsman.....	31	2,803	33	2,729	22.2	2,763
Engineering aide.....	8	2,863	4	2,800	3	2,780
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer.....	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,775
Inspector.....	30	2,823	24	2,788	24.1	2,781
Overseer and foreman.....	1	2,900				
Surveyman and levelman.....	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,633
Surveyor.....	5	2,740	5	2,740	4.6	2,740
Grade 7. Construction supervisor.....	7	2,500	3	2,433	0.3	2,507
Draftsman.....	94	2,474	100	2,429	53.3	2,426
Engineering aide.....	23	2,461	14	2,336	6.3	2,377
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer.....	11	2,455	11	2,436	11	2,427
Inspector.....	100	2,468	158	2,422	78.1	2,396
Overseer and foreman.....	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.2	2,574
Surveyman and levelman.....	47	2,400	41	2,359	20.6	2,409
Surveyor.....	15	2,500	12	2,542	6.4	2,504
Grade 6. Computer.....	2	2,200	3	2,133		
Construction supervisor.....	7	2,114	4	2,050	1.3	2,261
Dental mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Draftsman.....	253	2,132	228	2,117	136.6	2,104
Engineering aide.....	51	2,227	40	2,141	14.5	2,168
Inspector.....	316	2,170	280	2,173	156.5	2,214
Nurse.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Operator (filter plant).....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Overseer and foreman.....	7	2,386	7	2,357	5.8	2,403
Scientific aide.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Surveyman and levelman.....	105	2,150	109	2,066	56.7	2,144
Surveyor.....	19	2,363	18	2,356	16	2,326
Grade 5. Computer.....	10	1,866	12	1,860	10	1,828
Dietitian.....	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Draftsman.....	341	1,878	349	1,844	156.5	1,806
Engineering aide.....	101	1,894	96	1,861	33.2	1,848
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer.....	4	1,905	4	1,905	3	1,800
Inspector.....	753	1,889	711	1,884	395	1,871
Nurse.....	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Scientific aide.....	4	1,985	4	1,985	1.4	1,881
Student engineer.....	13	1,835	14	1,833	5	1,807
Surveyman and levelman.....	437	1,841	323	1,844	191.1	1,835
Surveyor.....	19	1,951	21	1,943	11.5	2,052
Teacher.....	9	1,980	9	1,980		
Grade 4. Computer.....	14	1,629	15	1,620	4.6	1,711
Draftsman.....	92	1,690	72	1,668	80	1,677
Engineering aide.....	81	1,649	41	1,689	8.1	1,695
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	3	1,940
Inspector.....	369	1,743	200	1,717	132.8	1,696
Nurse.....	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Scientific aide.....	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Student engineer.....	23	1,698	24	1,763	22.6	1,715

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936). Rows include Personal Services, Field—continued, Subprofessional service, Grade 4-10, Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service, and Custodial service.

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

Table with columns: By objects, Obligations (Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936). Rows include Personal Services, Field—continued, Custodial service—Continued, Grade 7-10, Grade 5-8, Grade 4-3, Grade 2, and Grade 1.

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>Positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act (floating plant employees)</i>						
Salary range, \$3,800-\$4,600:						
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	5	\$3,960	5	\$3,960	4.6	\$3,942
Salary range, \$3,500-\$4,100:						
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	7	3,586	7	3,586	1.5	3,800
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	19	3,758	19	3,758	17.6	3,750
Mechanic.....	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,504
Salary range, \$3,200-\$3,800:						
Diver.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	4	3,350	6	3,317	3.9	3,271
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	26	3,515	29	3,472	26.2	3,388
Salary range, \$2,900-\$3,500:						
Diver.....	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	16	3,125	16	3,094	15.2	3,113
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.6	3,061
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	58	3,130	57	3,054	54.4	3,034
Salary range, \$2,600-\$3,200:						
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	46	2,922	41	2,924	42.4	2,901
Leverman.....	2	2,700	2	2,600	1	2,600
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	10	2,647	10	2,627	11.4	2,741
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	264	2,838	273	2,811	260.4	2,738
Mechanic.....	3	2,767	3	2,767	2	2,850
Salary range, \$2,300-\$2,900:						
Cranesman.....	3	2,300	2	2,300	4.2	2,326
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	62	2,508	59	2,512	44.5	2,451
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	59	2,505	59	2,502	27.4	2,296
Leverman.....	8	2,488	8	2,488	4.3	2,439
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	187	2,530	183	2,513	182.9	2,369
Mechanic.....	5	2,380	4	2,425	6.8	2,478
Salary range, \$2,000-\$2,600:						
Boatman and seaman.....	20	2,060	14	2,079	9.4	2,126
Cranesman.....	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.7	2,175
Diver.....	3	2,533	3	2,533	2.3	2,500
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	104	2,259	104	2,246	80.1	2,262
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	194	2,231	189	2,234	162.5	2,105
Leverman.....	45	2,242	43	2,249	36.6	2,273
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	315	2,326	326	2,320	290.7	2,317
Mechanic.....	125	2,090	107	2,090	79.3	2,100
Salary range, \$1,800-\$2,300:						
Linesman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	3	1,987	3	1,987		
Salary range, \$1,800-\$2,160:						
Boatman and seaman.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.5	2,012
Cranesman.....	10	1,988	10	1,974	9.3	1,962
Diver and helper.....	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	22	1,907	25	1,921	16.8	1,971
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	103	1,919	87	1,932	74.2	1,862
Handyman.....	3	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,947
Leverman.....	27	2,000	26	2,000	19.8	1,945
Linesman.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,875
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	113	1,865	97	1,865	62.1	1,850
Mechanic.....	34	1,921	31	1,930	62.6	1,995
Salary range, \$1,680-\$2,140:						
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,765
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	5	1,812	2	1,770	0.9	1,798
Salary range, \$1,620-\$1,980:						
Boatman and seaman.....	6	1,690	6	1,690	5.9	1,693
Cranesman.....	6	1,823	6	1,793	5.7	1,790
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	23	1,695	23	1,687	17	1,817
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	134	1,726	130	1,722	109.4	1,677
Handyman.....					3.6	1,652
Leverman.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,754
Linesman.....					0.8	1,650
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	128	1,760	99	1,749	71.4	1,952
Mechanic and helper.....	45	1,765	38	1,755	35.9	1,745
Oiler.....	15	1,776	12	1,770	2	1,682
Salary range, \$1,500-\$1,860:						
Oiler.....	2	1,600	2	1,600	1.5	1,733
Salary range, \$1,440-\$1,800:						
Boatman and seaman.....	120	1,527	114	1,529	180.9	1,520
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....					1	1,612
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	113	1,525	104	1,506	84	1,500
Handyman.....	6	1,440	3	1,440	4.3	1,448
Laborer.....					0.8	1,609
Leverman.....	2	1,470	3	1,480	4.4	1,484
Linesman.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.4	1,497
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	86	1,502	81	1,494	78.2	1,476
Mechanic and helper.....	70	1,470	9	1,500	8.9	1,501
Oiler.....	21	1,511	23	1,523	22.1	1,543
Quartermaster.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
<i>Positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act (floating plant employees)—Continued.</i>						
Salary range, \$1,320-\$1,680:						
Boatman and seaman.....	1	\$1,320	1	\$1,320		
Cranesman.....	4	1,495	4	1,495	4	\$1,495
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	10	1,374	10	1,374	8.6	1,367
Salary range, \$1,260-\$1,620:						
Boatman and seaman.....	330	1,361	296	1,368	243.1	1,387
Diver and helper.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.8	1,310
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	303	1,374	305	1,376	316	1,393
Handyman.....	22	1,495	14	1,491	17.5	1,267
Laborer.....	128	1,390	134	1,387	125.8	1,443
Leverman.....			1	1,380	0.8	1,354
Linesman.....	2	1,470	2	1,410	2	1,350
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	20	1,401	32	1,461	28.9	1,385
Mechanic and helper.....	19	1,403	13	1,426	22.4	1,416
Oiler.....	248	1,411	229	1,396	226.1	1,344
Quartermaster.....	34	1,348	33	1,351	33.8	1,346
Salary range, \$1,200-\$1,560:						
Boatman and seaman.....	7	1,209	7	1,209	10.2	1,210
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,251
Salary range, \$1,080-\$1,440:						
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Salary range, \$1,020-\$1,380:						
Boatman and seaman.....	409	1,153	489	1,193	450	1,207
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner.....					1	1,253
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	82	1,204	80	1,211	75.5	1,195
Handyman.....	4	1,140	2	1,140	3	1,072
Laborer.....	160	1,158	80	1,098	62	1,071
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	5	1,210	5	1,210	4.5	1,207
Mechanic and helper.....	10	1,218	11	1,140	8.5	1,103
Oiler.....	98	1,253	97	1,253	98	1,285
Salary range, \$900-\$1,200:						
Boatman and seaman.....	20	1,029	23	999	22	1,066
Engineerman, fireman, and pumpman.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Handyman.....	3	960	2	960	2.8	907
Laborer.....	134	930	115	928	176.5	955
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Oiler.....	4	1,065	4	1,065	4	1,065
Salary range, \$660-\$810:						
Boatman and seaman.....	10	804	12	770	8.6	804
Laborer.....	48	742	48	754	12.5	769
Salary range \$300-\$450:						
Laborer.....	5	450	5	450	5.1	450
Total permanent, field.....	20,593		18,029		13,404.1	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	38,456,707		33,724,412		24,520,546	
	110,503		106,912		79,453	
Net permanent, field.....	38,346,204		33,617,500		24,441,093	
Temporary employees, field.....	10,142,671		13,648,736		10,686,316	
All personal services, field.....	48,488,875		47,266,236		35,127,409	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....	4,218,105		3,976,730		2,826,467	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....	44,270,770		43,289,506		32,300,942	
Less reimbursements received.....	2,310,562		2,608,451		3,952,363	
01 Personal services (net).....	41,960,208		40,681,055		28,368,579	
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Maintenance of existing river and harbor works.....	14,946,514		23,741,320		17,253,847	
Improvement of existing river and harbor works <sup>1</sup> .....	8,300,000		8,300,000		2,800,000	
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency construction.....			8,300		4,503	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries <sup>1</sup> .....	9,305,882		8,084,158		7,890,715	
Flood control, emergency construction.....			200		10,161	
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River.....	183,143		93,052		96,266	
Flood control, act June 22, 1936 <sup>1</sup> .....	8,823,714					
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	325,300		353,250		268,336	
Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr.....			48,000		290	
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska.....	480		400		564	
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.....	680		680			
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements.....	10,000		10,000		20,992	
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries.....	63,200		33,900		12,773	
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.....			6,500		8,887	
Interoceanic canals.....	1,295		1,295		1,245	
Total as per foregoing schedule.....	41,960,208		40,681,055		28,368,579	

<sup>1</sup> See under General Public Works Program, p. 132.



Total, Corps of Engineers, trust accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$1,006,700**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,137,700**  
    Revised 1937, **\$900,200**

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and trust accounts:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$39,195,099**      Appropriated 1937, **\$41,565,708**  
    Revised 1937, **\$41,328,208**

\* Exclusive of \$135,750,000, carried under General Public Works Program.

**UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME**

*Expenses, United States Soldiers' Home (Trust Fund)*—  
 For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, including maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles and the purchase of one motor-propelled vehicle of the station-wagon type at a cost not to exceed \$1,000, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, **[\$799,105] \$804,456**: *Provided, That not to exceed five retired officers of the Regular Army may be assigned to active duty at the United States Soldiers' Home, and such officers while so assigned shall be entitled, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, to the pay and allowances of officers of the same rank and length of service on the active list of the Army: Provided further, That, effective July 1, 1937, the Board of Commissioners of the Home may prescribe the duties to be performed and fix the compensation to be paid for personal services rendered by hospital orderlies and member employees of the Home without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act, 1923, as amended, or any other law relating to payment for personal services*

(R. S., secs. 4814-4824; acts Feb. 13, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1137-1138; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Annual appropriation, trust account:  
 Estimate 1938, **\$804,456**      Appropriated 1937, **\$799,105**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Personal services.....	614	\$408, 944	614	\$407, 544	614	\$402, 226
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		68, 447		68, 447		68, 447
01 Personal services (net).....		340, 497		339, 097		333, 779
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		230, 099		231, 524		217, 474
03 Subsistence stores.....		167, 000		167, 000		180, 857
05 Communication service.....		1, 800		1, 800		2, 330
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		54, 308		49, 412		37, 406
2230 Gratuities.....		10, 752		10, 272		9, 814
Total other obligations.....		463, 959		460, 008		447, 881
Grand total obligations.....		804, 456		799, 105		781, 660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						17, 689
Total estimate or appropriation.....		804, 456		799, 105		799, 349

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

**UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME**

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehi- cles still to be used	Total main- tenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose and users
	New vehicles (mo- tors unless other- wise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Expenses, United States Soldiers' Home (trust fund).						1	\$100	Ambulance for hospital use.
Do.....	1	\$1, 000	1	\$50	\$950	2	300	Station wagon for transporting workmen and materials.
Do.....						3	275	Police cars for police duty.
Do.....								Passenger automobiles for general official use.
Total.....						6	675	

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to War)*—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....			\$25, 018
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$4, 678	5, 944
05 Communication service.....		160	37
06 Travel of persons.....		283	5, 741
07 Transportation of things.....		2, 302	2, 836
10 Heat, light, power, etc.....		1, 053	408
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		1, 085	29
30 Equipment.....		95	15
32 Structures and parts.....		2, 586	17, 692
Total other obligations.....			
Grand total obligations.....		12, 242	57, 720
1936 balance obligated in 1937.....		-12, 279	+12, 279
Received by transfer from "Texas Cen- tennial Exposition".....			-70, 000
Unobligated balance.....			37
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

*Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to War)*—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....		\$325	\$4, 052
05 Communication service.....		25	
06 Travel of persons.....		620	788
07 Transportation of things.....		61	73
12 Repairs and alterations.....			475
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....		9	185
30 Equipment.....		821	3, 519
32 Structures and parts.....		1, 955	7, 092
Total obligations.....		3, 816	16, 184
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936.....		+16, 184	-16, 184
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition".....			-20, 000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, nonmilitary activities:

Estimate 1938, **\$42,486,383**      Appropriated 1937, **\$44,656,741**  
    Revised 1937, **\$44,519,241**

Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1938, **\$458,972,844**      Appropriated 1937, **\$432,901,600**  
    Revised 1937, **\$432,764,100**

\* Exclusive of \$135,750,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

**THE PANAMA CANAL**

The limitations on the expenditure of appropriations hereinbefore made in this Act shall not apply to the appropriations for the Panama Canal.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding \$1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1305; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1307-1308*):

*Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—*

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, \$10,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793*), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; in all, [**\$9,149,201**] **\$8,519,000**, together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793; title 48, sec. 1305; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1308*).

Estimate 1938, **\$8,519,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$9,149,201**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Executive office</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Governor.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
Grade 15. Engineer of maintenance.....	1	9,250	1	9,250	1	9,250
Grade 14. Executive secretary.....	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk.....	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 11. Chief personnel officer.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Senior aeronautical inspector.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	5,891
Grade 10. Chief of Bureau.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,613
Grade 9. Secretary to Governor.....	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Assistant Chief Clerk.....	1	4,250	1	4,250	0.7	4,125
Chief of Bureau.....	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,087
Assistant chief.....	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 8. Office assistant.....	2	4,063	2	4,063	2	3,950
Chief of Bureau.....	2	3,875	2	3,875	2.2	3,881
Surveying officer.....	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Assistant chief.....					1	3,688
Inspector.....	1	3,625	1	3,625		
Public relations assistant.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.2	3,625
Assistant to chief.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Administrative assistant.....	1	3,625	1	3,625		
Statistician.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Inspector.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	2	3,481
Chief of Bureau.....	2	3,438	2	3,438	1	3,625
Chief of Section.....	2	3,438	2	3,438	2	3,456

*Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Executive office—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Clerk.....	2	\$3,438	2	\$3,438	1	\$3,438
Personnel assistant.....	3	3,250	3	3,250	1.2	3,250
Grade 6. Statistician.....	2	3,375	2	3,375	1.2	3,458
Clerk.....	3	3,208	3	3,208	2.8	3,321
Office assistant.....					0.2	3,315
Chief, Silver Personnel Section.....					1	3,125
Junior assistant.....	2	2,938	2	2,938	2	2,875
Grade 5. Photographer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Supervising rollkeeper.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Relief rollkeeper.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Statistician.....					0.8	3,125
Translator.....	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Clerk.....	18	2,854	18	2,854	19.3	2,815
Personnel assistant.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.6	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	14	2,400	14	2,400	15.2	2,383
Grade 3. Clerk.....	17	2,126	17	2,126	14.8	2,092
Junior interviewer.....	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.3	2,025
Grade 2. Clerk.....	6	1,863	6.1	1,861	7.4	1,832
Grade 1. Clerk.....	4	1,650	4.5	1,642	4.9	1,603
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Assistant engineer of maintenance.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,450
General counsel.....	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 5. Assistant General Counsel.....	1	5,750	1	5,750	0.1	5,750
Counsel.....					0.8	5,750
Grade 4. Chief of Section.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.6	5,500
Grade 2. Librarian.....	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Assistant librarian.....	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Cataloger.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
<b>Unclassified service:</b>						
Assistant to Governor.....					0.8	6,750
Codifier.....					0.9	5,000
Assistant chief customs inspector.....	2	3,504	2	3,504	2	3,504
Member, wage and grievance board.....					0.3	3,396
Inspector.....					0.7	3,396
Deputy shipping commissioner, special.....	1	3,252	1	3,252	1	3,252
Boarding officer.....	6	2,880	6	2,880	5.9	2,880
Deputy shipping commissioner.....	5	2,827	5	2,827	5	2,827
Assistant to photographer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,056
Clerk.....	4	1,172	4.3	1,172	2.5	1,145
Library assistant.....	3	925	3	925	1.8	870
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 5. Branch librarian.....	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Library assistant.....	1	1,950	1	1,950	1	1,950
Grade 2. Library assistant.....	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Junior assistant.....	1	1,575	1	1,575		
Grade 1. Library assistant.....	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,290
Total permanent, field.....	139	411,701	139.9	413,024	131.8	394,214
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army: Governor, \$6,438; engineer of maintenance, \$7,200; assistant engineer of maintenance, \$6,996; senior aeronautical inspector, \$4,458.....						
		25,092		25,092		26,525
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						
		1,500		1,500		1,184
Net permanent, field.....		385,109		386,432		366,505
<b>Native employees: Foreman, messenger, office helper, photographer's helper.....</b>						
	36	750	36	750	36	750
Total native employees.....		27,000		27,000		27,000
All personal services, field.....		412,109		413,432		393,505
<b>Bureau of Clubs and Playgrounds</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General secretary.....	1	4,375	1	4,375		
Grade 9. General secretary.....					1	4,250
Grade 8. Secretary.....	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of playgrounds.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.5	3,625
Business secretary.....					0.5	3,625
Grade 7. Secretary.....	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,625
Grade 6. Assistant secretary.....	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Office assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	2,875
Secretary.....	2	2,875	2	2,875	2	3,000
Motion-picture manager.....	1	2,875	1	2,875		
Grade 5. Relief secretary.....	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.5	2,825
Assistant secretary.....	1	2,750	1	2,750	1.5	2,750
Grade 4. Relief secretary.....	1	2,625	1	2,625	0.5	2,625
Assistant secretary.....	1	2,475	1	2,475	2	2,393
Grade 3. Relief secretary.....	5	2,385	5	2,385	5	2,385
Clerk.....	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,250
Grade 2. Motion-picture operator.....					0.8	2,250
Clerk.....	2	1,838	2	1,838	3	1,950
Grade 1. Cashier.....	2	1,725	2	1,725	1.2	1,875
Clerk.....					2	1,725
Assistant motion-picture operator.....					1	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Restaurant manager.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	4	1,613
Grade 7. Motion-picture operator.....	1	2,325	1	2,325		

## Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Bureau of Clubs and Playgrounds—Contd.</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Steward	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100
Motion-picture operator	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Relief motion-picture operator	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Steward	3	1,900	3	1,900	1	1,875
Grade 4. Assistant motion-picture operator	2	1,725	2	1,725		
Grade 2. Custodian	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,425
Grade 1. Custodian	1	750	1	750	1	750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of swimming	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Motion-picture manager					0.7	2,788
Physical director	2	2,688	2	2,688		
Grade 5. Assistant physical director	1	2,325	1	2,325		
Assistant physical director and swimming director	1	2,250	1	2,250		
Grade 4. Playground directress	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Grade 3. Playground directress	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 2. Assistant playground directress	4	1,613	4	1,613	2.6	1,685
Unclassified service:						
Clubhouse assistant					0.5	1,650
Cashier	6	1,320	6	1,320	5.8	1,310
Saleswoman	2	1,110	2	1,110	2.7	1,110
Playground directress	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Playground assistant	1	960	1	960	1.7	950
Total permanent, field	58	127,299	58	127,299	55.3	117,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,423		1,423		1,423
Net permanent, field		125,876		125,876		115,857
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, cook, janitor, messenger, office helper, water						
	224	571	224	571	217	578
Total native employees		127,904		127,904		125,426
All personal services, field		253,780		253,780		241,283
<b>Paymaster's office</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Paymaster	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant paymaster	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,593
Paying teller	2	3,563	2	3,563	2.3	3,489
Grade 6. Pay clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,876
Grade 5. Pay clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,500
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,288	2	2,288	2.3	2,220
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	0.7	1,825
Unclassified service:						
Money courier	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	12	38,027	12	38,027	11.5	37,228
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		135		135		135
Net permanent, field		37,892		37,892		37,093
Native employees: Office helper	2	810	2	810	2	799
Total native employees		1,620		1,620		1,598
All personal services, field		39,512		39,512		38,691
<b>Collector's office</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Collector	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy collector	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Deputy collector	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,625
Grade 6. Deputy collector	3	3,250	3	3,250	3	3,250
Grade 5. Deputy collector	5	2,800	5	2,800	4.2	2,857
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,378
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,448	2	1,448	1.2	1,363
Total permanent, field	15	47,421	15	47,421	13.4	44,138
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		272		272		272
Net permanent, field		47,149		47,149		43,866
<b>Accounting department</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. Assistant comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to comptroller					0.5	7,000
Grade 11. Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Claim officer	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade 9. Claim officer					1	4,500
Chief examiner	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Railroad accountant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Grade 8. Assistant chief accountant					0.1	3,750
Chief of Section	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief traveling inspector	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Commissary accountant	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750

## Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Accounting department—Continued</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief of Section	2	\$3,625	2	\$3,625	3	\$3,625
Chief time inspector	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,563
Traveling inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,453
Assistant railroad accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,469
Chief property inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,406
Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,375
Accountant	5	3,425	5	3,425	4.8	3,416
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Time inspector	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Clerk	2	3,375	2	3,375	1	3,375
Chief of Section	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Accountant	9	3,139	9	3,139	8	3,152
Grade 5. Time inspector	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,888
Accountant	15	2,842	15	2,842	16.3	2,858
Clerk	16	2,789	16	2,789	15.4	2,766
Grade 4. Clerk	18	2,392	18	2,392	17.6	2,366
Grade 3. Operative	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Clerk	20	2,183	20	2,183	18.5	2,174
Grade 2. Operative	8	1,959	8	1,959	7.9	1,967
Clerk	13	1,921	13	1,921	11.6	1,916
Grade 1. Clerk	9	1,588	9	1,588	9.2	1,580
Operative	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,638
Unclassified service:						
Coupon book inspector	3	1,520	3	1,520		
Operative	21	1,200	21	1,200	19.4	1,213
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	169	420,468	169	420,468	160.2	404,110
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500		1,500		2,346
Net permanent, field		418,968		418,968		401,764
Native employees: Office helper	3	970	3	970	3	948
Total native employees		2,910		2,910		2,844
All personal services, field		421,878		421,878		404,608
<b>Office engineer</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Designing engineer	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Office engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,900
Grade 4. Architect	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant office engineer	2	4,750	2	4,750	0.4	4,750
Engineer	1	4,750	0.5	4,750		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	4,167	3	4,167	3.3	4,288
Chief inspector					0.6	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Inspector					0.6	4,000
Assistant engineer	2	3,625	1.5	3,625	1	3,625
Estimating engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Architectural designer	4	3,594	7	3,446	6.3	3,468
Structural designer	5	3,450	8	3,375	5.3	3,429
Electrical designer			0.5	3,250	0.1	3,250
Draftsman					1	3,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.6	2,875
Structural designer			3	2,500	0.4	2,500
Unclassified service:						
Consulting engineer					0.3	5,250
Inspector					2.4	3,495
Drill operator	2	3,300				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	6	3,375	9	3,334	6.6	3,364
Estimator of building materials	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Draftsman	5	3,175	6.8	3,000	7.5	3,062
Grade 6. Draftsman	2	2,818	2	2,818	2.8	2,732
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,250	1	2,250	1.2	2,250
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	2,025	1	2,025	1.5	2,130
Tracer			0.5	2,025	0.8	2,025
Recorder	1	2,025	1	2,025		
Grade 3. Tracer					0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,725	1	1,725	0.7	1,725
Tracer	2	1,613	2.9	1,601	1.5	1,575
Designer's assistant	1	1,575	0.9	1,575		
Grade 1. Tracer	1	1,275	1.5	1,275	0.9	1,409
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	2.4	2,907
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 2. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,100
Total permanent, field	49	161,539	63.1	199,813	54.6	181,950
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,040		1,040		1,040
Net permanent, field		160,499		198,773		180,910
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, laborer, office helper	28	649	5	649	4	649
Total native employees		18,172		3,245		2,596
All personal services, field		178,671		202,018		183,506
Deduct amount included in item 32, "Structures and parts"		40,000				
Total cash paid salaries and wages		138,671		202,018		183,506

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include: Surveys, meteorology and hydrography; PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD; Professional service; Subprofessional service; Native employees; General storehouses; Public buildings and grounds.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

Table with columns: By objects, Estimate, 1938, Estimate, 1937, Actual, 1936. Rows include: Public buildings and grounds—Continued; PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued; Fuel-oil plants; Motor transportation.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Motor transportation—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Native employees: Artisan, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, watchman.....	155	\$713	155	\$713	182	\$713
Total native employees.....	110, 515		110, 515		129, 766	
All personal services, field.....	264, 606		264, 606		298, 506	
Deduct amount included in item 32, "Structures and parts".....	20, 000					
Total cash paid, salaries and wages.....	244, 606		264, 606		298, 506	
<i>Constructing quartermaster</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Constructing quartermaster.....	1	5, 750	1	5, 750	1	5, 750
Grade 3. Chief inspector.....	2	4, 063	2	4, 063	0.8	4, 063
Unclassified service, monthly:						
General foreman.....	1	4, 200	1	4, 200	1	4, 200
Plumber foreman.....	1	3, 780	1	3, 780	1	3, 780
Sheetmetal foreman.....	1	3, 720	1	3, 720	1	3, 720
Inspector.....	7	3, 446	7	3, 446	2.8	3, 446
Ironwork foreman.....	1	3, 300	1	3, 300	1	3, 300
Foreman.....	1	2, 688	1	2, 688	1	2, 688
Clerk.....	1	1, 020	1	1, 020	1	1, 020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk.....	4	2, 781	4	2, 781	3.1	2, 774
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1, 800	1	1, 800	0.6	1, 800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to constructing quartermaster.....	1	2, 025	1	2, 025	0.5	2, 025
Grade 3. Recorder.....					0.5	1, 800
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	22 71, 655		22 71, 655		15.3 48, 919	
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman plasterer.....					0.1	2.01
Plasterer.....	2	1.73	2	1.73	2.7	1.73
Bricklayer.....	0.5	1.73	0.5	1.73	0.5	1.73
Sheetmetal foreman.....	1	1.72	1	1.72	1.3	1.72
Carpenter foreman.....	12.4	1.67	12.4	1.67	15.2	1.67
Planing-mill foreman.....	1.2	1.67	1.2	1.67	1.2	1.67
Painter foreman.....	3.5	1.64	3.5	1.64	3	1.64
Plumber.....	12.4	1.44	12.4	1.44	13.3	1.44
Sheetmetal worker.....	2	1.44	2	1.44	3.2	1.44
Planing mill hand, first class.....	2	1.39	2	1.39	2.7	1.39
Planing mill hand, third class.....	1	1.25	1	1.25	0.5	1.25
Tilesetter.....	0.4	1.36	0.4	1.36	1	1.36
Painter.....					0.9	1.30
Sheetmetal helper.....	1	.86	1	.86	1	.81
Planing-mill helper.....	1	.83	1	.83	1	.80
Apprentice.....	4	.46	4	.46	2.8	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly.....	44.4 131,741		44.4 131,741		50.4 153,602	
Total permanent, field.....	66.4 203,396		66.4 203,396		65.7 202,551	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	264		264		264	
Net permanent, field.....	203, 132		203, 132		202, 287	
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, watchman.....						
Total native employees.....	497	621	497	621	497	621
All personal services, field.....	511, 769		511, 769		510, 924	
<i>Panama Canal Press</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Printer.....	1	4, 500	1	4, 500	1	4, 438
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	3, 125	1	3, 125	1	3, 088
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman.....	3	3, 920	3	3, 920	3	3, 920
Monotype operator.....	3	3, 548	3	3, 548	2.8	3, 555
Coupon book inspector.....					4.4	1, 360
Clerk.....	1.5	1, 080	1.5	1, 080	1	1, 068
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	9.5 31, 649		9.5 31, 649		13.2 36, 292	
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Apprentice.....	1	.46	1	.46	1	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly.....	957		957		957	
Total permanent, field.....	10.5 32, 606		10.5 32, 606		14.2 37, 249	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	330		330		330	
Net permanent, field.....	32, 276		32, 276		36, 919	
Native employees: Artisan, bookbinder, foreman, office helper, storeman, watchman.....						
Total native employees.....	74	696	74	696	74	696
All personal services, field.....	83, 780		83, 780		88, 423	

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Farm Bureau</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Director.....					0.9	\$4, 750
Grade 1. Acting director.....	1	\$3, 250	1	\$3, 250	0.1	3, 250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of cultures.....					1	2, 288
Grade 2. Nurseryman.....	1	1, 575	1	1, 575		
Unclassified service:						
Consultant.....	1	2, 500	1	2, 500	0.1	2, 500
Total permanent, field.....	3 7, 325		3 7, 325		2.1 7, 138	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	3		3		3	
Net permanent, field.....	7, 322		7, 322		7, 135	
Native employees: Gardener, laborer, office helper, watchman.....						
Total native employees.....	25	516	25	516	21	516
All personal services, field.....	20, 222		20, 222		17, 971	
<i>Marine superintendent</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Marine superintendent.....	1	8, 750	1	8, 750	1	8, 750
Grade 5. Assistant to marine superintendent.....	1	5, 750	1	5, 750	1	5, 750
Director of admeasurement.....	1	5, 750	1	5, 750	0.1	5, 750
Unclassified service:						
Inspector of hulls and boilers.....	1	4, 125	1	4, 125	1.4	4, 125
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant.....	1	3, 875	1	3, 875	1	3, 875
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2, 750	1	2, 750	1.5	2, 719
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	2, 025	1	2, 025		
Total permanent, field.....	7 33, 025		7 33, 025		6 28, 804	
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Marine superintendent, \$7,200; assistant to marine superintendent, \$4,272.....	11, 472		11, 472		11, 472	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	76		76		76	
Net permanent, field.....	21, 477		21, 477		17, 256	
Native employees: Office helper.....						
Total native employees.....	1	960	1	960	1	960
All personal services, field.....	22, 437		22, 437		18, 216	
<i>Port captain, Balboa</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain.....	1	7, 250	1	7, 250	1	7, 075
Grade 11. Assistant port captain.....	1	5, 000	1	5, 000	1	5, 000
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer.....	1	4, 500	1	4, 500	1	4, 675
Grade 9. Admeasurer.....	3	4, 250	3	4, 250	3.1	4, 337
Grade 7. Chief clerk.....	1	3, 375	1	3, 375	1	3, 363
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher.....	1	3, 500	1	3, 500	1	3, 500
Grade 5. Dispatcher.....	6	3, 146	6	3, 146	6	3, 146
Clerk.....	1	2, 625	1	2, 625	1	2, 625
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2, 400	1	2, 400	1	2, 400
Grade 2. Clerk.....			0.4	1, 800	0.2	1, 800
Grade 1. Signalmen.....	19	1, 996	19.2	1, 202	19	1, 208
Unclassified service:						
Pilot.....	26.5	5, 000	26.5	5, 000	26.3	5, 000
Harbormaster.....	1	4, 750	1	4, 750	1	4, 750
Probationary pilot.....	1	4, 100	1	4, 100	0.9	4, 100
Senior master.....	1	3, 840	1	3, 840	1	3, 840
Junior master.....	4	3, 780	4.3	3, 780	4	3, 780
Senior engineer.....	5	3, 720	5	3, 720	4.6	3, 720
Junior engineer.....	1	3, 204	1	3, 204	1	3, 204
Fleet machinist.....	0.5	3, 200	0.5	3, 200	0.5	3, 200
Pilot-in-training.....	3	2, 668	3	2, 668	3	2, 668
Dock foreman.....	1	2, 280	1	2, 280	1	2, 280
Radio operator.....	2	2, 106	2	2, 106	2	2, 106
Coxswain-engineer.....						
Total permanent, field.....	82 284, 990		82.9 287,198		81.6 283, 363	
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain).....	6, 997		6, 997		6, 822	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	1, 486		1, 486		1, 486	
Net permanent, field.....	276, 507		278, 715		275, 055	
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, boy, chauffeur, cook, fireman, laborer, messenger, operator, office helper, oiler, seaman, storeman, tailor, waiter, watchman.....						
Total native employees.....	311	685	311	685	311	685
All personal services, field.....	489, 542		491, 750		488, 090	

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Port captain, Cristobal</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	\$7,250	1	\$7,250	1	\$7,075
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Admeasurer	4	4,375	4	4,375	4	4,313
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Dispatcher	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,550	1	2,550	1	2,550
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	31	5,000	31	5,000	30.9	5,000
Harbormaster	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Probationary pilot	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior master	4	3,780	4	3,780	4	3,754
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
Pilot in training	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Machinist	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Dock foreman	3	2,568	3	2,568	3	2,568
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	990
Total permanent, field	69	295,295	69	295,295	67.7	289,498
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain)		6,997		6,997		6,997
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,597		1,597		1,597
Net permanent, field		286,701		286,701		280,904
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, cook, fireman, operator, office helper, oiler, signalman, seaman, wiper, waiter	290	681	290	681	290	677
Total native employees		197,490		197,490		196,330
All personal services, field		484,191		484,191		477,234
<i>Lighthouse subdivision</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pilot in charge	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Unclassified service:						
Master	1	4,524	1	4,524	1	4,524
Chief engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Electrical assistant	2	3,468	2	3,468	2	3,468
First mate	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
First assistant engineer	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
Carpenter leader	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Electrician	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Machinist	3	3,036	3	3,036	3	3,036
Ironworker	1	3,012	1	3,012	1	3,012
Foreman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Second mate	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Second assistant engineer	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Third assistant engineer	1	2,664	1	2,664	1	2,664
Senior radio operator	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,496
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,256	2	2,256	2	2,196
Boatswain	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk					0.3	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 2. Clerk	2	2,025	2	2,025	2	2,025
Total permanent, field	25	77,993	25	77,993	25.3	78,161
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,029		1,029		1,029
Net permanent, field		76,964		76,964		77,132
Native employees: Artisan, assistant keeper, boy, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, operator, seaman	133	721	133	721	130	721
Total native employees		95,893		95,893		93,730
All personal services, field		172,857		172,857		170,862
<i>Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 2. Recorder	1	3,250				
Grade 1. Recorder			1	2,500		
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	3	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Senior lockmaster	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
General foreman	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Senior control operator	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior control operator	9	3,720	9	3,720	8	3,720
Junior lockmaster	5	3,720	5	3,720	4	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	10	3,480	10	3,480	10	3,480

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)—Con.</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Unclassified service, monthly—Continued.						
Senior locomotive operator	2	\$3,480	2	\$3,480	2	\$3,480
Junior locomotive operator	64	3,228	64	3,228	55.8	3,228
Foreman	1	2,964	1	2,964	1.2	2,918
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.9	2,625
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	0.6	1,800
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder					1	2,025
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,800			0.8	1,800
Custodial service:						
Watchman	2	1,650	2	1,650	0.2	1,650
Total permanent, field, monthly	111	363,176	110	360,627	97.5	322,492
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver					0.2	2.86
Total permanent, field, hourly						1,190
Total permanent, field	111	363,176	110	360,626	97.7	323,682
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,226		2,226		2,226
Net permanent, field		360,950		358,400		321,456
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, janitor, lockman, messenger, office helper	282	694	282	694	271	694
Total native employees		195,708		195,708		188,074
All personal services, field		556,658		554,108		509,530
<i>Pacific locks</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,000
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 3. Assistant engineer					0.5	4,250
Grade 2. Recorder	1	3,250				
Grade 1. Recorder	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	4	4,140	4	4,140	4	4,140
Senior lockmaster	4	3,840	4	3,840	4	3,840
Senior control operator	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior lockmaster	8	3,720	8	3,720	6	3,720
Junior control operator	16	3,720	16	3,720	14	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Carpenter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	14	3,480	14	3,480	14	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	4	3,480	4	3,480	4	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	111	3,228	111	3,228	89.4	3,228
Utility foreman	2	2,964	2	2,964	2	2,964
Foreman	1	2,928	1	2,928	1	2,688
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,309	2	3,309	2	3,309
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,625	2	2,625	1.6	2,547
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	0.7	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	1.9	1,918
Grade 1. Clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	2	1,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder			1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,800			1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	6	1,650	5	1,650	0.8	1,650
Total permanent, field, monthly	191	621,717	189	617,042	155.9	519,169
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver					0.8	2.86
Machinist	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	2,829	1	2,829	1.8	7,588
Total permanent, field	192	624,546	190	619,871	157.7	526,757
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,396		2,396		2,396
Net permanent, field		622,150		617,475		524,361
Additional for overtime (diver)						1,135
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, lockman, messenger, office helper	400	715	400	715	373	715
Total native employees		286,000		286,000		266,695
Locks overhaul:						
American employees			49	2,824		
Native employees			269	600		
Total locks overhaul				299,776		
All personal services, field		908,150		1,203,251		792,191

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Dredging Division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent.....	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,000
Grade 3. Supervisor.....	2	4,375	2	4,375	1.5	4,375
Assistant engineer.....	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Grade 2. Junior engineer.....	3	3,542	3	3,542	3.5	3,457
Assistant supervisor.....					0.5	3,500
Grade 1. Surveyor.....					0.8	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor and master.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant supervisor.....	1.4	4,089	1.4	4,089	1.5	4,080
Master and supervisor.....	1	3,972	1	3,972	1	3,972
Operator.....	10	3,886	10	3,886	10	3,886
Master.....	22.8	3,846	23.7	3,844	23	3,843
General foreman.....	2	3,839	2	3,839	2	3,839
Mate.....	13	3,704	13	3,704	13	3,704
Engineer.....	42	3,628	43	3,630	43.8	3,623
Electrician.....	1	3,432	1	3,432	1	3,432
Blaster.....	3	3,264	3	3,264	3	3,264
Blacksmith.....	4	3,192	4	3,192	3.6	3,192
Drill runner.....	12	3,144	12	3,144	12.2	3,144
Operator-machinist.....	7	3,132	6.5	3,132	6.8	3,132
Nozzleman.....	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Foreman.....	12	2,932	13	2,931	13	2,932
Pumpman.....	1	2,724	1	2,724	1	2,724
Electrician helper.....	1	1,644	1	1,644	1	1,644
Ferry ramp operator.....	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief Clerk.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 5. Clerk.....	4	2,781	4	2,781	4	2,859
Grade 3. Clerk.....	2	2,175	2	2,175	2	2,175
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,613
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Surveyor.....	2	2,563	2	2,563	1.2	2,521
Grade 4. Recorder.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,206
Grade 3. Recorder.....	1	2,025	1	2,025	1.9	1,847
Grade 2. Dump inspector.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,639
Recorder.....	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,575
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	164.2	560,811	166.6	569,292	168	571,618
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-fire blacksmith.....	1	1.48	1	1.48	1	1.48
Blacksmith.....	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Pipefitter.....	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Sheetmetal worker.....	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Wireman.....	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.2	1.44
Shipwright.....	3	1.39	3	1.39	3	1.39
Machinist, first class.....	7	1.36	8	1.36	9	1.36
Machinist, second class.....	1	1.29	1	1.29	0.3	1.29
Machinist, third class.....	1	1.22	1	1.22	1	1.22
Boilermaker.....	2	1.34	2	1.34	2	1.34
Total permanent, field, hourly.....	20	57,075	21	59,904	20.5	58,458
Total permanent, field.....	184.2	617,886	187.6	629,196	188.5	630,076
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,650		3,650		3,650
Net permanent, field.....		614,236		625,546		626,426
Additional for overtime.....						1,721
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, boatman, chainman, cook, engineer, fireman, foreman, helper, laborer, leadsman, nozzleman, office helper, oiler, operator, powderman, seaman, storeman, waiter, watchman, wiper.....	835	668	879	668	966	632
Total native employees.....		557,780		587,172		610,512
All personal services, field.....		1,172,016		1,212,718		1,238,659
<i>Electrical Division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Electrical engineer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000		6,750
Grade 5. Electrical engineer.....					1	6,750
Grade 4. Electrical and mechanical engineer.....			0.5	5,750	1	5,750
Assistant electrical engineer.....	1	5,250	0.5	5,250		
Superintendent.....	2	5,250	2	5,250	2	5,213
Grade 3. Junior electrical engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....			0.5	3,500	1	3,500
Associate engineer.....			1	3,313	2	3,313
Grade 1. Assistant junior electrical engineer.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.9	3,250
Junior engineer.....					0.1	2,875
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor.....	6	4,230	6	4,230	6	4,230
Station engineer.....	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Chief operator.....	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,840
Power dispatcher.....	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
General foreman.....	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Foreman.....	5	3,600	5	3,600	4.5	3,620

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Electrical Division—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Unclassified service, monthly—Continued.						
Wire chief.....	2	\$3,540	2	\$3,540	2	\$3,540
General operator.....	6	3,480	6	3,480	6	3,480
High tension lineman.....	2	3,288	2	3,288	2	3,288
Instrument repairman.....	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Battery repairman.....	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Engineer and machinist.....	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Diesel engineer.....	3	3,228	3	3,228	3	3,228
Steam engineer.....	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Switchboard operator.....	15	3,228	15	3,228	15	3,228
Telephone switchman.....	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
District maintenance wireman.....	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
Wireman.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone installer.....	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Telephone maintainer.....	3	2,976	3	2,976	3	2,976
Signal maintainer.....	4	2,916	4	2,916	4	2,916
Meter inspector.....	4	2,658	4	2,658	5	2,606
Operator, assistant.....			1	1,575	3.3	1,575
Electrician, assistant.....	6	1,325	5.1	1,022		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Electrical recorder.....	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk.....	4	2,906	4	2,906	4	2,906
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	2,638	2	2,638	2	2,638
Grade 3. Clerk.....	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	10	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Clerk.....	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder.....	1	2,025	2	2,063	2	2,025
Grade 3. Recorder.....			1.5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Recorder.....					1	1,575
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	110	342,972	114.6	353,236	114.8	359,072
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman wireman.....	2	1.72	2	1.72	2	1.72
Wireman, first class.....	32	1.44	30	1.44	31.4	1.44
Wireman, second class.....	2	1.37	2	1.37	1.8	1.37
Wireman, third class.....	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Armature winder, first class.....	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Armature winder, second class.....	1	1.37	1	1.37	0.8	1.37
Armature winder, third class.....					0.2	1.30
Cablesplicer, first class.....	5	1.44	4	1.44	4	1.44
Cablesplicer, second class.....			1	1.37	1	1.37
Electrical machinist.....	5	1.44	5	1.44	5	1.44
Apprentice, first class.....	6.5	0.90	6.5	0.90	0.3	0.90
Apprentice, second class.....	4.9	0.76	6.5	0.76	0.7	0.76
Apprentice, third class.....	0.9	0.60	4.9	0.60	6.5	0.60
Apprentice, fourth class.....	0.7	0.46	0.9	0.46	3.9	0.46
Total permanent, field, hourly.....	62	168,908	60	159,628	59.6	158,172
Total permanent, field.....	172	511,880	174.6	512,864	174.4	517,244
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,652		2,652		2,652
Net permanent, field.....		509,228		510,212		514,592
Additional for overtime.....						5,521
Native employees: Artisan, boatman, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, telephone operator.....	230	614	230	614	230	614
Total native employees.....		141,220		141,220		141,220
All personal services, field.....		656,348		657,332		661,333
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts.....		100,000				
Total cash paid salaries and wages.....		556,348		657,332		661,333
<i>Municipal engineering division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Municipal engineer.....	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 5. Municipal engineer.....					1	6,750
Grade 4. Chief chemist.....	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant engineer.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineer.....	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,482
Chemist.....	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 2. Junior engineer.....	3	3,625	3	3,625	2.9	3,595
Filter plant superintendent.....	3	3,625	3	3,625	3	3,625
Assistant chemist.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,875
Grade 6. Clerk.....	3	3,125	3	3,125	1.5	3,050
Grade 5. Clerk.....	4	2,875	4.4	2,909	4.1	2,909
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	2,025	1.2	2,063	1.1	2,195
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk.....	2	1,613	2	1,613	2	1,613
Unclassified service:						
General foreman.....	7	3,960	7	3,960	7	3,960
Assistant general foreman.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief plumbing inspector.....	1	3,565	1	3,565	1	3,565
Shovel operator.....	3	3,240	5	3,240	2.8	3,240
Plumbing inspector.....	1	3,132	2	3,132	2	3,132
Meter inspector.....	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Foreman.....	24.5	2,955	53	2,921	24.7	2,949



Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Municipal engineering division—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Filter plant operator	4.5	\$2,904	4.5	\$2,904	4.9	\$2,904
Pump operator	23	2,887	23	2,887	24.4	2,888
Drill operator	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Machinist	3	2,820	3	2,820	3	2,820
Steam engineer	3	2,772	5	2,772	3.5	2,772
Blacksmith	1	2,748	1	2,748	0.7	2,748
Chauffeur	1	2,244	1	2,244	0.8	2,244
Road rollerman	0.5	2,244	1	2,244	0.4	2,244
Road finishing machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Clerk	7	1,063	7	1,063	7.9	1,079
Engineering assistant	6	1,025	6	788		
Helper	2	750	2	750	0.7	750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Surveyor	1	2,875	2	2,813	1.9	2,849
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,025	2	2,063	1.4	2,046
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Apprentice					0.2	1,800
Technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Technician					0.2	1,425
Total permanent, field	122.5	351,391	141.1	402,686	117.6	350,050
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,874		1,874		2,059
Net permanent, field		349,517		400,812		347,991
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, boy, blacksmith, chauffeur, concreteman, fireman, foreman, gardener, helper, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator, storeman, watchman, watertender.						
	1,107	550	1,305	550	1,096	550
Total native employees		608,850		717,750		602,800
All personal services, field						
		958,367		1,118,562		950,791
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		350,000				
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		608,367		1,118,562		950,791
<i>Mechanical Division</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent					1	6,750
Production superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,250
Assistant to superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1.3	5,750
Grade 4. Chief draftsman	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Grade 2. Draftsman	3	3,708	3	3,708	3	3,708
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Master machinist	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Foreman shipwright and dockmaster	1	5,100	1	5,100	2	5,100
General foreman	2	5,050	2	5,050	2	5,050
Foreman	17	4,316	17	4,316	15.7	4,238
Office planner	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Car inspector	3	3,396	3	3,396	3.4	3,396
Air compressor operator	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Boiler inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1	3,132
Scale inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Typewriter repairman	2	3,030	2	3,030	2	3,030
Steam engineer	2	2,820	2	2,820	2	2,820
Hostler	2	870	2	870	2	870
Clerk	2	870	2	870		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Shop accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,575
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,188	2	3,188	2	3,188
Grade 5. Accountant	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,675
Clerk	2	2,688	2	2,688	1.2	2,708
Grade 4. Timekeeper	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4.4	2,386
Grade 3. Clerk	3	2,250	3	2,250	3.3	2,257
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.6	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,780
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman					0.6	3,250
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 3. Copyist	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 2. Tracer	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	4	1,706	4	1,706	4	1,706
Total permanent, field, monthly	74	255,923	74	255,923	74.5	253,936
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-forge blacksmith	0.2	2.02	0.2	2.02	0.2	2.02
Planner	3	1.72	3	1.72	3	1.72
Leadingman toolmaker	0.3	1.71	0.3	1.71	0.3	1.71
Leadingman instrumentmaker	1	1.68	1	1.68	1	1.68
Sawflier	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Leadingman shipwright	2	1.67	2	1.67	2	1.67
Leadingman carman	0.4	1.65	0.4	1.65	0.4	1.65
Leadingman painter	1.3	1.65	1.3	1.65	1.3	1.65

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Mechanical Division—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Leadingman machinist	5	\$1.64	5	\$1.64	5.5	\$1.64
Patternmaker	3	1.64	3	1.64	3	1.64
Leadingman boilermaker	2	1.62	2	1.62	2	1.62
Leadingman shipfitter	2	1.62	2	1.62	2	1.62
Leadingman welder	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Leadingman blacksmith	1	1.60	1	1.60	1	1.60
Leadburner	0.2	1.60	0.2	1.60	0.2	1.60
Leader molder	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Watchmaker	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Molder	8	1.50	8	1.50	8	1.50
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48
Roller	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48
Heavy-fire anglesmith	1	1.45	1	1.45	1	1.45
Letter and grain painter	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44
Wireman	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Sheetmetal worker	11	1.44	11	1.44	11	1.44
Sheetmetal worker	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Pipefitter, first class	15	1.44	15	1.44	15	1.44
Pipefitter, third class	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Elevator inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Loftsmn	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Layerout machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Toolmaker	6.7	1.43	6.7	1.43	6.7	1.43
Special boilermaker	0.3	1.42	0.3	1.42	0.3	1.42
Tanktester	2	1.42	2	1.42	2	1.42
Layerout boilermaker	3	1.41	3	1.41	3	1.41
Instrumentmaker	1	1.40	1	1.40	1	1.40
Special anglesmith	1	1.39	1	1.39	1	1.39
Boatbuilder	3	1.39	3	1.39	2.2	1.39
Cabinetmaker, first class	3.2	1.39	3.2	1.39	3.2	1.39
Cabinetmaker, third class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Planingmill hand	5	1.39	5	1.39	3.5	1.39
Shipjoiner	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Shipwright, first class	11	1.39	11	1.39	11	1.39
Shipwright, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Shipwright, fourth class	1	1.18	1	1.18		
Shipwright, fifth class					1	1.11
Shipwright, sixth class	1	1.04	1	1.04	1	1.04
Electroplater					1	1.38
Carman	17.2	1.37	17.2	1.37	17.2	1.37
Painter, first class	0.5	1.37	0.5	1.37	0.5	1.37
Painter, second class	1	1.30	1	1.30		
Painter, sixth class	1	1.02	1	1.02	1	1.02
Machinist, first class	101	1.36	107	1.36	97	1.36
Machinist, second class	2.5	1.29	2.5	1.29	2.5	1.29
Machinist, third class	2.5	1.22	2.5	1.22	2.5	1.22
Typewriter repairman, first class	1	1.36	1	1.36	2	1.36
Typewriter repairman, second class	1	1.29	1	1.29		
Boilermaker, first class	26	1.34	26	1.34	26	1.34
Boilermaker, second class	2	1.27	2	1.27	2	1.27
Boilermaker, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Boilermaker, sixth class	1	0.99	1	0.99	1	0.99
Rigger	1	1.34	1	1.34	1	1.34
Shipfitter, first class	17	1.34	17	1.34	17	1.34
Shipfitter, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Shipfitter, fifth class	1	1.06	1	1.06	1	1.06
Electric welder	10	1.34	10	1.34	10	1.34
Craneman	4	1.33	4	1.33	4	1.33
Riveter, first class	17	1.33	17	1.33	17	1.33
Riveter, third class	1	1.19	1	1.19	1	1.19
Riveter, fourth class	3	1.12	3	1.12	3	1.12
Steam engineer	4.5	1.33	4.5	1.33	4.5	1.33
Blacksmith	4.5	1.32	4.5	1.32	4.5	1.32
Ang welder	1	1.31	1	1.31	1	1.31
Gas welder	8	1.31	8	1.31	8	1.31
Helper, first class	0.4	0.90	0.4	0.90	0.4	0.90
Helper, second class	2.6	0.86	2.6	0.86	2.6	0.86
Helper, third class	2	0.83	2	0.83	2	0.83
Apprentice blacksmith, first class	1	0.90				
Apprentice blacksmith, second class	1	0.76	1	0.76		
Apprentice blacksmith, third class	1	0.60	1	0.60	1	0.60
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth class	1	0.46	1	0.46		
Apprentice boilermaker, first class	1	0.90				
Apprentice boilermaker, second class	2	0.76	1	0.76		
Apprentice boilermaker, third class	2	0.60	2	0.60	1	0.60
Apprentice boilermaker, fourth class	2	0.46	2	0.46	2	0.46
Apprentice machinist, first class	3	0.90				
Apprentice machinist, second class	9	0.76	3	0.76		
Apprentice machinist, third class	3	0.60	9	0.60	3	0.60
Apprentice machinist, fourth class	3	0.46	3	0.46	9	0.46
Apprentice patternmaker, first class	1	0.90				
Apprentice patternmaker, second class			1	0.76		
Apprentice patternmaker, third class	1	0.60			1	0.60
Apprentice patternmaker, fourth class	1	0.46	1	0.46		
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, first class			2	0.90		
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, second class	1	0.76			2	0.76
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, third class	1	0.60	1	0.60		
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, fourth class	1	0.46	1	0.46	1	0.46
Apprentice shipwright, first class	2	0.90				
Apprentice shipwright, second class		</				



Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Mechanical Division—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Apprentice carman, third class	1	\$0.60	1	\$0.60		
Apprentice carman, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46	1	\$0.46
Apprentice molder, second class	1	.76				
Apprentice molder, third class	1	.60	1	.60		
Apprentice molder, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46	1	.46
Apprentice planing-mill hand, second class	1	.76				
Apprentice planing-mill hand, third class	1	.60	1	.60		
Apprentice planing-mill hand, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46	1	.46
Apprentice shipfitter, second class	2	.76				
Apprentice shipfitter, third class	2	.60	2	.60		
Apprentice shipfitter, fourth class	2	.46	2	.46	2	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	408.3		399.3		369	
	1,072,768		1,063,367		1,002,491	
Total permanent, field	482.3		473.3		443.5	
	1,328,691		1,319,290		1,256,427	
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Superintendent, \$6,997; assistant to superintendent, \$4,278		11,275		11,275		11,275
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		10,000		9,367
Net permanent, field		1,307,416		1,298,015		1,235,785
Additional for overtime		40,000		40,000		70,441
Native employees: Artisan, boy, caulker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	814	541	814	541	814	541
Total native employees	440.374		440.374		440.374	
All personal services, field	1,787.790		1,778.389		1,746.600	
Deduct amount included in item 23, "Structures and parts"		100,000				
Total cash paid salaries and wages		1,687,790		1,778,389		1,746,600
<i>Fortifications Division</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	1	3,960	1	3,960	2.4	4,056
Foreman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Total permanent, field	5	18,448	5	18,448	6.4	24,222
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		48		48		48
Net permanent, field		18,400		18,400		24,174
<i>Injury and death payments</i>						
Payments (no particular number)		58,500		58,500		58,368
<i>Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus</i>						
Total permanent, field, monthly	1,574.6		1,613.5		1,508.5	
	4,909,219		5,015,841		4,731,958	
Total permanent, field, hourly	595.2		585.2		567.2	
	1,584,092		1,568,240		1,546,193	
Total permanent, field	2,169.8		2,198.7		2,075.7	
	6,493,311		6,584,081		6,278,151	
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy		61,833		61,833		63,091
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		35,246		35,246		35,328
Net permanent, field	2,169.8		2,198.7		2,075.7	
	6,396,232		6,487,002		6,179,732	
Native employees	6,171		6,390		6,236	
	3,838,224		3,961,589		3,851,172	
Locks overhaul, gold employees			49,138,376			
Locks overhaul, native employees			269,161,400			
Additional for overtime		53,632		53,632		86,550
Total temporary employees	6,171		6,708		6,236	
	3,891,856		4,314,997		3,937,722	
Injury and death payments		58,500		58,500		58,368
All personal services, field	8,340.8		8,906.7		8,311.7	
	10,346,588		10,860,499		10,175,822	
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		610,000				
Net amount for personal services, field		9,736,588		10,860,499		10,175,822

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Isthmus</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
0110 Civil employees, field		\$9,736,588		\$10,860,499		\$10,175,822
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments		10,740		10,740		9,668
01 Personal services (net)		9,747,328		10,871,239		10,185,490
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		31,238		31,238		30,343
Other office supplies		51,762		51,762		49,784
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		83,000		83,000		80,127
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		4,393		5,433		5,365
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		8,947		9,939		9,569
0230 Fuel		276,000		276,000		281,009
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		409		409		386
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		3,665		3,665		3,568
0260 Provisions		46,294		46,294		49,963
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc.		57,097		57,097		56,801
0280 Sundry supplies		255,478		610,957		478,667
0290 Materials		1,033,694		2,484,965		1,973,210
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,768,977		3,577,759		2,938,665
03 Subsistence and support of persons		560		560		560
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		4,200		4,200		4,160
0510 Telephone service		68,070		68,070		66,645
05 Total, communication service		72,270		72,270		70,805
06 Travel expenses		156,160		193,110		152,508
07 Transportation of things (service)		194,025		237,375		234,207
Printing, engraving, binding, etc.:						
0800 Printing and binding:						
Isthmus		12,265		15,875		11,772
Government Printing Office		1,550		1,550		1,558
08 Total, printing and binding		13,815		17,425		13,330
09 Advertising and publication of notices		320		320		319
10 Water (Republic of Panama)		3,145		3,145		3,117
11 Rents		49,956		49,956		24,998
12 Repairs and alterations		25,500		26,500		82,912
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		40,335		70,988		45,619
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		12,000		9,000		8,903
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		77,400		85,380		100,535
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		4,635		5,759		4,841
3050 Other equipment		765,202		1,112,565		914,943
30 Total, equipment		859,237		1,212,704		1,029,222
31 Land and interests in land						3,400
32 Structures and parts		2,352,000		862,150		445,894
33 Stores purchased for resale		1,300,000		1,300,000		1,305,117
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:						
5351 Damages to private property		50,000		50,000		8,265
5352 Damages for personal injuries		2,000		2,000		
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities		52,000		52,000		8,265
Total other obligations		6,888,300		7,676,262		6,358,938
Construction program obligated in 1936				-661,452		+661,452
Grand total obligations, Isthmus		16,635,628		17,886,049		17,205,880
<i>Offices in the United States</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. General purchasing officer and chief of office	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk, purchasing department	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the chief of office	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	5,000
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of Division (employment and personnel)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Clerk	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,350
Chief Clerk, accounting department	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000

## Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Offices in the United States—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Clerk.....	3	\$2,900	3	\$2,900	3	\$2,900
Grade 6. Clerk.....	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk.....	10	2,260	10	2,260	8	2,363
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,968	5	1,968	6	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk.....	19	1,797	19	1,797	19.9	1,793
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk.....	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspecting engineer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant comptroller and legal adviser.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	6,000
Grade 5. Inspector (assistant to inspecting engineer).....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 3. Inspector.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Inspector.....	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector.....	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,880
Grade 7. Draftsman and office engineer.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Inspector.....	5	2,560	5	2,560	5	2,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,414	7	1,414	7	1,414
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	4	1,095	4	1,095	4	1,095
Payment to Panama Railroad Co. for services furnished by the assistant purchasing agent's office at New York City in connection with purchases and shipments for the Panama Canal.....		4,200		4,200		4,200
Total permanent, field.....	91	224,601	91	224,601	90.9	224,663
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		400		2,267		4,903
Net permanent, field.....		224,201		222,334		219,760
Temporary employees, field.....		1,500		1,500		1,500
01 Personal services (net).....		225,701		223,834		219,760
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		4,500		4,500		4,463
02011 Printed forms and letterheads.....		2,500		2,500		3,158
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....		100		100		132
0280 Sundry supplies.....		500		500		428
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		7,600		7,600		8,181
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service.....		700		700		564
0510 Telephone service.....		1,600		1,600		1,462
0520 Other communication service (stamps).....		125		125		134
05 Total, communication service.....		2,425		2,425		2,160
Travel expenses:						
0601 Transportation:						
Washington office.....		250		250		230
Inspection service.....		7,000		7,000		7,012
0640 Subsistence:						
Washington office.....		50		50		50
Inspection service.....		19,757		19,757		19,878
06 Total, travel expenses.....		27,057		27,057		27,120
07 Transportation of things (service).....		175		175		257
08 Printing and binding.....		1,000		1,000		731
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (payment to Panama R. R. Co. for Panama Canal's share of expenses of assistant purchasing agent's office in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies).....		1,140		1,140		1,140
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified.....		360		360		421
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....		1,750		1,750		3,132
Total other obligations.....		41,507		41,507		43,142
Grand total obligations, United States.....		267,208		265,341		262,902
Grand total obligations.....		16,902,836		18,151,390		17,468,782
Deduct estimated sales.....		-1,300,000		-1,300,000		-1,305,117
Deduct estimated services, regular.....		-7,261,203		-7,203,098		-7,174,239
Add reserve for contingencies.....				+101,135		
Add increase in reserves.....		+368,956				+78,215
Total obligations.....		8,710,589		9,749,427		9,067,641
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-167,759
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-121,471
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-570,226		
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-30,000		+30,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938.....				-191,589		+191,589
Withdrawn from reserves.....						-2,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....		8,519,000		9,149,201		6,900,000

## Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)</i>			
Executive office:			
Current operations.....	\$311,042	\$311,042	\$307,606
Special equipment.....		7,000	
Total executive office.....	311,042	318,042	307,606
Clubs and playgrounds.....	100,000	100,000	100,000
Paymaster's office.....	20,116	20,116	17,963
Collector's office.....	19,289	19,289	14,775
Accounting department.....	160,937	160,937	156,483
Offices in the United States:			
Current operations.....	218,181	218,181	215,742
Increase in personal services.....	1,867		
Total offices in the United States.....	220,048	218,181	215,742
Office engineer.....	46,643	46,643	57,716
Designing engineer:			
Current operations (part year).....	15,000	15,000	
Current operations (additional for full year).....	45,000		
Total designing engineer.....	60,000	15,000	
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography.....	67,745	67,745	67,110
General storehouses.....	176,350	176,350	176,350
Care of public buildings and grounds:			
Current operations.....	198,276	198,276	198,927
Increase for operation at Gamboa town-site.....	12,300		
Extraordinary repairs to buildings.....		12,700	
Landscaping at Gatun.....		8,600	
Miscellaneous nonrecurring items.....			15,345
Total care of public buildings and grounds.....	210,576	219,576	214,272
Canal Zone experimental gardens.....	10,000	10,000	5,000
Street lighting and extensions:			
Current operations.....	22,000	22,000	22,359
Nonrecurring items.....		3,000	
Total street lighting and extensions.....	22,000	25,000	22,359
Water for municipal purposes.....	23,400	23,400	23,400
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers.....	145,000	145,000	168,589
Operation of ferry.....	95,000	95,000	93,293
Tracks maintenance.....	20,000	20,000	20,927
Recruiting and repatriating employees:			
Current operations.....	15,000	15,000	13,078
Locks overhaul force.....		5,000	
Total recruiting and repatriating employees.....	15,000	20,000	13,078
Transportation of employees.....	100,000	110,000	111,072
Compensation of injured employees.....	2,000	2,000	
Marine division:			
Superintendence.....	19,865	19,865	19,375
Board of admeasurement.....	55,250	55,250	49,036
Transiting vessels and harbor service:			
Current operations.....	301,533	301,533	288,614
Miscellaneous savings to be made in 1938.....		5,774	
Total transiting vessels and harbor service.....	301,533	307,307	288,614
Aids to navigation:			
Current operations.....	227,150	227,150	229,801
Revenue from salvage operations.....			-17,020
Total aids to navigation.....	227,150	227,150	212,781
Total marine division.....	603,798	609,572	569,806
Locks, operation and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations.....	572,879	572,879	538,220
Increase in personal services.....	2,550		
Special material and equipment.....	7,500		
Balance of extra shift.....	12,761	12,761	
Total operation, Atlantic locks.....	595,690	585,640	538,220
Pacific locks:			
Current operations.....	1,011,185	911,185	879,729
Increase in personal services.....	4,675		
Special material and equipment.....	10,000		
Balance of extra shift.....	68,948		
Total operation, Pacific locks.....	1,094,808	980,133	879,729
Pacific locks overhaul.....		652,798	
Total locks operation and maintenance.....	1,690,498	2,218,571	1,417,949

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.</i>			
Dams, reservoir, and spillway: Madden Dam and Reservoir: Current operations..... Grouting, tests, etc.....	\$28,000 52,000	\$28,000	\$47,495
Total Madden Dam and Reservoir.....	80,000	28,000	47,495
Gatun Dam and spillway.....	44,000	44,000	41,491
Total dams, reservoirs, and spillway.....	124,000	72,000	88,986
Damage to vessels.....	50,000	50,000	8,265
Measurement of vessels.....		30,000	
Dredging Division: Channel maintenance.....	2,039,147	2,041,254	2,041,254
Miscellaneous savings to be made in 1937 and 1938.....		14,814	140,851
Special revenue, dredging for Navy Department.....			-261,530
Removal of floating obstructions.....	50,000	50,000	71,132
Maintenance of floating cranes.....	45,000	45,000	40,197
Maintenance of breakwaters.....	25,000	25,000	23,548
Fog survey.....	6,000	6,000	2,586
Total dredging division.....	2,165,147	2,182,068	2,058,038
Grand total, net current expenses.....	6,458,589	6,974,490	5,928,779
Reserve for contingencies.....		101,135	
For improvement and betterments, and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities: Dredging division station, Gamboa.....	800,000	961,708	991,229
Quarters for American employees.....	400,000	369,675	488,227
Dock no. 15, Balboa.....	200,000	703,950	196,050
Extension and improvement of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances.....	30,000	59,526	58,713
Lighting system at locks.....	25,000		
Municipal work on site for 10 quarters near Ancon high service reservoir.....	62,000		
Relay barge (24-inch), Dredging Division.....	200,000		
School shop building, Balboa.....	50,000		
Water mains to tank farms.....	25,000		
Police station, Ancon.....	30,000		
Ward building, Palo Seco.....	30,000		
Gasoline station, Gatun.....	13,000		
Girls' gymnasium, Balboa.....	70,000		
Storehouse and shops, health department, Panama.....	10,000		
Post office, Ancon.....	90,000		
Signal stations, marine division.....	15,000		
Mortuary chapel, Corozal.....	10,000		
Other improvements and betterments.....	192,000		
Madden Dam.....		156,000	277,017
Miscellaneous construction.....		1,084,395	466,174
Total improvements, betterments, and replacements.....	2,252,000	3,335,254	2,477,410
To complete 1936 construction program.....		-661,452	+661,452
Grand total obligations.....	8,710,589	9,749,427	9,067,641
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-167,759
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-121,471
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-570,226	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-30,000	+30,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-191,589		+191,589
Withdrawn from reserves.....			-2,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8,519,000	9,149,201	6,900,000

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, **[\$899,793] \$918,000** (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1305; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1308).

Estimate 1938, **\$918,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$899,793**

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Health Department</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief health officer.....	1	\$8,750	1	\$8,750	1	\$8,750
Grade 6. Superintendent, Gorgas Hos- pital.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, medical service.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, surgical service.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief health officer.....	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 5. Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service.....	1	7,175	1	1,715	1	7,175
Superintendent, Corozal Hos- pital.....	1	6,820	1	6,820	1	6,820
Chief, board of health labora- tory.....	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Chief, quarantine officer.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,750
Superintendent, Colon Hospital.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant superintendent, Gor- gas Hospital.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	7,000
Grade 4. Obstetrician.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	5,760
Assistant chief, medical service.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	5,760
Pathologist.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	5,745
Chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	5,760
Assistant chief, surgical service.....	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent, Palo Seco leper colony.....	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Colon.....	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Assistant chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service.....	1	5,390	1	5,390	1	5,390
Quarantine officer, Cristobal.....	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Health officer, Panama.....	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
District physician.....	3	5,083	3	5,083	3	5,000
Quarantine officer, Balboa.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chemist.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Bacteriologist.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,960
Assistant chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,125
Grade 3. Chief, dental clinic.....	1	5,760	1	5,760	1	5,745
District physician.....	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Physician.....	37	4,444	37	4,444	35.7	4,433
Dentist.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Veterinarian and meat inspector.....	4	3,688	4	3,688	4	3,656
Senior pharmacist.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant chemist.....	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Dentist.....	3	3,250	2	3,250	0.5	3,250
Grade 1. Pharmacist.....	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,875
Dentist.....	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.5	2,542
Senior interne.....	4	2,325	4	2,325	3	2,325
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant.....	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	4,125	1	4,125		
Office assistant.....					1	4,000
Grade 7. Clerk.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk.....	10	2,875	10	2,875	9.1	2,860
Storekeeper.....					0.7	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,550	1	2,550	1	2,550
Grade 3. Clerk.....	6	2,188	6	2,188	6	2,188
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,931	4	1,931	4	1,931
Grade 1. Clerk.....	7	1,650	7	1,650	6.2	1,648
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Division sanitary inspector.....	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Chief nurse.....	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Sanitary inspector.....	10	3,300	10	3,300	10	3,335
Quarantine inspector.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Embalmers-cremator.....	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,000
Chief dietitian.....	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 6. Chief nurse.....	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Technician.....	3	2,708	3	2,708	3	2,708
Head nurse.....	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Dietitian.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	9	2,450	9	2,450	8	2,450
Technician.....	4	2,325	4	2,325	3.1	2,338
District nurse.....	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Grade 4. Junior dispensary assistant.....	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Steward.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Druggist assistant.....	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Male nurse.....	4	2,231	4	2,231	4	2,231
Dispensary assistant.....	6	2,225	6	2,225	5	2,265
Female nurse.....	93	2,183	93	2,183	92	2,180
Physiotherapy aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
School nurse.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Dietitian.....	3	2,075	3	2,075	3.2	2,077
Technician.....	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.9	2,025
Dental hygienist.....	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Orthopedic mechanic.....	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.1	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant sanitary inspector.....	3	1,875	3	1,875	1	1,875
Dental hygienist.....					1	1,800
Grade 1. Sanitary assistant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,425
Apprentice technician.....	2	1,313	2	1,313	1.5	1,325
Junior dispensary assistant.....	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Health Department—Continued</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Electrician.....	1	\$3,228	1	\$3,228	1	\$3,228
General mechanic.....	2	3,060	2	3,060	2	3,060
Foreman chauffeur.....	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Interne.....	8	1,380	8	1,380	9	1,380
Pharmacist assistant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerk.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	3	1,020
Apprentice technician.....					1	960
Consultant.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Sanitary inspector, assistant.....	1	750	1	750		
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Watchman.....	1	825	1	825	1	750
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	294	872,047	293	868,797	284.8	844,996
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Maintenance carpenter foreman.....	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Total permanent, field, hourly.....		3,474		3,474		3,474
Total permanent, field.....	295	875,521	294	872,271	285.8	848,470
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army.....		182,555		182,555		185,745
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,500		8,709		3,212
Net permanent, field.....		689,466		681,007		659,513
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, broommaker, cemeteryman, chauffeur, cook, fireman, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, maid, messenger, office helper, scavenger, watchman.....	830	556	806	556	798	556
Total native employees.....		461,480		448,136		443,688
01 Personal services (net).....		1,150,946		1,129,143		1,103,201
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads.....		4,740		4,740		4,595
Other office supplies.....		8,695		8,695		8,473
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		13,435		13,435		13,068
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....		50,360		50,360		45,521
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....		2,170		2,170		2,105
0230 Fuel.....		8,000		8,000		7,854
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies.....		1,100		1,100		1,059
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals.....		500		500		502
0260 Provisions.....		175,000		175,000		168,900
0280 Sundry supplies.....		15,545		15,545		15,070
0290 Materials.....		23,890		20,890		20,321
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		290,000		287,000		274,400
05 Communication service.....		13,970		13,970		13,811
06 Travel expenses.....		14,845		14,845		14,712
07 Transportation of things (service).....		57,065		57,065		57,064
08 Printing and binding.....		910		910		909
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water.....		28,485		28,485		28,020
11 Rents.....		115		115		114
12 Repairs and alterations.....		25,895		25,895		27,160
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1373 Laundry and towel service.....		25,250		25,250		25,011
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified.....		8,325		8,325		8,274
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		33,575		33,575		33,285
Equipment (includes live-stock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....						2,337
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....		1,600		1,600		1,555
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....		46,867		46,867		42,676
3050 Other equipment.....		9,185		9,185		8,921
30 Total equipment.....		57,652		57,652		55,489
33 Stores purchased for resale.....		14,500		14,500		14,541
Total other obligations.....		537,012		534,012		519,505
Grand total obligations.....		1,687,958		1,663,155		1,622,706
Deduct estimated collections.....		769,958		756,169		746,892
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....						-1,198
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....				-7,193		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		918,000		899,793		874,616

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, **[\$1,073,950]** \$1,131,760 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 1305, 1348, 1351, 1352; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1308).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,131,760**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,073,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>Civil affairs and customs</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$5,750
Grade 8. Office assistant.....	1	3,750	1	3,750	0.8	3,750
Grade 7. Clerk.....					0.2	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk.....	2	2,625	2	2,625	1.5	2,625
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.5	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk.....					0.7	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Chief customs inspector.....	2	3,876	2	3,876	2	3,876
Customs inspector.....	5	2,628	4	2,628	3.3	2,628
Customs guard.....					1	2,100
Junior customs guard.....	4	1,425	4	1,425	2	1,275
Public defender.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field.....	18	47,517	17	44,889	15	40,472
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		135		135		101
Net permanent, field.....		47,382		44,754		40,371
Native employees: Office helper.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total native employees.....		1,080		1,080		1,080
All personal services, field.....		48,462		45,834		41,451
<b>Schools</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent of schools.....	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of schools.....	1	4,625	1	4,625	0.5	4,625
Grade 2. Assistant to superintendent.....	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Unclassified service:						
Director of research.....	2	3,750	2	3,750	0.3	3,875
High-school principal.....	1	3,625	1	3,625	2	3,650
Assistant to superintendent.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,100
Apprentice instructor.....	6	3,081	6	3,081	6	2,997
Junior college instructor.....	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of music.....	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,883
Supervisor of art.....	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,727
Supervisor of penmanship.....	5	2,534	5	2,534	5	2,534
Principal.....	38	2,508	38	2,508	36	2,446
High-school teacher.....	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Junior high-school principal.....	73	1,996	71	1,996	69	1,961
Grade-school teacher.....	1	975	1	975		
Library assistant.....						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Office assistant.....	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.8	3,250
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	2,175	1	2,175	0.8	2,175
Grade 2. Clerk.....	2	1,875	2	1,875	2	1,838
Grade 1. Clerk.....	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.2	1,575
Total permanent, field.....	139	323,302	137	319,310	129.6	296,256
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,110		1,110		1,110
Net permanent, field.....		322,192		318,200		295,146
Native employees: Cook, helper, janitor, principal, teacher.....	128	784	125	784	115	734
Total native employees.....		100,035		98,000		84,410
All personal services, field.....		422,227		416,200		379,556
<b>Police and fire division</b>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of Division.....	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,750
Grade 9. Inspector.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,375
Grade 8. Inspector.....	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Grade 6. Office assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2,625	1	2,625	0.8	2,625
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,325
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Clerk.....					0.2	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Captain, police.....	3	3,756	3	3,756	3	3,756
Lieutenant, police.....	5	3,372	5	3,372	5	3,372
Captain, fire.....	2	3,120	2	3,120	2	3,120
Motor inspector.....	1.4	3,036	1	3,036	1.2	3,036
Lieutenant, fire.....	7	2,940	6.8	2,940	6	2,940
Sergeant, police.....	18	2,940	17	2,941	17	2,941

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<i>Police and fire division—Continued</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Unclassified service—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Sergeant, fire.....	4	\$2,748	4	\$2,748	4	\$2,748
Fireman.....	34.7	2,499	35	2,517	29	2,566
Policeman.....	133	2,475	130	2,484	119.4	2,496
Total permanent field.....	215.1	563,951	208.8	549,316	192.2	510,277
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,446		1,338		1,296
Net permanent field.....		562,505		547,978		508,981
Native employees: Policeman.....	45	846	45	846	45	846
Total native employees.....		38,070		38,070		38,070
All personal services field.....		600,575		586,048		547,051
<i>Magistrates' courts</i>						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Magistrate.....	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,125
Relief magistrate.....	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.4	4,000
Unclassified service:						
Constable.....	2	2,628	2	2,628	2	2,628
Relief constable.....	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860
Total permanent field.....	4.6	15,264	4.6	15,264	4.7	15,664
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		65		65		65
Net permanent field.....		15,199		15,199		15,599
Native employees: Office helper.....	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total native employees.....		2,040		2,040		2,040
All personal services field.....		17,239		17,239		17,639
<i>Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service</i>						
Total permanent, field, monthly.....	375.7	948,038	367.4	928,779	341.5	862,669
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,756		2,648		2,572
Net permanent, field.....	375.7	945,282	367.4	926,131	341.5	860,097
Native employees.....	178	143,110	173	139,190	163	125,660
All personal services field.....	553.7	1,088,392	540.4	1,065,321	504.5	985,697
0110 Civil employees, field.....		1,088,503		1,065,321		985,697
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....		6,775		6,775		6,560
01 Personal services (net).....		1,095,278		1,072,096		992,257
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads.....		4,200		4,100		3,793
Other office supplies.....		7,194		6,983		6,753
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies.....		11,394		11,083		10,546
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....		325		325		275
0220 Scientific and educational supplies.....		12,412		11,778		14,630
0230 Fuel.....		1,900		1,900		1,898
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies.....		455		455		449
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals.....		1,300		1,300		1,286
0260 Provisions.....		10,615		10,615		10,384
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc.....		825		700		655
0280 Sundry supplies.....		4,276		4,176		4,039
0290 Materials.....		9,782		9,481		9,240
02 Total, supplies and materials.....		57,293		51,813		53,402
03 Subsistence and support of persons.....		9,940		9,940		10,200
04 Subsistence and care of animals.....		850		850		811
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service.....		680		680		637
0510 Telephone service.....		9,705		9,570		9,086
05 Total, communication service.....		10,385		10,250		9,723
06 Travel expenses.....		5,850		5,850		5,795
07 Transportation of things (service).....		850		850		780
08 Printing and binding.....		630		630		630
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water.....		8,735		8,545		8,256
11 Rents.....		3,130		3,130		3,117
12 Repairs and alterations.....		29,001		28,079		38,340
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		7,972		7,817		7,625

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles.....	\$1,535	\$1,535	\$1,942
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures.....	2,702	2,065	1,940
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment.....	1,510	1,510	1,382
3050 Other equipment.....	23,262	12,147	12,229
30 Total equipment.....	29,009	17,257	17,493
Total other obligations.....	159,636	145,011	156,172
Grand total obligations.....	1,254,914	1,217,107	1,148,429
Deduct estimated collections.....	123,151	136,906	122,906
1934 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-2,542
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-6,251	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,131,760	1,073,950	1,022,981
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
<i>Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)</i>			
Civil affairs and customs:			
Current operations.....	\$51,002	\$51,002	\$44,844
Additional customs inspector.....	2,628		
Increase in material.....	223		
Total civil affairs and customs.....	53,853	51,002	44,844
Division of schools:			
Current operations.....	430,904	430,904	430,598
Increase in personal services.....	6,027		
Increase in material and equipment.....	1,500		
Increase in miscellaneous expenses.....	1,002		
Reduction in revenue.....	13,752		
Total division of schools.....	453,185	430,904	430,598
Fire section:			
Current operations.....	139,333	139,333	130,012
Additional fireman.....	2,058		
Other increases in personal services.....	3,379		
Total fire section.....	144,770	139,333	130,012
Police section:			
Current operations.....	433,306	433,306	394,507
Additional personnel for Gamboa town-site.....	9,090		
Additional launch.....	7,500		
Additional equipment.....	4,000		
Increase in miscellaneous expense.....	400		
Total police section.....	454,296	433,306	394,507
Magistrates' courts.....	19,134	19,134	18,460
District court.....	6,522	6,522	7,102
Total.....	1,131,760	1,080,201	1,025,523

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service:	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
First-class postmaster.....	2	\$4,230	2	\$4,230	2	\$4,230
Inspector.....	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Second-class postmaster.....	3	3,240	3	3,240	3	3,240
Assistant postmaster.....	4	3,126	4	3,126	4	3,126
Special postal clerk.....	8	2,824	8	2,824	7.3	2,802
Postal clerk.....	28	2,453	28	2,453	27.6	2,417
Third-class postmaster.....	8	2,145	7.5	2,168	6.2	2,148
Clerk.....	4	1,110	4	1,110	6.8	1,061
Mail orderly.....	4	651	4	651		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk.....			0.7	1,575	0.5	1,575
Total permanent, field.....	63	152,089	62.5	151,032	58.9	144,193
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army (mail orderly).....		1,404		1,404		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		751		751		751
Net permanent, field.....		149,934		148,877		143,442

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Native employees: Chauffeur, messenger, office helper.....	19	\$816	19	\$816	18	\$806
Total native employees.....	15,504		15,504		14,508	
All personal services, field.....	165,438		164,381		157,950	
0110 Civil employees, field.....	165,438		164,381		157,950	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services.....	300		300		1,065	
01 Personal services (net).....	165,738		164,681		159,015	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads.....	3,500		3,500		3,304	
Other office supplies.....	5,313		5,213		5,347	
0200 Total, stationery and office sup- plies.....	8,813		8,713		8,651	
0210 Medical and hospital supplies.....	20		20		18	
0220 Scientific and educational sup- plies.....	15		15		11	
0280 Sundry supplies.....	322		297		270	
0290 Materials.....	535		535		512	
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	9,705		9,580		9,462	
05 Communication service.....	1,240		1,165		1,131	
06 Travel expenses.....	235		215		143	
07 Transportation of things (service).....	111,325		107,625		108,613	

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing, engraving, binding, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding, Govern- ment Printing Office.....	\$1,500	\$1,200	
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing, Bureau of Engrav- ing and Printing.....	10,000	1,500	
08 Total, printing and binding.....	11,500	2,700	
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water.....	630	630	\$550
11 Rents.....	100	100	66
12 Repairs and alterations.....	2,475	2,475	2,348
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....	3,469	3,469	3,432
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fix- tures.....	10,000	15,000	1,070
3020 Educational, scientific, and recre- ational equipment.....	10	10	3
3050 Other equipment.....	335	335	75
30 Total, equipment.....	10,345	15,345	1,148
Total other obligations.....	151,024	143,304	126,893
Grand total obligations.....	316,762	307,985	285,908
Estimated postal revenue.....	321,762	312,985	310,525
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury.....	5,000	5,000	24,617
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehi- cles still to be used	Total main- tenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (mo- tors unless other- wise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and operation:								
Transit divisions.....	4	\$2,400	4	\$160	\$2,240	31	\$22,050	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officials on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, traveling auditors, property inspectors, pilots, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Business divisions.....	12	7,800	12	480	7,320	38	25,650	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, construction quartermaster, general storekeeper and general and district foremen (plumber, carpenter, painter), in the field work; also the scale inspector, telephone repairman, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others.....						22	23,670	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and others (including bus service for school children). The revenue is repayable to appropriations.
Civil government.....						3	1,350	1 car is used by the police station commander at Madden Dam and 2 cars are used by customs inspectors.
Sanitation.....	3	1,800	3	120	1,680	11	6,300	The new cars are replacements and will be used together with the old cars by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the quarantine service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total.....	19	12,000	19	760	11,240	105	79,020	
Deduct:								
Rental on 22 cars to Panama R. R. and others.....							24,670	
Transfer of cost:								
To civil government.....							1,350	
To sanitation.....							6,300	
Total deductions.....							32,320	
Net, maintenance and opera- tion appropriation.....	19	12,000	19	760	11,240	105	46,700	
Civil government:								
Division owned.....	3	1,535	3	120	1,415	3	1,320	The new car is a replacement and will be used together with old cars by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on patrol duty.
Payment for use of "Maintenance and operation", automobiles.....							1,350	See notes under "Maintenance and operation."
Total civil government.....	3	1,535	3	120	1,415	3	2,670	
Sanitation:								
Payment for use of "Maintenance and operation" automobiles.....							6,300	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal.....	22	13,535	22	880	12,655	108	55,670	

<sup>1</sup> Including 2 motorcycles.

<sup>2</sup> Passenger cars only.







---

---

# ANNEXED BUDGETS

---

---



**ANNEXED BUDGET**  
**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**  
**SUMMARY**

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES:</b>				
1. Ordinary postal revenues.....		\$722,250,000	\$683,900,000	\$635,042,260.68
2. Money-order revenues.....		24,250,000	22,650,000	20,977,117.06
3. Revenues from postal-savings business.....		8,500,000	8,450,000	9,323,978.74
Total revenues.....	Nos. 1 and 3.....	755,000,000	715,000,000	665,343,356.48
<b>II. EXPENDITURES:</b>				
1. Post Office Department proper.....		4,166,284	3,992,639	4,022,249.00
2. Postal Service.....		781,578,194	1,761,275,542	752,295,733.00
Subtotal, postal operations.....		785,744,478	765,268,181	756,317,982.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues.....		25,000	25,000	-41,629.67
Total.....		785,769,478	765,293,181	756,276,352.33
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency with the audited gross deficit.....				-5,072,083.53
Total expenditures.....	Nos. 2 and 3.....	785,769,478	1,765,293,181	751,204,268.80
<b>III. DEFICIT:</b>				
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues.....		30,744,478	1,50,268,181	90,974,625.52
<b>IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:</b>				
Postal deficit.....		30,744,478	50,268,181	90,974,625.52
Additional requirements.....		25,000	25,000	-5,113,713.20
Total carried to General Budget Summary.....		30,769,478	1,50,293,181	85,860,912.32

See footnotes, p. 717.

## SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 1

## POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Ordinary postal revenues:</b>			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards.....	\$531,000,000	\$515,000,000	\$491,545,421.07
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money.....	23,500,000	22,500,000	20,079,342.50
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit.....	158,000,000	137,000,000	113,949,800.47
Receipts from box rents.....	7,253,000	6,925,000	6,766,368.48
Miscellaneous receipts.....	600,000	600,000	617,139.91
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service.....	1,675,500	1,663,500	1,901,969.01
Fines and penalties.....	30,000	30,000	8,479.34
Second-class application fees, act of July 7, 1932.....	70,000	65,000	61,050.00
Nonmetered application fees, act of July 7, 1932.....	115,000	110,000	106,487.25
Post-route map sales.....	6,500	6,500	6,202.65
<b>Total, ordinary postal revenues.....</b>	<b>722,250,000</b>	<b>683,900,000</b>	<b>635,042,260.68</b>
<b>Money-order revenues:</b>			
Revenues from domestic and international money-order business.....	23,500,000	21,900,000	20,504,946.30
Revenues from invalid money orders.....	750,000	750,000	472,170.76
<b>Total, money-order revenues.....</b>	<b>24,250,000</b>	<b>22,650,000</b>	<b>20,977,117.06</b>
<b>Revenues from postal-savings business.....</b>	<b>8,500,000</b>	<b>8,450,000</b>	<b>9,323,978.74</b>
<b>Total, revenues.....</b>	<b>755,000,000</b>	<b>715,000,000</b>	<b>665,343,356.48</b>

## SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2

## POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Post Office Department proper:</b>			
<b>Salaries:</b>			
Office of the Postmaster General.....	\$228,344	\$224,594	\$227,795
Office of the First Assistant.....	375,270	366,135	357,160
Office of the Second Assistant.....	578,230	569,810	562,162
Office of the Third Assistant.....	780,870	769,150	752,826
Office of the Fourth Assistant.....	461,640	447,500	436,793
Office of the Solicitor.....	86,520	81,280	81,126
Office of the Chief Inspector.....	223,320	206,240	191,601
Office of the Purchasing Agent.....	42,660	42,000	39,240
Bureau of Accounts.....	104,930	104,930	93,903
<b>Total, salaries.....</b>	<b>2,881,784</b>	<b>2,811,639</b>	<b>2,742,606</b>
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	84,500	81,000	82,643
Printing and binding, Post Office Department.....	1,200,000	1,100,000	1,197,000
<b>Total, Post Office Department proper.....</b>	<b>4,166,284</b>	<b>3,992,639</b>	<b>4,022,249</b>
<b>Postal Service:</b>			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General.....	3,000	5,000	2,817
Inspection service, post-office inspectors.....	3,536,000	3,271,000	3,009,971
<b>Post offices:</b>			
Compensation to postmasters.....	50,000,000	48,000,000	47,451,133
Compensation to assistant postmasters.....	7,000,000	6,775,000	6,549,000
Clerks (including mechanics, watchmen, messengers, and laborers).....	203,800,000	195,400,000	188,704,910
Separating mails.....	450,000	450,000	403,867
Unusual conditions at post offices.....	75,000	75,000	61,120
City delivery carriers.....	138,000,000	134,900,000	126,417,696
Vehicle service.....	15,500,000	14,984,000	13,896,298
Carfare and bicycle allowance.....	1,325,000	1,250,000	1,177,658
Special-delivery fees.....	8,000,000	7,125,000	7,320,000
Rent, light, and fuel.....	11,400,000	12,525,000	13,273,529
Miscellaneous items.....	2,100,000	2,075,000	1,960,406
<b>Total, post offices.....</b>	<b>437,650,000</b>	<b>423,559,000</b>	<b>407,215,617</b>

## SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

## POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Postal Service—Continued.			
Domestic transportation service:			
Power-boat service.....	\$1,211,460	\$1,191,460	\$1,214,506.00
Airplane service.....	14,250,000	<sup>2</sup> 12,458,969	12,000,000.00
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service.....	109,000,000	102,000,000	101,655,366.00
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries.....	56,750,000	56,500,000	54,653,426.00
Travel expenses and allowances.....	3,510,000	3,510,000	3,282,343.00
Miscellaneous items.....	450,000	535,000	526,362.00
Total, Railway Mail Service.....	60,710,000	60,545,000	58,462,131.00
Electric and cable-car service.....	365,000	365,000	354,831.00
Total, domestic transportation.....	185,536,460	176,560,429	173,686,834.00
Foreign mail transportation.....	14,700,000	9,717,500	7,857,682.00
Merchant Marine.....		<sup>3</sup> 12,400,000	28,076,328.00
Balances due foreign countries.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000.00
Village Delivery Service.....	1,735,000	1,725,000	1,669,740.00
Rural Delivery Service.....	92,500,000	92,562,908	92,465,137.00
Star Route Service:			
Alaska Star Route Service.....	280,000	207,245	182,066.00
Other Star Route Service.....	11,000,000	10,800,000	10,903,134.00
Total, Star Route Service.....	11,280,000	11,007,245	11,085,200.00
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper.....	4,450,000	4,000,000	4,044,420.00
Equipment shops.....	1,450,000	1,025,000	753,401.00
Total, manufacturing and repair operations.....	5,900,000	5,025,000	4,797,821.00
Maintenance and operation of public buildings.....	22,975,000	20,200,000	17,540,300.00
Losses and indemnities:			
Adjusted losses and contingencies.....	200,000	60,000	50,000.00
Indemnities, domestic mail.....	625,000	625,000	533,839.00
Indemnities, international mail.....	15,000	15,000	10,000.00
Personal or property damage claims.....	30,000	30,000	65,000.00
Total, losses and indemnities.....	870,000	730,000	658,839.00
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards.....	55,000	55,000	55,000.00
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old.....	225,000	265,000	187,000.00
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies.....	2,700,000	2,345,000	2,189,948.00
Pneumatic-tube service.....	592,534	582,260	540,296.00
Rewards to postal employees for inventions.....	200	200	
Transportation of equipment and supplies.....	320,000	265,000	257,203.00
Total, other miscellaneous items.....	3,612,734	3,192,460	2,987,447.00
Total, miscellaneous.....	3,892,734	3,512,460	3,229,447.00
Total, Postal Service.....	781,578,194	<sup>1</sup> 761,275,542	752,295,733.00
Subtotal, postal operations.....	785,744,478	<sup>1</sup> 765,268,181	756,317,982.00
Additional expenditures from the general revenues.....	25,000	25,000	-41,629.67
Total, Post Office Department.....	785,769,478	<sup>1</sup> 765,293,181	756,276,352.33

See footnotes, p. 717.

## SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3

## APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1938			Estimated for fiscal year 1937			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (-)
<b>Classes of mail:</b>									
<b>First class:</b>									
Other than local delivery letters.....	\$323,624	\$205,178	+\$118,446	\$306,678	\$198,749	+\$107,929	\$285,963	\$193,065	+\$92,898
Local delivery letters.....	78,592	57,212	+21,380	74,477	55,082	+19,395	69,446	53,451	+15,995
Air mail.....	13,250	19,536	-6,286	12,000	<sup>2</sup> 17,600	<sup>2</sup> -5,600	9,703	16,879	-7,176
Total, first class, including air mail.....	415,466	281,926	+133,540	393,155	<sup>2</sup> 271,431	<sup>2</sup> +121,724	365,112	263,395	+101,717
<b>Second class:</b>									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 13, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, Postal Laws and Regulations).....	2,103	19,894	-17,791	2,013	19,153	-17,140	1,799	18,586	-16,787
<b>Zone-rate publications:</b>									
Daily newspapers.....	9,529	40,926	-31,397	9,119	39,403	-30,284	8,150	38,236	-30,086
Newspapers, other than daily.....	3,315	16,119	-12,804	3,172	15,519	-12,347	2,835	15,000	-12,225
All other publications.....	9,196	33,800	-24,604	8,801	32,541	-23,740	7,865	31,578	-23,713
Free-in-county, all publications.....		8,860	-8,860		8,531	-8,531		8,278	-8,278
Total publishers' second class, including application fees.....	24,143	119,599	-95,456	23,105	115,147	-92,042	20,649	111,738	-91,089
Transient.....	1,482	1,293	+189	1,402	1,245	+157	1,302	1,208	+94
Total, all second class.....	25,625	120,892	-95,267	24,507	116,392	-91,885	21,951	112,946	-90,995
Third class.....	71,660	92,051	-20,391	67,812	88,624	-20,812	62,975	86,000	-23,025
<b>Fourth class:</b>									
Local delivery.....	1,997	1,862	+135	1,890	1,793	+97	1,755	1,740	+15
Zones 1 and 2.....	44,598	60,280	-15,682	42,203	58,036	-15,833	39,193	56,318	-17,125
Zone 3.....	29,352	32,241	-2,889	27,776	31,041	-3,265	25,795	30,122	-4,327
Zone 4.....	27,365	25,116	+2,249	25,895	24,181	+1,714	24,048	23,465	+583
Zone 5.....	19,134	16,458	+2,676	18,106	15,845	+2,261	16,815	15,376	+1,439
Zone 6.....	6,607	5,709	+898	6,252	5,497	+755	5,806	5,334	+472
Zone 7.....	3,688	3,040	+648	3,490	2,927	+563	3,241	2,840	+401
Zone 8.....	5,748	4,650	+1,098	5,439	4,476	+963	5,051	4,344	+707
Library books.....	128	306	-178	122	295	-173	113	286	-173
Total, fourth class, including special handling.....	138,617	149,662	-11,045	131,173	144,091	-12,918	121,817	139,825	-18,008
<b>Foreign:</b>									
Other than air mail.....	15,111	19,176	-4,065	14,340	<sup>3</sup> 27,238	<sup>3</sup> -12,898	13,488	40,114	-26,626
<b>Air mail:</b>									
Postage revenues.....	1,124			1,064			988		
Service revenues.....	847			841			962		
Total, air mail (foreign).....	1,971	7,485	-5,514	1,905	7,206	-5,301	1,950	6,993	-5,043
Total, foreign.....	17,082	26,661	-9,579	16,245	34,444	-18,199	15,438	47,107	-31,669
<b>Penalty:</b>									
For the Post Office Department.....		3,144	-3,144		3,027	-3,027		2,938	-2,938
For other branches of the Government.....		10,418	-10,418		10,030	-10,030		9,733	-9,733
Total, penalty.....		13,562	-13,562		13,057	-13,057		12,671	-12,671
<b>Franked:</b>									
By Members of Congress.....		618	-618		594	-594		577	-577
By others.....		1	-1		1	-1		1	-1
Total, franked.....		619	-619		595	-595		578	-578
Free for the blind.....		106	-106		102	-102		99	-99
<b>Total, all mail.....</b>	<b>668,450</b>	<b>685,479</b>	<b>-17,029</b>	<b>632,892</b>	<b><sup>1</sup>668,736</b>	<b><sup>1</sup>-35,844</b>	<b>587,293</b>	<b>662,621</b>	<b>-75,328</b>

See footnotes, p. 717.

## SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—  
Continued

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1938			Estimated for fiscal year 1937			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or defi- ciency (-)
Special services:									
Registry:									
Paid registrations.....	\$14,750	\$18,897	-\$4,147	\$13,958	\$18,194	-\$4,236	\$12,962	\$17,655	-\$4,693
Free registrations:									
For the Post Office Department.....		3,639	-3,639		3,504	-3,504		3,400	-3,400
For other branches of the Government.....		900	-900		866	-866		841	-841
Total, registry.....	14,750	23,436	-8,686	13,958	22,564	-8,606	12,962	21,896	-8,934
Insurance.....	6,530	7,737	-1,207	6,179	7,449	-1,270	5,739	7,228	-1,489
Collect-on-delivery.....	5,106	9,213	-4,107	4,832	8,870	-4,038	4,487	8,607	-4,120
Special delivery.....	10,132	10,176	-44	9,588	9,797	-209	8,904	9,507	-603
Money order.....	23,500	32,009	-8,509	21,900	30,817	-8,917	20,388	29,905	-9,517
Postal savings.....	8,500	4,918	+3,582	8,450	4,735	+3,715	9,324	4,595	+4,729
Total, special services.....	68,518	87,489	-18,971	64,907	84,232	-19,325	61,804	81,738	-19,934
Total, mail and special services.....	736,968	772,968	-36,000	697,799	752,968	-55,169	649,097	744,359	-95,262
Unassignable:									
United States savings bonds.....		749	-749		721	-721		700	-700
Adjusted-service bonds.....		106	-106		873	-873		847	-847
Custodial services for other departments.....		5,798	-5,798		5,582	-5,582		5,417	-5,417
Miscellaneous.....	15,977	3,549	+12,428	15,255	2,647	+12,608	14,318	2,568	+11,750
Total, unassignable.....	15,977	10,202	+5,775	15,255	9,823	+5,432	14,318	9,532	+4,786
Total, related.....	752,945	783,170	-30,225	713,054	762,791	-49,737	663,415	753,891	-90,476
Unrelated.....	2,055	2,599	-544	1,946	2,502	-556	1,929	2,428	-499
Gross total.....	755,000	785,769	-30,769	715,000	1,765,293	1 -50,293	665,344	756,319	-90,975
Less adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency with the audited gross deficit.....									-5,115
Net total.....	755,000	785,769	-30,769	715,000	1,765,293	1 -50,293	665,344	756,319	-85,860

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated deficiency of \$458,969 for contract air mail, and excludes \$14,100,000 transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission on account of ocean-mail subsidy contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928.

<sup>2</sup> Includes estimated deficiency of \$458,969 for contract air mail.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$14,100,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The revenues for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1938 are now estimated at \$755,000,000. The fall in postal receipts was checked during the fiscal year 1934, and since January 1934 the trend has continued upward. The receipts for the fiscal year 1935 were \$630,795,000, or 7.5 percent over 1934; for 1936 they amounted to \$665,343,000, or 5.5 percent over 1935; for 1937 it is estimated that the receipts will reach \$715,000,000 or 7.5 percent over 1936; and that for 1938 the receipts will total \$755,000,000, or 5.5 percent over the estimate for 1937. These estimates for 1937 and 1938 are based on the upward trend of postal business sustained since 1934, and especially upon the trend since last July and the present prospects that such improvement in business will continue through 1938. The Revenue Act of 1932 increased the rate of postage for first-class mail from 2 cents to 3 cents an ounce, but provided that such increase should not continue beyond June 30, 1933. Each subsequent year the provision for the increase in rate has been continued. The latest extension will expire on June 30, 1937. The estimate of receipts for 1938 is in part predicated on the assumption that the Congress will enact legislation, recommended elsewhere in this Budget, continuing such 3-cent letter rate through the fiscal year 1938. Failure to do so will result in a reduction in postal revenues of approximately \$100,000,000 for 1938 which in turn will involve an increase in the postal deficit by that amount.

The estimates of appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1938 aggregate \$785,744,478, which, compared with the appropriations for 1937, \$780,584,589, shows a facial increase of only \$5,159,889. The appropriations for 1937, however, include \$26,500,000 for payments of ocean-mail contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928. This appropriation for 1937 includes \$4,500,000 as representing the equivalent of the poundage-rate cost of transportation of the mail carried on vessels under such contracts, and \$22,000,000 as the estimated amount of subsidy in aid of the development of the American merchant marine. For 1938 the Postal Service will pay only for transportation of ocean mail at poundage rates, while any subsidies or differentials in favor of American vessels will be determined and provided for by the United States Maritime Commission. After making

allowance, therefore, for the appropriation of \$22,000,000 for ship subsidy in 1937, not included in the estimates for 1938, the estimates for 1938 represent an increase of \$27,159,889 over the appropriations for similar purposes for 1937. This would represent an increase in expenditures of 3.5 percent, while the increase in receipts is estimated at 5.5 percent. Comparing estimates of appropriations for 1938, \$785,744,478, with estimated receipts, \$755,000,000, indicates an excess of \$30,744,478 for postal operations to be financed from the general revenues of the Treasury.

An increase in postal revenues reflects an increase in the volume of mail to be handled, which in turn requires additional expenditures for personnel, transportation, office and work space, equipment, supplies, and other facilities. The principal reason for practically every increase in the estimates of appropriations for 1938 over 1937 is the fact that the revenues for 1938 are estimated at \$40,000,000 more than for 1937, which reflects an increased volume of mail to be handled with its attendant increase in expenditures. There are a few items hereinafter mentioned for which the increases requested are due in part to other causes.

The estimates contemplate the expansion of the air mail, both foreign and domestic, by the establishment of new or additional routes, the extension of existing routes, and the increase in the frequencies of trips over existing routes.

The item for foreign mail transportation includes \$4,500,000 to cover at poundage rates the cost of transportation of ocean mail previously paid from the appropriation for transportation of mail under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928.

The other major increases of importance not directly related to the increase in the volume of the mails are those appearing under the appropriation items for operating force and operating supplies for public buildings. The increases in these items are due to the large number of Federal buildings that will be completed during the last half of the fiscal year 1937 and during the year 1938 and turned over to the Post Office Department for administration and operation. The cost of operation of the new buildings is usually considerably more than the savings in rents of the privately owned buildings vacated.

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	\$3,996,389	\$4,166,284	+\$169,895
Postal Service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	95,200	233,200	+138,000
Under the Chief Inspector	3,326,000	3,591,000	+265,000
Under the First Assistant	397,790,995	412,496,460	+14,705,465
Under the Second Assistant	<sup>1</sup> 318,209,745	305,020,000	-13,189,745
Under the Third Assistant	4,890,000	5,300,000	+410,000
Under the Fourth Assistant	52,276,260	54,937,534	+2,661,274
Total, Postal Service	<sup>1</sup> 776,588,200	781,578,194	+4,989,994
Total, annual appropriations	<sup>1</sup> 780,584,589	785,744,478	+5,159,889
Less estimated postal revenues	715,000,000	755,000,000	-40,000,000
Gross excess of appropriations over postal revenues	<sup>1</sup> 65,584,589	30,744,478	-34,840,111
Less transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission	14,100,000		-14,100,000
Net excess of appropriations over postal revenues	51,484,589	30,744,478	-20,740,111

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$22,000,000 for payment of ocean-mail subsidy contracts for 1937 for which no estimates are required under the Post Office Department for 1938. It is estimated that the Post Office Department will require \$7,900,000 of such amount to meet obligations accrued up to Oct. 26, 1936, the date the U. S. Maritime Commission assumed administrative control over such contracts, and that the remainder, \$14,100,000, will be transferred to and administered by said Commission.



**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**  
**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 380, title 39, sec. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937,] 1938, namely:

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON,**  
**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL**

*Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—*

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, \$228,344: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the [Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the] Assistant Postmasters General the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 361, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$228,344**

Appropriated 1937, **\$228,344**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Postmaster General.....	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000	1	\$15,000
Grade 15. Executive assistant.....	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Special assistant to the Postmaster General.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief Clerk.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer.....	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Secretary.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chairman, board of inspection.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Clerk in charge.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Printing clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk in charge.....	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk in charge.....	8	2,888	8	2,888	8	2,825
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	5	2,560	5	2,560	5	2,540
Principal clerk-stenographer.....	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,220
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,075
Grade 4. Clerk.....	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,968
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,812	5	1,812	5	1,788
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Senior operator (office devices).....	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator (office devices).....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Under operator (office devices).....	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980

*Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	\$2,040	1	\$2,040	1	\$2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,785
Grade 4. Head messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Under mechanic.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,340
Senior laborer.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental.....	92	232,260	92	232,260	92	230,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		4,216		7,966		2,982
Net permanent, departmental.....		228,044		224,294		227,198
Temporary employees, departmental.....		300		300		597
01 Personal services (net).....		228,344		224,594		227,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				3,750		549
Total estimate or appropriation.....		228,344		228,344		228,344

**SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES**

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

*Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—*

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, **[\$366,135]** \$375,270 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 363, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$375,270**

Appropriated 1937, **\$366,135**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. First Assistant Postmaster General.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent.....	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Division superintendent.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent.....	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,500
Grade 7. Chief of section.....	9	2,911	9	2,911	9	2,911
Secretary.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief of section.....	21	2,495	21	2,495	21	2,529
Secretary.....	3	2,567	3	2,567	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	12	2,192	12	2,192	12	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk.....	29	1,930	29	1,930	30	1,928
Clerk-stenographer.....	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	20	1,707	20	1,707	20	1,742
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	21	1,726	21	1,726	18	1,743
Senior operator (office devices).....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	6	1,560	6	1,560	4	1,620
Junior typist.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,590
Junior stenographer.....	18	1,455	18	1,455	15	1,475
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,449
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,402
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	7	1,346	7	1,346	8	1,365
Total permanent, departmental.....	173	372,210	173	372,210	165	359,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		10,075		4,360
Net permanent, departmental.....		371,210		362,135		355,160
Temporary employees, departmental.....		4,060		4,000		2,000
01 Personal services (net).....		375,270		366,135		357,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,080
Total estimate or appropriation.....		375,270		366,135		358,240

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—  
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, [\$569,810]  
\$578,230 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 363, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat.,  
p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, \$578,230

Appropriated 1937, \$569,810

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—						
Grade 15. Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, International Postal Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent—Assistant General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Director, International Postal Service—Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Assistant Director, International Postal Service—Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent—Chief of section	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Chief of section	4	3,525	4	3,525	4	3,525
Grade 8. Chief of section—Chief translator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Chief of section—Secretary	5	3,180	5	3,180	5	3,180
Grade 6. Chief of section—Secretary	12	2,900	12	2,900	12	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk—Senior clerk-stenographer	39	2,259	39	2,285	38	2,284
Grade 4. Clerk—Clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Head operator (office devices)	49	1,951	49	1,979	49	1,978
Translator	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk—Senior typist	29	1,757	29	1,777	29	1,775
Junior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,726	21	1,743	22	1,729
Grade 1. Under clerk—Junior typist	5	1,644	5	1,644	4	1,695
Junior stenographer	17	1,592	17	1,606	16	1,616
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Junior operator (office devices)	7	1,517	4	1,575	3	1,560
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Junior operator (office devices)	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,632
Custodial service—Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,463	8	1,463	9	1,440
<b>Total permanent, departmental</b>	264	575,300	261	575,060	258	568,140
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs</b>		4,000		10,250		12,369
<b>Net permanent, departmental</b>		571,300		564,810		555,771
<b>Temporary employees, departmental</b>		6,930		5,000		6,391
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>		578,230		569,810		562,162
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance</b>						3,878
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>		578,230		569,810		566,040

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—  
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, [\$769,150]  
\$780,870 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 363, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat.,  
p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, \$780,870

Appropriated 1937, \$769,150

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—						
Grade 15. Third Assistant Postmaster General	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk—Assistant Director, Parcel Post	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Division superintendent—Assistant superintendent	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,400
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent—Assistant superintendent	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent—Administrative assistant (associate)	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,767
Philatelic agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
	8	3,075	8	3,075	8	3,075

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief of section—Private secretary	11	\$2,918	11	\$2,918	11	\$2,918
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief of section—Clerk in charge	18	3,000	18	3,000	18	3,000
Principal clerk-stenographer	22	2,617	22	2,617	22	2,617
Investigator (claims)	1	2,491	1	2,491	1	2,514
Grade 5. Senior clerk—Senior stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Head stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Senior clerk—Senior stenographer	65	2,271	64	2,275	63	2,280
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Senior stenographer	7	2,457	7	2,457	7	2,457
Senior operator (office devices)	78	1,922	76	1,925	75	1,926
Grade 2. Junior clerk—Senior typist	3	1,880	2	1,920	2	1,920
Junior stenographer	37	1,704	37	1,704	37	1,704
Grade 1. Under clerk—Junior typist	13	1,680	9	1,707	9	1,707
Junior stenographer	8	1,672	10	1,662	8	1,673
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Senior operator (office devices)	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk—Senior typist	11	1,544	11	1,544	11	1,544
Junior stenographer	17	1,680	17	1,680	17	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk—Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Junior stenographer	11	1,478	11	1,478	11	1,478
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 2. Junior laborer—Junior typist	10	1,482	10	1,482	10	1,482
Professional service—Grade 6. Director of Parcel Post	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service—Grade 3. Messenger	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Senior laborer	9	1,347	8	1,365	8	1,365
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
<b>Total permanent, departmental</b>	369	796,580	362	784,860	357	774,900
<b>Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs</b>		15,710		15,710		24,348
<b>Net permanent, departmental</b>		780,870		769,150		750,552
<b>Temporary employees, departmental</b>						2,274
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>		780,870		769,150		752,826
<b>Estimated savings and unobligated balance</b>						12,174
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>		780,870		769,150		765,000

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—  
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, [\$447,500]  
\$461,640 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 363, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat.,  
p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, \$461,640

Appropriated 1937, \$447,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—						
Grade 15. Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Division superintendent—Assistant director	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent—Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and Chief Clerk	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent—Assistant superintendent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent—Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Clerk in charge—Traffic manager	5	3,740	5	3,740	5	3,700
Secretary	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,333
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,100
Grade 7. Clerk in charge—Secretary	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	7	2,857	7	2,857	7	2,786
Grade 6. Chief of section—Clerk in charge	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Principal transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk—Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,543	7	2,543	7	2,514
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	5	2,520	5	2,520	5	2,480
Grade 4. Clerk—Clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant clerk	20	2,190	20	2,190	20	2,140
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Senior stenographer	6	2,200	6	2,200	6	2,150
Senior operator (office devices)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 2. Junior clerk—Senior typist	24	1,900	23	1,904	23	1,870
Junior stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 1. Under clerk—Junior clerk-typist	20	1,731	20	1,731	20	1,707
Junior stenographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk—Senior operator (office devices)	17	1,761	15	1,780	15	1,736
Grade 2. Junior clerk—Senior operator (office devices)	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 1. Under clerk—Junior stenographer	8	1,560	8	1,560	8	1,530
Professional service—Grade 6. Division superintendent	13	1,523	12	1,530	12	1,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	1,350	3	1,380	3	1,380
Grade 4. Engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	4,033	5	4,080	4	4,000
	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,450
	3	2,800	2	2,900	2	2,900

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	\$2,900	2	\$2,900	2	\$2,900
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,271	7	2,271	7	2,200
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,530
Mechanic					1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Senior laborer	3	1,290	3	1,290	3	1,290
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Junior laborer	6	1,180	6	1,180	6	1,220
Total permanent, departmental	207	478,978	200	464,836	199	454,119
Deduct lapses		17,338		17,336		31,215
Net permanent, departmental		461,640		447,500		422,904
Temporary employees, departmental						13,889
01 Personal services (net)		461,640		447,500		436,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,207
Total estimate or appropriation		461,640		447,500		441,000

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—  
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, **[\$81,280]** \$86,520 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 364, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$86,520** Appropriated 1937, **\$81,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant Solicitor	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,100	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,467
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,560	1	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28	88,760	26	83,520	26	82,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,240		2,240		1,854
01 Personal services (net)		86,520		81,280		81,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						154
Total estimate or appropriation		86,520		81,280		81,280

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—  
Office of the chief inspector, **[\$206,240]** \$223,320 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$223,320** Appropriated 1937, **\$206,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief Inspector	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500	1	\$8,500
Grade 14. Assistant Chief Inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	8	3,100	8	3,100	8	3,100
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Principal translator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,317	9	2,322	9	2,322
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	25	2,068	22	2,077	21	2,081
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	9	\$1,840	9	\$1,840	8	\$1,845
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	99	224,880	90	207,800	87	202,560
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		2,000		11,439
Net permanent, departmental		222,880		205,800		191,121
Temporary employees, departmental		440		440		480
01 Personal services (net)		223,320		206,240		191,601
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						399
Total estimate or appropriation		223,320		206,240		192,000

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—  
Office of the purchasing agent, **[\$42,000]** \$42,660 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 366, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$42,660** Appropriated 1937, **\$42,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing agent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	1	1,860	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	19	42,660	17	39,420	17	39,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						665
Net permanent, departmental		42,660		39,420		38,755
Temporary employees, departmental				2,580		485
01 Personal services (net)		42,660		42,000		39,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20
Total estimate or appropriation		42,660		42,000		39,260

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—  
Bureau of Accounts, \$104,930 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 673, 724; title 31, secs. 45, 73; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$104,930** Appropriated 1937, **\$104,930**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller and budget officer	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant comptroller and assistant budget officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,100	2	3,100	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,120
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	\$1,920	3	\$1,920	3	\$1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	12	1,785	12	1,785	12	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Senior operator (office devices).....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	7	1,551	7	1,551	4	1,590
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Junior operator (office devices).....	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under operator (office devices).....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	51	105,100	51	105,100	44	93,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		170		170		1,861
Net permanent, departmental.....		104,930		104,930		91,159
Temporary employees, departmental.....						2,744
01 Personal services (net).....		104,930		104,930		93,903
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						97
Total estimate or appropriation.....		104,930		104,930		94,000

Salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$2,881,784**      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,815,389**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed \$2,500, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, and for maintenance of motor tucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Postmaster General and one for the general use of the Department); street-car fares; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 47 of the London convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding \$200; expenses, except membership

fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding \$2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding \$300; and other expenses not otherwise provided for; **[\$81,000]** \$84,500 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$84,500**      Appropriated 1937, **\$81,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$21,500	\$21,500	\$21,358
05 Communication service.....	23,600	23,600	23,571
06 Travel expenses.....	1,500	1,500	1,499
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	50	50	56
12 Repairs and alterations.....	4,000	4,000	2,678
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,200	1,200	1,154
30 Equipment.....	32,650	29,150	32,327
Total obligations.....	84,500	81,000	82,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			107
Total estimate or appropriation.....	84,500	81,000	82,750

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, **[\$1,100,000]** \$1,200,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,200,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$1,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,197,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,200,000	1,100,000	1,200,000

Total, contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,284,500**      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,181,000**

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$4,166,284**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,996,389**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.	1	\$2,500	1	\$500	\$2,000	1	\$800	1 new automobile for the Postmaster General and 1 for the general use of the Department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1846-1847).

**FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL**

*Rewards to Postal Employees for Inventions—*

Rewards to postal employees for inventions: The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to pay a cash reward for any invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions for an improvement or economy in device, design, or process applicable to the Postal Service submitted by one or more employees of the Post Office Department or the Postal Service which shall be adopted for use and will clearly effect a material economy or increase efficiency, and for that purpose the sum of \$200 is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That the sums so paid to employees in accordance with this Act shall be in addition to their usual compensation: *Provided further*, That no employee shall be paid a reward under this appropriation until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature upon the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 813; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847).

Estimate 1938, **\$200**                                  Appropriated 1937, **\$200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refund, awards, and indemnities .....	\$200	\$200	.....
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	.....	.....	\$500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	200	200	500

*Travel Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—*

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, [\$5,000] \$3,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000**                                  Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$2,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	.....	.....	2,183
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,000	5,000	5,000

*Personal or Property Damage Claims—*

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved June 16, 1921 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 392), as amended by

the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat., 1207), \$30,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 392; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**                                  Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$30,000; 1937, \$30,000; 1936, \$65,000.

1 Includes \$30,000 to be devoted to payment of claims of prior years.

*Adjusted Losses and Contingencies, Postal Funds—*

Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [\$60,000] \$200,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725b; title 39, sec. 49; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847).

Estimate 1938, **\$200,000**                                  Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$200,000; 1937, \$60,000; 1936, \$50,000.

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$98,576.

*Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	.....	.....	\$468
06 Travel expenses.....	.....	.....	2,275
12 Repairs and alterations.....	.....	.....	6,317
30 Equipment.....	.....	.....	5,940
Total obligations.....	.....	.....	15,000
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition".....	.....	.....	-15,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	.....	.....	.....

*California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	.....	\$1,064	\$2,806
06 Travel expenses.....	.....	353	298
11 Rental.....	.....	.....	90
12 Repairs and alterations.....	.....	1,519	482
30 Equipment.....	.....	.....	2,298
Total obligations.....	.....	2,937	5,975
1935 balance available in 1936 and 1937.....	.....	-2,937	-5,975
Total estimate or appropriation.....	.....	.....	.....

*Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service.....	\$242,040	\$270,240	\$175,441
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Stationery and supplies.....	2,500	2,500	901
05 Communications.....	2,500	2,500	1,526
08 Printing and binding.....	8,500	8,500	6,720
12 Repairs.....	.....	.....	416
30 Equipment.....	3,000	3,000	6,911
Total other obligations.....	16,500	16,500	16,474
Grand total obligations.....	258,540	286,740	191,915
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended".....	-258,540	-286,740	-191,915
Total estimate or appropriation.....	.....	.....	.....

*Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Treasury Department (Transfer to Post Office)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service.....		\$600,000	\$1,585,252
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Stationery and supplies.....			23,227
05 Communications.....			3,062
08 Printing and binding.....			21,623
11 Rental.....			7,417
12 Repairs.....			223
30 Equipment.....			24,196
Total other obligations.....			79,748
Grand total obligations.....		600,000	1,665,000
Estimated savings.....			11,000
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department".....		-600,000	-1,676,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$233,200**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$95,200**

**OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR**

*Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—*

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of [fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions and five hundred and seventy-five inspectors, \$2,219,500] *post-office inspectors, \$2,377,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 692; U. S. C., Supp. I, sec. 693a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847).*

Estimate 1938, **\$2,377,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,219,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Grade 7. Inspector in charge.....	15	\$5,600	15	\$5,600	15	\$5,600
Grade 6. Inspector.....	19	4,600	19	4,600	19	4,600
Grade 5. Inspector.....	259	3,961	244	3,971	220	3,990
Grade 4. Inspector.....	191	3,760	176	3,782	165	3,801
Grade 3. Inspector.....	87	3,444	72	3,495	72	3,495
Grade 2. Inspector.....	30	3,153	30	3,153	30	3,153
Grade 1. Inspector.....	34	2,774	34	2,774	34	2,774
Total permanent, field.....	635		590		555	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		2,404,100		2,246,600		2,116,900
		27,100		27,100		14,490
01 Personal services (net).....		2,377,000		2,219,500		2,102,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						9,590
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,377,000		2,219,500		2,112,000

*Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—*

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, [inspectors in charge,] the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed \$500 for technical and scientific books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [\$586,500] *\$680,000: Provided, That not exceeding [\$18,000] \$23,000 of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 73a, 821-833; title 39, secs. 691, 694; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1847-1848).*

Estimate 1938, **\$680,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$586,500**

*Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—Con.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$500	\$500	
05 Communication service.....	40,000	35,000	\$30,709
06 Travel expenses.....	601,500	521,000	465,207
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses.....	15,000	12,000	22,435
Total obligations.....	657,000	568,500	518,351
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration".....	+23,000	+18,000	+13,718
Net total obligations.....	680,000	586,500	532,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,931
Total estimate or appropriation.....	680,000	586,500	535,000

*Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—*

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of [one hundred and ninety-four] clerks at division headquarters of *post-office inspectors, [\$465,000] \$479,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 693-699; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).*

Estimate 1938, **\$479,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$465,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CLERKS</b>						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	15	\$3,000	15	\$3,000	15	\$3,000
Grade 6. Clerk.....	63	2,600	63	2,600	50	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk.....	68	2,450	42	2,450	48	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk.....	34	2,300	26	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk.....	9	2,150	34	2,150	27	2,150
Grade 2. Clerk.....	5	2,000	9	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk.....			5	1,900	10	1,900
Total permanent, field.....	194	482,950	194	472,100	159	389,450
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,950		7,100		13,958
01 Personal services (net).....		479,000		465,000		375,492
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						14,508
Total estimate or appropriation.....		479,000		465,000		390,000

*Payment of Rewards—*

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, [and] highway mail robbers, and persons mailing or causing to be mailed any bomb, infernal machine, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, \$55,000: *Provided, That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the [class] classes mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: Provided further, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order [9955] 9273, dated [February 28, 1930] July 25, 1936: Provided further, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed \$20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 9; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).*

Estimate 1938, **\$55,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$55,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, \$55,000; 1937, \$55,000; 1936, \$55,000.

*Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$3,972	\$1,000	
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title.....	-3,972	-1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$3,591,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,326,000**

**OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL**

*Compensation to Postmasters—*

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, **[\$48,000,000] \$50,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 31, 54, 57; 60a, 303; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$48,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$47,604,100	\$45,632,491	\$44,920,000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity.....	479,180	473,502	506,225
11 Rents.....	1,916,720	1,894,007	2,024,908
Total other obligations.....	2,395,900	2,367,509	2,531,133
Grand total obligations.....	50,000,000	48,000,000	47,451,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			548,867
Total estimate or appropriation.....	50,000,000	48,000,000	48,000,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
Annual salary:			
\$12,000.....		2	2
\$10,000.....		3	2
\$9,000.....		6	5
\$8,000.....		15	15
\$7,000.....		19	17
\$6,000.....		46	44
\$5,000.....		22	11
\$4,500.....		23	31
\$4,200.....		58	35
\$4,000.....		41	38
\$3,900.....		47	41
\$3,800.....		59	66
\$3,700.....		77	71
\$3,600.....		105	93
\$3,500.....		76	76
\$3,400.....		138	123
\$3,300.....		148	144
\$3,200.....		208	193
\$3,000.....		191	173
\$2,900.....		258	243
\$2,800.....		284	270
\$2,700.....		349	311
\$2,600.....		379	380
\$2,500.....		526	495
\$2,400.....		1,303	1,286
\$2,300.....		349	290
\$2,200.....		537	532
\$2,100.....		728	669
\$2,000.....		919	833
\$1,900.....		1,039	979
\$1,800.....		989	912
\$1,700.....		788	696
\$1,600.....		913	867
\$1,500.....		1,106	1,036
\$1,400.....		789	831
\$1,300.....		830	902
\$1,200.....		405	523
\$1,100.....		449	496
Total presidential postmasters.....	14,202	14,202	13,731
Total fourth-class postmasters.....	31,031	31,031	31,956
Total.....	45,233	45,233	45,687

*Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—*

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices,

**[\$6,775,000] \$7,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 86, 88, 828, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$6,775,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$7,000,000	\$6,775,000	\$6,555,000
Deduct lapses.....			6,000
01 Personal services (net).....	7,000,000	6,775,000	6,549,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			41,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000,000	6,775,000	6,590,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
Annual salary:			
\$4,900.....		2	2
\$4,800.....		5	3
\$4,700.....		3	2
\$4,600.....		4	4
\$4,300.....		6	6
\$4,100.....		9	9
\$4,000.....		8	7
\$3,900.....		20	20
\$3,700.....		31	32
\$3,500.....		11	11
\$3,300.....		30	28
\$3,200.....		36	35
\$3,100.....		36	34
\$3,000.....		39	39
\$2,900.....		63	62
\$2,800.....		69	68
\$2,700.....		167	164
\$2,600.....		447	439
\$2,500.....		168	166
\$2,400.....		472	456
\$2,300.....		494	501
\$2,200.....		469	481
Total.....	2,657	2,589	2,569

*Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—*

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, **[\$186,900,000] \$195,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 86, 91-96, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 117, 124, 126, 821, 828, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$195,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$186,900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$196,000,000	\$186,900,000	\$182,910,898
Deduct lapses.....			1,315,902
01 Personal services (net).....	196,000,000	186,900,000	181,594,996
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, Treasury Department":			
Bonus bonds.....			-1,285,000
United States savings bonds.....			-60,000
Transfer of repair units in post offices to the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.....	-1,000,000		
Net total obligations.....	195,000,000	186,900,000	180,249,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			750,004
Total estimate or appropriation.....	195,000,000	186,900,000	181,000,000



Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
Annual salary:			
\$4,700		4	4
\$4,500		4	2
\$4,300		10	9
\$4,100		20	17
\$4,000		6	5
\$3,900		54	47
\$3,800		28	28
\$3,700		49	42
\$3,600		16	16
\$3,500		152	125
\$3,400		15	12
\$3,300		158	153
\$3,200		40	28
\$3,100		271	256
\$3,000		123	125
\$2,900		228	217
\$2,800		493	449
\$2,700		785	712
\$2,600		1,573	1,491
\$2,500		1,985	1,939
\$2,400		842	850
\$2,300		8,109	7,442
\$2,200		1,274	1,226
\$2,100		50,141	48,010
\$2,000		1,476	671
\$1,900		881	363
\$1,800		540	295
\$1,700		1,193	171
\$1,600		4,525	4,290
\$1,500		327	406
Total regular employees	77,545	75,322	69,401
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	16,339	15,711	12,928
Overtime service, average number	714	714	1,002
Total	94,598	91,747	83,331

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, **[\$1,500,000]** \$1,550,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 161; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,550,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$1,550,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,371,910
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			78,090
Total estimate or appropriation	1,550,000	1,500,000	1,450,000
	July 1, 1937	July 1, 1936	July 1, 1935
Number of employees	4,979	4,879	4,839

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, \$450,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 58, 82; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$450,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$403,867
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76,133
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	450,000	480,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, \$75,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 58, 133; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$61,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,880
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	75,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, **[\$7,000,000]** \$7,250,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 81, 84, 89; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,250,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	\$7,250,000	\$7,000,000	\$7,083,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			416,996
Total estimate or appropriation	7,250,000	7,000,000	7,500,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, **[\$2,075,000]** \$2,100,000 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,100,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,075,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	\$1,459,300	\$1,446,800	\$1,397,983
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and material	4,000	4,000	3,109
05 Communication service	575,000	565,000	504,453
06 Travel expenses	13,000	12,500	12,288
07 Transportation of things	8,200	8,000	7,706
08 Printing, etc.	7,500	7,500	7,074
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.	4,000	3,700	3,603
11 Rents	6,500	6,500	6,292
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	22,500	21,000	17,888
Total other obligations	640,700	628,200	562,423
Grand total obligations	2,100,000	2,075,000	1,960,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,594
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	2,075,000	1,990,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, **[\$1,725,000]** \$1,735,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 106, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,735,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,725,000**



Village Delivery Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal service.....	\$1,735,000	\$1,725,000	\$1,675,740
Deduct lapses.....			6,000
01 Personal services (net).....	1,735,000	1,725,000	1,669,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			15,260
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,735,000	1,725,000	1,685,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
Annual salary:			
\$1,350.....		848	913
\$1,250.....		10	4
\$1,150.....		101	37
Total regular employees.....	959	959	954
Auxiliary, vacation and sick leave, average number.....	372	358	326
Total.....	1,331	1,317	1,280

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service **[\$15,995] \$11,460** (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 802; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$11,460** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,995**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$11,460	\$11,460	\$15,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		4,535	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,460	15,995	15,995

Car Fare and Bicycle Allowance—

Car fare and bicycle allowance: For car fare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery car fare, **[\$1,250,000] \$1,325,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 99, 175; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,325,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$1,325,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,177,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			22,342
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,325,000	1,250,000	1,200,000

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, **[\$134,900,000] \$138,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 103, 112, 113, 115, 117, 124, 126, 127, 151, 828, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$138,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$134,900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$138,000,000	\$134,900,000	\$127,907,122
Deduct lapses.....			1,198,426
01 Personal services (net).....	138,000,000	134,900,000	126,708,696
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, Treasury Department".....			-291,000
Net total obligations.....	138,000,000	134,900,000	126,417,696
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,082,304
Total estimate or appropriation.....	138,000,000	134,900,000	128,500,000

City Delivery Carriers—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
	Annual salary:		
\$2,400.....		7	6
\$2,100.....		51,549	48,323
\$2,000.....		1,085	527
\$1,900.....		471	110
\$1,800.....		244	45
\$1,700.....		496	99
Total regular employees.....	54,886	53,852	49,110
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number.....	13,826	13,198	11,015
Overtime service, average number.....	714	714	749
Total.....	69,426	67,764	60,874

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, **[\$7,125,000] \$8,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 167, 169, 170; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1848).

Estimate 1938, **\$8,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$7,125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$8,000,000	\$7,125,000	\$7,320,000
Estimated deficiencies.....			320,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8,000,000	7,125,000	7,000,000

Working Fund, Post Office Department, Wage Records, Social Security Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....		\$5,500,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		75,000	
06 Travel expenses.....		25,000	
11 Rent of buildings and equipment.....		400,000	
Total other obligations.....		500,000	
Grand total obligations.....		6,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Wage record, Social Security Board".....		-6,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **\$412,496,460** Appropriated 1937, **\$397,790,995**

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star-route service: For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, and not to exceed \$100,000 for Government-operated star-route service, **[\$10,800,000] \$11,000,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 433, 434, 483, 489, 493; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$11,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$10,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$11,000,000	\$10,800,000	\$10,903,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			596,866
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,000,000	10,800,000	11,500,000

*Star-Route Service, Alaska—*

Star-route service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, **[\$207,245] \$280,000** (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 483; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 488; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$280,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$207,245**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$280,000	\$207,245	\$182,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,934
Total estimate or appropriation.....	280,000	207,245	190,000

*Power-Boat Service—*

Power-boat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, including ship, steamboat and way letters, **[\$1,270,000] \$1,200,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 483, 494; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,200,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,270,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$1,200,000	\$1,180,000	\$1,198,511
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		90,000	21,489
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,200,000	1,270,000	1,220,000

*Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—*

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, **[\$102,000,000] \$109,000,000**: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$1,500,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise: *Provided further*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of \$60,922 to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of \$33,050 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 826) (cost ascertainment) (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 298; title 39, secs. 524, 542, 579, 826; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$109,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$102,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Cost ascertainment</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Superintendent.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Senior clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,060	1	2,850
Secretary.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant secretary.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerks.....	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,530
	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.6	1,560
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	31,060	14	31,060	13.6	29,995
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						91
Net permanent, departmental.....		31,060		31,060		29,904
Temporary employees, departmental.....		440		440		532
All personal services, departmental.....		31,500		31,500		30,436

*Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<i>Cost ascertainment—Continued</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Personal services in the field.....		\$123,500		\$123,500		\$110,692
01 Personal services (net).....		155,000		155,000		141,128
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental.....		1,000		1,000		544
Travel expenses:						
Travel expenses, departmental.....		400		400		416
Travel expenses, field.....		1,800		1,800		1,313
06 Total, travel expenses.....		2,200		2,200		1,729
11 Rentals, field.....		250		250		197
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental.....		150		150		26
Total other obligations.....		3,600		3,600		2,496
Grand total obligations, cost ascertainment.....		158,600		158,600		143,624
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						14,976
Total estimate or appropriation, cost ascertainment.....		158,600		158,600		158,600
<i>The Space Basis Act</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Assistant attorneys.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Accountant.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerk.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
	1	2,200	1	2,200		
	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,890
	1	1,620	1	1,620		
	3	1,560	3	1,560	0.3	1,560
	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
					5.7	1,440
Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	14	34,660	14	34,660	14	30,209
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						104
Net permanent, departmental.....		34,660		34,660		30,105
Temporary employees, departmental.....		19,262		19,262		14,684
01 Personal services (net).....		53,922		53,922		44,789
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental.....		3,000		3,000		14
06 Travel expenses, departmental.....		3,500		3,500		
11 Rentals, departmental.....		200		200		
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental.....		300		300		
Total other obligations.....		7,000		7,000		14
Grand total obligations, Space Basis Act.....		60,922		60,922		44,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						16,119
Total estimates or appropriation, Space Basis Act.....		60,922		60,922		60,922
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT AND SPACE BASIS ACT</b>						
07 Transportation of things (service).....		108,780,478		101,780,478		101,466,939
<i>Summary</i>						
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Superintendent.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant attorneys.....	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Accountant.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerks.....	23	1,992	23	1,992	23.5	1,894
Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	65,720	28	65,720	27.6	60,204
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						195
Net permanent, departmental.....		65,720		65,720		60,009
Temporary employees, departmental.....		19,702		19,702		15,216
All personal services, departmental.....		85,422		85,422		75,225

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Summary—Continued</i>			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services in the field.....	\$123,500	\$123,500	\$110,692
01 Personal services (net).....	208,922	208,922	185,917
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental.....	4,000	4,000	558
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental.....	3,900	3,900	416
Travel expenses, field.....	1,800	1,800	1,313
06 Total, travel expenses.....	5,700	5,700	1,729
07 Transportation of things (service).....	108,780,478	101,780,478	101,466,939
Rents:			
Rents, departmental.....	200	200	.....
Rents, field.....	250	250	197
11 Total rentals.....	450	450	197
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental.....	450	450	26
Total other obligations.....	108,791,078	101,791,078	101,469,449
Grand total obligations.....	109,000,000	102,000,000	101,655,366
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			344,634
Total estimate or appropriation.....	109,000,000	102,000,000	102,000,000

Railway Mail Service, Salaries—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, two assistant superintendents at large, one assistant superintendent in charge of car construction, one hundred and twenty-one chief clerks, one hundred and twenty-one assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, **[\$57,000,000] \$56,750,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 602, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 629, 635, 637, 640, 828, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; acts May 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1374; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$56,750,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$57,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
Personal services.....	\$56,915,000	\$56,665,000	\$55,543,716			
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	165,000	165,000	890,290			
01 Personal services (net).....	56,750,000	56,500,000	54,653,426			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		500,000	1,296,574			
Total estimate or appropriation.....	56,750,000	57,000,000	55,950,000			
	Posi- Av. salary	Posi- Av. salary	Posi- Av. salary			
Grade 12. Division superintendent.....	15 \$5,333	15 \$5,320	15 \$4,500			
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent.....	15 4,173	15 4,147	15 3,600			
Assistant superintendent at large.....	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,600			
Grade 10. Chief Clerk.....	64 3,773	64 3,752	114 3,300			
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent in charge of car construction.....	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,300			
Grade 9. Chief Clerk.....	57 3,549	57 3,512	.....			
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk.....	121 3,117	121 3,110	120 2,800			
Grade 7. Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent.....	63 2,973	63 2,968	61 2,800			
Total, division employees.....	337 1,158,300	337 1,153,100	327 1,042,900			
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk.....	118 2,700	13 2,700	.....			
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk.....	5,253 2,600	5,078 2,600	2,600			
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk.....	9,753 2,450	10,971 2,450	2,450			
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk.....	3,369 2,300	1,421 2,300	2,300			
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk.....	83 2,150	18 2,150	2,150			
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk.....	19 2,000	2 2,000	2,000			
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk.....	95 1,900	.....	1,900			
Grade 2. Laborer.....	683 1,600	738 1,600	1,600			
Grade 1. Laborer.....	27 1,500	2 1,500	1,500			
Joint employee.....	6 300	7 300	300			
Joint employee.....	1 180	.....	.....			
Total regular employees.....	20,054	19,754	18,577			
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number.....	2,709	2,709	2,475			
Overtime service, average number.....	389	389	384			
Total.....	23,152	22,852	21,436			

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowances—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, **[\$3,525,000] \$3,450,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 615, 633; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,450,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,525,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000	\$3,238,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		75,000	136,321
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,450,000	3,525,000	3,375,000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, \$60,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833; title 39, secs. 601, 604; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$60,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$43,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			16,336
Total estimate or appropriation.....	60,000	60,000	60,000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, for the purchase or rental of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails, and rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution cannot, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, **[\$540,000] \$450,000** (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 577; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$450,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$540,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Communication service.....	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$46,617
11 Rents.....	340,000	420,000	448,243
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	53,000	58,900	25,922
30 Equipment.....	7,000	6,100	5,580
Total obligations.....	450,000	535,000	526,362
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		5,000	48,638
Total estimate or appropriation.....	450,000	540,000	575,000

Electric- and Cable-Car Service—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, **[\$375,000] \$365,000** (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 570; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849).

Estimate 1938, **\$365,000**      Appropriated 1937, **\$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$365,000	\$365,000	\$354,831
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		10,000	5,169
Total estimate or appropriation.....	365,000	375,000	360,000

**Foreign Mail Transportation—**

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise [exclusive of mail carried under contracts awarded under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928], \$9,717,500] \$14,700,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed [\$8,230,000] \$9,876,000 of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year [1938] 1939 in excess of [\$8,230,000] \$10,408,000: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed [\$165,000] \$170,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea-post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States including the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$7,500 of this sum may be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain to be held during the fiscal year 1937, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law] (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 465a, 640, 652, 654, 667, 668, 672; title 46, secs. 861-891y; acts June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1849-1850; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1985*).

Estimate 1938, \$14,700,000      Appropriated 1937, \$9,717,500

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Postal agent at Habana, Cuba.....	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000	1	\$4,000
Assistant director at New York.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk, office of assistant director at New York.....	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Clerk in charge, Seapost Service.....	38	2,600	38	2,600	38	2,600
Clerk, Seapost Service.....	15	2,400	15	2,400	15	2,400
Clerk in charge, postal agency, Barranquilla, Colombia.....	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerk, postal agency, Barranquilla, Colombia.....	2	2,400	1	2,400		
Total permanent, field.....	61	158,500	59	153,500	57	148,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				188		762
01 Personal services (net).....		158,500		153,312		147,738
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....		25,500		20,885		19,563
05 Communication service.....		2,500		2,500		1,115
06 Travel expenses.....		3,500		10,000		1,866
07 Transportation of things (service).....		14,509,640		9,530,643		7,687,040
11 Rents.....		360		360		360
Total other obligations.....		14,541,500		9,564,188		7,709,944
Grand total obligations.....		14,700,000		9,717,500		7,857,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,717,318
Total estimate or appropriation.....		14,700,000		9,717,500		9,575,000

**Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—**

Payments under Merchant Marine Act contracts: For payments under contracts entered into by the Postmaster General prior to March 4, 1933, or any modification thereof, under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 891-891x*), \$26,500,000, of which \$4,500,000 is an estimated amount representing the equivalent poundage-rate cost of transportation of the mail carried on vessels under such contracts and \$22,000,000 is an estimated amount representing additional assistance toward the development of the American Merchant Marine: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be paid on contract numbered 56 to the Seatrain Company] (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 861-891y; acts June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1985*).

Appropriated 1937,\* \$26,500,000

\* Includes \$14,100,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936" the ocean mail contracts are to be terminated by June 30, 1937.

**Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Temporary employees:						
Technician.....			1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Expert navigator.....			1	4,500	1	4,500
Nautical engineer.....					1	4,200
Total.....			2	9,300	3	13,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,250
01 Personal services (net).....				9,300		12,250
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....				5,800		6,133
07 Transportation of things (service).....				12,384,900		28,047,645
Total other obligations.....				12,390,700		28,053,778
Grand total obligations.....				12,400,000		28,066,028
Transferred for detailed survey of south-west pass speed trial course and approaches thereto to "Working fund, Coast and Geodetic Survey".....						+10,300
Transferred to United States Maritime Commission.....				+14,100,000		
Net total obligations.....				26,500,000		28,076,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						773,672
Total estimate or appropriation.....				26,500,000		28,850,000

**Balances Due Foreign Countries—**

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1937] 1938 and prior years, \$1,000,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000,000      Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

07 Transportation of things: Obligations—1938, \$1,000,000; 1937, \$1,000,000; 1936, \$1,000,000.

**Contract Air Mail Service—**

Contract Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, and for personal services for examining and auditing the books, records, and accounts of air-mail contractors as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed \$22,200 for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, and not to exceed [\$46,460] \$52,600 for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, [\$12,000,000] \$14,250,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 463-469s; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, secs. 499a-469m; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, \$14,250,000      Appropriated 1937, \$12,000,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Superintendent.....	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,400	1	\$5,200
Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk.....	20	1,925	18	1,917	16	1,891
Total permanent, departmental.....	22	47,500	20	43,500	18	39,055
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Supervisory official.....	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,132
Total permanent, field.....	5	19,000	5	19,000	5	15,659
01 Personal services (net).....		66,500		62,500		54,714

Contract Air Mail Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$900	\$900	\$1,050
05 Communication services.....	200	200	177
06 Travel expenses.....	7,200	5,050	4,335
07 Transportation of things (services).....	14,150,200	12,390,309	11,939,724
Total other obligations.....	14,158,500	12,396,469	11,945,286
Total obligations.....	14,225,000	12,458,969	12,000,000
<i>Special audit expense</i>			
01 Personal services (net).....	18,500		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	300		
05 Communication services.....	200		
06 Travel expenses.....	6,000		
Total other obligations.....	6,500		
Total obligations, special audit expense.....	25,000		
Grand total obligations.....	14,250,000	12,458,969	12,000,000
Estimated deficit due to increased I. C. C. rates.....		-458,969	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	14,250,000	12,000,000	12,000,000

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, \$15,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, \$15,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$10,000
Unobligated balance.....			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	15,000	15,000	15,000

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferrriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [\$93,-200,000] \$92,500,000 (*U. S. C., secs. 197, 198, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, \$92,500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$93,200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$92,460,000	\$92,522,908	\$92,386,599
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
07 Transportation of things (service).....	35,000	35,000	32,538
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total other obligations.....	40,000	40,000	37,538
Grand total obligations.....	92,500,000	92,562,908	92,424,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		637,092	1,875,863
Total estimate or appropriation.....	92,500,000	93,200,000	94,300,000

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
<b>Annual salary:</b>			
\$3,080.....		1	
\$3,040.....		2	
\$3,020.....		3	2
\$3,000.....		1	
\$2,960.....		2	1
\$2,940.....		3	1
\$2,920.....		1	2
\$2,900.....		3	5
\$2,880.....		2	2
\$2,860.....		7	2
\$2,840.....		3	4
\$2,820.....		9	7
\$2,800.....		12	10
\$2,780.....		17	15
\$2,760.....		18	15
\$2,740.....		16	13
\$2,720.....		20	15
\$2,700.....		32	24
\$2,680.....		41	37
\$2,660.....		37	31
\$2,640.....		54	56
\$2,620.....		46	40
\$2,600.....		90	82
\$2,580.....		69	72
\$2,560.....		121	103
\$2,540.....		144	119
\$2,520.....		165	154
\$2,500.....		155	147
\$2,480.....		200	190
\$2,460.....		265	218
\$2,440.....		293	261
\$2,420.....		323	292
\$2,400.....		374	341
\$2,380.....		373	334
\$2,360.....		455	432
\$2,340.....		453	433
\$2,320.....		539	480
\$2,300.....		568	532
\$2,280.....		620	590
\$2,260.....		620	576
\$2,240.....		649	613
\$2,220.....		687	646
\$2,200.....		725	684
\$2,180.....		736	699
\$2,160.....		732	690
\$2,140.....		739	711
\$2,120.....		780	746
\$2,100.....		760	717
\$2,080.....		846	811
\$2,060.....		825	798
\$2,040.....		832	801
\$2,020.....		855	852
\$2,000.....		909	870
\$1,980.....		844	831
\$1,960.....		844	848
\$1,940.....		853	838
\$1,930.....			1
\$1,920.....		815	864
\$1,910.....		1	
\$1,900.....		824	817
\$1,890.....		2	2
\$1,880.....		897	905
\$1,870.....		1	1
\$1,860.....		863	900
\$1,850.....		3	4
\$1,840.....		1,052	1,077
\$1,830.....		3	2
\$1,820.....		1,083	1,148
\$1,810.....		2	1
\$1,800.....		1,291	1,403
\$1,785.....			
\$1,770.....		1,266	1,420
\$1,755.....		2	2
\$1,740.....		1,352	1,527
\$1,725.....		1	1
\$1,710.....		1,301	1,473
\$1,695.....		1	1
\$1,680.....		1,101	1,260
\$1,665.....		3	2
\$1,650.....		1,061	1,230
\$1,635.....		5	3
\$1,620.....		725	824
\$1,548.....		619	725
\$1,440.....		334	402
\$1,260.....		166	194
\$1,030.....		140	154
\$960.....		19	22
\$900.....		109	128
\$840.....		17	18
\$828.....		87	87
\$756.....		72	77
\$684.....		27	27

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1935
Annual salary—Continued.			
\$612.....		10	10
\$540.....		2	2
Total regular employees.....	33,710	34,010	34,507
Annual leave, average number.....	1,504	1,578	1,528
Sick leave, average number.....	501	515	470
Station clerks.....	130	130	129
Total.....	35,845	36,233	36,634

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, \$305,020,000 Appropriated 1937, \$318,209,745

\* Includes \$14,100,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—

Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper: For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, and including not to exceed \$22,100 \$22,300 for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, \$4,000,000 \$4,450,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 351, 854, 356, 821; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850).

Estimate 1938, \$4,450,000 Appropriated 1937, \$4,000,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Agent.....	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400	1	\$3,400
Assistant agent.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk.....	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Clerk.....	2	1,700	2	1,600	2	1,600
01 Personal services (net).....	10	22,300	10	22,100	10	22,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials.....		4,427,650		3,977,850		4,022,270
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....		50		50		50
Total other obligations.....		4,427,700		3,977,900		4,022,320
Grand total obligations.....		4,450,000		4,000,000		4,044,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						162,730
Total estimate or appropriation.....		4,450,000		4,000,000		4,207,150

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—

Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, \$625,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 244, 381-386; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850).

Estimate 1938, \$625,000 Appropriated 1937, \$625,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$533,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			91,161
Total estimate or appropriation.....	625,000	625,000	625,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—

Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, \$225,000 \$225,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725k; title 39, sec. 718; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850).

Estimate 1938, \$225,000 Appropriated 1937, \$265,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
52 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	\$225,000	\$265,000	\$187,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			63,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	225,000	265,000	250,000

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services.....	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$14,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing.....	3,500	3,500	3,500
30 Equipment.....	1,500	1,500	1,087
Total other obligations.....	5,000	5,000	4,587
Grand total obligations.....	20,000	20,000	19,507
Estimated savings.....			5,493
Received by transfer from "Migratory bird conservation fund".....	-20,000	-20,000	-25,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, \$5,300,000 Appropriated 1937, \$4,890,000

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—

Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 760); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, copying presses, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales (exclusive of dormant or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices of the first, second, and third classes in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase or rental of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed \$1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices; for expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding \$55,000 \$57,400 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, accident prevention, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses

of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed \$35,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanics, and for traveling expenses, **[\$2,345,000] \$2,700,000**: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of furniture and complete equipment for third-class post offices except miscellaneous equipment of the general character furnished such offices during the fiscal year 1931 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 760, 801, 802; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1851).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,700,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$2,345,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Traveling mechanics.....	13	\$2,692	13	\$2,692	10	\$2,800
Storekeeper.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,900
Foreman.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Requisition filers.....	11	1,627	11	1,627	11	1,627
Packers.....	7	1,714	7	1,714	7	1,686
Chauffeurs.....	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,460
Laborers.....	14	1,278	12	1,291	5	1,280
Total permanent, field.....	50	92,383	48	89,983	38	73,479
Deduct lapses.....						3,137
01 Personal services (net).....		92,383		89,983		70,342
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		1,141,400		1,034,900		1,063,686
06 Travel expenses.....		23,000		20,700		15,605
09 Advertising and publication of notices.....		200		200		39
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity.....		17,000		17,000		16,861
11 Rents.....		70,000		65,000		61,221
12 Repairs and alterations.....		200,000		200,000		130,269
30 Equipment.....		1,146,000		907,200		821,925
Total other obligations.....		2,597,600		2,245,000		2,109,606
Grand total obligations.....		2,689,983		2,334,983		2,179,948
Transferred for testing to "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards".....		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligations.....		2,699,983		2,344,983		2,189,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		17		17		70,052
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,700,000		2,345,000		2,260,000

*Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—*

Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; *accident prevention*; for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment shops building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, **[\$1,025,000] \$1,450,000**, of which not to exceed **[\$539,000] \$627,000** may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding \$15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; acts May 7, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1266; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1851-1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,450,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,025,000**

*Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Head nurse.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	24	1,370	24	1,370	25	1,375
Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman.....	5	1,236	3	1,260	4	1,245
Minor mechanic.....	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic.....	36	1,132	23	1,161	21	1,180
Junior laborer.....	68	1,184	56	1,206	54	1,216
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman.....	4	2,316	4	2,316	4	2,316
Grade 3. Principal operative.....	40	1,967	33	1,986	33	1,986
Assistant foreman.....	2	2,003	2	2,003	2	2,003
Grade 2. Senior operative.....	20	1,681	20	1,681	19	1,684
Grade 1. Junior operative.....	166	1,441	133	1,457	130	1,458
Skilled trades (not classified):						
Foreman.....	1	3,568	1	3,568	1	3,568
Assistant foreman.....	1	3,255	1	3,255	1	3,255
Tool maker.....	6	2,754	6	2,754	6	2,754
Machinist.....	8	2,629	8	2,629	8	2,629
Electrician.....	2	2,754	2	2,754	2	2,754
Carpenter.....	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Lockmaker (expert).....	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Total permanent positions.....	408	628,789	341	540,797	335	533,892
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,789		1,797		10,636
Net permanent positions.....		627,000		539,000		523,196
Temporary employees.....						8,143
01 Personal services (net).....		627,000		539,000		531,339
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		814,500		477,500		216,910
10 Electric power, light, etc.....		3,500		3,500		2,692
30 Equipment.....		5,000		5,000		2,460
Total other obligations.....		823,000		486,000		222,062
Grand total obligations.....		1,450,000		1,025,000		753,401
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						96,599
Total estimate or appropriation.....		1,450,000		1,025,000		850,000

*Rent, Light, and Fuel—*

Rent, light, and fuel: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second-, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for lease proposals for such offices, **[\$12,875,000] \$11,400,000** (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 11-14; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$11,400,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$12,875,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity (service).....	\$926,777	\$1,044,875	\$1,077,535
11 Rents.....	10,473,223	11,480,125	12,195,994
Total obligations.....	11,400,000	12,525,000	13,273,529
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		350,000	876,471
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,400,000	12,875,000	14,150,000



**Pneumatic-Tube Service—**

Pneumatic-tube service: For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices in the city of New York, including the Borough of Brooklyn of the city of New York, at an annual rate not in excess of \$19,500 per mile of double line of tubes, including power, labor, and all other operating expenses, **[\$558,260]** \$568,534 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$568,534** Appropriated 1937, **\$558,260**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service).....	\$568,534	\$558,260	\$516,296
Unobligated balance.....			41,964
Total estimate or appropriation.....	568,534	558,260	558,260

**Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—**

For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, \$24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), and May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$24,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$24,000**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1938, \$24,000; 1937, \$24,000; 1936, \$24,000.

**Vehicle Service—**

Vehicle service: For vehicle service; the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, including those received by transfer from other departments, establishments, or agencies of the Government; accident prevention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail, **[\$14,984,000]** \$15,500,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster general may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938, may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 52, 116, 483, 493, 802, 828, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, secs. 116, 832; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$14,984,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Superintendent.....	67	\$2,976	64	\$2,966	67	\$2,976
Assistant superintendent.....			1	2,800		
Chief of records.....	44	2,555	44	2,530	44	2,555
Chief of supplies.....	23	2,365	22	2,364	23	2,365
Chief dispatcher.....	10	2,460	11	2,482	10	2,460
Route supervisor.....	30	2,550	32	2,541	30	2,550
Dispatcher.....	102	2,243	109	2,220	102	2,243
Chief mechanic.....	35	2,631	34	2,638	35	2,631
Mechanic in charge.....	57	2,360	61	2,365	57	2,360
Special mechanic.....	402	2,271	373	2,290	322	2,288
General mechanic.....	574	2,068	504	2,098	483	2,084
Special clerk.....	60	2,280	64	2,290	60	2,280
Clerk.....	65	2,086	76	2,094	65	2,086
Mechanic-helper.....	2	1,800	30	1,800	2	1,800
Driver-mechanic.....	1,886	1,981	1,924	1,997	1,796	1,991
Garageman-driver.....	449	1,645	501	1,648	449	1,645
Employment of temporary personnel.....	642	1,591	484	1,591	596	1,591
Total number of positions.....	4,448		4,334		4,141	
Additional 10 percent for night work.....		214,512		216,246		186,189
01 Personal services (net).....		9,110,000		8,886,084		8,175,592

**Vehicle Service—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,250,000	\$1,259,485	\$1,058,068
05 Communication service.....	17,000	17,762	15,167
06 Travel expenses.....	6,000	4,316	5,393
07 Transportation of things (service).....	2,600,000	2,580,000	2,436,337
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....	95,000	96,603	96,506
11 Rents.....	1,300,000	1,400,000	1,233,578
12 Repairs and alterations.....	850,000	650,000	777,671
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	22,000	20,750	21,479
30 Equipment.....	240,000	59,000	66,507
Total other obligations.....	6,380,000	6,087,916	5,710,706
Grand total obligations.....	15,490,000	14,974,000	13,886,298
Transferred for testing to "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards".....	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Net total obligations.....	15,500,000	14,984,000	13,896,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			503,702
Total estimate or appropriation.....	15,500,000	14,984,000	14,400,000

**Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—**

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, **[\$265,000]** \$320,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 573; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1852).

Estimate 1938, **\$320,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$265,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things.....	\$320,000	\$265,000	\$257,203
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7,797
Total estimate or appropriation.....	320,000	265,000	265,000

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION**

**Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—**

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, **[\$14,900,000]** \$17,250,000: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; acts Aug. 23, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 724; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1852-1853).

Estimate 1938, **\$17,250,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$14,900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of furniture.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 2. Inspection engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of building main- tenance.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Property manager.....	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	32	1,841	31	1,841	28	1,845
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator.....	8	1,620	8	1,620	7	1,620
Assistant clerk.....	22	1,632	21	1,632	18	1,634
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	13	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Stock clerk.....	4	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	123	1,288	123	1,288	112	1,291
Under clerk.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260



Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian.....	28	\$2,843	28	\$2,843	25	\$2,860
Chief engineer.....	21	2,742	21	2,742	19	2,747
Assistant custodian-engineer.....	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,825
Grade 9. Assistant custodian.....	32	2,694	32	2,694	32	2,694
Assistant custodian-engineer.....	26	2,512	25	2,512	23	2,513
Chief engineer.....	12	2,518	12	2,518	10	2,520
Engineer.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Elevator mechanic.....	16	2,400	16	2,400	15	2,400
Junior assistant custodian.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Assistant custodian.....	13	2,233	13	2,233	12	2,233
Assistant custodian-engineer.....	73	2,112	67	2,113	56	2,116
Assistant elevator mechanic.....	15	2,100	14	2,100	12	2,100
Assistant engineer.....	178	2,140	171	2,141	149	2,147
Elevator mechanic.....	20	2,100	19	2,100	12	2,100
Engineer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior assistant custodian.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Mechanic.....	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Ventilating mechanic.....	8	2,100	8	2,100	8	2,100
Grade 7. Carpenter.....	14	2,024	14	2,024	14	2,024
Cabinetmaker.....	16	1,898	13	1,907	11	1,916
Electrician.....	54	1,851	53	1,851	40	1,850
Electrician-janitor.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer.....	5	1,912	5	1,912	5	1,912
Engineer-electrician.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer-janitor.....	33	1,870	29	1,871	26	1,872
Machinist.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Painter.....	8	1,868	6	1,870	6	1,870
Plumber.....	11	1,955	12	1,955	12	1,955
Steamfitter.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Fireman.....	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Ventilating mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic-helper.....	15	1,680	13	1,680	12	1,680
Engineer-janitor.....	111	1,743	95	1,743	86	1,743
Engineer-helper.....	20	1,758	20	1,758	20	1,758
Senior janitor.....	52	1,770	52	1,770	43	1,776
Grade 5. Captain of the watch.....	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Engineer-helper.....	144	1,561	136	1,561	112	1,561
Fireman.....	65	1,574	65	1,574	61	1,575
General mechanic.....	9	1,567	9	1,567	9	1,567
Janitor.....	56	1,603	56	1,603	56	1,603
Wireman.....	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 4. Assistant janitor.....	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Carpenter's helper.....	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Fireman.....	114	1,388	105	1,388	73	1,391
Fireman-watchman.....	107	1,340	100	1,340	93	1,341
Foreman of laborers.....	81	1,414	70	1,414	58	1,421
Gardener.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Elevator starter.....	14	1,380	14	1,380	14	1,380
Lampist.....	69	1,393	56	1,400	48	1,403
Lieutenant of the watch.....	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Machine operator.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Marble polisher.....	14	1,406	14	1,406	14	1,406
Mechanic's helper.....	17	1,429	16	1,429	16	1,429
Oiler.....	15	1,466	14	1,466	14	1,466
Painter's helper.....	2	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Plumber's helper.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Electrician's helper.....	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Window cleaner.....	29	1,320	29	1,320	29	1,320
Grade 3. Assistant forewoman.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Elevator operator.....	561	1,305	530	1,306	473	1,307
Elevator operator-watchman.....	15	1,324	15	1,324	15	1,324
Elevator operator-laborer.....	144	1,293	144	1,293	132	1,296
Fireman-helper.....	7	1,346	7	1,346	7	1,346
Fireman-watchman.....	159	1,261	142	1,261	120	1,261
Fireman-laborer.....	2,851	1,273	2,552	1,274	2,067	1,276
Forewoman.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Watchman.....	454	1,324	423	1,325	368	1,325
Watchman-laborer.....	69	1,300	69	1,300	68	1,300
Watchman-fireman.....	6	1,310	6	1,310	6	1,310
Watchman-elevator operator.....	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Janitor-laborer.....	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Grade 2. Coalpasser.....	8	1,210	8	1,210	8	1,210
Laborer.....	5,571	1,179	5,047	1,180	4,358	1,182
Grade 1. Head charwoman.....	12	1,004	11	1,004	11	1,004
Charwoman and charman.....	2,869	783	2,655	912	2,223	912
Miscellaneous:						
Relief telephone operator.....	22	456	22	456	22	456
Part time employment.....	547	293	497	293	423	264
Total permanent, field.....	15,079		13,808		11,792	
Deduct lapses.....	17,587,756		16,485,227		13,875,054	
	1,248,756		1,679,227		1,332,830	
Net permanent, field.....	16,339,000		14,806,000		12,542,224	
Temporary employees, field.....	110,500		93,500		68,000	
To permit taking over work performed under Bureau of First Assistant and which will be transferred to Bureau of Fourth Assistant.....	800,000					
01 Personal services (net).....	17,249,500		14,899,500		12,610,224	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
06 Travel expenses.....	500		500		76	
Total obligations.....	17,250,000		14,900,000		12,610,300	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					214,700	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	17,250,000		14,900,000		12,825,000	

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas, and electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, removal of ashes and rubbish, snow and ice, cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, telephone service for custodial forces, and for miscellaneous services and supplies, *accident prevention*, tools and appliances, for the operation of completed and occupied public buildings and grounds, including mechanical and electrical equipment, but not the repair thereof, operated by the Post Office Department, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, and for the transportation of articles and supplies authorized herein, **[\$4,675,000] \$5,100,000: Provided**, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be available for personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under his administration by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, where he determines that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the Bureaus and offices receiving the same (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

Estimate 1938, \$5,100,000      Appropriated 1937, \$4,675,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$1,984,000	\$1,778,000	\$1,668,800
05 Communication service.....	600,000	590,000	569,500
06 Travel expenses.....	2,000	2,000	1,700
07 Transportation of things.....	356,000	317,000	299,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, and water.....	2,437,000	2,280,000	2,110,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	189,000	178,000	162,800
30 Equipment.....	122,000	110,000	105,900
Total obligations.....	5,690,000	5,255,000	4,917,700
Received by transfer from other departments and establishments for reimbursable telephone service.....	-590,000	-580,000	-560,000
Net total obligations.....	5,100,000	4,675,000	4,357,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			292,300
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,100,000	4,675,000	4,650,000

Furniture, Carpets, and Safes for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Furniture, carpets, and safes, public buildings: For the procurement, including transportation, of furniture, carpets, safes, safe and vault protective devices, and repairs of same, for use in public buildings which are now, or may hereafter be, operated by the Post Office Department, \$625,000: *Provided*, That, excepting expenditures for labor or incidental to the moving of equipment from or into public buildings, the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan of furniture or not (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

Estimate 1938, \$625,000      Appropriated 1937, \$625,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$700
07 Transportation of things.....	59,000	59,000	55,000
12 Repairs and alterations.....	45,000	45,000	39,500
30 Equipment.....	520,000	520,000	477,100
Total obligations.....	625,000	625,000	572,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,700
Total estimate or appropriation.....	625,000	625,000	575,000

Total, Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, \$54,937,534      Appropriated 1937, \$52,276,260

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed \$20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1938, **\$781,578,194**      Appropriated 1937, **\$776,588,200**

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 3. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of \$750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, or of the heads of the executive departments.

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of \$400.

SEC. 4. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1854*).

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1938, **\$785,744,478**      Appropriated 1937, **\$780,584,589**

\* Includes \$14,100,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

**ANNEXED BUDGET**  
**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**SUMMARY**

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. DIRECT OPERATIONS:</b>				
1. Receipts.....	No. 1.....	\$342, 400, 000	\$715, 800, 000	\$1, 165, 054. 494. 70
2. Expenditures.....	No. 2.....	490, 900, 000	514, 645, 300	917, 727, 460. 64
Net expenditures on basis of detailed estimates of Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....		148, 500, 000	° 201, 154, 700	° 247, 327, 034. 06
Revision by the Bureau of the Budget on the basis of estimated net expenditures from the Treasury.....		° 298, 500, 000	° 223, 845, 300	
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....				8, 604, 617. 28
Net receipts, direct operations.....		150, 000 000	425, 000, 000	238, 722, 416. 78
<b>II. ALLOCATIONS (EXPENDITURES FROM):</b>				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation.....	No. 3.....	° 30, 000, 000	° 122, 000, 000	129, 862, 736. 53
2. Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	No. 4.....		3, 000, 000	19, 495, 496. 91
3. Federal Housing Administration.....	No. 5.....	16, 000, 000	15, 000, 000	14, 727, 039. 92
4. Regional agricultural credit corporations, stock and expenses.....	No. 6.....	° 5, 000, 000	° 6, 000, 000	° 17, 779, 645. 80
5. Federal home loan banks, capital stock.....			25, 399, 000	17, 696, 300. 00
6. Rural Electrification Administration.....			12, 000, 000	
7. Farm Credit Administration, including crop-production loans.....		° 500, 000	° 565, 000	° 826, 071. 65
8. Farm Credit Administration, joint-stock land-bank loans.....		° 182, 687	° 93, 600	° 110, 249. 64
9. Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....				1 328, 055. 02
10. Transfer to Emergency Relief Appropriation.....				500, 000, 000. 00
Total expenditures from allocated funds.....		° 19, 682, 687	° 73, 199, 600	663, 393, 661. 29
Grand total expenditures.....		° 169, 682, 687	° 498, 199, 600	424, 671, 244. 51

° Excess of credits.

1 Includes \$36.10 expended by Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 1  
RECEIPTS—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Repayment of loans:			
Banks and trust companies .....	\$75,000,000	\$180,200,000	\$286,133,061.17
Credit unions .....	100,000	100,000	35,305.00
Mortgage-loan companies .....	30,000,000	35,500,000	42,395,519.00
Railroads .....	4,000,000	51,500,000	36,366,485.82
Building and loan associations .....	2,000,000	3,000,000	6,487,039.06
Insurance companies .....	1,000,000	3,000,000	13,812,545.05
Federal land banks .....	5,000,000	20,200,000	26,294,085.45
Joint-stock land banks .....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,675,672.65
Livestock credit corporations .....	500,000	500,000	531,897.69
Regional agricultural credit corporations .....			192,099.98
Other agricultural credit corporations .....	500,000	800,000	
Processors or distributors for payment of processing taxes .....			567.68
State funds, insurance of deposits of public moneys .....		1,800,000	2,588,747.98
Fishing industry .....			10,083.22
Industrial and commercial businesses .....	15,000,000	15,000,000	4,944,296.54
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses .....	100,000		470,000.00
Financing of self-liquidating projects .....	10,000,000	10,000,000	41,443,866.03
Repair of damages caused by floods and other catastrophes .....		1,000,000	344,451.48
Financing sales of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets .....			14,268,261.42
Carrying out orderly marketing of agricultural commodities and livestock produced in the United States (other than loans to Commodity Credit Corporation) .....	1,500,000	2,500,000	1,878,454.23
Drainage, levee and irrigation districts .....	4,700,000	3,600,000	164,646.57
Preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock .....	126,000,000	219,100,000	138,773,277.25
Stock of mortgage companies .....	4,000,000		
Interest, discount, and dividends collected .....	60,000,000	65,000,000	95,198,118.43
Sale of notes to banks whose preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures were purchased by the Corporation .....			169,529,666.67
Repayment of relief advances (1932 act) .....			1,274,537.00
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items .....	2,000,000	2,000,000	4,265,480.16
Unallocated collections .....			3,935,269.04
Suspended credits .....			46,558,258.80
Miscellaneous .....			14,045,769.92
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works .....		100,000,000	211,437,031.31
Total receipts .....	342,400,000	715,800,000	1,165,054,494.70

NOTE.—The estimated receipts and disbursements of the RFC Mortgage Company for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 are included in the estimates of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2  
EXPENDITURES—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Administrative expenses.....	\$9,500,000	\$11,945,300	\$12,698,157.00
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies.....	50,000,000	40,000,000	76,184,507.78
Mortgage-loan companies.....	80,000,000	60,000,000	22,284,475.87
Railroads.....	80,000,000	64,300,000	11,049,400.00
Building and loan associations.....	5,000,000	600,000	1,099,803.35
Insurance companies.....	5,000,000	1,000,000	
Federal land banks.....	5,000,000		
Joint-stock land banks.....	1,000,000	1,500,000	150,000.00
Livestock credit corporations.....	1,000,000	100,000	163,865.88
Agricultural credit corporations.....	500,000	100,000	
State funds, insurance of deposits of public moneys.....			2,300,000.00
Fishing industry.....			534,500.00
Industrial and commercial businesses.....	30,000,000	42,000,000	35,952,480.74
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses.....	3,400,000	2,000,000	881,000.00
Financing of self-liquidating projects.....	92,500,000	66,100,000	63,780,048.46
Repair of damages caused by floods and other catastrophes.....		2,000,000	1,610,618.73
School authorities.....		1,500,000	
Carrying out orderly marketing of agricultural commodities and livestock produced in the United States (other than loans to Commodity Credit Corporation).....	3,000,000	5,000,000	781,296.22
Drainage, levee and irrigation districts.....	32,000,000	20,000,000	28,683,315.55
Purchases of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock.....	10,000,000	28,500,000	52,270,909.00
Purchases of stock of mortgage companies.....	50,000,000	40,000,000	
Purchases of securities from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....		100,000,000	328,919,476.52
Interest on notes issued.....	30,000,000	25,000,000	77,178,650.29
Retirement of notes sold to banks.....			167,671,666.67
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,237,145.41
Miscellaneous.....			30,296,083.17
Total expenditures.....	490,900,000	514,645,300	917,727,460.64
Net expenditures.....	148,500,000	* 201,154,700	* 247,327,034.06
Revision by the Bureau of the Budget on basis of estimated net expenditures from the Treasury.....	* 298,500,000	* 223,845,300	
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....			-8,604,617.28
Net receipts, direct operations.....	150,000,000	425,000,000	238,722,416.78

\* Excess of credits.

**SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3**  
**COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION**

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Repayments of loans made to—			
Cotton producers.....	\$30,000,000	\$105,664,570	\$57,893,476.39
Cotton-pool loans.....			8,132,775.24
Corn producers.....		2,000,000	3,555,749.15
Gum turpentine and rosin loans.....		4,490,000	1,566,714.50
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Fire loss settlements.....		200,000	458,758.61
Collection of cotton-pool loans.....			8,024,800.06
Collection of interest on cotton-pool loans.....			143,966.90
Reimbursement of insurance premium.....			7,906.34
Collection, 1933-34 cotton notes purchased.....			315,706.32
Proceeds, sale of loose cotton.....			101,568.51
Collection, 1934-35 cotton notes purchased.....		25,000	78,815.34
Receipts for payment of concentration charges.....			643,597.40
Collections of earnings on commodity loans.....			1,948,463.69
Proceeds of sale of capital stock.....			97,000,000.00
Withdrawal of capital funds on deposit with Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....			1,600,000.00
Other miscellaneous.....			10,756.99
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>112,379,570</b>	<b>181,483,055.35</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services.....		136,490	179,861.99
Other expenses.....		243,080	382,003.19
<b>Total administrative expenses.....</b>		<b>379,570</b>	<b>561,865.18</b>
Loans:			
Cotton producers.....		9,600,000	156,553,640.08
Corn producers.....		2,000,000	8,813,464.10
Gum turpentine and rosin loans.....		200,000	1,930,835.71
Tobacco loans.....			7,435,262.08
Miscellaneous expenditures:			
Fire losses.....		200,000	488,041.32
Purchase, 1933-34 cotton notes.....			9,919.84
Purchase, 1934-35 cotton notes.....			243,364.23
Purchase, 1935-36 cotton notes.....			3,977.08
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, cotton pool loans.....			8,024,800.06
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, interest, cotton-pool loans.....			107,975.18
Concentration charges, cotton.....			643,597.40
Interest refunds.....			38.78
Payment to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, sale of capital stock.....			97,000,000.00
Cash collateral deposited with Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....			3,000,000.00
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, proceeds, sale of loose cotton.....			99,685.39
Other miscellaneous.....			60.97
<b>Total expenditures.....</b>		<b>12,379,570</b>	<b>284,916,527.40</b>
<b>Net expenditures.....</b>	<b>• 30,000,000</b>	<b>• 100,000,000</b>	<b>103,433,472.05</b>
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....		-25,000,000	+26,281,550.48
	<b>• 30,000,000</b>	<b>• 125,000,000</b>	<b>129,715,022.53</b>
<b>Means of financing:</b>			
From Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....	• 30,000,000	• 122,000,000	129,862,736.53
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration.....		• 3,000,000	• 147,714.00
	<b>• 30,000,000</b>	<b>• 125,000,000</b>	<b>129,715,022.53</b>

• Excess of credits.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 4  
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Repayments of principal on loans.....		\$9,196,850	\$5,152,818.35
Other receipts.....		803,150	292,522.46
Total receipts.....		10,000,000	5,445,340.81
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services.....		56,100	112,906.80
Other expenses.....		9,900	4,801.89
Total administrative expenses.....		66,000	117,708.69
Loans.....		12,992,500	21,987,386.05
Other expenditures.....		7,500	4,098.63
Total expenditures.....		13,066,000	22,109,193.37
Net expenditures.....		3,066,000	16,663,852.56
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....			+2,917,605.20
		3,066,000	19,581,457.76
<b>Means of financing:</b>			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....		3,000,000	19,495,496.91
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration.....		66,000	85,960.85
		3,066,000	19,581,457.76

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 5  
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Examination fees (net).....	\$2,000,000	\$1,984,000	\$1,156,998.00
Premiums, large-scale housing and mutual mortgage insurance.....	7,200,000	4,787,000	1,040,117.00
Interest on investments and income from real property.....	707,000	482,500	346,811.00
Total receipts (applicable against expenditures).....	9,907,000	7,253,500	2,543,926.00
Less receipts reserved for future investment.....			1,543,326.00
Prior year receipts applied in 1937 and 1938.....	93,000	746,500	
Total receipts applied against expenditures.....	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,000,600.00
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services.....	6,244,114	8,152,076	7,997,376.00
Other expenses.....	2,255,886	2,847,924	3,589,953.00
Total administrative expenses.....	8,500,000	11,000,000	11,587,329.00
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act (renovation and modernization loans and insurance).....	7,500,000	4,000,000	2,759,687.00
Loans to insured institutions.....			16,000.00
Investments, mutual mortgage-insurance fund.....	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,000,600.00
Total expenditures.....	26,000,000	23,000,000	15,363,616.00
Net expenditures.....	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,363,016.00
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....			+141,584.14
	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,504,600.14
<b>Means of financing:</b>			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,727,039.92
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration.....			• 222,439.78
	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,504,600.14

• Excess of credits.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 6  
REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>Receipts:</b>			
Repayments of principal on loans.....	\$9,700,000	\$13,953,500	\$52,354,930.66
Interest.....	750,000	1,000,000	2,798,243.43
Proceeds from notes discounted with Federal intermediate credit banks.....			3,780,021.64
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>10,450,000</b>	<b>14,953,500</b>	<b>58,933,195.73</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Administrative expenses.....	1,800,000	1,953,500	2,106,636.33
Loans.....	3,650,000	7,000,000	14,685,694.15
Repurchase of notes discounted with Federal intermediate credit banks.....			24,176,638.61
<b>Total expenditures.....</b>	<b>5,450,000</b>	<b>8,953,500</b>	<b>40,968,969.09</b>
<b>Net expenditures.....</b>	<b>• 5,000,000</b>	<b>• 6,000,000</b>	<b>• 17,964,226.64</b>
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement.....			184,580.84
	• 5,000,000	• 6,000,000	• 17,779,645.80
<b>Means of financing:</b>			
From moneys allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	• 5,000,000	• 6,000,000	• 17,779,645.80

• Excess of credits, deduct.

### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency loaning facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of January 31, 1935 (49 Stat. 1), extended the obligating authority of the Corporation to February 1, 1937, subject to being terminated at such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by proclamation. The estimates for the fiscal year 1938, transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, are to cover the necessary administrative expenses of the Corporation on a liquidation basis should the Congress not extend the authority of the Corporation beyond February 1, 1937.

The capital stock of the Corporation, \$500,000,000, was subscribed and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury purchases the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed, so that for all practical purposes it is financed almost entirely by the Federal Government.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations

are indicated in the Corporation's Annexed Budget summary shown above.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and commercial business; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest (see Supporting Statements Nos. 1 and 2).

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal Home Loan Banks, Export-Import Banks, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and the RFC Mortgage Company. Funds have been also supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

Most of the agencies or corporations, which have obtained allocations from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have also had funds from other sources. Some are authorized to sell obligations directly to the public. Others obtain additional capital from private subscriptions to capital stock, or from moneys appropriated by Congress. The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing these corporations, together with the direct receipts and expenditures of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, are shown in detail in the foregoing statements.



**ANNEXED BUDGET**  
**TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY**  
**SUMMARY**

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. REVENUES:</b>				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program.....		\$5,200,443	\$2,950,600	\$2,027,760
2. National defense program.....		87,165	87,165	82,930
3. Other undistributed.....		3,500	3,500	3,566
Total revenues.....	No. 1.....	5,291,108	3,041,265	2,114,256
Adjustment to cash basis.....				-34,009
Total revenues, cash basis:				
1936 balance in special deposit account transferred to fund in 1937 and applied against expenditures.....			2,080,247	2,080,247
Applied against expenditures.....		5,291,108	3,041,265	
<b>II. EXPENDITURES (OBLIGATION BASIS)<sup>1</sup>:</b>				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program.....	No. 2.....	49,460,867	45,021,329	50,394,299
2. Fertilizer and soil-conservation program.....	No. 3.....	3,606,600	3,945,873	3,518,503
3. National-defense program.....	No. 4.....	312,899	425,125	830,193
4. Regional studies, experiments, and demonstrations program.....	No. 5.....	357,242	255,942	458,899
5. Other undistributed expenditures.....	No. 6.....	53,500	2,083,698	397,049
Total expenditures, obligation basis.....		53,791,108	51,731,967	55,598,943
Excess of obligations over expenditures.....				-6,767,519
Excess of expenditures over obligations.....		+500,000	+1,389,545	
Total expenditures, cash basis.....		54,291,108	53,121,512	48,831,424
<b>III. NET EXPENDITURES (CASH BASIS).....</b>		<b>49,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>	<b>48,831,424</b>
<b>IV. MEANS OF FINANCING:</b>				
1. Statutory allotment under National Industrial Recovery Act, \$50,000,000.....	}			27,814,668
2. Allotment from Emergency Appropriation Act, \$25,000,000.....				
3. Appropriation or estimate of appropriation.....		43,000,000	39,900,000	36,000,000
4. 1936 appropriation available in 1937.....			+14,983,244	-14,983,244
5. 1937 appropriation available in 1938.....		+6,883,244	-6,883,244	
6. Unexpended balance forward.....		-883,244		
Total carried to General Budget Summary.....		49,000,000	48,000,000	48,831,424

NOTE.—The expenditures shown in Supporting Statements Nos. 2-6 following are net (total expenditures on an obligation basis, less revenues).

<sup>1</sup> The Tennessee Valley Authority is authorized to incur obligations of \$5,500,000 in excess of the estimate of appropriation for 1938, which obligations will be met from future appropriations.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 1  
RECEIPTS BY PROGRAMS

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program:</b>			
Structures and improvements:			
Pickwick Landing project.....	\$470,381	\$379,863	\$305,121
Hiwassee project.....	200,000	35,100	27,194
Guntersville project.....	344,000	249,325	1,876
Chickamauga project.....	80,000	38,600	38,401
Electrical plant and equipment, repayments.....	100,000	78,600	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,194,381</b>	<b>781,488</b>	<b>372,592</b>
Operations:			
Water-control operations:			
Norris project.....	321,462	312,562	487,504
Wheeler project.....	6,600	81,150	312,568
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>328,062</b>	<b>393,712</b>	<b>800,072</b>
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenues.....	3,607,000	1,714,400	827,589
Nonoperating revenues.....	71,000	61,000	27,507
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,678,000</b>	<b>1,775,400</b>	<b>855,096</b>
<b>Total, navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program.....</b>	<b>5,200,443</b>	<b>2,950,600</b>	<b>2,027,760</b>
<b>National defense program:</b>			
Maintenance of idle property.....	87,165	87,165	82,930
Other undistributed:			
Administrative and service.....	3,500	3,500	3,566
<b>Total, receipts.....</b>	<b>5,291,108</b>	<b>3,041,265</b>	<b>2,114,256</b>

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2  
NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS PROJECTS</b>			
<b>Water-control investigations:</b>			
Hydrographic data.....	\$161,400	\$152,735	\$387,457
Engineering studies and reports.....	94,002	85,875	
Economic studies and reports.....	41,838	32,400	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>297,240</b>	<b>271,010</b>	<b>419,039</b>
<b>Electricity research and development:</b>			
Generation and transmission studies.....	100,000	65,000	6,181
Economic studies and reports.....	15,000	10,000	7,286
Ceramics research.....	63,350	104,490	100,038
Electrical equipment for agriculture.....	88,400	82,500	37,320
Space heating investigations.....	4,500	4,577	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>271,250</b>	<b>266,567</b>	<b>150,825</b>
<b>General mapping and map records:</b>			
Planimetric and topographic mapping.....	502,783	380,222	723,641
Land use mapping.....	21,500	26,912	6,910
Regional and special maps.....	20,000	25,528	35,738
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>544,283</b>	<b>432,662</b>	<b>766,289</b>
<b>Total, general investigations projects.....</b>	<b>1,112,773</b>	<b>970,239</b>	<b>1,336,153</b>
<b>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</b>			
<b>Wilson Dam and Reservoir:</b>			
Additions and betterments.....	135,000	135,000	41,153
<b>Norris Dam and Reservoir:</b>			
Original project:			
Project investigations.....			84,748
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	24,762	273,596	2,979,142
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....			508,691
Highway relocation.....		202,399	1,821,517

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
**NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued**

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS—continued			
Norris Dam and Reservoir—Continued.			
Original project—Continued.			
Railroad relocation.....		\$150,100	\$981,995
Other relocations.....	\$15,000	50,895	176,195
Dam construction and access roads.....	10,269	871,680	6,431,789
Employee housing, construction and operations.....			217,074
Other undistributed.....		* 47,280	14,677
Total.....	50,031	1,501,390	13,215,828
Additions and betterments.....	32,268	170,935	
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations.....			121,883
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	21,500	946,197	2,045,122
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....		68,415	988,618
Highway relocation.....		34,528	732,707
Railroad relocation.....		272,900	10,004
Other relocations.....	10,000	49,747	193,766
Dam construction and access roads.....	9,538	1,239,376	9,249,534
Employee housing, construction and operations.....			193,974
Other undistributed.....		* 7,696	* 3,211
Total.....	41,038	2,603,467	13,532,397
Additions and betterments.....	44,985	86,686	
Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	37,927	82,448	191,232
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	139,925	1,803,711	1,912,997
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....	474,482	903,684	576,470
Highway relocation.....	549,745	354,664	43,336
Railroad relocation.....	529,000	21,800	6,702
Other relocations.....	99,000	76,976	13,986
Dam construction and access roads.....	6,501,882	8,193,633	5,235,366
Employee housing, construction and operations.....	91,162	84,658	403,745
Other undistributed.....		* 13,193	* 49,346
Total.....	8,423,123	11,508,381	8,334,488
Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	65,953	113,941	134,065
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	180,876	500,161	36,672
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....	29,343	13,662	4,927
Highway relocation.....	114,900	1,000	3,445
Railroad relocation.....	7,000	6,600	251
Other relocations.....	26,100	8,047	782
Dam construction and access roads.....	3,144,597	2,101,852	71,733
Employee housing, construction and operations.....	273,945	606,916	2,192
Total.....	3,842,714	3,352,179	254,067
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	69,541	79,906	188,870
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	3,398,732	3,334,704	424,486
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....	1,633,860	393,534	21,394
Highway relocation.....	1,750,377	391,894	78,197
Railroad relocation.....	245,000	10,000	4,897
Other relocations.....	189,450	71,102	9,766
Dam construction and access roads.....	9,717,784	3,953,611	1,664,924
Employee housing, construction and operations.....	38,876	135,787	488,123
Other undistributed.....			17,351
Total.....	17,043,620	8,370,538	2,898,008

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
 NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS—continued</b>			
Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	\$106,088	\$116,837	\$309,647
Land acquisition and backwater protection.....	3,389,225	760,480	406,009
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection.....	69,725	87,616	10,136
Highway relocation.....	351,000	67,886	29,029
Railroad relocation.....	9,000	600	87
Other relocations.....	117,450	55,587	2,119
Dam construction and access roads.....	5,696,684	5,098,039	1,622,008
Employee housing, construction and operations.....	19,166	113,846	6,083
Other undistributed.....			7,068
Total.....	9,758,338	6,300,891	2,392,186
Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	739,243	640,887	451,626
Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	240,085		152,632
Coulter Shoals Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations.....	224,454	4,074	54,343
Other tributary dams:			
Project investigations.....	190,595		126,321
Electrical plant and equipment:			
Transmission lines and substations.....	4,700,000	6,509,655	4,642,655
Investment in distribution properties.....	300,000	600,000	1,997,391
General equipment and inventories.....	100,000	100,000	• 545,799
Total.....	5,100,000	7,209,655	6,094,247
Total, structures and improvements.....	45,865,494	41,884,083	47,547,296
<b>OPERATIONS</b>			
Water control operations:			
Wilson Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning.....	11,153	21,835	12,237
Malaria control and sanitation.....	37,939	44,681	40,553
Lock operation.....	4,000	4,000	1,769
Land management.....	4,000	3,075	
Total.....	57,092	73,591	54,559
Norris Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning.....	43,227	80,666	
Malaria control and sanitation.....	51,796	58,432	
Land management.....	139,131	148,848	
Employee housing.....	• 15,768	• 4,752	
Total.....	218,386	283,194	
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning.....	27,927	74,940	
Malaria control and sanitation.....	214,704	135,562	
Land management.....	64,515	68,085	
Employee housing (net).....	17,763	33,674	
Total.....	324,909	312,261	
Total, water control operations.....	600,387	669,046	54,559
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenues:			
Sales to municipalities.....	1,036,900	393,000	120,990
Sales to cooperative associations.....	248,800	152,200	72,054
Sales to industries.....	731,300	100,000	
Sales to utilities.....	1,590,000	1,000,000	588,802
Net revenue from power districts.....		69,200	37,737
Interdepartmental transfers.....	643,000	444,000	342,916
Total.....	4,250,000	2,158,400	1,162,499

• Excess of credits, deduct.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued  
 NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OPERATIONS—continued			
Electricity operations—Continued.			
Operating expenses:			
Production expense:			
Wilson Dam.....	\$164,500	\$174,224	\$238,199
Norris Dam.....	65,000	63,750	556
Wheeler Dam.....	65,000	63,750	383
Transmission lines and substations.....	191,600	151,566	76,240
Electrical development.....	115,000	71,971	57,889
Commercial.....	10,000	6,500	9,296
General administration.....	185,000	150,000	193,551
Total.....	796,100	681,761	576,114
Subtotal, electricity operations.....	<sup>a</sup> 3,453,900	<sup>a</sup> 1,476,639	<sup>a</sup> 586,385
Revenue deductions, sec. 13, T. V. A. Act.....	206,670	85,000	45,347
Nonoperating income.....	—71,000	—61,000	—27,507
Total, electricity operations.....	<sup>a</sup> 3,318,230	<sup>a</sup> 1,452,639	<sup>a</sup> 568,545
Total, operations.....	<sup>a</sup> 2,717,843	<sup>a</sup> 783,593	<sup>a</sup> 513,986
Total, navigation, flood control and hydroelectric program.....	44,260,424	42,070,729	48,369,463

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3  
 FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Chemical engineering research and experimentation.....	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$464,791
Major plant and demonstration units.....	1,000,000	1,044,850	669,374
Phosphate rock production, equipment, rock supply and leases.....	100,000	245,000	336,956
Manufacturing operations.....	1,000,000	1,120,000	1,043,520
Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations.....	200,000	211,425	151,803
Farm unit and large scale test demonstrations.....	620,000	653,781	437,888
Research and development of farm equipment.....	136,600	127,831	44,771
Reforestation and erosion control.....	200,000	192,986	369,400
Total.....	3,606,600	3,945,873	3,518,503

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 4  
 NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance of idle property.....	\$130,734	\$129,104	\$319,347
Construction and rehabilitation.....	25,000	83,856	110,809
General equipment and inventories.....	20,000	25,000	255,715
Mineral investigations.....	50,000	100,000	61,392
Total.....	225,734	337,960	747,263

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 5  
 REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Land planning projects.....	\$150,000	\$80,133	\$166,651
Social and economic projects.....	80,400	59,843	24,707
Forestry projects.....	50,000	25,000	50,500
Small industries research.....		15,310	114,637
Cooperative research and experimentation.....	41,300	45,248	54,866
Geologic investigations.....	35,542	30,408	47,538
Total.....	357,242	255,942	458,899

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 6  
OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General equipment and inventories (net).....	\$50,000	\$35,000	\$454,139
Administrative and service expense (net).....			• 63,580
Reserve for contingencies.....		2,045,198	
Total.....	50,000	2,080,198	390,559

• Excess of credits, deduct.

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT**

The appropriation requested for the fiscal year 1938 amounts to \$43,000,000. This amount together with a contract authorization of \$5,500,000, makes a total budget for 1938 of \$48,500,000, which provides for the continuation or completion of construction of the dam and reservoir projects provided for by the 1937 Appropriation Act, for continuation of investigations of proposed dam and reservoir projects on the Tennessee River and its tributaries, and for the continuation of other activities.

Previous appropriations of \$150,900,000 have provided for construction expenditures on the Norris, Wheeler, Pickwick Landing, Gunter'sville, Chickamauga, and Hiwassee Dams; the conducting of general investigations of water-control problems; the construction, purchase, and operation of electric transmission and distribution facilities; the manufacture and testing of plant foods and other activities for the promotion of soil conservation and a balanced agricultural economy; the maintenance of public property and the conducting of investigations for national defense purposes; and the conducting of studies, investigations, and experiments authorized by sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act.

The estimates include expenditures for four additional power generating units. The capacity represented by these units will be needed to meet the expected increased power needs in the area by 1939 and 1940. In order to have these units available when required, orders must be placed for the major portion of the equipment in 1938.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

Cumulative expenditures for the navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program through the period covered by this Budget will be approximately \$179,000,000. To complete the construction projects already started or proposed to be started in 1938 will require in addition \$121,000,000. These projects are all necessary to provide flood-control benefits and a navigation channel from the mouth of the Tennessee River to Knoxville as authorized by Congress.

In March 1936 the directors of the Authority reported to Congress their recommendations for the unified development of the Tennessee River system, in compliance with section 4j of the Tennessee Valley Act, as amended. The program for 1938 follows that presented in this report. In addition, the 1938 program also contemplates taking advantage of a schedule designed to promote efficient and coordinated construction of several projects at the same time. Thus as one feature of the work on one project is completed, plant, equipment, and personnel employed in the construction of this feature can be transferred to the same type of work at the site of another project.

Moreover, in the case of projects already started, the schedule provides for continuation of the work at a steady pace designed to secure the maximum of engineering efficiency, and the greatest possible stability of employment.

**General investigations projects:** This phase of the program includes, first, continuation of investigations contributing to the integrated development of the river system to achieve the greatest possible navigation and flood-control benefits. Second, there are included studies leading to the improvement of methods for the generation, transmission, and distribution of surplus power. Finally, these projects include the compilation of planimetric, topographic, land use, and other maps of the Tennessee Valley area. Such maps are essential materials for a unified program of development of resources. They are being prepared in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey.

**Structures and improvements:** The estimates under this phase of the program provide for the continuation or completion of construction on dam and reservoir projects already started, investigations on projects considered for future construction on the Tennessee River and tributaries, continuation of construction of electrical transmission and distribution projects, and necessary additions and betterments to dam and reservoir projects now in operation.

The amount requested for Wilson Dam provides for needed improvements to the powerhouse and generating equipment, and the dam, lock, and spillway. The estimate for Norris Dam is principally for legal costs on lands still in condemnation, and for the completion of final records. Additions and betterments are contemplated for facilities necessary to the maintenance of the reservoir.

The estimate for Wheeler Dam provides a small amount for the completion of the acquisition of land now in condemnation and miscellaneous relocation and other construction work. Additions and betterments are contemplated for facilities necessary for the maintenance of the reservoir.

Pickwick Dam and Reservoir will be approximately 60 percent completed by the end of the fiscal year 1937. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for the substantial completion of the project.

The Hiwassee project will be approximately one-fourth completed at the end of the fiscal year 1937. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for another quarter of the work, including purchase of practically all of the land required, and completion of backwater protection and camp construction.

Construction of the Gunter'sville project was authorized in the fiscal year 1936. By the end of the fiscal year 1937, approximately one-third of the work will be completed.

The estimate for the fiscal year 1938 provides for continuation of the work to 85 percent of completion, and includes a large part of the funds required for the installation of two generating units of 25,000 kilowatts each.

Construction of the Chickamauga project which was authorized in the fiscal year 1936 will, by the end of the fiscal year 1937, be approximately 25 percent completed. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for another quarter of the work, including part of the funds required for the installation of two generating units of 25,000 kilowatts each. Most of the reservoir clearing and relocation work and all river-channel improvement will be undertaken in ensuing fiscal years.

The amount requested for the Gilbertsville project for the fiscal year 1938 provides for the continuation of preliminary investigations now in progress. It is proposed to proceed with engineering surveys and studies on all features of the project.

Funds are requested for investigations, surveys, studies, and foundation explorations for projects on the upper Tennessee and on its tributaries. These will include the projects known as Watts Bar and Coulter Shoals, described in the report on the Unified Development of the Tennessee River System (Tennessee Valley Authority, March 1936), which, when constructed, will provide, with the other projects for which construction funds are requested in this Budget, a 9-foot navigation channel to Knoxville. Also included are similar investigations for the purpose of preparing plans for water-control projects on the French Broad, Little Tennessee, Holston, and other tributaries.

The amount for electrical plant and equipment provides for the continuation of construction of a transmission system interconnecting all dams and providing an outlet for disposal of surplus power. It also provides for the continuation of a program of rural electrification, and for necessary additions to the revolving fund for general equipment and inventories.

Operations: Estimated revenues to be derived from the disposition of surplus power will be sufficient to meet all direct operating expenses of electricity and navigation and flood-control operations, and leave a balance of \$2,717,843, which serves to reduce the net amount of the appropriation requested. Water-control operations include planning for the unified control of all projects so as to obtain maximum benefits, control of malaria and sanitation in the reservoirs, services furnished for lock operations, and the maintenance of reservoir properties. Electricity operations include operation and maintenance of dams and power-houses, transmission facilities, and general administrative costs.

#### FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

The estimate for the fertilizer and soil conservation program provides for continuation of the development and manufacture of new forms of plant food, testing of these plant foods in cooperation with agricultural agencies, and other work resulting in the prevention of soil erosion and the silting of reservoirs.

Chemical engineering research and experimentation: This project provides for chemical engineering and related research on the development of equipment and processes pertaining to the manufacture of plant foods,

chiefly those produced by electrical processes and relating to phosphorus and other elements.

Major plant and demonstration units: This amount provides for improvements in the existing fertilizer plant, a portion of Nitrate Plant No. 2, to reduce operating expenses and to better working conditions; for construction of semiworks units to demonstrate the feasibility of fertilizer-producing processes and equipment designed and developed in the research laboratories; for construction and improvement of an experimental blast furnace; and for improving the major equipment of the fertilizer plant.

Phosphate rock production equipment and leases: This amount provides for net expenditures for additional equipment necessary for handling phosphate rock in the mining area, for prospecting for new phosphate rock deposits, and for obtaining a supply of phosphate rock. Charges to fertilizer manufacturing operations on the basis of quantities of ore removed and processed are credited to this account, the entire cost of which will eventually be charged into manufacturing operations. The estimated expenditures will assure an adequate supply of raw materials for manufacturing operations.

Manufacturing operations: This amount provides for the costs of manufacture of new plant-food products to be used to demonstrate their agricultural values and to encourage cover crops for purposes of erosion control and watershed protection. It covers labor, raw materials actually taken into process and credited to the phosphate rock production account, power credited to electricity operations, and other general expenses.

Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations: This estimate provides for studies of the physical and chemical characteristics and biological relations of the new found plant foods and the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the various types of soils in the area to discover the relationship between plant food deficiencies and proper fertilization. These studies are made with plant foods such as superphosphate, metacalcium phosphate, fused phosphate, and dicalcium phosphate. The methods employed include laboratory and greenhouse investigations; use of experimental plots, pasture and meadow tests, feeding tests, selected pilot farms, soil management studies, and classification, description, and mapping of the soils in the area. These studies are performed in cooperation with agricultural experiment stations and the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.

Farm unit and large-scale tests and demonstrations: The farm unit tests covered by this estimate involve the practical application of the Authority's fertilizer products in cooperation with the farmers and experiment stations of the area, including the maintenance of records of field results, efficiency of farm organization, economy of production, and increased standards of farm living; terracing as an adjunct to improved cover crops; intensive use of cover crops as an aid to soil fertility and erosion control; and extension of methods through educational demonstration. The large-scale area tests involve the same sort of methods employed under the farm unit tests, but applied in cooperation with all the farmers in selected areas, such as small watersheds or rural-electrification districts.

Research and development of farm equipment: The estimate for this project provides for the development of farm equipment which is required if the most effective

results are to be obtained from the use of the new forms of plant foods. During 1938, many of these projects will reach the practical demonstration stage, requiring a small increase over the estimate for 1937, during which they were in the experimental stage.

Reforestation and erosion control: This project comprises reforestation, forest protection, and related erosion control on lands adjacent to and draining into T. V. A. reservoirs for the purpose of preventing silting. This work is performed in cooperation with the Civilian Conservation Corps, agricultural agencies, and farmers.

#### NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

The estimate for the national defense program provides for the continued maintenance in a stand-by condition of the nitrate plants and related facilities at Muscle Shoals. It also includes investigations of mineral resources of the area representing valuable national defense assets. The estimate for 1938 represents a decrease under that for 1937, resulting from a reduction in the amount for mineral investigations and the completion of construction and rehabilitation improvements.

The estimate for mineral investigations provides for the continuation of chemical engineering investigations of processes, products, and equipment utilizing the mineral resources of the area which are basically needed for national defense purposes. Included are experimentation in the production of manganese, magnesium, coal, alunite, and alumina. In addition to their national defense aspects, some of these investigations will also provide new uses for surplus power and new fertilizer products. The chemical engineering laboratory at Nitrate Plant No. 2 is in itself an important national defense asset.

#### REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

Sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act authorize surveys and general plans for the Valley and adjoining territory in cooperation with local governmental agencies or other organizations for the general purpose of recommending legislation along the lines of flood control, navigation, surplus power, use of marginal lands, reforestation, and otherwise.

Included in this program are studies of the region's scenic and recreational resources; studies of general transportation facilities as related to river navigation; plans for utilizing forest resources for protecting the watershed and developing new forest-product industries; studies of the opportunities for cooperative undertakings; and the general exploration of mineral resources in relation to industrial development, river traffic, and a market for surplus power.

#### OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

These items represent expenditures not allocable to specific programs and projects.

General equipment and inventories: A small increase is requested for this revolving account, through which is handled transportation, office and similar general equipment, and inventories.

Administrative and service expense: It is estimated that this revolving account, which is distributed to programs and projects, will require no additional funds in 1937 and 1938.

Reserve for contingencies: An amount of \$1,000,000 was set up in 1937 in accordance with section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act as a reserve for emergencies and to insure continuous operation.



**ANNEXED BUDGET**  
**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**SUMMARY**

	Supporting state- ments	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>I. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR:</b>				
1. General revenue account.....		-\$1,056,541	\$4,105,069	\$5,250,519
2. Gasoline tax account.....		585,338	423,218	459,891
3. Water account.....		999,174	1,000,144	988,111
4. Trust accounts.....		1,165,762	3,840,697	6,888,453
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,693,733</b>	<b>9,369,128</b>	<b>13,586,974</b>
<b>II. FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION.....</b>				
		(1)	5,000,000	5,707,500
<b>III. REVENUES:</b>				
1. General revenue account.....		30,475,000	29,920,000	29,786,141
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Gasoline tax account.....		2,650,000	2,600,000	2,514,860
Water account.....		1,685,000	1,675,000	1,649,540
3. Trust accounts.....		2,783,053	2,461,053	9,480,438
<b>Total, revenues.....</b>	No. 1	<b>37,593,053</b>	<b>36,656,053</b>	<b>43,430,979</b>
<b>IV. OBLIGATIONS:</b>				
1. General revenue account.....		41,158,740	40,081,610	36,639,091
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Gasoline tax account.....		3,103,280	2,437,880	2,551,533
Water account.....		1,988,970	1,675,970	1,637,507
3. Trust accounts.....		2,783,053	5,135,988	12,528,194
<b>Total, obligations.....</b>	No. 2	<b>49,034,043</b>	<b>49,331,448</b>	<b>53,356,325</b>
<b>V. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES:</b>				
1. General revenue account.....		-11,740,281	-1,056,541	4,105,069
2. Gasoline tax account.....		132,058	585,338	423,218
3. Water account.....		695,204	999,174	1,000,144
4. Trust accounts.....		1,165,762	1,165,762	3,840,697
<b>Total, groups I, II, and III less IV.....</b>		<b>-9,747,257</b>	<b>1,693,733</b>	<b>9,369,128</b>

<sup>1</sup> Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Committee on Study of Fiscal Relations Between the United States and the District of Columbia.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 1  
REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
<b>General revenue account:</b>			
Tax on real estate.....	\$17,525,000	\$17,600,000	\$18,075,240
Tax on tangible property.....	1,100,000	1,050,000	1,014,134
Tax on intangible property.....	2,525,000	2,500,000	2,147,667
Tax on public utilities.....	2,400,000	2,100,000	1,889,143
Personal property tax on motor vehicles.....	675,000	650,000	518,477
Insurance taxes.....	550,000	500,000	475,385
Beverage taxes.....	1,200,000	1,100,000	1,073,404
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks).....	360,000	330,000	326,389
Fees (registration, license, transcript, etc.).....	770,000	760,000	768,053
Permits (building, automobile, concessions, etc.).....	550,000	520,000	520,461
Licenses (plumbers, occupational, dogs, etc.).....	1,250,000	1,230,000	1,263,267
Fines.....	490,000	480,000	465,088
Sale of products and services.....	108,000	108,000	102,178
Rents.....	165,000	150,000	140,007
Forfeitures.....	6,000	6,000	6,371
Reimbursements.....	220,000	205,000	205,304
Receipts not otherwise classified.....	31,000	31,000	31,459
Deductions, police and firemen, sales, etc.....	200,000	200,000	200,030
Penalties and interest.....	350,000	400,000	564,084
<b>Total, general revenue account.....</b>	<b>30,475,000</b>	<b>29,920,000</b>	<b>29,786,141</b>
<b>Special accounts (self-supporting):</b>			
<b>Gasoline tax account:</b>			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon.....	2,450,000	2,400,000	2,349,539
Paving assessments.....	125,000	160,000	151,760
Reimbursement for bridge construction and street paving.....	75,000	40,000	13,561
<b>Total, gasoline tax account.....</b>	<b>2,650,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>2,514,860</b>
<b>Water account:</b>			
Water rates <sup>2</sup> .....	1,510,000	1,500,000	1,493,434
Water main assessments.....	150,000	150,000	132,546
Payment from Arlington County, Va.....	24,000	24,000	22,852
Miscellaneous receipts.....	1,000	1,000	708
<b>Total, water account.....</b>	<b>1,685,000</b>	<b>1,675,000</b>	<b>1,649,540</b>
<b>Total, special accounts.....</b>	<b>4,335,000</b>	<b>4,275,000</b>	<b>4,164,400</b>
<b>Trust accounts:</b>			
<b>Permanent:</b>			
Policemen and firemen's relief.....			45,092
Teachers' retirement fund.....	550,000	545,000	535,484
Inmates' funds.....	50,000	50,000	60,091
Redemption fund.....	450,000	435,000	440,760
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits.....	750,000	750,000	866,682
Funds, not otherwise classified.....	45,000	45,000	73,828
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,845,000</b>	<b>1,825,000</b>	<b>2,021,937</b>
<b>Loans and grants:</b>			
Grants by Federal Emergency Administration for emergency relief.....			3,900,615
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture.....			1,143,891
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....		22,000	2,120,475
Grants under Social Security Act.....	938,053	614,053	293,520
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>938,053</b>	<b>636,053</b>	<b>7,458,501</b>
<b>Total, trust accounts.....</b>	<b>2,783,053</b>	<b>2,461,053</b>	<b>9,480,438</b>
<b>Total, all accounts, District of Columbia.....</b>	<b>37,593,053</b>	<b>36,656,053</b>	<b>43,430,979</b>

<sup>2</sup> Less 25 percent and an increase in metered allowance to 10,000 cubic feet.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2  
OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
United States-District of Columbia fiscal relations study.....		\$50,000	
General revenue account:			
General, contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations.....	\$2,805,770	2,043,470	\$1,953,177
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations.....	302,510	280,117	284,254
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total, general contingent and miscellaneous obligations.....	4,108,280	3,323,587	3,237,431
Departmental obligations:			
Street and road improvement and repair.....	279,600	299,600	279,630
Sewers.....	1,331,000	1,042,283	892,050
Collection and disposal of refuse.....	1,393,350	1,385,360	1,358,755
Free Public Library.....	555,840	547,840	469,748
Playgrounds.....	209,580	204,300	190,554
Electrical department.....	1,010,800	988,300	984,126
Public schools:			
Operation.....	11,137,980	10,927,460	10,543,497
Buildings and grounds.....	1,075,000	1,541,500	775,000
Purchase of land.....	425,000	26,000	50,000
Metropolitan Police.....	3,706,905	3,715,580	3,577,884
Policemen and firemen's relief.....	1,025,000	1,025,000	999,093
Fire department.....	2,452,220	2,474,120	2,362,617
Health department.....	647,930	507,970	425,973
Courts and prisons.....	1,279,215	1,831,120	815,143
Public welfare <sup>1</sup> .....	8,635,850	8,277,900	8,185,415
Militia.....	42,780	42,780	37,000
Reclamation, Anacostia River flats.....		50,000	40,000
Public parks.....	925,260	908,410	893,957
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.....	340,150	337,500	337,279
National Zoological Park.....	227,000	225,000	213,939
Deficiency and supplemental items.....	350,000	350,000	
Total, departmental obligations.....	37,050,460	36,708,023	33,401,660
Total obligations, general revenue account.....	41,158,740	40,081,610	36,639,091
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Gas tax account obligations.....	3,103,280	2,437,880	2,551,533
Water account obligations.....	1,988,970	1,675,970	1,637,507
Total obligations, special accounts.....	5,092,250	4,113,850	4,189,040
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Policemen and firemen's relief fund.....			45,092
Teachers' retirement fund.....	550,000	545,000	535,540
Inmates' funds.....	50,000	50,000	52,625
Redemption fund.....	450,000	435,000	427,297
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits.....	750,000	750,000	759,192
Funds not otherwise classified.....	45,000	45,000	70,991
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....			3,783,109
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture.....		500,000	1,265,041
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....		2,072,435	5,440,229
Grants under Social Security Act.....	938,053	738,553	149,078
Total obligations, trust accounts.....	2,783,053	5,135,988	12,528,194
Total obligations, all accounts of District of Columbia.....	49,034,043	49,331,448	53,356,325

<sup>1</sup> Includes District's payment of one-half of obligations for Freedmen's Hospital, 1938, \$164,705; 1937, \$156,550; 1936, \$152,200.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1938 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annexed Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1938 are expected to total \$37,593,053, which, together with the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of \$1,693,733 carried over from the fiscal year 1937, will total \$39,286,786. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1938 are estimated at \$49,034,043. It is expected that there will be a net deficit of \$9,747,257 at the close of the fiscal year 1938, made up as follows: General revenue account, deficit of \$11,740,281; special accounts, surpluses \$132,058 (gas tax account) and \$695,204 (water account); and trust accounts, surplus of \$1,165,762. The deficit in the general revenue account will be subject to a deduction in such amount as Congress may determine to be the Federal contribution. Any remaining deficit should be met by such increases in the property tax rates as the District Commissioners may find it necessary to make and by such additional revenue measures as Congress may enact.

## REVENUES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1938, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. In the aggregate, these estimates for 1938 are approximately the same as those for 1937 and also correspond closely to the actual revenues for 1936, if the Federal emergency grants listed as trust account revenues for the years 1937 and 1936 are excluded.

It will be observed that by far the largest source of revenues for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield \$17,525,000 for 1938. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of \$1,155,000,000 at \$1.50 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of \$7,500,000 over the 1937 valuation with no change in tax rate.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield \$1,100,000, including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of \$80,000,000 at \$1.50 per hundred. The assessment is \$10,000,000 in excess of the assessment for 1937.

The yield from the tax on intangible personal property is estimated at \$2,525,000, based on an assessed valuation of \$515,000,000 at \$0.50 per hundred. The valuation is increased \$15,000,000 over 1937.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1938 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to \$2,400,000; personal property tax on motor vehicles, \$675,000; penalties and interest on taxes, \$350,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, \$2,000,000; miscellaneous revenue items, \$3,900,000; 2-cent gasoline tax, \$2,450,000; and water rates, \$1,510,000. In 1935 the water rates were decreased by 25 percent and the metered allowance was increased to 10,000 cubic feet, and the 1938 estimates are based on a continuance of these changes.

## APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1938 amount to \$47,581,285. This amount exceeds the District appropriations for 1937 by \$2,067,375. The increases and decreases which account for this net increase are explained in some detail below.

## GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries, and in some instances the expenses, of the principal administrative offices of the District government, and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Superintendent of Weights and Measures, the Public Utility Commission, the Department of Vehicles and Traffic, the Recorder of Deeds, and Register of Wills. The net increase under general expenses of \$762,300 is due principally to the following items: Civil-service retirement and disability fund, \$692,760 (this large increase in the District's liability is required in order to place the District's share in the fund on a sound actuarial basis as established under the recent evaluation by the Board of Actuaries); unemployment compensation (District of Columbia contribution), \$50,000; Municipal Architect's Office, \$10,060; employees' compensation fund (compensation), \$6,000; office of the pound master (transferred to this head from the Health Department), \$10,620; smoke and boiler regulation, \$5,500, less a net reduction of \$12,640 due to nonrecurring items.

## CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included automobile, printing, postage, and office expenses, together with the item of the Public Employment Service. The net increase of \$22,393 is accounted for principally as follows: Printing and binding, \$5,000; postage, \$3,000; general advertising, \$2,000; refunding taxes, \$25,000, less \$12,607 for nonrecurring items.

## FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

There is under this head a net increase of \$8,000 consisting of \$10,000 for increased book purchases, less a \$2,000 nonrecurring item.

## SEWERS

The Sewer Department constructs, maintains, and operates the sewerage and sewage-disposal system. The total increase of \$288,717 is composed of \$14,830 for cleaning and repairing sewers; \$50,000 for construction of additional suburban sewers; \$200,000 for assessment and permit work, and \$25,597 for the sewerage treatment plant, less \$1,710 additional lapses under personal services.

## REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head, there is a net increase of \$7,990, including three additional motor flushers at \$16,350 less nonrecurring equipment items, \$7,000, and additional lapses in personal service of \$1,360.

## PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

The net increase of \$5,280 is for personal services required to supervise two additional playgrounds.

## ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

The net increase of \$22,500 is composed of \$2,500 on account of reallocation of positions, \$15,000 for replacement of defective cables, and \$5,000 for additional street lighting.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The net increase of \$210,520 for operation and maintenance of public schools is composed principally of the following items: Administrative and supervisory, \$4,605; clerks, \$14,300; teachers and librarians, \$212,380; colored deaf mutes, \$2,000; vocational education, \$4,235; care of buildings and grounds, \$11,700; tubercular and crippled children, \$3,300; fuel, light, power, \$25,000; contingent expenses, \$26,100; laboratory supplies and equipment, \$1,400; school gardens, \$3,600; less the following non-recurring items: Attendance department, \$600; furniture and equipment, \$49,000; and repairs and improvements, \$48,500.

The net decrease of \$67,500 for buildings and grounds is made up of a construction and land-purchase program totaling \$1,500,000, less the nonrecurring 1937 program of \$1,567,500. The 1938 program consists of the following items: To complete new Dennison Vocational School, \$180,000; to begin new junior high school on Banneker Playground, \$200,000; Bundy School addition, eight rooms and an assembly-gymnasium, \$125,000; to begin new vocational school replacing Lenox School, \$100,000; Cleveland School addition, six rooms, \$95,000; to begin new northern senior high school, \$350,000; Shepherd School, finish four rooms, upper floor, \$25,000; and additional land, \$425,000, including additional playground land in vicinity of Banneker Playground; site for elementary school in vicinity of Third Street and Concord Avenue NW.; additional land, Margaret Murray Washington Vocational School; additional land adjoining site for new Lenox Vocational School; and additional land adjoining site of old Dennison School to provide space for new building.

## POLICE

The net decrease of \$8,675 is made up as follows: Increases—clerks, \$9,150 to replace policemen now doing clerical work; repairs to stations, \$3,000; miscellaneous and contingent expenses, \$4,175; less the nonrecurring item of maintaining order at inaugural ceremonies, \$25,000.

## FIRE

The net decrease of \$21,900 is composed of increases in the amount of \$500 less \$22,400 nonrecurring item of fire apparatus.

## HEALTH

The net increase of \$139,960 includes the following: Increases—\$150,000 for a health center; \$1,000 for laboratory equipment; \$1,980 on account of reallocation of positions; less \$10,620 for the Office of Pound Master, transferred from this department to general expenses, and \$2,400 for nonrecurring items.

## COURTS

Provision is made under this head for the operation of the Juvenile Court, Municipal Court, Police Court, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, and for the maintenance of District prisoners confined in Federal penitentiaries. In all, there is a decrease of \$551,905 made up as follows: Increases—Juvenile Court, \$420; support of convicts, \$11,200; less decreases—Police Court, \$549,500 (net result of a non-recurring building item); District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, \$10,525 (net result of nonrecurring repair item); and Court of Appeals, \$3,500 (net result of nonrecurring repair item).

## PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of all public charitable and correctional institutions and of the care and maintenance of dependent and delinquent children. The net increase of \$17,620 under the Board proper, which includes the Division of Child Welfare, is made up of \$1,800 for an additional social worker; \$15,000 for the board and care of guardianship children; and \$820 for the reception and detention of children.

For the jail there is an increase of \$10,530. There is a net increase of \$36,780 for the Workhouse and Reformatory which is made up of increases of \$86,780 less a \$50,000 nonrecurring construction item. There is an increase of \$50,000 for the National Training School for Boys. For the National Training School for Girls there is a decrease of \$98,800 on account of nonrecurring construction items.

Under medical charities, Children's Hospital is decreased \$35,000, and the Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital item of \$40,000 is eliminated. These reductions in services are, however, offset by a corresponding increase in such services at Gallinger Municipal Hospital.

The estimates for the tubercular hospital and sanatorium and the Children's Hospital have been consolidated, and show a total net increase of \$9,770 as follows: Increases—\$55,770 for personal services and \$26,000 for maintenance; and a decrease of \$72,000 under repairs to buildings due to a large nonrecurring furniture item for the adult hospital. There is an increase of \$67,430 for Gallinger Municipal Hospital, primarily for additional nurses, additional maintenance, two new ambulances, and a truck. This will permit the hospital to care for its increased patient load and likewise to perform certain services to be discontinued at Children's and Casualty Hospitals.

For the District Training School there is an increase of \$191,250, made up as follows: Personal services, \$9,000; maintenance, \$12,000; repairs to buildings, \$8,500; purchase of truck, \$2,500; construction of a new hospital and administration building, \$160,000; less a \$750 nonrecurring item. The Industrial Home School for Colored Children has an increase of \$22,580, made up as follows: Personal services, \$3,830; maintenance, \$4,500; construction of a vocational building, \$15,000; less a \$750 nonrecurring item. The Industrial Home School has an increase of \$1,000, \$500 of which is for personal services and \$500 for maintenance. The increase of \$29,520 in the item for the Home for the Aged and Infirm includes the following: \$4,020 for personal services, \$8,000 maintenance, \$15,750 for the installation of an additional boiler in the heating plant, and \$2,500 for a truck, less a nonrecurring item of \$750.

The amount for public assistance has been reduced \$135,000, which reduction is offset by an increase for old-age pensions in an amount of \$144,000, while pensions for the needy blind have been reduced \$9,000 on account of overestimating this item in 1937. The National Library for the Blind item of \$5,000 is eliminated. There is an increase of \$91,980 to care for the District's indigent insane at St. Elizabeths Hospital. There is likewise an increase of \$135 for burial of ex-service men.

## RECLAMATION OF ANACOSTIA FLATS

This item, amounting last year to \$50,000, has been eliminated. It is felt that this work should be temporarily discontinued until the District's financial situation undergoes improvement.

## PUBLIC PARKS

The increase of \$16,850 includes: Personal services, \$2,580; general expenses, \$9,000; park police, \$4,270; uniforms and equipment, \$1,000.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

The increase of \$2,650 under this item will permit the Commission to employ a full-time planning assistant.

## NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

There is an increase of \$2,000 under this item for additional personnel.

## GASOLINE TAX ACCOUNT

The increase of \$665,400 includes the following additional amounts over last year's items: \$305,400 for new paving; \$25,000 for curb and gutters; \$100,000 for repaving and resurfacing; \$135,000 for maintenance; \$425,000 for additional bridge construction, including

beginning construction of the Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over the Anacostia River, less \$275,000 nonrecurring bridge items and a \$50,000 reduction in the amount for condemnation of streets.

## WATER ACCOUNT

There is an increase of \$30,000 in the item for the Washington Aqueduct on account of a large increase in the annual consumption of water. Under the Water Department are the following increases: Maintenance, \$12,300; extension of distribution system, \$50,000; installation of new meters, \$120,000 (it is planned to complete metering the entire city in the next 3 years); new mains, \$137,200, less a nonrecurring item of \$35,000 and a decrease in water-rent refunds of \$1,500.

Permanent appropriations:

The net increase of \$20,000 includes teachers' retirement fund deductions, \$5,000; and Washington redemption fund, \$15,000.

*Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937*

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (-) increase (+)
<b>Annual appropriations:</b>			
United States-District of Columbia fiscal relations study.....	\$50,000		-\$50,000
General expenses.....	2,043,470	\$2,805,770	+762,300
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	280,117	302,510	+22,393
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	
<b>Total, general, contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....</b>	<b>3,323,587</b>	<b>4,108,280</b>	<b>+784,693</b>
Free public library.....	547,840	555,840	+8,000
Street and road improvement and repair.....	299,600	279,600	-20,000
Sewers.....	1,042,283	1,331,000	+288,717
Refuse.....	1,385,360	1,393,350	+7,990
Public playgrounds.....	204,300	209,580	+5,280
Electrical department.....	988,300	1,010,800	+22,500
<b>Public schools:</b>			
Operation and maintenance.....	10,927,460	11,137,980	+210,520
Buildings and grounds.....	1,567,500	1,500,000	-67,500
<b>Total, public schools.....</b>	<b>12,494,960</b>	<b>12,637,980</b>	<b>+143,020</b>
Police department.....	3,715,550	3,706,905	-8,645
Policemen and firemen's relief.....	1,025,000	1,025,000	
Fire department.....	2,474,120	2,452,220	-21,900
Health department.....	507,970	647,930	+139,960
Courts.....	1,831,120	1,279,215	-551,905
Public welfare.....	8,121,350	8,471,145	+349,795
Militia.....	42,780	42,780	
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats.....	50,000		-50,000
National Capital Parks.....	908,410	925,260	+16,850
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.....	337,500	340,150	+2,650
National Zoological Park.....	225,000	227,000	+2,000
<b>Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account.....</b>	<b>39,575,060</b>	<b>40,644,035</b>	<b>+1,068,975</b>
<b>Special accounts:</b>			
Gasoline tax account.....	2,437,880	3,103,280	+665,400
Water account.....	1,675,970	1,988,970	+313,000
<b>Total, general and special accounts.....</b>	<b>43,688,910</b>	<b>45,736,285</b>	<b>+2,047,375</b>
<b>Trust accounts.....</b>	<b>1,825,000</b>	<b>1,845,000</b>	<b>+20,000</b>
<b>Grand total, all accounts, District of Columbia.....</b>	<b>45,513,910</b>	<b>47,581,285</b>	<b>+2,067,375</b>

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, [\$5,000,000 (of which not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for expenditure, under the direction of the President, for making an independent study of the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia and enabling him to report to Congress at the beginning of the next regular session, what, in his judgment, is a fair and equitable amount to be paid by the United States as an annual contribution toward the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia; such sum shall be available for personal services without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for such other expenditures as may be necessary in connection with such study)] (1) is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1936] 1937, and all of the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, namely:

<sup>1</sup> The amount of the Federal payment is left blank pending its determination by Congress upon consideration of the study of fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia authorized in this Act for the fiscal year 1937.

*Study of Fiscal Relations, United States and District of Columbia—*  
Obligations—1937, \$50,000. Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

**GENERAL EXPENSES**

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

*Executive Office, District of Columbia—*

For personal services, [\$47,400] \$48,060, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when

such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1855*).

Estimate 1938, \$48,060 Appropriated 1937, \$47,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner.....	2	\$9,000	2	\$9,000	2	\$9,000
Grade 13. Secretary to Board of Com- missioners.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Acting secretary.....			0.5	3,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	16	48,180	16.5	50,080	16	48,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		120		2,680		880
Total estimate or appropriation.....		48,060		47,400		47,420

Purchasing division: For personal services, \$57,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1855*).

Estimate 1938, \$57,000 Appropriated 1937, \$57,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction material inspector.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Grade 4. Construction material inspector.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Purchasing officer.....	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 9. Principal assistant purchasing officer.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Editor.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Deputy purchasing officer.....	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing officer.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk (bookkeeper).....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	3	1,980
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Multilith operator and camera- man.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Chauffeur.....					1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	29	57,440	29	57,440	29	56,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		440		440		418
01 Personal services (net).....		57,000		57,000		56,522
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						478
Total estimate or appropriation.....		57,000		57,000		57,000

Building inspection division: For personal services, \$122,860 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1855).

Estimate 1938, **\$122,860** Appropriated 1937, **\$122,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of inspection.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 6. Inspector of buildings.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	6	3,300	6	3,300	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	6	2,650	6	2,650	7	2,657
Grade 1. Junior engineer.....					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector.....	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector.....	12	2,358	12	2,358	7	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector.....	11	2,091	11	2,091	10	2,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental.....	50	123,340	50	123,340	45	111,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		480		480		2,126
01 Personal services (net).....		122,860		122,860		109,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,166
Total estimate or appropriation.....		122,860		122,860		111,300

Plumbing inspection division: For personal services, **[\$43,690]** \$43,660; two members of plumbing board at \$150 each; in all, **[\$43,990]** \$43,960 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1855).

Estimate 1938, **\$43,960** Appropriated 1937, **\$43,990**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of plumbing.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant inspector.....	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant inspector.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Assistant inspector.....	12	2,117	12	2,117	10	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members of plumbing board.....		300		300		300
Total permanent, departmental.....	20	43,960	20	43,960	18	38,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,155
01 Personal services (net).....		43,960		43,960		37,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				30		5
Total estimate or appropriation.....		43,960		43,990		37,690

*Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—*

Smoke and boiler regulation [and control]: For personal services, equipment, instruments, supplies, transportation, and other contingent expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the fouling of the atmosphere in the District of Columbia by smoke and other foreign substances, and for other purposes", approved August 15, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 653), **[\$15,000]** and the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the inspection, control, and regulation of steam boilers and unfired pressure vessels in the District of Columbia", approved June 25, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1917), \$20,500 (acts Aug. 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 653; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1855; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1917).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Smoke regulation engineer.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 3. Boiler inspector.....	1	3,200				

*Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Smoke inspector.....	4	\$2,000	4	\$2,000		
Assistant boiler inspector.....	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....	8	19,420	6	14,220	1	\$4,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,194
01 Personal services (net).....		19,420		14,220		1,406
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and material.....		1,080		780		1,691
Total obligations.....		20,500		15,000		3,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,153
Total estimate or appropriation.....		20,500		15,000		6,250

*Office of Poundmaster, District of Columbia—*

For personal services and maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, \$10,620 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	\$1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Poundmaster.....	1	3,080				
Grade 3. Watchman.....	1	1,260				
Chauffeur.....	1	1,320				
Grade 2. Poundman.....	3	1,100				
01 Personal services (net).....	7	10,220				
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Maintenance of motor vehicle.....		400				
Total estimate or appropriation.....		10,620				

<sup>1</sup> Salary of poundmaster at \$3,080 provided for under the act of June 6, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 522).

**PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS**

*Maintenance, Public Convenience Stations, District of Columbia—*

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, \$14,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, **\$14,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$14,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net).....		\$11,925		\$11,928		\$11,544
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		850		850		650
05 Heat, light, and power.....		598		598		537
12 Repairs and alterations.....		624		624		1,269
Total other obligations.....		2,072		2,072		2,456
Total estimate or appropriation.....		14,000		14,000		14,000

**CARE OF THE DISTRICT [BUILDING] BUILDINGS**

*Care of District Building, District of Columbia—*

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour, **[\$94,900]** \$94,000: Provided, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District [Building] Buildings (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, **\$94,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$94,900**



Care of District Building, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 5. Principal guard.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Guard.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under mechanic.....	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Grade 2. Guard.....	6	1,240	6	1,240	6	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	18	1,107	18	1,107	18	1,111
Total permanent, departmental.....	41	57,820	41	57,820	41	58,266
Deduct lapses.....		620		620		641
Net permanent, departmental.....		57,200		57,200		57,565
Cleaners.....		15,000		15,000		14,975
Temporary labor.....		21,800		21,800		20,283
01 Personal services (net).....		94,000		94,000		92,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				900		777
Total estimate or appropriation.....		94,000		94,900		93,580

For fuel, light and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, \$30,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$30,000 Appropriated 1937, \$30,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fuel.....	\$18,500	\$18,500	\$19,480
Light.....			4,000
Power.....			2,600
Light and power.....	6,600	6,600	
Repairs.....	2,872	2,872	3,181
Laundry.....	28	28	39
Miscellaneous supplies.....	2,000	2,000	2,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,000	30,000	31,800

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$225,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$220,000 Appropriated 1937, \$225,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300	1	\$2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assessor.....	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Deputy assessor.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant assessor.....	8	4,700	8	4,700	8	4,725
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	12	2,158	12	2,158	11	2,136
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,917	7	1,917	7	1,946
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	34	1,657	34	1,657	35	1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	31	1,515	31	1,515	31	1,504
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,303
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	112	225,000	112	225,000	112	225,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		5,000		5,000		5,591
01 Personal services (net).....		220,000		220,000		219,409
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				5,000		5,591
Total estimate or appropriation.....		220,000		225,000		225,000

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$47,900 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$47,900 Appropriated 1937, \$47,900

Collector's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer.....	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	1	\$6,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,455	8	1,455	8	1,455
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	25	47,900	25	47,900	24	45,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						480
01 Personal services (net).....		47,900		47,900		45,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						630
Total estimate or appropriation.....		47,900		47,900		45,650

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$124,700; and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$124,700 Appropriated 1937, \$124,700

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Auditor.....	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000	1	\$9,000
Grade 12. Principal assistant auditor.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Disbursing officer.....	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant auditor.....	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Administrative officer.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer.....					1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk.....	13	1,846	13	1,846	13	1,846
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	21	1,646	21	1,646	22	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	59	125,000	59	125,000	59	124,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		300		300		4,132
01 Personal services (net).....		124,700		124,700		120,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,132
Total estimate or appropriation.....		124,700		124,700		124,700

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services \$99,520 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$100,320 Appropriated 1937, \$99,520

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney.....	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Special attorney.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney.....	3	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney.....	3	3,874	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	5	3,300	5	3,300	6	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant attorney.....	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior attorney.....					1	2,000

Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of claims.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....					1	2,800
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior clerk.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	7	1,688	7	1,688	7	1,688
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent.....	31	101,320	31	100,520	33	104,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		1,000		4,411
01 Personal services (net).....		100,320		99,520		99,709
Received by transfer from "Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia, salaries".....						-4,100
Net total obligations.....		100,320		99,520		95,609
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						3,911
Total estimate or appropriation.....		100,320		99,520		99,520

[The transfer of not to exceed \$4,100 of the appropriation "Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia, 1936" (salaries), to the appropriation "Office of the Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia, 1936", is hereby authorized] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, street-car and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding \$1,000 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding \$100 for witness fees, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [\$40,400] \$42,440 (acts Jan. 24, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 319-337; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$42,440

Appropriated 1937, \$40,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Members of the Board.....	3	\$5,000	3	\$5,000	3	\$5,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Inspector.....	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive secretary.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal stenographer.....	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					1	1,440
Clerk-stenographer.....					2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist.....					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent.....	12	33,620	12	33,620	12	31,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				2,040		243
01 Personal services (net).....		33,620		31,580		31,337
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Furniture, equipment, and supplies.....		250		250		868
Stamps.....		7,400		7,400		7,279
Transportation.....		130		130		130
Samples.....		900		900		498
Witness fees.....		100		100		
Contingent expenses.....		40		40		14
Total other obligations.....		8,820		8,820		8,789
Grand total obligations.....		42,440		40,400		40,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						24
Total estimate or appropriation.....		42,440		40,400		40,150

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [\$10,600] \$12,040 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$12,040

Appropriated 1937, \$10,600

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Coroner.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Deputy coroner, 2, half-time each.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Morguemaster.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Assistant morguemaster.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Janitor.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	6	12,040	5	10,600	4.6	10,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						22
01 Personal services (net).....		12,040		10,600		10,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						22
Total estimate or appropriation.....		12,040		10,600		10,180

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, [the replacement of the present non-passenger-carrying motor wagon,] jurors' fees, witness' fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, [\$4,800] \$4,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$4,000

Appropriated 1937, \$4,800

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Fees of witnesses and jurors.....	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,599
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	850	900	910
04 Repairs to motor vehicle.....	100		303
12 Repairs and alterations.....	450	500	600
30 Replacement of motor vehicle.....		800	
Total other obligations.....	1,400	2,200	1,813
Grand total obligations.....	4,000	4,800	4,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			88
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,000	4,800	4,500

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS  
Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$53,800 (acts Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1217; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 343; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1856).

Estimate 1938, \$53,800

Appropriated 1937, \$53,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector.....	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,400
Grade 5. Inspector of weights and measures.....	10	1,824	10	1,824	10	1,824
Grade 3. Junior inspector of weights and measures.....	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent.....	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 5. Market master.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Market master.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Market master.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant market master.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant market master.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Watchman.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer.....	6	1,150	6	1,150	6	1,150
Total permanent, departmental.....	33	54,760	33	54,760	33	54,760
Deduct lapses.....		960		960		6,670
01 Personal services (net).....		53,800		53,800		48,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5,710
Total estimate or appropriation.....		53,800		53,800		53,800

For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets, including not to exceed \$1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and [not to exceed \$671 for] the purchase, including exchange, of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, [ \$9,150 ] \$9,000 (acts Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1217; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 343; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1856-1857).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$9,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and repairs to markets:			
Repairs.....	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,327
Lighting and power.....	3,850	3,900	3,925
Supplies.....	475	500	711
Purchase of commodities.....	1,000	1,000	879
Maintenance to motor vehicles.....	1,700	1,700	1,560
Purchase motor vehicle.....	575	650	559
Total obligations.....	9,000	9,150	8,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			81
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,000	9,150	9,042

Improvements at fish wharf and market—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....			\$3,244
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....			1,754
Total obligations.....			4,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2
Total estimate or appropriation.....			5,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Concrete work.....			\$1,688
Drainage system.....			2,048
Guttering.....			201
Water lines.....			1,061
Total.....			4,998

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Office of Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, District of Columbia—  
For personal services, [ \$29,340 ] \$31,940 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, **\$31,940** Appropriated 1937, **\$29,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Safety inspector.....	1	\$2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....	1	3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,840	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	16	31,940	15	29,340	15	29,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						138
01 Personal services (net).....		31,940		29,340		29,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						138
Total estimate or appropriation.....		31,940		29,340		29,340

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—  
For personal services, [ \$46,920 ] \$56,980 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, **\$56,980** Appropriated 1937, **\$46,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Municipal architect.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer.....	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,644	4	1,650	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental.....	21	56,980	16	47,720	16	47,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				800		234
Total estimate or appropriation.....		56,980		46,920		47,486

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Service, District of Columbia—

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than \$2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¼ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of \$2,000,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Land for Repair Shop, Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—

[For the purchase of land, being lots numbered 31 and 32, in square 175, adjacent to the District of Columbia repair shop, to afford additional shop facilities, housing for automobile trucks, and storage for tools and building materials for the District of Columbia repair shop, \$15,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1937, \$15,000.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—

For two commissioners, people's counsel, and for other personal services, [ \$69,000 ] \$69,900, of which amount not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for the employment of expert services by contract or otherwise and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (acts Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat., pp. 974-996, sec. 8; Dec. 15, 1926, 44 Stat., pt. 2, pp. 920-921; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, **\$69,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$69,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Presidential appointment:						
Commissioner.....	2	\$7,500	2	\$7,500	2	\$7,500
People's counsel.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Chief inspector of gas and meters.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal inspector.....	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Inspector.....					1	2,100
Assistant inspector.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,840
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Executive secretary.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Executive secretary.....					1	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor.....	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900	1	\$2,900
Grade 6. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	21	69,900	21	69,900	21	69,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				900		81
01 Personal services (net).....		69,900		69,000		68,919
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						81
Total estimate or appropriation.....		69,900		69,000		69,000

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, \$1,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$1,500 Appropriated 1937, \$1,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stenographic service and notes.....	\$100	\$100	
Car tokens and traveling expenses.....	300	300	\$142
Stationery, blue printing, books, periodicals, and office supplies.....	1,000	1,000	688
Furniture and office equipment.....	100	100	667
Total obligations.....	1,500	1,500	1,497
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS

Board of Examiners, Steam Engineers, District of Columbia—

Salaries: Three members, at \$150 each, \$450 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$450 Appropriated 1937, \$450

01 Personal services: Obligations—1938, \$450; 1937, \$450; 1936, \$450.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$24,620 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$24,620 Appropriated 1937, \$24,620

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Actuary.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental.....	9	24,620	9	24,620	9	24,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,042
01 Personal services (net).....		24,620		24,620		23,578
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,042
Total estimate or appropriation.....		24,620		24,620		24,620

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$80,000 (acts Feb. 28, 1895, 28 Stat., p. 689, secs. 1-8; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$80,000 Appropriated 1937, \$80,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer (surveyor).....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 5. Engineer (surveyor).....					1	\$5,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineer.....	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,771
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,050
Senior engineering aide.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,860
Engineering aide.....	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide.....	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant engineering field aide.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide.....	9	1,266	9	1,266	9	1,327
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior office draftsman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	40	80,000	40	80,000	40	79,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,184
01 Personal services (net).....		80,000		80,000		77,716
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,784
Total estimate or appropriation.....		80,000		80,000		79,500

For completing the rebinding and repairing of record books in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, showing properties in the District of Columbia, \$2,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$2,500 Appropriated 1937, \$2,500

Obligations—1938, \$2,500; 1937, \$2,500.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916, [\$35,000] \$41,000 (acts July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 104, sec. 11; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$41,000 Appropriated 1937, \$35,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Widows and dependent children.....	\$7,324	\$6,374	\$7,336
Permanently injured.....	3,380	7,180	8,495
Temporarily injured.....	14,996	12,996	15,497
Hospitals.....	4,750	4,750	4,062
Physicians.....	4,500	3,000	4,646
Nurses.....	500	500	522
Burial expenses.....			500
Artificial limbs and medicines.....	250	200	258
Total obligations.....	41,000	35,000	41,646
Deduct repayments.....			3,146
Total estimate or appropriation.....	41,000	35,000	38,500

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 600), \$53,300, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses", \$53,000, and "Printing and binding", \$300 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 901; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1857).

Estimate 1938, \$53,300 Appropriated 1937, \$53,300

*Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Salaries and expenses.....	\$53,000	\$53,000	\$53,000
Printing and binding.....	300	300	300
Total estimate or appropriation.....	53,300	53,300	53,300

*Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—*

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a), **[\$150,000]** \$842,760, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$842,760** Appropriated 1937, **\$150,000**

Transferred to civil-service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1938, \$842,760; 1937, \$150,000; 1936, \$150,000.

*Unemployment Compensation, District of Columbia—*

District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act: For the contribution of the District of Columbia under the provisions of section 5 (a) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, approved August 28, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 946), **[\$125,000]** \$175,000 (acts Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 946; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$125,000**

Transferred to unemployment compensation fund: Obligations—1938, \$125,000; 1936, \$100,000.

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

*Department of Vehicles and Traffic, District of Columbia—*

For personal services, **[\$74,640]** \$75,000 (acts Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1424-1429; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$74,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant Director.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Engineer aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk.....	12	1,630	12	1,630	10	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	7	1,457	7	1,457	9	1,453
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	12	1,260	12	1,260	8	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	43	75,740	43	75,740	39	70,637
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		740		1,100		1,043
Net permanent, departmental.....		75,000		74,640		69,594
Temporary employees, departmental.....						4,000
01 Personal services (net).....		75,000		74,640		73,594
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						6
Total estimate or appropriation.....		75,000		74,640		73,600

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Com-

missioners, \$63,000, of which not less than \$25,000 shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic-light signals: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining street-car loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same (acts Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1424-1429; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$63,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$63,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic-light signals.....	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
Shop labor.....	25,000	25,000	25,391
Shop supplies.....	4,000	4,000	4,045
Traffic signs.....	4,200	4,200	3,953
Office supplies.....	2,500	2,500	3,394
Telephone and stationery.....	1,000	1,000	520
Miscellaneous.....	1,000	1,000	377
Truck maintenance.....	300	300	320
Total estimate or appropriation.....	63,000	63,000	63,000

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, \$20,000 (acts Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1424-1429; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

For the purchase of motor vehicle identification number plates: Obligations—1938, \$20,000; 1937, \$20,000; 1936, \$20,000.

REGISTER OF WILLS

*Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia—*

For personal services, **[\$73,500]** \$74,940 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$74,940** Appropriated 1937, **\$73,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. First deputy register of wills.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of wills.....	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 9. Second deputy register.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk.....	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,980
Photographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Accounting and auditing assistant.....	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
and stenographer.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,720
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440				
Junior photographer.....	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 1. File clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, departmental.....	36	74,940	35	73,500	35	73,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						151
01 Personal services (net).....		74,940		73,500		73,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						151
Total estimate or appropriation.....		74,940		73,500		73,500

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, street-car tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, **[\$9,000]** \$10,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$9,000**

Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Telephone service.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,067
Stock quotations for court appraisers.....	220	220	241
Printing (Government Printing Office).....	1,500	1,500	1,501
Laundrying towels and attending water coolers.....	165	165	170
Ice.....	125	125	113
Ribbon for certified copies of papers.....			20
Office furniture, equipment and repairs.....	250	250	480
Envelopes.....	50	50	32
Car tokens.....	180	180	180
Record books.....	500	500	570
Window cleaning.....	60	60	54
Photostat paper and chemicals.....	6,350	4,850	4,010
Incidentals.....	100	160	554
Total obligations.....	10,500	9,000	8,992
Unobligated balance.....			8
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,500	9,000	9,000

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Office of Recorder of Deeds, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$104,580 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, \$104,580                      Appropriated 1937, \$104,580

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Recorder of deeds, District of Columbia.....	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,400	1	\$6,200
Grade 10. First deputy recorder.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Second deputy recorder.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,020
Grade 4. Auditing assistant.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Personnel clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	40	1,485	40	1,485	40	1,482
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior guard.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Messenger.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Janitor.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant janitor.....	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Unskilled labor (part time).....	1	576	1	576	1	576
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....					1	600
01 Personal services (net).....	64	104,580	64	104,580	65	104,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						24
Total estimate or appropriation.....		104,580		104,580		104,580

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, street-car tokens, postage; not exceeding \$100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, **[\$12,500] \$10,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, \$10,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$12,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and office supplies.....	\$1,500	\$2,100	\$2,241
Hospital and medical supplies.....	100	100	51
Educational and scientific supplies.....	150	150	190
Sundry supplies.....	500	700	536
Telephone service.....	750	800	757
Postal service.....	700	700	700
Travel expenses.....	100	100	60
Printing and binding.....	3,100	4,500	3,818
Repairs and alterations.....	500	500	513
Furniture and fixtures.....	2,500	2,750	3,580
Other equipment.....	100	100	20
Total obligations.....	10,000	12,500	12,466
Unobligated balance.....			34
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000	12,500	12,500

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, \$12,600 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, \$12,600                      Appropriated 1937, \$12,600

11 Rent: Obligations—1938, \$12,600; 1937, \$12,600; 1936, \$12,600.

Total, general expenses:

Estimate 1938, \$2,805,770                      Appropriated 1937, \$2,043,470

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, District of Columbia—

For checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; repairs to pound and vehicles; traveling expenses not to exceed \$2,000, including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of \$6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; and other general necessary expenses of District offices; \$27,000: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1858-1859).

Estimate 1938, \$27,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$27,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and miscellaneous office supplies.....	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$7,951
Books of reference, law books, city directories, real-estate atlases, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.....	2,000	2,000	1,943
Furniture and equipment, including book and file cases, and repairs to furniture.....	4,300	4,300	4,040
Telephone rentals and tools, telegrams, and express.....	650	650	211
Typewriters, purchases, repairs and rentals, automatic cashier, Elliott-Fisher mimeograph, addressograph, calculating, multi-graphing, adding, computing, book-keeping, and accounting machines.....	4,500	4,500	4,514
Transportation:			
Car tokens.....	1,400	1,400	1,216
Traveling expenses.....	2,000	2,000	985
Fuel, gas, electric light, laundry, ice, charcoal.....	600	600	711
Hucksters and hackers badges and dog tags.....	1,100	1,100	1,002
Taxicab medallions.....	400		
Haslets and food for dog pound.....	350	350	944
Repairs to dog pound and stables.....	350	350	472
Seals and weights for superintendent of weights and measures.....	300	300	120
Expenses, dangerous and insanitary buildings.....	1,050	1,050	1,372
Total obligations.....	27,000	27,000	25,481
Unobligated balance.....			519
Total estimate or appropriation.....	27,000	27,000	26,000

For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, **[\$25,000] \$28,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, \$28,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$25,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Postage.....	\$28,000	\$25,000	\$24,992
Unobligated balance.....			8
Total estimate or appropriation.....	28,000	25,000	25,000

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the **[Supreme] District Court of [said] the United States for the District of Columbia, [\$2,500] \$1,800**: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services

without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of the [Supreme] District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,800** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Medical examinations.....	\$300	\$300	\$275
Stenographic reporting.....	1,400	1,900	1,405
Witness fees.....	100	300	10
Total obligations.....	1,800	2,500	1,690
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation.....			340
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,800	2,500	1,350

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, **[\$5,000]** \$7,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General advertising.....	\$7,000	\$5,000	\$7,810
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation.....			2,810
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000	5,000	5,000

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, **[1936]** 1937, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, \$5,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$5,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Advertising notice of taxes in arrears.....	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$5,399
Unobligated balance.....			2,601
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,500	5,500	8,000

*Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—*

For printing and binding, **[\$43,000]** \$48,000, and the last proviso of this paragraph shall not apply to work which can be performed at a lower cost in the central duplicating section of the District of Columbia or the printing plant at the reformatory at

Lorton, Virginia: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure unless such printing and binding is done at the Government Printing Office (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, **\$48,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$43,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding.....	\$48,000	\$43,000	\$44,833
Unobligated balance.....			167
Total estimate or appropriation.....	48,000	43,000	45,000

CENTRAL GARAGE

*Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—*

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, **[\$60,467]** \$60,980; for purchase (including exchange) of passenger-carrying automobiles **[\$13,840]** \$12,040; and [for purchase (including exchange) of a passenger-carrying automobile for the assessor's office, \$800; Executive Office, three, \$6,300; and one ambulance for the Board of Public Welfare, \$1,660;] for purchase of [two] three passenger-carrying automobiles, **[\$1,160]**, and two station wagons, **[\$1,500]** \$1,800; in all, **[\$85,727]** \$74,820 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, **\$74,820** Appropriated 1937, **\$85,727**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent.....	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	1	\$2,400
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Property officer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	3	5,720	3	5,720	3	5,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						180
Net permanent, departmental.....		5,720		5,540		5,340
Temporary employees.....		18,460		18,847		17,680
01 Personal services (net).....		24,180		24,387		23,020
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Cleaning supplies, materials, and repairs to machinery and tools.....		800		800		792
Maintenance 150 automobiles at \$240 each.....		36,000		35,280		33,813
Exchange of worn-out automobiles (24 cars).....		12,040		13,840		9,736
Purchase, including exchange of automobiles exceeding \$650.....				8,760		
Purchase of passenger-carrying automobiles.....		1,800		2,660		
Total other obligations.....		50,640		61,340		44,341
Grand total obligations.....		74,820		85,727		67,361
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						979
Total estimate or appropriation.....		74,820		85,727		68,340

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 6, sec. 73

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase—					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia.	27	\$14,645	24	\$805	\$13,840	123	\$36,000	To be used by officials, inspectors, foremen, field parties, fire-alarm repairmen, pool service, etc., on official duties of the District government.



All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except busses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding \$650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859*).

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859*).

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of street-car and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of \$10,400: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860*).

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, \$4,640 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860*).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,640** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,640**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1 \$1,200	1 \$1,200	1 \$1,200
Total permanent, departmental.....	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			33
01 Personal services (net).....	1,200	1,200	1,167
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
02 Supplies and materials.....	640	640	620
05 Telephone service.....	1,800	1,800	1,051
10 Heat, light, and power.....	400	400	511
12 Repairs and alterations.....	600	600	1,247
Total other obligations.....	3,440	3,440	3,429
Grand total obligations.....	4,640	4,640	4,596
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			44
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,640	4,640	4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of like character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the Commissioners, \$2,500: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of [not to exceed \$1,000] *this appropriation* for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860*).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,500**

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Emergency fund.....	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$713
Unobligated balance.....			787
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,500	2,500	1,500

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat., p. 967), [\$4,000] \$3,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*acts Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat., p. 967; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860*).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refund of erroneous collections.....	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$1,835
Unobligated balance.....			2,165
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,000	4,000	4,000

Refunding Taxes, District of Columbia—

For payment of amounts collected by the District erroneously on account of taxes, fines, fees, and similar charges, which are returned to the respective parties who may have paid the same, [\$75,000] \$100,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for refund of such erroneous payments made within the past three years only (*acts June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **\$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refunding taxes.....	\$100,000	\$75,000	\$102,444
Unobligated balance.....			7,556
Total estimate or appropriation.....	100,000	75,000	110,000

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, District of Columbia—

To aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, \$250 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **\$250** Appropriated 1937, **\$250**

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws: Obligations—1938, \$250; 1937, \$250; 1936, \$250.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$302,510** Appropriated 1937, **\$280,117**

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement by District of Columbia for Loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1215), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 no greater sum shall be



deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the special account established under section 3 of said Act than is required by said section for reimbursement to the United States (acts June 25, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1215; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,000,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,000,000**  
Reimbursement: Obligations—1938, \$1,000,000; 1937, \$1,000,000; 1936, \$1,000,000.

**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**

*Free Public Library, District of Columbia—*

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, \$352,020 (acts June 3, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 244, secs. 1-5; Apr. 1, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **\$352,020**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$352,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief librarian.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate librarian.....	8	3,275	8	3,275	8	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant librarian.....	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 1. Junior librarian.....	25	2,076	25	2,076	25	2,076
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Main library assistant.....	21	1,843	21	1,843	21	1,843
Grade 4. Library assistant.....	23.5	1,643	23.5	1,643	23.5	1,643
Grade 3. Junior library assistant.....	32.5	1,470	32.5	1,470	32.5	1,470
Grade 2. Under library assistant.....	16	1,260	16	1,260	16	1,260
Grade 1. Minor library assistant.....	18.5	1,026	18.5	1,026	18.5	1,026
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerical assistant.....	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under operator.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,320
Under clerk-typist.....	4.5	1,327	4.5	1,327	4.5	1,313
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	5	1,344	5	1,344	5	1,344
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	16	1,260	16	1,260	16	1,260
Grade 2. Charwoman.....	6	626	6	626	6	626
Grade 1. Junior messenger.....	26	600	26	600	26	600
Total permanent, departmental.....	223	345,277	223	345,277	223	345,755
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						7,370
Net permanent, departmental.....		345,277		345,277		338,385
Sunday service and substitutes.....		6,743		6,743		4,797
01 Personal services (net).....		352,020		352,020		343,182
Unobligated balance.....						368
Total estimate or appropriation.....		352,020		352,020		343,550

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, **[\$60,000]** \$70,000: Provided, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding \$25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers (acts June 3, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 244, secs. 1-5; Apr. 1, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **\$70,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stock:			
Present organization.....	\$40,000	\$60,000	\$40,000
Petworth branch.....	30,000		
Georgetown branch.....			30,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....	70,000	60,000	70,000

For binding, including necessary personal services, \$20,000 (acts June 3, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 244, secs. 1-5; Apr. 1, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **\$20,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$20,000**

By objects	Obligations						
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936		
PERSONAL SERVICES	Rate per day	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Foreman.....	\$8.00	1	\$2,504	1	\$2,504	1	\$2,504
Finisher.....	8.00	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Forwarder.....	8.00	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Apprentice.....	2.83					1	886
Sewers.....	4.00	1	1,252	1	1,252		
	4.00	2	1,252	2	1,252	2	1,252
01 Personal services (net).....		6	11,268	6	11,268	6	10,891
OTHER OBLIGATIONS							
Supplies.....			800		800		823
Binding by contract.....			7,932		7,932		8,260
Total other obligations.....			8,732		8,732		9,083
Grand total obligations.....			20,000		20,000		19,974
Unobligated balance.....							26
Total estimate or appropriation.....			20,000		20,000		20,000

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, including not to exceed \$800 for purchase and exchange of one motor delivery vehicle, **[\$36,500]** \$34,500 (acts June 3, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 244, secs. 1-5; Apr. 1, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **\$34,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$36,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Building maintenance:			
Fuel.....	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,689
Gas.....	400	400	358
Electricity.....	6,800	6,800	6,403
Telephone.....	760	760	717
Laundry.....	130	130	131
Ice.....	450	450	545
Building supplies.....	2,800	2,800	2,364
Repairs, ordinary.....	3,250	3,250	3,877
Repairs, extraordinary.....	6,000	8,000	4,934
Removal of ashes.....	225	225	205
Total.....	25,615	27,615	24,223
Library supplies and equipment:			
Office supplies.....	2,625	2,625	3,008
Library of Congress cards.....	700	700	782
New equipment.....	3,295	3,295	2,605
Repairs to equipment.....	300	300	222
Car tokens.....	45	45	30
Freight, expressage and drayage.....	50	50	6
Total.....	7,015	7,015	6,653
Motor vehicles:			
Operating costs (5 cars).....	650	650	632
Replacement car.....	800	800	720
Total.....	1,450	1,450	1,352
Grounds.....	120	120	34
Miscellaneous.....	300	300	10
Total obligations.....	34,500	36,500	32,272
Unobligated balance.....			353
Total estimate or appropriation.....	34,500	36,500	32,625

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, \$4,320 (acts June 3, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 244, secs. 1-5; Apr. 1, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938 **\$4,320**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$4,320**

Rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: Obligations—1938, \$4,320; 1937, \$4,320; 1936, \$4,320.



For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, **[\$200,000] \$225,000**;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, **[\$400,000] \$500,000**;

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, **[including not to exceed \$25,000 for engineering investigations and preparation of plans for a new bridge to replace the existing bridge in line with Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River, and] including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [\$90,000] \$65,000**;

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads, and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, **[\$765,000] \$900,000: Provided, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed \$30,000**;

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 752). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street-railway company shall be collected, upon the neglect or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

*Chain Bridge Superstructure, etc., Gasoline Tax Fund, District of Columbia—*

For completing the replacement of the superstructure, and such portions of the substructure as may be necessary, including relocation and reconstruction of approach roads of the Chain Bridge in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including personal services, engineering and incidental expenses, **[\$250,000]**; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed **[\$350,000] \$100,000**;

*Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge Over Anacostia River—*

For the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering or other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, **[\$325,000]**, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed **\$1,250,000**;

*Extension of Streets, etc., Gasoline Tax Fund, District of Columbia—*

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, except Fourteenth Street extension beyond the southern boundary of Walter Reed Hospital Reservation, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, **[\$200,000] \$150,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia**;

**[For grading, paving, and otherwise improving, including curbing and gutters where necessary, storm water drains, catch basins and connections thereto, the approaches to the underpass beneath the tracks of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad between the intersection of Seventeenth Street and Douglas Street, northeast, and the intersection of New York Avenue and West Virginia Avenue, northeast, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, \$90,000] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1612).**

In all, not to exceed **[\$2,169,600] \$2,925,000**, to be immediately available; to be disbursed and accounted for as "Gasoline tax, road, and street improvements and repairs", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways*

where such roadways are paved or repaved with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels and accretions by repayment of assessments (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1862-1863).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,925,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$2,259,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, engineering, testing and inspectors.....	\$200,000	\$170,000	\$120,610
Wages, day labor.....	400,000	360,000	626,813
Construction work, material and labor incidental thereto.....	1,490,000	1,034,600	703,700
Construction material.....	200,000	170,000	156,260
Catch basins and sewers.....	60,000	50,000	56,573
Benning Road viaduct.....			169,251
Michigan Avenue, condemnation of land.....			50,842
Franklin Street viaduct.....			5,648
Chain Bridge.....	100,000	250,000	
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge.....	325,000	25,000	
Condemnation of streets, alleys, and roads.....	150,000	200,000	37,265
Balance (condemnation cases and contract).....			1,926,962
			448,038
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,925,000	2,259,600	2,375,000

MISCELLANEOUS ROAD AND STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

*Street and Road Improvement and Repair, District of Columbia—*

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, **\$150,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1863)**.

Estimate 1938, **\$150,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, contract, engineering and inspectors.....	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$5,218
Pay rolls, day labor jobs.....	3,500	3,500	14,116
Contract work, material and labor incidental thereto.....	120,500	120,500	115,812
Moving trees.....	200	200	12
Construction material (day labor jobs).....	2,000	2,000	1,107
Paving roadways.....	9,800	9,800	4,132
Sidewalks and curbs around public reservations.....	5,000	5,000	8,399
Condemnation.....	3,000	3,000	828
Balance (obligated).....			149,624
			376
Total estimate or appropriation.....	150,000	150,000	150,000

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or newly paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat. p. 1864).

WHARVES

Repair and Maintenance of Wharves, District of Columbia—

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, \$3,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, \$3,000 Appropriated 1937, \$3,000

Miscellaneous repairs and maintenance of wharves for municipal activities: Obligations—1938, \$3,000; 1937, \$3,000; 1936, \$5,000.

Pier at Fish Wharf and Market, District of Columbia—

[For construction of pier at fish wharf and market, including approaches, preparation of plans and specifications, and personal services, \$20,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Appropriated 1937, \$20,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, engineering, testing, and inspectors.....		\$2,000	
Construction work, material and labor incidental thereto.....		18,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		20,000	

TREES AND PARKINGS

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$26,600 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, \$26,600 Appropriated 1937, \$26,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent.....	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200	1	\$5,200
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Inspector.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Grade 4. Head gardener (foreman).....	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	13	26,780	13	26,780	13	26,900
Deduction for house.....		180		180		180
Deduct lapses.....						350
01 Personal services (net).....		26,600		26,600		26,370
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						230
Total estimate or appropriation.....		26,600		26,600		26,600

For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motor trucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, \$100,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, \$100,000 Appropriated 1937, \$100,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Num- ber	Per diem	Num- ber	Per diem	Num- ber	Per diem
<b>Wages:</b>						
Light-truck drivers.....	12	\$4.08 4.72	12	\$4.08 4.72	11	\$4.08 4.72
Minor mechanic.....	1	5.28	1	5.28	1	5.28
Skilled laborers.....	4	4.24	4	4.24	4	4.24
Watchmen.....	3	3.44	3	3.44	2	3.44
01 Personal services (net).....	20	81,000	20	81,000	18	80,317

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Horse hire (single horse and driver).....	\$500	\$500	\$563
Hired motor trucks.....	3,000	3,000	2,725
Equipment and material.....	15,500	15,500	15,640
Miscellaneous work performed by this department, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and deposits (labor, hired trucks, etc.).....			1,280
Total other obligations.....	19,000	19,000	20,208
Grand total obligations.....	100,000	100,000	100,525
Deduct repayments for miscellaneous work performed by this department, repayment being secured from other appropriations and whole-cost deposits (labor, trucks, material, overhead).....			1,899
Net total obligations.....	100,000	100,000	98,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,364
Total estimate or appropriation.....	100,000	100,000	100,000

Total, street and road improvement and repair, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$3,382,880 Appropriated 1937, \$2,737,480

SEWERS

Sewers, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$183,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, \$183,000 Appropriated 1937, \$184,710

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of sanitary engineering.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 5. Engineer of sewers.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	7	2,772	7	2,772	7	2,772
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineering inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector.....	9	2,144	9	2,144	9	2,167
Senior engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Senior engineering aide.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,890
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide.....	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,668
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Office draftsman.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	8	1,538	8	1,538	8	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	6	1,946	6	1,946	6	1,946
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	6	1,490	6	1,490	6	1,490
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	6	1,310	6	1,310	6	1,320
Messenger.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	93	184,700	93	184,700	93	184,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furlough.....		1,700		1,700		4,676
01 Personal services (net).....		183,000		183,000		180,104
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				1,710		4,606
Total estimate or appropriation.....		183,000		184,710		184,710

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins; including the replacement of the following motor trucks: One at not to exceed \$2,500; two at not to exceed \$975 each; and the purchase of one motor truck at not to exceed \$2,500; and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of coal, oil, waste, and other supplies, and [for] the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, **[\$230,170] \$245,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, **\$245,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$230,170**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary .....	\$167, 977	\$164, 432	\$159, 177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies, tools, equipment, and material .....	76, 770	65, 485	69, 196
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material .....	253	253	248
Total other obligations .....	77, 023	65, 738	69, 444
Grand total obligations .....	245, 000	230, 170	228, 621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance .....			379
Total estimate or appropriation .....	245, 000	230, 170	229, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services, temporary .....	\$167, 977	\$164, 432	\$159, 177
2. Coal .....	37, 691	28, 906	35, 967
3. Oils and waste .....	637	637	559
4. Construction material .....	3, 000	3, 000	1, 948
5. Repaving .....	1, 000	1, 000	978
6. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles .....	6, 950	4, 450	2, 600
7. Supplies, tools, and equipment .....	27, 492	27, 492	27, 144
8. Allotted outside departments .....	253	253	248
Total .....	245, 000	230, 170	228, 621

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, \$100,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, **\$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary .....	\$45, 090	\$65, 148	\$19, 897
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contract construction work .....	42, 820	4, 300	57, 556
Supplies, tools, equipment, and repaving .....	11, 008	29, 470	21, 555
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material .....	1, 082	1, 082	992
Total other obligations .....	54, 910	34, 852	80, 103
Total estimate or appropriation .....	100, 000	100, 000	100, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services, temporary .....	\$45, 090	\$65, 148	\$19, 897
2. Day labor, construction material .....	5, 000	18, 470	11, 092
3. Day labor, repaving .....	3, 508	5, 000	5, 163
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment .....	2, 500	6, 000	5, 300
5. Allotted District of Columbia purchasing officer .....	1, 082	1, 082	992
6. Contract work .....	42, 820	4, 300	57, 556
Total .....	100, 000	100, 000	100, 000

For suburban sewers, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the replacement of the following motor trucks: [One at not to exceed \$3,500; one at not to exceed \$2,500; two] Two at not to exceed \$975 each; one at not to exceed \$750; and one at not to exceed \$650; in all, **[\$125,000] \$175,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, **\$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$125,000**

Sewers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary .....	\$78, 472	\$65, 996	\$58, 094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contract construction work .....	67, 205		56, 815
Supplies, tools, equipment, and repaving .....	24, 891	48, 572	49, 151
Exchange of motor vehicles .....	3, 350	9, 350	9, 110
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material .....	1, 082	1, 082	1, 240
Total other obligations .....	96, 528	59, 004	116, 316
Grand total obligations .....	175, 000	125, 000	174, 410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance .....			590
Total estimate or appropriation .....	175, 000	125, 000	175, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services .....	\$78, 472	\$65, 996	\$58, 094
2. Day labor construction material .....	8, 000	25, 572	27, 422
3. Day labor repaving .....	4, 889	8, 000	6, 846
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment .....	12, 002	15, 000	14, 883
5. Exchange of motor vehicles .....	3, 350	9, 350	9, 110
6. Allotted District of Columbia purchasing officer .....	1, 082	1, 082	1, 240
7. Contract work .....	67, 205		56, 815
Total .....	175, 000	125, 000	174, 410

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed \$1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, **[\$200,000] \$400,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1864).

Estimate 1938, **\$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) .....	\$287, 740	\$136, 756	\$142, 935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies, tools, material, and repairing .....	109, 096	60, 080	53, 586
Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way .....	1, 000	1, 000	770
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material .....	2, 164	2, 164	2, 479
Total other obligations .....	112, 260	63, 244	56, 835
Grand total obligations .....	400, 000	200, 000	199, 770
Estimated savings and unobligated balance .....			230
Total estimate or appropriation .....	400, 000	200, 000	200, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services .....	\$287, 740	\$136, 756	\$142, 935
2. Day labor construction material .....	61, 086	30, 080	30, 270
3. Day labor repaving .....	32, 000	20, 000	13, 596
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment .....	16, 000	10, 000	9, 720
5. Allotted purchasing officer for handling material .....	2, 164	2, 164	2, 479
6. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way .....	1, 000	1, 000	770
Total .....	400, 000	200, 000	199, 770

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, \$12,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed \$4,100 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$12,000**

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....	\$6,770	\$6,770	\$4,132
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Maintenance of motor vehicles.....	2,619	2,619	2,519
Gas, oil.....	2,376	2,376	1,153
Miscellaneous supplies and equipment.....	235	235	1,341
Total other obligations.....	5,230	5,230	5,013
Grand total obligations.....	12,000	12,000	9,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2,855
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Supervision.....	\$7,795	\$7,795	\$5,157
2. Inspection.....	253	253	204
3. Catch basin control.....	1,056	1,056	792
4. Stream control.....	2,079	2,079	1,584
5. Stream maintenance.....	264	264	244
6. Marsh control.....	156	156	96
7. Miscellaneous.....	397	397	1,068
Total.....	12,000	12,000	9,145

Maintenance, Sewage Treatment Plant, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses including [not to exceed \$950 for the purchase of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, \$190,403] the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, \$216,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, \$216,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$190,403

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600		
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 3. Chemist.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory apprentice.....	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	4	1,860	4	1,860		
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	8	1,200	8	1,200		
Total permanent positions.....	27	49,700	27	49,700		
Deduct lapses.....				6,172		
Net permanent.....		49,700		43,528		
Per diem services.....		55,374		49,071		
01 Personal services (net).....		105,074		92,599		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Cost of railway transportation of waste to Occoquan.....		34,440		30,135		
Cost of electric energy.....		32,000		28,000		
Repairs and replacements.....		14,270		12,486		
Supplies, tools and equipment.....		30,216		26,233		
Purchase of 1 1/2-ton motor truck.....				950		
Total other obligations.....		110,926		97,804		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		216,000		190,403		
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
1. Personal services.....		\$49,700		\$43,528		
2. Pumping station.....		4,517		3,940		
3. Machine shop.....		7,462		6,494		
4. Grit chamber and settling tanks.....		15,049		14,009		
5. Digestion plant, elutriation and dewatering.....		19,807		17,365		
6. General upkeep.....		8,539		7,442		
7. Outside charges.....		66,440		58,004		
8. Repairs and replacements.....		14,270		12,404		
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment.....		30,216		26,267		
10. Automotive equipment.....				950		
Total.....		216,000		190,403		

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewer Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, and inspection.....		\$10,000	\$23,509
Contract construction.....		100,500	195,003
Total obligations.....		110,500	218,512
Allotment obligated in prior years.....			+1,177,183
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-110,500	+110,500
Unobligated balance.....			253,305
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-1,759,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Northeast boundary sewer.....		\$87,528	\$147,282
2. Piney Branch relief.....		16,472	19,919
3. Outfall sewer extension.....			44,431
4. Upper Potomac interceptor.....			2,089
5. Anacostia main interceptor with pumping station.....		6,500	4,791
Total.....		110,500	218,512

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewage Treatment Plant—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expense, administrative expense and engineering.....		\$83,803	\$163,174
Contract construction.....		1,266,637	1,858,019
Total obligations.....		1,350,440	2,021,193
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+202,800
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-1,350,440	+1,350,440
Unobligated balance.....			225,567
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-3,800,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Engineering services.....		\$83,803	\$163,174
Unit 1. Sewage pumping station; grit chamber, main Venturi meter.....			383,585
Unit 2. Preliminary sedimentation tanks; bypass, grease separating tank.....		2,000	616,870
Unit 3. Sewage pumps and equipment.....		48,295	108,750
Unit 4. Sludge digestion tanks; Elutriation tanks; sludge dewatering plant.....		121,738	466,926
Units 5 and 10. Power-plant building; dewatering-plant building; administration building; substation building.....		142,974	203,293
Units 6 and 7. Dewatering-plant equipment; power-plant equipment; substation equipment.....		371,369	
Unit 8. Exterior piping; exterior wiring; roads, grading and landscaping.....		191,175	
Unit 11. Outfall conduits.....		71,503	54,278
Road.....			
Railroad.....		1,337	11,563
Water.....			36
Yard equipment.....		45,000	
Borings.....			256
Miscellaneous.....		271,246	12,718
Total.....		1,350,440	2,021,193

Public Works Administration, Luzon Valley Divorcement Sewers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Preparation of reports and inspectional service.....		\$4,880	\$2,791
Contract construction.....		66,209	14,620
Total obligations.....		71,089	17,411
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-71,089	+71,089
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works".....			-88,500
Total estimate or appropriation.....			

Total, sewers, District of Columbia:  
Estimate 1938, \$1,331,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,042,283

**COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE**

*Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia—*  
For personal service, **[\$135,360]** \$134,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$134,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$135,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,577	7	1,577	7	1,569
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	36	1,760	36	1,760	36	1,758
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	68	135,720	68	135,720	68	135,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,360		1,360		3,370
Net permanent, departmental		134,360		134,360		132,230
Deduct allowance for houses at \$180 each		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		134,000		134,000		131,870
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,360		5,400
Total estimate or appropriation		134,000		135,360		137,270

For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment; and necessary incidental expenses, **[\$400,000]** \$409,350: *Provided*, That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, and the water department shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$409,350** Appropriated 1937, **\$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	\$364,150	\$364,150	\$340,887
Allotment to highway division (oiling)	2,000	2,000	2,500
Rent	1,850	1,850	1,822
Materials and supplies	25,000	25,000	22,488
Equipment	16,350	7,000	1,758
Snow removal			41,512
Total obligations	409,350	400,000	410,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation	409,350	400,000	411,000

To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, **\$850,000**: *Provided*, That any proceeds received

from the disposal of city refuse or garbage shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the manner provided by law: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$850,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	\$722,750	\$722,750	\$679,449
Contract, night soil	11,400	11,400	11,400
Rent	3,800	3,800	3,893
Coal	13,000	13,000	12,816
Equipment	7,500	7,500	19,823
Materials and supplies	70,550	70,550	68,830
Miscellaneous	11,000	11,000	10,248
Freight	10,000	10,000	9,459
Total obligations	850,000	850,000	815,918
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,082
Total estimate or appropriation	850,000	850,000	827,000

Total, collection and disposal of refuse, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,393,350** Appropriated 1937, **\$1,385,360**

**PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS**

*Playgrounds, District of Columbia—*  
For personal services, **[\$122,500]** *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1924] \$127,780 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$127,780** Appropriated 1937, **\$122,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of girls' and women's activities	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,400	1	\$2,300
Grade 5. Supervisory recreational director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,560
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,980
Grade 3. Playground director	33	1,513	31	1,518	29	1,519
Grade 2. Assistant playground director (10 months)	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (7 months)	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (3 months)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant playground director (3 months)	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Playground assistant (7 months)	4.1	1,020	4.1	1,020	2.3	1,020
Playground assistant (6 months)	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
Playground assistant (3 months)	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of playgrounds	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. General utility man	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,260
Watchman (caretaker)	32	1,232	30	1,234	30	1,227
Total permanent, departmental	91.3	127,830	87.3	122,550	82.5	116,053
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		50		50		3,054
01 Personal services (net)		127,780		122,500		112,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		127,780		122,500		113,000



For general maintenance, repairs, and improvements, equipment, supplies, incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, including labor and maintenance, \$40,800 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$40,800** Appropriated 1937, **\$40,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net).....	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$18,837
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies.....	13,500	13,500	13,213
Materials.....	3,600	3,600	3,976
Equipment.....	2,300	2,300	1,573
Electricity and gas.....	400	400	321
Repairs and plumbing.....	600	600	606
Maintenance, 2 trucks.....	400	400	389
Purchase of motor truck.....			853
Total other obligations.....	20,800	20,800	20,931
Grand total obligations.....	40,800	40,800	39,768
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			232
Total estimate or appropriation.....	40,800	40,800	40,000

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the Commissioners; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, \$29,700 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **\$29,700** Appropriated 1937, **\$29,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Directors, \$1,440 per annum.....	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,182
Assistants, \$1,020 per annum.....	22,700	22,700	21,574
Janitors, \$1 per diem.....	3,000	3,000	1,743
01 Personal services (net).....	29,200	29,200	26,499
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies (athletic goods and industrial materials).....	500	500	
Total obligations.....	29,700	29,700	26,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1
Total estimate or appropriation.....	29,700	29,700	26,500

For temporary services, including superintendence, supplies, repairs, maintenance, and expenses necessary in the operation of swimming or bathing pools, \$11,300 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$11,300** Appropriated 1937, **\$11,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Superintendent.....	\$600	\$600	\$497
Supervisory guards.....	2,400	2,400	2,400
Temporary services, operations.....	6,800	6,800	5,980
01 Personal services (net).....	9,800	9,800	8,877
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials and supplies.....	800	800	837
Plumbing and repairs.....	500	500	669
Labor and repairs.....	200	200	905
Total other obligations.....	1,500	1,500	2,411
Grand total obligations.....	11,300	11,300	11,288
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,300	11,300	11,300

Total, Playgrounds, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$209,580** Appropriated 1937, **\$204,300**

**ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT**

Electrical Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, **[\$142,500]** \$145,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$145,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$142,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
<i>Engineering</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Electrical engineer.....	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 3. Superintendent, street lighting.....	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent, fire alarm.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent, fire alarm.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector.....	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Engineering draftsman.....	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....			1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineering aide (inspector).....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide.....	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Junior engineering draftsman.....	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman.....	1	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk).....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices (fire-alarm telegraph operator).....	7	1,870	7	1,870	7	1,870
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief telephone operator.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator (assistant fire-alarm operator).....	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,464
Junior stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	15	1,344	15	1,344	15	1,344
Custodian service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 3. Messenger.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Minor mechanic.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, engineering.....	54	93,180	54	93,050	54	93,050
<i>Inspection</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief electrical inspector.....	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor of inspectors.....			1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief engineering inspector.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector.....	14	2,043	15	2,053	14	2,057
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant to zoning engineer.....	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,740	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk.....	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Total permanent, inspection.....	26	53,180	26	51,890	23	44,690
Total, engineering and inspection.....		146,360		144,940		137,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,360		2,440		2,440
Total estimate or appropriation.....		145,000		142,500		135,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
<i>Engineering</i>						
1. Administrative.....		\$15,840		\$15,840		\$15,840
2. Fire alarm.....		37,620		36,540		36,540
3. Street lighting.....		10,560		10,420		10,420
4. Telephone.....		21,780		21,780		21,780
5. Overhead inspection.....		4,020		4,020		4,020
6. Traffic.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total.....		91,820		90,600		90,600
<i>Inspection</i>						
1. Administrative.....		12,380		11,880		11,880
2. Inspection.....		38,800		38,400		31,200
3. Zoning.....		2,000		1,620		1,620
Total, inspection.....		53,180		51,900		44,700
Total.....		145,000		142,500		135,300

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motor trucks, and other necessary items, including not to exceed \$600 for the purchase [and



exchange] of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, \$30,800 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,800** Appropriated 1937, **\$30,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,530
05 Communication service.....	18,500	18,500	17,428
06 Travel expenses.....	250	250	248
12 Repairs and alterations.....	100	100	55
30 Equipment.....	9,920	9,920	8,285
Total obligations.....	30,800	30,800	27,546
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments.....			138
Net total obligations.....	30,800	30,800	27,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			92
Total estimate or appropriation.....	30,800	30,800	27,500
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Telephone service.....	\$18,500	\$18,500	\$17,428
2. Purchase of supplies.....	11,700	11,700	9,675
3. Purchase of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle.....	600	600	443
Total.....	30,800	30,800	27,546

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional lead-covered cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, **[\$25,000] \$40,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$100	\$100	\$75
07 Transportation of things.....	10	10	1
12 Repairs and alterations.....	300	300	266
30 Equipment:			
Per-diem wages.....	17,335	17,335	16,088
Other items.....	22,255	7,255	24,039
Total obligations.....	40,000	25,000	40,469
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments.....			16,253
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			784
Total estimate or appropriation.....	40,000	25,000	25,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Per-diem wages.....	\$17,335	\$17,335	\$16,088
2. Wire and cable.....	18,665	3,665	16,743
3. Construction.....	3,000	3,000	6,572
4. Equipment.....	500	500	518
5. Other necessary items.....	500	500	548
Total.....	40,000	25,000	40,469

Lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat., pp. 1008-1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat., pp. 181-184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, and including not to exceed **[\$29,000] \$30,000** for operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, **[\$790,000] \$795,000**: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive

bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition (acts Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat., pp. 1008-1011, sec. 7; June 26, 1912, 37 Stat., pp. 181-184, sec. 7; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$795,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$790,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,366
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles.....	800	800	785
06 Travel expenses.....	250	250	252
07 Transportation of things.....	50	50	53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity.....	751,360	746,360	724,218
12 Repairs and alterations.....	550	550	467
30 Equipment:			
Per-diem wages.....	26,500	26,500	25,967
Other items.....	13,130	13,130	47,993
Total obligations.....	795,000	790,000	802,071
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments.....			4,869
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,798
Total estimate or appropriation.....	795,000	790,000	801,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Per-diem wages.....	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$25,967
2. Service by lighting companies.....	718,800	714,800	696,804
3. Construction.....	16,000	16,000	34,862
4. Electric traffic signals, operation.....	30,000	29,000	27,414
5. Maintenance of motor trucks.....	1,200	1,200	1,174
6. Other necessary items.....	2,500	2,500	15,850
Total.....	795,000	790,000	802,071

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,010,800** Appropriated 1937, **\$988,300**

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*Public Schools, District of Columbia—*

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367-375), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, **[\$687,395] \$692,000** (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$692,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$687,395**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Superintendent of schools.....	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
First assistant superintendents.....	3	5,800	3	5,733	3	6,000
Presidents of teachers' colleges.....	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant superintendents.....	5	4,640	5	4,600	5	4,620
Chief examiner.....	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Class 12. Supervising principals.....	8	4,500	8	4,500	8	4,488
Class 11. Assistant principals.....	16	3,544	15	3,420	11	3,700
Heads of departments.....	14	3,671	14	3,657	14	3,658
Class 10. Directors of special subjects.....	15	3,500	15	3,500	17	3,494
Class 9. Senior high-school principals.....	10	4,430	10	4,410	10	4,248
Class 8. Junior high-school principals.....	17	3,935	17	3,912	17	3,947
Vocational school principals.....	5	3,600	5	3,500		
Class 7. Administrative principals, 16 rooms or more.....	70	3,181	70	3,161	65	3,184
Americanization school principal.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Vocational school principals.....					5	3,200
Class 6. Teaching principals, 8 to 15 rooms.....	22	2,779	21	2,742	22	2,791
Class 5. Teaching principals, 4 to 7 rooms.....	6	2,779	7	2,571	8	2,588
Total permanent.....	196	695,442	195	685,858	190	672,673
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,442		3,458		9,267
01 Personal services (net).....		692,000		682,400		663,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				4,995		7,694
Total estimate or appropriation.....		692,000		687,395		671,100

For personal services of clerks and other employees, **[\$175,940]** \$190,240 (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$190,240** Appropriated 1937, **\$175,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director of procurement and supplies.....	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer.....	3	2,100	3	2,100	1	2,300
Grade 4. Accounting and auditing assistant.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,920
Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,950	2	1,950	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	4	1,650	4	1,650	5	1,668
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,730
Senior stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk.....	5	1,512	5	1,512	17	1,461
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	73	1,491	65	1,498	63	1,491
Grade 1. Junior typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist.....	9	1,260	7	1,260	5	1,260
Under operator.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Mechanic.....					1	1,860
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2	1,290	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger.....	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental.....	120	191,240	109	176,000	117	187,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,000		1,000		2,303
01 Personal services (net).....		190,240		175,000		185,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				940		2,203
Total estimate or appropriation.....		190,240		175,940		187,880

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367-375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 806-808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 998), **[\$42,100]** \$41,500 (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-19; Feb. 5, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 806-808; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 986-994; May 29, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 998; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1866).

Estimate 1938, **\$41,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$42,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Director.....	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500	1	\$3,500
Attendance officers.....	14	1,935	14	1,907	14	1,921
Census inspectors.....	6	1,817	6	1,738	6	1,837
Total permanent.....	21	41,500	21	40,621	21	41,416
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,701
01 Personal services (net).....		41,500		40,621		39,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				1,479		2,185
Total estimate or appropriation.....		41,500		42,100		41,900

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367-375), including for teachers colleges assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, [and including \$10,000 for health and physical-education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area, bounded by North Capitol Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street on the west, \$7,010,840] \$7,223,220: Provided, That as teacher vacancies occur during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 in grades one to four, inclusive, of the elementary schools, such vacancies may be filled by the assignment of teachers now employed in kindergartens, and teachers employed in kindergartens are hereby made eligible to teach in the said grades: Provided further, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal

year [1937] 1938 wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,223,220** Appropriated 1937, **\$7,010,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Teachers:						
Class 3B.....	147	\$3,200	147	\$3,183	153	\$3,170
Class 3A.....	575	2,616	544	2,594	507	2,629
Class 2D.....	3	3,200	3	3,133	4	3,050
Class 2C.....	263	2,635	266	2,608	263	2,529
Class 2B.....	17	2,800	17	2,776	18	2,778
Class 2A.....	415	2,221	399	2,193	359	2,175
Class 1B.....	69	2,600	69	2,578	79	2,557
Class 1A.....	1,570	2,106	1,532	2,102	1,529	2,098
Assistant professors. Class 11.....	5	3,560	5	3,470	4	3,450
Professors. Class 12.....	7	4,457	7	4,438	7	4,486
Librarians. Class 4A.....	16	2,041	15	2,007	14	2,000
Research assistants and counselors, character education:						
Class 3B.....					2	3,000
Class 3A.....					11	2,191
Class 2C.....					5	2,560
Class 2A.....					2	2,400
Class 1A.....					4	2,200
For compensation and traveling expenses of educational consultants.....						5,000
For compensation for special physical education teachers.....		10,000		10,000		
Annual substitutes:						
Class 3A.....	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Class 2C.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Class 1A.....	14	1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400
Total permanent.....	3,111		3,018		2,985	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7,261,700		7,003,387		6,908,478
Net permanent.....		50,000		50,000		61,359
Net permanent.....		7,211,700		6,953,387		6,847,119
To provide for:						
Teachers on temporary tenure.....		4,600				
Teachers on leave of absence.....		6,920				
01 Personal services (net).....		7,223,220		6,953,387		6,847,119
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				87,453		105,981
Total estimate or appropriation.....		7,223,220		7,010,840		6,953,100

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, \$32,400 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, **\$32,400** Appropriated 1937, **\$32,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Elementary school principals.....	\$3,019	\$3,019	\$2,920
Elementary school teachers.....	8,423	8,423	8,630
Junior high-school principals.....	465	465	450
Junior high-school teachers.....	6,032	6,032	5,720
Playground teachers.....	2,000	2,000	100
Senior high-school principals.....	424	424	410
Senior high-school teachers.....	12,037	12,037	11,170
Total permanent.....	32,400	32,400	29,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			98
01 Personal services (net).....	32,400	32,400	29,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			98
Total estimate or appropriation.....	32,400	32,400	29,400

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, \$94,180 (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, **\$94,180** Appropriated 1937, **\$94,180**



Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	328	\$1, 106	319	\$1, 106	307	\$1, 108
Subordinate mechanic.....	8	1, 080	8	1, 080	8	1, 080
Caretakers.....	6	128	6	128	6	160
Total permanent.....	742	957, 038	727	937, 338	709	915, 170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		7, 608		7, 608		8, 487
01 Personal services (net).....		949, 430		929, 730		906, 683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				8, 000		8, 677
Total estimate or appropriation.....		949, 430		937, 730		915, 360

MISCELLANEOUS

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, **[\$8,000]** \$8,300 (*acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$8,300**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment.....	\$900	\$900	\$1, 550
Groceries and provisions.....	6, 900	6, 600	5, 299
Materials.....	500	500	651
Total estimate or appropriation.....	8, 300	8, 000	7, 500

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, sight-conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, **[\$22,000]** \$25,000: *Provided*, That expenditures for street-car and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of street-car and bus fares covered by this Act (*acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$22,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Busses.....	\$24, 700	\$21, 800	\$20, 865
Car tokens.....	300	200	485
Total estimate or appropriation.....	25, 000	22, 000	21, 350

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, \$64,000, to be immediately available (*acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$64,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment.....	\$21, 880	\$21, 880	\$17, 844
Materials.....	42, 000	42, 000	41, 945
Telephones.....	120	120	113
Total obligations.....	64, 000	64, 000	59, 902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			98
Total estimate or appropriation.....	64, 000	64, 000	60, 000

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, **[\$325,000]** \$350,000 (*acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$350,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Electricity.....	\$125, 329	\$118, 724	\$118, 665
Fuel.....	207, 105	189, 267	198, 377
Gas.....	17, 566	17, 009	17, 107
Total obligations.....	350, 000	325, 000	334, 149
Fuel delivered during April, May, and June 1936, and charged to fiscal year 1936.....			+19, 279
Fuel delivered during April, May, and June 1936, and charged to fiscal year 1937.....		+13, 428	-13, 428
Net total obligations.....	350, 000	338, 428	340, 000
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation.....		-13, 428	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	350, 000	325, 000	340, 000

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding **[\$8,000]** \$13,000 for books of reference and periodicals, not exceeding \$1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed \$300 each, **[not to exceed \$1,000 for the purchase of one grand piano for the Armstrong High School,]** not exceeding \$6,800 for labor; in all, **[\$124,500]** \$150,600, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed \$1,200 may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1868-1869.*)

Estimate 1938, **\$150,600**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$124,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Labor.....	\$6, 800	\$6, 800	\$5, 000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Books of reference.....	13, 000	8, 000	5, 095
Visual instruction, equipment.....	6, 000	3, 000	3, 789
Electric lamps and fuses.....	9, 900	9, 500	9, 551
Materials for cleaning buildings.....	12, 000	11, 500	12, 715
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture.....	10, 500	8, 400	10, 202
Office materials and contingencies.....	14, 000	13, 200	13, 718
Oils and lubricants.....	1, 500	1, 000	1, 501
Paper towels.....	8, 250	7, 000	7, 090
Removal of ashes.....	9, 500	9, 300	9, 300
Repair and replacement of typewriters.....	12, 000	9, 000	10, 594
Repair and replacement of window shades.....	7, 400	7, 400	7, 384
Repair and replacement of furniture.....	19, 600	19, 600	19, 319
Replacement of pianos.....	1, 500	1, 500	1, 409
Piano for auditorium at Armstrong High School.....		1, 000	
Telephones.....	1, 850	1, 400	1, 838
Flags.....	800	700	893
Phelps Trade School.....	14, 800	5, 000	
Tabulating the school census.....	1, 200	1, 200	
Total other obligations.....	143, 800	117, 700	114, 398
Grand total obligations.....	150, 600	124, 500	119, 398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			102
Total estimate or appropriation.....	150, 600	124, 500	119, 500

**[For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment, including pianos and window shades, for the Woodrow Wilson Senior High School, \$15,000]** (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869.*)

Appropriated 1937, **\$15,000**

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment.....		\$15,000	\$14,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			32
Total estimate or appropriation.....		15,000	15,000

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings as follows: [Anacostia Junior-Senior High School, \$113,000; Armstrong High School gymnasium, \$3,000; Eliot Junior High School addition, \$12,000; Randall Junior High School addition, \$10,000; Hardy School, second floor, \$3,000; eight-room building on old John F. Cook School site, \$9,000; Lafayette School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, \$6,000; Truesdell School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, \$11,000; Grimke School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, \$11,000; Young School, addition and gymnasium, \$3,000; Cleveland School, addition, \$7,500; Shepherd School, second floor, \$3,000; Dennison Vocational School, \$29,250; Paul Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, \$12,000; Deal Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, \$12,000; Eastern High School, alterations, \$34,250; in all, **[\$150,000]** \$134,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, **\$134,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School.....		\$113,000	\$41,196
Deal Junior High School.....			10,933
Powell Junior High School gymnasium.....			1,697
Browne Junior High School.....			10,999
Grimke School.....			2,098
Armstrong High School gymnasium.....		3,000	
Eliot Junior High School.....		12,000	
Randall Junior High School.....		10,000	
Hardy School, second floor.....		3,000	
Old John F. Cook School (Bundy).....		9,000	
Lafayette School addition:			
General building.....	\$480		
Janitor's equipment.....	70		
Kindergarten.....	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment.....	150		
Regular classrooms (5).....	2,500		
Assembly-gymnasium.....	1,800		
Total.....	6,000		
Truesdell School addition:			
Domestic science.....	1,000		
General building.....	1,260		
Janitor's equipment.....	70		
Kindergarten.....	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment.....	150		
Manual training.....	762		
Principal's office.....	356		
Regular classrooms (8).....	4,000		
Teachers' room.....	202		
Lunch room.....	400		
Assembly-gymnasium.....	1,800		
Total.....	11,000		
Grimke School addition:			
Domestic science.....	1,000		
General building.....	1,260		
Janitor's equipment.....	70		
Kindergarten.....	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment.....	150		
Manual training.....	762		
Principal's office.....	356		
Regular classrooms (8).....	4,000		
Teachers' room.....	202		
Lunch room.....	250		
Assembly-gymnasium.....	1,800		
Library.....	150		
Total.....	11,000		
Young School addition:			
Gymnasium.....	1,500		
Kindergarten.....	1,000		
Music room.....	500		

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Young School addition—Continued.			
Art and science.....	\$400		
Regular classrooms (6).....	3,000		
General building.....	1,450		
Labor for installing equipment.....	150		
Total.....	8,000		
Cleveland School addition:			
Domestic science.....	1,160		
General building.....	1,300		
Janitor's equipment.....	70		
Kindergarten.....	500		
Labor for installing equipment.....	150		
Manual training.....	762		
Principal's office.....	356		
Regular classrooms (6).....	3,000		
Teachers' room.....	202		
Total.....	7,500		
Shepherd School, completion of second floor:			
General building.....	200		
Practical arts (boys).....	350		
Practical arts (girls).....	450		
Regular classrooms.....	2,000		
Total.....	3,000		
Dennison Vocational School:			
Cafeteria and kitchen.....	5,000		
Conference room.....	150		
Janitor's equipment.....	75		
Domestic art (3).....	2,100		
Domestic science (2).....	2,800		
General building.....	4,000		
General science.....	1,200		
Home-making department.....	850		
Lockers, pupils'.....	2,000		
Matron's room.....	100		
Metal crafts.....	1,200		
Personal hygiene.....	900		
Principal's office.....	400		
Regular classrooms (9).....	4,500		
Renovating laboratory.....	500		
Teachers' room.....	200		
Typewriting.....	3,275		
Total.....	29,250		
Paul Junior High School addition:			
Domestic science.....	1,766		
General building.....	750		
Gymnasium.....	1,700		
Labor for installing equipment.....	75		
Lockers, gymnasium.....	1,568		
Lockers, pupils'.....	1,568		
Lockers, teachers'.....	73		
Regular classrooms (9).....	4,500		
Total.....	12,000		
Deal Junior High School addition:			
Domestic science.....	1,766		
General building.....	750		
Gymnasium.....	1,700		
Labor for installing equipment.....	75		
Lockers, gymnasium.....	1,568		
Lockers, pupils'.....	1,568		
Lockers, teachers'.....	73		
Regular classrooms (9).....	4,500		
Total.....	12,000		
Eastern High School, alterations:			
General building.....	1,811		
Gymnasium.....	2,500		
Gymnasium folding seats.....	6,500		
Pupils' lockers.....	3,000		
Gymnasium lockers.....	9,264		
Regular classrooms (13).....	6,500		
Mechanical drawing room.....	900		
Typewriting room.....	3,275		
Cafeteria.....	500		
Total.....	34,250		
Total obligations.....	134,000	\$150,000	\$66,983
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			17
Total estimate or appropriation.....	134,000	150,000	67,000

For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment for the Cardozo High School, \$18,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Appropriated 1937, \$18,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2 typewriting and secretarial practice rooms.....		\$8, 538	
1 bookkeeping classroom.....		1, 114	
1 biology classroom, combination lecture laboratory.....		2, 724	
1 drawing and art room.....		2, 410	
1 applied science room, combination lecture laboratory.....		2, 654	
Miscellaneous equipment.....		560	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		18, 000	

For the necessary reequipping, including repair and refinishing of suitable existing equipment, of the Shaw Junior High School, \$20,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Appropriated 1937, \$20,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Auditorium chairs.....		\$2, 700	
Domestic art rooms.....		1, 500	
Domestic science rooms.....		1, 500	
Drawing rooms.....		1, 691	
Pupils' desks and chairs for 26 classrooms.....		9, 828	
Electrical shop.....		500	
Matron's room.....		100	
Rest rooms.....		600	
Refinishing equipment.....		500	
Shoe repair shop.....		319	
Teachers' chairs.....		108	
Teachers' desks.....		522	
Teachers' lockers.....		132	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		20, 000	

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 62), including not to exceed \$7,000 for personal services, \$185,000, to be immediately available (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$185,000

Appropriated 1937, \$185,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Labor in warehouse.....	\$2, 000	\$2, 000	\$2, 739
Stores clerks in senior and junior high schools.....	5, 000	5, 000	4, 261
01 Personal services (net).....	7, 000	7, 000	7, 000
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Hauling and preservation.....	5, 000	5, 000	5, 134
Paper.....	19, 000	19, 000	31, 116
Supplies.....	75, 500	75, 500	56, 980
Books.....	78, 500	78, 500	79, 686
Total other obligations.....	178, 000	178, 000	172, 916
Grand total obligations.....	185, 000	185, 000	179, 916
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			84
Total estimate or appropriation.....	185, 000	185, 000	180, 000

For maintenance of kindergartens, \$5,600, to be immediately available (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$5,600

Appropriated 1937, \$5,600

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books.....	\$100	\$100	\$31
Equipment.....	500	500	546
Materials.....	5, 000	5, 000	5, 021
Total obligations.....	5, 600	5, 600	5, 598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5, 600	5, 600	5, 600

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools and teachers' colleges, and for the installation of the same, \$15,000 \$16,400, to be immediately available (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$16,400

Appropriated 1937, \$15,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books.....	\$30	\$30	
Equipment.....	11, 070	9, 670	\$9, 872
Materials.....	5, 300	5, 300	4, 121
Total obligations.....	16, 400	15, 000	13, 993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			7
Total estimate or appropriation.....	16, 400	15, 000	14, 000

For [utensils, material, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, \$2,400] instruction in rudimentary science in the elementary schools, including the establishment and maintenance of outdoor laboratories, \$6,000 (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$6,000

Appropriated 1937, \$2,400

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
01 Labor.....	\$1, 740	\$1, 660	\$1, 564
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Materials.....	4, 260	740	434
Total obligations.....	6, 000	2, 400	1, 998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6, 000	2, 400	2, 000

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, installation and repair of electric equipment, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains, and maintenance of motor trucks, [including not to exceed \$975 for the replacement of one one-and-one-half ton truck, \$442,975] \$414,475, of which amount \$100,000

shall be immediately available (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$414,475                      Appropriated 1937, \$442,975

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Drinking fountains.....	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,276
Electrical work.....	10,000	10,000	14,862
General improvements.....	209,000	209,000	203,766
Heating plants.....	62,000	112,000	86,205
Moving portable buildings.....	2,000	2,000	8,451
Painting.....	75,000	75,000	52,872
Roofing.....	10,000	10,000	10,823
Upkeep of shop (annual and sick leave).....	20,000	20,000	27,748
Ventilating.....	1,000	1,000	748
Purchase of motor trucks.....	975	975	1,899
Fence and construction of tool house, Dunbar High School.....	5,000		
Benning Center roadway.....	2,500		
Improvement of grounds.....			10,000
Fire prevention.....			2,300
Shaw Junior High School corridor.....	10,000		
Removal of exits, Central High School Stadium.....	4,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	414,475	442,975	420,950

For the purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment, for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, \$7,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 986-994; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Estimate 1938, \$7,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$7,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment.....	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,575
Repair to equipment.....	3,000	3,000	2,398
Total obligations.....	7,000	7,000	6,973
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			27
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000	7,000	7,000

*Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia—*

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia', approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat., pp. 387-390), \$400,000 (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; Jan. 15, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 387-390; June 11, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 727-731; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, \$400,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$400,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payment to teachers.....	\$270,000	\$270,000	\$281,034
To be invested by the Treasurer of the United States.....	130,000	130,000	118,966
Total estimate or appropriation.....	400,000	400,000	400,000

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

*Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—*

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, \$34,500 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 233; acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, \$34,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$34,500

*Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—Contd.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and instruction, deaf and dumb persons.....	\$34,500	\$34,500	\$33,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,250
Total estimate or appropriation.....	34,500	34,500	34,500

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, [\$5,000] \$7,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 233; acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13, June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, sec. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

Estimate 1938, \$7,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf mutes.....	\$7,000	\$5,000	\$4,750
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			250
Total estimate or appropriation.....	7,000	5,000	5,000

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, \$11,500: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-385, secs. 1-19; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868).

Estimate 1938, \$11,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$11,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and instruction of blind children.....	\$11,500	\$11,500	\$10,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,125
Total estimate or appropriation.....	11,500	11,500	11,500

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867).

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to the work of instruction in nature study and school gardens (acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition (acts June 4, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 860; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869).

Total, public schools, excluding buildings and grounds:  
Estimate 1938, \$11,137,980                      Appropriated 1937, \$10,927,460



## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

*Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—*

For the construction of an addition to the Lafayette School to provide four classrooms, unfinished space for four additional classrooms, and an assembly-gymnasium, \$165,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$165,000

Addition to Lafayette School: Obligations—1937, \$165,000.

For the completion of the second floor of the Hardy School, \$30,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$30,000

Completion of 2d floor, Hardy School: Obligations—1937, \$30,000.

For the construction of an addition to the Truesdell School, including eight classrooms and an assembly-gymnasium, necessary remodeling, and removing old structures, \$148,500] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$148,500

Addition to Truesdell School: Obligations—1937, \$148,500.

For the construction of an addition to the Grimke School, including eight classrooms and an assembly-gymnasium, \$175,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$175,000

Addition to Grimke School: Obligations—1937, \$175,000.

For the construction of an addition to the Young School, including eight classrooms and a gymnasium, \$140,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870).

Appropriated 1937, \$140,000

Addition to Young School: Obligations—1937, \$140,000.

For [beginning] completing the construction of a vocational school for girls, to replace the old Dennison School Building on S Street, on land owned by the District of Columbia at Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street Northwest, [\$100,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed \$280,000] \$180,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Estimate 1938, \$180,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$100,000

Vocational School, Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street, Northwest: Obligations—1938, \$180,000; 1937, \$100,000.

For the construction of an addition to the Paul Junior High School, including ten classrooms and one gymnasium, \$165,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$165,000

Addition to Paul Junior High School: Obligations—1937, \$165,000.

For construction of an addition to the Alice Deal Junior High School, including ten classrooms and one gymnasium, \$165,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$165,000

Addition to Alice Deal Junior High School: Obligations—1937, \$165,000.

For completing the construction of the Anacostia Junior-Senior High School, \$100,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$100,000

Completing Anacostia Junior-Senior High School: Obligations—1937, \$100,000.

For alterations at the Eastern High School to include addition to present heating plant, remodeling of present gymnasium into classrooms, and provision for gymnasium wing, \$353,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$353,000

Alterations to Eastern High School: Obligations—1937, \$353,000.

For the purchase of additional land at the old John F. Cook School for elementary-school purposes, \$26,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870);

Appropriated 1937, \$26,000

Purchase of land for John F. Cook School: Obligations—1937, \$26,000.

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Bundy School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, \$125,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$125,000

Addition to Bundy School: Obligations—1938, \$125,000.

For beginning the construction of a vocational school to replace the present Lenox Vocational School, on land now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets, Southeast, \$100,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed \$300,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$100,000

Vocational School, Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sts. SE.: Obligations—1938, \$100,000.

For the construction of a third-story addition to the Cleveland School to provide six additional rooms, \$95,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$95,000

Addition to Cleveland School: Obligations—1938, \$95,000.

For beginning the construction of a new senior high school on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest, \$350,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed \$1,250,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$350,000

Senior high school at Fifth and Sheridan Streets NW.: Obligation—1938, \$350,000.

For the completion of the second floor of the Shepherd School, \$25,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000

Completion of second floor of Shepherd School: Obligations—1938, \$25,000.

For the erection of a junior high school building on a portion of the site of the existing Banneker Playground, \$200,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed \$450,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$200,000

For beginning of a junior high school building on existing Banneker playground site: Obligations—1938, \$200,000.

In all, [\$1,567,500] \$1,075,000, to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified.

Estimate 1938, \$1,075,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,567,500

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

For the purchase of additional land for the Banneker Playground, subject to approval by the National Capitol Park and Planning Commission of the use of such portion of the existing Banneker Playground site as may be necessary for the construction thereon of a junior high school;

For the purchase of a site for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of Third Street and Concord Avenue Northwest;

For the purchase of additional land for an extension to the Margaret Murray Washington Vocational School;

For the purchase of additional land for the new Lenox Vocational School, adjacent to the site for said school now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast;

For the purchase of land adjoining the site of the old Dennison School, to provide for the construction of an elementary school building; In all, \$425,000.

Estimate 1938, \$425,000

31 Sites for buildings and grounds: Obligations—1938, \$425,000.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$200,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932 for the erection of a new school building for the Jefferson Junior High School is hereby made available for the acquisition of a site in southwest Washington for a new building for the Jefferson Junior High School.

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1938, \$1,500,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,567,500



No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1936] 1937, and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1937] 1938: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids.

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$12,637,980**      Appropriated 1937, **\$12,494,960**

**METROPOLITAN POLICE**

**SALARIES**

*Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—*

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United State Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., pp. 174-175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 839-841), including compensation at the rate of \$2,100 per annum for the present assistant property clerk of the police department, \$3,339,950 (*acts May 27, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 174-175; July 1, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 839-841; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,339,950**      Appropriated 1937, **\$3,339,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Major and superintendent.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Assistant superintendent.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	2	5,000
Inspector.....	6	4,500	6	4,500	4	4,500
Inspector (assigned to command of Detective Bureau with rank and pay of Assistant Superintendent).....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Captain.....	14	3,600	14	3,600	13	3,600
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant to commanding officer, Detective Bureau, with rank and pay of captain).....	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Lieutenant.....	37	3,050	37	3,050	37	3,050
Sergeant.....	54	2,750	54	2,750	53	2,750
Private. Class 1.....		1,900		1,900		1,900
Class 2.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 3.....		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 4.....	1,251	2,200	1,251	2,200	1,229	2,200

*Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Private. Class 5.....		\$2,300		\$2,300		\$2,300
Class 6.....		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total authorized number of policemen.....	1,366		1,366		1,341	
Total salaries, less additional compensation and allowances.....		3,321,250		3,298,250		3,215,540
Assistant property clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime at \$600 each per annum.....	60	36,000	60	36,000	60	36,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in various precincts in the prevention and detection of crime, at \$240 each per annum.....	38	9,120	38	9,120	38	9,120
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service at \$120 each per annum.....	81	9,720	56	6,720	52	6,240
Additional compensation for members detailed to horse-mounted service at \$120 each per annum.....	6	720				
Allowance for inspectors mounted on motor vehicles, at \$312 each.....	3	936	3	936	3	936
Total salaries and allowances.....		3,379,846		3,353,126		3,269,936
Deduct lapses.....		39,896		39,176		43,169
01 Personal services (net).....		3,339,950		3,313,950		3,226,767
Transferred to Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia.....						+4,100
Net total obligations.....		3,339,950		3,313,950		3,230,867
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				26,000		49,133
Total estimate or appropriation.....		3,339,950		3,339,950		3,280,000

For personal services, **[\$129,260] \$138,410** (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **\$138,410**      Appropriated 1937, **\$129,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600	1	\$3,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal investigating assistant.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer.....	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Grade 4. Senior clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	3	1,640	2	1,650	2	1,650
Senior clerk.....	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,660
Assistant clerk.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant photographer.....	1	1,020				
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	10	1,476	10	1,476	7	1,475
Junior clerk-typist.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices.....	13	1,523	13	1,523	13	1,537
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Grade 3. Guard.....	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Chauffeur.....	6	1,200				
Messenger.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior laborer (janitor).....	17	1,260	17	1,260	17	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Surgeon.....	6	3,040	6	3,040	6	3,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental.....	88	141,000	80	130,560	75	123,120
Deduct subsistence and quarters.....		600		600		600
Deduct lapses.....		140,400		129,960		122,520
		1,990		1,360		1,388
01 Personal services (net).....		138,410		128,600		121,132
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				660		568
Total estimate or appropriation.....		138,410		129,260		121,700

MISCELLANEOUS

For fuel, \$7,300 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871).

Estimate 1938, \$7,300 Appropriated 1937, \$7,300

By objects			Obligations		
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1938	1937	1936			
440	440	422 tons white ash stove coal	\$4,918	\$4,918	\$4,718
250	250	250 tons bituminous lump coal	2,164	2,164	2,164
14	14	14 cords of wood pine	185	185	185
600	600	586 gallons fuel oil	33	33	30
Total obligations			7,300	7,300	7,097
Unobligated balance					203
Total estimate or appropriation			7,300	7,300	7,300

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, \$9,500 \$12,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871).

Estimate 1938, \$12,500 Appropriated 1937, \$9,500

By objects			Obligations		
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor			\$5,890	\$7,125	\$5,888
Material			2,110	2,375	2,107
New heating plant for no. 2 precinct station			4,500		
Total obligations			12,500	9,500	7,995
Unobligated balance					5
Total estimate or appropriation			12,500	9,500	8,000

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed \$300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police equipments and repairs to same, horses and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, \$68,375 \$72,550, of which amount not exceeding \$2,000 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized to employ the electrician of the District Building to repair and test speedometers at such cost not exceeding \$250 as they may approve, payment to be in addition to his regular compensation, and such services to be performed after regular working hours (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871).

Estimate 1938, \$72,550 Appropriated 1937, \$68,375

By objects			Obligations		
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rental and maintenance of teletype system			\$5,500	\$5,500	\$7,778
Maintaining and servicing radio broadcasting station			5,500	5,500	2,234
Furniture, blankets, linens, etc.			7,000	7,000	6,976
Gas and electricity			7,000	7,000	6,580
Laundry			50	50	31
Meals for prisoners			7,800	7,800	7,338
Miscellaneous (adding machines, awnings, badges, batons, brooms, buckets, brushes, directories, flags and halyards, hand grenades, hose, ice, kerosene, lamps, lanterns, linoleums, newspapers, photo supplies, medals of award, rewards, rent of telephones, removal of ashes, safes, screens, soaps, storage, typewriters, telephoning, tools, telegrams, window shades, etc.)			20,450	20,450	24,123

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Prevention and detection of crime	\$7,700	\$7,700	\$7,511
Repairs to speedometers	250	250	135
Purchase and maintenance of horses and mounted equipment	4,800		
Revolvers, cartridges, holsters, and machine-gun equipment	2,500	3,125	2,563
Stationery	4,000	4,000	3,892
Total obligations	72,550	68,375	69,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			604
Total estimate or appropriation	72,550	68,375	69,770

For purchase, exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, \$70,000, including \$2,000 for one prison van, \$1,200 for one truck, \$2,700 for replacement of two auto cranes, \$1,400 for one new auto crane, \$1,400 for one police cruiser, and \$2,000 for one armored police cruiser (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871).

Estimate 1938, \$70,000 Appropriated 1937, \$70,000

By objects			Obligations		
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Casings and tubes			\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,251
Gasoline, oils, and lubricants			20,000	20,000	19,453
Miscellaneous (bulbs, chains, jacks, paints, polish, soaps, sponges, tools, waste, etc.)			1,500	1,500	1,268
Automobile and motorcycle replacements			20,600	19,400	22,470
Repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)			24,400	25,600	17,934
Total obligations			70,000	70,000	64,376
Unobligated balance					624
Total estimate or appropriation			70,000	70,000	65,000

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, \$47,875 (acts May 25, 1936, 44 Stat., p. 635; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1871-1872).

Estimate 1938, \$47,875 Appropriated 1937, \$47,875

By objects			Obligations		
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Uniforms, repairing and altering, and other official equipment			\$47,875	\$47,875	\$50,086
Unobligated balance					39
Total estimate or appropriation			47,875	47,875	50,125

HOUSE OF DETENTION

For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, the maintenance of necessary motor vehicles, clinic supplies, food, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, \$8,900; for personal services, \$9,420; in all, \$18,320 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$18,320 Appropriated 1937, \$18,320

By objects			Obligations			
			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			Posi- A. v.	Posi- A. v.	Posi- A. v.	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			tions salary	tions salary	tions salary	
Grade 1. Under clerk			1 \$1,920	1 \$1,920	1 \$1,920	
			1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260	

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Minor mechanic.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,320
Total permanent.....	7	10,140	7	10,140	7	10,320
Deduct subsistence and quarters.....		900		900		900
		9,240		9,240		9,420
Deduct lapses.....						1,432
01 Personal services (net).....		9,240		9,240		7,988
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Transportation, repairs, parts, and maintenance of automobiles.....		400		400		394
Food and groceries.....		2,100		2,100		1,660
Fuel.....		1,050		1,050		1,054
Furniture, furnishings and linens.....		400		400		486
Gas and electricity.....		850		850		829
Miscellaneous (awnings, blankets, brooms, brushes, clothing, laundry, disinfectants, dry goods, etc., removal of ashes, soaps, shoes, tools, telephones, etc.).....		1,200		1,200		1,206
Repairs to buildings.....		500		500		520
Laundry.....		2,400		2,400		2,128
Total other obligations.....		8,900		8,900		8,277
Grand total obligations.....		18,140		18,140		16,265
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		180		180		1,555
Total estimate or appropriation.....		18,320		18,320		17,820

To Maintain Public Order, Inaugural Ceremonies, District of Columbia—

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That \$25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable in like manner as other appropriations for the expenses of the District of Columbia, is hereby appropriated to enable the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to maintain public order and protect life and property in said District from January 15 to January 26, 1937, both inclusive, including the employment of personal services, payment of allowances, traveling expenses, hire of means of transportation, cost of removing and relocating street-car loading platforms, for the construction, rent, maintenance, and expenses incident to the operation of temporary public-comfort stations, first-aid stations, and information booths, during the period aforesaid, and other incidental expenses in the discretion of the Commissioners. Said Commissioners are hereby authorized and directed to make all reasonable regulations necessary to secure such preservation of public order and protection of life and property, and to make special regulations respecting the standing, movements, and operating of vehicles of whatever character or kind during said period; and to grant, under such conditions as they may impose, special licenses to peddlers and vendors to sell goods, wares, and merchandise on the streets, avenues, and sidewalks in the District of Columbia, and to charge for such privilege such fees as they may deem proper.

SEC. 2. Such regulations and licenses shall be in force one week prior to said inauguration, during said inauguration, and one week subsequent thereto, and shall be published in one or more of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia and in such other manner as the Commissioners may deem best to acquaint the public with the same; and no penalty prescribed for the violation of any of such regulations shall be enforced until five days after such publication. Any person violating any of such regulations shall be liable for each such offense to a fine of not to exceed \$100 in the police court of said District, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment in the workhouse of said District for not longer than sixty days (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1824).

Obligations—1937, \$25,000.

Appropriated 1937, \$25,000

Seventieth National Encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations.....		\$15,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-15,000	+15,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			15,000

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$3,706,905

Appropriated 1937, \$3,715,580

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF [FUND]

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other allowances as authorized by law [from the policemen and firemen's relief fund], \$1,025,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$1,025,000

Appropriated 1937, \$1,025,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Policemen and firemen's relief.....	\$1,025,000	\$1,025,000	\$939,093
Unobligated balance.....			40,907
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,025,000	1,025,000	1,010,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839-841), \$2,225,000 (acts May 27, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 175; July 1, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 839-841; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$2,225,000

Appropriated 1937, \$2,225,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Chief engineer.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Deputy chief engineer.....	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Battalion chief engineer.....	16	4,500	16	4,500	16	4,500
Fire marshal.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy fire marshal.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector.....	7	2,460	7	2,460	7	2,460
Captain.....	48	3,000	48	3,000	47	3,000
Lieutenant.....	47	2,840	47	2,840	46	2,840
Sergeant.....	53	2,600	50	2,600	49	2,600
Superintendent of machinery.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent of machinery.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pilot.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer.....	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant marine engineer.....	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Marine fireman.....	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
		1,900		1,900		1,900
		2,000		2,000		2,000
Privates.....	702	2,100	705	2,100	690	2,100
		2,200		2,200		2,200
		2,300		2,300		2,300
		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total permanent.....	888	2,225,000	888	2,225,000	870	2,177,000
Deduct lapses.....				15,000		13,085
01 Personal services (net).....		2,225,000		2,210,000		2,163,915
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....				15,000		13,085
Total estimate or appropriation.....		2,225,000		2,225,000		2,177,000

For personal services, \$5,620 (acts May 27, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 175; July 1, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 973; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$5,620

Appropriated 1937, \$5,620

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Head stenographer.....	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000	1	\$2,000
Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3	5,620	3	5,620	3	5,620

MISCELLANEOUS

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$20,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$20,000 Appropriated 1937, \$20,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General repair (carpentry, cement work, brickwork, ironwork, etc.)	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$6,131
Tinning	800	800	254
Heating	1,500	1,500	2,065
Painting	4,500	4,500	4,492
Glazing	200	200	146
Plumbing	3,000	3,000	3,524
Roofing	1,000	1,000	702
Electrical work	1,000	1,000	2,659
Paving and work incidental thereto	500	500	
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,973
Unobligated balance			27
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, \$23,000 (acts May 25, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 635; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$23,000 Appropriated 1937, \$23,000

Uniforms and official equipment for present personnel: Obligations—1938, \$23,000; 1937, \$23,000; 1936, \$23,000.

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, \$45,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$45,000 Appropriated 1937, \$45,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Per diem	Posi- tions	Per diem	Posi- tions	Per diem
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Mechanic, senior machinist	1	\$7.84	1	\$7.84	1	\$7.84
Mechanic, machinist	3	7.60	3	7.60	3	7.60
Mechanic, machinist	1	6.64	1	6.64	1	6.64
Mechanic, automobile	2	7.60	2	7.60	2	7.60
Mechanic, automobile	1	6.64	1	6.64	1	6.64
Mechanic, coach painter	1	6.64	1	6.64	1	6.64
Mechanic, molder	1	6.64	1	6.64	1	6.64
Mechanic, minor	1	5.28	1	5.28	1	5.28
01 Personal services (net)	11	24,314	11	24,314	11	24,145
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Repair parts		16,686		16,686		13,700
New apparatus and appliances		2,000		2,000		2,141
Shop supplies, tools and equipment		1,000		1,000		2,847
Fire boat		1,000		1,000		2,009
Total other obligations		20,686		20,686		20,697
Grand total obligations		45,000		45,000		44,842
Unobligated balance						158
Total estimate or appropriation		45,000		45,000		45,000

For hose, \$18,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).  
Estimate 1938, \$18,000 Appropriated 1937, \$18,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Hose, 2½-inch	\$15,700	\$16,000	\$27,720
Miscellaneous—chemical, suction, extinguisher hose, washers	2,300	2,000	1,633
Total obligations	18,000	18,000	29,353
Unobligated balance			147
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	29,500

For fuel, \$23,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).  
Estimate 1938, \$23,500 Appropriated 1937, \$23,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	\$23,500	\$23,000	\$22,920
Unobligated balance			80
Total estimate or appropriation	23,500	23,000	23,000

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, \$22,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$22,500 Appropriated 1937, \$22,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, filing and transfer cases, mirrors, clocks, typewriters, desks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, towels, rubber matting, stepladders, dust pans, garbage and trash cans, coal shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	\$2,846	\$3,090	\$1,224
Oils and lubricants	416	411	221
Gas and electricity	9,857	9,737	9,617
Laundry	2,891	2,856	2,821
Ice	1,102	1,087	1,072
Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring laundry and toilet soap, sponges, disinfectant, floor wax, metal polish, rags, chainois, etc.)	1,262	1,241	1,220
Removal of ashes	637	627	618
Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric lamps, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, kerosene, soda and acid, telephones, etc.)	3,113	3,075	3,037
Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	376	376	140
Total obligations	22,500	22,500	19,970
Unobligated balance			30
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	20,000

For three aerial hook and ladder trucks, four combination hose wagons, and two pumping engines, triple combination, all motor driven, \$92,000 additional fire-fighting apparatus, including three chiefs' automobiles, \$69,600 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, \$69,600 Appropriated 1937, \$92,000

Fire Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For aerial hook and ladder trucks, motor driven.....	\$16,000	3 \$39,000	3
For combination hose wagons, motor driven.....	31,000	4 32,000	3 \$23,760
For pumping engines, triple combination, motor driven.....	19,000	2 21,000	1 9,264
For 3 chiefs' automobiles.....	3,600		
Total obligations.....	69,600	92,000	33,024
Unobligated balance.....			1,476
Total estimate or appropriation.....	69,600	92,000	34,500

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$2,452,220      Appropriated 1937, \$2,474,120

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Health Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [\$185,790] \$177,550 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873).

Estimate 1938, \$177,550      Appropriated 1937, \$185,790

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Health officer.....	1 \$6,500	1 \$6,500	1 \$6,500
Grade 6. Assistant health officer.....	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Director, tuberculosis.....			1 5,600
Grade 5. Director, Bureau Preventable Diseases, and director, Bacteriological Laboratory.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Director, food inspection service.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Chemist.....	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Director, nursing service.....	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Serologist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief, sanitary inspection service.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Assistant chemist.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant chemist.....			1 2,600
Food inspector, veterinarian.....	9 2,656	9 2,656	9 2,666
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Supervisor, nursing service.....			2 2,600
Chief, sanitary inspection service.....			1 2,600
Grade 7. Food inspector.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant chief sanitary inspector.....			1 2,000
Grade 6. Assistant bacteriologist.....	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Mattress inspector.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Food inspector.....	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 5. Nurses.....			10 1,800
Inspectors.....	34 1,896	34 1,896	35 1,896
Grade 3. Under laboratory aide.....	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 2. Technician helper.....	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Chief clerk and deputy health officer.....	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Assistant chief food inspector.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant chief sanitary inspector.....	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Director, Bureau Vital Statistics.....	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant chief food inspector.....			1 2,500
Grade 4. Secretary to health officer.....	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Secretary to assistant health officer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Senior clerk.....	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Stenographers.....			2 1,740
Principal stenographer.....	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Principal stenographer.....			2 1,620
Assistant clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist.....	10 1,518	10 1,518	10 1,518
Grade 1. Under clerk, pound.....		1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger.....	2 1,380	2 1,380	2 1,380
Chauffeur.....	1 1,380	2 1,350	2 1,350
Watchman.....		1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 2. Poundman.....		3 1,140	3 1,140

Health Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	
Unclassified:				
Foundmaster.....		1 \$3,080	1 \$3,080	
Total permanent, departmental.....	81 \$178,128	88 188,468	105 224,070	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....	578	2,678	29,534	
Net permanent, departmental.....	177,550	185,790	194,536	
Temporary employees, departmental.....			970	
01 Personal services (net).....	177,550	185,790	195,506	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			27,994	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	177,550	185,790	223,500	

PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat., pp. 635-641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat., pp. 889-890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat., pp. 126-127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1001-1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the Commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, \$32,500: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases (*acts Mar. 3, 1897, 29 Stat., pp. 635-641; Feb. 9, 1907, 34 Stat., pp. 889-890; May 13, 1908, 35 Stat., pp. 126-127; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 1001-1003; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, \$32,500      Appropriated 1937, \$32,500

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	
Professional service:				
Grade 5. Bacteriologist.....	1 \$4,800	1 \$4,800	1 \$4,800	
Grade 3. Medical inspector.....	2 3,400	2 3,400	2 3,400	
Grade 2. Medical inspector.....	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800	
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 5. Inspector-nurse.....			2 1,980	
Grade 3. Laboratory aide.....	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980	
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Clerk.....	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560	
Custodial service:				
Grade 4. Chauffeurs.....	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental.....	11 25,560	11 25,560	13 29,520	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....			2,616	
Net permanent, departmental.....	25,560	25,560	26,904	
Temporary employees, departmental.....	3,000	3,000	1,782	
01 Personal services (net).....	28,560	28,560	28,686	
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
Supplies.....	3,940	3,940	3,786	
Total obligations.....	32,500	32,500	32,472	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,028	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	32,500	32,500	33,500	

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, \$45,380: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, \$45,380                      Appropriated 1937, \$45,380

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director, tuberculosis.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600		
Grade 5. Director (part-time), venereal disease.....	1	1,720	1	1,720	1	\$1,720
Grade 4. Attending physician (6 tuberculosis, 4 venereal disease).....	10	1,200	10	1,200		
Special class.....	1	720	1	720	1	720
Special class.....					10	480
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Supervising nurse.....					1	2,300
Grade 5. Nurse.....					8	1,840
Social worker.....	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Caretaker.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Caretaker.....	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental.....	21	31,800	21	31,800	28	34,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						6,673
Net permanent, departmental.....		31,800		31,800		27,727
Deduct quarters furnished.....		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net).....		31,560		31,560		27,487
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies.....		10,320		10,320		15,365
Rent.....		3,500		3,500		3,500
Total other obligations.....		13,820		13,820		18,865
Grand total obligations.....		45,380		45,380		46,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						5,648
Total estimate or appropriation.....		45,380		45,380		52,000

Nursing service: For maintaining a nursing service, including personal services, uniforms, supplies, and contingent expenses, \$120,400: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the maintenance of the nursing service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, \$120,400                      Appropriated 1937, \$120,400

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Director.....	1	\$3,800	1	\$3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor.....	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Consultant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Supervisor.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Nurse.....	53	1,857	53	1,857		
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Secretary-clerk.....	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental.....	63	120,181	63	120,181		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		781		781		
01 Personal services (net).....		119,400		119,400		
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies.....		1,000		1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation.....		120,400		120,400		

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat., pp. 125-126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, \$1,000 (*acts May 19, 1896, 29 Stat., pp. 125-126; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Abatement of nuisances.....	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			805
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,000	1,000	1,000

Hygiene and sanitation, public schools, salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in the public schools, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, \$84,000: *Provided*, That of the persons employed as medical inspectors one shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, and that of the graduate nurses employed as public-school nurses three shall be of the colored race (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1873-1874*).

Estimate 1938, \$84,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$84,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Chief medical and sanitary inspector of public schools.....	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800	1	\$4,800
Special class. Dental supervisor.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant dental supervisor.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Medical inspector.....	14	1,860	14	1,860	14	1,860
Medical inspector.....	4	1,500	4	1,500		
Dental inspector.....					4	1,500
Dental operator.....	14	1,654	14	1,654	14	1,654
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Physioaide.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse.....					12	1,875
Grade 4. Dental prophylactic operator.....	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Secretary-stenographer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental.....	45	80,556	45	80,556	54	98,076
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		156		156		9,699
Net permanent, departmental.....		80,400		80,400		88,377
Temporary employees, departmental.....						1,350
01 Personal services (net).....		80,400		80,400		89,727
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies.....		3,600		3,600		2,627
New clinic.....						2,961
Total other obligations.....		3,600		3,600		5,588
Grand total obligations.....		84,000		84,000		95,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						7,185
Total estimate or appropriation.....		84,000		84,000		102,500

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, \$3,300 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, \$3,300                      Appropriated 1937, \$3,300

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
New equipment.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	
Supplies.....	2,800	1,800	\$1,791
Total obligations.....	4,300	3,300	1,791
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			9
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,300	3,300	1,800





Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, \$2,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874).

Estimate 1938, \$2,000 Appropriated 1937, \$2,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations.....	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,359
Unobligated balance.....			641
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,000	2,000	2,000

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, repairs to courthouse and grounds, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$3,150 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874).

Estimate 1938, \$3,150 Appropriated 1937, \$3,150

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance (includes fuel and lights).....	\$700	\$700	\$773
Stationery.....	300	300	340
Car tickets.....	750	750	574
Traveling expenses.....	200	200	
Meals for jurors and prisoners.....	75	75	40
Telephones.....	300	300	414
Furniture.....	275	275	259
Repairs to courthouse.....	150	150	110
Miscellaneous (includes ice, laundry, telegrams, and general supplies).....	400	400	463
Total obligations.....	3,150	3,150	2,973
Unobligated balance.....			27
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,150	3,150	3,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed \$50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1874-1875).

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$70,950 Appropriated 1937, \$70,530

POLICE COURT

Police Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, \$100,550 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$100,550 Appropriated 1937, \$100,550

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Presiding judge.....	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000	1	\$8,000
Associate judge.....	3	8,000	3	8,000	3	8,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief probation officer.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Probation officer.....	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Clerk of court.....	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief deputy clerk.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Financial clerk.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk.....	7	1,886	7	1,886	7	1,852
Principal stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Bailiff.....	10	1,530	10	1,530	10	1,542

Police Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer of building.....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,740
Grade 5. Assistant engineer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,620
Deputy United States marshal.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Matron.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman.....	5	470	5	470	5	470
Total permanent.....	46	100,550	46	100,550	46	100,550
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						2,714
01 Personal services (net).....		100,550		100,550		97,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2,714
Total estimate or appropriation.....		100,550		100,550		100,550

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, rebinding of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, \$5,100, of which not exceeding \$750 shall be available for telephone and telegraph service (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$5,100 Appropriated 1937, \$6,100

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and office supplies.....	\$1,575	\$2,575	\$1,415
Law books and books of reference.....	200	200	151
Fuel.....	750	750	942
Ice.....	275	275	275
Gas, electric light, and power.....	850	850	855
Telephone.....	750	750	726
Supplies, cleaners.....	100	100	106
Miscellaneous.....	400	400	409
Lodging, meals of jurors and bailiffs.....	100	100	47
Furniture, furnishings, miscellaneous, repairs, etc.....	100	100	96
Total obligations.....	5,100	6,100	5,022
Unobligated balance.....			78
Total estimate or appropriation.....	5,100	6,100	5,100

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, \$22,500 \$24,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$24,000 Appropriated 1937, \$22,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For witness fees and compensation of jurors.....	\$24,000	\$22,500	\$20,578
Unobligated balance.....			2,552
Total estimate or appropriation.....	24,000	22,500	23,130

For repairs and alterations to building, \$1,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$1,500 Appropriated 1937, \$1,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Carpentering.....	\$400	\$600	\$549
Plumbing.....	100	100	28
Painting and glazing.....	700	500	363
Steamfitting, heating, and ironwork.....	200	200	500
Electrical work.....	100	100	34
Miscellaneous.....			5
Total obligations.....	1,500	1,500	1,479
Unobligated balance.....			21
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500	1,500	1,500



*Building, Police Court, District of Columbia—*

For [commencing] completing construction of a building in Judiciary Square to house the Police Court of the District of Columbia, including furniture and equipment, and inspection, [\$1,000,000, to be immediately available;] \$450,000, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to [enter into one or more contracts for such construction at a cost not to exceed \$1,500,000] utilize surplus space in said building until such space shall be required for the needs of said court (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$450,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract construction.....	\$334,692	\$977,620	.....
Interior painting and decorating.....	35,000	.....	.....
Furniture and equipment.....	30,000	.....	.....
Landscaping (walks, etc.).....	3,500	.....	.....
Sewer connections.....	.....	1,150	.....
Installation of telephones.....	.....	1,360	.....
Fire-alarm connection.....	.....	500	.....
Testing materials.....	1,400	.....	.....
Engineering inspection.....	7,000	11,000	.....
Wells.....	.....	1,801	.....
Contingencies.....	44,977	.....	.....
Total obligations.....	456,569	993,431	.....
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938.....	-6,569	+6,569	.....
Total estimate or appropriation.....	450,000	1,000,000	.....

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$581,150                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,130,650

MUNICIPAL COURT

*Municipal Court, District of Columbia—*

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, \$77,170 (acts Feb. 17, 1909, 36 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., pt. 1, p. 1310; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$77,170                      Appropriated 1937, \$77,170

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Judge.....	5	\$8,000	5	\$8,000	5	\$8,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk (jury clerk).....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk (enrolling clerk).....	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Bookkeeper.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Janitor.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Elevator operator.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Charwoman.....	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	25.4	77,170	25.4	77,170	25.4	77,170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						127
01 Personal services (net).....		77,170		77,170		77,043
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						127
Total estimate or appropriation.....		77,170		77,170		77,170

For compensation of jurors, \$6,000: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived (acts Feb. 17, 1909, 36 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., pt. 1, p. 1312; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$6,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$6,000

*Municipal Court, District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Compensation of jurors.....	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$5,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	.....	.....	690
Total estimate or appropriation.....	6,000	6,000	6,000

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, \$3,250 (acts Feb. 17, 1909, 36 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., pt. 1, p. 1312; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875).

Estimate 1938, \$3,250                      Appropriated 1937, \$3,250

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books.....	\$100	\$100	\$299
Electricity.....	650	650	615
Fuel.....	575	575	397
Furniture.....	750	750	457
Filing equipment.....	250	250	262
Five-C (miscellaneous repairs, etc.).....	50	50	112
Gas.....	25	25	7
Ice.....	125	125	132
Janitor's supplies.....	200	200	94
Meals to jurors.....	75	75	106
Miscellaneous stock.....	175	175	171
Repairs to building.....	100	100	297
Removal of ashes.....	25	25	38
Telephones.....	150	150	257
Total obligations.....	3,250	3,250	3,244
Unobligated balance.....	.....	.....	6
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,250	3,250	3,250

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$86,420                      Appropriated 1937, \$86,420

**[SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,] DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

*Salaries, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—*

Salaries: For the chief justice, eight associate justices, nine stenographers (one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice), and other personal services, \$133,700 (*U. S. C., title 28, sec. 5; acts Feb. 9, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 436, sec. 14; Feb. 12, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 825; July 16, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 509, sec. 6; Feb. 25, 1919, 40 Stat., p. 1264, sec. 1; May 29, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 677, 678; June 19, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 785; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, \$133,700                      Appropriated 1937, \$133,700

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice.....	1	\$10,500	1	\$10,500	1	\$10,500
Associate Justice.....	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Veterans' commissioner.....	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Assignment commissioner.....	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Assistant assignment commissioner.....	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Stenographer.....	9	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field.....	23	133,700	23	133,700	23	133,700
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions.....						1
01 Personal services (net).....		133,700		133,700		133,699
Estimated saving and unobligated balance.....						1
Total estimate or appropriation.....		133,700		133,700		133,700



price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than \$6.50 per volume (acts Feb. 9, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 434, secs. 1-5; July 30, 1894, 28 Stat., p. 160, sec. 103; Feb. 12, 1903, 32 Stat., p. 825, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 1240; Dec. 13, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 919, 1322; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$111,800                      Appropriated 1937, \$111,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice.....	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500	1	\$12,500
Associate justice.....	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Grade 1. Law clerk.....	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Deputy clerk.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Secretary to justices.....	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant clerk.....	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 3. Reporter.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer-messenger.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	26	111,280	26	111,280	26	111,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						11,592
01 Personal services (net).....		111,280		111,280		99,688
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		200		200		72
05 Communication service.....		150		150		181
30 Equipment.....		170		170		171
Total other obligations.....		520		520		424
Grand total obligations.....		111,800		111,800		100,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						4,396
Total estimate or appropriation.....		111,800		111,800		104,508

*Care of United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—*

Building: For personal services for care and protection of the United States Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanic, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, \$8,340: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$660 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$9,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$9,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanician.....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Grade 4. Watchman.....	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Laborer.....	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Total permanent, field.....	6	8,340	6	8,340	6	8,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						19
01 Personal services (net).....		8,340		8,340		8,321
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
02 Supplies and materials.....		260		260		76
12 Repairs and alterations.....		300		300		1
13 Special and miscellaneous current ex- penses.....		50		50		54
30 Equipment.....		50		50		88
Total other obligations.....		660		660		219
Grand total obligations.....		9,000		9,000		8,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						460
Total estimate or appropriation.....		9,000		9,000		9,000

*Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—*

For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [\$5,000] \$1,500, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$1,500                      Appropriated 1937, \$5,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Annual.....	\$1,500	\$1,000	\$1,488
Elevator replacement and repair.....		4,000	
Total obligations.....	1,500	5,000	1,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			12
Total estimate or appropriation.....	1,500	5,000	1,500

MISCELLANEOUS

*Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—*

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; and discharge gratuities provided by law; [to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$60,000] \$71,200 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 704; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$71,200                      Appropriated 1937, \$60,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
03 Reimbursement of Federal institutions.....	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$76,314
06 Travel expenses.....	1,200	1,200	1,581
Total obligations.....	71,200	71,200	77,895
Deduct obligation in excess of appropriation.....		11,200	17,895
Total estimate or appropriation.....	71,200	60,000	60,000

*Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia—*

Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, \$1,000 (acts Mar. 3, 1903, 32 Stat., p. 1043; Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 316, secs. 1-7; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$1,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$1,000

01 Witness fees: Obligations—1938, \$1,000; 1937, \$1,000; 1936, \$1,000.

*Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—*

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the [Supreme Court of] District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, \$25,000 (acts Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1134; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876).

Estimate 1938, \$25,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$25,000



Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer.....	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620	1	\$1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental.....	9	16,300	9	16,300	9	16,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						3,434
01 Personal services (net).....		16,300		16,300		12,866
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Home care grants (266 at \$720).....		191,540		191,540		155,028
Burial of children.....		400		400		
Transportation, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous.....		1,113		1,113		
Total other obligations.....		193,053		193,053		155,028
Grand total obligations.....		209,353		209,353		167,894
Deduct Federal grant, direct payment.....		-42,000		-42,000		-16,765
Deduct Federal grant, administrative expense.....		-4,353		-4,353		-1,813
Net total obligations.....		163,000		163,000		149,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						13,684
Total estimate or appropriation.....		163,000		163,000		163,000

Reception and Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed \$19,120 for personal services, **[\$37,180]** \$38,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **\$38,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$37,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional services:						
Grade 3. Physician (part-time).....	2	\$510	2	\$510	2	\$510
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Chief social worker.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk.....	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Custodial services:						
Grade 5. Principal guard.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Junior domestic attendant.....	8	1,342	8	1,342	8	1,342
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,220
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental.....	18	23,516	18	23,516	18	23,336
Deduct lapses.....						200
Net permanent, departmental.....		23,516		23,516		23,136
Deduct subsistence and quarters.....		4,396		4,396		4,396
01 Personal services (net).....		19,120		19,120		18,740
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Rent.....		6,750		6,750		6,750
Food and ice.....		7,505		7,010		7,276
Laundry.....		1,200		1,000		1,249
Clothing and shoes.....		800		800		1,278
Heat, light, and power.....		1,500		1,375		1,596
Medical and surgical supplies.....		50		50		54
Furniture and household furniture.....		450		450		624
Repairs and improvements to building.....		500		500		243
Miscellaneous.....		125		125		136
Total other obligations.....		18,880		18,060		19,206
Grand total obligations.....		38,000		37,180		37,946
Unobligated balance.....						234
Total estimate or appropriation.....		38,000		37,180		38,180

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed \$400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the Board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1877-1878).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$596,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$578,980**

JAIL

Jail, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, **[\$80,970]** \$86,600 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$86,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$80,970**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant medical officer.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer.....					1	\$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer.....					1	3,800
Grade 4. Chief Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Identification officer.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Property clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steward.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard.....	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,927
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant engineer.....	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Principal guard.....	29	1,549	27	1,553	24	1,553
Senior domestic attendant.....	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Senior guard.....	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,329
Total permanent, departmental.....	52	87,650	49	83,150	46	76,810
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....				1,580		1,030
Net permanent, departmental.....		87,200		81,570		75,780
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net).....		86,600		80,970		75,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,290
Total estimate or appropriation.....		86,600		80,970		76,470

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices; newspapers, books, and periodicals not to exceed \$100; purchase, including exchange, of one truck, \$700; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle; and expense of electrocutions, **[\$80,000]** \$84,900 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$84,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food.....	\$52,000	\$50,000	\$52,045
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes.....	3,000	3,000	3,971
Fuel, heat, light, and power.....	13,500	13,500	14,434
Furniture and household furnishings.....	500	500	485
Repairs and materials for same.....	4,500	4,500	3,581
Medical and surgical supplies.....	3,000	3,000	3,235
Laundry and cleaning supplies.....	2,500	2,500	3,062
Motor-driven laundry equipment.....	2,200		7,668
Motor truck.....	700		
Miscellaneous.....	3,000	3,000	4,031
Total obligations.....	84,900	80,000	92,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			488
Total estimate or appropriation.....	84,900	80,000	93,000

Total, Jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$171,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$160,970**

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—  
For personal services, **[\$416,300]** \$462,980 (acts Mar. 16, 1926,  
44 Stat., p. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$462,980** Appropriated 1937, **\$416,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	2	\$3,200	2	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Parole officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Printing instructor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Parole officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Hospital supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant parole officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Occupational therapy aide	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. General superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 6. Secretary to Board of Parole	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Property officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,200
Grade 4. Record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Institutional parole officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Supervisor of bricklayers	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Supervisor of plumbers	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Supervisor of electricians	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Supervisor of blacksmiths	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Supervisor of carpenters	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Supervisor of painters	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman of utilities	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Farm steward	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Senior mechanic	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Chief guard	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,100
Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	4	1,860	4	1,860	2	1,860
Supervisor of electricians	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Supervisor of telephone system	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman tag shop	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant farm steward	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Mechanic (supervisor water system)	3	1,860	1	1,860	4	1,950
Grade 6. Principal mechanic	4	1,950	4	1,950	8	1,710
Head guard	5	1,728	5	1,728	2	1,740
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,740	2	1,740	5	1,815
Foreman of labor	5	1,815	5	1,815	5	1,740
Second grade engineer	5	1,740	5	1,740	3	1,710
Mechanic	3	1,700	3	1,700	2	1,620
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,680
Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal guard	165	1,525	140	1,529	131	1,532
Locomotive fireman (mechanic)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Principal guards (unloading sludge)	2	1,500	2	1,500	28	1,320
Grade 4. Senior guard	28	1,320	28	1,320	28	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	293	494,007	265	451,167	248	421,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,674		10,674		8,450
Net permanent, departmental		489,333		440,493		412,710
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		26,353		24,193		23,233
01 Personal services (net)		462,980		416,300		389,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						83
Total estimate or appropriation		462,980		416,300		389,560

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, rewards for fugitives, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motor [bus] busses; purchase of an additional bus for transportation of prisoners, \$7,500; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and

all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards, **[\$397,400]** \$437,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$437,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$397,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food	\$168,000	\$168,000	\$163,858
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	46,050	42,000	46,048
Laundry and cleaning supplies	8,350	7,000	8,368
Furniture and furnishings	15,200	11,000	15,169
Fuel and electricity	101,400	89,000	107,409
Medical and surgical	5,250	7,000	5,133
Tobacco	12,000	12,000	9,948
Gratuities	5,100	5,500	5,070
Tools and equipment	3,000	3,000	2,878
Agriculture and livestock	41,100	30,000	41,080
Exchange of motor vehicles	6,000	6,000	6,000
Maintenance of motor vehicles	10,650	9,000	10,655
Motor bus	7,500	7,500	7,500
Officers' uniforms and caps	1,000	1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	6,900	6,900	14,314
Total obligations	437,500	397,400	429,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			70
Total estimate or appropriation	437,500	397,400	430,000

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, \$22,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$22,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$22,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance of buildings	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$9,899
Maintenance of roads, walks, athletic fields, etc.	100	100	32
Maintenance of power and heating plants	4,000	4,000	4,968
Maintenance of sewer and water systems	2,500	2,500	4,122
Maintenance of tug, barges, and wharves	100	100	2
Maintenance of industrial railroads	3,000	3,000	1,503
Maintenance of power, light, and telephone systems	2,000	2,000	816
Miscellaneous	300	300	610
Total obligations	22,000	22,000	21,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	22,000	22,000

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$30,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such surplus products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938 for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase and maintenance of horses, and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations	\$203,800	\$181,800	\$165,964
Deduct receipts from sale of surplus products	173,800	151,800	135,964
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

*Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, including per diem wages.....	\$47,200	\$46,000	\$41,938
Salaries, inmates.....	35,000	35,000	35,768
Brick.....	4,500	3,200	2,480
Brick plant fuel.....	20,000	20,300	18,710
Auto tag plant.....	14,000	12,000	12,757
Foundry.....	15,000	14,000	11,772
Broom and brush shop.....	7,000	6,800	6,816
Print shop.....	1,500	750	1,508
Laundry.....	11,900	7,000	5,558
Garage.....		6,000	459
Pattern and carpenter shop.....	700	1,000	463
Road and street sign shop.....	1,000	1,000	1,359
Underwear, hosiery, and clothing mills.....	7,700	5,500	6,488
Mattress shop.....	1,500	1,700	2,511
Machine shop.....	3,000	3,400	5,356
Sewing shop.....		150	
Electric power.....		3,000	
Supplies and fuel for tug <i>Tindall</i> .....	230	1,200	298
Office sundries.....	200	150	132
Miscellaneous.....	370	1,350	1,676
Transferred from working capital fund to general revenues, District of Columbia, at end of fiscal year.....	30,000	12,300	9,915
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>203,800</b>	<b>181,800</b>	<b>165,964</b>

*Filtration System, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of sand filter, etc.....			\$49,258
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			—19,398
Net total obligations.....			29,860
Unobligated balance.....			390
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>			<b>30,250</b>

*Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—*

For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, including equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled enclosure, **[\$90,000] \$40,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$40,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....	\$14,800	\$16,000	\$29,525
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Gravel, cement, and lime.....	13,200	13,000	26,625
Plumbing equipment and supplies.....	1,500	1,600	2,714
Paints, oils, etc.....	400	400	760
Hardware, tools, and equipment.....	1,175	2,500	2,298
Lumber and construction materials.....	4,900	10,709	9,357
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	525	7,000	1,166
Conduit.....	1,200	3,000	2,414
Equipment and furniture.....		55,000	41
Miscellaneous.....	2,300	2,000	2,391
<b>Total other obligations.....</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>95,209</b>	<b>47,766</b>
<b>Grand total obligations.....</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>111,209</b>	<b>77,291</b>
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		—21,209	+21,209
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935.....			—1,500
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>

For **[beginning]** continuing construction of permanent buildings for women, including sewers, water mains, and other necessary utilities, **\$45,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **\$45,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$45,000**

Permanent buildings for women: Obligations—1938, \$45,000; 1937, \$45,000.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require

of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding **[\$200] \$300** at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, conditional releasees, and parolees, payable from the maintenance appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1878-1879).

Total, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia:  
Estimate 1938, **\$1,037,480**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,000,700**

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

*National Training School for Boys, Contract, District of Columbia—*

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, **[\$100,000] \$150,000** (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$150,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Actual per-capita cost to school for care of boys.....	\$150,000	\$100,000	\$142,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,791
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>143,917</b>

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

*National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—*

Salaries: For personal services, **[\$31,800] \$33,500** (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$33,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$31,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker.....	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	1	\$3,000
Grade 6. Senior social worker.....	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant social case worker and nurse.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of domestic attendants.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant.....	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Junior mechanic.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	15	1,364	15	1,364	15	1,364
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
<b>Total permanent, departmental.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39,000</b>
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....						1,542
<b>Net permanent, departmental.....</b>		<b>41,000</b>		<b>39,000</b>		<b>37,458</b>
Temporary employee (engineer's helper).....						86
<b>All personal services, departmental.....</b>		<b>41,000</b>		<b>39,000</b>		<b>37,544</b>
Deduct subsistence and quarters.....		7,500		7,200		7,007
01 Personal services (net).....		33,500		31,800		30,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,013
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>		<b>33,500</b>		<b>31,800</b>		<b>31,550</b>

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, transportation, sewing machines, fixtures, books, magazines, and other supplies which represent greater educational advantages; stationery, horses, vehicles, harness, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, and including compensation not exceeding \$1,500 for additional labor or services; for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates and for rewards for their capture, for transportation and other necessary



expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, and for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, **[\$30,500] \$30,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$30,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$30,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary labor.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Food and ice.....	11,500	11,200	10,111
Clothing, shoes, and dry goods.....	2,800	2,700	1,756
Heat, light, and power.....	4,000	4,000	6,007
Furniture and house furnishings.....	1,700	2,000	1,374
Medical and dental supplies and services.....	2,300	2,300	2,400
Repairs, improvements, and materials for same.....	2,500	3,500	2,876
Laundry and cleaning supplies.....	1,000	800	952
Stable, farm, and garden.....	1,500	2,100	2,792
School and office supplies and recreation.....	1,000	-----	610
Miscellaneous.....	200	400	863
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>31,241</b>
Received by transfer from Department of Justice.....	-----	-----	-1,266
<b>Net total obligations.....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>29,975</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	525
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>30,500</b>

*Buildings, etc., National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—*

For construction, repair, improvement, and extension of buildings at the National Training School for Girls in accordance with plans to be approved by the municipal architect and the Commissioners; and for additional personnel and maintenance at that institution, **\$100,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Appropriated 1937, **\$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For personal services.....	-----	\$2,500	-----
Equipment.....	-----	10,000	-----
Architects' services, 3 percent of \$87,500 for construction.....	-----	2,625	-----
Construction of 2 cottages, 12 girls each, total.....	-----	31,800	-----
Foundations for heating plant and gymnasium and completion of heating plant.....	-----	40,000	-----
Alterations to sewers.....	-----	2,000	-----
Construction of exterior walls, roof, and floor of gymnasium.....	-----	11,075	-----
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	-----	<b>100,000</b>	-----

Total, National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$63,500**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$162,300**

MEDICAL CHARITIES

*Medical Charities, District of Columbia—*

For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively: Children's Hospital, **[\$75,000] \$40,000** (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$40,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Children at \$2.48 per day.....	\$40,000	\$75,000	\$66,863
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	9,203
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>76,066</b>

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, \$65,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$65,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Ward cases, at \$2.48 per day.....	\$48,400	\$48,400	\$50,046
Emergency cases, at \$1 each.....	6,000	6,000	6,311
Dispensary cases, at 15 cents each.....	800	800	866
Redressings, at 30 cents each.....	200	200	255
Radiographs, at \$1.50 each.....	4,200	4,200	4,282
Ambulance runs, at \$1 each.....	5,400	5,400	5,492
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>67,252</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	2,413
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>69,665</b>

*[Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, \$40,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).*

Appropriated 1937, **\$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Ward cases, at \$2.48 per day.....	-----	\$22,000	\$29,277
Emergency cases, at \$1 each.....	-----	3,900	3,650
Dispensary cases, at 15 cents each.....	-----	150	119
Redressings, at 30 cents each.....	-----	1,400	1,545
Radiographs, at \$1.50 each.....	-----	2,500	2,603
Ambulance runs, at \$1 each.....	-----	10,050	11,871
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	-----	<b>40,000</b>	<b>49,065</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	1,543
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	-----	<b>40,000</b>	<b>50,608</b>

Washington Home for Incurables, \$10,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$10,000**

Indigent patients at \$7.50 per week: Obligations—1938, \$10,000; 1937, \$10,000; 1936, \$10,000.

Total, Medical Charities, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$115,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$190,000**

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

*Maintenance, etc., Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia—*

For general repairs, including labor and material, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, \$5,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **\$5,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Painting and plastering.....	\$1,600	\$1,400	\$496
Plumbing.....	800	500	612
Heating, boilers, pumps.....	200	600	49
Repairs, miscellaneous machinery and equipment.....	700	300	195
Roof work.....	700	200	676
Electrical.....	100	200	92
Repairs to sidewalks.....	-----	100	-----
Repairs to refrigeration plants.....	500	300	1,897
Repairing and replacing awnings.....	100	200	-----
Carpentry work.....	300	600	323
Elevator repairs.....	-----	600	638
<b>Total obligations.....</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>4,978</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....	-----	-----	22
<b>Total estimate or appropriation.....</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>



TUBERCULOSIS [HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM] SANATORIA

Tuberculosis [Hospital and Sanatorium] Sanatoria, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [\$141,500] \$313,620 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, \$313,620 Appropriated 1937, \$257,850

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, salaries" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$116,350.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief medical officer.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500		
Grade 5. Senior medical officer.....	1	4,600	2	4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer.....	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant medical officer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer.....	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Chief dietitian.....	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse.....	1	2,000	2	2,100	2	2,100
Assistant chief dietitian.....	2	2,100	2	2,000	2	2,050
Assistant chief occupational therapy aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior pharmacist.....	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Medical technician.....	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
X-ray technician.....	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Head nurse.....	8	1,800	7	1,800		
Teacher.....	3	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse.....	66	1,631	63	1,632	40	1,642
Occupational therapy aide.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory technician.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Recreational director.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Hospital attendant.....	6	1,260	6	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Property officer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant property clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist.....	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior property clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator.....	4	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	6	1,680	7	1,697	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant.....	4	1,500	5	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic (assistant engineer).....			3	1,320	6	1,320
Laborer.....	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Junior domestic attendant (assistant cook).....	5	1,320	6	1,330	4	1,335
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant (servant).....	6	1,220	6	1,220	6	1,220
Watchman.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic (elevator conductor).....	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer.....	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Minor domestic attendant (ward maid, kitchen help, and laundress).....	88	1,093	84	1,093	45	1,100
Special class. Roentgenologist.....	1	1,260	2	1,350	2	1,350
Pathologist.....	1	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Intern.....	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, departmental.....	245	369,070	245	372,297	144	212,256
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		13,650		72,287		22,683
Net permanent, departmental.....		355,420		299,920		189,573
Temporary employees, departmental.....		1,000		1,000		1,275
All personal services, departmental.....		356,420		300,920		190,848
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		42,800		43,070		25,380
01 Personal services (net).....		313,620		257,850		165,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						11,442
Total estimate or appropriation.....		313,620		257,850		176,910

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed [\$200, temporary services not to exceed \$1,000] \$500, maintenance of motor [truck] trucks, and other necessary items [\$92,000] \$203,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, \$203,000 Appropriated 1937, \$177,000

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, provisions, fuel, etc." consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$85,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor.....		\$1,000	\$1,000
Food and ice.....	\$114,500	105,000	68,482
Heat, light, and power.....	47,500	46,500	28,650
Clothing and dry goods.....	9,000	6,500	2,394
Medical and surgical supplies.....	15,500	12,500	8,082
Furniture and housefurnishings.....	3,000	2,000	1,878
Water rent.....	6,800		
Miscellaneous.....	6,700	3,500	-9,788
Total obligations.....	203,000	177,000	120,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			21,726
Total estimate or appropriation.....	203,000	177,000	142,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, [\$3,000; for furniture and equipment for the new sanatorium, including not to exceed \$5,000 for motor-propelled trucks and passenger-carrying vehicles, \$80,000; in all, \$83,000] \$13,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, \$13,000 Appropriated 1937, \$85,000

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, repairs and improvements" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, \$2,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages.....	\$500	\$200	\$89
General objects of expenditures:			
Allotments to superintendent of repairs, District of Columbia.....	4,500	4,500	4,825
Allotments to District of Columbia Highway Department.....	2,500		
Furniture and equipment, new sanatorium.....		80,000	
Materials, etc.....	500	300	
Painting.....	5,000		
Total obligations.....	13,000	85,000	4,914
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			86
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,000	85,000	5,000

Purchase of furniture and equipment—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Furniture and equipment.....			\$39,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			64
Total estimate or appropriation.....			40,000

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Adult Unit—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, and inspection.....		\$35,660	\$42,340
Contract construction.....		232,587	1,145,313
Total obligations.....		268,247	1,187,653
Allotment obligated in 1935.....			+244,100
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-268,247	-268,247
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery.....			-1,700,000
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Professional and other services.....		\$35,660	\$42,340
Foundations and tunnels.....			1,895
Warehouse and addition to heating plants.....			10,077
Superstructure, adult unit sanatorium.....		1,363	877,327
Nurses' home.....		286	160,597
Kitchen equipment.....			32,639
Electrical distribution.....		250	41,450
Water distribution.....		35,000	
Sewers.....		158	13,718
Electric-lighting fixtures.....		15,000	
Roads, grounds improvement, etc.....		69,565	
Incidental and miscellaneous expense.....		10,965	7,610
Pipe line.....		100,000	
Total.....		268,247	1,187,653

Total, Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$529,620                      Appropriated 1937, \$519,850

**CHILDREN'S TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM**

Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed \$1,000 for temporary labor, \$116,350 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, personal services."

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed \$200, maintenance of motor truck, and other necessary items, \$85,000: Provided, That pay patients may hereafter be admitted to the Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium for care and treatment at such rates and under such regulations as may be established by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, insofar as such admissions will not interfere with admission of indigent patients (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, provisions, fuel, etc."

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, \$2,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, repairs and improvements."

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed \$2,000 for temporary labor, \$423,380 \$461,560 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$461,560                      Appropriated 1937, \$423,380

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent.....	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500	1	\$7,500
Grade 6. Chief psychiatrist.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Medical officer.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate medical officer.....	4	\$3,200	4	\$3,200	4	\$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer.....	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Psychologist.....	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Chief pharmacist.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent nurses.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief social worker.....	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Chief dietitian.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Dietitian.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief occupational therapy aide.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructress.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse.....	15	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse.....	43	1,620	40	1,630	28	1,634
Dietitian.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Medical technician.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior medical technician.....	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Hospital attendant.....	77	1,272	75	1,272	73	1,276
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Property officer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer.....	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk.....	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	16	1,684	16	1,684	15	1,684
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	7	1,320	7	1,320	8	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	10	1,206	10	1,206	10	1,206
Minor mechanic.....	5	1,200				
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant.....	82	1,086	76	1,086	74	1,086
Special class. Resident physician, senior.....	8	900	8	900	8	900
Resident physician.....	10	660	10	660	10	660
Senior pupil nurse.....	22	840	22	840	22	840
Interne.....	24	480	24	480	24	480
Pupil nurse.....	138	480	138	480	138	480
Total permanent, departmental.....	512.3	567,350	486.3	529,490	466.3	497,490
Deduct lapses.....		14,850		19,070		17,990
Net permanent, departmental.....		552,500		510,420		479,500
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental.....		554,500		512,420		481,500
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		92,940		89,040		85,200
Total estimate or appropriation.....		461,560		423,380		396,300

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed \$500; for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles and ambulances; and for all other necessary expenses, \$250,000 including not to exceed \$10,000 for purchase of two ambulances, \$280,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$280,000                      Appropriated 1937, \$250,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food supplies.....	\$130,000	\$115,000	\$99,887
Clothing and dry goods.....	5,000	5,000	3,408
Fuel, light, power, engineering supplies.....	60,000	60,000	57,222
Medical and surgical supplies.....	53,000	50,000	48,638
Furniture and furnishings.....	4,000	4,000	3,160
Stable, farm, and garden.....	4,000	4,000	3,880
Laundry and cleaning supplies.....	4,500	4,500	4,268
Miscellaneous (stationery, telephone, telegraph, gasoline, and motor repairs).....	9,500	7,500	7,737
Ambulances (2).....	10,000		
Total obligations.....	280,000	250,000	228,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,800
Total estimate or appropriation.....	280,000	250,000	230,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$4,500  
(act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$4,500 Appropriated 1937, \$4,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Materials.....	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,500	4,500	4,500

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, \$600 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$600 Appropriated 1937, \$600

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase of books, etc.....	\$600	\$600	\$429
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			171
Total estimate or appropriation.....	600	600	600

For the purchase and exchange of one truck, \$750 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Appropriated 1937, \$750

For the purchase and exchange of one truck: Obligations—1937, \$750.

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$746,660 Appropriated 1937, \$679,230

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including not to exceed \$1,000 for temporary labor, \$95,270 \$104,270 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$104,270 Appropriated 1937, \$95,270

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
<b>Professional service:</b>						
Grade 6. Superintendent.....	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600	1	\$5,600
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Dentist.....	1	2,600	1	2,000	1	2,600
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>						
Grade 7. Principal social-service worker.....	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Head teacher.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant.....	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Nurse.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>						
Grade 3. Chief Clerk.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Property clerk and storekeeper.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
<b>Custodial service:</b>						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor of domestic attendants.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 5. Principal guard.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic.....	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,530
Senior domestic attendant.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Dairyman.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	19	1,231	19	1,231	19	1,238
Minor mechanic.....	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant.....	44	1,094	35	1,098	35	1,098
Junior laborer.....	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Total permanent, departmental.....	98	130,137	89	120,417	89	120,730
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,327		1,327		313
Net permanent, departmental.....		128,810		119,090		120,417
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		24,540		23,820		27,857
Total estimate or appropriation.....		104,270		95,270		92,560

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, and not to exceed \$200 \$300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, \$85,000 \$97,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$97,000 Appropriated 1937, \$85,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food, ice, and groceries.....	\$40,000	\$34,000	\$36,399
Heat, light, and power.....	23,000	24,000	25,885
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes.....	9,000	8,000	8,943
Furniture and household furnishings, including linens.....	6,500	4,000	7,647
Medical and surgical supplies.....	1,000	1,000	877
Stable, farm and garden.....	9,000	7,500	8,764
School supplies, including recreational supplies.....	1,000	500	372
Laundry supplies.....	1,500	1,000	1,337
Plumbing fixtures, hardware, pipe, faucets, etc.....	2,000	1,000	1,670
Miscellaneous.....	4,000	4,000	3,993
Total obligations.....	97,000	85,000	95,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			113
Total estimate or appropriation.....	97,000	85,000	96,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including fire-protection and sewage-chlorination facilities, \$9,000 improvements to the power and lighting system, \$17,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$17,500 Appropriated 1937, \$9,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Materials.....	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,872
Wages.....	2,000	2,000	1,128
Purchase of equipment, undergrounding wires, and installing street lights.....	12,500		
Fire outlets.....		1,000	
Chlorination of sewage.....		3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....	17,500	9,000	5,000

For the purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled station-wagon, \$750 three-ton dump truck, \$2,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$2,500 Appropriated 1937, \$750

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase of station wagon.....		\$750	
Purchase of 3-ton dump truck.....	\$2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,500	750	

For construction of a hospital and administration building, including purchase of furniture and equipment, \$160,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, \$160,000

Construction of hospital building: Obligations—1938, \$160,000.

Total, District Training School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, \$381,270 Appropriated 1937, \$190,020

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, \$35,970 \$39,800; temporary labor, \$500; in all, \$36,470 \$40,300 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 203-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1880).

Estimate 1938, \$40,300 Appropriated 1937, \$36,470



For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$2,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services.....	\$800	\$800	\$764
Allotment to District repair shop.....	400	400	632
Water works department.....			24
Lumber, paint, cement, nails, etc.....	1,300	1,300	1,078
Total obligations.....	2,500	2,500	2,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			2
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,500	2,500	2,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$51,280** Appropriated 1937, **\$50,280**

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, **[\$61,880]** \$65,900; temporary labor, \$2,000; in all, **[\$63,880]** \$67,900 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$67,900** Appropriated 1937, **\$63,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse.....	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680	1	\$1,680
Grade 2. Hospital attendants.....	18	1,277	16	1,279	16	1,279
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic.....	2	1,930	2	1,930	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General foreman of laborers.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants.....	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant.....	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic.....	5	1,512	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic.....	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,356
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Under domestic attendant.....	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,296
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant.....	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Special class: Physician.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental.....	57	80,920	54	76,900	54	77,200
Deduct lapses.....		120		120		420
Net permanent, departmental.....		80,800		76,780		76,780
Temporary employees, departmental.....		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental.....		82,800		78,780		78,780
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		14,900		14,900		14,900
01 Personal services (net).....		67,900		63,880		63,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						1,528
Total estimate or appropriation.....		67,900		63,880		62,352

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, **[\$70,000]** \$78,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$78,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food.....	\$41,000	\$35,000	\$41,070
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes.....	4,000	4,000	3,019
Heat, light, and power (\$1,500 for coal hauling).....	20,000	16,050	21,418
House furnishings.....	2,000	4,500	1,780
Stable, farm, and garden.....	8,000	8,000	7,794
Medical supplies.....	2,000	1,950	2,322
Laundry and cleaning.....	1,000	1,000	1,084

Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office supplies.....	\$250	\$250	\$260
Miscellaneous.....	1,000	500	1,082
Tractors and trucks.....	750	750	861
Total obligations.....	80,000	72,000	80,690
Received by transfer from "Industrial Home School for Colored Children".....	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
Net total obligations.....	78,000	70,000	78,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			310
Total estimate or appropriation.....	78,000	70,000	79,000

For repairs and improvements to building and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, \$4,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$4,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages.....	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,205
Materials, paint, cement, and lumber.....	2,250	2,250	2,295
Total estimate or appropriation.....	4,500	4,500	4,500

For the purchase, including exchange, of one [motor truck, \$750] three-ton dump truck, \$2,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$750**

Purchase of truck: Obligations—1938, \$2,500; 1937, \$750.

For purchase and installation of an additional boiler for the heating plant, \$15,750 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **\$15,750**

Purchase and installation of one 300-horsepower boiler: Obligations—1938, \$15,750.

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$168,650** Appropriated 1937, **\$139,130**

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE [AND WOOD YARD]

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, \$3,600; maintenance, \$4,000; in all, \$7,600 (acts Mar. 16, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$7,600** Appropriated 1937, **\$7,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of domestic attendants (superintendent).....	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800	1	\$1,800
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent.....	3	4,440	3	4,440	3	4,440
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net).....		3,600		3,600		3,600
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Food and ice.....		2,100		2,100		2,126
Heat, light, and power.....		700		700		706
Repairs and material for same.....		450		450		500
Laundry and cleaning supplies.....		550		550		482
Miscellaneous.....		200		200		90
Total other obligations.....		4,000		4,000		3,904
Grand total obligations.....		7,600		7,600		7,504
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						96
Total estimate or appropriation.....		7,600		7,600		7,600

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, **[\$1,600,000] \$1,465,000**, of which not to exceed \$200,000 shall be available for personal services (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$1,465,000**                      Appropriated 1937, **\$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000	1	\$5,000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 2. District supervisor	4	2,600	4	2,600	6	2,400
Grade 1. Case supervisor	6	2,000	6	2,000	27	1,922
Director of research					1	4,400
Nutrition supervisor					1	3,600
Supervisor of training					1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker	10	1,800	10	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	53	1,620	53	1,620	14	1,620
Grade 3. Junior social worker					32	1,500
Grade 2. Junior social worker					109	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Business manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Deputy disbursing officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Statistician	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Chief accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Administrative assistant					1	2,400
Insurance advisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,620
Grade 4. District accountant	4	1,800	4	1,800	6	1,800
Statistical clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary to director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief registrar	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Requisition and pay-roll clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Insurance adjustment clerks	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,320
Receptionist	4	1,440	4	1,440	6	1,320
Junior statistical clerk					3	1,260
Junior accounting clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	7	1,440
District registrar	4	1,440	4	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	10	1,440
Junior stenographer	13	1,440	13	1,440	80	1,260
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,440	6	1,440	10	1,260
Junior clerk proofreader	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	72	1,250
File clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	20	1,260
Property and supply clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	5	1,260	5	1,260	6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	8	1,080
Janitor	6	1,080	6	1,080	15	960
Janitor (part time)	5	540	5	540		
Charwomen	5	360	5	360	22	360
<b>Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>254,380</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>254,380</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>665,000</b>
<i>Special activities</i>						
Surplus commodities:						
Supervisor					1	1,800
Clerk					2	1,440
Junior clerk					11	1,260
Typist					5	1,260
Messenger					1	1,080
Laborer					1	960
<b>Total</b>					<b>21</b>	<b>26,880</b>
<i>Nonresident service</i>						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. District supervisor					1	2,400
Grade 1. Case supervisor			1	2,000	1	2,000
Physician					2	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker			2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior social worker					7	1,500
Grade 2. Junior social worker					14	1,320
Interviewer					1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant Director			1	3,800	1	4,400
Grade 6. Administrative assistant					1	2,400
Grade 4. Division accountant					1	1,800
Grade 3. Property and supply clerk					1	1,620
Grade 2. Statistician					1	1,500
Registrar			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk			1	1,440	12	1,440
Junior audit clerk			3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer			1	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk			1	1,260	1	1,260

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES—continued</b>						
<i>Nonresident service—Continued</i>						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Steward					1	\$1,320
Telephone operator					1	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger					2	1,080
Laborer					1	960
Grade 3. Lodge supervisor					4	1,200
<b>Total</b>			12	\$20,740	66	97,720
<b>Total permanent, departmental</b>	162	\$254,380	174	275,120	573	789,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		30,380		14,380		112,201
<b>01 Personal services (net)</b>		224,000		260,740		677,399
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Work relief						988,610
Direct relief	1,361,000		1,553,626			2,943,242
Rent, public-utility services, etc.	54,000		54,000			103,421
<b>Total other obligations</b>	1,415,000		1,607,626			4,035,273
<b>Grand total obligations</b>	1,639,000		1,868,366			4,712,672
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Nonresident service:						
Direct relief				57,626		398,518
Administrative expenses				20,740		86,385
<b>Total</b>				78,366		484,903
Public Assistance Division:						
Direct relief						1,474,128
Administrative expense				16,000		322,095
<b>Total</b>				16,000		1,796,223
<b>Total</b>				94,366		2,281,126
Received from Social Security Board (aid to dependent children):						
Direct relief	150,000		150,000			71,449
Administrative expense	24,000		24,000			15,081
<b>Total</b>	174,000		174,000			86,530
<b>Net total obligations</b>	1,465,000		1,600,000			2,345,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,984
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>	1,465,000		1,600,000			2,350,000

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>01 Personal services, temporary</b>				\$6,778,602		\$3,596,576
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials				1,047,388		573,291
Rental of mobile and other equipment				470,252		276,115
<b>Total other obligations</b>				1,517,640		849,406
<b>Grand total obligations</b>				8,296,242		4,445,982
Deduct amount of approved projects in excess of allotments received				6,525,763		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						-4,445,982
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				-1,770,479		
<b>Total estimate or appropriation</b>						
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Administrative:						
District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration				\$268,700		\$181,153
Agriculture, Department of:						
Plant classification				383		
Army Medical Center:						
Grading reservations				8,054		10,373
Painting buildings				3,744		7,038
Landscaping				5,032		14,332
Removing paint from beds				9,975		479
Construction of new roads				21,397		
Army War College:						
Repairing golf course				10,224		

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Assessor's Office:			
Compiling old records.....		\$6, 137	\$9, 730
Board of Education:			
Nursery and adult education.....	107, 850		42, 009
Filing records.....	217, 995		77, 579
Community center program.....	84, 012		14, 022
Study of juvenile delinquency.....	7, 525		
Board of Public Welfare:			
Survey of criminal records.....	1, 203		
Summer health camp.....	79, 438		7, 682
Subsistence gardens.....	8, 923		179
Bolling Field, U. S. Army, Quartermaster Corps:			
Grading Landing Field.....	123, 873		105, 649
Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice:			
Compilation of directory.....	2, 035		389
Children's Tuberculosis Hospital:			
Landscaping grounds.....	79, 967		
Children's Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Glendale, Md.:			
Landscaping grounds.....	79, 967		
Coroner's Office:			
Filing public documents.....	1, 531		
District of Columbia National Guard:			
Repairing target butts.....	6, 481		19, 973
Repairing pistol range.....	12, 815		14, 073
Repairing roads and garage floors.....	10, 695		15, 314
Painting armory.....	449		3, 801
Historical records.....	9, 162		
Renovating the armory.....	43, 444		
District of Columbia Repair Shop:			
Landscaping school grounds.....	212, 160		235, 580
Repairs to 173 schools.....	318, 779		
Historical records.....	3, 960		
Repairing steam line.....	27, 613		
Repairing engine house.....	37, 841		
Repairs to school grounds.....	57, 223		
Painting and cleaning schools.....	91, 274		
Building at no. 10 precinct.....	20, 432		
Educational program:			
College aide.....	6, 737		98, 983
High-school aide.....	857		19, 467
Graduate aide.....	2, 045		14, 136
Electrical department:			
Plotting lamp post locations.....	2, 744		3, 817
Miscellaneous activities.....	7, 873		5, 837
Executive offices, District of Columbia:			
Filing records.....	2, 297		
Federal art program:			
Miscellaneous Federal sponsored art activities.....	2, 507		16, 005
Federal drama:			
Miscellaneous activities.....	1, 417		13, 803
Federal music:			
Miscellaneous activities.....	2, 356		6, 004
Federal writing:			
Miscellaneous activities.....	25, 000		26, 439
Gallinger Hospital:			
Landscaping.....	42, 750		61, 120
Nurses, orderlies, etc.....	18, 036		25, 964
Building construction.....	61, 504		54, 125
Summarizing old records.....	19, 199		3, 769
Building concrete roadway.....	182, 175		
Health Department:			
Tuberculosis survey.....	47, 657		61, 346
Physical inventory.....	673		
Highway Department:			
Clearing and grading.....	211, 721		129, 671
Constructing shoulders.....	120, 840		353, 960
Widening streets.....	67, 318		171, 456
General nursery.....	33, 176		65, 824
Breaking and spreading material.....	114, 198		316, 334
Home for the aged and infirm:			
Renewal of main dining floor.....			1, 960
Clearing wood for cultivation.....			2, 116
Fencing around farm.....			928
Resurfacing roads.....			7, 183
Paving around cow barn.....			584
Clearing land for cultivation.....	26, 007		3, 693
Resetting generator.....	763		
Building garage.....	2, 955		
New storeroom.....	4, 085		
Extension of laundry building.....	2, 115		
Repairing roads.....	5, 610		
Painting buildings.....	8, 316		
Howard University:			
General repairs.....	15, 286		
Industrial Home School:			
Construction activities.....	16, 241		2, 925
Logan Circle Lodge:			
Maintenance of lodge.....	7, 663		4, 217
Municipal Fish Market:			
General rehabilitation.....	43, 439		

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Municipal Lodging House:			
Repairs to lodge.....			\$389
National Capital Parks:			
Development of 6 recreation centers.....	\$86, 239		155, 289
60 small reservations.....	96, 131		83, 601
Rock Creek and Smithsonian Parks.....	29, 004		70, 120
Construction park roads.....	89, 579		156, 288
Repairing parks roads.....	14, 072		29, 681
Grading Anacostia Park.....	27, 454		42, 291
Laying out golf course.....	165, 550		
Preparation of maps.....	10, 916		
Topographical surveys.....	37, 139		
Plumbing and heating surveys.....	18, 731		
National Training School for Boys:			
Making garments.....	2, 314		1, 488
Landscaping grounds.....	8, 190		15, 456
Enlarging athletic field.....	7, 031		13, 309
Repairs to buildings.....	20, 370		
Construction of roads.....	101, 601		
Improvements to drainage.....	16, 824		
Repairs to sewers.....	20, 064		
National Training School for Girls:			
General repairs.....	61, 562		11, 736
National Youth Program:			
National Youth Administration, administrative.....	15, 000		6, 051
Youth community development.....			
Board of Education, clerical.....	223		709
Department of Labor, filing records.....	1, 938		
Playground department, recreation aids.....	2, 975		10, 909
Gallinger Hospital, vocational training.....	3, 344		6, 718
Freedmen's Hospital, hospital work.....	2, 275		1, 781
Rural youth development.....	5, 002		
Department of Labor, filing records.....	4, 492		3, 512
Research project, Community Center.....	3, 250		1, 550
Department of Labor, naturalization records.....	448		704
National Zoological Park:			
Grading and sewers.....	50, 698		22, 564
Repairs to roads and walks.....	20, 156		7, 204
New construction.....	252, 595		
Quarrying.....	6, 502		8, 713
Clerical and library work.....	10, 837		
Pan American Union:			
Library work.....	3, 705		1, 997
Playground department:			
Various construction activities.....	477, 563		151, 854
Playground equipment.....	15, 987		4, 237
Recreational program.....	136, 031		14, 317
Police department:			
Survey of arrests.....	662		1, 239
Public Library:			
Shelving equipment.....	2, 571		2, 351
Repairs to buildings.....	2, 429		7, 742
Rehabilitation of music files.....	19, 714		6, 515
Public Assistance Division:			
Sociological studies.....	6, 710		1, 500
Recorder of Deeds:			
Binding old land records.....	4, 844		
Installation of indexing system.....	133, 648		35, 607
Receiving Home for Children:			
Recreational program.....	2, 088		
School lunches:			
Preparing lunches for parochial schools.....	82, 719		3, 795
Preparing lunches for public schools.....	66, 553		117, 154
Sewer department:			
Building sea wall.....	8, 823		20, 006
Construction service sewer.....	86, 733		270, 046
Construction storm sewer.....	291, 260		128, 705
Mosquito control.....	22, 072		14, 637
Sewing rooms:			
Producing garments.....	1, 549, 113		607, 596
Surplus commodities:			
Handling and distribution.....	36, 108		20, 273
Smithsonian Institution:			
Classification of specimen.....	107, 086		3, 878
U. S. Engineer's Office:			
Repairs to Washington Aqueduct.....	15, 616		
U. S. Marshal's Office:			
Supreme Court Building.....	690		629
Vehicles and traffic:			
Survey and statistics.....	67, 446		49, 334
Vocational rehabilitation:			
Serving disabled persons.....	25, 191		5, 385
Water department:			
Replacing water mains.....	80, 353		18, 647
Works Progress Administration:			
Fuel production and distribution.....	720, 409		61, 237
Demolition of public buildings.....	110, 000		
Flood control.....	13, 175		10, 951
Total.....		8, 296, 242	4, 445, 982



**Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—**

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 747), including not to exceed \$32,265 for personal services and other necessary expenses, **[\$284,265]** \$428,265 (acts Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 747; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$428,265**

Appropriated 1937, **\$284,265**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 2. Consultant.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Case supervisor.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker.....	7	1,800	5	1,800	10	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker.....	11	1,620	8	1,620	19	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Stenographer.....	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior accounting clerk.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist.....	1	1,260	1	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	28	48,680	23	40,220	45	76,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		115				61,147
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>48,565</b>		<b>40,220</b>		<b>14,933</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Assistance against old age want (2,200 people at \$360 each year).....		792,000		504,000		21,395
Transportation, stationery, printing and miscellaneous.....		3,500		4,645		155
Total other obligations.....		795,500		508,645		21,550
Grand total obligations.....		844,065		548,865		36,483
Deduct Federal grant, direct payment.....		396,000		252,000		10,445
Deduct Federal grant, administrative expense.....		19,800		12,600		429
Net total obligations.....		428,265		284,265		25,609
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						94,391
Total estimate or appropriation.....		428,265		284,265		120,000

**Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—**

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide pensions for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 744), **[\$54,000]** \$45,000 (acts Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 744; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$45,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$54,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Pensions for needy blind (250 at \$360 per year).....	\$90,000	\$54,000	\$1,134
Deduct Federal grant (direct payment) (250 at \$180 per year).....	45,000	27,000	562
Net total obligations.....	45,000	27,000	572
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....		27,000	21,928
Total estimate or appropriation.....	45,000	54,000	22,500

**TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**

**Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—**

For personal services, \$4,620; maintenance, \$11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, \$1,000; in all, \$17,370, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China relief expedition, and former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1881).

Estimate 1938, **\$17,370**

Appropriated 1937, **\$17,370**

**Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—Continued.**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Custodial services:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor domestic attendant (superintendent).....	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100	1	\$2,100
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant.....	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Guard (watchman).....	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental.....	4	5,820	4	5,820	4	5,820
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished.....		1,200		1,200		1,200
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>4,620</b>		<b>4,620</b>		<b>4,620</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Food and ice.....		9,300		9,300		7,590
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes.....		400		400		
Heat, light, and power.....		1,300		1,300		1,286
Furniture and house furnishings.....		300		300		21
Laundry and cleaning supplies.....		400		400		292
Repairs.....		1,000		1,000		497
Miscellaneous.....		50		50		41
Total other obligations.....		12,750		12,750		9,727
Grand total obligations.....		17,370		17,370		14,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						23
Total estimate or appropriation.....		17,370		17,370		14,370

**FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME**

**Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—**

For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Home by the Board of Public Welfare, maintenance, \$9,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$9,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Women at \$7 per week.....	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$6,258
Children at \$3 per week.....	2,000	2,000	1,711
Total obligations.....	9,000	9,000	7,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,031
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9,000	9,000	9,000

**SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY**

**Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—**

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, \$10,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$10,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cared for in the home.....	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$2,918
Outdoor relief.....	7,000	7,000	6,960
Total obligations.....	10,000	10,000	9,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			122
Total estimate or appropriation.....	10,000	10,000	10,000

**NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND**

**National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—**

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$5,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

Salaries and contingent expenses: Obligations—1937, \$5,000; 1936, \$5,000.



COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

*Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—*  
 To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$3,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,000**

Care of blind persons, 120 at \$25 per month: Obligations—1938, \$3,000; 1937, \$3,000; 1936, \$3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

*Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia—*  
 For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law **[\$2,233,800]** \$2,325,780 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$2,325,780** Appropriated 1937, **\$2,233,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Support of indigent insane at \$1.80 per day..	\$2,325,780	\$2,233,800	\$2,183,666
Obligations in excess of appropriation.....			-17,496
Total estimate or appropriation.....	2,325,780	2,233,800	2,166,170

NONRESIDENT INSANE

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes", approved January 31, 1899, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, \$12,000.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said director, sums of money not exceeding \$300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For deportation of nonresident insane.....	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$9,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			980
Total estimate or appropriation.....	12,000	12,000	10,000

RELIEF OF THE POOR

*Relief of the Poor, District of Columbia—*  
 For relief of the poor, including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and for pay of physicians to the poor, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Public Welfare, \$13,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$13,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$13,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Medical and surgical supplies.....	\$3,880	\$3,880	\$4,903
Physicians to the poor.....	9,120	9,120	8,634
Total obligations.....	13,000	13,000	13,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			463
Total estimate or appropriation.....	13,000	13,000	14,000

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

*Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—*  
 For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding \$45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave **[\$135]** \$270 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882).

Estimate 1938, **\$270** Appropriated 1937, **\$135**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2520 Burial expenses.....	\$270	\$135	\$270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			180
Total estimate or appropriation.....	270	135	450

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

*Transportation of Indigent Persons, District of Columbia—*  
 For transportation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, \$3,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1883).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation of indigent persons.....	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,461
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			39
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,500	3,500	3,500

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

*Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—*  
 Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 29, secs. 47-47f), \$25,000 (acts Feb: 23, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1260; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1883).

Estimate 1938, **\$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$25,000**

Vocational rehabilitation: Obligations—1938, \$25,000; 1937, \$25,000; 1936, \$15,000.

Total, public welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$8,471,145** Appropriated 1937, **\$8,121,350**

MILITIA

*Militia, District of Columbia—*  
 For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:  
 For personal services, \$21,500; temporary labor, \$5,800; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment; reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible; cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment; instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed \$500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses; machinery and dock, including dredging alongside of dock; construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage; horses and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger

and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; street-car fares (not to exceed \$200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding \$400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, \$15,480; in all, \$42,780 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1883).

Estimate 1938, \$42,780

Appropriated 1937, \$42,780

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant.....	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200	1	\$3,200
Grade 4. Accountant and clerk.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer.....	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Grade 5. Principal guard.....	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers.....	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Skilled laborer and watchman.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Watchman.....	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Mechanic.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Fireman.....	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental.....	13	21,800	13	21,800	13	21,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		300		300		
Net permanent, departmental.....		21,500		21,500		21,200
Temporary employees, departmental.....		5,800		5,800		5,798
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>27,300</b>		<b>27,300</b>		<b>26,998</b>
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Instructions, drills and parades.....		900		700		645
Fuel and light.....		4,200		4,100		3,894
Care and repair of armories.....		1,800		1,380		836
Telephone service.....		1,200		1,200		1,084
Rents.....		900		900		900
Equipment and incidental expenses.....		3,480		4,400		1,231
Athletic and recreational equipment.....		200		200		79
Encampments and buildings.....		1,000		1,000		288
Printing, stationery and postage.....		1,200		1,000		673
Cleaning and repairing.....		200		200		87
Traveling.....		400		400		285
Total other obligations.....		15,480		15,480		10,002
Total estimate or appropriation.....		42,780		42,780		37,000

**[ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS]**

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—  
 [For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, \$50,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1883).

Appropriated 1937, \$50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>31 Land and interests in land.....</b>		<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$25</b>
Structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment):			
3212 Excavations, embankments, and surfacings.....		2,000	1,619
3214 Retaining and restraining walls, dams, jetties, etc.....		49,562	72,314
<b>32 Total, structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....</b>		<b>51,562</b>	<b>73,933</b>
Total obligations.....		91,562	73,958
1933 appropriation obligated in 1936.....			-33,958
1931 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-40,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		50,000	40,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
1. Office administration.....		\$6,000	\$4,778
2. Land and interests in land.....		37,500	23
3. Excavations, levees, and conduits.....		1,900	1,514
4. Retaining walls.....		46,162	67,643
Total.....		91,562	73,958

**NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS**

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, Public Parks, District of Columbia—  
 For personal services, [\$351,910] \$354,490 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1883).

Estimate 1938, \$354,490

Appropriated 1937, \$351,910

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	2	\$5,100	2	\$5,100	2	\$4,900
Landscape architect.....	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate architect.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engineer.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant landscape architect.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative officer (chief of section).....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Naturalist.....	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Chief of Section.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Draftsman.....	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener.....	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 5. Foreman gardener.....	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Foreman gardener.....	8	1,680	8	1,680	8	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener.....	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 2. Assistant gardener.....	12	1,355	12	1,355	12	1,355
Apprentice engineering field aide.....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer.....	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Recreation coordinator.....	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	3	3,566	3	3,566	3	3,466
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer.....	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk.....	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk.....	6	1,770	6	1,770	6	1,770
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	8	2,475	8	2,475	8	2,475
Grade 8. Principal mechanic.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
General foreman.....	3	2,034	3	2,034	3	2,034
Grade 7. Assistant chief of section.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior mechanic.....	8	1,912	8	1,912	8	1,912
Grade 6. General foreman.....	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,790
Mechanic.....	21	1,777	21	1,777	21	1,777
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers.....	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grounds keeper.....	1	1,500				
Junior mechanic.....	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 4. Skilled laborer.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic.....	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	9	1,416	9	1,416	9	1,416
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	16	1,291	16	1,291	16	1,291
Minor mechanic.....	16	1,253	16	1,253	16	1,253
Guard.....	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	44	1,130	43	1,131	43	1,131
Total permanent, field.....	207	357,494	205	354,914	204.4	351,844
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		3,004		3,004		2,562
<b>01 Personal services (net).....</b>		<b>354,490</b>		<b>351,910</b>		<b>349,282</b>
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						718
Total estimate or appropriation.....		354,490		351,910		350,000
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>						
Office administration.....		\$44,839		\$44,839		\$43,979
Engineering.....		15,728		15,728		15,728
Planning and designing.....		11,000		11,000		11,000
Maintenance, repair, and operation.....		282,923		280,343		278,575
Total.....		354,490		351,910		349,282

**GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

General Expenses, Public Parks, District of Columbia—  
 General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses, city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books, blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all

necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, **[\$373,500] \$382,500: Provided, That not exceeding [\$20,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; and not exceeding \$10,000 for the erection of minor auxiliary structures] \$10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1883-1884).**

Estimate 1938, **\$382,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$373,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field.....	\$233, 108	\$233, 108	\$204, 056
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....	74, 066	69, 066	81, 328
05 Communication service.....	2, 700	2, 700	2, 656
06 Travel expenses.....	350	350	605
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power.....	45, 476	41, 476	35, 877
12 Repairs and alterations.....	12, 000	12, 000	10, 253
30 Equipment.....	5, 000	5, 000	25, 246
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land.....	12, 800	12, 800	29, 578
Total other obligations.....	152, 392	143, 392	185, 543
Grand total obligations.....	385, 500	376, 500	389, 599
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments.....	3, 000	3, 000	25, 168
Net total obligations.....	382, 500	373, 500	364, 431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			569
Total estimate or appropriation.....	382, 500	373, 500	365, 000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration.....	\$2, 680	\$2, 680	\$2, 680
Maintenance, repair, and operation:			
Fixed charges:			
Coal.....	6, 327	6, 327	6, 327
Gas.....	1, 415	1, 415	915
Communications.....	2, 656	2, 656	2, 656
Electricity.....	45, 476	41, 476	34, 962
Other maintenance, repair, and operation.....	267, 946	296, 946	296, 813
Equipment.....	5, 000	5, 000	25, 246
Outdoor sports.....	54, 000	20, 000	20, 000
Total.....	385, 500	376, 500	389, 599

PARK POLICE

Salaries, Park Police, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended **[\$175,000] \$179,270 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1884).**

Estimate 1938, **\$179,270** Appropriated 1937, **\$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Captain.....	1	\$3, 600	1	\$3, 600	1	\$3, 600
Lieutenant.....	1	3, 050	1	3, 050	1	3, 050
Sergeant.....	7	2, 750	7	2, 750	7	2, 750
	55	2, 400	49	2, 400	41.5	2, 400
	1	2, 200	6	2, 300	9	2, 300
Privates.....	1	2, 200	6	2, 200	6	2, 200
	7	2, 000	1	2, 100	1	2, 000
	2	1, 900	7	1, 900	4.2	1, 900
Total permanent, field.....	74	177, 900	72	172, 700	70.7	169, 380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1, 746		1, 065		614
Net permanent, field.....		176, 154		171, 635		168, 766
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service, at \$120 each.....		2, 640		2, 640		2, 640
Automatic promotions.....		476		725		838
01 Personal services (net).....		179, 270		175, 000		172, 244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....						2, 756
Total estimate or appropriation.....		179, 270		175, 000		175, 000

Uniforms and Equipment, Park Police, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger carrying vehicles, uniforms, ammunition, and radio equipment, **[\$8,000] \$9,000 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1884).**

Estimate 1938, **\$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials.....	\$5, 574	\$5, 574	\$5, 574
05 Communication service.....	416	416	416
12 Repairs and alterations.....	655	655	655
30 Equipment.....	2, 355	1, 355	1, 355
Total estimate or appropriation.....	9, 000	8, 000	8, 000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary.....		\$42, 736	\$170, 943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials.....		11, 690	46, 744
05 Travel expenses.....		100	298
11 Rents (motor equipment).....		1, 500	6, 609
32 Structures and parts, etc.....		178, 873	737, 206
Total other obligations.....		192, 163	790, 857
Grand total obligations.....		234, 899	961, 800
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-234, 899	+234, 899
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-1, 196, 699
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mall proper, 2d to 14th Sts., road construction, paving, etc.....		\$146, 634	\$24, 298
2. Union Square development.....		8, 620	47, 921
3. Planting holly trees in conjunction with cherry trees around Tidal Basin, West Potomac Park.....		585	3, 274
4. Restoration of Pierce Mill.....		47	11, 328
5. Study of the proper development of the end of East Capitol St., including estimate for grading, filling, stadium construction, etc., Washington, D. C.....			392
6. Continuation of Mall improvements.....		48	84, 452
7. Rehabilitation of parks and reservations.....		5, 870	281, 880
8. Tree surgery, etc., various parks.....		2, 752	38, 748
9. Palisades Playground and Park.....		50	73, 050
10. Completion of Meridian Hill Park.....		1, 521	143, 479
11. Advance planning for National Capital Parks.....			20, 000
12. Construction of dyke, etc., Monument Grounds.....		7, 799	42, 701
13. Removal of swimming pools, Monument Grounds.....		60, 243	159, 307
14. Police lodge, Rock Creek Park.....		195	17, 105
15. Moving garage and storage shed, Rock Creek Park.....		535	13, 865
Total estimate or appropriation.....		234, 899	961, 800

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$925,260** Appropriated 1937, **\$908,410**



**NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK**

*National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—*

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, revolvers and ammunition; not exceeding \$2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to park police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding \$100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, **[\$225,000] \$227,000**, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 81; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1884-1885*).

Estimate 1938, **\$227,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$225,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director.....	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500	1	\$6,500
Grade 5. Assistant director.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head gardener.....	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Property clerk.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk.....	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant clerk.....					0.6	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Head keeper.....	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, maintenance and construction.....	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 8. Chief, maintenance and construction.....					0.6	2,100
Grade 7. Sergeant of park police.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operating engineer.....	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Park policemen, assistants to head keeper.....	15	1,752	15	1,752	14	1,757
Mechanic.....	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,723
General foreman of laborers.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Principal guard (keeper).....	31	1,553	28	1,560	27.6	1,560
Junior mechanic.....	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic.....	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,380
Senior guard (assistant keeper).....	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer.....	10	1,290	10	1,290	10.4	1,290
Guard (watchman).....	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer.....	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Minor domestic attendant.....	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent salaries and wages.....	97.1	162,440	94.1	157,940	92.1	153,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs.....		1,650				3,958
Net permanent salaries and wages.....		160,790		157,940		149,542
Temporary employees.....		750		750		1,038
01 Personal services (net).....		161,540		158,690		150,580
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies.....		100		100		115
0210 Medical supplies.....		100		100		88
0231 Coal and other fuel.....		10,000		7,000		6,143
0233 Gasoline and kerosene.....		500		500		402
0240 Wearing apparel (including uniforms for police, keepers, and assistant keepers).....		800		800		740
0250 Forage and other food for animals.....		31,880		31,880		30,412
0280 Sundry supplies.....		1,500		1,500		1,716
0290 Materials.....		1,000		1,000		1,099
02 Total supplies and materials.....		45,880		42,880		40,715
04 Shoeing of horses, etc.....				50		5

*National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued</b>			
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service.....	\$30	\$30	\$10
0510 Telephone service.....	1,300	1,300	1,280
0520 Other communication service.....	10	10	10
05 Total, communication service.....	1,340	1,340	1,300
06 Travel expense.....	100	2,000	145
07 Transportation of things.....	400	1,000	325
09 Advertisement for bids.....	50	50	53
10 Furnishing of light and power.....	1,700	1,500	1,210
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, etc.....	5,500	3,000	4,837
1210 Repairs to surfacings (roads, etc.).....	1,000	1,000	2,218
1280 Repairs to machinery.....	600	600	589
1290 Miscellaneous repairs.....	50	50	4
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	7,150	4,650	7,648
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, office equipment, etc.....	100	100	99
3002 Passenger-carrying motor vehicle.....			550
3021 Educational equipment (zoological garden stock and library).....	7,160	9,160	7,260
3051 Heating, electrical, etc., equipment.....	500	500	125
3052 Construction and repair equipment.....	500	2,500	2,100
3053 Transportation equipment.....			745
3056 Police equipment.....			56
3057 Cleaning equipment.....	200	200	58
3059 Special miscellaneous equipment.....	140	140	670
30 Total, equipment.....	8,600	12,600	11,605
Structural and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings, cages, etc.....			37
3212 Surfacings (roads, etc.).....			276
3220 Nonstructural improvement.....	200	200	313
32 Total, structures, etc.....	200	200	313
Total other obligations.....	65,420	66,270	63,319
Grand total obligations.....			
Transferred for meat inspection to "Salaries and expenses" Bureau of Animal Industry.....	+40	+40	+40
Net total obligations.....	227,000	225,000	213,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			1,061
Total estimate or appropriation.....	227,000	225,000	215,000

*National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, National Zoological Park—*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, and inspection.....</b>			
Contract construction.....		\$9,858	\$50,492
		27,402	783,168
Total obligations.....		37,260	833,660
Allotment obligated in 1937.....		-37,260	+37,260
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery".....			-870,920
Total estimate or appropriation.....			
<b>BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS</b>			
Exhibition building for small mammals and great apes.....		\$14,631	\$271,819
Exhibition building for pachyderms.....		11,718	300,082
Mechanical shops.....		7,046	142,904
Addition to bird house.....		3,865	118,855
Total.....		37,260	833,660

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938 as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase				Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users	
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					Net cost of new cars
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Zoological Park					1	\$150	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.	

Total, District of Columbia, excluding water service and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, \$43,747,315      Appropriated 1937, \$42,012,940

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of water department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services, purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed \$650; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, **[\$470,000]** \$500,000 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 45, 54; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1885).

Estimate 1938, \$500,000      Appropriated 1937, \$470,000

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>				
<b>Professional service:</b>				
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 \$4,600	1 \$4,600	1	\$4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1 3,700	1 3,700	1	3,700
Associate sanitary chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary chemist			0.8	3,100
Assistant engineer	2 2,700	2 2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1 2,500	1 2,500	1	2,500
First assistant chemist	1 2,400	1 2,400	1	2,400
Bacteriologist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1	2,300
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>				
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Overseer	2 1,920	2 1,920	2	1,920
Gage tender	2 1,890	2 1,890	1.8	1,890
Overseer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2	1,800
Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Gage tender	1 1,680	1 1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Laboratory helper	1 1,740	1 1,740	1	1,740
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>				
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1 3,700	1 3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant				
	1 3,000	1 3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Principal stenographer (reporter)	1 2,200	1 2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1 2,200	1 2,000	1.2	2,150
Senior accounting clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,960	3 1,960	3	1,960
Storekeeper	1 2,040	1 2,040	1	2,040
Accounting clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.7	1,260

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued</b>				
<b>Custodial service:</b>				
Grade 10. Special officer	1 \$2,800	1 \$2,800	1	\$2,800
Chief pump operator	1 2,600			
Chief steam engineer		1 2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Pump operator	8 2,138	5 2,220	4	2,275
Carpenter	1 2,300	1 2,300	1	2,300
Electrician	3 2,100	3 2,100	2.9	2,100
Mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	1	2,100
First assistant steam engineer		1 2,100	1	2,100
Painter	1 2,100	1 2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Painter	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.9	1,980
Machinist	2 1,980	2 1,980	2	1,980
Blacksmith	1 1,980	1 1,980	1	1,980
Filter operator	3 1,920	3 1,920	3	1,920
Steam engineman			0.5	1,920
Engineer		1 1,920	0.5	1,920
Special officer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1	1,860
Pump engineman		1 1,860	1	1,860
Pump operator	2 1,860	1 1,860		
Grade 6. Filter operator	8 1,695	7 1,697	5	1,704
Plumber	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.9	1,740
Machinist's helper	1 1,740	1 1,740	1	1,740
Electrician	1 1,680	1 1,680	1	1,680
Pump operator	2 1,680	2 1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	3 1,680	3 1,680	3	1,680
Chauffeur	1 1,740	1 1,740	1	1,740
Gasoline engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1	1,620
Handyman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	4 1,395	4 1,395	3.9	1,395
Laborer	6 1,470	6 1,470	6	1,470
Electrician's helper	1 1,560	1 1,560	1	1,560
Fireman		3 1,500	3	1,500
Janitor	3 1,420	3 1,420	3	1,420
Handyman	7 1,440	4 1,420	4	1,420
Gage reader	1 1,500	1 1,500	1	1,500
Plumber's helper	1 1,380	1 1,380	1	1,380
Carpenter's helper			0.6	1,380
Grade 3. Laborer	13 1,274	13 1,274	13	1,274
Chauffeur	1 1,260	1 1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	44 1,140	42 1,140	14.2	1,140
Messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.4	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger boy			0.6	600
<b>Total permanent, field</b>				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	162 269,760	158 263,700	155.5	257,981
		7,000		7,151
<b>Net permanent, field</b>				
Temporary employees, field	262,760	256,700		250,830
<b>All personal services, field</b>				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	293,500	287,500		279,509
	3,380	3,380		3,298
<b>Total cash paid salaries and wages</b>				
Deduct amount included in objects below	290,120	284,120		276,211
	246,930	241,530		232,251
01 Personal services (net)	43,190	42,590		43,960
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>				
<b>Supplies and materials:</b>				
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	50	50		48
02012 Other stationery	100	100		101
0202 Sundry supplies	50	50		26
0203 Drafting and artist supplies	100	100		402
0204 Photographic supplies	50	50		51
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	50	50		36
0221 Scientific supplies (chemicals for water purification)	37,000	35,000		33,611
0231 Coal and other solids	1,000	12,000		20,284
0233 Petroleum and oils	6,000	3,500		3,469
0234 Gas	60	60		60

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
0236 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles.....	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,380
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies.....	100	100	143
0282 Mechanic's, engineer's, and electrician's supplies and furnace and foundry supplies.....	5,500	5,000	4,363
0284 Miscellaneous supplies.....	200	200	175
0296 Paints and painter's materials, varnishes, shellacs, enamel, etc.....	1,500	1,500	1,472
02 Total, supplies and materials.....	53,260	59,260	65,621
Communication service:			
0501 Land telegraph service.....	10	10	1
0510 Telephone service.....	1,500	1,500	1,486
05 Total, communication service.....	1,510	1,510	1,487
Travel expenses:			
0601 Steam or electric railway fares.....	210	210	163
0610 Land transportation (street car, taxi, hack, etc.).....	20	20	
0630 Per diem in lieu of subsistence and support while in travel status.....	80	80	75
06 Total, travel expenses.....	310	310	238
Transportation of things (service):			
0700 Freight and incidental charges (other than local 0730), including demurrage, switching, recrating or reboxing, icing and refrigerating incidental to freight.....	4,000	3,600	3,312
0710 Express and incidental charges (other than local 0730).....	50	50	50
07 Total, transportation of things (service).....	4,050	3,650	3,362
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting (service) (job work):			
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing.....	200	200	390
0830 Photographing and making photographs and blue prints (job work).....	100	100	10
08 Total, printing and binding, etc.....	300	300	400
09 Advertising.....	50	50	183
10 Furnishing of electricity.....	77,000	67,000	54,436
Rents:			
1112 Rent of motor equipment.....	200	200	229
1113 Rental of animal-drawn vehicles and animals (other than for transportation 0604).....	50	50	61
11 Total, rents.....	250	250	290
Repairs and alterations and maintenance:			
1200 Buildings (and care).....	34,000	28,000	29,572
1210 Excavations, embankments, and surfacings (care roads, ditches, etc.).....	10,000	30,000	8,847

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs and alterations and maintenance—Contd.			
1220 Mines, quarries, borings, reservoirs, wells, cisterns, and sewers and conduits.....	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$9,002
1260 Nonstructural improvements (and care of grounds).....	3,500	3,500	3,326
1280 Machinery and equipment.....	15,000	15,000	30,339
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs and alterations.....	18,000	18,000	24,202
12 Total, repairs and alterations.....	99,500	113,500	105,288
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1360 Operation and maintenance and water rental charges.....	174,000	168,000	157,175
1373 Laundry and towel service.....	20	20	19
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified.....	100	100	64
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	174,120	168,120	157,258
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3002 Motor vehicles (new passenger automobiles).....	650	650	
3017 Office machines and devices.....	200	200	470
3019 Sundry items.....	150	150	152
3021 Education equipment.....	10	10	6
3022 Scientific equipment.....	500	500	770
3051 Heat, light, power, water, refrigeration, and electrical equipment (other than telephone and telegraph).....	40,000	10,000	160,162
3052 Production and construction equipment.....	300	300	232
3053 Transporting and conveying, and telephonic and telegraphic equipment (other than passenger-carrying vehicles) (includes new auto trucks).....	3,500	500	3,849
3054 Fire preventing and fire-fighting equipment.....	50	50	431
3057 Cleaning, sanitation, renovating, and polishing equipment (exclusive of plumbing, tools, 3052).....	100	100	65
3059 Special and miscellaneous equipment.....	1,000	1,000	1,340
30 Total, equipment.....	46,460	13,460	167,477
Total other obligations.....	456,810	427,410	556,040
Total estimate or appropriation.....	500,000	470,000	600,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration.....	\$43,000	\$42,000	\$44,000
2. Collecting system.....	84,000	92,000	62,000
3. Purification system.....	256,000	245,000	405,000
4. Distribution system.....	117,000	91,000	89,000
Total.....	500,000	470,000	600,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Washington aqueduct.....	1	\$650	1	\$50	\$600	2	\$1,530	New car and old cars to be used by district engineer and assistants stationed at Washington, D. C., for inspection of Washington aqueduct.

For replacing the pumping equipment, McMillan Filter Plant—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD</b>					
Subprofessional service:					
Grade 6. Inspector.....	1.5	\$2,400			
Total permanent, field.....		3,600			
Deduct amount included in objects below.....					3,600
01 Personal services (net).....					
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>					
Communication service:					
0501 Land telegraph service.....					30
0510 Telephone service.....					40
05 Total, communication service.....					70
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....					50
12 Repairs and alterations.....					28,000
30 Equipment (includes livestock).....					121,880
Total estimate or appropriation.....					150,000

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1885).

Water Department, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, \$179,670 (Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1885).

Estimate 1938, \$179,670                      Appropriated 1937, \$179,670

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
<b>Professional service:</b>					
Grade 6. Chief engineer.....	1	\$5,800	1	\$5,800	1
Grade 5. Senior engineer.....	1	4,800	1	4,800	1
Grade 4. Engineer.....	1	4,000	1	4,000	1
Grade 3. Associate engineer.....	6	3,217	6	3,217	5
Grade 2. Assistant engineer.....	3	2,700	3	2,700	2
<b>Subprofessional service:</b>					
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide.....	3	2,733	3	2,733	2
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide.....	2	2,000	2	2,000	3
Senior engineering draftsman.....	2	2,200	2	2,100	2
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman.....	3	1,880	3	1,880	4
Engineering aide.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide.....	1	1,680	1	1,680	1
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide.....	3	1,300	3	1,300	3
<b>Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:</b>					
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant.....	1	3,500	1	3,500	1
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant.....	2	2,800	2	2,800	2
Grade 6. Principal clerk.....	1	2,500	1	2,500	1
Grade 5. Senior clerk.....	1	2,100	1	2,100	1
Grade 4. Clerk.....	9	1,893	9	1,893	9
Clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,920	1	1,920	1
Grade 3. Assistant clerk.....	16	1,703	16	1,703	16
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1	1,980	1	1,980	1
Grade 2. Junior clerk.....	21	1,509	21	1,509	21
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices.....	3	1,400	3	1,440	3
<b>Custodial service:</b>					
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent.....	1	2,400	1	2,400	1
Grade 6. Mechanic.....	1	1,860	1	1,860	1
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	1,500	1	1,500	1
Grade 3. Messenger.....	3	1,280	3	1,280	3
Senior laborer.....	1	1,380	1	1,380	1
Total permanent positions.....	90	180,340	90	180,340	89
Deduct lapses.....		670		670	
01 Personal services (net).....		179,670		179,670	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....					726
Total estimate or appropriation.....		179,670		179,670	

For maintenance of the water department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motor trucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: [One four-passenger sedan at not to exceed \$650; four trucks at not to exceed \$750 each; and one truck at not to exceed \$850] One two-passenger coupe and one five-passenger sedan at not to exceed \$600 each; three station wagons at not to exceed \$750 each; one truck at not to exceed \$500; four trucks at not to exceed \$750 each; one truck at not to exceed \$800; one truck at not to exceed \$3,300; and one special truck at not to exceed \$3,500; and the purchase of the following additional motor vehicles: five trucks at not to exceed \$750 each; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed \$2,500; postage, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed \$275, and other necessary items, \$7,500; in all for maintenance, [\$360,000] \$372,300, of which not exceeding \$5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1885).

Estimate 1938, \$372,300                      Appropriated 1937, \$360,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>Contingent expense:</b>			
Printing and binding allotment.....	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,336
Books of reference allotment.....	275	275	60
Postage.....	2,500	2,500	2,342
Allotment to assessor, District of Columbia.....	250	250	250
Supplies and equipment.....	1,975	1,975	2,240
Total obligations.....	7,500	7,500	7,228
Unobligated balance.....			272
Total estimate or allotment.....	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>General expense allotment:</b>			
Services, per diem:			
Senior mechanic, \$7.84.....	3	3	3
Mechanic, \$6.64-\$7.60.....	21	21	21
Junior mechanic, \$5.92-\$6.64.....	16	16	16
Minor mechanic, \$5.28-\$5.92.....	28	28	28
Heavy truck driver, \$4.72-\$5.36.....	12	12	12
Labor subforeman, \$5.20-\$5.84.....	1	1	1
Submechanic, \$4.64-\$5.28.....	35	35	33
Skilled laborer, \$4.24-\$4.88.....	44	44	44
Light truck driver, \$4.08-\$4.72.....	1	1	1
Laborer, \$3.60-\$4.24.....	54	54	54
Total number of employees.....	215	215	213
01 Personal services (net).....	\$273,000	\$273,000	\$301,622
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Motor vehicles, allotment for purchase.....	18,300	4,500	2,483
Emergency pumping allotment.....	5,000	5,000	
Motor vehicles, maintenance and repair.....	3,000	4,000	4,520
Coal.....		11,000	24,390
Electric power.....	37,000	24,500	12,785
Fuel oil (heating).....	3,500	3,500	
Repaving.....	10,000	10,000	16,979
Gasoline.....	5,000	5,000	6,359
Lubricants.....	500	500	358
Lumber.....	500	500	1,272
Miscellaneous supplies and equipment.....	9,000	11,000	35,226
Total other obligations.....	91,800	79,500	104,372
Grand total obligations, general expense allotment.....	364,800	352,500	405,994
Deduct repayments account deposit work.....			89,785
Unobligated balance, general expense allotment.....	364,800	352,500	316,209
Total general expense allotment.....	364,800	352,500	337,500
Grand total obligations.....	372,300	360,000	323,437
Total unobligated balance.....			21,563
Total estimate or appropriation.....	372,300	360,000	345,000



Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938 as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses (maintenance).	5	\$3,575	5	\$125	\$3,450	2	\$1,400	New cars to be used by engineers on supervision of field forces engaged on maintenance of water department distribution system, and on construction work. Old cars used by engineers on construction work.

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, **[\$250,000]** \$300,000 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Estimate 1938, **\$300,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Services, per diem (part-time):	Number	Number	Number
Mechanic, \$6.64-\$7.60	5	5	5
Minor mechanic, \$5.28-\$5.92	3	3	3
Submechanic, \$4.64-\$5.28	9	9	9
Labor foreman, \$6.00-\$6.64	2	2	2
Labor subforeman, \$5.20-\$5.84	5	5	5
Skilled laborer, \$4.24-\$4.88	50	50	50
Laborer, \$3.60-\$4.24	98	78	73
Watchman, \$3.12-\$3.76	8	8	8
Apprentice laborer, \$3.20	33	33	33
Junior laborer, \$2.00-\$2.64	5	5	5
Total number of employees	218	198	193
01 Personal services (net)	\$150,000	\$125,000	\$119,610
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Pipe, cast-iron	72,500	60,000	59,731
Castings, cast-iron	6,000	6,500	6,560
Valves and casings	12,000	12,000	13,128
Repaving	20,000	20,000	23,038
Lead, pig	15,000	11,000	9,691
Lumber	5,000	4,000	2,872
Sand, gravel, cement	4,000	3,000	3,593
Kerosene	1,000	1,000	1,179
Miscellaneous supplies	14,500	7,500	14,731
Total other obligations	150,000	125,000	134,523
Grand total obligations	300,000	250,000	254,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,867
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	250,000	265,000

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, **[\$100,000]** \$220,000 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Estimate 1938, **\$220,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Services, per diem (part time):	Number	Number	Number
Senior mechanic, \$7.84	1	1	1
Mechanic, \$6.64-\$7.60	10	6	6
Junior mechanic, \$5.92-\$6.64	6	6	6
Minor mechanic, \$5.28-\$5.92	7	7	7
Submechanic, \$4.64-\$5.28	2	2	2
Skilled laborer, \$4.24-\$4.88	26	22	22
Laborer, \$3.60-\$4.24	4		
Total number of employees	56	44	44
01 Personal services (net)	\$76,000	\$56,000	\$56,566

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Water meters	\$102,000	\$22,000	
Water meter repair parts	20,000	20,000	\$24,812
Repaving	1,000	1,000	819
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.	21,000	1,000	5,152
Total other obligations	144,000	44,000	30,783
Grand total obligations	220,000	100,000	87,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,651
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	100,000	90,000

For installing fire and public hydrants, \$22,500 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Estimate 1938, **\$22,500** Appropriated 1937, **\$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Services, per diem (part time):	Number	Number	Number
Labor subforeman, \$5.20-\$5.84	2	2	3
Submechanic, \$4.64-\$5.28	2	2	6
Skilled laborer, \$4.24-\$4.88	2	2	3
Laborer, \$3.60-\$4.24	4	4	9
Total number of employees	10	10	18
01 Personal services (net)	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$4,861
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Fire hydrants	8,000	8,000	5,962
Repaving	2,000	2,000	727
Public hydrant	500	500	354
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.	1,000	1,000	5,382
Total other obligations	11,500	11,500	12,425
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	17,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,714
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	20,000

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavements, \$135,000 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193-198; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Estimate 1938, **\$135,000** Appropriated 1937, **\$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
Services, per diem (part time):	Number	Number	Number
Mechanic, \$6.64-\$7.60	4	4	4
Labor foreman, \$6-\$6.64	16	16	16
Labor subforeman, \$5.20-\$5.84	4	4	4
Skilled laborer, \$4.24-\$4.88	4	4	4
Laborer, \$3.60-\$3.76	120	120	95
Watchman, \$3.12-\$3.76	13	13	13
Junior laborer, \$2-\$2.64	3	3	3
Total number of employees	164	164	139
01 Personal services (net)	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$51,877

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS</b>			
Pipe, cast iron.....	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$44,326
Pipe, steel.....			2,076
Castings, special cast iron.....	2,000	2,000	3,230
Lead, pig.....	3,000	3,000	1,206
Repaving.....	5,000	5,000	3,175
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.....	5,000	5,000	10,540
Total other obligations.....	55,000	55,000	64,553
Grand total obligations.....	135,000	135,000	116,430
Estimated savings and unobligated balance.....			3,570
Total estimate or appropriation.....	135,000	135,000	120,000

【For purchase and erection of one five-hundred-thousand-gallon capacity elevated water tank and appurtenances to replace the existing one-hundred-and-thirty-eight-thousand-gallon tank situated on District of Columbia property at Stanton School, \$35,000, to be immediately available】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886).

Appropriated 1937, \$35,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor and material.....		\$30,000	
Miscellaneous.....		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		35,000	

Pumps, Bryant Street station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account.....		\$3,000	\$5,739
Contract, construction (labor and material).....		56,995	27,461
Miscellaneous expenses.....		5,814	23,991
Total obligations.....		65,809	57,191
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-65,809	+65,809
Total estimate or appropriation.....			123,000

Pumping unit, Anacostia pumping station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor and material.....			\$2,084
Miscellaneous supplies.....			300
Total obligations.....			2,384
Unobligated balance.....			616
Total estimate or appropriation.....			3,000

During the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to allow a reduction of not to exceed 25 per centum in the water charges within the District of Columbia fixed by existing law, and the present metered allowance of seven thousand five hundred cubic feet is increased to ten thousand cubic feet during such fiscal year (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886).

Mains, Water Department, District of Columbia—

【For seven thousand two hundred feet of thirty-inch water main from Third and E Streets Southwest to Fifth and M Streets Southeast, \$118,800】 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886).

Appropriated 1937, \$118,800

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor, and material.....		\$106,920	
Miscellaneous.....		11,880	
Total estimate or appropriation.....		118,800	

Second and Bryant Streets NW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account.....		\$2,000	\$1,208
Contract construction (labor and material).....		131,069	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous.....		58,114	9
Total obligations.....		191,183	1,217
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-191,183	+191,183
Total estimate or appropriation.....			192,400

Eleventh and Kenyon Streets NW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account.....		\$1,000	\$7,206
Material, force account.....			21,043
Contract construction (labor and material).....		71,766	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous.....		8,440	10,795
Total obligations.....		81,206	39,044
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-81,206	+81,206
Total estimate or appropriation.....			120,250

Fourth and E Streets SW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account.....			\$100
Contract construction (labor and material).....		\$40,903	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous.....		5,146	51
Total obligations.....		46,049	151
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937.....		-46,049	+46,049
Total estimate or appropriation.....			46,200

For the construction of approximately seven thousand six hundred feet of thirty-six inch trunk line water main from the vicinity of First and L Streets Northwest to the vicinity of East Capitol and Second Streets, \$171,000; for the construction of approximately three thousand and eighty feet of twenty-four, thirty, and forty-eight inch trunk water main in the vicinity of Washington Circle, including minor changes in present construction, \$85,000; in all, \$256,000, to be paid wholly from the revenues of the Water Department and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Mains, Water Department, D. C." and for that purpose shall constitute one fund (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **\$256,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
<i>Water main, First and L Streets NW.</i>			
Contract, labor, and material.....	\$153,900		
Miscellaneous.....	17,100		
Total estimate.....	171,000		
<i>Water main, vicinity of Washington Circle NW.</i>			
Contract, labor, and material.....	76,500		
Miscellaneous.....	8,500		
Total estimate.....	85,000		

*Refunding Water Rents, etc., District of Columbia—*

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, **[\$5,000]** \$3,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886).

Estimate 1938, **\$3,500**

Appropriated 1937, **\$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refunds.....	\$3,500	\$5,000	\$3,128
Unobligated balance.....			372
Total estimate or appropriation.....	3,500	5,000	3,500

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,988,970**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,675,970**

*Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—*

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, \$214.88.

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **\$45,736,285**

Appropriated 1937, **\$43,688,910**

Trust accounts:

*Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—*

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (acts Jan. 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 387, secs. 1, 2; June 5, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 852; June 11, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 727).

Estimate 1938, **\$550,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$460,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$545,000**

Teachers' retirement fund deductions: Obligations—1938, \$550,000; 1937, \$545,000; 1936, \$535,540.

*Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—*

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, special sewers, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable by the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (act Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 368).

Estimate 1938, **\$750,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$650,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$750,000**

Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits: Obligations—1938, \$750,000; 1937, \$750,000; 1936, \$759,192.

*Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—*

This fund is derived from the collections on account of payments made by persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (act June 11, 1878, 20 Stat., pp. 102-108, secs. 1-15).

Estimate 1938, **\$450,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$250,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$435,000**

Washington redemption fund: Obligations—1938, \$450,000; 1937, \$435,000; 1936, \$427,297.

*Permit Fund, District of Columbia—*

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (act Aug. 7, 1894, 28 Stat., p. 247).

Estimate 1938, **\$45,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$30,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$45,000**

Permit fund: Obligations—1938, \$45,000; 1937, \$45,000; 1936, \$46,535.

*Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—*

Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1290).

Estimate 1938, **\$50,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$45,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$50,000**

Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory: Obligations—1938, \$50,000; 1937, \$50,000; 1936, \$52,625.

Total, trust account appropriations, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$1,845,000**

Appropriated 1937, **\$1,435,000**  
Revised 1937, **\$1,825,000**

Total, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **\$47,581,285**

Appropriated 1937, **\$45,123,910**  
Revised 1937, **\$45,513,910**

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed \$42,000 during the fiscal year **[1937]** 1938: *Provided further*, That, excluding inspectors in the sewer department and one inspector in the electrical

department, no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

*Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat., p. 946) (submitted).*

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriations; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as "the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits"; District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motor trucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners,

and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

Any person employed under any of the provisions of this Act who has been employed for ten consecutive months or more shall not be denied the leave of absence with pay for which the law provides.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing material, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1933: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further*, That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

【SEC. 9. Paragraph (7) of section 1 (b) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:】

【“(7) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.”】

---

---

# INFORMATIONAL TABLES

---

---



TABLE No. 1

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement

## A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
Internal revenue:						
Income tax.....				\$3,365,300,000	\$2,372,900,000	\$1,426,575,433.84
Miscellaneous internal revenue.....				2,508,332,000	2,274,968,000	2,009,578,512.16
Unjust enrichment tax.....					82,000,000	
Taxes under Social Security Act.....				774,800,000	324,600,000	
Taxes upon carriers and their employees.....					134,552,000	48,278.74
Processing tax on farm products.....						76,649,383.41
Customs.....				463,000,000	446,800,000	386,811,593.69
Miscellaneous receipts:						
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:						
Principal—foreign obligations.....				74,298	72,094	69,897.91
Interest—foreign obligations.....				319,781	518,493	477,414.59
All other.....				67,892,108	59,869,088	90,360,932.61
Panama Canal tolls, etc.....				26,351,400	25,501,400	25,899,995.07
Seigniorage.....				27,000,000	39,000,000	39,266,510.41
Other miscellaneous.....				60,537,610	67,369,644	60,218,662.70
Total.....				7,293,607,197	5,828,150,719	4,115,956,615.13
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>						
<b>GENERAL</b>						
Departmental:						
Legislative establishment.....	\$24,562,966.00	\$23,427,208.00	\$24,291,572.21	23,300,100	23,673,450	21,516,234.43
Executive proper.....	444,478.00	515,130.00	437,232.00	435,700	511,100	425,401.68
State Department.....	19,026,968.40	18,758,250.00	16,281,224.64	20,769,800	20,980,700	16,816,356.30
Treasury Department.....	150,316,310.00	145,035,283.00	139,315,215.78	149,918,300	150,545,200	132,289,463.34
War Department (nonmilitary).....	1,486,828.00	1,491,928.00	2,064,200.99	1,698,400	1,463,000	1,486,458.78
Department of Justice.....	40,263,689.00	41,356,125.00	37,977,099.86	38,418,500	39,286,000	37,842,352.06
Post Office Department.....						• 177,949.28
Department of the Interior:						
Boulder Canyon project.....	2,000,000.00	16,100,000.00	14,000,000.00	7,800,000	14,500,000	13,889,113.53
Other.....	122,862,604.85	118,920,861.46	78,828,204.04	123,196,600	105,925,762	66,080,926.91
Department of Agriculture.....	113,112,955.00	107,507,778.00	86,370,329.32	105,506,200	101,878,285	76,748,809.25
Department of Commerce.....	40,634,630.00	35,470,220.00	34,845,641.74	39,556,400	38,311,150	35,133,687.10
Department of Labor.....	15,576,600.00	15,315,700.00	15,923,244.01	17,123,000	16,065,220	15,254,035.42
Shipping Board.....		249,000.00	233,652.00		• 2,009,200	• 12,109,468.01
United States Maritime Commission.....				26,000,000	8,188,000	
Rural Electrification Administration.....	31,520,000.00	1,000,000.00		21,475,000	970,000	
Independent offices and commissions.....	39,738,985.00	35,675,487.00	42,305,653.57	38,149,100	44,997,400	40,194,688.86
Unclassified items.....						2,067,785.47
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding.....						447,457,895.84 —4,463,463.07
Total departmental.....	601,547,014.25	560,822,970.46	492,873,270.16	613,347,100	565,286,067	442,994,432.77
Public buildings.....	40,131,963.00	65,550,000.00	68,000,000.00	45,799,963	31,108,900	15,045,264.70
Public highways.....	181,900,000.00	68,700,000.00	58,469,856.14	155,775,000	97,813,000	28,799,817.06
River and harbor work.....	181,510,500.00	176,178,008.00	60,260,926.00	163,129,800	124,981,100	71,398,632.02
Panama Canal.....	10,568,760.00	11,122,944.00	8,797,597.00	10,387,900	11,281,000	11,447,778.98
Postal deficiency.....	30,744,478.00	65,584,589.00	85,860,912.32	30,769,478	50,293,181	86,038,861.60
Railroad Retirement Act:						
Administrative expenses.....	2,325,000.00	1,025,000.00	600,000.00	2,223,000	1,162,500	270,435.28
Annuity payments.....		46,625,000.00		25,000,000	7,000,000	
Social Security Act:						
Administrative expenses:						
Social Security Board.....	16,000,000.00	30,800,000.00	1,000,000.00	23,305,000	20,505,000	501,288.08
Department of Commerce.....	25,000.00		150,000.00	24,000	87,500	46,350.00
Department of Labor.....	425,000.00	299,000.00	150,000.00	420,000	295,000	76,936.38
Grants to States:						
Social Security Board.....	243,600,000.00	157,000,000.00	33,910,000.00	256,000,000	139,000,000	23,637,015.26
Department of Labor.....	8,150,000.00	6,170,000.00	3,392,000.00	8,025,000	6,250,000	1,800,213.94
Treasury Department.....	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	3,333,000.00	8,200,000	8,500,000	2,385,670.54
Old-age reserve account.....	500,000,000.00	265,000,000.00		540,000,000	225,000,000	
Unclassified.....						• 2,181.70

• Excess of credits, deduct;

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

## A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXPENDITURES—Continued</b>						
GENERAL—Continued						
Retirement funds (United States share):						
Alaska Railroad retirement fund.....	\$175,000.00			\$175,000		
Civil-service retirement fund.....	72,392,000.00	\$46,050,000.00	\$40,000,000.00	72,392,000	\$46,050,000	\$40,000,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund.....	188,000.00	185,300.00	162,400.00	188,000	185,300	162,400.00
Canal Zone retirement fund.....	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
District of Columbia (United States share).....		5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00		5,000,000	5,707,500.00
National defense:						
Army.....	416,486,461.00	388,244,859.00	357,123,703.76	393,460,400	377,601,000	373,014,977.68
Navy.....	562,425,709.00	528,102,532.00	483,062,929.14	587,302,600	510,280,080	391,424,149.26
Veterans' pensions and benefits:						
Veterans' Administration.....	585,832,000.00	593,727,000.00	632,189,765.20	587,524,000	588,771,465	575,982,094.01
Adjusted-service certificate fund.....			2,337,000,000.00		563,500,000	1,773,492,531.72
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			162,173,787.00			344,737,068.35
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Aug. 24, 1935).....	120,000,000.00	109,139,621.04	92,111,741.47	3,000,000	56,500,000	24,161,602.21
Agricultural contract adjustments.....			296,882,948.54	5,000,000	97,960,000	135,453,092.60
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act.....	440,000,000.00	440,000,000.00		470,000,000	300,000,000	322,037.35
Emergency conservation work.....		308,000,000.00			308,000,000	
Farm Credit Administration.....	4,037,705.00	4,065,480.00	4,000,000.00	5,658,200	2,141,800	11,551,343.05
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	43,000,000.00	39,900,000.00	36,000,000.00	49,000,000	48,000,000	21,016,755.48
Debt charges:						
Retirements:						
Sinking fund.....	581,000,000.00	572,238,650.00	551,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	403,238,650.00
Estate taxes, forfeitures, gifts, etc.....	15,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	15,000	25,000	1,500.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration.....	1,500,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,224,035.00	1,500,000	4,500,000	
Interest.....	860,000,000.00	835,000,000.00	745,000,000.00	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,396,801.68
Refunds:						
Customs.....	17,000,000.00	18,500,000.00	16,800,000.00	16,800,000	18,000,000	14,085,195.44
Internal revenue.....	35,010,900.00	6,003,100.00	35,004,700.00	36,146,900	30,203,100	30,100,430.34
Processing tax on farm products.....					22,500,000	10,081,744.03
<b>Total, general.....</b>	<b>5,564,490,490.25</b>	<b>5,359,559,053.50</b>	<b>6,612,766,071.73</b>	<b>5,371,068,341</b>	<b>5,498,997,393</b>	<b>5,588,870,388.11</b>
<b>RECOVERY AND RELIEF</b>						
Agricultural aid:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			10,000,000.00	20,900,000	5,650,000	27,850,207.41
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....				30,000,000	122,000,000	129,862,736.53
Other.....					3,000,000	147,714.00
Farm Credit Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Crop production loans.....				500,000	505,000	1,271,841.13
Regional agricultural credit corporations.....				5,000,000	6,000,000	17,779,645.80
Loans to joint-stock land banks.....				182,687	93,600	110,249.64
Farm mortgage relief.....						21.36
Farm Credit Administration.....						445,640.62
Unclassified.....						107.50
Other.....				7,500,000	6,000,000	14,507,265.28
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock.....					1,000,000	1,046,185.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus.....	24,000,000.00	24,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	24,000,000	38,000,000	32,467,994.63
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages.....		24,000,000.00	36,000,000.00		30,900,000	29,064,981.00
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....						328,018.92
Other.....					7,000,000	487,099,601.71
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....						36.10
Other.....					4,000,000	8,164,330.24
Civil Works Administration.....				230,000	540,000	676,195.79
Emergency conservation work.....					60,000,000	486,281,193.58
Department of Agriculture, relief.....					507,300	2,882,448.90

• Excess of credits, deduct.



TABLE No. 1—Continued

*Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued*

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>EXPENDITURES—Continued</b>						
RECOVERY AND RELIEF—Continued						
Public works:						
Boulder Canyon project.....				\$5,354,900	\$8,835,000	\$10,023,710.53
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.....				183,000,000	236,000,000	172,116,011.89
Loans to railroads.....					° 5,000,000	° 127,881,597.33
Public highways.....				134,544,000	268,130,000	215,095,581.31
River and harbor work.....				15,195,700	105,961,500	152,318,737.09
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....					6,000,000	
Other.....					9,262,400	1,402,654.17
Works Progress Administration.....					1,400,000,000	1,263,661,490.21
Other public works:						
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration.....				10,000,000	26,000,000	25,255,459.16
Legislative establishment.....					1,057,500	1,603,049.42
State Department.....					70,500	886,636.83
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings.....				10,250,000	53,350,000	52,942,371.69
Other.....				295,000	27,750,000	35,846,747.42
War Department (nonmilitary).....					19,500	° 391,532.79
National defense:						
Army.....					16,494,800	9,639,105.49
Navy.....				10,835,000	60,472,000	137,607,516.68
Panama Canal.....						4,950.30
Department of Justice.....					1,065,500	781,695.11
Department of the Interior.....				28,519,000	105,710,700	55,128,930.27
Department of Agriculture.....				3,790,000	51,387,700	54,899,540.72
Department of Commerce.....					4,674,600	9,581,748.16
Department of Labor.....					11,822,000	11,663,302.98
Veterans' Administration.....					364,500	1,908,497.75
Independent offices and commissions.....				5,300,000	11,028,100	8,398,151.81
District of Columbia.....					150,000	219,873.53
Unclassified items.....						° 642,825.90
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, home-loan bank stock.....					25,399,000	17,696,300.00
Federal savings and loan associations.....					50,000	19,689,058.26
Emergency housing.....				31,000,000	49,612,600	24,906,423.42
Federal Housing Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....				16,000,000	15,000,000	14,727,039.92
Other.....						° 222,439.78
Resettlement Administration.....				30,900,000	152,940,000	137,907,723.28
Subsistence homesteads.....					114,500	108,264.37
Miscellaneous:						
Export-Import Banks of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.....					3,000,000	19,495,496.91
Other.....					66,000	85,960.85
Administration for Industrial Recovery.....					20,000	5,111,371.02
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures.....				° 150,000,000	° 425,000,000	° 238,722,416.78
Tennessee Valley Authority.....						27,814,668.09
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.....			\$4,000,000,000.00			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936.....		\$1,425,000,000.00				
<b>Total, recovery and relief.....</b>	<b>\$24,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,473,000,000.00</b>	<b>4,066,000,000.00</b>	<b>336,930,913</b>	<b>2,231,807,100</b>	<b>3,290,927,869.50</b>
Grand total, exclusive of supplemental items.....	5,588,490,490.25	6,832,559,053.50	10,678,766,071.73	5,707,999,254	7,730,804,493	8,879,798,257.61
Supplemental items <sup>1</sup> .....	450,000,000.00	890,000,000.00		450,000,000	750,000,000	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts).....	6,038,490,490.25	7,722,559,053.50	10,678,766,071.73	6,157,999,254	8,480,804,493	8,879,798,257.61
Excess of receipts over expenditures.....				1,135,607,943		
Excess of expenditures over receipts.....					2,652,653,774	4,763,841,642.48

° Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> These items are unsupported by estimates of appropriations, being inserted in this statement for the purpose of completing the financial picture.

TABLE No. 1—Continued

*Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued*

## B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
District of Columbia, receipts.....				\$37,593,053	\$36,656,053	\$41,552,354.50
Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration.....				91,073,700	89,251,800	70,340,596.19
Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration.....						10,468,355.27
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission.....				44,615,000	46,000,000	43,961,741.72
Alaska railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission.....				155,400		
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State.....				310,000	300,000	291,327.69
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission.....				610,000	605,000	584,860.03
Indian money, Department of the Interior.....				7,022,100	7,022,100	6,861,212.44
Insular possessions:						
Processing tax.....						2,634,144.63
Coconut-oil tax (internal revenue).....				21,200,000	20,100,000	15,960,328.61
Others.....				550,500	550,500	467,947.01
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....				20,737,790	22,732,990	43,361,032.96
Unclassified items.....						2,344,034.45
Total.....				223,867,543	223,218,443	238,827,935.50
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>						
District of Columbia.....	\$47,581,285.00	\$40,513,910.00	\$37,759,014.18	48,000,000	45,000,000	46,010,686.07
Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration.....	91,073,760.00	89,251,825.00	67,500,000.00	91,073,760	89,251,825	68,460,252.57
Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration.....				12,000,000	30,000,000	* 12,299,521.43
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission.....				47,921,700	45,562,600	43,490,942.53
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State.....				292,000	280,000	272,233.63
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission.....				685,100	636,700	580,505.18
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission.....				200,000		
Indian moneys, Department of the Interior.....	4,715,000.00	4,715,000.00	4,280,000.00	4,700,000	4,700,000	13,031,704.41
Coconut oil tax (internal revenue).....	21,200,000.00	20,100,000.00	17,000,000.00	36,000,000	20,000,000	71,914.00
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....	12,699,341.00	15,821,869.00	16,921,650.00	24,174,950	29,516,950	47,237,405.35
Unclassified items.....						* 1,724,065.88
Total.....	177,269,386.00	170,402,604.00	143,460,664.18	265,047,510	264,948,075	205,131,956.43
Excess of receipts over expenditures.....						33,695,979.07
Excess of expenditures over receipts.....				41,179,967	41,729,632	

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE No. 2  
Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
<b>LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT</b>			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, interest account.....	\$800	\$800.00	\$833.84
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account.....	4,000	4,000.00	-----
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under "Legislative Establishment".....	4,800	4,800.00	833.84
<b>INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS</b>			
General accounts:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account.....	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00
Special accounts:			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions.....	37,505	65,280.00	-----
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings.....	200	200.00	-----
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	1,140,000	1,072,212.00	802,989.15
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act.....	16,500	16,000.00	65,175.70
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under "Independent Establishments".....	1,254,205	1,213,692.00	928,164.85
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work.....	4,701,165	4,696,096.00	4,625,219.88
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....			363,013.69
Refunds of processing taxes.....			10,081,744.03
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933.....			321,816,329.57
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	120,000,000	109,139,621.04	32,241,788.95
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forests fund.....	1,100,000	995,891.00	816,956.61
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forests fund.....	20,000	31,685.00	20,773.48
Roads and trails for States, national-forests fund.....	400,000	350,000.00	365,890.81
Migratory-bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934.....		(1)	386,950.85
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act, June 28, 1934.....			378,348.47
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act.....	7,500	6,500.00	-----
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of Agriculture.....	126,228,665	115,219,793.04	371,097,016.34
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR</b>			
General accounts:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts.....	2,550,000	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00
Federal Board for Vocational Education:			
Promotion of vocational education.....	7,000,000	7,000,000.00	6,505,030.10
Special accounts:			
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act.....	500,000	400,000.00	-----
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act.....	1,750,000	1,632,000.00	1,474,377.57
Repayment for lands erroneously sold.....			956.64
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund.....			4,000.00
5-percent funds to States (lands).....			1,562.89
Alaska Railroad special fund.....	1,900,000	1,800,000.00	2,156,020.37
Gas production, helium plants.....			10,036.19
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under the Department of the Interior.....	13,700,000	13,382,000.00	12,701,983.76
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</b>			
General account:			
Return of unclaimed moneys deposited by clerk of courts.....			10,190.48
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT</b>			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of the Philippine Islands.....	1,100,000	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended).....	2,978,000	3,975,000.00	3,671,745.06
Preparation, custody, and delivery of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank securities, farm-loan bonds, and Federal Reserve notes (reimbursable).....			* 9.00
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable).....	9,470	12,970.00	23,193.33
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt.....	4,087,470	5,087,970.00	4,794,929.39
General account: Interest on the public debt.....	860,000,000	835,000,000.00	749,396,801.68

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

1 Repealed as a permanent appropriation by sec. 4 (a) "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934."

TABLE No. 2—Continued  
*Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued*  
 A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued</b>			
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General account: Sinking fund.....	\$581,000,000	\$572,238,650.00	\$403,238,650.00
Special accounts:			
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts.....	15,000	25,000.00	1,500.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration.....	1,500,000	2,000,000.00	
Total, public debt retirements from ordinary receipts.....	582,515,000	574,263,650.00	403,240,150.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, including public debt.....	1,446,602,470	1,414,351,620.00	1,157,431,881.07
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT</b>			
General accounts:			
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property.....			188.03
Extra pay, War with Spain.....			611.20
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.....			\$82.14
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation.....			817,880.56
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....			76,258.45
Removing obstructions in Mississippi, Atchafalaya, and Old Rivers.....			1,240.21
Operating snag and dredge boats on upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Minnesota Rivers.....			1,442.00
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River.....			227.86
Maintenance of channel, South Pass, Mississippi River.....			18,056.15
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River.....			16.39
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under War Department.....			916,902.99
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts.....	1,587,790,140	1,544,171,905.04	1,543,086,973.33

TABLE No. 2—Continued

*Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued*

## B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account.....	\$35,000	\$35,000.00	\$43,541.19
Library of Congress gift fund.....	28,000	43,000.00	57,345.22
Proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office.....			274,859.13
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Legislative Establishment.....	63,000	78,000.00	375,745.54
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts.....			6,274.78
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil Service retirement and disability fund.....			43,490,942.53
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund.....			580,505.18
Total, Civil Service Commission.....			44,071,447.71
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act:			
Relief and rehabilitation.....	30,000	40,000.00	27,901.62
Investment.....			• 402.39
Special deposit account.....			
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission.....	30,000	40,000.00	27,499.23
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts.....			4,119,885.68
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit accounts.....			• 8,952.11
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts.....			• 2,238,393.71
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts.....			• 494.40
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts.....			10,183.37
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts.....			• 2,328.50
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed fund.....			24,640.15
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board.....			301.75
Resettlement Administration:			
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds.....			193,005.87
Special deposit accounts.....			• 2,071,933.53
Total, Resettlement Administration.....			• 1,878,927.66
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account.....			• 160,384.63
Surplus Relief Corporation purchases for States.....			590.86
Veterans' Administration:			
United States Government life-insurance fund.....	91,073,760	89,251,825.00	68,460,252.57
Adjusted-service certificate fund.....			• 12,299,621.43
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries.....			168,452.51
Unclaimed moneys.....			90.56
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes.....	29,995	519,666.00	137,575.63
Special deposit accounts.....			• 960,947.14
Personal funds of patients.....	2,346,000	2,106,000.00	1,812,630.87
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, Veterans' Administration.....	93,449,755	91,877,491.00	57,318,433.57
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds.....			1,967,713.52
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Independent Establishments.....	93,479,755	91,917,491.00	103,257,489.61
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Cooperative work, Forest Service.....	1,000,000	2,000,000.00	437,912.26
Miscellaneous contributed funds.....			5,068,604.72
Special deposit accounts.....			17,373,376.68
Miscellaneous, processing taxes (A. A. A.).....			1,676,550.03
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Agriculture.....	1,000,000	2,000,000.00	24,556,443.69

• Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE No. 2—Continued  
 Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

## B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax).....	\$25,000	\$25,000.00	
Wages and effects of American seamen.....	500	500.00	
Special deposit accounts.....			<sup>a</sup> \$336,342.49
Topographic survey of United States, contributions.....			903.01
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands.....	70,000	70,000.00	65,230.28
Special statistical work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	10,000	8,800.00	1,260.97
Special statistical work, Bureau of the Census.....	20,000	23,150.00	8,953.39
Unearned fees, Patent Office.....	25,000	25,000.00	22,763.93
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Commerce.....	150,500	152,450.00	<sup>a</sup> 237,230.91
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations.....		500.00	
Reclamation, contributed funds (Grand Coulee and Parker Dams).....	2,750,000	2,250,000.00	855,992.36
Reclamation, contributed funds (Colorado River project, Texas).....			3,750,000.00
Reclamation, contributed funds (miscellaneous).....			32,967.73
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes.....	4,500,000	4,500,000.00	6,459,274.74
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs.....			5,670,525.26
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes), agencies, schools, etc. (noninterest-bearing accounts).....	215,000	215,000.00	478,050.13
National Park Service, donations.....	20,000	260,000.00	234,081.18
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contributions.....		2,250,000.00	
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln.....	2,040	2,040.00	654.77
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	60,000	60,000.00	60,126.53
Expenses, public survey work, Alaska.....			
Expenses, public survey work, general.....	12,000	12,000.00	15,273.04
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	20,000	10,000.00	8,994.76
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	125,000	100,000.00	129,798.49
National park trust fund.....	15,000	15,000.00	
Special deposit account, miscellaneous civil.....			<sup>a</sup> 1,015,302.17
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of the Interior.....	7,719,040	9,674,540.00	16,680,436.82
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners.....	650,000	600,000.00	594,289.05
Fees and other collections, United States marshals.....			350,537.33
Commissary funds, Federal prisons.....	350,000	347,808.00	277,748.13
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts.....			4,593,510.28
Special deposit account.....			<sup>a</sup> 297,775.15
Allen property fund, Alien Property Custodian.....			485,528.11
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Justice.....	1,000,000	947,808.00	6,003,837.75
LABOR DEPARTMENT			
Unearned naturalization fees.....	27,000	27,000.00	19,998.10
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees.....	4,000	4,000.00	3,155.87
Unearned immigration (registry) fees.....	24,000	24,000.00	16,110.00
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges.....	5,000	5,000.00	1,329.38
Unclaimed money of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown.....			92.50
Special deposit accounts.....			491,888.45
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Labor.....	60,000	60,000.00	532,574.30
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home.....		100.00	
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund.....	30,000	30,000.00	30,357.01
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund.....	150,000	130,000.00	147,238.23
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....			138.52
Navy fines and forfeitures.....	22,000	20,000.00	20,213.04
Naval hospital fund.....	1,045,000	1,180,000.00	1,201,336.28
Ships stores profits, Navy.....	300,000	335,000.00	232,740.82
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund.....	23,650	22,000.00	36,895.70
Special deposit accounts.....			1,978.91
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Navy Department.....	1,570,650	1,717,100.00	1,670,898.51
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT			
Special deposit accounts.....			<sup>a</sup> 1,041.17

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE No. 2—Continued  
 Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.....			\$272, 233. 63
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....	\$20, 000	\$20, 000. 00	22, 352. 02
Estates of decedents.....			
Special deposit accounts.....			270, 923. 89
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under State Department.....	20, 000	20, 000. 00	565, 509. 54
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Expenses, Treasurer of the United States, on account of Federal land banks, Farm Credit Administration.....			675. 97
Philippine trust fund (customs duties).....	5, 000	5, 000. 00	944. 88
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue).....	525, 000	525, 000. 00	745, 012. 87
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax.....	21, 200, 000	20, 100, 000. 00	71, 914. 00
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown.....	100	100. 00	
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue).....	10, 000	10, 000. 00	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.....	20, 000	20, 000. 00	
Securities trust fund, Public Debt Service.....			50, 121. 95
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York.....	1, 600	1, 600. 00	
Moneys and effects of deceased patients, Public Health Service.....	200	200. 00	25. 95
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.....	100	100. 00	
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farms.....	25, 000	25, 000. 00	21, 097. 07
To promote the education of the blind (interest).....	10, 000	10, 000. 00	10, 000. 00
Outstanding liabilities.....			* 373, 981. 54
Special deposit accounts.....			149, 491. 31
National Institute of Health gift fund.....	5, 000	5, 000. 00	4, 810. 22
National Institute of Health conditional gift fund.....			
Miscellaneous trust funds.....			1, 482. 99
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Treasury Department.....	21, 802, 000	20, 702, 000. 00	681, 595. 67
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund.....	1, 000, 000	900, 000. 00	908, 371. 25
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department.....			36. 75
Estates of deceased soldiers.....			15, 554. 51
Estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps.....			35. 05
Army allotments.....			* 445. 34
Recreation fund, Army.....			7, 849. 42
Civilian Conservation Corps, savings fund.....			2, 246, 595. 95
Bequest of William F. Edgard Museum and Library.....			4, 326. 35
Bequest of Charlotte Taylor, Walter Reed General Hospital.....			1, 000. 00
Special deposit accounts.....			1, 578, 077. 40
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements.....	123, 500	160, 000. 00	1, 426, 920. 11
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries.....	242, 000	132, 000. 00	85, 049. 41
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	641, 000	608, 000. 00	120, 833. 17
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.....	200	200. 00	
Funds advanced for river and harbor improvements.....			347. 43
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.....			18, 550. 49
Special deposit accounts.....			* 91, 453. 05
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under War Department.....	2, 006, 700	1, 800, 200. 00	6, 321, 648. 90
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions.....	550, 000	545, 000. 00	535, 540. 00
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits.....	750, 000	750, 000. 00	759, 192. 00
Washington redemption fund.....	450, 000	435, 000. 00	427, 297. 00
Funds not otherwise classified.....	45, 000	45, 000. 00	70, 991. 00
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia.....	50, 000	50, 000. 00	52, 625. 00
Policemen and firemen's relief fund.....			1, 890, 737. 00
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under District of Columbia.....	1, 845, 000	1, 825, 000. 00	1, 865, 609. 00
Unclassified items.....			* 1, 724, 065. 88
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts.....	130, 716, 645	130, 894, 589. 00	160, 549, 451. 37
Total, permanent appropriations.....	1, 718, 506, 785	1, 675, 066, 494. 04	1, 703, 636, 424. 70

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE NO. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936

[This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Items in italics represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in Table No. 1, A, p. 821.]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>LEGISLATIVE</b>				
Site and construction, House Office Building.....	Office building.....		\$9,900	
Enlarging Capitol Grounds.....	Grading, planting, concrete walks, terrace, fountain, garage, purchase of additional property, demolition and development.		19,000	\$108,561.00
Completion, Senate Office Building.....	Erection of wing, completion of approaches, granite terraces, balustrades, C Street facade.			126.00
New conservatories, Botanic Garden.....	Conservatory buildings.....			2.50
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.....	Air conditioning, alterations.....	\$200,000	1,500,000	46,301.51
Annex, Library of Congress.....	Library Building equipped with bookstacks.....	2,000,000	1,000,000	2.00
<i>Annex, Library of Congress, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).</i>	<i>Library Annex Building.....</i>		<i>747,500</i>	<i>1,459,451.36</i>
Total, general.....		2,200,000	2,528,900	154,993.01
Total, emergency.....			<i>747,500</i>	<i>1,459,451.36</i>
Total, legislative.....		2,200,000	3,276,400	1,594,444.37
<b>INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS</b>				
American Battle Monuments Commission.....	Improvements to national cemeteries and monuments in Europe.....		25,000	16,076.00
<i>Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, District of Columbia (N. I. R.), emergency expenditures.</i>	<i>Alley improvements.....</i>		<i>130,000</i>	<i>305,975.00</i>
<i>Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing.</i>	<i>do.....</i>		<i>134,400</i>	<i>6,471.45</i>
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	19-foot pressure wind tunnel.....	500,000	527,000	
<i>National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).</i>	<i>Extension to seaplane model testing tank.....</i>		<i>260,000</i>	
	<i>Full speed wind tunnel, Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Va.....</i>		<i>10,000</i>	<i>177,864.33</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Wilson Dam and Reservoir.....	135,000	135,000	21,519.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Wilson Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>19,634.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Norris Dam and Reservoir.....	82,299	1,672,325	6,910,536.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Norris Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>6,305,272.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir.....	86,023	2,690,153	7,076,090.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Wheeler Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>6,456,307.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Pickwick Dam and Reservoir.....	8,423,123	11,508,381	4,358,104.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Pickwick Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>3,976,384.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir.....	3,842,714	3,352,179	132,852.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>121,215.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir.....	17,043,620	8,370,538	1,515,368.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Guntersville Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>1,382,640.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir.....	9,758,338	6,300,891	1,250,874.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir.....</i>			<i>1,141,312.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Other main river dams.....	1,203,782	644,961	344,382.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Other main river dams.....</i>			<i>314,219.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Other tributary dams.....	190,595		66,053.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Other tributary dams.....</i>			<i>60,268.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Transmission lines.....	4,700,000	6,509,655	2,427,644.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Transmission lines.....</i>			<i>2,215,011.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Distribution properties.....	300,000	600,000	1,044,436.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Distribution properties.....</i>			<i>952,955.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Muscle Shoals, construction and rehabilitation.....	25,000	83,856	51,467.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Muscle Shoals, construction and rehabilitation.....</i>			<i>46,959.00</i>
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	Nitrate Plant No. 2, construction and rehabilitation.....			6,475.00
<i>Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>Nitrate Plant No. 2, construction and rehabilitation.....</i>			<i>5,908.00</i>
Total, general.....		45,790,494	41,867,939	25,205,820.00
Total, emergency.....				<i>22,998,084.00</i>
Total, Tennessee Valley Authority.....		45,790,494	41,867,939	48,203,904.00
United States Supreme Court Building.....	Court and office building.....		179,700	725,633.00
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services.....	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans.....	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,889,226.00
<i>Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).</i>	<i>Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans.....</i>		<i>40,000</i>	<i>1,004,567.00</i>
<i>Emergency relief, 1935.....</i>	<i>Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans.....</i>		<i>226,800</i>	<i>913,774.00</i>
Total, general.....		10,000,000	8,000,000	1,889,226.00
Total, emergency.....			<i>266,800</i>	<i>1,918,341.00</i>
Total, Veterans' Administration.....		10,000,000	8,266,800	3,807,567.00
Total, general.....		56,290,494	50,859,639	27,836,775.00
Total, emergency.....			<i>541,200</i>	<i>25,406,735.78</i>
Total, independent establishment.....		56,290,494	51,400,839	53,243,510.78



TABLE NO. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>				
Secretary's Office, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.).	Installation of sewage treatment and disposal system, Beltsville, Md.			\$51,078.26
Do.	Central feed mill and granary, Beltsville, Md.		\$49,000	
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations.	Farm structures, fences, and clearing land at insular experiment stations.	\$1,800	2,300	86.00
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures:				
Territory of Hawaii trust fund, processing taxes, sugar (sec. 15f of Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended).	Clearing land at Federal experiment station in Hawaii.			49.61
Puerto Rico trust fund, processing taxes, sugar (sec. 15f of Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended).	Fencing at Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.			80.97
Payments for agricultural adjustment (Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1936).	Fences, minor field laboratories, greenhouses, farm buildings, storage sheds, and clearing land at insular experiment stations.	50	1,150	590.61
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture.	Plant shelters and dark buildings, Beltsville, Md.; research laboratories and facilities (including purchase of land) in major agricultural regions of United States.	132,390	122,430	12,000.00
Extension Service, emergency expenditures:				
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	Renovating and rebuilding agricultural exhibits.			4,014.23
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (sec. 4, act of Feb. 29, 1936).	Listing and otherwise preparing land to control wind erosion in the southern Great Plains area.			1,950,000.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.	Farm and laboratory buildings, Beltsville, Md.		3,000	13,400.50
Animal Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery.	Farm and laboratory buildings, Beltsville, Md.		31,500	332,448.60
Do.	Installation of fixed equipment in laboratory building, Brooksville, Fla.		7,500	
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935.	Farm and laboratory buildings, Beltsville, Md.		\$10,000	14,420.89
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	Water, sanitary, and drainage systems; roads and trails, and other facilities at Chinsegut Sanctuary, Brooksville, Fla.		18,000	15,242.86
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry.	Farm buildings.		5,200	
Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery.	Laboratory buildings; water and electric systems.			26,240.88
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	Terracing; fencing; repairing farm roads.			2,990.11
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry.	Farm buildings, greenhouses, field laboratories, shop buildings, garages, and fences.	91,900	4,480	45,448.00
Plant Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery.	Roadways; clearing lands; plant and implement sheds; remodeling and repainting buildings; grading land; terracing; retaining walls; digging wells; water and steam piping; furnaces and heating systems; farm cottages and residential buildings; head houses; greenhouses; office, laboratory, and research buildings; barns; cold-storage facilities; date-curing houses; garages; coal pits; electric systems; soil and fertilizer houses; purchase of land.		49,000	173,188.19
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935.	Reconditioning, repairing, altering, and painting buildings; building roadways and walks; repairing heating plants; digging wells and ditches; constructing storage space; installing pump; clearing, leveling, and landscaping grounds; repairing fences; terracing lands; cleaning up shelterbelt; constructing fireproof room; constructing water distribution lines.		500	39,186.36
Forest Service:				
Salaries and expenses.	Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; fences, stock driveways, and bridges; water development; public camp grounds; windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.	1,514,900	1,530,600	1,124,013.00
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund.	Roads and trails.	375,000	350,000	365,890.81
Forest roads and trails.	Roads and trails; warehouse.	13,000,000	9,280,000	6,084,353.55
Cooperative work.	Roads, trails, fences; water development.	419,800	1,419,800	235,486.08
Emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements).	Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; fences, stock driveways, and bridges; water development; public campgrounds; windbreaks; office and laboratory buildings.		14,000	317,377.28
Forest roads and trails (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	Roads and trails.		1,100,000	4,296,336.85
Forest roads, trails, etc. (N. I. R.).	Roads, motortruck trails, and trails.		10,000	278,479.02
Forest highways (N. I. R.).	Highway construction.		320,000	1,472,992.82
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	Roads and trails; firebreaks, windbreaks; stock driveways, water development; public campgrounds, landing fields, lookout structures, latrines, fences; dwellings.		588,500	6,726,863.11
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936.	do.		6,828,000	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.	Weed-eradication laboratory.			2,023.00
Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures, National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements).	Naval-stores research and agricultural byproducts laboratories.			6,449.76
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	Greenhouses, small field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and out-buildings.	7,000	7,000	3,482.00

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.</b>				
<i>Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures:</i>				
National Industrial Recovery	Research laboratory, greenhouses, mushroom house; water system; installation of fixed laboratory equipment; roadways.			\$45,822.15
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Insectaries; storage sheds			7,515.90
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	Fencing, house, fire lines, and sand barrier		\$20,000	10,759.00
Migratory bird conservation fund, Biological Survey	Headquarters and outbuildings; dikes, dams, wells, ditches; roads and trails; towers, telephone lines, fences.	\$219,500	120,000	121,150.00
<i>Biological Survey, emergency expenditures:</i>				
National Industrial Recovery, wildlife refuges	Headquarters and outbuildings; warehouses; dikes, dams, wells, ditches; roads and trails; towers, telephone lines, fences.	802,000	150,000	5,127.00
National Industrial Recovery, construction and repairs.	Dikes, dams, wells; floats, storehouses, boats			42,809.25
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Headquarters and outbuildings; dikes, dams, wells; fences, roads, towers.		320,400	1,479,632.75
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Dikes, dams, ditches, spillways		86,000	201,289.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	do.		1,088,000	
<i>Bureau of Public Roads:</i>				
Federal-aid highway system	Highway construction	125,000,000	84,000,000	22,940,601.40
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads	do.	4,500,000		
Grade crossings	do.	8,000,000		
Public lands highways	do.	2,400,000	1,720,000	701,387.21
<i>Emergency expenditures:</i>				
Cooperative construction of rural post roads	do.	2,500,000	2,463,000	4,251,270.13
<i>Flood relief roads and bridges:</i>				
Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky	Highway construction	369,000	77,000	82,178.53
Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas.	do.	437,000	358,000	129,653.85
Georgia and South Carolina	do.			8,343.67
Florida	do.			3,010.52
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway	do.	79,000	10,000	2,292.00
Road within grounds at Monticello, Va. (Deficiency Act, 1934).	do.			.75
Federal-aid highway system, advances to States. (Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932).	do.			63,230.54
Highway funds (N. I. R.)	do.	1,000,000	16,159,000	39,886,694.24
Highway funds (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	do.	1,500,000	19,000,000	34,097,676.46
Highway funds (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935, pursuant to Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1936).	do.	1,500,000	19,000,000	78,895,675.77
Highways, roads, streets, grade-crossing elimination, etc. (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935).	do.	125,000,000	207,000,000	48,612,469.61
Highways, roads, and streets (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936).	do.	4,700,000	2,000,000	
Public lands highways (Emergency Construction Act, 1931).	do.			29,099.00
Public lands highways (Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932).	do.		11,000	44,891.89
Public lands highways (N. I. R.)	do.		115,000	438,523.83
Public lands highways (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	do.		578,000	1,293,083.88
Work relief highways (N. I. R.)	do.		2,400,000	1,610,430.40
Improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md. (N. I. R.)	do.			7,523.85
Improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md., Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.)	do.			2,128.18
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.	Minor field structures	5,000	4,000	
<i>Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures:</i>				
National Industrial Recovery	Construction of farm-tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment.			19,210.51
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.)	Construction of farm-tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment.		17,000	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Landscaping, paving, fencing; cotton warehouse loading platform			7,018.91
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	Research laboratories and facilities, including built-in air-conditioning equipment.	35,000		
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	Laboratory building at Beltsville, Md.			5,882.00

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.</b>				
Soil Conservation Service:				
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service.	Experimental and research laboratories, nursery buildings, storehouses, storage cellars, lathhouses, greenhouses; irrigation systems; terraces, check dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, soil-saving dams; measuring devices; fencing; gully control work; transplanting; land for sites.	\$13,830,000	\$14,530,000	\$3,366,383.00
Soil-erosion investigations ("Miscellaneous" transfer to Soil Conservation Service).	Experimental and research laboratories; measuring devices.			205.00
Plant reserve stations (Bureau of Plant Industry transfer to Soil Conservation Service).	Erosion-control nursery buildings; acquisition of land for experimental nursery work.			635.00
Emergency expenditures:				
Soil-erosion prevention, Interior, transfer to Agriculture (N. I. R.).	Erosion-control terraces, check dams, reservoirs, retaining walls; fencing; silt-detention structures; erosion-control nursery buildings, storehouses, storage cellars, lathhouses, greenhouses; irrigation systems; gully control work; transplanting; land for sites.		14,000	129,908.00
Soil-erosion prevention, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935, Interior, transfer to Agriculture (P. W. A.).	Erosion-control terraces, check dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, silt-detention structures; fencing; gully control work; transplanting.			1,108,869.00
Soil-erosion nurseries, Bureau of Plant Industry, transfer to Soil Conservation Service (N. I. R.).	Erosion-control structures.		14,000	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	Erosion-control nurseries, research and laboratory buildings, storehouses, storage cellars, lathhouses, greenhouses; irrigation systems; terraces, check dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, silt-detention structures; fencing; gully control work; transplanting; land for sites.		2,046,000	17,523,574.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936.	do.		846,800	
Beltsville Research Center.	Road construction.	12,000	2,200	5,034.55
Total, general.		172,044,250	115,584,010	39,283,608.23
Total, emergency.		155,387,050	280,512,550	241,496,395.85
Total, Department of Agriculture.		307,431,340	396,096,560	280,780,004.08
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>				
Air-navigation facilities.	Construction of airways and stations and installation of required equipment.	2,608,900	733,600	377,693.00
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Construction of airways and stations and installation of required equipment.		7,900	221,649.00
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	do.		13,300	227,831.00
Propagation of food fishes.	Structural improvements to land.	20,000	10,000	10,002.00
Fishery industries.	Technological laboratory.		2,000	
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska.	Structural improvements, including roads on Pribilof Islands.	8,000	6,000	5,710.00
Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge.	Structural improvements to land.	2,000	2,200	741.00
National Industrial Recovery, 1935-37.	Reconditioning of hatcheries, residences, and other buildings at fisheries stations, including ponds, pipe lines, water supply, etc., including construction of a bridge and the installation of mechanical fish screens.			2,493.00
Do.	Establishment of fish cultural stations.			29,472.00
Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, 1935-37.	do.		24,000	83,930.00
General expenses, Lighthouse Service.	Lighthouse depots, stations, other aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.	40,000	40,000	36,843.00
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service.	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads and purchase and installation of equipment.	500,000	63,000	27,821.00
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction, act of July 21, 1932.	do.		920,300	114,671.00
Special projects, Lighthouse Service.	Lighthouse tenders, vessels, other aids to navigation.	1,000,000	1,222,000	
National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouses.	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads and purchase and installation of equipment.		14,900	169,004.00
Emergency Relief, Commerce, Lighthouses.	Construction and repairs to roads to light stations.			19,080.00
Party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Magnetic and seismological work.	Construction of pump and battery house at Cheltenham Magnetic Observatory, Cheltenham, Md.			188.00
Tides, currents, etc.	Rebuilding of tide houses at Charleston, S. C., and Seward, Alaska.			319.00
Do.	Construction of tide houses in the State of California, vicinity of San Francisco Bay.		1,500	
Do.	Construction of tide houses in the State of Maryland, vicinity of Chesapeake Bay.	1,500		
National Industrial Recovery, 1935-37.	Construction of tide houses in the State of New Jersey, vicinity of Barnegat Bay.		700	
Total, general.		4,180,400	3,000,600	573,988.00
Total, emergency.			60,800	754,409.00
Total, Department of Commerce.		4,180,400	3,061,400	1,328,397.00

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR</b>				
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Water and power systems, employees' cottages, etc.-----		\$1,400,000	\$1,187,867.00
Irrigation, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects.-----		1,647,100	1,684,432.00
Construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems.	Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects.	\$1,750,000	760,000	-----
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Day-school plants, heating and power plants, employees' quarters, etc.-----		2,400,000	1,429,072.00
Construction, etc., public school buildings, Indian Service.	Construction, repair, and improvement of public-school buildings for the use of both white and Indian children.	428,000	658,000	20,000.00
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Heat, light, sewer and water systems, and miscellaneous buildings.-----		620,000	205,516.00
Education of natives of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	School buildings, quarters, repairs to structures, etc.-----		2,500	8,443.00
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Hospitals, sanatoria, quarters, etc.-----		3,900,000	673,655.00
Construction of Sioux sanatorium and employees' quarters.	Construction and equipment of sanatorium and quarters.-----		360,000	-----
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Archeological excavations, administration, etc.-----		440,000	168,358.00
Roads, Indian reservations.-----	Roads and bridges.-----	3,000,000	3,500,000	3,338,804.00
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Roads and bridges.-----		1,400	25,180.00
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934.	.....do-----		10,500	178,433.00
Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.	1,500,000	-----	-----
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	2,830,000	15,350,000	10,887,025.40
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	.....do-----	6,700,000	33,600,000	14,598,672.90
Reclamation projects.-----	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	32,997,000	22,045,000	-----
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works.-----		210,000	4,425,741.95
Boulder Canyon project.-----	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works.-----	5,000,000	10,000,000	14,487,342.81
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	All-American Canal and appurtenant works.-----	200,000	1,500,000	2,823,265.81
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	.....do-----	130,000	1,500,000	656,806.61
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	.....do-----	5,000,000	5,000,000	1,584,234.08
All-American Canal.-----	All-American Canal and appurtenant works.-----	2,500,000	4,500,000	-----
Gaging streams.-----	Construction of new gaging stations, and the repair of old gaging stations.	65,000	65,000	63,184.06
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Construction of 58 measurement stations on the Rio Grande River and its tributaries in New Mexico.		550	528.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Repair and replacement of stream gaging stations which have been damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936.		85,829	9,171.23
Mineral leasing.-----	Repairs on buildings at Midwest, Wyo., and Taft, Calif., camps.	1,500	3,000	2,335.96
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves.	Repairs on buildings at Taft, Calif., camp.-----	500	2,000	664.04
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, (N. I. R.).	Safeguarding mine openings and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands in Oklahoma.		-----	8,630.35
Do.-----	Safeguarding mine openings and controlling outcrop fires in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.		5,111	3,583.98
Do.-----	Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands.		113,119	24,438.60
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Repairing derricks and roads, removal of fire hazards, and cleaning premises to protect Government property on Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1.		561	9,639.18
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	Extension of petroleum experiment stations, Bartlesville, Okla.-----		183,860	102,676.09
Do.-----	Erection and equipment of Southern Experiment Station, Tuscaloosa, Ala.		6,660	193,410.60
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Erection of garage, Vincennes, Ind.-----		2,500	5,000.00
Do.-----	Construction of bombproof, protection partitions and observation and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high pressure and explosives work.		2,100	11,863.51
Roads and trails, national parks.-----	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges.-----	9,000,000	5,000,000	1,535,398.44
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.-----	Bridge across Potomac River, Washington, D. C.-----	20,000	140,000	5,489.16
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Buildings, water, sewer, telephone and electric systems, campground development, etc., in national parks, military parks, monuments, cemeteries, public buildings, and other areas administered by this office; and roads and walks in the District of Columbia.		1,365,000	4,556,135.48
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	.....do-----		125,000	146,565.26

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.</b>				
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Roads and trails inclusive of necessary bridges in national parks, monuments and cemeteries.		\$7,270,000	\$6,190,435.95
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	do.		330,000	413,568.63
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934.	do.		2,200,000	1,666,559.64
Addition to Executive Office Building, National Park Service.	Additional office space for the executive offices			10,617.42
Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service.	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges in parkways	\$2,000,000		
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Construction of trails, dams, park structures, and campground development.	7,000,000	8,000,000	12,450.27
Mount Rushmore Memorial Commission, Department of the Interior.	Carving of heroic figures and improvement of grounds	85,000	98,000	49,372.57
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	Monuments, Vincennes, Ind.	5,800	65,000	30,808.94
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	Improvements to power plant	22,000		
Mesa Verde National Park	Improvement of water system	2,000	8,000	
Mount Rainier National Park	Construction of utility building	6,000		
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.	Reconstruction and repair of damages by elements	10,000	10,000	6,000.00
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements to Federal buildings in the District of Columbia.		1,100,000	
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Public-school buildings		35,000	29,039.15
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Roads, bridges and trails, and aviation fields			67,980.81
Alaska Road Commission, emergency relief	Construction of roads	10,000	40,000	559,945.05
Alaska Railroad fund (special account)	Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.	200,000	185,500	328,561.00
Government for the Virgin Islands	Improvements and alterations in buildings, highways, etc.	5,000	5,000	5,009.00
Government for the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Road construction; repairs to buildings and structures; rehabilitation of sugar and rum industries		852,500	505,969.00
Government for the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Road construction, community (homestead) development; extension of hotel facilities.		266,000	121,647.00
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (administrative expenses).	Temporary office buildings		52,300	108,564.18
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (housing).	Low-cost housing	576,000	863,900	87,552.35
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (grants to States, etc., rural electrification).	Hydroelectric plants and transmission lines	327,400	1,309,400	985,951.27
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (grants to States, etc., university buildings).	Buildings for University of Puerto Rico	85,000	765,000	296,568.09
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (grants to States, etc., cement plant).	Cement plant	44,700	700,000	4,331.65
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (forestation).	Workers' reconstruction camps			83,100.00
Do	Forest roads and trails		50,000	
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935-40 (rural rehabilitation).	Rural rehabilitation, including farmers' houses, central service farms, colonial centers, workers' reconstruction camps, educational units, and animal sheds.	1,480,000	5,920,000	307,852.28
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, 1936 and 1937.	Insular and municipal roads, streets, and bridges	37,100	427,400	
Do	Highways, roads, and streets on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.	33,000	380,000	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	Health units of insular department of health	14,700	132,800	
Do	Public buildings of insular and municipal governments and political subdivisions thereof.	20,600	237,400	
Do	School of tropical medicine of University of Puerto Rico	14,000	161,000	
Do	General hospital on insular property	31,200	358,800	
Do	Garage and warehouse on insular property for Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.		17,000	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, parks and other recreational facilities, 1936 and 1937.	Parks and other recreational facilities and buildings therein	11,800	135,200	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937.	Water-supply systems, sewer systems, electric power lines, and piers for municipal governments and political subdivisions thereof.	18,000	207,000	
Do	Hydroelectric plants	47,100	541,900	
Do	Electrical transmission and distribution lines on insular property	15,900	183,100	
Do	Sewer systems, drainage, water supply and purification on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.	12,200	139,800	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, flood control and other conservation, 1936 and 1937.	Forest roads and trails		50,000	
Do	Construction camps		85,000	

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.</b>				
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, miscellaneous work projects, 1936 and 1937.	Dispensaries in rural areas.....	\$10,200	\$117,300	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation, 1936 and 1937.	Buildings on Federal property for temporary housing of livestock, rabbits, and poultry.....		10,000	
Do.....	Vanilla curing plant.....		7,500	
Continuous treatment building.....	Building for the care of mental patients.....	250,000	125,000	\$1,122.00
Subway and tunnel.....	Furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue connecting two parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food.....	55,000		
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), 1933-37.	Construction and repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds.....		124,000	324,652.57
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Replace and enlarge storm sewer around power house.....			9,396.12
Howard University, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)..	Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings.....		1,276,500	679,691.00
Total, general.....		58,902,800	48,629,500	19,874,091.95
Total, emergency.....		24,648,900	103,118,270	57,874,205.24
Total, Department of the Interior.....		83,551,700	151,747,770	77,748,297.19
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</b>				
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	Buildings and equipment.....			6,487.00
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment.	Buildings and equipment.....	21,540		
National Industrial Recovery, Justice, administrative division, Alaska, first division.	Buildings and equipment.....			6,983.00
National Industrial Recovery, Justice, Prisons, Alaska, third division.	do.....			1,474.00
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions.....	Construction and major repairs to buildings and purchase and installation of major equipment at various existing institutions.	300,000	1,000,000	225,021.00
Do.....	Construction of three new jails.....	300,000	1,200,000	
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair.	Extension of existing facilities.....	37,000	121,000	11,516.00
Do.....	Development of island area.....	155,600	163,000	3,683.00
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land.	Purchase of land.....		30,000	269,422.00
Total, general.....		814,140	2,514,000	509,642.00
Total, emergency.....				14,944.00
Total, Department of Justice.....		814,140	2,514,000	524,586.00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</b>				
Immigration stations.....	Repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including repairs to the ferryboat <i>Ellis Island</i> , and purchase of equipment.	99,000	108,000	97,585.00
National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration.....	Constructing, repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including nonstructural improvements to land.		12,200	57,611.00
Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration, and Naturalization Service.	Renovating buildings and nonstructural improvements to land.....		52,800	116,730.00
Total, general.....		99,000	108,000	97,585.00
Total, emergency.....			65,000	174,341.00
Total, Department of Labor.....		99,000	173,000	271,926.00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT</b>				
Naval hospital fund.....	Hospital construction.....		260,000	
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	Ammunition storage facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power-plant equipment, fire protection, water systems, streets, railroads, fuel plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	11,000,000	7,500,000	4,091,698.00
Public works, Navy, Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932.	Buildings, power plants, drydocks, water front, tracks, streets, heating plant, sewer, dredging, moorings, oil storage, bridge, air-navigation aids, rifle range, telephone systems, etc.		123,000	735,973.00

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>				
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)	Ammunition storage facilities, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, shipbuilding ways, power plants and distributing systems, fire protection, roads, streets and sewers, railroad, oil and water tanks, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, weight-handling appliances, recreation facilities, aids to air navigation, transportation facilities, etc.		\$498,000	\$3,502,044.00
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks	Improvement of buildings; distributing systems; power, heating, and refrigerating plants; electric, telephone and fire-alarm systems; water front; railroad tracks; roads, walks, and grounds; construction of buildings; modernization of plumbing; lighting; sanitation; and ventilation; etc.		916,645	6,132,670.00
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks, miscellaneous work project, 1936 and 1937.	Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property, including waterfront structures, drydocks and equipment piers, marine railways, etc.		131,000	
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks, public utilities, 1936 and 1937.	Repair, improvement, and construction of air field facilities and extension to transportation facilities and public utilities, including garage, boat house, equipment buildings, grounds, roads, fields, runways, distributing systems, water supply facilities, magazine buildings, administration building and barracks, power plant, railroad tracks, etc.		700,000	
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	Repair, improvements, and construction of buildings, adjacent grounds, roads, walks, including small storage building, 4 larger storage buildings, temporary storehouse, temporary barracks, mess hall, garage, temporary power and heating plant, engine house, explosive "D" loading plant, hospital extension, laundry, etc.		3,000,000	
Total, general		\$11,000,000	7,883,000	4,827,671.00
Total, emergency			5,244,645	9,634,714.00
Total, Navy Department		11,000,000	13,127,645	14,462,385.00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</b>				
Foreign Service buildings fund	The acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings.	430,000	1,253,200	551,572.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.	Boundary markers and gaging stations	2,690	1,690	12,202.00
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State	Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridges	591,260	796,000	19,270.00
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State (N. I. R.)	Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridges		24,800	87,378.00
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State	Channel excavation and levee embankment; clearing and grubbing of floodway land; floodway entrance control structure.	1,224,900	700,000	
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State (P. W. A.)	Excavation; levees; clearing and grubbing floodways; construction			54,863.00
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State (N. I. R.)	do.			48,392.00
Rio Grande canalization, Department of State	Land for right-of-way; construction of dam; construction of canalization project.	1,200,000	600,000	
Nogales flood control (P. W. A.)	Construction of flood control project		24,350	60,061.00
Nogales flood control (N. I. R.)	do.			7,636.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada.	Structures; monuments; range markers	360	360	430.00
Total, general		3,449,210	3,351,250	583,474.00
Total, emergency			49,150	258,330.00
Total, Department of State		3,449,210	3,400,400	841,804.00
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT</b>				
Coast Guard:				
Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935-37	Station buildings	20,000	254,500	39,090.00
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935-37.	Station buildings, hangars, etc.		336,130	584,900.00
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard, 1936 and 1937.	Station buildings	70,000	240,700	
Bureau of the Mint: Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices.	Improvements to buildings		135,000	
Procurement Division, Public Buildings, Branch:				
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings	200,000	5,000,000	7,977,929.21
Acquisition of triangle properties, Washington, D. C.	Sites	32,000	86,600	157,538.00
Miscellaneous public building projects:				
Narcotic farm, Lexington, Ky.	Buildings		13,500	
Postoffice, Washington, D. C.	Extension and remodeling	11,000	134,000	160,104.48
National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.	Additional buildings	100	800	7,525.23
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C.	Vault	500	24,000	119,654.55

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>				
Procurement Division, Public Buildings, Branch—Continued.				
<i>Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934.</i>	Sites and buildings.....	\$7,500,000	\$25,000,000	\$21,020,406.96
<i>Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934.</i>	General repairs.....		550,000	459,580.81
<i>Decoration of public buildings, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).</i>	Decoration of public buildings.....		401,200	224,883.47
<i>Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).</i>	Sites and buildings.....	1,500,000	18,000,000	23,318,924.95
<i>Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).</i>	do.....	550,000	6,000,000	5,493,219.11
<i>Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).</i>	Buildings.....	1,000,000	1,700,000	616,879.23
<i>Federal buildings, emergency expenditures, stacks for Archives (P. W. A.).</i>	Extension.....	900,000	2,000,000	635,301.53
<i>Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).</i>	Building.....		300,000	
Construction of public buildings.....	Sites and buildings.....	30,000,000	21,000,000	5,359,298.17
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935.	General repairs.....	100,000	650,000	68,094.41
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936.	do.....	360,000	200,000	
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building.....	2,300,000	2,500,000	637,034.46
Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	193,260.22
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.	Extension and remodeling.....			8,001.26
War Department, new building.....	Site and construction.....	1,000,000		
Outside professional services.....	Preparation of plans for construction.....	88,000	200,000	249,950.72
Total, general.....		35,661,600	31,684,600	14,938,390.71
Total, emergency.....		11,270,000	54,341,830	52,393,186.06
Total, Treasury Department.....		46,931,600	86,026,430	67,331,576.77
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT</b>				
<i>Military activities</i>				
Construction of buildings, etc.....	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical, and other buildings for the Army.	7,000,000	7,000,000	
Construction of buildings, etc., Emergency Construction Act of 1932.	do.....			394,015.28
Construction of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical, and other buildings for the Army.		1,230,000	3,618,793.00
Construction of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	do.....		1,000,000	2,131,259.08
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Reconstruction and other improvements to buildings and utilities at military posts.		13,700,000	11,023,105.68
Acquisition of land.....	Land for military purposes.....	1,000,000		4,408.31
Air Corps, Army.....	Technical buildings, construction of landing fields, runways, etc.			14,822.61
Repairs of arsenals, Army.....	Repairs and improvements to power plant at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., and sewer at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.	166,000	146,666	
Seacoast defenses.....	Structures for military defenses.....	1,134,000	2,376,637	60,226.00
Seacoast defenses (N. I. R.).	Structures for military defenses.....			28,933.00
National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Construction at National Guard camps.....		14,681	98,590.00
Total, general.....		9,300,000	9,523,303	473,472.20
Total, emergency.....			15,944,681	16,900,680.76
Total, military activities.....		9,300,000	25,467,984	17,374,152.96
<i>Nonmilitary activities</i>				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	90,000,000	60,000,000	8,174,653.23
Rivers and harbors, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932.	do.....		200,000	296,523.47
National Industrial Recovery, War, rivers and harbors.....	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc.....	900,000	6,000,000	52,029,301.07
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, rivers and harbors.	do.....	4,480,000	25,754,000	32,497,394.42
Emergency Relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control.	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc. (including flood control).	6,700,000	44,000,000	77,827,650.18



TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>				
<i>Nonmilitary activities—Continued</i>				
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation.	Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods.....		\$6,770,000	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal).	do.....		4,730,000	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets.	Repair of Conduit Road, Md.....		11,400	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.....	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works..	\$20,000,000	25,000,000	\$29,261,554.89
Flood control, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932.	do.....		90,000	983,811.46
Flood control, act June 22, 1936.....	Building levees, revetments, and reservoirs.....	20,000,000		
<i>National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control:</i>				
Mississippi River.....	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works.....		475,000	349,147.86
Muskingum River, Ohio.....	do.....	3,000,000	12,800,000	7,878,801.64
Sacramento River, Calif.....	do.....		34,000	183,927.01
Kansas River, Kans.....	do.....		12,000	57,210.05
Public Works Administration, flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.	do.....			6,786.10
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River.	Levees.....	300,000	300,000	408,639.94
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	Dredging channels, building levees, bank protection, bypass weirs.	691,000	800,000	339,108.23
Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr.	Revetments.....		130,000	5.00
Fund contributed and advances for river and harbor improvements.	Dredging channels, constructing levees, etc.....	120,000	200,000	1,369,414.54
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers.	Building levees.....	883,000	740,000	190,944.53
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district.	Concreting drainage ditches and general flood-control works.....		2,269,900	1,578,077.40
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	Flowage easements and bank protection.....		77,300	92,002.22
Improvements in Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Construction of roads and clearing of swamps.....		7,700	92,343.84
Improvements in Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	Reclamation of swamps.....			85,455.48
Improvements in Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Dredging.....			44,922.65
Buildings for United States representative in the Philippine Islands.	Acquisition of site and construction of offices and residence.....	485,400	250,000	14,516.43
Total, general.....		132,479,400	90,057,200	42,709,251.34
Total, emergency.....		15,080,000	100,594,100	151,032,340.30
Total, nonmilitary activities.....		147,559,400	190,651,300	193,741,591.64
Total, general.....		141,779,400	99,580,503	43,182,723.54
Total, emergency.....		15,080,000	116,538,781	167,933,021.06
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.		156,859,400	216,119,284	211,115,744.60
<i>Panama Canal</i>				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal.....	Completion of dredging division station, Gamboa; quarters for American employees; Dock No. 15, Balboa; extension and improvement of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances; lighting system at locks; municipal work on site for ten quarters near Ancon high service reservoir; relay barge (24 inches), dredging division; school shop building, Balboa; water mains to tank farms; police station, Ancon; ward building, Palo Seco; gasoline station, Gatun; girls' gymnasium, Balboa; storehouse and shops, health department, Panama; post office, Ancon; signal stations, marine division; mortuary chapel, Corozal; and other improvements and betterments.	2,252,000	3,335,254	2,477,410.00
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	Completion of high school and junior college.....			950.00
Total, general.....		2,252,000	3,335,254	2,477,410.00
Total, emergency.....				950.00
Total, Panama Canal.....		2,252,000	3,335,254	2,478,360.00
Total, general.....		144,031,400	102,915,757	45,660,133.54
Total, emergency.....		15,080,000	116,538,781	167,933,971.06
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal.		159,111,400	219,454,538	213,594,104.60

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>				
Public works.....	Public school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, hospitals, sanatoria, and reformatory.	\$5,468,500	\$5,692,900	\$5,640,141.00
Public works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	Highways, sewers, sanatoria, parks.....		2,072,455	5,440,229.00
Public works, emergency relief.....	Highways.....		500,000	1,265,041.00
Total, general.....		5,468,500	5,692,900	5,640,141.00
Total, emergency.....			2,572,455	6,705,270.00
Total, District of Columbia.....		5,468,500	8,265,335	12,345,411.00
Total, general.....		494,141,834	374,752,156	159,980,493.44
Total, emergency.....		186,385,950	563,791,961	564,085,953.35
Total, public works.....		680,527,784	938,544,117	724,066,446.79

TABLE NO. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures",<sup>1</sup> of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service

GENERAL	Estimated, 1938		Estimated, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services.....	\$765,197,302	13.31	\$883,443,515	15.09	\$650,057,695	9.94
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....	45,082,956	.78	47,506,576	.81	37,392,573	.57
01 Personal services (net).....	720,114,346	12.53	<sup>2</sup> 835,936,939	14.28	612,665,122	9.37
02 Supplies and materials.....	156,573,872	2.73	202,216,433	3.46	124,168,998	1.89
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....	11,135,381	.19	<sup>2</sup> 56,646,405	.97	9,611,077	.15
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	738,677	.01	636,850	.01	452,202	.01
05 Communication service.....	7,133,867	.12	7,415,485	.13	6,196,959	.09
06 Travel expenses.....	42,862,229	.75	54,453,155	.93	34,079,149	.52
07 Transportation of things (service).....	21,902,522	.38	31,694,522	.54	13,718,254	.21
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service).....	10,094,742	.17	10,236,122	.17	9,038,741	.14
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	223,152	.01	193,098	.01	185,579	.01
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....	9,866,977	.17	12,026,726	.20	10,970,980	.18
11 Rents.....	11,367,774	.20	12,750,247	.22	6,792,954	.10
12 Repairs and alterations.....	82,496,192	1.44	87,550,466	1.50	75,684,156	1.16
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	19,748,066	.34	23,980,024	.41	17,714,120	.27
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations.....	71,031,043	1.24	66,453,786	1.13	62,377,878	.95
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet.....	139,235,427	2.42	128,072,269	2.19	117,021,015	1.79
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges.....	43,725,465	.76	39,573,421	.68	36,457,580	.56
Total, current expenses.....	1,348,249,732	23.46	<sup>2</sup> 1,569,835,948	26.83	1,137,134,764	17.40
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest.....	862,458,798	15.01	837,463,798	14.31	747,281,988	11.43
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances.....	614,589,176	10.77	582,291,640	9.95	2,898,262,530	44.32
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	989,330,953	17.22	1,030,769,475	17.61	565,008,909	8.64
Total, fixed charges.....	2,466,378,927	42.93	2,450,524,913	41.87	4,210,553,427	64.39
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment.....	242,190,329	4.22	368,625,231	6.30	259,629,471	3.97
31 Land and interests in land.....	41,428,892	.72	33,834,395	.58	16,257,983	.25
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....	189,239,690	3.29	312,594,862	5.34	123,392,770	1.88
33 Stores purchased for resale.....	125,469,116	2.19	60,380,690	1.03	60,813,992	.93
34 General stores.....	77,277,200	1.34	58,562,800	1.00	65,996,635	1.01
Total, acquisition of property.....	675,605,227	11.76	833,997,978	14.25	526,090,851	8.04
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases.....	401,515,000	6.99	404,525,000	6.91	404,465,185	6.18
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments.....	681,305,060	11.85	451,030,489	7.71	124,257,669	1.90
51 Treaty obligations.....	275,300	.01	250,000	.01	250,000	.01
52 Repayments of deposits.....	4,015,219	.07	5,998,917	.10	3,285,876	.05
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	120,718,357	2.10	90,531,785	1.54	88,993,106	1.36
Total, payments for rights and obligations.....	806,313,936	14.03	547,811,191	9.36	216,786,651	3.32
Total, general Government.....	5,698,062,822	99.17	5,806,695,030	99.22	6,495,030,878	99.33
District of Columbia.....	47,581,285	.83	45,513,910	.78	43,466,514	.67
Total, obligations.....	<sup>3</sup> 5,745,644,107	100.00	<sup>4</sup> 5,852,208,940	100.00	<sup>4</sup> 6,538,497,392	100.00
Adjustments in permanent appropriations.....					-6,490,067	
Repayments, receipts, and collections.....	-26,486,078		-53,105,107		-31,568,049	
Contract authorizations.....	-5,500,000					
Transfers between appropriations.....	-341,401,222		-889,844,549		+131,183,638	
Savings and unobligated balances.....	<sup>5</sup> +338,758,591		<sup>6</sup> +555,117,784		+48,742,909	
Total estimates or appropriations <sup>6</sup> .....	<sup>3</sup> 5,711,015,398		<sup>4</sup> 5,464,377,068		<sup>4</sup> 6,680,365,823	

<sup>1</sup> For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

<sup>2</sup> Includes "Emergency conservation work", carried as "emergency" in 1936 and included in supplemental items in 1938.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures.

<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of "Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages" and "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures.

<sup>5</sup> Unobligated balances include sinking fund requirements carried over to 1936, and the reserves under the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities."

<sup>6</sup> Exclusive of supplemental and deficiency items amounting to \$500,000,000 in 1938 and \$100,000,000 in 1937, unsupported by tabular details of estimates.

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures", of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service—Continued

EMERGENCY	Estimated, 1938		Estimated, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>Current expenses:</b>						
Personal services.....	\$68,734,180	11.68	\$270,349,302	9.92	\$538,721,379	11.12
Deduct amount included in objects named below.....			39,049,668	-1.43	29,672,088	.61
01 Personal services (net).....	68,734,180	11.68	231,299,634	8.49	509,049,291	10.51
02 Supplies and materials.....	612,955	.10	19,017,226	.70	110,686,311	2.29
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service).....			250		69,106,363	1.42
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service).....	91,475	.02	176,839	.01	179,969	.01
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities.....			5,873,075	.22	9,862,927	.20
05 Communication service.....	952,644	.16	3,578,531	.13	5,801,569	.12
06 Travel expenses.....	4,268,771	.74	18,260,529	.67	37,331,378	.77
07 Transportation of things (service).....	131,846	.02	3,366,374	.12	17,935,312	.37
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service).....	910,321	.15	3,457,370	.12	5,333,290	.11
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service).....	1,432		115,631	.01	53,299	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service).....	1,310,628	.22	1,884,657	.07	6,589,802	.14
11 Rents.....	1,129,565	.19	7,280,752	.27	10,896,740	.22
12 Repairs and alterations.....	327,094	.06	10,866,124	.39	28,398,880	.58
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses.....	1,303,828	.22	4,654,854	.17	9,913,625	.20
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations.....			6,321,472	.23	3,924,799	.08
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges.....	36,675	.01	40,565	.01	175,088	.01
<b>Total, current expenses.....</b>	<b>79,811,414</b>	<b>13.57</b>	<b>316,193,883</b>	<b>11.61</b>	<b>825,238,643</b>	<b>17.03</b>
<b>Fixed charges:</b>						
20 Interest.....	85,025,529	14.46	118,547,728	4.35	115,015,739	2.38
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances.....					3,478	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	123,250	.01	377,342,165	13.84	792,376,534	16.37
Work relief projects.....			942,353,714	34.59	1,326,850,242	27.39
<b>Total, fixed charges.....</b>	<b>85,148,779</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>1,438,243,607</b>	<b>52.79</b>	<b>2,234,275,993</b>	<b>46.14</b>
<b>Acquisition of property:</b>						
30 Plant and equipment.....	1,070,323	.18	12,104,757	.44	58,666,759	1.21
31 Land and interests in land.....	11,000,000	1.88	57,561,009	2.11	56,962,474	1.18
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment).....	71,365,034	12.13	156,009,071	5.72	283,308,241	5.85
33 Stores purchased for resale.....			173,333	.01	633,395	.01
34 General stores.....					746,155	.01
<b>Total, acquisition of property.....</b>	<b>83,435,357</b>	<b>14.19</b>	<b>225,848,170</b>	<b>8.28</b>	<b>400,317,024</b>	<b>8.26</b>
<b>Payments for rights and obligations:</b>						
50 Investments.....	189,700,000	32.25	270,804,149	9.94	254,989,292	5.25
Retirement of bonds.....	150,000,000	25.50	130,000,000	4.77	96,719,575	2.00
Loans.....			291,886,469	10.71	1,021,928,623	21.10
Installment contracts purchased.....			1,500,000	.05	1,048,529	.02
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities.....	185,000	.01	29,651,487	1.09	9,069,336	.20
Puerto Rico rural rehabilitation.....			20,540,772	.76		
<b>Total, payments for rights and obligations.....</b>	<b>339,885,000</b>	<b>57.76</b>	<b>744,382,877</b>	<b>27.32</b>	<b>1,383,755,355</b>	<b>28.57</b>
<b>Total, obligations.....</b>	<b>588,280,550</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,724,668,537</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4,843,587,015</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Less repayments, receipts and collections.....	-482,176,283		-389,564,209		-821,781,481	
<b>Net total, emergency obligations.....</b>	<b>106,104,267</b>		<b>2,335,104,328</b>		<b>4,021,805,534</b>	

TABLE No. 5

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>LEGISLATIVE</b>							
Senate.....	\$3,681,741.44	\$3,274,419.08	\$3,057,941.21	\$3,107,855.37	\$3,254,388.87	\$3,419,720.28	\$3,229,889.34
House of Representatives.....	8,377,366.38	8,007,326.36	7,154,335.25	7,597,994.19	8,226,861.93	8,268,583.88	8,259,513.36
Legislative, miscellaneous.....	4,000.00	3,981.14	* 12,746.39	61,936.54	160,229.77	172,048.92	289,100.54
Architect of the Capitol.....	2,050,318.07	3,337,682.39	2,654,245.93	7,196,685.76	9,177,457.02	4,926,209.58	2,956,820.63
<i>Architect of the Capitol, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>1,439,451.36</i>	<i>486,103.10</i>	<i>123,381.50</i>				
Botanic Garden.....	108,948.80	99,512.41	107,915.29	121,122.39	169,691.12	201,737.87	176,036.32
Library of Congress.....	2,466,368.20	2,161,359.72	1,992,317.70	2,332,155.27	2,376,386.64	3,819,597.35	2,317,844.42
<i>Library of Congress, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>189,304.35</i>						
Government Printing Office.....	4,820,119.87	2,814,366.05	2,698,723.53	1,059,623.74	3,953,585.81	3,092,609.34	2,908,352.08
General.....	<sup>1</sup> 21,508,862.76	19,698,647.15	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16	23,900,507.22	20,137,556.69
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....		-74,920.20				+77,905.46	-150,736.05
Total, general.....	<sup>1</sup> 21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16	23,978,412.68	19,986,820.64
Emergency.....	1,628,755.71	486,103.10	123,381.50				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-25,706.29						
Total, emergency.....	1,603,049.42	486,103.10	123,381.50				
Total, legislative.....	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16	23,978,412.68	19,986,820.64
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
Executive Office.....	425,401.68	457,693.77	358,897.75	369,112.82	424,545.62	506,811.30	604,845.22
<i>Advisory Committee on Allotments, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>12,174.07</i>						
Alaska Relief funds.....					(?)	17,750.26	24,736.26
Alien Property Custodian.....				* 70,912.28	221,207.60	1,186,335.92	982,665.74
American Battle Monuments Commission.....	202,690.10	245,519.92	281,540.89	350,047.00	656,020.74	1,278,533.64	1,324,106.93
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.....			(?)	354,442.67	1,580,686.79	1,072,879.20	2,749,025.08
Aviation Commission.....	* 3.00	51,807.10					
Board of Mediation.....	344,824.94	225,966.90	142,411.58	159,929.16	198,418.09	192,725.71	183,022.08
Board of Tax Appeals.....	515,307.36	537,645.39	465,621.79	535,025.65	607,042.09	660,359.70	672,777.28
Bureau of Efficiency.....			992.52	134,264.18	160,186.03	172,960.57	226,860.97
California Pacific International Exposition.....	139,915.45	166,534.71					
Central Statistical Board.....	65,908.14						
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission.....	16,411.27	155,619.09	361,241.90	458,654.60			
Civil Service Commission.....	<sup>4</sup> 86,928,954.05	<sup>5</sup> 64,152,806.56	1,232,649.56	1,315,417.61	1,543,940.41	1,512,695.50	1,415,846.86
<i>Civil Service Commission, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>* 97,323.13</i>						
Commission of Fine Arts.....			(?)	7,209.70	9,838.42	9,667.84	9,028.00
<i>Commodity Credit Corporation, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>129,715,022.53</i>	<i>* 60,144,064.86</i>	<i>2,811,949.79</i>				
<i>Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>32,837.72</i>						
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission.....	6,149.29	15,917.67	3,000.00				
<i>District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>512,447.21</i>						
<i>Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>272,788.29</i>	<i>720,314.13</i>	<i>6,897.53</i>				
Emergency conservation work.....	486,281,193.58	435,508,643.05	331,940,851.40	8,774,263.75			
Employees' Compensation Commission.....	4,698,387.44	4,705,065.57	3,743,875.07	4,357,281.64	4,724,356.57	4,688,778.10	4,588,181.20
<i>Employees' Compensation Commission, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>1,020,238.04</i>						
<i>Executive Council, emergency expenditures.....</i>		(?)	<i>27,242.52</i>				
Expenses, National Banking Emergency, act Mar. 9, 1933.....	46,818.92	45,181.64	938,543.02	304,398.53			
<i>Export-Import Banks of Washington, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>19,581,457.76</i>	<i>* 2,616,496.63</i>	<i>63,552.67</i>				
Farm Credit Administration.....	11,551,343.05	12,979,061.00	23,122,934.07	* 5,829,622.19			
<i>Farm Credit Administration, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>* 33,223,232.37</i>	<i>141,890,814.06</i>	<i>127,168,304.97</i>				
<i>Federal Alcohol Control Administration, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>67,765.57</i>	<i>365,622.68</i>	<i>133,038.43</i>				

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of \$7,371.67 carried under "U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission."<sup>2</sup> Included in Treasury Department.<sup>3</sup> Included in Department of the Interior.<sup>4</sup> Includes \$44,071,447.71 trust accounts.<sup>5</sup> Includes \$41,358,755.34 trust accounts.<sup>6</sup> Consolidated under National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. 6889-A, Oct. 29, 1934.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Federal Board for Vocational Education.....			( <sup>3</sup> )	\$8,893,798.58	\$9,881,569.60	\$9,100,114.48	\$8,455,770.12
Federal Civil Works Administration, emergency expenditures.....	\$676,195.79	\$11,327,263.67	\$716,162,892.29				
Federal Coordinator of Transportation.....	250,798.68	345,822.62	359,596.00				
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, emergency expenditures.....	121,451.08	151,752.43					
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures.....	94,085,849.93	224,979,008.48	156,243,896.34				
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, emergency expenditures.....	487,427,620.63	1,814,342,306.87	332,711,183.17				
Federal Farm Board.....			( <sup>7</sup> )	34,943,976.65	137,580,703.54	191,894,213.87	150,690,009.10
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	774,967.81	332,417.38	331,499.01	215,637.37			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, emergency expenditures.....		46,200,000.00					
Federal Housing Administration, emergency expenditures.....	14,504,600.14	15,963,873.02					
Federal Oil Conservation Board.....			2,110.39	15,634.70	10,381.80	9,371.73	13,595.57
Federal Communications Commission.....	2,262,374.67	1,102,764.94					
Federal Power Commission.....	571,973.44	337,589.41	264,707.12	304,124.02	330,615.66	358,628.24	162,215.96
Federal Power Commission, emergency expenditures.....	480,912.20	523,748.14	116,532.29				
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.....	* 1,100,200.96	297,033.20	655,554.97	663,378.73	415,351.31	396,807.19	274,085.76
Federal Radio Commission.....		( <sup>8</sup> )	128,153.60	2,022,847.10	1,741,063.86	2,114,569.25	2,832,923.52
Federal Reserve Board.....							
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, emergency expenditures.....	8,164,366.34	( <sup>9</sup> )	7,061,657.61				
Federal Trade Commission.....	1,789,965.32	1,540,872.75	1,261,500.74	1,299,853.50	1,745,170.63	1,813,219.70	1,447,667.48
Federal Trade Commission, emergency expenditures.....	49,901.92	50,417.41					
General Accounting Office.....	4,974,114.15	4,834,991.04	3,181,261.13	3,963,970.00	4,117,240.64	4,219,895.01	4,108,591.64
General Accounting Office, emergency expenditures.....	2,792,362.45	357,257.37	130,744.95				
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.....			( <sup>3</sup> )	582,358.12	465,127.34	188,202.18	37,266.21
George Washington Bicentennial Commission.....	15,544.04	35,425.35	67,239.23	280,166.07	611,723.25	209,301.30	21,012.67
Great Lakes Exposition.....	78,601.91						
Housing Corporation.....					( <sup>10</sup> )	73,736.11	580,417.85
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	6,078,577.32	5,996,591.55	5,042,881.20	7,140,346.22	9,081,730.82	9,857,056.06	10,559,558.61
Investigation of enforcement of prohibition and other laws.....					75,019.41	244,452.51	148,775.21
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....			( <sup>3</sup> )	51,051.00	17,062.76	7,032.00	70,227.66
National Archives.....	349,436.02	33,202.42					
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	1,083,473.61	820,225.48	719,000.81	920,113.94	1,105,692.72	1,556,891.01	979,691.73
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures.....	177,864.33	348,756.02	179,427.42				
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.....	641,867.47	257,083.40	162,633.08	525,584.94	2,394,447.44	1,187,897.48	
National Emergency Council, emergency expenditures.....	1,585,342.66	793,292.85	71,923.09				
National Industrial Recovery Board, emergency expenditures.....	5,111,571.02	12,496,730.81	6,632,491.49				
National Labor Relations Board.....	284,076.15						
National Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures.....	283,586.51						
National Resources Committee.....	788,289.12	925,957.86					
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, emergency expenditures.....	19,055.39	229,424.13	31,708.34				
Operations under Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918.....	91,622.78	369,671.73	282,442.85				
Personnel Classification Board.....				( <sup>11</sup> )	183,806.29	172,675.92	9,346.81
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, emergency expenditures.....	59,525.75						
Protecting interest of United States in oil leases and oil lands.....	44,347.56		1,933.82	9,740.39	128,199.67	105,247.66	67,127.81
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital.....			( <sup>3</sup> )	4,429,075.98	5,452,826.87	4,424,152.25	3,347,083.39

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>3</sup> Included in Department of the Interior.<sup>7</sup> Combined with Farm Credit Administration.<sup>8</sup> Federal Radio Commission transferred to Federal Communications Commission in 1935.<sup>9</sup> Included under Federal Emergency Relief Administration.<sup>10</sup> Included in Department of Labor.<sup>11</sup> Combined with Civil Service Commission.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued</b>							
Public Buildings Commission.....			( <sup>9</sup> )	\$50,807.73	\$181,973.84	\$56,155.72	\$30,722.23
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission.....	( <sup>12</sup> )	\$24,415.02	\$31,771.66	403,348.29	2,436,211.36	3,180,444.78	3,875,133.01
Railroad Administration.....	\$6,345,275.79	56,409.78	• 4,449,794.83	• 731,814.61	• 1,644,150.79	• 245,609.87	• 4,795,787.55
Railroad Retirement Board.....	306,880.64						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures.....	• 238,722,416.78	• 135,384,933.68	1,614,932,338.15	1,277,038,167.73	767,735,808.55		
Resettlement Administration.....	138,015,987.65	5,423,600.77					
Rural Electrification Administration.....	1,402,654.17	16,820.93					
Securities and Exchange Commission.....	2,982,386.50	1,406,366.79					
Smithsonian Institution.....	1,377,515.38	688,997.84	809,543.51	1,059,931.02	1,113,802.52	1,208,711.17	1,170,697.93
Social Security Board.....	24,136,121.64						
Tariff Commission.....	948,272.92	918,117.11	729,861.92	916,866.17	1,187,136.08	897,296.34	710,695.15
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures.....	27,814,668.09	36,148,537.34	11,036,794.57				
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	1,029,146.22						
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission.....	14,490.20						
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.....	17,217.93						
U. S. Geographic Board.....			( <sup>9</sup> )	15,332.16	9,677.74	10,137.88	9,016.14
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.....		( <sup>12</sup> )	111.42	256.68	142,248.57	20,197.16	
U. S. Shipping Board and Merchant Fleet Corporation.....				28,518,830.33	51,540,826.67	33,961,996.34	31,695,159.06
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission.....	725,653.22	1,772,850.13	2,639,622.89	3,545,067.39	486,535.29	296,534.93	337.65
Veterans' Administration.....	<sup>13</sup> 2,403,746,029.95	<sup>14</sup> 680,795,956.30	<sup>15</sup> 694,189,166.61	<sup>16</sup> 1,006,122,106.10	<sup>17</sup> 1,073,947,559.54	<sup>18</sup> 1,040,660,668.07	599,689,330.61
Veterans' Administration, emergency expenditures.....	1,908,497.75	1,491,450.37	401,033.60				
War Finance Corporation.....	88,100.65	• 23,413.61	46,646.86	• 8,680.85	• 11,887.13	172,153.82	• 58,838.54
Welfare and recreation fund.....		175,011.59					
Other independent establishments.....	52,100.14	• 1,564.40	• 82,458.32	2,486.43	88,024.92	• 9,996,656.64	4,337,431.37
Other independent establishments, emergency expenditures.....		• 35,636.63					
Works Progress Administration, emergency expenditures.....	1,263,661,490.21						
Adjustment for D. O. checks outstanding.....	731,604.89						
Total, general.....	<sup>19</sup> 3,051,184,033.42	<sup>20</sup> 1,221,364,300.19	<sup>16</sup> 1,068,967,545.22	<sup>16</sup> 1,117,375,706.99	<sup>17</sup> 1,314,941,934.58	<sup>18</sup> 1,309,454,991.39	833,250,359.78
Total, emergency.....	1,928,832,731.88	2,116,125,877.44	2,976,923,539.32	1,277,038,167.73	767,755,208.55		
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments.....	4,980,016,765.30	3,337,490,177.63	4,045,890,934.54	2,394,413,874.72	2,082,677,143.13	1,309,454,991.39	833,250,359.78
<b>GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM <sup>21</sup></b>							
Independent Offices.....	22,905,982.40						
Department of Agriculture.....	29,726,342.16						
Department of Commerce.....	316,756.32						
Department of the Interior.....	19,071,676.30						
Department of Justice.....	159,299.98						
Department of State.....	637,181.69						
Treasury Department.....	14,175,523.32						
War Department.....	37,436,208.12						
Total, General Public Works Program.....	124,428,970.29						
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>							
Office of Secretary.....	763,161.16	608,827.87	765,900.69	970,336.55	1,244,027.49	1,175,884.65	1,187,010.52
Office of Secretary, emergency expenditures.....	51,078.26	95,696.74	2,717.96				
Office of the Solicitor, emergency expenditures.....	831,433.47						
Office of Information.....	1,049,226.75	1,015,475.15	915,290.06	1,126,934.25	1,334,691.64	1,351,857.31	1,273,533.41
Library, salaries and expenditures.....	99,665.15	90,619.97	87,380.18	102,887.13	105,804.40	103,652.89	100,502.80
Office of Experiment Stations.....	5,206,448.05	4,601,021.01	4,552,233.21	4,582,913.50	4,737,215.10	4,733,590.14	4,725,092.17
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures.....			4,947.89				

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>9</sup> Included in Department of the Interior.

<sup>12</sup> Included under "Other independent establishments."

Includes trust accounts:

<sup>13</sup> \$56,160,631.14.

<sup>14</sup> \$75,222,681.99.

<sup>15</sup> \$116,789,712.47.

Includes trust accounts:

<sup>16</sup> \$122,117,219.80.

<sup>17</sup> \$68,255,739.94.

<sup>18</sup> \$311,461,419.95.

<sup>19</sup> \$100,232,078.85.

<sup>20</sup> \$116,581,437.33.

<sup>21</sup> Similar items were included under the departments and establishments in prior years.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture.....	\$112,193.94						
Extension Service.....	17,549,202.43	\$9,447,107.48	\$9,541,311.58	\$10,141,151.90	\$10,345,707.13	\$10,360,578.69	\$9,199,832.76
<i>Extension Service, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>1,954,014.23</i>						
Weather Bureau.....	3,421,575.97	3,187,487.49	2,963,574.12	3,695,617.37	3,936,358.97	3,987,460.56	3,390,235.09
<i>Weather Bureau, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>12,387.45</i>	<i>90,136.55</i>	<i>92,865.39</i>				
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	9,995,513.47	10,844,354.05	11,043,639.04	13,062,780.33	13,885,092.44	15,478,005.79	15,072,386.58
<i>Bureau of Animal Industry, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>1,083,237.58</i>	<i>682,872.08</i>	<i>995,411.86</i>				
Bureau of Dairy Industry.....	597,558.33	570,974.10	541,060.52	626,584.27	741,028.48	771,845.08	645,507.60
<i>Bureau of Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>29,230.99</i>	<i>130,376.49</i>	<i>130,705.71</i>				
Bureau of Plant Industry.....	4,288,144.83	3,608,989.96	3,553,276.49	4,636,867.89	5,406,025.75	5,433,500.36	5,011,238.25
<i>Bureau of Plant Industry, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>222,760.90</i>	<i>1,193,453.91</i>	<i>1,856,365.00</i>				
Forest Service.....	13,535,777.66	12,170,717.56	10,622,526.30	20,945,037.41	24,045,571.88	25,527,165.08	19,964,293.85
<i>Forest Service, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>16,412,767.68</i>	<i>7,893,034.28</i>	<i>8,747,245.13</i>				
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	1,244,763.66	1,396,369.78	1,355,526.92	1,704,844.10	1,851,421.93	1,825,004.58	1,527,089.95
<i>Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>9,100.18</i>	<i>121,102.80</i>	<i>52,588.03</i>				
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.....	5,342,638.04	4,130,674.84	4,320,544.56	2,205,159.40	2,378,069.35	2,662,348.09	2,388,188.84
<i>Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>10,971,881.11</i>	<i>2,683,342.15</i>	<i>1,585,479.61</i>				
Bureau of Biological Survey.....	1,813,453.76	1,215,064.62	1,067,572.46	1,784,158.54	2,033,767.66	1,956,514.96	1,577,970.53
<i>Bureau of Biological Survey, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>2,089,868.56</i>	<i>666,679.27</i>	<i>290,590.00</i>				
Bureau of Public Roads.....				( <sup>22</sup> )	33,741.47	588,831.03	577,033.68
Cooperative construction of rural post roads.....	4,251,270.13			167,496,928.43	190,671,040.50	155,913,895.72	77,890,757.81
<i>Cooperative construction of rural post roads, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>205,206,806.97</i>	<i>285,614,677.77</i>	<i>227,244,883.96</i>				
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.....	412,250.48	365,792.83	345,598.30	596,122.08	570,265.24	( <sup>23</sup> )	
<i>Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>40,873.19</i>	<i>120,987.83</i>	<i>141,133.17</i>				
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	5,612,168.16	5,253,759.41	4,707,489.14	5,899,740.94	6,468,053.70	6,188,832.96	5,993,108.75
Bureau of Home Economics.....	187,995.12	186,298.16	171,361.76	214,312.94	216,675.08	209,024.57	160,619.49
<i>Bureau of Home Economics, emergency expenditures.....</i>			<i>1,199.03</i>				
Bureau of Plant Quarantine.....			( <sup>24</sup> )	2,391,111.82	3,383,996.87	5,197,003.22	8,804,966.77
Enforcement of Packers and Stockyards Act.....							
Enforcement of Grain Futures Act.....	188,406.16	188,602.90	163,180.15	174,056.60	186,144.28	165,765.49	137,337.80
Food and Drug Administration.....	1,916,351.68	1,638,539.63	1,489,984.15	1,582,712.66	1,634,729.70	1,614,666.10	1,553,644.99
<i>Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>5,882.00</i>	<i>30,558.45</i>	<i>29,725.41</i>				
Experiments in dairying and livestock production.....			35,763.28	38,793.88	44,402.46	45,240.36	56,967.54
Soil conservation service.....	3,558,258.08	165,748.74					
<i>Soil conservation service, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>21,288,668.97</i>	<i>9,823,994.53</i>					
Elimination of diseased cattle.....	965,044.32						
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	322,037.35						
Farmers' seed grain loans and collections.....			* 1.00	400,499.14	113,401.01	82,371.35	4,777,867.45
Forest roads and trails and forest highways.....				9,747,766.27	14,375,237.83	11,715,725.11	7,966,032.30
<i>Forest roads and trails and forest highways, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>6,047,819.15</i>	<i>17,802,208.37</i>	<i>19,659,943.62</i>				
Flood relief and Puerto Rican hurricane relief.....				440,587.11	2,100,497.68	2,409,043.89	1,872,554.79
<i>Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency expenditures.....</i>		( <sup>25</sup> )	<i>341,565.50</i>				
Mount Vernon Highway.....				277,449.11	2,201,044.09	3,392,958.62	1,109,590.48
<i>Mount Vernon Highway, emergency expenditures.....</i>		( <sup>25</sup> )	<i>83,934.90</i>				
Advances or loans to farmers and agricultural credit corporations.....				143,746.34	11,108,992.62	48,742,387.76	
Working fund.....	377,478.40						
<i>Working fund, Public Works, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>5,399.55</i>	<i>348,640.03</i>	<i>* 355,135.62</i>				
<i>Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures.....</i>	<i>2,376,729.02</i>	<i>80,158,635.44</i>					
Grasshopper control.....		942,851.82					
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	532,201,970.57	711,819,102.95	303,328,287.55	16,681.44			
Refunds of processing taxes.....	10,081,744.03	31,208,208.32	1,194,639.95				

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>22</sup> Included in "Cooperative construction of rural post roads."<sup>23</sup> Included in Bureau of Public Roads prior to 1932.<sup>24</sup> Bureau of Entomology and Bureau of Plant Quarantine consolidated in 1934.<sup>25</sup> Included under "Cooperative construction of rural post roads, emergency const ruction."



TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936 inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued</b>							
Miscellaneous items.....	\$662,438.03	\$98,935.54	° \$41,988.30	\$468,745.43	\$520,868.39	° \$252,961.59	\$357,036.26
Miscellaneous items, emergency expenditures.....	465,619.29						
General.....	625,756,735.71	804,755,524.18	362,724,151.11	255,474,526.83	305,673,873.14	311,380,192.77	177,320,400.46
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-7,328,699.61	+308,598.99	-14,111,909.99	-4,493,387.81	+13,301,943.91	-14,514,248.08	+260,180.64
Total, general.....	618,428,036.10	805,064,123.17	348,612,241.12	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05	296,865,944.69	177,580,581.10
Emergency.....	269,055,558.53	407,461,246.74	260,836,166.55				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+5,822,012.40	+6,179,890.06	+20,048,414.46				
Total, emergency.....	272,877,570.93	413,641,136.79	280,884,581.01				
Total, Department of Agriculture.....	891,305,607.03	1,218,705,259.96	629,496,822.13	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05	296,865,944.69	177,580,581.10
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>							
Office of the Secretary.....	953,883.58	775,171.44	701,772.50	1,088,445.06	1,577,631.53	1,485,424.93	2,764,709.31
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures.....	1,150,742.09						
Aeronautics Branch.....	6,333,556.46	4,899,613.09	4,885,865.30	9,287,745.65	9,136,607.17	8,286,144.41	5,080,292.64
Aeronautics Branch, emergency expenditures.....	659,371.73	1,947,462.42	392,155.05				
Radio Division.....				(26)	553,983.31	538,921.13	590,384.99
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	2,849,937.30	2,457,822.78	2,070,403.57	3,745,402.81	5,093,299.00	4,977,361.38	4,751,108.52
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, emergency expenditures.....	36,792.48						
Bureau of the Census.....	2,918,712.22	4,525,681.01	1,459,775.08	3,181,293.66	6,925,362.04	15,442,631.47	14,605,856.82
Bureau of the Census, emergency expenditures.....	6,186,482.69						
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection <sup>27</sup> .....	1,796,187.48	1,364,058.33	1,278,727.19	1,385,767.49	1,305,605.50	1,279,331.71	1,271,010.58
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, emergency expenditures <sup>27</sup> .....	1,065.24	71,920.35	19,043.00				
Bureau of Navigation.....				(25)	415,894.66	441,158.12	381,601.38
Bureau of Standards.....	1,758,034.76	1,434,867.90	1,310,481.10	2,208,391.83	2,764,681.48	2,656,639.82	2,677,966.14
Bureau of Standards, emergency expenditures.....	84,187.62	24,654.31	74,906.50				
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	9,432,860.96	9,000,953.06	8,289,210.85	12,045,493.37	9,822,155.19	9,901,645.84	10,735,900.49
Bureau of Lighthouses, emergency expenditures.....	779,648.15	3,458,712.23	1,325,555.77				
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	2,544,231.60	2,083,145.48	1,744,039.78	3,367,652.42	2,899,612.52	3,034,220.89	2,854,830.68
Coast and Geodetic Survey, emergency expenditures.....	645,061.53	4,432,786.17	3,150,270.61				
Bureau of Fisheries.....	1,486,978.62	1,334,846.42	1,211,525.97	2,019,113.97	2,303,269.50	2,433,524.86	2,307,762.12
Bureau of Fisheries, emergency expenditures.....	152,460.51	271,761.46	326,737.15				
Federal Employment Stabilization Board.....	1,304.21	30,550.39					
Patent Office.....	4,639,058.92	4,148,655.42	3,942,719.41	4,752,840.14	5,084,933.70	4,871,311.88	3,679,014.60
Bureau of Mines.....			(28)	1,851,765.95	2,304,411.99	2,487,564.89	2,332,092.39
Shipping Board Bureau.....	° 12,109,468.01	° 21,348,272.91	° 30,691,668.81				
Miscellaneous items.....	101,351.90	6,161.18	° 21,051.29	381,066.14	° 106,026.47	° 47,065.08	9,980.33
Public works.....	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	2,326,869.74	2,121,525.17	2,827,577.76
General.....	22,706,630.00	10,713,253.59	17,181,800.65	45,314,978.49	52,408,290.86	59,910,341.42	56,870,088.75
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+47,182.77	+254,210.17	+726,193.62	+652,209.65	+291,909.61	+1,566,776.21	-2,570,982.63
Total, general.....	22,753,812.77	10,967,463.76	17,907,994.27	45,967,188.14	52,700,200.47	61,477,117.63	54,299,106.12
Emergency.....	9,675,751.84	10,187,297.44	5,292,648.08				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-94,003.68	+10,586.25	-121,832.61				
Total, emergency.....	9,581,748.16	10,197,883.69	5,170,815.47				
Total, Department of Commerce.....	32,335,560.93	21,165,347.45	23,078,809.74	45,967,188.14	52,700,200.47	61,477,117.63	54,299,106.12

° Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>25</sup> Transferred to Federal Radio Commission (act June 30, 1932, 47 Stat. 417).

<sup>27</sup> Act of May 27, 1936 (49 Stat. 1386) changed this title to "Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation."

<sup>28</sup> Consolidated with Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection (act June 30, 1934, 47 Stat., 415-416).

<sup>29</sup> Transferred to Department of the Interior by Executive Order No. 6611 of Feb. 22, 1934.

<sup>30</sup> Transferred from Independent Offices by Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933.

<sup>31</sup> Public-works expenditures included with other bureau expenditures. For details of public-works expenditures, see table 3.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR							
Office of the Secretary.....	\$1,585,779.76	\$1,303,338.87	\$610,133.12	\$1,265,769.58	\$1,095,732.45	\$957,439.97	\$1,075,883.04
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures.....	1,450,388.18	166,440.32	3,856,433.94				
General Land Office.....	3,283,203.29	2,568,668.86	2,780,402.65	3,271,211.38	4,309,755.97	4,648,946.32	4,729,689.44
General Land Office, emergency expenditures.....	<sup>a</sup> 9,264.61	534,304.70	611,997.09				
Commission of Fine Arts.....	9,832.61	8,981.07	8,413.48				( <sup>22</sup> )
U. S. Geographic Board.....			9,610.71				( <sup>22</sup> )
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....	49,372.57	55,045.58					( <sup>22</sup> )
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.....	30,808.94	58,887.84	305,027.71				( <sup>22</sup> )
National Bituminous Coal Commission.....	199,311.37						
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.....	2,550.89						
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).....	<sup>a</sup> 534.88	20,560.00					
Petroleum Administration.....	352,681.45						
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures.....	255,290.07	1,174,216.31					
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency expenditures.....	6,452,535.64						
War Minerals Relief Commission.....	20,212.61						
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	19,399,846.08	18,973,973.01	16,499,406.76	27,984,108.56	36,038,874.81	33,599,776.13	31,722,665.48
Bureau of Indian Affairs, emergency expenditures.....	6,137,122.56	8,925,014.68	6,873,498.57				
Geological Survey.....	2,156,879.85	1,394,202.87	1,585,034.52	2,514,820.33	2,780,692.76	2,635,002.93	2,138,072.33
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures.....	1,138,299.74	2,911,225.89	1,855,893.46				
National Park Service.....	9,053,841.56	6,919,845.95	9,484,367.51	9,433,354.40	12,408,346.97	9,142,608.51	9,618,293.76
National Park Service, emergency expenditures.....	12,996,332.65	13,594,340.62	5,971,987.29				
Office of Education.....	14,927,475.07	14,146,228.13	10,927,632.85	2,891,865.18	3,042,239.96	2,965,028.42	3,619,581.73
Office of Education, emergency expenditures.....	418,311.88						
Territorial governments.....	1,235,638.46	1,514,830.81	2,239,803.69	<sup>23</sup> 1,545,127.74	846,261.16	635,392.19	304,874.60
Territorial governments, emergency expenditures.....	1,234,653.39	1,535,509.44	986,605.68				
Beneficiaries.....	1,988,673.92	2,096,991.67	2,122,988.39	2,861,640.55	2,969,302.43	2,846,082.77	2,295,728.41
Beneficiaries, emergency expenditures.....	1,053,407.46	1,099,151.06	505,285.88				
Judgments, reliefs, and miscellaneous.....	654,271.50	447,651.93	<sup>a</sup> 397,391.24	8,199.33	148,496.14	50,494.83	<sup>a</sup> 5,472.04
Working fund, Department of the Interior, public works, emergency expenditures.....	27,819.20	95,808.10	<sup>a</sup> 128,658.03				
Bureau of Reclamation.....	1,044,928.24	1,417,725.98	2,216,182.02	25,204,914.39	26,345,914.91	13,942,762.06	10,995,304.20
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures.....	34,607,840.60	39,465,186.46	22,536,451.37				
Alaska Railroad.....	2,407,020.37	1,780,054.83	810,176.05	1,951,532.56	2,163,211.68	934,349.76	1,633,271.74
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures.....		75,591.64	134,416.46				
Bureau of Pensions.....						( <sup>24</sup> )	220,749,772.59
Federal Board for Vocational Education.....			( <sup>25</sup> )				( <sup>22</sup> )
Civil Service retirement fund.....		( <sup>26</sup> )				( <sup>24</sup> )	20,350,000.00
Bureau of Mines.....	1,809,389.73	1,357,095.76	1,332,786.15				( <sup>27</sup> )
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures.....	312,950.00	201,815.86	71,648.42				
General.....	60,301,718.27	54,043,523.16	50,535,574.37	78,932,544.00	92,148,829.24	72,357,883.89	309,227,665.28
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+596,645.87	+1,226,862.80	-1,603,327.97	+430,642.02	-786,169.81	-857,524.69	+1,150,240.48
Total, general.....	60,898,364.14	55,270,385.96	48,932,246.40	79,363,186.02	91,362,659.43	71,500,359.20	310,377,905.76
Emergency.....	66,125,151.88	69,799,164.48	43,255,565.13				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-972,511.08	+7,157,376.56	-1,244,505.16				
Total, emergency.....	65,152,640.80	76,956,541.04	42,011,059.97				
Total, Department of the Interior.....	126,051,004.94	132,226,927.00	90,943,306.37	79,363,186.02	91,362,659.43	71,500,359.20	310,377,905.76
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE							
Departmental salaries.....	1,679,053.22	1,390,983.82	976,195.35	1,099,416.05	1,258,476.61	1,306,075.06	1,253,621.66
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	191,420.97	175,832.23	116,746.17	100,913.63	130,791.34	113,048.43	104,683.20
Rent of buildings.....		59,154.46	119,761.19	129,703.31	121,369.96	112,875.38	126,202.75
Printing and binding.....	307,131.99	297,092.63	236,760.78	279,214.06	353,302.57	333,730.71	307,695.38
Detection and prosecution of crimes.....			( <sup>28</sup> )	2,320,428.74	2,726,944.20	2,708,609.48	2,530,015.12

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.<sup>22</sup> Included in Independent Offices.<sup>23</sup> Includes "Alaska roads, bridges, and trails", transferred from War Department, act June 30, 1932.<sup>24</sup> Included in Veterans' Administration.<sup>25</sup> Included under Office of Education.<sup>26</sup> Transferred to Civil Service Commission.<sup>27</sup> Included in Department of Commerce.<sup>28</sup> Included in "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation."

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—continued</b>							
Other miscellaneous objects under the Attorney General	\$1,643,182.80	\$1,293,441.98	\$961,925.69	\$699,287.26	\$917,748.21	\$791,582.93	\$608,887.17
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigation	5,587,914.99	4,731,070.30	5,650,472.41				
Salaries of judicial officers	3,566,146.57	3,201,318.74	3,115,333.64	3,049,846.34	3,249,902.88	3,397,453.86	2,832,334.17
Expenses, etc., of United States courts	14,312,314.74	12,942,450.80	11,430,040.99	13,473,523.99	16,875,673.17	16,698,758.13	15,832,441.83
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prohibition			( <sup>38</sup> )	9,086,733.07	11,057,731.52	9,624,757.25	( <sup>39</sup> )
Penal and correctional institutions	10,181,842.65	8,210,140.10	8,710,966.46	13,526,102.16	10,824,062.55	9,504,032.88	8,103,422.44
Penal and correctional institutions, emergency expenditures	706,398.29	511,228.49	214,981.95				
Public works	( <sup>40</sup> )	( <sup>40</sup> )	( <sup>40</sup> )	( <sup>40</sup> )	3,914,874.59	1,448,509.41	471,471.69
Trust accounts				905,935.24	738,116.87		
General	37,469,012.93	32,301,485.06	31,318,202.68	44,671,103.85	52,168,994.47	46,039,433.52	32,170,775.41
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+214,039.15	-22,807.55	+280,321.85	+323,158.44	+160,703.33	-1,204,430.36	+320,603.69
Total, general	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,994,262.29	52,329,697.80	44,835,003.16	32,491,379.10
Emergency	706,398.29	511,228.49	214,981.95				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+75,296.82	+20,475.32	-77,531.72				
Total, emergency	781,695.11	531,703.81	137,450.23				
Total, Department of Justice	38,464,747.19	32,810,381.32	31,735,974.76	44,994,262.29	52,329,697.80	44,835,003.16	32,491,379.10
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</b>							
Office of the Secretary	1,087,247.53	775,966.53	583,827.13	655,714.90	742,445.71	740,128.21	797,601.12
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	199,045.18	76,374.78	9,560.40				
Bureau of Labor Statistics	1,050,875.92	679,303.32	396,339.33	414,525.41	545,030.94	393,262.93	407,706.93
Bureau of Labor Statistics, emergency expenditures	44,087.48	173,622.49	3,695.58				
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,545,776.26	8,913,368.40	7,959,779.00	10,632,149.23	10,577,108.10	9,270,286.52	8,481,444.26
Immigration and Naturalization Service, emergency expenditures	185,958.49	117,274.04	1,218,736.88				
Bureau of Naturalization				( <sup>41</sup> )	1,061,036.11	1,088,190.43	1,030,321.98
Children's Bureau	2,618,970.17	342,155.35	324,043.78	338,594.56	375,823.25	353,011.97	332,776.96
Women's Bureau	153,453.65	147,030.65	136,894.93	143,217.93	156,264.91	140,351.07	115,018.11
Employment Service	2,906,535.18	1,884,405.05	1,001,241.25	765,151.27	869,993.07	399,115.98	215,923.02
Employment Service, emergency expenditures	11,067,821.86	5,134,907.06	698,172.07				
Housing Corporation	7,905.81	6,858.69	16,624.69	13,951.88	15,173.48		( <sup>42</sup> )
Labor boards, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	95,710.64	901,650.96	199,489.45				
Bituminous Coal Labor Board	16,694.07						
Miscellaneous items	106,045.12	39,297.57	24,695.82	582,435.61	393,857.60	176,066.21	767,500.17
General	17,477,692.09	12,788,385.56	10,443,445.93	13,545,740.79	14,736,733.17	12,208,280.90	10,613,292.21
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	-346,506.35	+223,772.09	+388,497.44	+46,986.68	-34,866.20	-26,395.28	+41,113.42
Total, general	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,592,727.47	14,701,866.97	12,181,885.62	10,654,405.63
Emergency	11,592,623.65	6,403,829.33	2,129,502.38				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+70,679.33	-143,199.07	-21,541.06				
Total, emergency	11,663,302.98	6,260,630.26	2,107,961.32				
Total, Department of Labor	28,794,488.72	19,272,787.91	12,939,904.69	13,592,727.47	14,701,866.97	12,181,885.62	10,654,405.63
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT</b>							
Office of the Secretary	1,477,998.16	1,240,298.99	1,216,493.52	1,798,956.47	1,711,076.48	1,986,087.44	2,111,163.84
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	147,369.54	1,583,129.03	1,084,864.15				
Bureau of Navigation	8,142,810.50	4,886,598.63	3,262,436.98	5,564,744.42	6,967,913.68	7,348,854.61	7,070,637.42
Bureau of Engineering	18,340,602.47	14,580,144.54	14,465,588.02	20,240,372.68	19,610,511.53	19,803,777.46	20,218,258.03
Bureau of Engineering, emergency expenditures	9,783.61	32,600.56	14,700.29				
Bureau of Construction and Repair (vessels)	16,196,907.83	14,384,732.02	12,495,137.82	15,939,205.48	17,421,517.49	17,578,085.48	19,308,388.48
Bureau of Ordnance	12,538,612.52	11,770,570.95	9,065,194.25	11,611,171.29	12,300,244.02	12,585,809.04	12,914,186.63
Bureau of Ordnance, emergency expenditures	11.14	115,833.17	211,345.33				
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	190,840,162.99	191,339,957.35	125,699,395.19	143,669,492.22	161,290,939.00	164,087,623.49	175,986,562.87

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.

<sup>38</sup> Included in "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation."

<sup>39</sup> Transferred from Treasury Department.

<sup>40</sup> Public works expenditures included in "Penal and correctional institutions." For details of public works expenditures, see table 3.

<sup>41</sup> Consolidated with Immigration Service.

<sup>42</sup> Included in Independent Establishments.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT—continued</b>							
<i>Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, emergency expenditures</i> .....	\$11,591.45	<sup>a</sup> \$10,837,418.31	\$117,418.93				
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	2,204,621.93	2,021,550.16	2,289,796.80	\$1,768,136.85	\$2,632,980.45	\$2,950,066.52	\$3,301,721.23
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	12,896,428.76	8,373,785.36	8,687,581.83	19,399,093.55	8,808,092.05	8,569,349.86	6,470,069.55
<i>Bureau of Yards and Docks, emergency expenditures</i> .....	24,373,428.74	12,587,919.41	11,396,446.82				
Bureau of Aeronautics.....	20,895,188.33	17,302,861.11	15,698,526.93	31,257,213.01	31,684,496.05	29,399,512.05	28,080,569.76
<i>Bureau of Aeronautics, emergency expenditures</i> .....	2,103,192.99	4,480,368.54	602,227.14				
Naval Academy.....	1,944,696.03	1,682,425.10	1,328,946.58	1,760,947.76	1,946,883.86	1,963,265.75	2,350,122.46
Marine Corps.....	23,165,831.74	21,177,158.47	17,340,996.74	20,943,498.74	23,131,928.14	25,201,898.82	26,570,614.91
Alterations to naval vessels.....	899,412.22	2,736,866.53	5,611,425.16	12,417,381.29	7,572,103.90	7,708,405.87	8,270,006.91
Increase of the Navy.....	78,878,274.32	38,909,527.32	42,999,865.14	48,319,748.45	39,588,673.21	39,107,345.01	49,780,207.76
<i>Increase of the Navy, emergency expenditures</i> .....	108,017,106.74	93,829,106.70	23,467,056.19				
Miscellaneous.....	761,786.18	860,971.12	190,170.03	3,872,050.81	1,467,571.48	2,150,628.88	<sup>a</sup> 4,500.75
<i>Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures</i> .....	<sup>a</sup> 9,323.72						
Public works.....	( <sup>43</sup> )	( <sup>43</sup> )	( <sup>43</sup> )	( <sup>43</sup> )	13,060,731.82	12,804,586.36	8,102,249.58
Salaries, Navy Department.....	3,807,669.27	3,585,708.23	3,265,402.38	3,705,312.85	4,223,502.03	4,212,460.95	4,057,181.21
Contingent expenses.....	729,992.14	562,980.16	524,577.64	836,473.22	885,885.63	815,731.60	858,678.84
General.....	393,720,995.39	335,416,136.04	264,141,535.01	343,103,799.09	354,305,050.82	358,273,489.19	375,446,118.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-2,296,846.13	-14,005,605.61	+10,246,851.05	+6,628,413.74	+3,515,809.59	-4,202,485.09	-1,280,480.18
Total, general.....	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,732,212.83	357,820,860.41	354,071,004.10	374,165,638.55
<i>Emergency</i> .....	134,653,138.21	101,791,539.10	36,784,053.85				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+2,954,378.47	+13,245,790.50	-14,143,148.95				
Total, emergency.....	137,607,516.68	115,037,329.60	22,640,904.90				
Total, Navy Department.....	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96	349,732,212.83	357,820,860.41	354,071,004.10	374,165,638.55
<b>POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT</b>							
Postal Service paid from postal revenues and balances.....				582,626,064.00	590,846,193.40	656,885,959.83	711,985,634.69
Postal deficiencies paid from general revenues.....				117,380,192.33	202,876,340.63	145,643,613.12	91,714,450.89
Miscellaneous items, claims, and judgments paid from general revenues.....				57,911.41	125,898.90	82,297.59	58,198.91
Back railway mail payment to inland carriers.....							
Total expenditures, Postal Service.....				700,064,167.74	793,848,432.93	802,611,870.54	803,758,284.49
Deduct Postal Service paid from postal revenues and balances.....				582,626,064.00	590,846,193.40	656,885,959.83	711,985,634.69
General.....	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35				
<i>Emergency</i> .....			6,198.00				
Total, Post Office Department paid from general revenues, including deficiencies.....	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35	117,438,103.74	203,002,239.53	145,725,910.71	91,772,649.80
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</b>							
Department proper.....	2,146,536.56	1,988,316.10	1,674,416.50	2,028,320.27	2,247,368.72	2,227,785.94	1,593,896.03
Foreign Service.....	12,114,906.97	12,563,034.64	8,740,697.64	12,030,543.94	15,224,416.87	11,158,548.38	10,587,281.62
International commissions and bureaus.....	1,803,724.39	1,263,971.69	1,071,479.66	1,256,340.58	1,636,461.73	1,941,733.15	1,437,190.41
<i>International commissions and bureaus, emergency expenditures</i> .....	890,079.45	2,596,029.91	808,585.93				
Nonadministrative expenses.....	86,026.38	36,988.43	185,451.38	73,480.50	<sup>a</sup> 59,485.98	255,387.78	121,066.98
Payment to Republic of Panama.....						250,000.00	250,000.00
Permanent and indefinite appropriations.....	5,418.72	5,317.78	7,075.25	9,124.71	9,672.36	9,640.46	269,343.84
Trust funds.....				333,585.38	384,988.83	67,890.39	223,796.59
General.....	16,156,613.02	15,857,628.64	11,679,120.43	15,731,395.38	19,443,422.53	15,910,986.10	14,482,575.47
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+184,961.50	+162,250.98	-265,317.57	+251,826.88	+54,170.37	+113,660.38	+1,115.53
Total, general.....	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,983,222.26	19,497,592.90	16,024,646.48	14,483,691.00
<i>Emergency</i> .....	890,079.45	2,596,029.91	808,585.93				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-3,442.62	+62,986.17	-61,415.92				
Total, emergency.....	886,636.83	2,659,016.08	747,170.01				
Total, Department of State.....	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87	15,983,222.26	19,497,592.90	16,024,646.48	14,483,691.00

<sup>a</sup> Excess of credits, deduct.<sup>43</sup> Public-works expenditures included in "Bureau of Yards and Docks."

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT</b>							
General.....	\$15,634,000.58	\$13,865,707.06	\$6,820,171.02	\$6,522,625.10	\$7,325,624.09	\$7,552,903.38	\$7,234,172.34
Other emergency expenditures.....	22,721,214.31						
Bureau of Customs.....	20,340,682.31	19,440,470.47	17,650,497.55	19,480,349.00	22,884,797.89	23,067,768.94	22,589,548.99
Bureau of the Budget.....	180,020.01	153,180.75	155,313.48	171,514.35	188,961.18	192,092.57	192,235.94
Federal Farm Loan Bureau.....			(44)	735,213.88	996,777.72	999,787.66	949,462.84
Office Treasurer of the United States.....	1,311,650.29	1,494,864.39	1,406,768.95	1,532,318.30	1,655,925.41	1,664,903.95	1,814,470.13
Office of Comptroller of the Currency.....	234,239.14	260,410.09	271,148.09	2,750,457.05	3,049,618.37	2,993,050.03	2,892,433.68
Internal Revenue Service.....	47,565,403.77	43,672,057.77	31,330,748.04	29,911,873.53	33,536,451.82	33,827,091.91	34,543,745.63
Internal Revenue Service, emergency expenditures.....	5,220,690.27						
Bureau of Prohibition.....						(45)	15,461,867.62
Bureau of Industrial Alcohol.....			(46)	3,892,806.24	4,525,144.36	4,610,233.26	
Federal Alcohol Administration.....	139,428.83						
Air conditioning, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.).....		402,242.20					
Bureau of Narcotics.....	1,231,748.94	1,225,016.80	1,029,034.06	1,210,857.30	1,499,817.68	1,611,820.95	
Coast Guard.....	22,630,044.38	19,739,639.28	19,485,418.45	29,217,513.34	32,290,805.10	30,544,480.25	29,285,768.74
Coast Guard, emergency expenditures.....	6,608,525.53	4,957,863.50	17,665,307.00				
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	5,383,551.26	6,068,662.41	4,339,524.32	5,528,147.59	6,781,800.25	6,474,804.30	6,218,448.03
Secret Service Division.....	861,024.22	760,850.47	648,910.07	660,537.57	711,977.97	694,943.84	662,520.27
Public Health Service.....	13,426,050.02	9,479,992.02	8,243,950.31	10,376,874.01	12,891,597.75	11,000,541.90	10,373,232.03
Public Health Service, emergency expenditures.....	2,590,731.26	717,638.60	1,397,468.54				
Bureau of the Mint.....	1,180,636.96	882,413.77	1,031,702.64	1,204,401.82	1,353,194.31	1,491,349.99	1,600,128.78
Procurement Division: 47							
Salaries, operation, and equipment.....	3,765,633.72	4,233,185.02	8,644,441.11	17,465,037.25	18,076,352.74	16,941,437.92	16,384,206.85
Salaries, operation, and equipment, emergency expenditures.....	2,695,334.28						
Construction.....	715,665.83	23,042,354.87	73,806,134.78	109,966,132.31	92,048,363.03	69,629,897.08	43,394,335.04
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures.....	52,449,625.80	33,188,740.78	3,190,455.42				
Miscellaneous:							
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures.....	17,696,300.00						
Subscription to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures.....	32,467,994.63	33,650,185.59	40,863,477.16				
Payments to Federal land banks reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures.....	29,064,981.00	12,477,674.95	7,029,256.79				
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures.....	19,689,058.26	29,486,784.08	754,800.00				
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933, emergency expenditures.....		497,850.35	149,502,149.65				
Cape Cod Canal bonds.....							45,625.00
Premium on sinking fund purchases.....					1,893.13	492,187.50	634,296.88
Capital stock payments:							
Federal intermediate credit banks.....				28,000,000.00	2,000,000.00		
Federal land banks.....	* 1,046,185.00	1,939,140.00	* 1,737,730.00	* 242,545.00	125,000,000.00		
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928.....	1,696.20	* 1,946.74	79,666.63	136,896.63	37,787,911.96		
Working fund Treasury Department.....	146,474.07	* 146,672.25					
Working fund, public works, emergency expenditures.....	481.05	* 971.95	* 39.52				
Other miscellaneous items.....	414,713.99	2,001,086.50	220,626.72	* 577,780.93	* 47,808.22	* 1,043,441.90	718,794.10
Miscellaneous emergency expenditures.....		29,950.95					
Trust account.....				* 598,989.09	* 199,435.31	* 136,009.51	* 317,846.87
Interest on the public debt.....	749,396,801.68	820,926,353.45	756,617,126.73	689,365,105.60	599,722,595.24	611,559,704.35	659,347,613.07
Retirement of the public debt.....	403,240,150.00	573,558,250.00	359,864,092.90	461,604,800.00	410,925,073.60	440,082,000.00	553,883,603.25
Refund of customs.....	14,085,195.44	20,975,159.01	13,883,578.95	12,576,841.79	16,878,846.45	21,389,462.32	24,126,518.54
Refund of internal revenue.....	30,100,430.34	23,859,000.62	48,077,559.72	57,763,119.46	84,161,439.59	70,251,951.94	128,362,119.79
General.....	1,331,985,241.98	1,585,490,035.76	1,353,606,414.55	1,488,902,652.10	1,391,047,726.11	1,355,892,962.63	1,560,397,300.67
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+382,210.74	+1,374,568.61	+9,639,227.92	+426,126.67	+9,726,781.86	-9,025,174.88	+3,820,264.00
Total, general.....	1,332,367,452.72	1,586,864,604.37	1,363,245,642.47	1,489,328,778.77	1,400,774,507.97	1,346,867,787.75	1,564,217,564.67
Emergency.....	188,068,751.39	117,327,099.05	218,665,045.04	* 242,545.00	125,000,000.00		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-1,407,483.39	-922,671.65	-134,565.80				
Total emergency.....	186,661,268.00	116,404,427.40	218,530,479.24	* 242,545.00	125,000,000.00		
Total, Treasury Department.....	1,519,028,720.72	1,703,269,031.77	1,581,776,121.71	1,489,086,233.77	1,525,774,507.97	1,346,867,787.75	1,564,217,564.67

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

44 Transferred to Farm Credit Administration.

45 Transferred to Department of Justice.

46 Transferred to Internal Revenue Service.

47 Office of Supervising Architect prior to 1934.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

## Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT</b>							
Military activities:							
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper.....	\$5,308,833.75	\$4,866,058.38	\$4,378,431.46	\$5,107,324.14	\$5,690,462.89	\$5,677,672.62	\$5,447,376.34
General Staff Corps.....	82,348.13	28,652.92	35,215.01	43,668.41	45,933.29	58,933.19	56,052.59
Special field exercises.....	372,029.24						
Army War College.....	84,234.44	61,028.92	57,384.38	71,045.49	81,126.52	80,437.71	78,112.47
Adjutant General's Department.....	83,275.67	133,386.62	61,568.67	103,638.91	106,907.99	124,290.34	122,233.26
Finance Department.....	152,394,506.89	189,129,508.44	114,199,197.82	127,908,110.16	138,609,894.61	136,915,441.82	137,235,501.46
Quartermaster Corps.....	64,566,388.59	48,917,104.59	49,620,935.38	72,669,076.85	91,229,885.45	88,843,723.66	84,834,446.04
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures.....	16,773,157.66	39,538,035.62	27,303,122.62				
Seacoast defenses.....	1,451,086.52	1,260,313.78	1,414,332.00	2,417,313.66	3,195,042.41	3,517,571.01	3,485,039.64
Seacoast defenses, emergency expenditures.....	92,979.94	4,428,909.81	2,416,590.85				
Signal Corps.....	3,032,081.95	1,880,678.09	1,649,316.65	2,924,999.20	3,368,592.86	3,237,366.50	3,076,369.61
Signal Corps, emergency expenditures.....	12,701.21	66,655.46	94,469.12				
Air Corps.....	27,238,335.92	17,706,880.03	17,357,355.11	21,929,302.27	33,046,254.34	38,651,204.01	28,051,562.99
Air Corps, emergency expenditures.....	4,788,285.77	2,680,990.87	14,922.23				
Medical Department.....	690,788.47	262,475.24	1,216,596.50	1,532,489.22	890,133.90	1,181,548.49	1,506,163.89
Bureau of Insular Affairs.....							301.40
Corps of Engineers.....	369,755.15	323,024.73	321,403.51	515,538.07	609,445.32	570,137.27	642,803.21
Ordnance Department.....	13,179,308.87	8,359,977.09	7,843,943.09	9,936,483.15	14,255,890.58	10,616,472.99	11,413,242.50
Ordnance Department, emergency expenditures.....	257,402.64	4,036,770.97	4,446,489.52				
Chemical Warfare Service.....	1,329,171.70	1,271,298.57	806,742.51	1,238,840.85	1,264,605.43	1,270,788.19	1,361,080.37
Chief of Infantry.....	66,155.66	57,624.39	57,700.55	59,993.79	68,551.01	67,944.70	65,101.16
Chief of Cavalry.....	20,708.64	21,227.99	18,324.25	18,169.44	23,021.09	18,725.19	21,769.83
Chief of Field Artillery.....	24,188.78	24,148.97	23,568.93	24,885.25	27,967.90	25,886.34	27,718.00
Chief of Coast Artillery.....	28,716.71	26,914.13	26,319.55	26,887.12	28,636.86	28,017.54	59,078.20
Military Academy.....	2,637,586.45	2,221,876.42	1,975,441.09	2,515,889.42	3,220,684.16	2,943,478.07	2,759,815.24
National Guard Bureau.....	33,115,265.31	28,774,424.05	24,575,804.34	33,161,514.73	34,767,293.43	34,715,348.17	31,988,858.37
National Guard Bureau, emergency expenditures.....	96,976.09	1,009,700.17	1,113,212.62				
Organized Reserves.....	5,424,456.28	3,875,355.22	3,611,720.69	5,745,921.90	6,214,019.52	7,303,437.73	5,652,065.82
Citizens' military training.....	5,663,199.24	3,811,847.38	3,587,473.78	6,468,651.41	6,463,704.41	6,949,128.76	6,104,405.97
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice.....	414,242.12	134,541.72	51,792.95	257,693.53	796,192.61	726,684.88	718,607.60
Claims, judgments, trust accounts, and miscellaneous.....	1,271,771.77	1,065,266.31	950,282.17	3,749,989.99	606,313.68	1,749,962.82	4,031,166.70
General.....	318,848,436.25	314,213,613.98	233,849,850.39	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26	345,274,202.00	328,738,872.66
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+54,166,541.43	-102,026,901.37	-28,543,928.46				
Total, general.....	48,373,014,977.68	212,186,712.61	205,305,921.93	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26	345,274,202.00	328,738,872.66
Emergency.....	22,021,503.31	51,711,062.60	35,388,796.96				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-12,382,597.82	+9,587,956.51	+2,634,432.41				
Total, emergency.....	9,639,105.49	61,298,999.11	38,023,229.37				
Total, military activities.....	382,654,083.17	273,485,711.72	243,329,151.30	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26	345,274,202.00	328,738,872.66
Nonmilitary activities:							
Finance Department.....		11,945.11	981.06	2,331.21	20,106.08	25,715.24	35,833.18
Quartermaster Corps.....	733,635.24	662,799.70	1,083,213.31	1,993,514.66	4,431,777.70	4,811,323.60	2,421,565.97
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures.....	1,338.93	191,288.14	424,060.88				
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska Cable).....	156,670.47	147,494.20	142,225.77	194,277.68	342,553.26	262,328.01	153,369.75
Medical Department.....							69,622.95
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors, etc.....	33,962,423.90	54,541,927.83	78,053,648.39	118,158,549.43	117,835,127.22	122,572,242.68	107,861,906.76
Corps of Engineers, emergency expenditures.....	152,318,737.09	146,503,616.21	75,066,639.53				
Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures.....			239,160.37				
Soldiers' homes.....		88,857.14	97,432.11	626,254.52	676,692.08	699,998.16	13,253,983.37
Inland Waterways Corporation.....						3,000,000.00	1,500,000.00
Claims, trust accounts, judgments, reliefs, and miscellaneous items.....	526,784.43	162,215.46	61,802.14	998,068.35	843,443.09	1,111,121.67	81,346.45
Trust accounts, estates of deceased soldiers.....				30,915.87	22,037.35	26,940.27	19,058.03
Bureau of Insular Affairs.....	119,993.58	77.00					
Bureau of Insular Affairs, emergency expenditures.....	145,849.34	1,096,346.94					
General.....	35,499,507.62	55,615,316.44	79,439,302.78	122,003,911.72	124,171,736.78	132,509,669.63	125,396,686.46

\* Includes \$65,581,618.38 adjustments in the classification of repayments deposited by Army disbursing officers in prior years.

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—continued</b>							
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-\$50,624.94	+\$1,631,552.89	+\$2,952,035.14				
Total, general.....	35,448,882.68	57,246,869.33	82,391,337.92	\$122,003,911.72	\$124,171,736.78	\$132,509,669.63	\$125,396,686.46
<i>Emergency.....</i>	<i>152,465,925.86</i>	<i>147,791,251.29</i>	<i>75,729,860.78</i>				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	-538,721.06	+1,621,875.83	-2,604,001.34				
Total, emergency.....	151,927,204.80	149,413,127.12	73,225,859.44				
Total, nonmilitary activities.....	187,376,086.98	206,659,996.45	155,617,197.36	122,003,911.72	124,171,736.78	132,509,669.63	125,396,686.46
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks on warrants issued.....				420,421,338.68	468,782,297.04	477,783,871.63	454,135,559.12
				+8,898,144.30	-555,452.05	+2,158,907.24	-610,585.71
Total, general.....	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85				
Total, emergency.....	161,666,309.79	210,712,126.23	111,249,088.81				
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.....	570,030,170.15	480,145,708.17	398,946,348.66	429,319,482.98	468,226,844.99	479,942,778.87	453,524,973.41
<b>Panama Canal:</b>							
Maintenance and operation.....	8,797,962.51	8,018,370.50	7,393,281.90	9,424,002.61	8,165,232.35	7,889,497.52	9,042,082.60
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures.....	922.09	190,406.61	808,522.12				
Sanitation, Canal Zone.....	886,904.85	789,532.48	589,200.42	662,114.40	739,612.81	764,367.54	867,857.03
Civil government.....	998,921.89	922,345.67	863,118.63	1,194,532.82	1,354,237.61	1,253,261.63	1,198,296.02
Postal funds, Canal Zone.....	188,887.18	182,764.03	127,236.91				
Special deposit accounts.....	* 51,757.98	* 11,057.37	* 125,579.89	137,108.01	* 24,659.73	36,257.39	156,203.08
Repatriation of unemployed aliens.....	8,771.60	27,059.15					
Payment to certain employees for injuries.....		1,500.00					
General.....	10,829,690.05	9,930,514.46	8,847,257.97	11,417,757.84	10,234,423.04	9,943,384.08	11,264,438.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+618,088.93	-1,164,309.72	+349,889.40				
Total, general.....	11,447,778.98	8,766,204.74	9,197,147.37	11,417,757.84	10,234,423.04	9,943,384.08	11,264,438.73
<i>Emergency.....</i>	<i>922.09</i>	<i>190,406.61</i>	<i>808,522.12</i>				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....	+4,028.21	+53,134.93	-57,041.87				
Total, emergency.....	4,950.30	243,541.54	751,480.25				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued.....				+1,254,970.75	+427,381.71	-644,327.27	+64,102.96
Total, Panama Canal.....	11,452,729.28	9,009,746.28	9,948,627.62	12,672,728.59	10,661,804.75	9,299,056.81	11,328,541.69
Total, general.....	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	441,992,211.57	478,888,649.74	489,241,835.68	464,853,515.10
Total, emergency.....	161,571,260.09	210,955,667.77	112,000,569.06				
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal.....	581,482,899.43	489,155,454.45	408,894,976.28	441,992,211.57	478,888,649.74	489,241,835.68	464,853,515.10
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>							
General government.....	2,336,863.28	2,066,271.84	1,838,498.59	2,762,972.77	3,528,876.40	5,250,961.30	5,566,222.26
Protection of life and property.....	7,776,873.08	6,075,354.97	5,477,355.53	6,054,841.39	6,702,719.94	6,108,603.02	6,544,569.51
Health and sanitation.....	2,564,086.59	2,369,326.03	2,656,732.40	3,541,526.24	3,863,260.94	3,653,913.70	3,783,418.38
Health and sanitation, emergency expenditures.....	219,873.53	957,701.03	180,911.17				
Highways.....	4,966,749.51	3,583,893.36	3,684,041.20	4,190,918.68	5,040,176.87	5,555,596.97	3,820,851.59
Public welfare.....	9,278,425.76	7,940,797.40	6,500,687.15	7,201,816.91	5,927,018.41	5,136,481.31	4,796,235.06
Education.....	12,432,387.15	11,520,977.24	9,701,483.93	11,213,791.43	14,891,122.16	13,068,882.87	12,886,056.98
Recreation.....	1,842,654.50	1,912,313.54	2,204,677.29	2,573,707.73	3,248,969.68	3,210,680.10	3,255,766.70
Miscellaneous.....	217,713.00	311,049.33	259,768.23	597,881.79	130,578.13	205,451.11	218,224.45

\* Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE No. 5—Continued  
Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—continued</b>							
Public-service enterprises.....	\$1,680,839.21	\$1,606,271.77	\$1,498,501.13	\$1,746,428.45	\$2,017,061.29	\$1,744,492.77	\$1,555,080.43
Permanent appropriations.....	8,086,053.77	9,491,982.49	2,127,405.28	2,087,732.49	3,088,692.53	3,706,276.66	2,766,471.62
Investment of teachers' retirement fund.....	535,540.22	471,858.90	440,653.34	407,722.67	636,297.25	697,307.80	403,422.82
Total, general.....	<sup>49</sup> 51,718,186.07	<sup>50</sup> 47,350,096.87	<sup>51</sup> 36,389,804.67	<sup>52</sup> 42,379,340.55	<sup>53</sup> 49,024,773.60	<sup>54</sup> 48,368,647.61	<sup>55</sup> 45,596,319.80
Total, emergency.....	219,873.53	957,701.03	180,911.17				
Total, District of Columbia.....	51,938,059.60	48,307,797.90	36,570,715.84	42,379,340.55	49,024,773.60	48,368,647.61	45,596,319.80
<b>SUMMARY</b>							
Legislative.....	21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16	23,978,412.68	19,986,820.64
Legislative, emergency expenditures.....	1,603,049.42	486,103.10	123,381.50				
Executive Office and independent establishments.....	<sup>10</sup> 3,051,184,033.42	<sup>20</sup> 1,221,364,300.19	<sup>15</sup> 1,068,967,545.22	<sup>16</sup> 1,117,375,706.99	<sup>17</sup> 1,314,941,934.58	<sup>18</sup> 1,309,454,991.39	833,250,359.78
Executive Office and independent establishments, emergency expenditures.....	1,928,832,731.88	2,116,125,877.44	2,976,923,589.32	1,277,058,167.73	767,735,208.55		
General Public Works Program.....	124,428,970.29						
Department of Agriculture.....	618,428,036.10	805,064,123.17	348,612,241.12	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05	296,865,944.69	177,580,581.10
Department of Agriculture, emergency expenditures.....	272,877,670.93	413,841,136.79	280,884,581.01				
Department of Commerce.....	22,753,812.77	10,967,463.76	17,907,994.27	45,967,188.14	52,700,200.47	61,477,117.63	54,299,106.12
Department of Commerce, emergency expenditures.....	9,581,748.16	10,197,883.69	5,170,815.47				
Department of the Interior.....	60,898,364.14	55,270,385.96	48,932,246.40	79,363,186.02	91,362,659.43	71,500,359.20	310,377,905.76
Department of the Interior, emergency expenditures.....	65,152,640.80	76,956,541.04	42,011,059.97				
Department of Justice.....	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,994,262.29	52,329,697.80	44,835,003.16	32,491,379.10
Department of Justice, emergency expenditures.....	781,695.11	531,703.81	137,450.23				
Department of Labor.....	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,592,727.47	14,701,866.97	12,181,885.62	10,654,405.63
Department of Labor, emergency expenditures.....	11,663,302.98	6,260,630.26	2,107,961.32				
Navy Department.....	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,732,212.83	357,820,860.41	354,071,004.10	374,165,638.55
Navy Department, emergency expenditures.....	137,607,518.68	115,037,329.60	22,640,904.90				
Post Office Department paid from general revenues.....	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35	117,438,103.74	203,002,239.53	145,725,910.71	91,772,649.80
Post Office Department paid from general revenues, emergency expenditures.....			6,198.00				
Department of State.....	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,983,222.26	19,497,592.90	16,024,646.48	14,483,691.00
Department of State, emergency expenditures.....	886,636.83	2,659,016.08	747,170.01				
Treasury Department.....	1,332,367,452.72	1,586,864,604.37	1,363,245,642.47	1,489,328,778.77	1,400,774,507.97	1,346,867,787.75	1,564,217,564.67
Treasury Department, emergency expenditures.....	186,661,268.00	116,404,427.40	218,530,479.24	* 242,545.00	125,000,000.00		
War Department.....	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	441,992,211.57	478,888,649.74	489,241,835.68	464,853,515.10
War Department, emergency expenditures.....	161,671,280.09	210,955,667.77	112,000,569.06				
District of Columbia.....	<sup>49</sup> 51,718,186.07	<sup>50</sup> 47,350,096.87	<sup>51</sup> 36,389,804.67	<sup>52</sup> 42,379,340.55	<sup>53</sup> 49,024,773.60	<sup>54</sup> 48,368,647.61	<sup>55</sup> 45,596,319.80
District of Columbia, emergency expenditures.....	219,873.53	957,701.03	180,911.17				
Unclassified items.....	2,067,785.47	* 490,365.40	360,353.02	* 778,021.50	250,903.46	* 625,457.56	422,550.04
Unclassified items, emergency expenditures.....	* 642,825.90	528,175.19	* 339,918.19				
Miscellaneous trust accounts.....	58,889,191.51	6,567,423.67	* 8,803,977.53				
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net).....	80,788,693.33	* 429,528,749.56					
Chargeable against increment on gold:							
Exchange stabilization fund.....			2,000,000,000.00				
Melting losses, etc.....	791,845.87	675,121.93					
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended).....	5,614,453.63	20,931,857.34					
For retirement of national-bank notes.....	397,422,480.00	91,415,650.00					
Adjustment for D. O. checks outstanding.....	-4,463,463.07	-6,416,302.83					
Unemployment trust fund, investments.....	18,909,000.00						
Total, general, trusts, etc.....	6,811,660,218.36	4,154,536,514.95	5,582,600,671.55	4,029,827,431.41	4,381,590,305.07	4,219,968,089.14	3,994,152,487.09
Total, emergency.....	2,776,796,468.51	3,070,742,193.20	3,661,124,953.01	1,276,795,622.73	892,735,208.55		
Total.....	9,588,456,686.87	7,225,278,708.15	9,243,725,624.56	5,306,623,054.14	5,274,325,513.62	4,219,968,089.14	3,994,152,487.09

\* Excess of credits, deduct.  
Includes trust accounts:  
<sup>15</sup> \$116,789,712.47.  
<sup>16</sup> \$122,117,219.80.  
<sup>17</sup> \$68,255,739.94.  
<sup>18</sup> \$311,461,419.95.

Includes trust accounts:  
<sup>19</sup> \$100,232,078.85.  
<sup>20</sup> \$116,581,440.33.  
<sup>49</sup> \$46,010,686.07.  
<sup>50</sup> \$42,810,801.87.  
<sup>51</sup> \$30,689,804.67.

Includes trust accounts:  
<sup>52</sup> \$34,604,340.55.  
<sup>53</sup> \$39,524,773.60.  
<sup>54</sup> \$38,868,647.61.  
<sup>55</sup> \$516,706.13.  
<sup>56</sup> Revised total.



TABLE No. 6

Statement of balances of appropriations of June 30, 1936, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1937 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1936, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

[This statement is included in the Budget only because of the requirements of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 11 (e)). As budgetary information, the statement has little if any value, as it simply shows the balances of appropriations on the books of the Treasury, June 30, 1936, classified as between 1937 appropriations and those of prior years according to whether the funds were appropriated as "immediately available"]

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1936	Balances of appropriations for fiscal year 1937, including permanent and indefinite appropriations	Total available
Legislative establishment.....	\$4,747,615.74	\$23,035,228.00	\$27,782,843.74
Executive Office.....	93,486.46	437,130.00	530,616.46
Independent Offices:			
Civil Service Commission.....	1,209,370.53	48,879,000.00	50,088,370.53
Emergency conservation work.....	37,330,082.46	308,000,000.00	345,330,082.46
Emergency relief.....	1,079,218,357.78		1,079,218,357.78
Employees' Compensation Commission.....	15,048,086.06	17,000.00	15,065,086.06
Farm Credit Administration.....	69,058,400.62	4,065,280.00	73,123,680.62
Federal Civil Works Administration.....	7,815,542.96		7,815,542.96
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.....	529,316,502.74		529,316,502.74
Federal Emergency Housing.....	45,731,650.62		45,731,650.62
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	730,998.68		730,998.68
National Industrial Recovery.....	823,457.03		823,457.03
Railroad Retirement Board.....	46,810,756.97	1,025,000.00	47,835,756.97
Resettlement Administration.....	52,836,538.32		52,836,538.32
Rural Electrification Administration.....	10,667,014.83	1,000,000.00	11,667,014.83
Social Security Board.....	170,070,440.07	17,800,000.00	187,870,440.07
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	13,265,116.18	39,900,000.00	53,165,116.18
Veterans' Administration.....	460,027,507.66	1,746,060,980.00	1,206,088,487.66
Works Progress Administration.....	380,984,981.00		380,984,981.00
Other independent offices.....	12,244,192.19	31,693,570.00	43,937,762.19
Department of Agriculture.....	947,493,127.45	225,841,667.04	1,173,334,794.49
Department of Commerce.....	70,336,945.35	34,467,670.00	104,804,615.35
Department of the Interior.....	190,905,389.57	<sup>2</sup> 92,831,875.84	283,737,265.41
Department of Justice.....	9,086,307.13	39,243,933.00	48,330,240.13
Department of Labor.....	1,619,966.44	21,844,700.00	23,464,666.44
Navy Department.....	179,205,547.86	527,231,132.00	706,436,679.86
Post Office Department, payable from general revenues.....	182,271.70	<sup>3</sup> 65,584,589.00	65,766,860.70
State Department.....	12,281,217.90	14,967,900.00	27,249,117.90
Treasury Department.....	316,760,471.89	502,591,513.00	819,351,984.89
War Department.....	388,716,726.88	382,473,592.00	771,190,318.88
Panama Canal.....	4,398,270.20	11,122,944.00	15,521,214.20
District of Columbia.....	8,418,858.56	<sup>4</sup> 45,280,460.00	53,699,318.56
Sinking fund.....	149,883,622.89	580,000,000.00	729,883,622.89
Other public-debt redemptions.....	2,714,654.15	125,000.00	2,839,654.15
Interest on the public debt.....		805,000,000.00	805,000,000.00
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from postal revenues.....	<sup>5</sup> 5,220,033,476.87	<sup>6</sup> 4,570,520,163.88	9,790,553,640.75
Chargeable against increment on gold.....	9.18		9.18
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended).....	104,299,557.00		104,299,557.00
Postal Service payable from postal revenues.....		<sup>7</sup> 715,000,000.00	715,000,000.00
Total.....	5,324,333,043.05	5,285,520,163.88	10,609,853,206.93

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$507,000,000, estimated additional indefinite appropriations for adjusted service certificate fund, representing face value of bonds payable to Government life insurance fund, act Mar. 19, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1182).

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of \$156,550 for Freedmen's Hospital, chargeable against District of Columbia.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated deficiency in postal revenues.

<sup>4</sup> Includes \$5,000,000 payable from the general fund of the Treasury and \$156,550 for Freedmen's Hospital (one-half of appropriation in annual Interior Department Appropriation Act).

<sup>5</sup> Exclusive of \$1,057,885, reserves for impounded salary savings, under the provisions of the Economy Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 403, sec. 203).

<sup>6</sup> The appropriations for 1937, as stated above, are exclusive of \$2,944,478,389.62 appropriated for the fiscal year 1937 that were made available for expenditure during the fiscal year 1936, the balances of which are included in the first column. Estimated permanent appropriations amounting to \$1,630,489,970.04 are included in appropriations for the year 1937.

<sup>7</sup> Not carried on the books of the Treasury, but added here to complete the total.

TABLE No. 7

## Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935

	June 30, 1936	June 30, 1935	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS:</b>			
Funded indebtedness:			
Under the debt-funding agreements as authorized by acts of Congress and moratorium agreements as authorized by the act of Congress approved Dec. 23, 1931.....	\$11,155,714,400.13	\$11,155,784,298.04	-\$69,897.91
Unfunded indebtedness:			
Cash advances made under authority of acts of Congress approved Apr. 24, 1917, and Sept. 24, 1917, as amended.....	187,729,750.00	187,729,750.00	
Surplus war supplies sold on credit by Secretary of War under authority of acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and June 5, 1920.....	695,981.05	695,981.08	
Relief supplies sold on credit by American Relief Administration under authority of act of Congress approved Feb. 25, 1919.....	12,493,877.22	12,493,877.22	
Relief supplies sold on credit by United States Grain Corporation under authority of act of Congress approved Mar. 30, 1920.....	3,931,505.34	3,931,505.34	
German bonds:			
For account of reimbursements of the costs of the United States army of occupation and awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, under the funding agreement of June 23, 1930, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 5, 1930 (bonds are in reichsmarks, which for the purpose of this statement are converted at 40.33 cents to the reichsmark).....	654,354,250.00	654,354,250.00	
Total foreign obligations.....	12,014,919,763.77	12,014,989,661.68	-69,897.91
<b>CAPITAL STOCK OF WAR EMERGENCY CORPORATIONS:</b>			
U. S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation.....	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
U. S. Housing Corporation (net).....	33,529,510.58	33,573,096.22	-43,585.64
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation.....	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Total.....	83,639,510.58	83,683,096.22	-43,585.64
<b>CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES:</b>			
Capital stock of the Panama R. R. Co.....	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Inland Waterways Corporation (acquired pursuant to the act, approved June 3, 1924, as amended by act of May 29, 1923).....	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Capital stock and notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (net).....	3,762,734,653.76	3,486,215,554.93	+276,519,098.83
Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended (less funds expended for subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation).....	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, National Housing Act, approved June 27, 1934.....	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, as amended.....	25,000,000.00	44,500,000.00	-19,500,000.00
Capital stock of Federal home loan banks, act of July 22, 1932, as amended.....	99,342,000.00	81,645,700.00	+17,696,300.00
Capital stock of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved Jan. 31, 1934, as amended.....	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, Executive order of Feb. 2, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	18,000,000.00	11,000,000.00	+7,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C., Executive order of Mar. 9, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....		2,750,000.00	-2,750,000.00
Capital stock of the R. F. C. Mortgage Co. acquired under the provisions of sec. 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended.....	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Production Credit Corporation acquired under the provisions of sec. 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Executive order of Oct. 16, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended, and Public, No. 489, dated Apr. 10, 1936.....	100,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	+97,000,000.00
Capital stock of Electric Home and Farm Authority, Executive orders of Dec. 19, 1933, and Aug. 12, 1935, issued under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	850,000.00	1,000,000.00	-150,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Capital stock (preferred and full paid income shares) of Federal Savings and Loan Associations, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended.....	49,223,000.00	32,464,000.00	+16,759,000.00
Capital stock of Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corporation, Executive order of July 21, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended.....	123,912,630.00	124,958,815.00	-1,046,185.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended.....	106,961,657.38	74,493,662.75	+32,467,994.63
Capital stock of Federal intermediate credit banks acquired pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended.....	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended.....	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Central Bank for Cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 33 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	66,000,000.00	65,000,000.00	+1,000,000.00
Capital stock of banks for cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 40, of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended.....	79,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	+19,000,000.00
Total.....	5,230,033,941.14	4,786,037,732.68	+443,996,208.46

TABLE No. 7—Continued

*Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935—Continued*

	June 30, 1936	June 30, 1935	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
<b>OTHER OBLIGATIONS AND SECURITIES:</b>			
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 207 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	\$5,219,500.00	\$5,219,500.00	-----
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 210 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	25,370,732.55	25,972,656.36	-\$601,923.81
Obligations acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	146,949,557.39	312,360,510.09	-165,410,952.70
Notes received by the Farm Credit Administration evidencing outstanding advances made from the revolving fund created by the Agricultural Marketing Act	112,605,799.81	125,211,123.35	-12,605,323.54
Securities received by the Secretary of War on account of sales of surplus war supplies	383,000.00	433,000.00	-50,000.00
Securities received by the Secretary of the Navy on account of sales of surplus property	5,026,142.24	5,086,301.17	-60,158.93
Securities received by the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau on account of sales of ships, etc.	105,183,152.88	119,719,682.87	-14,536,529.99
Obligations of farmers for seed, feed, and drought relief loans made in pursuance of various acts from 1921 to 1936	142,582,757.66	162,360,135.23	-19,777,377.57
Obligations of farmers for crop production loans made in pursuance of sec. 2 of the act approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	33,650,659.45	34,764,266.63	-1,113,607.18
Obligations of joint stock land banks in pursuance of sec. 30 (a) of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended	272,686.79	374,478.44	-101,791.65
Securities received by the Resettlement Administration	79,005,229.83	-----	+79,005,229.83
Securities received by the Rural Electrification Administration	823,262.31	-----	+823,262.31
Total	657,072,480.91	791,501,654.14	-134,429,173.23
Grand total	17,985,665,696.40	17,676,212,144.72	+309,453,551.68
<b>MEMORANDUM</b>			
Amount due the United States from the central branch, Union Pacific R. R., on account of bonds issued (Pacific R. R. Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878)	3,277,632.57	3,295,442.13	-17,809.56



# INDEX

A	Page		Page
Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation.....	442	Agricultural—Continued.....	
Acadia National Park, Maine.....	424	Economics, Bureau of.....	242-254
Accident Prevention Conference, General Committee.....	293	Engineering, Bureau of.....	239-242
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines.....	414-416	Exhibits at fairs.....	155-157
Accounting Office, General.....	45-47	Experiment stations.....	145-149
Accounts:		Fires and explosive dusts.....	205-206
And Deposits, Commissioner of, Office of.....	579-582	Land resources, conservation and use.....	46,
And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	521-524, 539	138-139, 140-141, 202, 252-253, 272, 277, 308	
Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries.....	721-722	Marketing revolving fund.....	288
Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	49	Agriculture and stock raising among Indians.....	359
(See also Trust accounts.)		Agriculture, census of.....	307
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground		<b>Agriculture, Department of:</b>	
National Monument.....	437	Agricultural Adjustment Administration:	
Acquisition of:		Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934.....	282
Land, War Department.....	652	Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administra-	
Lands:		tion.....	280-281
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	356	Advances to Department of Agriculture under	
For Indian tribes.....	356	Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934.....	281-282
For protection of watersheds of navigable streams.....	196-197	Allotments to:	
For State forests.....	197	Agriculture, Department of. See under each	
In Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah.....	197	bureau.	
Triangle properties, Washington, D. C.....	624	Departments. See under each organization.	
Rehabilitation, and preservation, Tuskahoma Council		Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	277
House.....	391	Exportation and domestic consumption of agricul-	
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay.....	608-609	tural commodities.....	275-277
Adams Act, payments under.....	145	General expenses.....	281
Addition to cumulative sinking fund.....	585-586	National Industrial Recovery allotments.....	284
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, administrative ex-		National surplus cotton-tax exemption certificate	
penses.....	572-573	pool.....	283
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds, Post Office		Payments for agricultural adjustment.....	277-279
Department.....	723	Proceeds, distilled spirits industry.....	283
Adjusted service and dependent pay.....	110	Proceeds from processing taxes.....	281
Adjusted-service certificate fund.....	110	Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	284
Adjutant General's Office, War Department, salaries.....	633	Purchase of surplus sugar from processing taxes.....	281
Adjutant General's Department, War Department.....	641	Salaries and expenses.....	279-280
Administration:		Special deposits:	
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia.....	794	Advances to cotton pool.....	283
Child Welfare and Hygiene Service, District of Columbia	789	Commodity Credit Corporation loans.....	283
Cotton Act of 1934, 1934-36.....	282, 595	Cotton.....	282-283
Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act.....	332	Cotton pool.....	283
Indian forests.....	357	Transfer to cotton pool.....	283
Indian property and support of Indians.....	385-386	Tobacco compacts and agreements among States.....	280
National forests.....	187-189	Trust account.....	283-284
Tobacco Act.....	596	Agricultural Economics, Bureau of:	
Veterans'.....	104-111	Administrative expenses, general.....	242
Warehouse Act.....	251	Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	252,
Whaling Treaty Act.....	332	253-254	
Administrative expenses. See under specific organization.		Army, incidental expenses, allotment.....	246-247
Administrative management, President's Committee.....	63	Assistance for educational, professional, and	
Advertising:		clerical persons.....	254
General, District of Columbia.....	765	Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	252-
Notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia.....	765	253	
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National.....	54-56	Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act,	
Advisory Committee on Allotments.....	26	enforcement.....	250
Aerology, Weather Bureau.....	159-160	Cotton grade and staple statistics.....	249-250
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	325-326	Crop and livestock estimates.....	244-245
Aeronautics:		Emergency Relief allotment.....	254
Air Corps, Army.....	658-661	Farm management and practice.....	242-243
Bureau of, Navy Department.....	528-529, 540	Flood control, Mississippi River.....	243
Department of Commerce.....	293-298	Foreign competition and demand.....	245-246
National Advisory Committee for.....	54-55	Grain Standards Act, enforcement.....	251
Africa, promoting commerce in.....	300	Market inspection of farm products.....	246
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia.....	803	Market news service.....	247-248
Agencies, Indian, buildings at.....	353-354	Marketing and distributing farm products.....	243-244
Agricultural:		Peanut stocks and standards.....	249
Adjustment Administration.....	275-284	Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.....	248
Chemical investigations.....	204	Salaries and expenses.....	242-252
Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption.....	275-277	Smelter-fumes controversy, allotment.....	243
Credit corporations:		Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency	
Loans to.....	288	Acts, enforcement.....	248-249
Regional.....	742	Tobacco Inspection Act.....	247
		Tobacco stocks and standards.....	249

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.	
	Page
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of—Continued.	
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	254
War Department allotment.....	246-247
Warehouse Act, administration.....	251
Wool marketing studies.....	251-252
Wool standards, establishing.....	251-252
Working fund.....	243
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	239
Agricultural engineering.....	239-240
Emergency Relief allotment.....	241
Flood control, Mississippi River.....	240-241
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	241
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	241
National Resources Committee.....	241
Public Works allotment.....	241
Salaries and expenses.....	239-240
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	242
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain.....	240
Working funds.....	240-241
Animal Industry, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	161
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	168
Animal husbandry.....	161-162
Diseases of animals.....	162-163
Emergency Relief allotment.....	164, 169
Eradicating:	
Cattle ticks.....	164
Dourine.....	164
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry.....	168
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals.....	168
Tuberculosis.....	163-164
Hog-cholera control.....	164-165
Inspection and quarantine.....	165
Marketing agreements, hog-cholera virus and serum control.....	167
Meat inspection.....	165-166
Miscellaneous work projects.....	164, 169
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	169
Packers and Stockyards Act.....	167-168
Public Works allotment.....	169
Salaries and expenses.....	160-168
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	170
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.....	166-167
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	135
Appropriations and expenditures:	
General and special accounts.....	A34-A36
Trust accounts.....	A82
Beltsville Research Center.....	273-274
Biological Survey, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	229
Biological investigations.....	230
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.....	231
Emergency Relief allotment.....	236
Enforcement of Alaska game law.....	232
Flood control and other conservation.....	236
Flood control, Mississippi River.....	236
Food habits of birds and animals.....	229-230
Fur-resources investigations.....	229-230
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.....	232-233
Migratory bird conservation fund.....	234-235
Migratory bird conservation refuges.....	233-234
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	235, 236
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act.....	235
Production of fur-bearing animals.....	229
Protection of migratory birds.....	231-232
Salaries and expenses.....	229-235
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge.....	233
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	237
Wildlife refuges.....	235
Working fund.....	236

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.	
	Page
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	203
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotments.....	207
Agricultural chemical investigations.....	204
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts.....	205-206
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada.....	204-205
Fertilizer investigations.....	208
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.....	207
Industrial utilization of farm products and by-products.....	205
Naval stores investigations.....	206
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	208
Salaries and expenses.....	203-208
Soil, chemical and physical investigations.....	208
Soil survey.....	206-207
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	208
Trust accounts.....	208
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	209
Working fund.....	207
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	275
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement.....	256-257
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	272
Dairy Industry, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	170
Dairy investigations.....	170-171
Emergency Relief allotment.....	172
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	171
Salaries and expenses.....	170
Elimination of diseased cattle.....	274
Emergency Relief allotments. See under each bureau.	
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses, general.....	209-210
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	226-227
Barberry eradication.....	217-218
Bee culture and apiary management.....	220
Blister-rust control.....	214-215
Cereal and forage insects.....	216-217
Certification of exports.....	224
Chinch-bug control.....	225
Citrus-canker eradication.....	211-212
Control investigations.....	222
Cotton insects.....	218-219
Date-scale control.....	213
Dutch-elm disease eradication.....	215-216
Emergency Relief allotment.....	212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 227
European corn-borer control.....	217
Foreign parasites.....	221-222
Foreign plant quarantines.....	223-224
Forest insects.....	213
Fruit insects.....	210
Grasshopper control.....	226
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control.....	213-214
Insect pest survey and identification.....	221
Insecticide and fungicide investigations.....	222-223
Insects affecting men and animals.....	221
Japanese beetle control.....	210-211
Mexican fruitfly control.....	211
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	215, 218, 227
Phony-peach and peach mosaic eradication.....	212
Pink bollworm control.....	219-220
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	226
Salaries and expenses.....	209-226
Screw-worm control.....	225
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	226
Thurberia weevil control.....	220
Transit inspection.....	223
Truck crop and garden insects.....	216
Trust accounts.....	226
Vehicles, proposed expenditure for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	228
West Indian fruitfly and blackfly.....	225
Experiment Stations, Office of:	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	147-149
Insular experiment stations.....	146-149

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.		Agriculture, Department of—Continued.	
Experiment Stations, Office of—Continued.	Page	Forest Service—Continued.	Page
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations.....	145	Miscellaneous work projects.....	202
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	149	National forest administration.....	187-189
Salaries and expenses.....	145-149	National Industrial Recovery allotments. 187, 195, 199-200	201-202
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	149	Parks and recreational facilities.....	198
Trust accounts.....	149	Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico.....	198
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	149	Payment to States and Territories from national forests fund.....	198
Extension Service:		Range investigations.....	191
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934.....	154	Roads and trails for States, national forests fund.....	198
Administrative expenses, general.....	152	Salaries and expenses.....	186-195
Advances under Tobacco Act.....	154	Soil erosion investigations.....	195
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	153-155	Trust accounts.....	198-199
Agricultural exhibits at fairs.....	155-157	Vehicles, statement of proposed expenditures for purchase and maintenance, etc.....	203
California Pacific International Exhibition.....	156	Water rights.....	190
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	155	Working funds.....	202-203
Cooperative agricultural extension work:		General Public Works Program.....	115-121
Additional cooperative extension work.....	152	Grain Futures Act, enforcement.....	256-257
Alaska, extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to.....	151-152	Home Economics, Bureau of:	
Bankhead-Jones Act.....	151	Administrative expenses, general.....	255
Capper-Ketcham extension work.....	151	Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	256
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska.....	151-152	Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	256
Permanent specific appropriation.....	157	Emergency Relief allotment.....	256
Research fund.....	151	Home economics investigations.....	255
State agricultural colleges, extension work between.....	151	Salaries and expenses.....	255-256
Supplementary cooperative extension work.....	151	Information, Office of:	
Cooperative farm forestry.....	157	Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	143
Cotton prices adjustment.....	154-155	Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	143
Division of Exhibits.....	157	Emergency Relief allotment.....	144
Emergency Relief allotment.....	156	Printing and binding.....	143-144
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	154-155	Salaries and expenses.....	142-143
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work.....	152-155	Interchange of appropriations.....	272
Great Lakes Exposition.....	157	International production control committees.....	274
Motion pictures.....	155	Library:	
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts.....	155	Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	145
Salaries and expenses.....	152-157	Salaries and expenses.....	144-145
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	156	Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains.....	152	Miscellaneous appropriations.....	273-275
Food and Drug Administration:		National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Administrative expenses, general.....	257	Officers and employees in foreign countries, payment due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	275
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement.....	260-261	Passenger-carrying vehicles.....	273
Filled Milk Act, enforcement.....	261	Plant Industry, Bureau of:	
Food and Drugs Act, enforcement.....	257-259	Administrative expenses, general.....	172
Insecticide Act, enforcement.....	259-260	Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada.....	183
Milk Importation Act, enforcement.....	260	Arlington Farm.....	172
Naval Stores Act.....	259	Botany.....	172-173
Salaries and expenses.....	257-261	Cereal crops and diseases.....	173-174
Sea-food inspectors.....	261	Cotton and other fiber crops.....	174
Tea Importation Act, enforcement.....	259	Drug and related plants.....	174-175
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	261	Dry-land agriculture.....	175
Forest highways.....	275	Emergency Relief allotment.....	184
Forest roads and trails.....	275	Experimental greenhouse maintenance.....	175
Forest Service:		Forage crops and diseases.....	176
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams.....	196-197	Forest pathology.....	176-177
Acquisition of lands in Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah.....	197	Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.....	177-178
Administrative expenses, general.....	186-187	Genetics and biophysics.....	178
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	202	Mycology and disease survey.....	178
Cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests.....	197	National Arboretum.....	179
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock.....	196	National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	184
Cooperative work.....	198-199	Nematology.....	179
Emergency conservation work.....	200	Plant exploration and introduction.....	179-180
Emergency Relief allotment.....	200-202	Plant nutrition.....	180
Federal Power Commission allotment.....	202	Rubber and other tropical plants.....	180
Fighting forest fires.....	190	Salaries and expenses.....	172-183
Flood control and other conservation.....	202	Seed investigations.....	181
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.....	202-203	Soil-fertility investigations.....	181
Forest:		Soil microbiology investigations.....	181-182
Economics.....	193-194	Sugar-plant investigations.....	182
Fire cooperation.....	195-196	Tobacco investigations.....	182-183
Influences.....	194-195	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	185
Management.....	190-191	Western irrigation agriculture.....	183
Products.....	191-192	Public Roads, Bureau of:	
Research.....	190	Emergency construction.....	237-238
Survey.....	192-193	Emergency Relief allotment.....	238, 239
		Federal-aid highway system.....	237
		Grade-crossing elimination, etc.....	238

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.		Alaska—Continued.	
	Page		Page
Public Roads, Bureau of—Continued.		Emergency Relief allotment.....	451
Highway funds.....	237	Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to.....	145
Highways, emergency construction.....	238	Flood control.....	690
Highways, roads, and streets.....	239	Game law, enforcement.....	232
Inter-American Highway.....	238	Governor and secretary, salary.....	448
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway.....	238	Indigent, relief of.....	582
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	237-238	Legislative expenses.....	449
Public-lands highways.....	237-238	Medical relief for natives.....	385
Public Works allotment.....	238	Mineral resources of, Geological Survey.....	407
(See also General Public Works Program.)		National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	449, 450, 451
Public Works Administration allotments. See under each bureau.		Natives, education.....	382
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of:		Payment to, for agricultural experiment station.....	145
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	138	Payment to, for agricultural extension work.....	151-152
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	138-139	Public schools.....	450
Miscellaneous expenses.....	137-138	Public survey work, expenses.....	351
Public Works Administration allotment.....	139	Railroad funds.....	451-453
Rent of buildings.....	138	Railroad retirement and disability fund.....	31, 32
Salaries.....	136-137	Railroads, additional income tax on.....	596
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	139	Reindeer service.....	449-450
Soil Conservation Service:		Reindeer, purchase and distribution.....	450
Administrative expenses, general.....	262	Road Commission, allotment.....	451
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	267	Roads, bridges, and trails.....	450-451, 453
Emergency Relief allotment.....	269-271	Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges.....	473
Flood control and other conservation.....	271	Seal and salmon fisheries, protecting.....	330-331
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	268, 269	Star Route Service.....	728
Plant Reserve Stations.....	267	Wagon roads, bridges, and trails.....	450-451
Public Works allotment.....	268-269	Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school.....	374-375
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar).....	267	Alcatraz Island, Calif., United States penitentiary.....	482
Salaries and expenses.....	262-267	Alcohol Administration, Federal.....	597-598
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.....	262-264	Alcohol Control Administration, Federal.....	37
Soil and moisture conservation operations.....	264-267	Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.....	760
Soil-erosion prevention.....	268-269	Alderson, W. Va., Federal Industrial Institution for Women.....	482-483
Trust account.....	267	Alien Property Custodian.....	488
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	272	Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal.....	709
Solicitor, Office of:		Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits.....	501
Administrative expenses.....	141	All-American Canal.....	124, 399, 400-401
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	140, 141	Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia.....	32-33
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	140-141	Allotments, Advisory Committee on.....	26
Emergency conservation work.....	142	Allowances:	
Emergency Relief allotment.....	141-142	Coast Guard.....	600-601
Miscellaneous projects.....	142	Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	323
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	141	For office and living quarters, Foreign Service.....	548
Salaries and expenses.....	140	For quarters, Foreign Commerce Service.....	304
Wildlife refuges.....	141	Alterations to naval vessels.....	533
Special research fund.....	150-151	Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of.....	546-547
Trust accounts. See under each bureau.		American Battle Monuments Commission:	
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. See under each bureau.		Expenses.....	26-27
Weather Bureau:		Payment to officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	27
Administrative expenses, general.....	158	American:	
Air-navigation facilities.....	159	Embassy drafts, interest payments on.....	562
Aerology.....	159-160	Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.....	71
Emergency Relief allotment.....	160	Expeditionary Forces, Memorial to.....	572
General weather service and research.....	158-159	Printing House for the Blind.....	629
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	160	Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account.....	311
Salaries and expenses.....	158	Americanization work, District of Columbia.....	777
Work for other departments.....	273	Ammunition, replacements of naval vessels.....	533-535
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia.....	806	Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats.....	808
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service.....	121, 317	Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	161-162
Air Commerce, Bureau of.....	293-298	Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture.....	160-170
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House Office Buildings.....	9	Animals:	
Air Corps:		Diseases of, investigations.....	162-163
Army.....	658-661	Food habits.....	229-230
Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries.....	635	Fur-bearing, production.....	229
Depot, Sacramento, Calif.....	651	Predatory and injurious rodents, control.....	231
Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	52	Annexed budgets.....	713
Air Mail Service, contract.....	730-731	Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act.....	65
Air-navigation facilities, Department of Commerce.....	294-296	Antitrust laws, enforcement.....	468-469
Aircraft in commerce.....	296-297	Apiary management and bee culture.....	220
Airplanes, Coast Guard Service.....	602	Appointments, Division of, Treasury Department.....	586
Alaska:		Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia.....	435
Annette Islands Reserve.....	386	Appropriations:	
Boundary between Canada and.....	557	Analysis of estimates.....	486
Care and custody of insane.....	450	Estimates for 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936:	
Communication system.....	682	Agriculture, Department of.....	A36-A44
Contingent expenses.....	449	Commerce Department.....	A45-A48
		District of Columbia.....	A79
		Executive Office and Independent Establishments.....	A21-A33
		General Public Works Program.....	A34-A35



Appropriations—Continued.		Page			Page
Estimates for 1938, etc.—Continued.			Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia		759
Interior, Department of the	A49-A58		Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru		562
Justice, Department of	A59-A60		Aviation, Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics		528-529
Labor, Department of	A61-A62		Awards, payment, war mineral claims		345
Legislative Establishment	A19-A20		Awards, United States-Panamanian Claims Commission		565
Navy Department	A63-A65		<b>B</b>		
Post Office Department	A79		Bailiffs:		
Public debt	A72		District of Columbia courts, pay		792
Recapitulation	A80-A81		United States courts, pay		478
State, Department of	A66-A67		Balanced statement (act of June 10, 1921)		xix
Treasury Department	A68-A72		Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department		730
War Department	A73-A79		Balances of appropriations		855
Interchange, Department of Agriculture	272		Bankhead-Jones Act, payments under		145, 151-152
Permanent appropriations:			Barberry eradication		217-218
General and special accounts	825-826		Barracks and quarters, Army		652-654
Trust accounts	827-829		Baskets, standard, act to fix, enforcement of		248-249
Statement of general account balances, 1936 and 1937	855		Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge		232
Statement of, preparation	8		Bee culture and apiary management		220
Arbitration boards, National Mediation Board	60		Beltsville Research Center		273-274
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada	183, 204-205, 558-559		Bicentennial of birth of Patrick Henry, celebration		28
Arboretum, National	179		Big Dry Wash Battlefield, marker for		437
Architect, Municipal, Office of, District of Columbia	761		Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service		613
Architect of the Capitol	8-12		Biological investigations		230
Archives, National	56-57		Biological Survey, Bureau of		229-237
Arizona school funds, payments to	198		Birds:		
Arkansas Centennial Commission	27		And mammal reservations		232-233
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture	172		Food habits of		229
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard	674-675		Migratory:		
Armor, armament, and ammunition, Navy Department	534-535		Conservation Act, payments to counties		235
Armory drill pay	675		Conservation fund		234-235
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard	675-677		Conservation refuges		233-234
Army:			Protection		231-232
Air Corps	658-661		Reservations, maintenance		232-233
Barracks and quarters	652-654		Bismarck, N. Dak., Indian boarding school		376
Chemical Warfare Service	667-668		Bituminous Coal Labor Board		507
Clothing and equipage	646		Black bass law, enforcement		331
Contingencies	640		Blind:		
Engineer Corps	636, 663-664, 684-695		Aid, Social Security Board		77-78
Field exercises, special	640		American Printing House for		629
Finance service	644		Education of, District of Columbia		781
Horses, draft, and pack animals	651		Education of, Treasury Department		629
Hospitals, construction and repair	656		National Library for, District of Columbia		806
Incidental expenses	646-648		Blister-rust control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		214-215
Medical and Hospital Department	662-663		Blue Ridge Parkway		125
Medical Department	662-663		Board of Examiners, steam engineers, District of Columbia		762
Medical Museum	639, 663		Board of Mediation. <i>See</i> National Mediation Board.		
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	680-681		Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia		794-795
Ordnance service and supplies	664-665		Board of Tax Appeals:		
Pay, etc.	642-643		Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937		23
Pay of, deposit fund	681		Printing and binding		27-28
Pensions, Veterans' Administration	110		Salaries and expenses		27
Repair of arsenals	665		Boise project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation		395
Regular supplies	645		Bonds, redemption, Public Debt Service		586
Signal Corps	657-658		Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of, Treasury Department		579
Subsistence	644-645		Books, for adult blind, Library of Congress		15
Transportation of, and its supplies	648-651		Botanic Garden		12-13
Travel	643		Botany investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry		172-173
War College	640-641		Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation		436-437
Welfare, enlisted men	641		Boundary Commission, International:		
Arrears in taxes, advertising notices of, District of Columbia	765		United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada		557
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department	665		United States and Mexico		554-555, 556-557
Art, National Gallery of	72		Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey		320-321
Assay offices:			Boys, National Training School for		486-487, 797
Bullion and coin, transportation	619-620		Bridges:		
Salaries and expenses	620-621		Alaska, repair and maintenance		450-451, 453
Assessment and permit work, District of Columbia	769		District of Columbia		769
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia	759		Rock Island, Ill		664-665
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia	806		Brown-tail moth control		213-214
Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons. <i>See</i> under each department.			Brussels, Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works		562-563
Assistant postmasters' compensation	725		Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah		424
Associated Country Women of the World, third triennial meeting	564		Budget, Bureau of the		590
Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution	71		Buenos Aires, Inter-American Conference		559
Atlanta, Ga., United States penitentiary	480-481		Buenos Aires, Pan American Commercial Conference		564
Atlantic coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey	318		Building Inspection Division, salaries, District of Columbia		758
Attorney General, Office of	465-466		Buildings. <i>See</i> under specific name.		
Attorneys:			Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices		619-620
District, United States courts, salaries and expenses	477		Bureaus. <i>See</i> under specific name; <i>also</i> under organization.		
Special assistant, United States courts, pay	477		Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia		807

C		Page			Page
Caballo Dam	401-402		Chippewa Indians in Minnesota:		
Cairo, Telecommunication Conference	561		Compensation to	325	
California and Oregon grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes	350		Support	390-391	
California Pacific International Exposition	28		Support of hospitals for	385	
Camden Board of Arbitration	508		Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma	392	
Camps:			Circuit and district judges, expenses	473	
Citizens' Military Training	679-680		Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries	473	
Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va.	485-486		Citizens' military training	678-680	
National Guard	674		Citizens' military training camps	679-680	
Prison, maintenance	485		Citrus-canker eradication	211-212	
Canada and Alaska, International Boundary Commission	557		City delivery carriers, Post Office Department	727	
Canada and United States, International Boundary Commission	557		Civil employees, Marine Corps, pay	529-530	
Canada and United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy	558-559		Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	706-707	
Canal Zone:			Civil Service Commission:		
Civil government	706-707		Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	32	
Garrisons, hospital care	663		Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937	23	
Retirement and disability funds	31-32		Canal Zone retirement and disability funds	31	
Sanitation	705-706		Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts	31	
(See also Panama Canal.)			Emergency Relief allotment	31	
Canals, interoceanic	691		Printing and binding	31	
Capitol, Architect of the	8-10		Retirement and disability funds	31	
Capitol Police	8		Salaries and expenses	29-31	
Capper-Ketcham extension work	151		Trust accounts	31-32	
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service	727		Civil-service retirement and disability:		
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress	14		Appropriated fund	31	
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.	425		District of Columbia fund	763	
Carpets, public buildings	623, 735		Trust fund	31	
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school	374		Civil Works Administration, Federal	37	
Carter Seminary, Okla., Indian boarding school	378		Civilian employees, Coast Guard	602	
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital	619		Claims:		
Cattle, diseased, elimination	274		Against the United States, defending suits in	468	
Cattle ticks, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry	154		Adjustment, United States and Turkey	563	
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement	260-261		Commission, Mixed, United States and Germany	564	
Cavalry, Chief of, War Department	668-669		Convention, General, United States and Mexico	559-560	
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.	668-669		Court of, Department of Justice	474-475	
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry	28		Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department	723	
Cemeterial expenses, War Department	681-682		Damages, act of March 20, 1936	488	
Census Bureau	306-309		Damages to and loss of private property, War Department	644	
Census of agriculture	307		For relief of contractors, payment of	624	
Census, sixteenth	308		Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	644	
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia	798		Clark, George Rogers, Sesquicentennial Commission	344	
Central Garage, District of Columbia	765-766		Clerical assistance, Senate	4	
Central Statistical Board:			Clerks:		
Annual appropriations, 1937 and 1938	23		Contract stations, Post Office Department	726	
Printing and binding	29		Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of	549-550	
Public Works Administration allotment	29		House of Representatives, hire	6-7	
Salaries and expenses	28		Post office, first- and second-class	725	
Central Valley project, California	122, 399		Post-office, third-class	726	
Cereal and forage insects, investigation	216-217		United States courts, salaries and expenses	477-478	
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation	173-174		Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians	384-385	
Chain Bridge superstructure, completion	769		Clothing:		
Chaplain of the House	5		And equipage, Army	646	
Chaplain of the Senate	3		Enlisted men, Marine Corps	530	
Charity, medical, District of Columbia	798		Marine Corps Reserve	532	
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school	380		Naval Reserve	523	
Chemical investigations, agricultural	204		Subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc., Marine Corps Reserve	532	
Chemical Warfare Service	637, 667-668		Coast and Geodetic Survey	318-326	
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of	203-209		Coast Artillery:		
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land	357		Salaries, Office of Chief	637	
Chief Inspector, office of, Post Office Department	721, 724		School, Fort Monroe, Va.	669	
Chief Signal Officer, office of, War Department, salaries	635		Coast Guard	600-603	
Child-health services, grants to States for	503		Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey	319-320	
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia	794		Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund	596	
Child-welfare services, grants to States for	504		Codification of International Law, Committee of Experts on	561-562	
Child welfare, Social Security Act	502-503		Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices	619-620	
Children, dependent, home care for, District of Columbia	794		Coins, minor and silver, recoinage	581-582	
Children, crippled, grants to States for	503		Colville Reservation, irrigation system	361	
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor	502-504		Collecting:		
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia	798		And editing official papers of Territories	546	
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia	800		Internal revenue	592-594	
Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Industrial Reformatory	483		Refuse, District of Columbia	773	
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school	377		Revenue from customs	586	
China:			Collectors, internal-revenue, payments of judgments against	596	
Trade Act, enforcement of	301		Collector, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia	759	
United States court for, salaries and expenses	475-476		Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	446	
Chinch-bug control	225				

Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts, further en- dowment.....	Page 444
Colored Children, Industrial Home, District of Columbia. 801-802	
Colorado River:	
Dam fund, advances to.....	123-124, 399
Front work and levee system.....	399
Project, Texas.....	403-404
Reservation, irrigation system.....	363
Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia.....	798
Columbia Institution for the Deaf.....	462
Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia.....	807
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	641

**Commerce, Department of:**

Air Commerce, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses.....	297
Aircraft in commerce.....	296-297
Air-navigation facilities.....	294-296
Emergency Relief allotment.....	297
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	297
Public Works allotment.....	297
Salaries.....	293-294
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	298
Working fund.....	297
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, com- parison with 1937.....	291
Appropriations and expenditures:	
General and special accounts.....	A45-A48
Trust accounts.....	A83
Census, Bureau of the:	
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	308
Census of agriculture.....	307
Central Statistical Board allotment.....	309
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	308
Emergency Relief allotment.....	308
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census.....	308
Federal Housing Administration allotment.....	309
National Recovery Administration allotment.....	309
Public Health Service allotment.....	308-309
Public Works allotment.....	309
Reconstruction Finance Corporation allotment.....	308
Salaries and expenses.....	306-307
Social Security Act, salaries and expenses.....	307-308
Social Security Board allotment.....	308
Special statistical work.....	306, 309
Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia, allotment.....	308
Trust fund.....	309
United States Shipping Board Bureau allotment.....	309
Working funds.....	308-309
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	336
Coast and Geodetic Survey:	
Aeronautical charts.....	325-326
Coast pilot.....	319-320
Federal, boundary, and State surveys.....	320-321
Field expenses:	
Atlantic and Gulf coast.....	318
Pacific coast.....	318-319
General expenses.....	324
Magnetic and seismological work.....	320
Miscellaneous objects.....	321-322
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	319, 324-325
Party expenses.....	318-319
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers.....	323
Pay, etc., officers and men, vessels, coast survey.....	322
Public Works allotments.....	325-326
Repairs of vessels.....	322
Salaries.....	323-324
Soil Conservation allotment.....	326
Tides, currents, etc.....	319
Topographic survey of United States.....	326
Trust account.....	326
Working funds.....	326
Fisheries, Bureau of:	
Commutation of rations.....	328
Emergency Relief allotment.....	328, 331
Enforcement of black-bass law.....	331
Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act.....	332
Fishery industries.....	330
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Island.....	332
Inquiry respecting food fishes.....	328-329

**Commerce, Department of—Continued.**

Fisheries, Bureau of—Continued.	Page
Maintenance of vessels.....	328
Miscellaneous expenses.....	327
National Industrial Recovery allotment. 327-328, 329, 331	
Propagation of food fishes.....	327
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska.....	330-331
Salaries.....	326-327
Shellfish investigation.....	332
Trust account.....	332
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge.....	331
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	332
Whaling Treaty Act.....	332
Working fund.....	329
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of:	
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	305
Compiling foreign trade statistics.....	303
Customs statistics.....	303
District and cooperative office service.....	300-301
Domestic commerce.....	302-303
Emergency Relief allotment.....	305
Enforcement of China Trade Act.....	301
Export industries.....	301-302
Foreign commerce service.....	304
Foreign trade zones.....	304-305
Industrial economics.....	305
Investigation of foreign-trade restrictions.....	304
Lists of foreign buyers.....	303-304
Payment to officers and employees in foreign coun- tries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	306
Promoting commerce in—	
Africa.....	300
Europe and other areas.....	299
Latin America.....	299
The Far East.....	299-300
Salaries.....	298-299
Special statistical work.....	306
Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees.....	304
Trust account.....	306
Working fund.....	306
General Public Works Program.....	121
Great Lakes Exposition.....	336
Lighthouses, Bureau of:	
Aids to navigation.....	121, 317
Emergency Relief allotment.....	317
General expenses.....	315-316
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	317
Repairs, etc., due to flood damages.....	317
Retired pay.....	317
Salaries:	
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	315
Keepers of lighthouses.....	316
Lighthouse Service.....	316-317
Lighthouse vessels.....	316
Special projects.....	317
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	317
Vessels for Lighthouse Service.....	121
Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of:	
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	310
Philippine trust fund.....	311
Salaries and expenses.....	309-310
Wages and effects of American seamen.....	311
National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See under</i> <i>specific bureaus.</i>	
Patent Office:	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	334
Photolithographing.....	333
Printing and binding.....	334
Salaries.....	333
Trust account.....	334
Unearned fees.....	334
Printing and binding.....	292
Secretary, Office of:	
Contingent expenses.....	292
Emergency Relief allotment.....	293
General Committee of Accident Prevention Con- ference.....	293
Printing and binding.....	292
Salaries.....	291-292
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	293

## Commerce, Department of—Continued.

	Page	Page
Standards, National Bureau of:		
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	314	
Emergency Relief allotment.....	314	
Investigation of building materials.....	313-314	
Miscellaneous researches.....	313-314	
Operation and administration.....	311	
Public Works allotment.....	314	
Research and development.....	312-313	
Salaries and expenses.....	311	
Standards for commerce.....	313	
Testing, inspection, and information service.....	312	
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	314	
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	335	
Trust accounts. <i>See</i> under each bureau.		
United States Shipping Board Bureau.....	334-335	
Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires.....	564	
Commission:		
Of Experts on the Codification of International Law.....	561-562	
Of Fine Arts.....	344	
To Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition.....	564	
<i>See</i> under specific name for other commissions.		
Commissioner:		
Accounts and Deposits, office of, salaries.....	579	
Education, office of, salaries and expenses.....	444	
Fisheries, office of, salaries.....	326-327	
General Land Office, office of, salaries and expenses.....	348	
Indian Affairs, office of, salaries.....	352	
Internal Revenue, office of, salaries.....	592-593	
Labor Statistics, office of, salaries.....	494	
Lighthouses, office of, salaries.....	315	
Patents, office of, salaries and expenses.....	333	
Philippine Islands.....	683-684	
Public debt, salary.....	582	
Commissioners:		
Conciliation, Department of Justice, salaries and expenses.....	478	
Conciliation, Department of Labor, salaries and expenses.....	491-492	
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses.....	474-475	
District of Columbia, salaries.....	757	
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries.....	34	
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses.....	68-70	
Uniform State laws, District of Columbia.....	766	
United States courts, fees of.....	478	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	96-97, 740	
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement.....	256-257	
Communication lines, Coast Guard.....	602	
Communications Commission, Federal.....	37-39	
Community center department, District of Columbia.....	777	
Compensation Board, Navy Department.....	535	
Compensation Commission, Employees'.....	34-36	
Compensation to:		
Chippewa Indians, Minnesota.....	355	
Injured employees in District of Columbia.....	762-763	
Non-Indian claimants, Pueblo lands.....	355	
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico.....	355	
Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma.....	356	
Comptroller General, office of, salaries.....	45	
Comptroller of the Currency, office of.....	592	
Conciliation, Commissioners of:		
Department of Justice, salaries and expenses.....	478	
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses.....	491-492	
Conference. <i>See</i> under specific name.		
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	46, 138-139, 140-141, 202, 252-253, 272, 277, 308	
Conservation of health among Indians.....	383-384	
Construction—		
And Repair, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	520, 538	
And repair of hospitals, Army.....	656	
And machinery, Navy Department.....	533	
Of buildings, military posts.....	652	
Public school buildings, Indian Service.....	371	
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	450-451, 453	
Sioux Sanatorium, South Dakota.....	384	
Consular officers, transportation of.....	547	
Consular Service, emergencies arising in.....	553	
Contagious diseases, District of Columbia, prevention.....	787-789	
Container Act, enforcement.....	248-249	
Contingencies:		
Army.....	640	
Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps.....	640	
Contingent expenses, Navy.....	540-542	
Contract air-mail service.....	730-731	
Contributions to international agencies.....	553-554	
Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Conference to Revise, Brussels, Belgium.....	562-563	
Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial.....	563	
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of.....	793	
Cooperative:		
Agricultural extension work.....	151-152, 157	
Distribution of forest planting stock.....	196	
Farm forestry.....	157	
Vocational education.....	446	
Vocational rehabilitation.....	447-448	
Work, Forest Service.....	198-199	
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation.....	32	
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale.....	350	
Copyrights, Register of.....	13	
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of.....	217	
Coroner, office of, salaries, District of Columbia.....	760	
Corporation Counsel, office of, salaries, District of Columbia.....	759-760	
Corps of Engineers, Army.....	636, 663-664, 684-695	
Correctional and penal institutions.....	128, 479-488	
Cotton:		
Act of 1934, 1934-36, administration.....	282, 595	
Act, payment for agricultural adjustment.....	139	
Advances to Secretary of Agriculture, for.....	283	
And other fiber crops.....	174	
Funds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	282-283	
Futures Act, enforcement.....	250	
Grade and staple statistics.....	249-250	
Insects, investigation.....	218-219	
Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	283	
Prices, adjustment.....	154-155	
Special deposits.....	282-283	
Standards Act, enforcement.....	250	
Statistics.....	249-250	
Surplus, tax exemption certificate pool.....	283	
Taxes, refunding.....	596	
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing.....	605-606	
Court, District, of the United States for the District of Columbia.....	791-794	
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia.....	792-793	
Court of Claims, United States.....	473-475	
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries and expenses.....	473-474	
Court of Customs, United States.....	474	
Court for China, United States, salaries and expenses.....	475-476	
Courthouse:		
Repairs and improvements, District of Columbia.....	792	
Salaries of employees, District of Columbia.....	792	
Courts:		
District of Columbia.....	789-791	
Indian, pay of judges.....	353	
Martial, expenses of, War Department.....	643	
Supreme, United States, salaries.....	471-472	
Territorial.....	475	
United States.....	476-479	
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.....	425	
Credit unions, Federal, supervision.....	288	
Crimes, suppressing counterfeiting and other.....	605-606	
Crop and livestock estimates.....	244-245	
Crop production and harvesting loans.....	289	
Crop production loans.....	289	
Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems.....	365	
Cumulative sinking fund.....	585-586	
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of.....	592	
Customs:		
And Patent Appeals, United States Court of.....	473-474	
Bureau of.....	586-589	
Collecting the revenue from.....	586-589	
Court, United States.....	474	
Matters, protecting interests of United States in.....	468	
Receipts.....	A4	
Refunds and drawbacks.....	589	
Statistics, compiling.....	303	
<b>D</b>		
Dairy Industry, Bureau of.....	170-172	
Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry.....	170-171	
Damage claims, act of March 20, 1936.....	488	

Damage claims, personal or property, Post Office Department.....	Page 723
Damages to and loss of private property, claims for, War Department.....	644
Danish West Indian coins.....	582
Date scale, control.....	218
Dead, care of the, Navy Department.....	525
Deaf, Columbia Institution for.....	462
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia.....	781
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of.....	7
Debates, Senate, reporting.....	4
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia.....	764
Defenses, seacoast.....	669-672
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission.....	561
Delinquents, Defective, United States Hospital for.....	484
Departments, Federal:	
Agriculture.....	135-284
Commerce.....	291-336
Interior.....	337-464
Justice.....	465-488
Labor.....	489-509
Navy.....	511-542
Post Office.....	713-736
State.....	543-565
Treasury.....	567-629
War.....	631-709
Dependent children, aid, Social Security Board.....	77
Dependent children, home care of, District of Columbia.....	794-795
Dependent pay, Veterans' Administration.....	110
Deposit fund:	
Pay of the Army.....	681
Pay of Marine Corps.....	533
Pay of the Navy.....	524
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal.....	40
Deposits of aliens, disposition.....	501
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department.....	643
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for.....	644
Detention, House of, maintenance, District of Columbia.....	784-785
Detroit River postal service.....	727
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in.....	553
Disarmament Conference, Geneva.....	564
Disbursement Division, Treasury Department.....	579-581
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service.....	616-617
Dispensaries, Health Department, District of Columbia.....	788
Distilled spirits, industry, proceeds.....	283
District attorneys, United States courts, salaries and expenses.....	477
District Building, District of Columbia, care of.....	758-759
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.....	791-794
District court, Panama Canal Zone.....	475
District judges, salaries.....	473
<b>District of Columbia:</b>	
Alley Dwelling Authority.....	32-33
Anacostia River flats, reclamation.....	808
Annexed Budget:	
Explanatory statement.....	754-756
Obligations.....	753
Revenues (collections).....	752
Summary.....	751
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	756
Appropriations and expenditures:	
General and special accounts.....	A79
Trust and contributed accounts.....	A84
Collection and disposal; refuse.....	773
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses:	
Advertising notices.....	765
Central garage.....	765
Emergency Fund.....	766
Employment service.....	766
Judicial expenses.....	764-765
Motor vehicles.....	765-766
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.....	766
Postage.....	764
Printing and binding.....	765
Refund of erroneous collections.....	766
Refunding taxes.....	766

**District of Columbia--Continued.**

Courts:	Page
Convicts, support of.....	793
Court of appeals:	
Care of building.....	793
Repairs and improvements.....	793
Salaries and expenses.....	792-793
District Court:	
Courthouse employees, salaries.....	792
Courthouse, repairs and improvements.....	792
Fees of jurors and witnesses.....	792
Miscellaneous expenses.....	793-794
Pay of bailiffs.....	792
Printing and binding.....	794
Probation system.....	792
Salaries.....	791
Juvenile court.....	789-790
Municipal court.....	791
Police court, salaries.....	790
Writs of lunacy.....	793
Electrical department.....	774-775
Fire department.....	785-787
Fiscal-relations study, United States and District of Columbia.....	757
Free Public Library:	
Building Petworth branch library.....	768
Salaries and expenses.....	767-768
General expenses:	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.....	760
Assessor's office.....	759
Auditor's office.....	759
Building Inspection Division.....	758
Civil Service retirement and disability fund.....	763
Collector's office.....	759
Coroner's office.....	760
Corporation Counsel, office of.....	759-760
District Building, care of.....	758-759
Employees' compensation fund.....	762-763
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk's office.....	761
Executive office.....	757-758
Insurance Department.....	762
Municipal architect's office.....	761
Plumbing Inspection Division.....	758
Poundmaster, office of.....	758
Public convenience stations, maintenance.....	758
Public Utilities Commission.....	761-762
Purchasing Division.....	558
Recorder of deeds.....	764
Register of wills.....	763-764
Smoke and boiler regulation.....	758
Steam engineers, board of examiners.....	762
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of.....	760-761
Surveyor's office.....	762
Unemployment Compensation Act.....	763
Vehicles and Traffic Department.....	763
Health Department:	
Child welfare and hygiene service.....	789
Contagious diseases, prevention.....	787-789
Health center, proposed.....	789
Nursing service.....	788
Salaries.....	787
Metropolitan Police:	
House of detention.....	784-785
Inaugural ceremonies.....	785
Miscellaneous expenses.....	784
Salaries.....	783
Militia.....	807-808
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.....	810
National Capital Parks:	
General expenses.....	808-809
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	809
Park Police.....	809
Salaries.....	808
National Zoological Park.....	811-812
Policemen and firemen's relief.....	785
Public buildings and grounds, National Park Service.....	438-439
Public playgrounds.....	773-774
Public schools:	
Americanization work.....	777
Buildings and grounds.....	782
Care of buildings and grounds.....	777-778
Community center departments.....	777

## District of Columbia—Continued.

	Page
Public schools—Continued.	
Education of deaf, dumb, and blind	781
Miscellaneous	778-781
Night schools	776-777
Salaries	775-776
Teachers' retirement fund	781
Public welfare:	
Aid for needy blind persons	806
Assistance against old-age want	806
Board of Public Welfare	794
Burial of ex-service men	807
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium	800
Columbia Hospital and Lying-In Asylum	798
Columbia Polytechnic Institute	807
District Training School	801
Division of Child Welfare	794-795
Emergency relief, public assistance	804-805
Florence Crittenton Home	806
Gallinger Municipal Hospital	800-801
Home for the Aged and Infirm	803
Industrial Home School	802-803
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	801-802
Jail	795
Medical charities	798
Municipal Lodging House	803
National Training School for Boys	797
National Training School for Girls	797-798
Nonresident insane	807
Relief of the poor	807
St. Elizabeths Hospital	807
Southern Relief Society	806
Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors	806
Transportation of indigent persons	807
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	799-800
Vocational rehabilitation	807
Workhouse and reformatory	796-797
Refuse, collection and disposal	773
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration	766-767
Residents, cooperative vocational rehabilitation	807
Sewers:	
Luzon Valley divorcement	772
Mosquitoes, control and prevention	771-772
National Industrial Recovery allotment	772
Public Works allotment	772
Sewage-treatment plant	772
Sewer division	770
Street and road improvement and repair:	
Chain Bridge superstructure, completion	769
Extension of streets	769
Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repairs	768-769
Miscellaneous road and street improvements and repairs	769-770
Pier at fish wharf and market	770
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over Anacostia River	769
Salaries	768
Street and road improvement and repair	768-770
Trees and parkings	770
Wharves, repair and maintenance	770
Summary	751
Trust accounts:	
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory	817
Permit fund	817
Teachers' retirement fund deductions	817
Trust-fund deposits, miscellaneous	817
Washington redemption fund	817
Water service:	
Washington Aqueduct	812-813
Water department	814-817
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission	33
District Training School, District of Columbia	801
Division. <i>See</i> under specific name; <i>also</i> under organization.	
Documents, Superintendent of, Office of	21
Domestic and Foreign Commerce, Bureau of	298-306
Domestic commerce, investigations	302-303
Domestic mail, indemnities	732
Donations, National Park Service	442
Dourine, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry	164
Drainage of lots, District of Columbia	788
Drawbacks and refunds, customs	589
Drug and related plants	174-175
Dry-land agriculture	175
Dutch-elm disease eradication	215-216

## E

	Page
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia	798
Economics of mineral industries	420-421
Education:	
Natives of Alaska	382
Of the blind, promotion, Treasury Department	629
Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia	781
Of the Navy	514-516
Office of	437-438
Osage Nation	370
Educational exhibits, Public Health Service	615
Educational loans, Indian Service	370
Electric- and cable-car service, Post Office Department	729
Electric Farm and Home Authority	96
Electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, District of Columbia	763
Electrical department, District of Columbia	774-775
Embassy, American, drafts, interest payments on	562
Emergency Administration of Federal Public Works	102
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses	568-571
Emergency boards, National Mediation Board	61
Emergency Conservation Work	33
Emergency construction:	
Public buildings	624
Public lands highways	237-238
Emergency crop production loans	289
Emergency fund:	
District of Columbia	766
Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River	689
Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia	798
Emergency reconstruction, national parks	437
Emergency relief:	
Administration, Federal	40-41
Allotments:	
Advisory Committee on Allotments	26
Agriculture, Department of. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Civil Service Commission	31
Commerce, Department of. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Emergency Conservation Work	33
Employees' Compensation Commission	36
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	97-102
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	40-41
General Accounting Office	46
Interior, Department of the. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Justice, Department of	470-471
Labor, Department of	501
Library of Congress	15
National Emergency Council	58-59
National Park Service	441-442
National Resources Committee	62
Navy Department	527
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration	63
Public Health Service	618
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration	458-459
Resettlement Administration	65-66
Rural Electrification Administration	68
Treasury Department. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Veterans' Administration	108-109
War Department. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Works Progress Administration	83-84
Appropriation Act of 1935	34
Appropriation Act of 1936	34
Residents, District of Columbia	804-805
Employees' Compensation Commission:	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937	23
Civil Works allotment	35
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts	36
Emergency Conservation Work allotment	35-36
Emergency Relief allotment	36
Employees' compensation fund	34-35
Printing and binding	34
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	36
Salaries and expenses	34
Trust account	36
Employees' compensation fund	34-36
Employees' compensation fund, District of Columbia	762



Employees, Foreign and Domestic Commerce, transportation.....	Page 304	Expenditures—Continued.	
Employees, safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	49-50	Estimates, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936—Con.	Page
Employment, promotion, Department of Labor.....	490	Interior, Department of the.....	A49-A58
Employment Service, District of Columbia.....	766	Justice, Department of.....	A59-A60
Employment Service, United States.....	504-507	Labor, Department of.....	A61-A62
Enforcement. <i>See</i> under name of specific act or law enforced.		Legislative Establishment.....	A19-A20
Engineer Corps, War Department.....	636, 663-664, 684-695	Navy Department.....	A63-A65
Engineer Department, District of Columbia.....	761	Post Office Department.....	A79
Engineer Service, Army.....	663-664	Public debt.....	A72
Engineering:		Recapitulation.....	A80-A81
Bureau of, Navy Department.....	519-520, 538	State, Department of.....	A66-A67
Agricultural, Bureau of.....	239-242	Treasury Department.....	A68-A72
Engineers, Chief of, Office of, salaries.....	636	War Department.....	A73-A79
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.....	132, 604-605, 624	Statement under general heads, 1930-36.....	843-854
Enlisted men:		Experiment stations:	
Army, welfare of.....	641	Mining expenses.....	418-419
Navy, recreation for.....	515	Office of, Department of Agriculture.....	145-149
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of.....	209-228	Experts on the Codification of International Law, Commission of.....	561-562
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service.....	612-613	Explosive dusts, investigations.....	205-206
Equatorial and South Sea islands, administrative expenses.....	459	Explosives, high, of Navy, evacuation.....	523
Equipage and clothing, War Department.....	646	Export industries, Department of Commerce.....	301-302
Equipment—		Export-Import Banks of Washington.....	94-95, 741
And instruction, National Guard.....	674	Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	46, 275-277
And supplies, Post Office Department.....	732-733, 734	Exports, certification of, Bureau of Plant Quarantine.....	224
Military, for schools and colleges.....	679	Extension Service, Department of Agriculture.....	151-157
National Guard.....	675-677		
Park Police, District of Columbia.....	809	<b>F</b>	
Public buildings.....	622-623	Far East, promoting commerce in.....	299-300
School yards, District of Columbia.....	781	Farm Credit Administration:	
Shops, Washington, D. C.....	733	Agricultural marketing revolving fund.....	288
Equipping and arming National Guard.....	674	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937.....	285
Eradication:		Crop production and harvesting loans, 1934.....	288
Barberies.....	217-218	Crop production loans, 1932 and 1933.....	289
Cattle ticks.....	164	Emergency crop production loans, 1935.....	289
Citrus canker.....	211-212	Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, 1935.....	289
Dourine.....	164	Joint-stock land banks.....	289
Dutch-elm disease.....	215-216	Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, 1934.....	288
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry.....	168-169	Loans to agricultural credit corporations.....	288
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals.....	168-169	Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings.....	288
Phoney-peach and peach mosaic.....	212	Production credit corporations and associations.....	287-288
Tuberculosis.....	163-164	Regional agricultural credit corporations.....	289
Erosion, soil, investigation.....	264	Salaries and expenses.....	285-287
Estates of decedents, Department of State.....	565	Supervision of Federal credit unions.....	288
Estimates:		Texas Centennial Exposition.....	288
Appropriations, analysis.....	A86-A101	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	289
Appropriations and expenditures.....	A17-A85	Farm management and practice.....	242-243
Revenues and receipts.....	A1-A16	Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal.....	290
Ethnology, American.....	71	Farm products:	
Euchee, Okla., Indian boarding school.....	378	Industrial utilization.....	205
Eufaula, Okla., Indian boarding school.....	378-379	Market inspection.....	246-247
Europe and other areas, promoting commerce in.....	299	Marketing and distributing.....	243-244
European corn-borer control.....	217	Farmers':	
European fowl pest, eradication.....	168-169	Cooperative demonstration work.....	152-155
Executive Council. <i>See</i> National Emergency Council.		Crop production and harvesting loans.....	289
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance.....	25	Federal-aid highway system.....	115-118, 237
Executive Office:		Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads.....	118
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23-24	Federal Alcohol Administration.....	597-598
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts.....	A21-A33	Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	37
Contingent expenses.....	24-25	Federal, boundary, and State surveys.....	320-321
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance.....	25	Federal Civil Works Administration.....	37
President of the United States, salary.....	24	Federal Communications Commission:	
Printing and binding.....	25	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23
Salaries.....	24	Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	39
Traveling expenses of the President.....	25	Printing and binding.....	38
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	26	Salaries and expenses.....	37-38
Vice President of the United States, salary.....	24	Special investigation.....	38
Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries.....	757-758	Federal Coordinator of Transportation.....	39
Exhibits, Division of, Department of Agriculture.....	157	Federal credit unions, supervision.....	288
Exhibits, educational, Public Health Service.....	615	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	40
Expenditures:		Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:	
Estimated and actual, from general and special accounts.....	821-823	Additional loan fund.....	102
Estimates, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936:		Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.....	102
Agriculture, Department of.....	A36-A44	First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.....	102
Commerce Department.....	A45-A48	Public Works housing fund.....	102
District of Columbia.....	A79	Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	40-41
Executive Office and independent establishments.....	A21-A33	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	94, 290
General Public Works Program.....	A34-A35	Federal Home Loan Bank Board, salaries and expenses.....	86-87

	Page		Page
Federal Housing Administration:		Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers.....	391
Annexed Budget.....	741	Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools.....	382
Great Lakes Exposition.....	93	Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school.....	380-381
Mutual mortgage insurance fund.....	93	Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems.....	365
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance.....	93	Fleet training, Navy.....	514
Salaries and expenses.....	90-93	Flood control:	
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	93-94	Biological Survey.....	236
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, maintenance.....	482-483	Forest Service.....	202-203
Federal jails, maintenance.....	484-485	General Public Works Program.....	132
Federal land banks:		Los Angeles County, Calif., flood-control district.....	692
Payments to.....	571	Lowell Creek, Alaska.....	690
Subscriptions to capital stock.....	572	Mississippi River and tributaries.....	133, 240-241, 688
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus.....	571	Mississippi River, funds contributed for.....	691-692
Federal Power Act, payments to States.....	43	Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr.....	690
Federal Power Commission:		Sacramento River, Calif.....	689
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23	Sacramento River, funds contributed for.....	692
Expenses.....	41	Salmon River, Alaska.....	690
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	42	Salmon River, funds contributed for.....	692
Payments to States under Federal Power Act.....	43	Soil Conservation Service.....	271
Printing and binding.....	42-43	Tennessee Valley, program.....	744-747, 748-749
Vehicles, proposed expenditures, for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	43	Tributaries of Mississippi River, Emergency fund.....	689
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.....	43	Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia.....	806
Federal prisoners, funds of.....	488	Food and Drug Administration.....	257-261
Federal prisons, funds of.....	488	Food and drug enforcement, District of Columbia.....	409
Federal public works, summary of estimated expenditures, 1938 and 1937, comparison with 1936.....	830-840	Food and Drugs Act, enforcement.....	257-259
Federal Radio Commission. <i>See</i> Federal Communications Commission.		Food fishes, inquiry respecting.....	328-329
Federal reformatory camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance.....	485-486	Food fishes, propagation.....	327
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	102-103	Food habits of birds and animals.....	229
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, subscription to.....	572	Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication.....	168-169
Federal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	320-321	Forage:	
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.....	94	And bedding, etc., National Guard.....	674
Federal Trade Commission:		And cereal insects.....	216-217
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23	And stabling of public animals, Marine Corps.....	531-532
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	44	Crops and diseases.....	176
Printing and binding.....	44	Foreign:	
Salaries and expenses.....	43-44	And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of.....	298-306
Federal Power Act, payments to States.....	43	Buyers, list of.....	303-304
Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico.....	556-557	Commerce Service.....	304
Fees:		Competition and demand.....	245-246
Commissioners, United States courts.....	478	Countries, officers and employees in. <i>See</i> Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries.	
Jurors and witnesses:		Intercourse, Department of State.....	546-565
District Court, District of Columbia.....	764-765, 792	Mail:	
United States courts.....	478	Service, Merchant Marine Act.....	730
Special delivery.....	727	Transportation.....	730
Unearned, naturalization.....	501	Parasites.....	221-222
Unearned, immigration.....	501	Plant introduction.....	179-180
Unearned, Patent Office.....	334	Plant quarantines.....	223-224
Fertility, soil, investigations.....	181	Service.....	547-552, 562, 565
Fertilizer:		Service pay adjustment.....	44
Investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	208	Foreign trade:	
Program, Tennessee Valley Authority.....	747, 749-750	Promotion by State Department.....	546
Field Artillery activities, instruction in.....	669	Restrictions, investigation.....	304
Field Artillery, Chief of, War Department.....	669	Statistics.....	303
Field exercises, special, Army.....	640	Zones.....	304-305
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:		Forest:	
Atlantic coast.....	318	Economics.....	193-194
Pacific coast.....	318-319	Fire cooperation.....	195-196
Field Service, Post Office Department.....	723-736	Fires, fighting, Forest Service.....	190
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture.....	190	Fires, fighting, in national parks.....	437
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands.....	500	Fires on Indian reservations, suppressing.....	358
Filled Milk Act, enforcement.....	261	Highways, construction.....	275
Filtration system, workhouse and reformatory.....	797	Influences.....	194-195
Finance, Chief of, War Department.....	634	Insects.....	213
Finance Department, War Department.....	681	Management.....	190-191
Finance Service, War Department.....	644	Pathology.....	176-177
Fine Arts Commission.....	344	Planting stock, cooperative distribution.....	196
Fines and forfeitures, Navy.....	524	Products.....	191-192
Fire department, District of Columbia.....	785-787	Protection, National Park Service.....	437
Fire prevention, National Park Service.....	437	Range investigations.....	191
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:		Research.....	190
Cooperation.....	195-196	Roads and trails.....	119-121, 275
Fighting.....	190	Service, Department of Agriculture.....	186-203
Fiscal relations, United States and District of Columbia.....	757	Survey.....	192-193
Fisheries:		Forests, national, administration.....	187-189
Bureau of.....	326-333	Forests, State, cooperative acquisitions of lands for.....	197
Cooperative Marketing Act.....	332	Fortifications, historical, San Juan, P. R., preservation and repairs.....	691
International Commission.....	560-561	Fort:	
Fish wharf and market, District of Columbia.....	770	Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems.....	364
Fishery industries, statistics.....	330	Benning, Ga., infantry school.....	668
		Hall irrigation system, Idaho.....	364
		Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School.....	641



Fort—Continued.	
Monroe, Va.:	Page
Coast Artillery School.....	669
Sewerage system.....	654
Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system.....	364-365
Riley, Kans., Cavalry School.....	668-669
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands.....	332
Free Public Library, District of Columbia.....	767-768
Freedmen's Hospital.....	463-464
Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service.....	609-610
Fruit insects.....	210
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.....	177-178
Fruitlands irrigation project.....	366
Fuel:	
And transportation, Navy.....	523-524
And water, Coast Guard.....	602
Fire department, District of Columbia.....	786
Heat, light, and power, Marine Corps.....	530-531
Post Office Department.....	733
Senate.....	5
Testing.....	416-417
Funds contributed:	
Flood control.....	691-692
River and harbor improvements.....	691
Fungicide and insecticide investigations.....	222-223
Fur-bearing animals, production.....	229-230
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands.....	332
Furniture:	
And repairs of same for public buildings.....	623
Carpets and safes, Post Office Department.....	735
House of Representatives.....	7
Library buildings and grounds.....	12
Senate.....	5
School buildings, District of Columbia.....	778-780
Triangle buildings, District of Columbia.....	624

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey.....	407-409
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia.....	800-801
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair.....	392
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation.....	361
Garage, District of Columbia.....	765-766
Garage, legislative, maintenance.....	10
Garden insects, investigations.....	216
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care.....	663
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma.....	351
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines.....	417-418
Gas production, helium plants, Bureau of Mines.....	421-422
Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repair, District of Columbia.....	768-770
General Accounting Office:	
Administrative expenses.....	46
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	46
Contingent expenses.....	46-47
Emergency Relief allotment.....	46
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	46
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	47
Printing and binding.....	47
Salaries.....	45
General Board, Navy Department, salaries.....	535
General Budget Summary.....	xix
General Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department.....	575
General-fund balance.....	xxxiv
General Grant National Park, Calif.....	425-426
General Land Office.....	348-351
General post fund, Veterans' Administration.....	111

General Public Works Program:

Agriculture, Department of:	
Public Roads, Bureau of:	
Elimination of grade crossings.....	118
Federal-aid highway system.....	115-118
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads.....	118
Forest roads and trails.....	119-121
Public lands highways.....	118-119
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	119
(See also under Agriculture, Department of.)	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	113

General Public Works Program—Continued.	Page
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts.....	A34-A35
Commerce Department:	
Lighthouses, Bureau of:	
Aids to navigation.....	121
Special projects, Lighthouse Service.....	121
Vessels for Lighthouse Service.....	121
Interior, Department of the:	
Indian Affairs:	
Administrative expenses.....	127
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations.....	126
Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities.....	127-128
Roads, Indian reservations.....	126-127
National Park Service:	
Blue Ridge Parkway.....	125
Roads and trails.....	125
Reclamation, Bureau of:	
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal.....	124
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project.....	123-124
Central Valley reclamation project.....	122
General fund, construction.....	122-123
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project.....	122
Reclamation fund, special fund, construction.....	121-122
St. Elizabeths Hospital:	
Buildings and grounds.....	128
Continuous-treatment building.....	128
Justice, Department of: Buildings and equipment, penal institutions.....	128
State, Department of:	
Foreign Service buildings fund.....	130
International Boundary Commission.....	128
Lower Rio Grande flood control.....	129
Rio Grande canalization.....	129-130
Rio Grande rectification.....	128-129
Tennessee Valley Authority:	
Fund.....	113-114
Great Lakes Exposition.....	114
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	114
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	115
Treasury Department:	
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.....	132
Acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street N.W., Washington, D. C.....	132
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.....	131
Construction of public buildings.....	130-131
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.....	131
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office and office building.....	132
Public buildings, District of Columbia.....	131
Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended.....	130
War Department building, Washington, D. C.....	132
Veterans' Administration: Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services.....	115
War Department:	
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors.....	132
Flood Control.....	132
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.....	133
Improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	132
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	134
General Staff Corps, War Department.....	640
General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	641
General supply fund, Procurement Division.....	628
Genetics and biophysics, Bureau of Plant Industry.....	178
Geneva, conference on oil pollution of navigable waters.....	562
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference.....	564
Geologic surveys, Geological Survey.....	406-407
Geological Survey, Department of Interior.....	404-414
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.....	344
George Washington Bicentennial Commission.....	47
Germany and United States Mixed Claims Commission.....	564
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts.....	586
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia.....	797-798

	Page		Page
Glacier National Park, Mont.....	426	Home Loan Bank Board, Federal.....	86-87
Gold Reserve Act, expenses.....	568-571	Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	87-90
Government in the Territories.....	448-459	Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska.....	435
Government life-insurance fund.....	111	Horses, draft and pack animals.....	651
Government Printing Office.....	18-20, 131, 624	Horses, purchase for San Carlos Reservation.....	361
Grade crossings, elimination.....	118, 238	Hose, fire department, District of Columbia.....	786
Grain Futures Act, enforcement.....	256-257	Hospital:	
Grain Standards Act, enforcement.....	251	And domiciliary facilities and services.....	110
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.....	426-427	Care, Canal Zone garrisons.....	663
Grand Central Station Post Office.....	132	For defective delinquents, maintenance.....	484
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington.....	122, 399	For the insane, District of Columbia.....	807
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.....	427	Naval, fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	525-526
Grants to States for—		Hospitals:	
Aid to dependent children.....	77	Chippewas in Minnesota, support.....	385
Aid to the blind.....	77-78	Construction and repair, War Department.....	656
Child-welfare services.....	504	Public Health Service.....	610-612
Maternal and child-health services.....	503	Hot Springs National Park, Ark.....	428-429
Old-age assistance.....	77	House of Detention, District of Columbia.....	784-785
Public health work.....	616	House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1938.....	5-8
Services for crippled children.....	503	House Office Buildings, maintenance.....	11
Unemployment compensation administration.....	77	Housing Administration, Federal.....	90-94
Grasshopper control.....	226	Housing Corporation, United States.....	507
Grazing Act, payments to States from receipts under.....	343	Howard University.....	462-463
Grazing, Division of, Interior Department.....	340-341	Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest of, Library of Congress.....	17
Great Britain and United States, International Joint Commission.....	557-558	Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico.....	458
Great Britain and United States, waterways treaty.....	240, 557-558	Hydroelectric program, Tennessee Valley Authority.....	744-747, 748-749
Great Lakes Exposition.....	47	Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.....	537, 541-542
Great Lakes Naval Training Station.....	514	Hygiene and sanitation, public schools, District of Columbia.....	788
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn.....	427-428		
Greenhouse, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry.....	175	I	
Grounds:		Immigrant stations.....	499-500
Capitol, improving.....	9-10	Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	496-501
Executive Mansion, maintenance.....	25	Immigration (reentry) permit fees, unearned.....	501
Library.....	11	Immigration (registry) fees, unearned.....	501
Public schools, District of Columbia.....	777-778, 782	Import-Export Banks of Washington.....	94-95, 741
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc.....	512	Improvements, rivers and harbors.....	684-686
Gulf Coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	318	Improving the Capitol Grounds.....	9-10
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control.....	213-214	Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937, Joint Committee on.....	8
		Inaugural ceremonies, maintenance of order.....	785
H		Indemnities:	
Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act.....	36	Domestic mail.....	732
Harvard University Tercentenary Commission.....	81	International mail.....	731
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school.....	373	Independent establishments:	
Hatch Act, payments under.....	145	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23-24
Hawaii:		Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:	
Contingent expenses.....	454	General and special accounts.....	A21-A33
Governor and secretary, salaries.....	454	Trust accounts.....	A82
Justices and judges, salaries.....	475	Index to State legislation.....	14
Legislative expenses.....	454	Indian:	
National Park.....	428	Affairs, Bureau of.....	126-128, 352-394
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station.....	145	Agency buildings.....	353-354
Payment to, for agricultural extension work.....	151-152	Arts and crafts, development.....	360
Seacoast defenses.....	670-671	Boarding schools.....	371-381
Trust funds.....	149, 208, 226	Corporations, loans to.....	360
Vocational education, promotion of.....	447	Corporations, organizing, expenses.....	354
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons.....	448	Courts, pay of judges.....	353
Health among Indians, conservation.....	383-384	Educational loans.....	370
Health Center, proposed, District of Columbia.....	789	Forests, administration.....	357
Health department, District of Columbia.....	787-789	Hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota, support.....	385
Health, safety, and employment, promotion.....	490	Lands.....	354-357
Heat, light, and power furnished by Capitol power plant.....	11	Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising.....	358
Helium:		Lands, water supply.....	361
Plants, gas production.....	421-422	Police, pay.....	353
Production, Bureau of Mines.....	421	Property, administration of and support of Indians.....	385-386
Henry, Patrick, celebration of bicentennial of birth.....	28	Reservations:	
Hernando de Soto's expedition, commission to study the subject of.....	564	Irrigation.....	126, 361
Highway, Inter-American.....	238	Maintaining law and order on.....	353
Highways:		Roads.....	392
Emergency construction.....	238, 239	Suppressing forest fires.....	358
Public lands, emergency construction.....	237, 238	Schools:	
(See also Roads.)		Buildings.....	370-371
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service.....	438	Five Civilized Tribes.....	382
Hog-cholera control.....	164-165	Subsistence, summer months.....	370
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	366	Support.....	369-370
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia.....	794-795	Service.....	352-354
Home Economics, Bureau of.....	255-256	Supplies, purchase and transportation.....	352-353
Home-economics investigations.....	255-256	Timber sales, expenses.....	357-358
Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries.....	803	Tribal funds.....	354-392
Home for former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia.....	806	Tribes, acquisition of land for.....	356
		Trust accounts.....	393-394
		Trust funds, interest on.....	393

Indians:	Page	<b>Interior, Department of the:</b>	Page
Agriculture and stock raising among.....	359	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	337
Alaska, education.....	382	Appropriations and expenditures:	
Chippewa, compensation to.....	355	General and special accounts.....	A49-A58
Chippewa in Minnesota, support.....	390-391	Trust accounts.....	A83
Disease conditions among, clinical survey.....	384-385	Columbia Institution for the Deaf.....	462
Education, Osage Nation.....	370	Commission of Fine Arts:	
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers.....	391	Expenses.....	344
Five Civilized Tribes, schools.....	382	Printing and binding.....	344
Health, conservation.....	383-384	Education, Office of:	
Industry among.....	359	Administrative expenses.....	444-445
Labor, proceeds.....	393-394	Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	444-445
Liquor traffic among, suppressing.....	353	Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts.....	446
Loans to, revolving fund.....	360	Cooperative vocational education.....	446
Menominee, tribal funds, audit of.....	392	Emergency Relief allotments.....	444-445
Navajo, leasing of lands for.....	356	Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts.....	444
Navajo, purchase of land for.....	355, 356	General expenses.....	444
Obtaining employment for.....	358	Grants to States, etc.....	444-445
Pueblo, of New Mexico, compensation to.....	355	Salaries.....	444
Sac and Fox, payment to.....	356	Surveys of libraries.....	444
San Carlos Apache, horses for.....	361	Vocational Education:	
Shawnee, Oklahoma, payment to.....	356	Cooperative vocational rehabilitation:	
Sioux, payment to.....	355, 392	Persons disabled in industry.....	447
Support of and administration of Indian property.....	385-386	Residents of the District of Columbia.....	447-448
Treaties with, fulfilling.....	392	Further development, salaries and expenses.....	446
Ute, payment to.....	357	In Hawaii, promotion.....	447
Water supply for.....	361	In Puerto Rico, promotion.....	447
Wyandotte, compensation for school lands.....	356	Salaries and expenses.....	446
Industrial:		Vocational rehabilitation:	
Cooperation, coordinator.....	32	Persons disabled in industry in Hawaii.....	448
Economics, Department of Commerce.....	305	Persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico.....	448
Home School, District of Columbia.....	802-803	Salaries and expenses.....	447
Home School for Colored Children.....	801-802	Emergency Relief allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Institution for Women, Federal, Alderson, W. Va.....	482-483	Freedmen's Hospital.....	463-464
Reformatory, United States, Chillicothe, Ohio.....	483	General Land Office:	
Utilization of farm products and byproducts.....	205	Contingent expenses of land offices.....	350
Infantry, Chief of, War Department.....	668	Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sales.....	350
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.....	668	Expenses, public-survey work, Alaska.....	351
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture.....	142-144	Expenses, public-survey work, general.....	351
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia.....	817	General expenses.....	348
Insane, care and custody, Alaska.....	450	Maps of the United States.....	348
Insane, hospital for, District of Columbia.....	807	Mineral Leasing Act, receipts, payments to States.....	351
Insect control work, Indian lands.....	358	National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	349
Insect pest survey and identification.....	221	Oregon and California grant lands, payment in lieu of taxes on.....	350
Insecticide Act, enforcement.....	259-260	Public-land sales, proceeds, payment to States.....	350
Insecticide and fungicide investigations.....	222-223	Public Works allotment.....	350
Insects:		Registers, salaries and commissions.....	350
Affecting man and animals.....	221	Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma.....	351
Cereal and forage.....	216-217	Salaries.....	348
Cotton.....	218-219	Surveying the public lands.....	349
Forest.....	213	Trust accounts.....	351
Fruit.....	210	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	351
Truck crop and garden.....	216	General Public Works Program.....	121-128
Inspection:		Geological Survey:	
And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	165	Classification of lands.....	409-410
And survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries.....	536	Emergency Relief allotment.....	409, 412
Locomotives.....	50-51	Gaging streams.....	407-409
Market, of farm products.....	246-247	General expenses.....	404-412
Meat, Department of Agriculture.....	165-166	Geologic surveys.....	406-407
Transit.....	223	Mineral leasing.....	411-412
Inspector General, office of, War Department, salaries.....	633	Mineral resources of Alaska.....	407
Instruction in field artillery activities.....	669	National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	405, 409, 411-412
Instruction of officers and enlisted men, Navy.....	514-515	National Resources Committee.....	409
Instruments and supplies, Bureau of Navigation.....	516	Printing and binding.....	410
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, War Department.....	636	Salaries.....	404
Insular departments, seacoast defenses.....	670-671	Topographic surveys.....	405-406
Insular experiment stations, Department of Agriculture.....	146-149	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	413-414
Insurance:		George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.....	344
Department of, District of Columbia, salaries.....	762	Government in the Territories:	
Federal Housing Administration.....	93	Alaska:	
Government life-insurance fund.....	111	Alaska Railroad appropriated fund.....	451
Litigation, veterans', salaries, and expenses.....	469-470	Alaska Railroad special fund.....	452-453
Military and naval.....	110	Care and custody of the insane.....	450
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires.....	559	Construction and maintenance, roads, bridges, etc.....	450-451
Inter-American Highway.....	238, 564	Contingent expenses.....	449
Interchange of appropriations:			
Department of Agriculture.....	272		
Bureau of Reclamation.....	396		
Interest:			
Account, Smithsonian Institution.....	73		
On public debt.....	585		
Payments on American Embassy drafts.....	562		
Rate on mortgages.....	571		

## Interior, Department of the—Continued.

## Government in the Territories—Continued.

	Page
Alaska—Continued.	
Emergency Relief allotment.....	451
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, etc.....	453
Legislative expenses.....	449
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	449, 450, 451
Public schools.....	450
Purchase and distribution of reindeer.....	450
Reindeer service.....	449-450
Road Commission, allotment.....	451
Salaries, Governor and secretary.....	448
Trust accounts.....	453
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	450-451
Equatorial and South Sea Islands.....	459
Hawaii:	
Contingent expenses.....	454
Legislative expenses.....	454
Salaries, Governor and secretary.....	454
Puerto Rican hurricane relief.....	458
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration.....	458-459
Virgin Islands, Government of:	
Emergency relief allotment.....	457
Grants to States.....	457
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	456-457
Public Works allotment.....	457
Rural rehabilitation.....	457
Salaries, Governor and employees.....	454-455
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	458
Virgin Islands Company.....	457
Work relief projects.....	457
Working fund.....	456
Howard University:	
General expenses.....	462-463
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	463
Public Works allotment.....	463
Salaries.....	462
Indian Affairs, Bureau of:	
Acquisition of lands.....	356
Administration of Indian forests.....	357
Administration of Indian property.....	385-386
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians.....	359
Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, expenses.....	386
Authorization for attending health and educational meetings.....	354
Boarding schools:	
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	374-375
Bismarck, N. Dak.....	376
Carson City, Nev.....	374
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma.....	378
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg.....	380
Chilocco, Okla.....	377
Euclache, Okla.....	378
Eufaula, Okla.....	378-379
Flandreau, S. Dak.....	380-381
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.....	373
Jones Academy, Oklahoma.....	379
Phoenix, Ariz.....	371-372
Pierre, S. Dak.....	381
Pipestone, Minn.....	373-374
Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	375-376
Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Oklahoma.....	377
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif.....	372-373
Wahpeton, N. Dak.....	376
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma.....	379
Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians.....	384-385
Compensation to Chippewa Indians, Minnesota.....	355
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands.....	355
Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico.....	355
Compensation to Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma, for Seneca School lands.....	356
Conservation of health among Indians.....	383-384
Construction, public-school buildings.....	371
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters.....	384
Construction, repair, and maintenance of irriga- tion systems.....	361-362
Development of Indian arts and crafts.....	380
Disposition of charges arising from licenses.....	394
Education, natives of Alaska.....	382

## Interior, Department of the—Continued.

## Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.

	Page
Expenses, organizing Indian corporations.....	354
Expenses, sale of timber.....	357-358
Fulfilling treaties with—	
Choctaws, Oklahoma.....	392
Pawnees, Oklahoma.....	392
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin.....	392
Senecas of New York.....	392
Six Nations of New York.....	392
Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	392
Indian agency buildings.....	353-354
Indian schools:	
Buildings.....	370-371
Five Civilized Tribes.....	382
Subsistence, summer months.....	370
Support.....	369-370
Indian Service:	
General expenses.....	352
Vehicles.....	354
Industry among Indians.....	359
Irrigation:	
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.....	363
Colville Reservation, Wash.....	361
Crow Reservation, Mont.....	365
Flathead Reservation, Mont.....	365
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.....	364
Fort Hall system, Idaho.....	364
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.....	364-365
Fruitlands project, New Mexico.....	366
Ganado project, Arizona.....	361
Hogback project, New Mexico.....	366
Indian reservations.....	361-362, 369
Klamath Reservation, Oreg.....	367
Lummi project, Washington.....	361
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project.....	366
Newlands project.....	366
Paiute reclamation charges.....	366
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif.....	361
Pine River project, Colorado.....	361
San Carlos project, Arizona.....	362
Uintah Reservation, Utah.....	367
Wapato system, Washington.....	367-368
Wind River Reservation, Wyo.....	368
Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	368
Yuma project, Arizona and California.....	363
Loans to Indians for education.....	370
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.....	353
Medical relief in Alaska.....	385
National Industrial Recovery allotments.....	354, 361, 362-368, 372-379, 381-382, 386, 392
Obtaining employment for Indians.....	358
Pay of Indian police.....	353
Pay of judges, Indian courts.....	353
Payment of interest on Indian trust funds.....	393
Payment to Confederate Bands of Ute Indians.....	357
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations.....	392
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma.....	356
Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith.....	393
Payment to Sioux Indians for nonreceipt of land allotments.....	355
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes).....	393-394
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies.....	352-353
Purchase of horses, San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.....	361
Purchase of land, Navajo Indians, Arizona.....	355
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation.....	356
Replacement of property destroyed by fire.....	354
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations.....	360
Roads, Indian reservations.....	392
Salaries.....	352
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands.....	358
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.....	385-386
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations.....	358
Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians.....	353
Tribal funds:	
Acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of Tuskahoma Council House, Oklahoma.....	391
Audit of tribal funds of Menominee Indians.....	392
Education, Osage Nation.....	370
Expenses of tribal councils or committees.....	391-392

<b>Interior, Department of the—Continued.</b>	
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.	
Tribal funds—Continued.	Page
Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes.....	391
Industrial assistance.....	359-360
Insect control work, Klamath Reservation.....	358
Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians.....	356
Payment to Menominee Tribe.....	393
Payment to Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri.....	356
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation.....	363
Purchase of improvements, Navajo Indians.....	355
Purchase of land and water rights, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico.....	354-355
Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation.....	357
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians.....	355
Support of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.....	390-391
Support of hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota.....	385
Support of Indian schools.....	370
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.....	386-390
Support of Osage Agency.....	391
Trust accounts.....	393-394
Trust funds, miscellaneous.....	393
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	354, 394
Water supply, development.....	361
Mines, Bureau of:	
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., care, etc.....	420
Economics of mineral industries.....	420-421
Expenses, mining experiment stations.....	418-419
Gas production, helium plants.....	421-422
General expenses.....	414
Helium production.....	421
Mineral mining investigations.....	417
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	416
Oil and gas investigations.....	417-418
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.....	414-416
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	422
Public Works allotment.....	416, 418, 419
Salaries and general expenses.....	414
Testing fuel.....	416-417
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	423
Working funds.....	421
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....	344
National Bituminous Coal Commission:	
Emergency Relief allotment.....	347
Office of Consumers' Counsel, salaries and expenses.....	347
Salaries and expenses.....	346-347
National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
National Park Service:	
Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, preservation.....	442
Acadia National Park, Maine.....	424
Aekia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument.....	437
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va.....	435
Big Dry Wash Battlefield.....	436
Boulder Canyon project.....	436-437
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah.....	424
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.....	425
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.....	425
Donations.....	442
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires.....	437
Emergency Relief allotment.....	441-442
Forest protection and fire prevention.....	437
General expenses.....	424
General Grant National Park, Calif.....	425-426
Glacier National Park, Mont.....	426
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.....	426-427
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.....	427
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn.....	427-428
Hawaii National Park.....	428
Historic sites and buildings.....	438
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr.....	435
Hot Springs National Park, Ark.....	428-429
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution.....	442

<b>Interior, Department of the—Continued.</b>	
National Park Service—Continued.	
	Page
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.....	429
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.....	429
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska.....	429-430
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.....	430
National Capital parks, salaries and expenses.....	440
National historical parks and monuments.....	435
National Industrial Recovery allotments.....	441
National military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries.....	435-436
National monuments.....	434-435
National park trust fund.....	442
National parks, physical improvements.....	437
Platt National Park, Okla.....	430-431
Public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia.....	438-439
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia.....	439-440
Purchase of water rights.....	438
Roads and trails, national parks.....	438, 441
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.....	431
Salaries.....	423
Salaries and expenses (no year).....	441
Sequoia National Park, Calif.....	431-432
Shenandoah National Park, Va.....	432
Trust accounts.....	442
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	443
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land.....	441
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.....	432
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.....	432-433
Yosemite National Park, Calif.....	433-434
Zion National Park, Utah.....	434
Operations under Mineral Act of October 5, 1918.....	54
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.....	345
Petroleum Administration.....	345-346
Reclamation, Bureau of:	
Administrative provisions and limitations.....	395
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project.....	399
All-American Canal, Calif.....	399, 400-401
Boise project, Idaho.....	395
Boulder Canyon project.....	400
Caballo Dam.....	401-402
Central Valley reclamation project, California.....	399
Colorado River front work and levee system.....	399
Colorado River project, Texas.....	403-404
Contributed funds.....	403-404
Emergency Relief allotment.....	402-403
Examination and inspection of projects.....	395
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington.....	399
Grants to States.....	402-403
Interchange of appropriations.....	396
International Boundary Commission.....	401-402
Investigations, secondary and economic.....	395-396
Klamath project, Oregon-California.....	395
Limitation of expenditures.....	396
Minidoka project, Idaho.....	395
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	399-401
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming.....	395
Operation and maintenance administration.....	396
Orland project, California.....	395
Owhyee project, Oregon.....	395
Parker Dam.....	404
Parker-Gila project, Arizona.....	400
Public Works Administration allotment.....	401-402
Reclamation fund, special fund.....	395-399
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.....	395
Rio Grande River rectification.....	402
Riverton project, Wyoming.....	395
Salaries and expenses.....	395
Secondary and economic investigations.....	395-396
Shoshone project, Wyoming.....	395
Tennessee Valley Authority, working funds.....	403
Trust accounts.....	403-404
Working funds.....	402, 403
Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington.....	395
Yuma project, Arizona-California.....	395
St. Elizabeths Hospital:	
Continuous treatment building.....	128, 461
Emergency Relief allotment.....	461
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	461
Pension money.....	461

<b>Interior, Department of the—Continued.</b>			
<b>St. Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.</b>	Page		
Personal funds of patients.....	461		
Support, clothing, and treatment.....	459		
Trust accounts.....	461		
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	461		
<b>Secretary of the Interior, Office of:</b>			
Administrative expenses.....	342-343		
California Pacific International Exposition.....	343		
Contingent expenses.....	341		
Emergency Relief allotment.....	342		
<b>Grazing, Division of:</b>			
Range improvements.....	341		
Salaries and expenses.....	340		
Great Lakes Exposition.....	343		
Investigations, Division of, salaries and expenses.....	339-340		
Library.....	342		
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	342		
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act.....	343		
Printing and binding.....	342		
Public Works allotment.....	342		
Salaries.....	338-339		
Solicitor, Office of, salaries.....	339		
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, salaries.....	339		
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	343		
Trust accounts. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.			
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.			
<b>War Minerals Relief Commission:</b>			
Administrative expenses.....	345		
Payment of awards, war mineral claims.....	345		
<b>Internal Revenue:</b>			
Bureau of.....	592-597		
Collecting.....	592-594		
Collections, refunding.....	595		
Receipts.....	A3-A4		
Taxation, Joint Committee on.....	5, 7		
<b>International Boundary Commission:</b>			
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada.....	557		
United States and Mexico.....	554-555, 556-557		
<b>International:</b>			
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus.....	553-554		
Conference of American States, Lima, Peru.....	561		
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.....	563, 564		
Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution.....	70		
Exposition, Paris, France.....	562		
Fisheries Commission.....	560-561		
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain.....	557-558		
Labor Organization, Geneva.....	492		
Law, Codification of, Commission of Experts.....	561-562		
Mail, indemnities.....	731		
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva.....	564		
Production Control Committees.....	274		
Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania.....	554		
Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting at Warsaw, Poland.....	563		
<b>Interoceanic canals.....</b>	691		
<b>Interstate Commerce Commission:</b>			
Accounts, regulating.....	49		
Administrative expenses, general.....	48-49		
Air mail.....	52		
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23		
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts.....	54		
Locomotive inspection.....	50-51		
Motor-transport regulation.....	52-54		
Printing and binding.....	54		
Safety of employees.....	49-50		
Salaries and expenses.....	48-54		
Signal safety systems.....	50		
Valuation of property of carriers.....	51-52		
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	54		
<b>Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service.....</b>	613		
<b>Inventions, rewards to postal employees for.....</b>	723		
<b>Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice.....</b>	466-467		
<b>Investigation of:</b>			
Building materials.....	313-314		
Cost of living.....	495		
Foreign-trade restrictions.....	304		
<b>Investigation of—Continued.</b>			Page
International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain.....		558	
Mine accidents.....	414-416		
Mineral mining.....	417		
Mineral resources in Alaska.....	407		
Oil and gas.....	417-418		
<i>(See also</i> under specific subject.)			
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department.....	339-340		
Irrigation agriculture, western.....	183		
<b>Irrigation projects:</b>			
Fruitlands, N. Mex.....	366		
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz.....	361		
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	366		
Lummi, Wash.....	361		
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex.....	366		
Newlands.....	366		
Pine River, Colo.....	361		
San Carlos, Ariz.....	362		
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif.....	363		
<b>Irrigation systems:</b>			
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.....	363		
Colville Reservation.....	361		
Construction, repair, and maintenance.....	361-362		
Crow Reservation, Mont.....	365		
Flathead Reservation, Mont.....	365		
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.....	364		
Fort Hall system, Idaho.....	364		
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.....	364-365		
Indian reservations, construction.....	369		
Klamath Reservation, Oreg.....	367		
Pala and Rincon Reservations.....	361		
Uintah Reservation, Utah.....	367		
Wapato, Wash.....	367-368		
Wind River Reservation, Wyo.....	368		
Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	368		
<b>Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department.....</b>	339		
<b>J</b>			
<b>Jail, District of Columbia, salaries.....</b>		795	
<b>Jails, Federal, maintenance.....</b>		484-485	
<b>Japanese beetle control.....</b>		210-211	
<b>Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution.....</b>		442	
<b>Joint committee:</b>			
Inaugural ceremonies of 1937.....		8	
Internal Revenue Taxation.....		5, 7	
Printing.....		8	
<b>Joint-stock land banks.....</b>		289	
<b>Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school.....</b>		379	
<b>Judge Advocate General:</b>			
United States Army, office of, salaries.....	633-634		
United States Navy, office of, salaries.....	536		
<b>Judges:</b>			
Circuit and district, expenses.....	473		
Circuit, district, and retired, salaries.....	473		
Indian courts, pay.....	353		
Territorial courts.....	475		
<b>Judicial expenses, witness fees, etc., District of Columbia.....</b>	764-765		
<b>Judicial offices, examination.....</b>	469		
<b>Judicial, the, Department of Justice.....</b>	471-479		
<b>Jurors:</b>			
District court, District of Columbia, fees of, and witnesses.....		792	
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation.....		790	
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation.....		791	
Police court.....		790	
United States courts, fees of, and witnesses.....		478	
<b>Justice, Department of:</b>			
Alien Property Custodian.....	488		
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	465		
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:			
General and special accounts.....	A59-A60		
Trust accounts.....	A83		
Attorney General, Office of the:			
Administrative expenses.....	470		
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	471		
Antitrust and kindred laws, enforcement.....	468-469		
Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. et al., salaries and expenses.....	470		
Claims against United States, defending suits in.....	468		

**Justice, Department of—Continued.**

Attorney General, Office of the—Continued.	Page
Contingent expenses.....	466
Customs matters, protecting interest of United States in.....	468
Emergency Relief allotment.....	470-471
Examination of judicial offices.....	469
Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	466-467
Great Lakes Exposition.....	471
Miscellaneous objects.....	468-469
Preparation of rules in actions at law.....	471
Printing and binding.....	466
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	469
Salaries.....	465-466
Taxes and penalties unit, salaries and expenses.....	468
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	466
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses.....	469-470
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	488
General Public Works Program.....	128
<b>Judicial:</b>	
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries.....	473
Circuit and district judges, expenses.....	473
Court of Claims:	
Commissioners, salaries and expenses.....	474-475
Contingent expenses.....	474
Printing and binding.....	474
Repairs to buildings.....	475
Salaries.....	474
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:	
Contingent expenses.....	473
Printing and binding.....	474
Salaries.....	473
Customs Court, United States:	
Contingent expenses.....	474
Printing and binding.....	474
Salaries.....	474
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries.....	475
Officials and employees in foreign countries, payment due to appreciation in foreign currency.....	476
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries.....	475
Supreme Court, United States:	
Buildings and grounds, care.....	473
Miscellaneous expenses.....	472
Printing and binding.....	472
Salaries.....	471-472
United States Court for China, salaries and expenses.....	475-476
United States courts:	
Bailiffs, pay of, etc.....	478
Clerks, salaries and expenses.....	477-478
Commissioners, fees.....	478
Conciliation commissioners, fees and expenses.....	478
District attorneys, salaries and expenses.....	477
Jurors and witnesses, fees.....	478
Marshals, salaries, fees, and expenses.....	476
Miscellaneous expenses.....	478-479
Payment to special assistants to Attorney General, case of Pan American Petroleum Co.....	477
Special assistant attorneys, pay.....	477
Penal and correctional institutions:	
Buildings and equipment.....	128, 479
Claims for damages, act March 20, 1936.....	488
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance.....	482-483
Federal jails, maintenance.....	484-485
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance.....	485-486
Medical and hospital service.....	479
National Training School for Boys:	
Buildings and equipment.....	487
Maintenance.....	486-487
Payment to Elinora Fareira.....	488
Prison camps, maintenance.....	485
Prisoners, United States, support.....	487-488
Probation system, United States courts.....	487
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance.....	484
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance.....	483
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance.....	481-482

**Justice, Department of—Continued.**

Penal and correctional institutions—Continued.	Page
United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance.....	482
United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance.....	480-481
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.....	479-480
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.:	
Acquisition of land.....	481
Construction and repair.....	481
Maintenance.....	481
United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance.....	483-484
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	486
Trust accounts.....	488
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia.....	789-790

**K**

Keepers, lighthouses, salaries.....	316
Kindergartens, District of Columbia, maintenance of.....	780
Kitchens, Senate.....	5
Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg., insect-control work.....	358
Klamath project, Oregon-California, Bureau of Reclamation.....	395
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system.....	367

**L****Labor, Department of:**

Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	489
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:	
General and special accounts.....	A61-A62
Trust accounts.....	A83
Bituminous Coal Labor Board.....	507
California Pacific International Exposition.....	508
Camden Board of Arbitration.....	508
Children's Bureau:	
Grants to States for child-welfare services.....	504
Grants to States for maternal and child-health services.....	503
Grants to States for services for crippled children.....	503
Maternal and child welfare, salaries and expenses.....	502-503
Salaries and expenses.....	502
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts.....	509
Emergency Relief allotments. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Great Lakes Exposition.....	509
Immigration and Naturalization Service:	
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges.....	501
Emergency Relief allotment.....	501
Immigrant stations.....	499
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	500
Salaries and expenses.....	496-500
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands.....	500
Trust accounts.....	501
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees.....	501
Unearned immigration (registry) fees.....	501
Unearned naturalization fees.....	501
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	501
Labor Statistics, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses.....	495-496
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	495
Cost of living in the United States, investigation.....	495
Emergency Relief allotment.....	495-496
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	496
Public Works allotment.....	495
Salaries and expenses.....	494
United States Employment Service allotment.....	496
Working funds.....	496
National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
National Steel Labor Relations Board.....	508
Payments to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	508



## Labor, Department of—Continued.

	Page
Secretary of Labor, Office of:	
Administrative expenses.....	492-493
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	493
Commissioners of conciliation, salaries and expenses.....	491-492
Contingent expenses.....	490-491
Division of Public Contracts.....	492
Emergency Relief allotment.....	492-493
International Labor Organization, Geneva, salaries and expenses.....	492
Printing and binding.....	491
Promotion of health, safety, and employment.....	490
Salaries.....	489
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	494
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	509
Textile Labor Relations Board.....	507-508
Trust accounts.....	501
United States Employment Service:	
Administrative expenses.....	506-507
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	506
Emergency Relief allotments.....	506-507
General expenses.....	504-506
United States Housing Corporation, salaries and expenses.....	507
Women's Bureau, salaries and expenses.....	504
Labor Relations Board, National.....	59-60
Labor Statistics, Bureau of.....	494-496
Lake of the Woods, Minn., protective works and measures.....	690
Lake surveys, Bureau of Navigation.....	516
Land:	
Acquisition:	
Bureau of Indian affairs.....	356
Forest Service.....	196-197
War Department.....	652
Agricultural, resources, conservation and use.....	46, 138-139, 140-141, 202, 252-253, 272, 277, 308
Offices, contingent expenses.....	350
Purchase, Cheyenne River Reservation.....	357
Purchase, Navajo Indians.....	355-356
Purchase, Pueblo Indians.....	354-355
Lands:	
Acquisition for Indian tribes.....	356
Acquisition for protection of watersheds of navigable streams.....	196-197
Acquisition of State forests.....	197
Classification of Geological Survey.....	409-410
Leasing for Navajo Indians.....	356
Public, surveying.....	349
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds.....	350
Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, acquisition.....	197
Langley Field, runways.....	651-652
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.....	429
Latin America, promoting commerce in.....	299
Law Observance and Enforcement, National Commission on.....	58
Lawrence, Kans., Haskell Institute, Indian boarding school.....	373
Laws, antitrust, enforcement of.....	468-469
Laws, revision, House of Representatives.....	7
Leavenworth, Kans., United States penitentiary.....	479-480
Legislation, State, Index to, preparation of.....	14
Legislative counsel, office of.....	8

## Legislative establishment:

Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937.....	3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:	
General and special accounts.....	A19-A20
Trust accounts.....	A82
Appropriations, statement of.....	8
Architect of the Capitol:	
Air conditioning Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.....	9
Appropriations, estimates for 1938.....	8-12
Capitol:	
Building and repairs.....	8-9
Grounds:	
Enlarging the.....	10
Improving.....	9-10
Pedestals for bust of Speaker Longworth.....	9
Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents.....	9
Power plant.....	11

## Legislative establishment—Continued.

	Page
Architect of the Capitol—Continued.	
House Office Buildings, maintenance.....	11
Legislative garage, maintenance.....	10
Library Building and grounds:	
Furniture, etc.....	12
Maintenance, repair, equipment, etc.....	11-12
Salaries.....	11
Trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor.....	11
Library of Congress, annex.....	12
Press Gallery, Senate wing, enlargement.....	9
Repairs and equipment, former quarters of Supreme Court.....	10
Salaries.....	8
Senate Office Building, maintenance.....	10-11
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings.....	10
Travel expenses.....	9
Botanic Garden:	
Maintenance.....	12
Plants, trees, shrubs, etc.:	
Distribution of.....	13
Purchase of.....	12
Salaries.....	12
Capitol Police:	
Salaries.....	8
Uniforms and equipment.....	8
Government Printing Office:	
Annex buildings.....	131
Appropriations, estimates for 1938.....	18-21
Public printing and binding.....	18-20
Superintendent of Documents, office of:	
General expenses.....	21
Salaries.....	19
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	19
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	20
House of Representatives:	
Appropriations, estimates for 1938.....	5-8
Automobile for Speaker.....	8
Chaplain.....	5
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates.....	7
Clerk, office of.....	6
Committee employees.....	6
Contingent expenses.....	7
Doorkeeper, office of.....	6
Folding documents.....	7
Furniture and repairs.....	7
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee.....	7
Mileage of Members and Delegates.....	5
Miscellaneous items.....	7
Packing boxes.....	7
Payment for certain services.....	7-8
Physician.....	7
Postage.....	7
Post office.....	7
Reporters of debates.....	7
Revision of the laws.....	7
Salaries of Members and Delegates.....	5
Salaries, officers and employees.....	5
Sergeant at Arms, office of.....	6
Speaker, office of.....	5
Special and minority employees.....	6
Special and select committees, expenses of.....	7
Stationery.....	7
Stenographers, committee.....	7
Stenographic reports of committee hearings.....	7
Telegraph and telephone service.....	7
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937.....	8
Joint Committee on Printing, salaries and expenses.....	8
Legislative counsel, office of.....	8
Library of Congress:	
Appropriations, estimates for 1938.....	13-17
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard.....	17
Blind, books for.....	15
Books and periodicals, purchase of.....	15
Card indexes, distribution of.....	14
Care and maintenance.....	16-17
Contingent expenses.....	16
Copyrights, Register of.....	13
Emergency Relief allotment.....	15
Gift fund.....	17
Income from investment account.....	17



Legislative establishment—Continued.		Page
Library of Congress—Continued.		
Increase of.....	15	
Index to State legislation.....	14	
Legislative reference service.....	13	
Printing and binding.....	15-16	
Register of Copyrights.....	13	
Salaries.....	13	
Sunday opening.....	14, 16	
Temporary services.....	14	
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	15	
Trust accounts.....	17	
Trust Fund Board, expenses of.....	17	
Union catalogs.....	14-15	
Senate:		
Appropriations, estimates for 1938.....	3-5	
Automobile and maintenance for Vice President.....	4	
Chaplain.....	3	
Cleaning furniture.....	4	
Clerical assistance to Senators.....	4	
Committee employees.....	3-4	
Contingent expenses.....	4-5	
Document room.....	3	
Documents, storage of.....	5	
Folding documents.....	5	
Folding, materials for.....	5	
Folding room.....	4	
Fuel for heating apparatus.....	5	
Furniture, purchase and repairs.....	5	
Inquiries and investigations, expenses of.....	5	
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee.....	5	
Kitchens and restaurants.....	5	
Mail transportation.....	5	
Mileage of Senators.....	3	
Miscellaneous items.....	5	
Packing boxes.....	5	
Postage.....	5	
Post office.....	4	
Reporting debates and proceedings.....	4	
Salaries of Senators.....	3	
Salaries, officers and employees.....	3	
Secretary, office of.....	3	
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper.....	4	
Stationery.....	5	
Vice President, office of the.....	3	
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska.....	449	
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii.....	454	
Legislative reference service, Library of Congress.....	13	
Lepers, etc., care of, Island of Guam.....	512	
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government.....	xxxvii	
Liberty Loan Associations, assets.....	582	
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered.....	582	
Libraries, survey by Office of Education.....	444	
Library:		
Agriculture, Department of.....	144-145	
Free Public, District of Columbia.....	767-768	
Interior Department.....	342	
National, for the Blind, District of Columbia.....	806	
Navy Department.....	515, 535-536	
Of Congress.....	12, 13-17	
Surgeon General's Office, Army.....	639	
Lighthouse keepers; salaries.....	316	
Lighthouse Service.....	121, 316	
Lighthouse vessels, salaries.....	316	
Lighthouses, Bureau of.....	315-317	
Lighting, purchase, installation and maintenance of, District of Columbia.....	775	
Lima, Aviation Conference.....	562	
Lima, International Conference of American States.....	561	
Liquor traffic among Indians, suppressing.....	353	
List of foreign buyers, Commerce Department.....	303-304	
Literary and artistic works, convention for protection, conference to revise.....	562-563	
Livestock and crop estimates.....	244-245	
Living allowance, Foreign Service officers.....	548-549	
Living cost in United States, investigation.....	495	
Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal.....	102-103	
Loans:		
And insurance, renovation and modernization.....	93	
And relief in stricken agricultural areas. <i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of, under each bureau.		
Expenses of Public Debt Service.....	584-585	
Rural Electrification Administration.....	68	
To agricultural credit corporations.....	288	
To Indians for education.....	370	
To Indian corporations, revolving fund.....	360	
Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	50-51	
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	36	
Los Angeles County flood control district.....	692	
Lowell Creek, Alaska, flood control.....	690	
Lower Rio Grande flood control.....	129	
Lummi Irrigation project, maintenance.....	361	
Lunacy writs, District of Columbia.....	793	
Luzon Valley divorcement sewers.....	772	
M		
Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	320	
Mail-messenger service.....	728-729	
Mail transportation, Senate.....	5	
Mails, separating.....	726	
Mammal and bird reservations.....	232-233	
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper.....	732	
Maps, United States.....	348	
Marine:		
Band, expenses.....	533	
Corps, Navy Department.....	529-533	
Hospital, Carville, La.....	619	
Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of.....	309-311	
Schools, Navy Department.....	516	
Maritime Commission.....	81-83	
Market inspection of farm products.....	246-247	
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	247-248	
Marketing agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	167	
Marketing and distributing farm products.....	243-244	
Markets, maintenance and repair, District of Columbia.....	761	
Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses.....	476	
Maternal and child-health services, grants to States for.....	503	
Maternal and child welfare.....	502	
McMillan filter plant, District of Columbia.....	814	
McNeil Island, Wash., United States penitentiary.....	481	
Meat Inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	165-166	
Mediation, Board of. <i>See</i> National Mediation Board.		
Medical:		
And Hospital Department, Army.....	662-663	
And hospital service, penal and correctional institutions.....	479	
Charities, District of Columbia.....	798	
Department, Army.....	639, 662-663	
Department, Navy.....	524-525	
Museum, Army.....	639	
Relief for natives of Alaska.....	385	
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	524-526, 539	
Menominee Indians, tribal funds, audit of.....	392	
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces.....	572	
Mental Hygiene, Division of Public Health Service.....	614-615	
Merchant Marine Act, foreign mail service.....	730	
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.....	429	
Message transmitting the Budget.....	v	
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia.....	783-785	
Mexican Claims Commission, Special.....	560	
Mexican fruit-fly control.....	211	
Mexico and United States:		
General Claims Convention.....	559-560	
International Boundary Commission.....	554-555, 556-557	
Microbiology, soil investigations.....	181-182	
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project, New Mexico.....	366	
Migratory Bird Conservation—		
Act, payments to counties.....	235	
Fund.....	234-235	
Refuges.....	233-234	
Migratory birds, protection.....	231-232	
Mileage:		
And expenses of officers, Marine Corps.....	529	
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	5	
Senate.....	3	
Military:		
Academy.....	672-674	
Activities, War Department.....	632-681	
And naval insurance.....	110	
Equipment, schools and colleges.....	679	
Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps.....	640	
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of.....	563, 564	
Personnel records of World War.....	633	
Posts.....	651-652	
Schools, supplies and equipment, War Department.....	679	
Supplies and equipment, etc., Marine Corps.....	531	
Training, citizens.....	679-680	
Militia, District of Columbia.....	807-808	
Milk Importation Act, enforcement.....	260	
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents.....	414-416	

Mineral:	Page
Act of October 5, 1918.....	54
Claims, adjustment and payment.....	345
Industries, economics of.....	420-421
Leasing Act, payments to States from receipts under.....	351
Leasing, Geological Survey.....	411-412
Mining investigations.....	417
Resources of Alaska.....	407
Mines, Bureau of.....	414-423
Minidoka project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation.....	395
Mining:	
Experiment stations, expenses.....	418-419
Operations on leased Indian lands, supervising.....	358
Ministers, salaries.....	546-547
Minor coins, recoinage of.....	581
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department.....	619-621
Mints and assay offices.....	619-620
Mississippi River:	
Flood control.....	240-241, 688, 689, 691-692
Towboats, experimental.....	691
Upper, wildlife refuge.....	233, 331
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr., flood control.....	690
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany.....	564
Modernization loans and insurance.....	93
Monetary Conference, International.....	564
Money orders, unpaid, more than one year old.....	732
Monies:	
And effects, former patients, Public Health Service.....	619
Appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief.....	xxiv
Erroneously received and covered, refunding; Treasury Department.....	582
Expended and available for recovery and relief.....	xxxI
Expended for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment.....	xxxII
Unclaimed, payment.....	582
Montana, National Bison Range.....	232
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual.....	93
Mortgages, interest rate, reductions.....	571
Mosquitos, control, District of Columbia.....	771-772
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control.....	213-214
Motion pictures, Department of Agriculture.....	155
Motor ambulance and equipment, District of Columbia.....	789
Motor transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	52-53
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia.....	765-766
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska.....	429-430
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.....	430
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.....	344
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway.....	238
Municipal:	
Architect's office, District of Columbia.....	761
Court, District of Columbia.....	791
Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia.....	800
Lodging house, District of Columbia.....	803
Museum, Army Medical.....	639, 663
Museum, National.....	71-72
Mutual mortgage insurance fund.....	93
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry.....	178
<b>N</b>	
Narcotic farms, Public Health Service.....	619
Narcotics, Bureau of.....	598-599
National:	
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	55
Payments to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	56
Printing and binding.....	55
Salaries and expenses.....	54-55
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	56
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	56
Arboretum.....	179
Archives:	
Printing and binding.....	57
Salaries and expenses.....	56-57
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	57
Bituminous Coal Commission.....	346-347
Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army.....	680-681
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce.....	311-314

National—Continued.	Page
Capital Park and Planning Commission:	
Salaries and expenses.....	57-58, 810
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	58
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	58, 810
Capital parks, salaries and expenses.....	440, 808-810
Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement.....	58
Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.....	766
Currency, contingent expenses (reimbursable).....	592
Defense program, Tennessee Valley Authority.....	747, 750
Emergency Council.....	58-59
Forest Administration.....	187
Forests, fund, payments.....	198
Forests, highways, construction.....	275
Gallery of Art.....	72
Guard.....	674-677
Guard Bureau.....	637
Historical parks and monuments.....	435
Industrial Recovery allotments:	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	284
Agriculture, Department of. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Commerce Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	96-97
District of Columbia.....	772
Electric Home and Farm Authority.....	96
Export-Import Banks of Washington.....	94-95
Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	37
Federal Coordinator of Transportation.....	39
Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	41
Federal Power Commission.....	42
Federal Trade Commission.....	44
Interior Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Justice, Department of. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Labor Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics.....	55
National Emergency Council.....	58
National Labor Relations Board.....	60
National Resources Committee.....	62
Navy Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Panama Canal.....	709
Post Office Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Resettlement Administration.....	66
Treasury Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Veterans' Administration.....	108
War Department. <i>See</i> under specific bureaus.	
Institute of Health.....	610, 618
Labor Relations Board:	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	60
Printing and binding.....	60
Salaries and expenses.....	59-60
Library for the Blind, District of Columbia.....	806
Mediation Board:	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	23
Arbitration boards, salaries and expenses.....	60
Emergency boards, Railway Labor Act.....	61
National Railroad Adjustment Board.....	61
Printing and binding.....	61
Salaries and expenses.....	60
Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries.....	435-437
Monuments.....	434-435
Museum.....	71-72
Park Service.....	423-443
Parks:	
Buildings, and reservations. <i>See</i> National Park Service.	
Physical improvement.....	437
Roads and trails.....	125, 438, 441
Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.....	597
Railroad Adjustment Board.....	61
Recovery Administration.....	62
Resources Committee.....	409
Steel Labor Relations Board.....	508
Surplus cotton-tax exemption certificate pool.....	283
Training School for Boys:	
District of Columbia.....	797
Department of Justice.....	486-487

National—Continued.	Page	Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued.	
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia.....	797-798	Marine Corps—Continued.	
Zoological Park, District of Columbia, general ex- penses.....	811-812	Pay:	Page
Naturalization fees, unearned.....	501	And allowances, Marine Corps Reserve.....	529
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for.....	355	Civil employees.....	529-530
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects.....	366	Enlisted men, active list.....	529
Naval:		Enlisted men, retired list.....	529
Academy.....	517-518	Marine Corps, deposit fund.....	533
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries.....	536	Officers, active list.....	529
Establishment.....	512-535	Officers, retired list.....	529
Examining and retiring boards, salaries.....	535	Payment for undrawn clothing.....	529
Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	518	Provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of en- listed men, etc.....	530
Hospital fund.....	525-526	Repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, etc.....	531
Insurance, Veterans' Administration.....	110	Reserve:	
Intelligence, Office of, salaries.....	537	Clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transporta- tion, etc.....	532
Observatory.....	537-538, 542	Pay and allowances.....	529
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries.....	536	Transportation of troops.....	531
Personnel, pay, subsistence, and transportation.....	521-523	Trust account.....	533
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation.....	513	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	533
Prison farms.....	513	Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of:	
Records and Library, Office of, salaries.....	535-536	Care of the dead.....	525
Research Laboratory.....	513	Medical Department.....	524-525
Reservation Olongapo civic fund.....	513-514	Naval hospital fund.....	525-526
Reserve, clothing.....	523	Salaries.....	539
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses.....	515	Trust account.....	525-526
Reserve, organizing.....	516-517	National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Stores Act, enforcement.....	259	Naval Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries.....	536
Stores, investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	206	Naval examining and retiring boards, salaries.....	535
Supply Account Fund.....	523	Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries.....	537
Training stations, maintenance and operation.....	514	Naval Observatory:	
Vessels, alterations to.....	533	Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	542
Vessels, replacements.....	533-535	Salaries.....	537-538
War College, maintenance and operation.....	514	Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries.....	536
Navigable waters, oil pollution, conference on, Geneva.....	562	Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries.....	535-536
Navigation:		Naval vessels, alterations to.....	533
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Author- ity.....	744-747, 748-749	Navigation, Bureau of:	
Bureau of, Navy Department.....	514-519, 537	Acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers, ex- penses.....	518
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of.....	309-311	Instruments and supplies.....	516
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument.....	513	Naval Academy:	
<b>Navy Department and Naval Establishment:</b>		Current and miscellaneous expenses.....	517-518
Aeronautics, Bureau of:		Maintenance and repairs.....	518
Aviation, Navy.....	528-529	Pay.....	517
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	529	Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	518
Salaries.....	540	Ocean and lake surveys.....	516
Alterations to naval vessels.....	533	Organizing the Naval Reserve.....	516-517
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, compari- son with 1937.....	511	Salaries.....	537
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:		Ships' stores profits, Navy.....	518-519
General and special accounts.....	A63-A65	State marine schools.....	516
Trust accounts.....	A83	Training, education, and welfare, Navy:	
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	542	Fleet training.....	514
Compensation Board, salaries.....	535	Instruction of officers and enlisted men.....	514-515
Construction and Repair, Bureau of:		Libraries for ships and shore stations.....	515
Construction and repair.....	520	Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	515
Salaries.....	538	Naval training stations.....	514
Contingent expenses.....	540	Naval War College.....	514
Emergency Relief allotment.....	527	Welfare and recreation.....	515
Engineering, Bureau of:		Trust account.....	518-519
Engineering.....	519	Ordnance, Bureau of:	
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	520	Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	521
Salaries.....	538	Salaries.....	539
General Board, Navy Department, salaries.....	535	Printing and binding.....	541
Hydrographic Office:		Printing historical and naval documents.....	541
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	541-542	Replacements of naval vessels:	
Salaries.....	537	Armor, armament, and ammunition.....	534-535
Inspection and survey, Board of, salaries.....	536	Construction and machinery.....	533
Judge Advocate General, office of, salaries.....	536	National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	534
Marine Corps:		Secretary of the Navy, Office of:	
Clothing for enlisted men.....	530	Care of lepers, etc., island of Guam.....	512
Expenses, Marine Band at Arkansas Centennial Celebration.....	533	Contingent, Navy.....	512
Expenses, Marine Band at United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Amarillo, Tex.....	533	Miscellaneous expenses.....	512
Forage and stabling of public animals, etc.....	531-532	Naval prison farms and prison personnel.....	513
Fuel, heat, light, and power, etc.....	530-531	Naval Research Laboratory.....	513
General expenses.....	530-532	Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund.....	513-514
Mileage and expenses of officers traveling without troops.....	529	Navy and Marine Memorial Monument.....	513
Military supplies and equipment, etc.....	531	Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves.....	513
Miscellaneous supplies, personal and other services, etc.....	532	Payment to Cecelia Callahan.....	513
		Salaries.....	535

## Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued.

	Page
Secretary of the Navy, Office of—Continued.	
Texas Centennial Exposition	513
Trust account	513-514
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of:	
Clothing, Naval Reserve	523
Evacuation of high explosives	523
Fuel and transportation	523-524
Maintenance	523
Naval supply account fund	523
Navy fines and forfeitures	524
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	524
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel	521-523
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies	524
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home	524
Public Works allotment	524
Salaries	539
Trust accounts	524
Working fund	524
Trust accounts	513-514, 518-519, 524, 525-526, 533
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	526
Yards and Docks, Bureau of:	
Administrative expenses	528
Contingent expenses	527
Emergency construction	528
Emergency Relief allotment	527
Maintenance	526-527
National Industrial Recovery allotment	527
Public works	527-528
Salaries	539-540
Navy fines and forfeitures	524
Navy pensions, Veterans' Administration	110
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry	179
New Mexico school funds, payments to	198
Newlands irrigation project	366
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I.	514
Night schools, District of Columbia	776-777
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va.	514
North American Wildlife Conference	235
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation	395
Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance	481-482
Northern Pacific Railway Co., case of, salaries and expenses	470
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	62
Norway, Government, payment to	565

## O

Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936	841-842
Ocean and lake surveys	516
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service	548
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service	607-608
Officers, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, transportation	304
Officers, Foreign Service	547-552
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing	546
Oil and gas investigations	417-418
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma	351
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting	63
Oil pollution of navigable waters, conference on, Geneva	562
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties	351
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	573
Operating:	
Force for public buildings	623
Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents	414-416
Supplies for public buildings	623-624
Operation and:	
Administration, National Bureau of Standards	311
Conservation, naval petroleum reserves	513
Maintenance, Bureau of Reclamation	396
Maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation	363
Ordnance:	
And ordnance stores, Navy Department	521
Bureau of, Navy Department	521, 539
Department, War Department	637, 664-666
Service and supplies, Army	664-665
Oregon and California grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes	350
Organized Reserves, War Department	677-678

	Page
Organizing Indian corporations, expenses	354
Organizing the Naval Reserve	516-517
Orland project, California, Bureau of Reclamation	395
Osage Agency, Okla., support	391
Osage Nation, education	370
Outfits, Coast Guard	602
Outside professional services, public buildings	624
Owyhee project, Oregon, Bureau of Reclamation	395

## P

Pacific coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey	318
Packers and Stockyards Act	167-168
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands project, Nevada	366
Pala Reservation, irrigation system	361
Panama Canal:	
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	706-707
Hospital care	663
Maintenance and operation	696-705
National Industrial Recovery allotment	709
Postal funds	707-708
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	709
Sanitation	705-706
Seacoast defenses	671
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	708
Zone, District Court	475
(See also Canal Zone.)	
Pan American:	
Financial and Commercial Conference, Third	564
Petroleum Co. case, payment to special assistants, Attorney General	477
Panamanian-United States claims: Commission, awards	565
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities	583-584
Parasites, foreign	221-222
Paris, International Exposition	562
Park Police, District of Columbia	809
Parker Dam, construction	404
Parker-Gila project, Arizona, allotment for	400
Party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey	318-319
Passenger-carrying vehicles:	
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for	273
(See also Vehicles.)	
Passport agencies, Department of State	545-546
Patent Office	333-334
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.	619
Patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds	461
Pawnees, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties	392
Pay and allowances:	
Coast Guard	600-601
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey	323
Marine Corps Reserve	529
Officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey	322
Officers Reserve Corps	677
Pay, Indian police	353
Pay, Marine Corps	529-530
Pay, naval personnel	521-523
Pay of the Army	642-643
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	681
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	533
Pay of the Military Academy	672-673
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	524
Pay. See also under specific organization.	
Payment for undrawn clothing, Marine Corps	529
Payment of—	
Agricultural adjustment	277-279
Claims for relief of contractors	624
Interest on Indian trust funds	393
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands	575
Judgments against collectors of internal revenue	596
Proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road, grant lands and timber	350
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department	724
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department	582
Payment to—	
Alaska of additional income tax on railroads	596
Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands	350
Confederated bands of the Indians	357
Federal land banks	571

	Page		Page
Payment to—Continued.			
Government of Norway.....	565	Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school.....	371-372
Indians of Sioux Reservation.....	392	Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication.....	212
Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma.....	356	Photolithographing.....	333
Menominee Tribe.....	393	Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school.....	381
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district.....	366	Pine River irrigation project, maintenance.....	361
Officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies:		Pink bollworm control.....	219-220
Agriculture, Department of.....	275	Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school.....	373-374
American Battle Monuments Commission.....	27	Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care.....	420
Commerce, Department of.....	306	Plant:	
General Accounting Office.....	47	Exploration and introduction.....	179-180
Interior, Department of the.....	422	Exports, certification.....	224
Justice, Department of.....	476	Industry, Bureau of.....	172-185
Labor, Department of.....	508	Nutrition.....	180
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	56	Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of.....	209-228
Navy Department.....	524	Planting stock, forest, cooperative distribution of.....	196
Post Office Department.....	724	Plants, trees, shrubs, etc.:	
Social Security Board.....	79	Distribution of, Botanic Garden.....	13
State, Department of.....	565	Purchase of, by Botanic Garden.....	12
Treasury Department.....	629	Platt National Park, Okla.....	430-431
United States Tariff Commission.....	80	Playgrounds, District of Columbia.....	773-774
Veterans' Administration.....	109	Plumbing inspection division, District of Columbia, salaries.....	758
War Department.....	681	Pneumatic tube service, Post Office Department:	
Oklahoma from royalties.....	351	Boston.....	734
Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri.....	356	New York.....	734
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund.....	198	Poison, Caustic, Act, enforcement.....	260-261
Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments.....	355	Police court, District of Columbia.....	790-791
States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations.....	145	Police:	
States:		Capitol.....	8
And Territories for agricultural experiment stations.....	145	Indian, pay.....	353
And Territories from national forests fund.....	198	Metropolitan, District of Columbia.....	783-785
For agricultural extension work.....	151-152	White House, salaries.....	606
From receipts under Grazing Act.....	343	Policemen and firemen's relief fund, District of Columbia.....	785
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act.....	351		
Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands.....	350	<b>Post Office Department:</b>	
Under Federal Power Acts.....	43	Accounts, Bureau of, salaries.....	721-722
Widows of Foreign Service officers.....	565	Annexed Budget.....	713-736
Payments, interest, on American Embassy drafts.....	562	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	718
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts.....	139	Appropriations and expenditures:	
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication.....	212	General and special accounts.....	A79
Peanut stocks and standards.....	249	Trust accounts.....	A83
Penal and correctional institutions.....	128, 479-488	Chief Inspector, office of:	
Penitentiary:		Inspectors, post office:	
Alcatraz Island, Calif.....	482	Clerks, division headquarters, salaries.....	724
Atlanta, Ga.....	480-481	Payment to officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	724
Leavenworth, Kans.....	479-480	Rewards, payment of.....	724
McNeil Island, Wash.....	481	Salaries.....	724
Northeastern.....	481-482	Traveling and miscellaneous expenses.....	724
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	461	Salaries.....	721
Pensions, Army and Navy.....	110	Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	722
Pensions, needy blind persons, District of Columbia.....	806	Deficiency in postal revenues.....	736
Pensions, Veterans' Administration.....	110	Field service.....	723-736
Pennsylvania Avenue, bridge over Anacostia River.....	769	First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:	
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.....	248	Assistant postmasters, compensation to.....	725
Permanent appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures.....	825-829	Care and bicycle allowance.....	727
Permanent fund, Soldiers' Home.....	695	City delivery carriers.....	727
Permit fund, District of Columbia.....	817	Clerks:	
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.....	345	Contract stations.....	726
Personal:		First- and second-class post offices.....	725-726
Funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home.....	524	Third-class post offices.....	726
Funds of inmates of narcotic farms.....	619	Detroit River postal service.....	727
Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital.....	461	Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices.....	726
Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration.....	111	Postmasters, compensation to.....	725
Or property damage claims, Post Office Department.....	723	Salaries.....	719
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation.....	447-448	Separating mails.....	726
Petersburg, Va., Federal Reformatory Camp.....	485-486	Social Security Board allotment.....	727
Petroleum Administration.....	345-346	Special-delivery fees.....	727
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation.....	513	Unusual conditions at post offices.....	726
Petworth Branch Library Building, District of Columbia.....	768	Village delivery service.....	726-727
Philadelphia, Naval Home.....	518	Working fund.....	727
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner.....	683-684	Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:	
Philippine Islands, payment of interest on deposits.....	575	Equipment shops, Washington, D. C.....	733
Philippine trust fund:		Pneumatic tube service.....	734
Commerce Department.....	311	Public buildings:	
Customs duties.....	589	Furniture, carpets, and safes.....	735
Internal revenue.....	596	Operating force.....	734-735
		Operating supplies.....	735

## Post Office Department—Continued.

	Page		Page
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of—Con.		Potato Act, payment for agricultural adjustment.....	139
Rent, light, and fuel.....	733	Poultry diseases, eradication.....	168
Salaries.....	720-721	Poundmaster, District of Columbia.....	758
Stationery, equipment, and supplies.....	732-733	Power-boat service.....	728
Transportation of equipment and supplies.....	734	Power Commission, Federal.....	41-43
Vehicle service.....	734	Power plant, Capitol.....	11
Miscellaneous expenses:		Predatory animals, control.....	231
Postal expenditures.....	714-715	Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln.....	442
Postal revenues.....	714	Preservation and repair, historical fortifications, San Juan.....	691
Postal revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services.....	716-717	President of the United States:	
Postal revenues, deficiency.....	736	Salary.....	24
Postmaster General, Office of:		Travel expenses.....	25
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds.....	723	President's Committee on Administrative Management.....	63
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act.....	724	Preventing spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service.....	612-613
California Pacific International Exposition.....	723	Prevention of contagious diseases, District of Columbia.....	787-789
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	723	Pribilof Islands, fox and fur-seal industries.....	332
Damage claims, personal or property.....	723	Printing and binding:	
Expenses of loans.....	723	Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National.....	55
Rewards to postal employees for inventions.....	723	Agriculture, Department of.....	143-144
Salaries.....	719	Bituminous Coal Labor Board.....	507
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	723	Board of Tax Appeals.....	27-28
Travel expenses, etc.....	723	Budget, Bureau of the.....	590
Printing and binding.....	722	Central Statistical Board.....	29
Purchasing Agent, Office of, salaries.....	721	Civil Service Commission.....	31
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:		Commerce, Department of.....	292
Balances due foreign countries.....	730	Court of Claims.....	474
Contract Air Mail Service.....	730-731	Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	474
Electric and cable car service.....	729	Customs Court, United States.....	474
Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act.....	730	District of Columbia.....	765
Foreign mail transportation.....	730	District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.....	794
Indemnities, international mail.....	731	Employees' Compensation Commission.....	34
Power-boat service.....	728	Executive Office.....	25
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service.....	728-729	Federal Communications Commission.....	38
Railway Mail Service:		Federal Power Commission.....	42-43
Miscellaneous expenses.....	729	Federal Trade Commission.....	44
Salaries.....	729	Fine Arts, Commission of.....	344
Traveling expenses.....	729	General Accounting Office.....	47
Railway postal clerks, travel allowances.....	729	Geological Survey.....	410
Rural Delivery Service.....	731-732	Government Printing Office.....	18-19
Salaries.....	720	Interior, Department of.....	342
Star-route service.....	727	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	54
Star-route service, Alaska.....	728	Justice, Department of.....	466
Scientific investigations.....	736	Labor, Department of.....	491
Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of, salaries.....	721	Library of Congress.....	15-16
Summary.....	713	National Archives.....	57
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:		National Labor Relations Board.....	60
Indemnities, domestic mail.....	732	National Mediation Board.....	61
Migratory Bird Conservation allotment.....	732	National Railroad Adjustment Board.....	61
Money orders, unpaid, more than one year old.....	732	Navy Department.....	541
Salaries.....	720	Patent Office.....	334
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture and distribution.....	732	Post Office Department.....	722
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	722, 736	Public.....	18-20
Post Office:		Railroad Retirement Board.....	65
House of Representatives, salaries.....	7	Rural Electrification Administration.....	67
Inspectors, salaries and expenses.....	724	Securities and Exchange Commission.....	70
Senate, salaries.....	4	Smithsonian Institution.....	72-73
Stationery, equipment, and supplies.....	733	Social Security Board.....	77
Post offices, rent, light, and fuel.....	733	State, Department of.....	545
Post offices, unusual conditions at.....	726	Supreme Court, United States.....	472
Postage:		Tariff Commission.....	80
District of Columbia.....	764	Treasury Department.....	577-578
House of Representatives.....	7	Veterans' Administration.....	109-110
Senate.....	5	War Department.....	639
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of.....	732	Printing and Engraving, Bureau of.....	604-605
Postal:		Printing, Division of, Treasury Department.....	577-579
Employees, rewards for inventions.....	723	Printing historical and naval documents.....	541
Expenditures.....	714-716	Printing, Joint Committee on.....	8
Funds, adjusted losses and contingencies.....	723	Prison:	
Revenues.....	714	Camps, maintenance.....	485
Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services.....	716-717	Farms, naval.....	513
Revenues, deficiency.....	736	Industries, fund.....	43
Service, Detroit River.....	727	Industries Reorganization Administration.....	63
Postmaster General, Office of.....	719, 723-724	Prisoners:	
Postmasters, compensation.....	725	Federal funds.....	488
		District of Columbia, maintenance and support.....	793
		United States, support.....	487-488
		Prisons:	
		Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	469
		Federal, commissary funds.....	488

Probation system:	Page	Public—Continued.	Page
District Court, District of Columbia.....	792	Schools, District of Columbia.....	775-783
United States courts.....	487	Survey work, expenses.....	351
Proceeds, distilled spirits industry.....	283	Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries.....	761-762
Proceeds of labor, Indian moneys (trust fund).....	393-394	Welfare, Board of, District of Columbia.....	794-807
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings.....	288	Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	527-528
Processing taxes, proceeds from.....	149, 267, 281, 284	Works, Federal Emergency Administration of.....	97-102
Processing taxes, refunding.....	596	Works housing fund.....	102
Procurement Division, Treasury Department.....	621-628	Works program, general.....	113-134
Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses.....	287-288	Works, summary of expenditures for.....	830-840
Production of fur-bearing animals.....	229-230	Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants.....	355
Professional services, outside, public buildings.....	624	Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, compensation to.....	355
Prohibition Act, national enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.....	597	Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief.....	458
Promoting commerce in—		Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration.....	458-459
Africa.....	300	Puerto Rico:	
Europe and other areas.....	299	Enforcement of Prohibition Act in.....	597
Latin America.....	299	Payment to, for agricultural experiment station.....	145
The Far East.....	299-300	Trust funds.....	149, 208, 226, 267, 284, 597
Promotion of foreign trade, State Department.....	546	Vocational education, promotion of.....	447
Promotion of health, safety, and employment, Labor Department.....	490	Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons.....	448
Promotion of Rifle Practice, National Board for.....	680-681	Purchase of—	
Promotion of vocational education:		Airplane <i>Winnie Mae</i> .....	72
Hawaii.....	447	Land and water rights, Pueblo Indians.....	354-355
Puerto Rico.....	447	Land for Navajo Indians.....	355, 356
Propagation of food fishes.....	327	Water rights, National Park Service.....	438
Property, private:		Purnell Act, payments under.....	145
Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department.....	644		
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses, for destruction of, War Department.....	644	<b>Q</b>	
Property, damage claims, personal, Post Office Department.....	723	Quarantine:	
Property, restricted, subjected to taxation.....	356	And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	165
Property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds of rent from.....	288	Foreign plant.....	223-224
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters.....	468	Plant, Bureau of Entomology and.....	209-228
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves.....	63	Transit inspection, Department of Agriculture.....	223
Protection of literary and artistic works, conference to revise convention.....	562-563	Service, interstate.....	613
Provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, etc., Marine Corps.....	530	Service, Public Health Service.....	612
Public buildings:		Quartermaster Corps, War Department.....	644-656, 681-682
And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service.....	438-439	Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries.....	634-635
Construction, Public Works program.....	130	Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service.....	304
District of Columbia, Public Works program.....	131		
Emergency construction.....	624-625	<b>R</b>	
Emergency repairs.....	625	RFC Mortgage Company.....	103
Outside of District of Columbia, National Park Service.....	439-440	Radio Consulting Committee, International.....	554
Post Office Department.....	734-735	Railroad:	
Sites and construction, Public Works program.....	624	Adjustment Board.....	61
Treasury Department.....	621-627	Administration.....	64
Public contracts, Division of, Labor Department.....	492	Funds, Alaska.....	31, 32, 451-453
Public convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance.....	758	Retirement board:	
Public debt:		Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935.....	65
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts.....	A72	Printing and binding.....	65
Effect of financing the deficit.....	xxxv	Salaries and expenses.....	64-65
Interest on the.....	585	Retirement Investigation Commission.....	65
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc.....	586	Transportation and mail-messenger service, Post Office Department.....	728-729
Service, Treasury Department.....	582-586	Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on.....	596
United States Government.....	xxxvi	Railway:	
Public employment service, District of Columbia, salaries.....	766	Mail Service.....	729
Public Health Service.....	607-619	Postal clerks, travel allowances.....	729
Public lands:		Rainy River, Minn., protective works and measures.....	690
Expenses, public survey work.....	351	Range improvements within grazing districts.....	341
Highways.....	118-119, 237, 238	Range investigations, Forest Service.....	191
Sales, proceeds, payments to States.....	350	Receipts:	
Surveying.....	349	And expenditures, estimates, 1938 and 1937, comparison with 1936.....	821-824
Public:		And revenues, estimates.....	A1-A16
Library, District of Columbia.....	767-768	Estimated by sources of revenue.....	A3-A11
Moneys, contingent expenses.....	581	From internal revenue and customs.....	A3-A4
Parks, District of Columbia.....	808	Miscellaneous.....	A4-A8
Playgrounds, District of Columbia.....	773-774	Supporting schedule.....	xx
Printing and binding.....	18-20	Under Grazing Act, payments to States.....	343
Roads, Bureau of.....	237-239	Reception and detention of children, District of Columbia.....	795
School buildings, Indian lands.....	370-371	Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats, D. C.....	808
Schools, Alaska.....	450	Reclamation, Bureau of, Department of the Interior.....	395-404
		Reclamation fund, construction.....	121-122
		Recoinage of coins.....	581-582
		Reconstruction Finance Corporation:	
		Allotments to:	
		Commodity Credit Corporation.....	740
		Export-Import Banks of Washington.....	741
		Federal Housing Administration.....	741
		Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation.....	742
		Expenditures, direct operations.....	739
		Receipts, direct operations.....	738



	Page		Page
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Continued.		Reservations:	
Salaries and expenses	95-96	Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge	232
Summary	737	Bison Range, Mont.	232
(See also RFC Mortgage Co.)		Mammal and bird conservation refuge	232
Recorder of deeds, office of, District of Columbia	764	Upper Mississippi River Refuge	232
Recovery, moneys for	xxiv-xxxiii	Reserve:	
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy	515	Naval, organizing	516-517
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans	586	Officers' Training Corps, Naval	515
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation	356	Officers' Training Corps, War Department	678-679
Reformatories:		Reserves, Organized, War Department	677, 678
Camp, Federal, Petersburg, Va.	485-486	Resettlement Administration:	
District of Columbia	796-797	Claims, judgments, and private relief acts	66
Industrial, Chillicothe, Ohio	483	Great Lakes Exposition	66
Southwestern, maintenance	483-484	Services and projects	65-66
Refuges:		Texas Centennial Exposition	66
Bear River migratory bird	232	Restaurant, Senate	5
Mammal and bird, maintenance	232-233	Retired pay, Lighthouse Service	317
Migratory bird conservation	233-234	Retirement and disability fund:	
Upper Mississippi River	233	Alaska Railroad	31, 32
Refund:		Canal Zone	31-32
Cotton taxes	596	Civil-service appropriated fund	31
Erroneous collections, District of Columbia	766	Civil-service liability of District of Columbia	763
Internal-revenue collections	595	Civil-service trust fund	31
Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department	582	Foreign Service appropriated fund	549
Processing taxes	596	Foreign Service trust fund	565
Taxes, District of Columbia	766	Teachers', District of Columbia	781
Tobacco taxes	596	Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	586
Water rents, District of Columbia	817	Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan Associations	582
Refunds and drawbacks, customs	589	Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds	582
Refuse, collection and disposal, salaries, District of Columbia	773	Revenue:	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	289, 742	Assets, realization	A8
Regional program, Tennessee Valley Authority	747, 750	Customs, expenses of collecting	586-589
Register of:		Customs receipts	A4
Copyrights	13	Estimates, analysis	A12-A16
Wills, office of, District of Columbia	763-764	Internal revenue, expenses of collecting	592-594
Registers, salaries and commissions	350	Internal-revenue receipts	A3-A4
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission	49	Miscellaneous receipts	A4-A8
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia	766-767	Revenues, estimates by sources	A3-A8
Reindeer, Alaska	449-450	Revenues, estimates in detail:	
Relief:		General and special accounts	A3-A8
And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act	36	Trust accounts	A9-A11
Emergency, District of Columbia	804-805	Revolving fund:	
Indigent, in Alaska	582	Agricultural marketing	288
Medical, in Alaska	385	Farm Credit Administration	288
Moneys for	xxiv-xxxiii	Loans to Indian charter corporations	360
Officers and employees, Foreign Service	562	Rewards:	
Poor, District of Columbia	807	Payment of, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department	724
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance	93	To postal employees for inventions	723
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture	138	Rifle practice, National Board for Promotion of	680-681
Rents from property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds	288	Rincon Reservation, irrigation system	361
Repairs and improvements:		Rio Grande canalization	129-130
Barracks, quarters, etc., Marine Corps	531	Rio Grande diversion dam	556
Courthouse, District of Columbia	792	Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation	395
Police stations and grounds, District of Columbia	784	Rio Grande rectification	128-129, 556
United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia	793	River and harbor works, maintenance and improvement	684-686
Repairs and maintenance:		Rivers and harbors	684-689
Bridges, District of Columbia	769	Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school	372-373
Wharves, District of Columbia	770	Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation	395
Repairs and preservation of public buildings	622-623	Roads:	
Repairs:		And streets, District of Columbia, repair	768-770
Arsenals	665	And trails for States, national forest fund	198
Buildings, Court of Claims	475	And trails, forest	119-121, 275
Capitol	8-9	And trails, national parks	125, 438
Coast Guard vessels	602	Bridges, and trails, Alaska	450-451, 453
Furniture for public buildings	623	Federal-aid highway system	237
Hospitals, construction and (Army)	656	Indian reservations	126-127, 392
Library of Congress	11-12	Public, Bureau of	237-239
Public buildings	622-623, 625	(See also Highways.)	
Roads, Bridges and trails, Alaska	450-451, 453	Rock Island Bridge, care, etc.	664-665
Vessels, Coast Survey	322	Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.	431
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration	766-767	Rodents, injurious, control	231
Replacements of naval vessels	533-535	Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma	351
Reporters of debates, House of Representatives	7	Rubber and other tropical plants	180
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate	4	Rules in actions at law, preparation	471
Representation allowances, State Department	549	Rumania, International Radio Consulting Committee	554
Research:		Rumania, Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Surgery	563
And development, National Bureau of Standards	312-313	Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va.	651-652
And Statistics, Division of	568	Rural Delivery Service	731-732
Fund, special, Department of Agriculture	150-151		
Laboratory, Navy	513		



	Page		Page
Rural Electrification Administration:		Sequoia National Park, Calif.	431-432
Emergency Relief allotment	68	Sequoyah Orphan Training School	377
Great Lakes Exposition	68	Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House	6
Loans	68	Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate	4
Printing and binding	67	Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.	654
Salaries and expenses	66-67	Sewage treatment, District of Columbia	772
Rural Rehabilitation, Virgin Islands	457	Sewers, District of Columbia	770-772
Rural sanitation, studies, Public Health Service	617	Shawnee Indians, payments to	356
<b>S</b>			
Sacramento, Calif., Air Corps depot	651	Shellfish investigation	332
Sacramento River, flood control	689, 692	Shenandoah National Park, Va.	432
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department	735	Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school	372-373
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission	49-50	Shipping Board Bureau, United States	334-335
Safety, promotion, Department of Labor	490	Shipping fund, United States Shipping Board Bureau	335
St. Croix Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaties with	392	Ships of the Navy, ammunition for	534
St. Elizabeths Hospital:		Ships' stores profits, Navy Department	518-519
District of Columbia	807	Shoshone project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation	395
Interior Department	128, 459-461	Signal Corps, War Department	657-658, 682-683
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to	357-358	Signal Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries	635
Salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting	330-331	Signal safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission	50
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control	690, 692	Signal Service of the Army	657-658
San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:		Silver coins, recoinage	582
Irrigation	362	Silver Purchase Act, expenses	568-571
Pumping plants	362	Sinking fund, Treasury Department	585-586
Purchase of horses for	361	Sioux:	
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station	514	Indians, payment to for nonreceipt of land allotments	355-392
Sanitation:		Reservations, Indians of, payment to	392
Canal Zone, Panama Canal	705-706	Sanatorium, construction, South Dakota	384
Investigations, Public Health Service	616	Sites and construction, public buildings	130
Rural studies, Public Health Service	617	Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with	392
San Juan, P. R., preservation and repair, historical fortifications	691	Smelter-fumes controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada	204-205, 558-559
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school	375-376	Smithsonian Institution:	
Santiago, Pan American Financial Conference	564	American ethnology	71
Savings and loan:		Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937	24
Associations, Federal, subscriptions to	572	Astrophysical Observatory	71
Insurance corporations, Federal, salaries and expenses	102-103	Great Lakes Exposition	73
Promotion	87	Interest account, expenses of	73
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forests funds	198	International exchanges	70
Schools:		National Gallery of Art	72
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans.	668-669	National Museum, maintenance and operation	71
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.	669	National Museum, preservation of collections	71-72
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	641	Printing and binding	72-73
District Training School	801	Purchase of airplane <i>Winnie Mae</i>	72
Indian, support of	369-370	Salaries and expenses	70
Industrial Home, District of Columbia	802-803	Texas Centennial Exposition	73
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia	801-802	Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia	758
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga.	668	Social Security Act	307-308, 502-504, 573, 616
National Training for Boys, District of Columbia	797	Social Security Board:	
National Training for Girls, District of Columbia	797-798	Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937	24
Public, District of Columbia	775-783	Grants to States for:	
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department	736	Aid to dependent children	77
Screw-worm control	225	Aid to the blind	77-78
Sea-food Inspectors Act, enforcement	261	Old-age assistance	77
Seacoast defenses	669-672	Unemployment compensation, administration	77
Seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting	330-331	Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies	79
Secret Service Division	605-607	Printing and binding	77
Secretary of:		Salaries and expenses	73-77
Agriculture, salaries, Office of	136-137	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	79
Commerce, salaries, Office of	291-292	Wage records	78-79
Interior, salaries, Office of	338-339	Soil:	
Labor, salaries, Office of	489	And moisture conservation and land-use investigations	262-264
Navy, salaries, Office of	535	And moisture-conservation operations	264-267
State, salaries, Office of	543-544	Chemical and physical investigations	208
Treasury, salaries, Office of	568	Conservation program, Tennessee Valley Authority	747, 749-750
War, salaries, Office of	632	Conservation Service	261-272
Securities and Exchange Commission:		Erosion investigations, Department of Agriculture	264, 273
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937	23	Erosion prevention	268-269
Printing and binding	70	Fertility investigations	181
Salaries and expenses	68-70	Microbiology investigations	181-182
Securities owned by the United States	856	Survey, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	206-207
Securities, United States, distinctive paper for	583-584	Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of	203-209
Seed investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry	181	Soldiers:	
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey	320	And Sailors Home, District of Columbia	806
Senate estimates of appropriations, 1938	3-5	Home	695
Senate Office Building, maintenance	10-11	Indigent, burial of, District of Columbia	807
Senators, salaries and mileage	3	Solicitor. <i>See</i> under specific department.	
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with	392	South Sea Islands, administrative expenses	459
Separating mails, Post Office Department	726		

	Page		Page
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia.....	806	<b>State, Department of—Continued.</b>	
Southwestern Reformatory.....	483-484	<b>Foreign Intercourse—Continued.</b>	
Special assistant attorneys, United States courts.....	477	Payment to officers and employees in foreign coun-	
Special Claims Commission, United States and Mexico.....	560	tries due to appreciation of foreign currencies... 565	
Special-delivery fees, Post Office Department.....	727	Payment to Government of Norway.....	565
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture.....	150-151	Public Works allotment.....	556, 557
Special statistical work, Commerce Department.....	306, 309	Relief of certain officers and employees of the For-	
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture.....	732	eign Service.....	562
Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts,		Rio Grande diversion dam.....	556
enforcement.....	248-249	Rio Grande rectification.....	556
<b>Standards:</b>		Salaries of ambassadors and ministers.....	546-547
For commerce.....	313	Special Mexican Claims Commission.....	560
National Bureau of, Department of Commerce.....	311-314	Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt.....	561
Tobacco, and stocks.....	249	Texas Centennial Exposition.....	564
Wool, establishing.....	251-252	United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada	
<b>Star Route Service:</b>		International Boundary Commission.....	557
Alaska.....	728	United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-	
Post Office Department.....	727	fumes controversy.....	558-559
<b>State, Department of:</b>		United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Com-	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, com-		mission.....	564
parison with 1937.....	543	United States and Great Britain, International	
Appropriations and expenditures, estimate:		Joint Commission.....	558
General and special accounts.....	A66-A67	United States and Great Britain, Waterways	
Trust accounts.....	A84	Treaty.....	557-558
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts.....	565	United States and Mexico, general claims conven-	
<b>Foreign Intercourse:</b>		tion.....	559-560
Associated Country Women of the World, third		United States and Mexico, International Boundary	
triennial meeting.....	564	Commission.....	128, 554-555, 556-557
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru.....	562	United States and Turkey, claims adjustment.....	563
Awards of United States-Panamanian Claims Com-		United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary	
mission.....	565	Commission.....	561
Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina.....	564	World Power Conference.....	564
Commission of Experts on the Codification of Inter-		World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union,	
national Law.....	561-562	Sixteenth Triennial Convention.....	563
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de		<b>Secretary, Office of:</b>	
Soto's Expedition.....	564	Collecting and editing official papers of Territories	
Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters,		of the United States.....	546
Geneva, Switzerland.....	562	Contingent expenses.....	544-545
Conference to revise convention for protection of		Passport agencies.....	545-546
literary and artistic works, Brussels, Belgium.....	562-563	Printing and binding.....	545
Contributions, quotas, etc.....	553-554	Promotion of foreign trade.....	546
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular		Salaries.....	543-544
Service.....	553	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase,	
Estates of decedents, trust account.....	565	maintenance, etc.....	545
Federal zone, international boundary, United States		Trust accounts.....	565
and Mexico.....	556-557	State forests, cooperative acquisition of lands for.....	197
<b>Foreign Service:</b>		State legislation, index to.....	14
Clerks, salaries.....	549-550	State marine schools.....	516
Contingent expenses.....	551-552	State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	320-321
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances.....	550-551	State, Secretary of, Office of.....	543-546
Office and living quarters.....	548	<b>States:</b>	
Officers, cost of living allowance.....	548-549	<b>Grants to, for:</b>	
Officers, salaries.....	547	Aid to dependent children.....	77
Officers, transportation.....	547	Aid to the blind.....	77-78
Officers, widows, payment to.....	565	Child-welfare services.....	504
Representation allowances.....	549	Maternal and child-health services.....	503
Retirement and disability appropriated fund.....	549	Old-age assistance.....	77
Retirement and disability fund.....	565	Public health work.....	616
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase,		Services for crippled children.....	503
maintenance, etc.....	552	Unemployment compensation administration.....	77
General Public Works Program.....	128-130	<b>Payments to:</b>	
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argen-		Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands..	350
tina.....	559	For agricultural experiment stations.....	145
Inter-American Highway.....	564	For agricultural extension work.....	151-152
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts.....	562	From national forests fund.....	198
International commissions, congresses and bureaus,		From receipts under Grazing Act.....	343
contributions to.....	553-554	From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act.....	351
International Conference of American States, Lima,		Under Federal Power Act.....	43
Peru.....	561	<b>Stationery:</b>	
International Congress of Military Medicine and		House of Representatives.....	7
Pharmacy.....	563, 564	Post Office Department.....	732-733
International Exposition, Paris, France.....	562	Senate.....	5
International Fisheries Commission.....	560-561	Treasury Department.....	578-579
International Monetary and Economic Conference		<b>Statistics:</b>	
and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva.....	564	Bureau of the Census.....	306, 309
International Radio Consulting Committee, Ru-		Cotton.....	249-250
mania.....	554	Customs.....	303
International Telegraph Consulting Committee,		Department of Labor.....	494-496
Warsaw, Poland, meeting.....	563	Foreign trade, compiling.....	303
Lower Rio Grande flood control.....	556	Steam engineers, District of Columbia, board of examiners..	762
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc.....	561	Stockyards Act.....	167-168
Pan American Financial Conference, third.....	564	Stores, ordnance, and supplies, Army.....	664-665
		Stores, ordnance, Navy.....	521
		Streams, gaging, Geological Survey.....	407-409

Street and road improvement and repair, District of Columbia.....	Page 768-770
Subsistence:	
Army.....	644-645
Navy.....	521-523
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings.....	10
Sugar-plant investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry.....	182
Sugar, processing taxes.....	149, 267
Sugar, surplus, purchase from processing taxes.....	281
Summary, General Budget.....	xix
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1938 compared with appropriations for 1937:	
Department of:	
Agriculture.....	135
Commerce.....	291
Interior.....	337
Justice.....	465
Labor.....	489
State.....	543
District of Columbia.....	756
Executive office and independent establishments.....	23
Farm Credit Administration.....	285
General Public Works Program.....	113
Legislative establishment.....	3
Navy Department.....	511
Post Office Department.....	718
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	737
Treasury Department.....	567
Veterans' Administration.....	104
War Department.....	631
Superintendent of Documents, office of.....	21
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia.....	760-761
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands.....	358
Supervision, Federal credit unions.....	288
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	521-524, 539
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps.....	645
Supply Branch, Treasury Department.....	627-628
Support of:	
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.....	390-391
Convicts, District of Columbia.....	793
Hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota.....	385
Indian schools.....	369-370
Indians, and administration of property.....	385-386
Insane, District of Columbia.....	807
Osage Agency.....	391
Prisoners, United States.....	487-488
Suppressing:	
Counterfeiting and other crimes.....	605-606
Forest fires on Indian reservations.....	358
Liquor traffic among Indians.....	353
Supreme Court:	
Building Commission.....	79
United States.....	471-472
Surgeon General:	
Army, salaries, office of.....	635-636
Library, office of.....	639
Public Health Service, salaries, office of.....	607-609
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service.....	608-609
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	524-526
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal.....	94
Surveying public lands.....	349
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia.....	762
Surveys:	
Federal, boundary, and State.....	320-321
Geologic, Geological Survey.....	406-407
Ocean and lake, Bureau of Navigation.....	516
Of libraries, Office of Education.....	444
Topographic, Geological Survey.....	405-406
<b>T</b>	
Tariff Commission:	
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	24
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies.....	80
Printing and binding.....	80
Salaries and expenses.....	79-80
Tax Appeals, Board of.....	27-28
Tax, coconut oil.....	596

Taxes:	Page
And penalties unit, Department of Justice.....	468
Gasoline, District of Columbia.....	768-769
In arrears, advertising.....	765
Processing, proceeds from.....	149, 267, 281, 284
Refunding.....	596, 766
Tea Importation Act, enforcement.....	259
Teachers and librarians, District of Columbia, salaries.....	776
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia.....	781, 817
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt.....	561
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives.....	7
Telegraph Consulting Committee, International, Meeting at Warsaw.....	563
Telephone, rental, purchase, and service, District of Columbia.....	774-775
Temporary homes for former soldiers and sailors.....	806
Temporary, services, Library of Congress.....	14
Tennessee Valley Authority:	
Fertilizer and soil conservation.....	747, 749-750
Fund.....	113-114
General Public Works Program.....	113-115
National defense program.....	747, 750
Navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program.....	744-747, 748-749
Receipts by programs.....	744
Regional studies, experiments and demonstrations program.....	747, 750
Summary.....	743
Undistributed expenditures.....	748
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	115
Territorial courts.....	475
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department.....	339
Territories, government in.....	448-459
Territories, official papers, collecting and editing.....	546
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines.....	416-417
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards.....	312
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	83
Textbooks, etc., and supplies, District of Columbia.....	780
Textile Labor Relations Board.....	507-508
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission.....	81
Thurberia weevil, control.....	220
Tides, currents, etc., researches.....	319
Timber, sale of, expenses.....	357-358
Tobacco:	
Act of June 28, 1934.....	281-282
Act, payment for Agricultural Adjustment.....	139
Compacts and agreements among States.....	280
Inspection Act.....	247
Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry.....	182-183
Stocks and standards.....	249
Taxes, refunding.....	596
Topographic surveys.....	326, 405-406
Towboats, experimental, for Mississippi River and tributaries.....	691
Trade Commission, Federal.....	23, 43-44
Trade, Foreign. See Foreign trade.	
Training:	
Citizens' military.....	678-680
Corps, Naval Reserve Officers'.....	515
Education and Welfare, Navy Department.....	514
Manual and vocational, District of Columbia, general expenses.....	778
National Guard.....	674-675
Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department.....	678-679
School district.....	801
School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C.....	797
School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C.....	797-798
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.....	223
Transportation:	
Army.....	648-651
Bullion and coin, mints and assay offices.....	619-620
Equipment and supplies, National Guard.....	675
Equipment, Post Office Department.....	734
Families, etc., Department of Commerce.....	304
Federal Coordinator.....	39

Transportation—Continued.	Page	<b>Treasury Department—Continued.</b>	
Filipinos to the Philippine Islands.....	500	Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the:	Page
Foreign Service officers.....	547	Salaries.....	592
Freight, etc., Public Health Service.....	609-610	Salaries (national currency, reimbursable).....	592
Fuel, Navy Department.....	523-524	Contingent expenses, public moneys.....	581
Indigent persons, District of Columbia.....	87	Customs, Bureau of:	
Mails, foreign.....	730	Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	589
Naval personnel.....	521-523	Collecting the revenue from customs.....	586
Troops, Marine Corps.....	531	Philippine trust fund, customs duties.....	589
Tubercular and crippled children, District of Columbia.....	778	Refund to Edgar M. Barber.....	589
Travel allowances, railway postal clerks.....	729	Refunds and drawbacks.....	589
Travel expenses:		Trust account.....	589
Architect of the Capitol.....	9	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	589
Army.....	643	Emergency Relief allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Officers and men, National Guard.....	674	Engraving and Printing, Bureau of:	
Postmaster General and assistants.....	723	Additional building.....	132
Post-office inspectors.....	724	Salaries and expenses.....	604-605
President of the United States.....	25	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	605
Railway Mail Service.....	729	Federal Alcohol Administration, salaries and expenses.....	597-598
Treasurer of the United States, Office of.....	590-592	General Counsel, office of, salaries.....	575
<b>Treasury Department:</b>		General Public Works Program.....	130-132
American Printing House for the Blind:		Internal Revenue, Bureau of:	
Blind, education of, to promote.....	629	Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska.....	596
Interest on trust account.....	629	Administration of Cotton Act of 1934.....	595, 596
Appointments, Division of, salaries.....	586	Administration of Tobacco Act.....	596
Appropriations and expenditures:		Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administra- tion.....	595
General and special accounts.....	A68-A72	Advances under Tobacco Act.....	595
Trust accounts.....	A84	Agricultural Adjustment Administration, process- ing taxes.....	596
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, com- parison with 1937.....	567	Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	595
Budget, Bureau of the:		Collecting the internal revenue.....	592-594
Printing and binding.....	590	Emergency Relief allotment.....	595
Salaries and expenses.....	590	Expenses, enforcement National Prohibition Act.....	597
Chief Clerk and superintendent, office of:		Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricul- tural Commodities, allotment.....	594
Contingent expenses.....	576	Payment of judgments against collectors of internal revenue.....	596
Salaries.....	575	Payments for agricultural adjustment.....	595
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	576	Philippine trust fund.....	596
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts.....	629	Philippine trust fund, coconut oil tax.....	596
Coast Guard:		Puerto Rico trust fund.....	597
Academy.....	602	Refunding:	
Additional airplanes.....	602	Cotton taxes.....	596
Additional vessels.....	602	Internal revenue collections.....	595
Civilian employees.....	602	Processing taxes.....	596
Communication lines.....	602	Tobacco taxes.....	596
Contingent expenses.....	602	Salaries and administrative expenses, Revenue Act of 1936.....	594
Emergency Relief allotments.....	603	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, main- tenance, etc.....	597
Fuel and water.....	602	Mint, Bureau of the:	
General expenses.....	601-602	Bullion and coin, transportation of, mints and assay offices.....	619-620
National Industrial Recovery allotments.....	602-603	Director of the Mint, Office of, contingent expenses.....	620
Outfits.....	602	Director of the Mint, Office of, salaries.....	619
Pay and allowances.....	600-601	Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses.....	620-621
Rebuilding and repairing stations.....	602	Narcotics, Bureau of:	
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels.....	602	Salaries and expenses.....	598-599
Replacement airplanes.....	602	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	599
Salaries.....	600	National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	603	Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation in foreign currencies.....	629
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, Office of:		Printing, Division of:	
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of.....	579	Printing and binding.....	577-578
Contingent expenses, public moneys.....	581	Salaries.....	577
Disbursement, Division of:		Stationery.....	578-579
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Ad- ministration.....	581	Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allot- ment.....	581	Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	132, 624
Salaries and expenses.....	579-581	Annex buildings, Government Printing Office.....	131, 624
Working funds.....	581	Assistance for educational, professional, and cler- ical persons.....	627
Payment of unclaimed moneys.....	582	Emergency relief allotments.....	627
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands.....	582	Furniture for Triangle buildings.....	624
Recoinage of minor coins.....	581	Home Owners' Loan Building.....	626
Recoinage of silver coins.....	582	National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	625-626
Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered.....	582	Payment of claims for relief of contractors.....	624
Relief of the indigent, Alaska.....	582		
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan asso- ciations.....	582		
Return of proceeds undelivered Liberty Loan bonds.....	582		
Salaries.....	579		
Trust accounts.....	582		

## Treasury Department—Continued.

## Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Contd.

	Page
Public buildings:	
Acquisition of Triangle properties.....	624
Administrative expenses, general.....	621-622
Coast Guard allotment.....	626
Emergency construction.....	624-625
Emergency repairs.....	625
Furniture and repairs.....	623
General Public Works Program.....	130-132
Miscellaneous projects.....	624
New Interior Building.....	625
Operating force.....	623
Operating supplies.....	623-624
Outside professional services.....	624
Repairs, preservation, and equipment.....	622-623
Stacks for Archives Building.....	626
Sites and construction.....	130
Public Health Service allotment.....	626
Public Works allotment.....	626
Work relief projects.....	627
Working funds.....	626-627

## Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:

General supply fund.....	628
Salaries and expenses.....	627-628
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	628

## Public Debt Service:

Distinctive paper for United States securities.....	583-584
Expenses of loans.....	584-585
Interest on public debt.....	585
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans.....	586
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts.....	586
Salaries and expenses.....	582-583
Sinking fund.....	585-586
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	586

## Public Health Service:

Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	618
Biologic products, control of.....	613
Diseases and sanitation investigations.....	616-617
Educational exhibits.....	615
Emergency Relief allotment.....	618
Freight, transportation, etc.....	609-610
Grants to States for public health work.....	616
Interstate quarantine service.....	613
Mental Hygiene, Division of.....	614-615
Moneys and effects of former patients.....	619
Narcotic farms.....	619
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	618
National Institute of Health:	
Conditional gift fund.....	618
Gift fund.....	618
Maintenance.....	610

Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.....	619
--	-----

## Pay:

Acting assistant surgeons.....	608-609
Commissioned officers.....	607-608
Other employees.....	608-609
Personnel and maintenance of hospitals.....	610-612

Personal funds and earnings, inmates of narcotic farms.....	619
---	-----

Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases.....	612-613
---	---------

Quarantine service, maintenance.....	612
--------------------------------------	-----

Rural sanitation studies.....	617
-------------------------------	-----

Surgeon General, Office of, salaries.....	607
---	-----

Trust accounts.....	618-619
---------------------	---------

Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	619
---	-----

Veneral Diseases, Division of, expenses.....	614
--	-----

Working funds.....	615, 618
--------------------	----------

## Public Works allotments. See under each bureau.

## Secret Service Division:

Civil Works allotment.....	606
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing.....	605-606
Salaries.....	605
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	607
White House Police:	
Salaries.....	606
Uniforms and equipment.....	606
Working fund.....	606

## Treasury Department—Continued.

	Page
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of:	
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, expenses.....	572-573
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment.....	573-574
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	573
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses.....	568-571
Emergency Relief allotment.....	574-575
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces.....	572
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act.....	573
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands.....	575
Payments to Federal land banks, reductions in interest rate on mortgages.....	571
Research and Statistics, Division of, salaries.....	568
Salaries.....	568
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks.....	572
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks.....	571
Subscriptions to preferred and for full-paid income shares, Federal savings and loan associations.....	572
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	574
Treasurer of the United States, Office of:	
Contingent expenses (national currency, reimbursable).....	592
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	591
Refund to H. T. Tate.....	591
Salaries.....	590-591
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable).....	591
Trust accounts.....	442

## Treaties:

Choctaws, Oklahoma.....	392
Pawnees, Oklahoma.....	392
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin.....	392
Senecas, New York.....	392
Six Nations, New York.....	392
Trees and parking, District of Columbia.....	770
Tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses of.....	391
Tribal councils, expenses.....	391-392
Trophies and badges, fleet training, Navy.....	514
Truck crop insects, investigations.....	216

## Trust accounts:

Appropriations and expenditures, estimates.....	A82-A85
Permanent appropriations.....	827-829
Receipts, estimated.....	A9-A11

(See also under specific organization.)

Trust Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses.....	17
Trust fund, income on, Library of Congress.....	17
Tubercular and crippled children, District of Columbia.....	778
Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating.....	163-164
Tuberculosis sanatoria, District of Columbia.....	799-800
Turkey and United States, claims adjustment.....	563
Tuskahoma Council House, acquisition.....	391

## U

Uinta National Forest, land for.....	197
Uinta Reservation, irrigation system.....	367
Unearned immigration fees.....	501
Unearned naturalization fees.....	501
Unemployment Compensation Act, District of Columbia.....	763
Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Board.....	77
Uniform State Laws, National Conference of Commissioners.....	766
Uniforms and equipment:	
Capitol Police.....	8
Metropolitan Police.....	784
Park Police, District of Columbia.....	809
White House Police.....	606
Uniforms, arms, equipment, etc., National Guard.....	675-677
Uniforms, fire department, District of Columbia.....	786
Union Catalogs, Library of Congress.....	14-15
United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Amarillo, Tex.....	533
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission.....	557
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy.....	558-559
United States and Germany Mixed Claims Commission.....	564
United States and Great Britain:	
International Joint Commission.....	558
Waterways treaty.....	557-558



<b>Veteran's Administration—Continued.</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>War Department—Continued.</b>	<b>Page</b>
Emergency Relief allotment.....	108-109	Engineers, Corps of:	
General post fund.....	111	Engineer Service, Army.....	663-664
General Public Works Program.....	115	Rivers and harbors:	
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services.....	110, 115	Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons.....	688
Insurance fund, Government life.....	111	Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations.....	688-689, 692-694
Insurance, military and naval.....	110	Emergency construction, river and harbor works.....	688-689
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	108	Emergency fund, flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River.....	689
Patients, personal funds.....	111	Emergency Relief allotments.....	686-688
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currency.....	109	Experimental towboats for Mississippi River and tributaries.....	691
Pensions, Army and Navy.....	110	Federal Power Commission allotment.....	687
Printing and binding.....	109-110	Flood control:	
Salaries and expenses.....	104-108	And other conservation.....	687
Texas Centennial Exposition.....	109	Lowell Creek, Alaska.....	690
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	108	Mississippi River and tributaries.....	688
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses.....	469-470	Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr.....	690
Vice President of the United States, salary.....	24	Sacramento River, Calif.....	689
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land.....	441	Salmon River, Alaska.....	690
Village Delivery Service, Post Office Department.....	726-727	Funds contributed for:	
Virgin Islands:		Flood control, Los Angeles County, Calif.....	692
Company.....	457	Flood control, Mississippi River outlets and tributaries.....	691-692
Danish West Indian coins.....	582	Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.....	692
Enforcement of Prohibition Act.....	597	Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.....	692
Government of.....	454-458	River and harbor improvements.....	691
Reclamation project.....	691	General Public Works Program.....	132-134
Virginia-District of Columbia Boundary Commission.....	33	Highways, roads, and streets.....	688
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.....	166-167	Interoceanic canals.....	691
Vocational education.....	446-448	Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works.....	684-686
Vocational rehabilitation.....	447-448	National Industrial Recovery allotments.....	686, 687
		Preservation and repair of historical fortifications.....	691
<b>W</b>		Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.....	690
Wages and effects of American seamen.....	311	Public Works allotments.....	686, 691
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	450-451	Reclamation project, Virgin Islands.....	691
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school.....	376	Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	685, 690
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash.....	367-368	Working funds.....	663-664
War College, Army.....	640-641	Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers.....	636
War College, Navy.....	514	Trust accounts.....	691-695
<b>War Department:</b>		Field Artillery, Chief of, instruction in field-artillery activities.....	669
Adjutant General's Department:		Finance Department:	
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	641	Apprehension of deserters.....	643
Salaries.....	633	Claims:	
Welfare of enlisted men, Army.....	641	Damages to and loss of private property.....	644
Air Corps:		Destruction of private property, officers, enlisted men, and nurses, Army.....	644
Army.....	658-661	Expenses of courts martial.....	643
National Industrial Recovery allotment.....	661	Finance service.....	644
Salaries, Office of Chief.....	635	Pay of the Army.....	642-643
Working fund.....	661	Pay of the Army, deposit fund.....	681
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937.....	631	Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance.....	634
Appropriations and expenditures:		Travel of the Army.....	643
General and special accounts.....	A73-A79	Trust account.....	681
Trust accounts.....	A84	Working fund.....	644
Army War College.....	640-641	General Public Works Program.....	132-134
Cavalry, Chief of, Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.....	668-669	General Staff Corps:	
Chemical Warfare Service:		Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division.....	640
Army.....	667-668	Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff.....	623-633
Salaries, Office of Chief.....	637	Special field exercises, Army.....	640
Working funds.....	668	Great Lakes Exposition.....	695
Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries.....	632-633	Infantry, Chief of, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.....	668
Citizens' Military Training:		Inspector General, Office of, salaries.....	633
Citizens' Military Training Camps.....	679-680	Insular Affairs, Bureau of, salaries.....	636
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges.....	679	Judge Advocate General, United States Army, Office of, salaries.....	633-634
Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	678-679	Medical Department:	
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	679	Administrative expenses.....	663
Coast Artillery:		Army Medical Museum.....	639, 663
Chief of, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.....	669		
Salaries, Office of Chief.....	669		
Contingencies of the Army.....	640		
Contingent expenses.....	638		
Emergency Relief allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.			



## War Department—Continued.

	Page
Medical Department—Continued.	
Emergency Relief allotment	663
Funds received by transfer from Veterans' Administration	663
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	663
Library, Surgeon General's Office	639
Medical and Hospital department	662-663
Salaries, Surgeon General's Office	635-636
Military Academy, United States:	
Maintenance and operation	673
Pay of	672-673
Military activities	640-681
Military activities and other expenses incident thereto	632-639
Military personnel records of the World War	633
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army	680-681
National Guard:	
Arming, equipping, and training National Guard	674-675
Armory drill pay	675
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard	675-677
Camps of instruction, expenses	674
Compensation of help	674
Enlisted men of the Regular Army, expenses	675
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	674
General expenses, equipment and instruction	674
National Industrial Recovery allotment	676
Pay of property and disbursing officers	674
Salaries	637
Selected officers and enlisted men, expenses	674
Transportation of equipment and supplies	675
Travel, officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army	674-675
National Industrial Recovery allotments. <i>See</i> under each bureau.	
Nonmilitary activities of the War Department	681-709
Ordnance Department:	
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	664-665
Repairs of arsenals	665
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.	664-665
Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance	637
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	666
Working funds	665-666
Organized Reserves:	
Pay and allowances	677
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	678
Panama Canal:	
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	706-707
Maintenance and operation	696-705
National Industrial Recovery allotment	709
Postal funds	707-708
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	709
Sanitation, Canal Zone	705-706
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	708
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies	681
Printing and binding	639
Quartermaster Corps:	
Acquisition of land	652
Administrative expenses	655
Air Corps depot, Sacramento, Calif.	651
Army transportation	648-651
Barracks and quarters	652-654
Cemeterial expenses, War Department	681-682
Clothing and equipage	646
Construction and repair of hospitals	656
Construction of buildings, military posts	652
Emergency Relief allotments	654-655, 682
Highways, roads, and streets	654
Horses, draft and pack animals	651
Incidental expenses of the Army	646-648
Miscellaneous works projects	654
Military posts	651-652
National Industrial Recovery allotment	655
Parks and recreational facilities	655
Public buildings	654, 655

## War Department—Continued.

	Page
Quartermaster Corps—Continued.	
Public utilities	654, 655
Regular supplies of the Army	645
Rivers and harbors	656
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va.	651-652
Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General	634-635
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.	654
Subsistence of the Army	644-645
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	656
Working fund	656
Seacoast defenses:	
Insular departments	670-671
National Industrial Recovery allotment	672
Panama Canal	671
Secretary of War, Office of:	
Salaries	632
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	638
Signal Corps:	
Administrative expenses	658
Alaska Communication System	682
Emergency Relief allotment	658
National Industrial Recovery allotment	658
Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer	635
Signal Service of the Army	657-658
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	683
Working fund	658
Texas Centennial Exposition	695
Trust accounts	681, 691-695
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands:	
Buildings for United States representative	683
Maintenance, etc.	683-684
National Industrial Recovery allotment	683-684
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	684
United States Soldiers' Home:	
Expenses (trust fund)	695
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc.	695
War Finance Corporation	83
War Minerals Relief Commission	345
Warehouse Act, administration	251
Warsaw, International Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting	563
Wasatch National Forest, land for	197
Washington:	
Aqueduct	812-813
Home for Incurables, District of Columbia	798
Redemption fund, District of Columbia	817
Water:	
Rights, national forests	190
Rights, purchase by Interior Department	438
Service, District of Columbia	812-817
Supply, developing, Indian lands	361
Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for	196-197
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain	240, 557-558
Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture	158-160
Weather service and research	158-159
Weevil, <i>Thurberia</i> , control	220
Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia	760-761
Welfare:	
And recreation, Navy	515
Of enlisted men, Army	641
Public, Board of, District of Columbia	794-807
West Indian fruitfly, and blackfly	225
Western irrigation, agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry	183
West Point, N. Y., acquisition of land	652
Whaling Treaty Act, administration	332
Wharves, repairs and maintenance, District of Columbia	770
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school	379
White House, repairs, fuel, improvements, lighting, etc.	25
White House Police	606
Widows of Foreign Service officers, payment to	565
Wildlife refuges, maintenance of reservations for	140-141, 235
Wills, register of	763-764
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.	432
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains	152
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems	368



	Page		Page
Witnesses:			
District Court, District of Columbia, fees .....	764-765	Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia .....	793
United States courts, fees .....	478	Wyandotte Indians, compensation for school lands .....	356
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention .....	563		
Women, Federal Industrial Institution for .....	482-483	<b>Y</b>	
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor .....	504	Yakima project, Washington, Bureau of Reclamation .....	395
Wool-marketing studies .....	251-252	Yakima Reservation, Washington .....	368
Wool standards, establishing .....	251-252	Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department .....	526-528, 539-540
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture .....	273	Yellowstone National Park, Wyo .....	432-433
Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia .....	796-797	Yosemite National Park, Calif .....	433-434
Working capital fund, prison industries .....	43	Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	363
Works Progress Administration .....	83-84	Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Reclamation .....	395
World Power Conference, Third .....	564		
World War:		<b>Z</b>	
Adjusted-service certificate fund .....	110	Zion National Park, Utah .....	434
Military personnel, records .....	633	Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia .....	811-812

○